

INDEX

INDEX

ABANDONMENT

Abandoned property
 Disposal, bureau of criminal apprehension's duties, 299C.07
 Disposal, property found on state property, 16.0231
 Motor vehicles, 168B.01 to 168B.13
 Restoration, bureau of criminal apprehension's duties, 299C.07
 Sale at auction, 299C.07
 Search upon state land, 16.021, 16.023
 Animals, 346.21
 Attachment proceedings, laches, 570.13
 Brand label, intoxicating liquor, 340.62
 Bureau of criminal apprehension, abandoned property, restoration, disposal, 299C.07
 Cemeteries, care of abandoned, 306.243
 Cemetery of state institution, under court order, 241.18, 246.35
 Children, see CHILDREN
 Condemnation proceedings, 360.032
 Condemnation rights, conveyance to state not an abandonment, 94.18
 Corporate authority, prosecution by attorney general, 8.03
 County-state aid roads, 162.02
 Criminal attempts, defense, 609.05
 Criminal purpose, 609.17
 Department of public service
 Shops or terminals, 219.70, 219.71
 Tracks, 219.741, 219.751
 Family, 510.06
 Gas, underground storage, 84.611
 Homestead, 510.06, 510.07
 Husband or wife
 Homestead exemption, 510.06
 Receiver of property, 576.04
 Parks and parkways, 448.25
 Public lands
 Rights under certificate of sale, 92.212
 Settlers, right of possession, 557.07
 Quarries, abandonment of work, 560.07
 Railroad tracks, 219.741 to 219.743, 219.751
 Railroads, forfeitures, 219.69, 219.691
 Real property, presumption of, under forty year statute, 541.023
 Settler on public lands, non-use six months, 557.07
 Tenants, possession, 504.02
 Title to realty, limitations of actions, 541.023
 Water works by city fourth class, 457.13

ABATEMENT

Actions
 Death, action pending, 540.12, 573.01
 Limitation, period before letters, 541.16
 Process, proceeding, writ, non-session of court, 484.32
 Survival, 573.01
 Trade name certificate, 333.06

Mosquitoes, see MOSQUITO ABATEMENT
 Nuisances, see NUISANCES

ABBREVIATIONS

Allowable in tax proceedings, 272.03, 272.031
 Unlawful use, pharmacist, 151.18

ABDUCTION

See *Crimes, Criminals*

ABODE

See *Residence*

ABORTION

See also *Crimes, Criminals*
 Attending physician required, 145.423
 Human conceptus, experimentation, 145.421, 145.422
 Live births, rights of child, 145.423
 Medical license required to perform, 147.101
 Non-liability for refusal to perform, 145.42
 Payments by state restricted, 256B.02, 256B.40, 261.28
 Physical therapists, aiding and abetting, 148.75
 Regulation
 Abortion facility, 145.416
 Attending physicians, 145.423
 Data, maternal health, reporting requirement, 145.413

ABORTION (Cont'd)

Definitions, 145.411
 Live fetus after abortion, treatment, 145.415
 Performance of abortion, non-mandatory, 145.414
 Prohibited acts, 145.412
 State policy regarding, 256B.011

ABSENTEES

Absent and disabled voters, 207.01 to 207.29
 Actions, commencement against, 541.13
 Alimony paid through sale of property, 576.13
 Appealable order, determination of death, 525.71
 Defined, 576.04
 Definitions, 576.011
 Disappearance, date fixed, 576.08
 Employee, wages, 181.15
 Judges
 Probate judge, 525.051
 Supreme court justice, 480.01, 480.02
 Jurisdiction, district court, 576.05
 Life insurance, absentee presumed dead
 Advance payments to beneficiary, entitlement, 576.121
 Hearing to determine right to advance payments, 576.122
 Petition for advance payments, 576.122
 Reappearance of absentee, 576.123
 Limitation on absentee's title, 576.15
 Notice by publication or service, 576.07
 Notice to, 576.06, 576.08
 Presumption of death
 Burden of proof, 576.143
 Dissolution of marriage, 576.144
 Duration of absence, 576.141
 Hearing, 576.142
 Property
 Additional, 576.10
 Business concern, 576.10
 Disposal of remaining, 576.13
 Exercise of rights under insurance policy, 576.10
 Management of, 576.04
 Non-corporeal assets, 576.11
 Return to absentee, 576.15
 Transfer of, 576.09
 Use of, 576.13
 Purview of law, persons within, 576.04
 Receiver

Account and allowance, 576.05
 Adjustment of absentee's debts, payment of taxes, 576.14
 Appointment, 576.04
 Bond, 576.08
 Collection, adjustment; absentee receivables, 576.10, 576.14
 Compensation, fees, costs, 576.15
 Disbursements, 576.15
 Investments, 576.12
 Leasing, 576.12
 Management of business concern, 576.12
 Non-corporeal assets, duties, 576.10, 576.11
 Petition for appointment, 576.04, 576.08
 Sale of assets, 576.12
 Service of process, motor vehicle cases, 170.55
 Taxation, 273.66, 273.67
 Voters, see ELECTIONS
 Warrant; fee, notice, 576.05

ABSTRACTS OF TITLE

Abstracters
 Access to records, 386.17
 Board of abstracters, 386.63
 Bond, 386.18, 386.66
 Certificate of licensure
 Cancellation, 386.70
 Contents, 386.69
 Fee, 386.68
 Required, 386.62
 Term, 386.69
 Certification by licensed abstracter, effect, 386.72
 County recorder, access to records, 386.71
 Definitions, 386.61

ABSTRACTS OF TITLE (Cont'd)

- Employment by county recorder, 386.73
- Examination of applicants for licensure, 386.65
- Fees, 386.18, 386.68
- General fund, 386.64
- Insurance, 386.66
- Liability insurance policy, 386.66
- License, 386.62
- Penalties, 386.70
- Public records, access, 386.71
- Rights of licensure abstracter not to affect attorneys, 386.75
- Rights of licensure abstracter not to affect county recorder, 386.74
- Rules promulgated, 386.70
- Seal, licensed abstracter, 386.67
- Use of county building, 386.18
- Violations, 386.76
- County recorder
 - Exhibition of records, 386.17
 - Fees, 357.18
 - Making abstract, 386.37
 - Mortgages, liens, grain in elevator, 386.42, 386.43
 - Records, transcribing, 386.29
- Evidence, 600.19, 601.04
- Title insurance companies, 68A.01
- Transcribing abstract records, office of county recorder, 386.29

ABUSE OF PROCESS

See Contempts

ACADEMIES

- Tax exemption, Const. art 10 s 1, 272.02, 290.05

ACCESSORIES

See Crimes, Criminals

ACCIDENT AND HEALTH INSURANCE

See Insurance

ACCIDENTS

See also Insurance

See also Traffic Regulations

See also Workers' Compensation

- Aeronautics, blood test of victims, 360.015
- Emergency care, non-liability for, 604.05
- Mines and minerals, 180.04, 180.08, 180.11
- Report of, mine manager to state inspector, 180.08

ACCOMPLICES

See Crimes, Criminals

ACCOUNTANTS

- Annual renewal, 326.20
- Auditor, 326.211
- Board of accountancy
 - Administrative services, 326.17
 - Annual licensure of accountants and firms, 326.20
 - Appointment, 326.17
 - Complaints, review, 326.17
 - Creation, 326.17
 - Duties, 326.18
 - Examinations, 326.18
 - Expenses, 326.22
 - Fees, 326.17, 326.22
 - Fiscal year, 326.17
 - Licenses
 - Certificates, 326.18
 - Certified public accountant, 326.18, 326.19, 326.20
 - Corporations, 326.20
 - Examinations, 326.18
 - Partnerships, 326.20
 - Public accountants, 326.18, 326.191, 326.20
 - Records, 326.18
 - Renewal, 326.20
 - Members, 326.17
 - Office space, 326.17
 - Officers, 326.18
 - Operations, 326.17
 - Organization, 326.18
 - Penalties, 326.53
 - Proceedings, 326.18
 - Purpose, 326.17
 - Qualification of members, 326.17
 - Quorum, 326.18

ACCOUNTANTS (Cont'd)

- Records, 326.18
- Reporting requirements, 326.17
- Rules, 326.18, 326.212
- Seal, 326.18
- Staff, 326.17
- Term of office, 326.17
- Unlicensed practice, 326.20
- Vacancies, 326.17
- Waiver of examination, 326.19
- Books of account
 - Admissibility as evidence, 600.05
 - Business corporations, 301.34
 - Commissioner of transportation to keep, 161.08
 - Cooperative associations, agriculture commissioner's powers and duties, 308.901 to 308.92
 - Entries by persons deceased, 600.06
 - Farm account books, 17.031, 17.032
 - Forgery, 609.625, 609.63
 - Proof by deposition, 600.07
 - Telephone companies, examination of, 237.11
- Certificates, 326.18, 326.19, 326.225
- Certified public accountants, 326.18, 326.19, 326.20, 326.21, 326.223, 326.225, 326.23, 326.53
- Cooperative associations, systems of accounting, auditing of books, 308.901 to 308.92
- Cooperative auditing organization, 326.20
- Corporations, 326.20, 326.211, 325.212
- Employees, 326.212
- Evidence, unauthorized use of title, 326.224
- Examinations, 326.18, 326.19
- Fees, annual registration, 326.22
- Financial statements, unaudited, 326.212
- License for certified public accountants, 326.19
- License renewal, 326.20
- Licensed public accountant
 - Certified public accountant includes licensed public accountant for certain purposes, 326.223
 - Defined, 326.191
- Licenses
 - Board of accountancy, duties, powers, 326.18, 326.191, 326.20
 - Certified public accounts, *see* Certified public accountants, *ante*
 - Corporations, 326.20
 - Interim licenses, 326.20
 - Partnerships, 326.20
 - Public accountants
 - Applicants licensed or registered in another state, 326.191
 - Certificate insurance, 326.18
 - Fees, 326.191
 - Interim licenses, 326.20
 - Qualifications, 326.191
 - Renewal, 326.20
- Member of tax court, limitation to act as, 271.01
- Offenses, 326.211, 326.231
- Partnerships, 326.20, 326.211
- Permits, 326.18
- Policy of state, 326.165
- Professional corporations, 319A.01 to 319A.22
- Public accountants
 - Authority to audit records of cities, 6.66
 - Cooperation with state auditor, 6.64
 - Defined, 6.64, 412.222
 - Information furnished by state auditor, 6.68, 6.69
 - Malfesance reports to state auditor, 6.67
 - Minimum procedures prescribed by state auditor, 6.65
 - Revocation or suspension of license, 326.23
 - Statutory cities may employ, 412.222
- Qualifications
 - Certified public accountants, 326.19
 - Public accountants, 326.191
- Savings banks, examination of assets and liabilities, 50.19
- School boards may employ, 123.40
- State auditor
 - May assist public accountants, 6.68
 - May limit examination when same audit is made by public accountant, 6.71

ACCOUNTANTS (Cont'd)

To have access to reports of public accountants, 6.70

Titles

Evidence, unauthorized use, 326.224
Use, authorized and prohibited, 326.224

Unauthorized practice or holding out

Acts constituting, 326.211
Acts not constituting, 326.212
Evidence, 326.224

Unemployment compensation board, 268.12

Unregistered practice, 326.20

Waiver of examination, 326.19

ACCOUNTS, ACCOUNTING**Action on accounts**

Limitation as to accounts of trustee, 541.05
Limitation of time on mutual accounts, 541.10

Board of accountancy, see ACCOUNTANTS

Cemetery, court may compel accounting, 306.82

Commissioner of administration, supervision, 16.24

Cooperative associations, examination by agriculture commissioner, 308.901 to 308.92

Definitions

Opinions on financial statements, 326.165
Practice of public accounting, 326.165

Drains, county and judicial, examination by state auditor, 111.37

Early childhood and family education programs, 3.9279

Falsification of, 609.625, 609.63

Guardians, conservators, accounts of, 525.58

Highways, 161.08

Judicial and legislative branches, exempt from state system, 16A.18

Legislative auditor

Access to books, 3.972
Powers and duties, 3.971
State agricultural society accounts, 37.02, 37.06
State institutions, 3.971, 3.972
Uniform accounting system for schools, 121.11

Partnership

Dissolution, 323.42
Partner's interest attachable, 323.27

Railroad accounting, 218.031, 218.041

Railroad improvement account, 222.49

Social welfare fund, 256.92

State, see STATE AUDITOR; state auditor, post

State agency conducted seminars, 16A.721

State auditor

Cities, 6.49, 6.50
Cooperation with public accountants; audits and reports, 6.64 to 6.71
County officers, 6.48
Municipalities, 6.54
School districts, 6.51, 6.54
Seed act account, transfers to agricultural experiment station, 21.54
Statutory cities, 6.51, 6.54
Towns, 6.51, 6.54

State finances, 16A.055, 16A.50, 16A.55

Telephone companies, 237.11

Transportation, commissioner of, 161.08

Uncollectible accounts due state canceled, 10.12, 10.14, 10.15

Warehouses, 231.05, 231.36, 231.37

ACCUMULATIONS

Directions for by will or deed; when void, 500.17

Expectant estates, 500.16, 500.18

Express trusts, 501.11, 501.12

Infants' benefit, 500.17

Rents and profits not disposed of, 500.17

ACIDS, ECONOMIC POISONS

Antifreeze, see ANTIFREEZE

Canning preservative compounds, see CANNING, CANNERIES

Economic poisons

Pharmacy, 151.01
Sale not prohibited by pharmacy laws, 151.26

Fungicides, see Economic poisons, ante

Hazardous substances labeling act, see POISONS

Insecticides, sale not prohibited by pharmacy laws, 151.26

ACIDS, ECONOMIC POISONS (Cont'd)

Paint, see PAINT

Rodenticides, see Economic poisons, ante

Solvents, see PAINT

Wood alcohols, labeling requirements, 24.18

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

Agent may verify application for title registration, 508.05

Antenuptial contract, 519.11

Articles, fraternal benefit associations, 64A.10

Assignments

Creditors, benefit, 577.01

Judgment, 548.13

Bonds, 574.01

Cemeteries

Amended articles, 306.70, 306.74

Consolidation, 307.06

Certificate

Amendment of cemetery articles, 306.70, 306.74

Forgery of, 609.625, 609.65

Generally, 358.32 to 358.40

Incorporation of church organizations, 315.17, 315.20

Plat, survey of certificate, 505.03

Satisfaction of judgment, 548.15

Certification

False certification, 609.65

Form of, 358.37

Generally, 358.32 to 358.40

Notaries public, 359.04, 359.05, 609.65

Persons authorized, 271.15, 358.15

Clerk of court, 358.15

Clerk of municipality, 358.15

Commissioner of revenue, 271.15

Consolidation agreement, 300.14, 301.42

Cooperative associations, amended articles, 308.15

Corporations

Instruments of interest to, 358.25

Reduction of stated capital, 301.39

County auditor, 358.15

County commissioners, 358.15

County recorder

Taking, 358.15

Unacknowledged instrument not recorded, 386.39

Court commissioner, 489.02

Debt barred by statute, 541.17

Dedication instruments, 505.03

Deeds, conveyances

Fees of justice or notary, 357.14, 357.17

Minerals, 507.36

Notaries public, 359.04, 359.05

Proof of acknowledged instrument, 507.23

Timber, 507.36

Unacknowledged instrument, proof, 507.23

Evidence

Acknowledged instruments, 600.14

Unacknowledged conveyance proof, 507.23

Fees, justice or notary, 357.14, 357.17

Fences, division of, 344.08

Forgery, 609.625, 609.65

Judges, taking, 358.15

Judgment

Assignment, 548.13

Satisfaction, 548.15

Justices of the peace, taking, 358.15

Leases, 507.36

Legislators, taking, 358.15

Limitation of actions, effect, 541.17

Married persons, 358.14

Mineral conveyance, 507.36

Notaries

Date of expiration of commission and name endorsed on instrument, 359.05

False certifications, 609.65

Persons authorized to take

Clerk probate court, deputies, 525.09

Commissioner of revenue, deputies, secretary, 271.15

Corporate officers, stockholders, limitation, 358.25

Court commissioner, 489.02

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS (Cont'd)

- Enumeration of, 358.15
- Notaries, 359.04, 359.05
- Reporter probate court, 525.11
- Tax court, members, clerk, 271.15
- Powers of appointment, 502.68
- Probate court employees, 525.09, 525.11
- Recorded plat, 505.03, 505.165
- Recorders of municipalities may take, 358.15
- Records
 - Conditioned on acknowledgments, 507.24
 - Unacknowledged instrument, county recorder not to record, 386.39
- Registration of title
 - Appointment of agent for nonresident, 508.07
 - Assent to registration, 508.06
 - Authority of agent, 508.05
 - Power of attorney, 508.72
 - Receipt for owner's duplicate certificate, 508.40
- Resolution, consolidation of private cemeteries, 307.06
- Satisfaction of judgment, 548.15
- Seal, notary public, 359.03
- Secretary of state authorized to take, 5.07
- Tax court, member may take, 271.15
- Taxation, certification, 271.15
- Timber conveyance, mortgage, lease, 507.36
- Trust deed, municipal-owned utility, 452.09
- Uniform recognition of acknowledgments acts, 358.32 to 358.40
- United States commissioners, may take, 358.15
- Within state or county
 - Clerks of courts of record, deputies, 358.15
 - County auditor, deputies, 358.15
 - County commissioners, 358.15
 - County recorders, deputies, 358.15
 - Court commissioner, 358.15
 - Judges of courts of record, 358.15
 - Legislators, 358.15
 - Notaries, 358.15, 359.01
 - Recorders in towns, municipalities, 358.15
 - United States commissioner, resident, 358.15

ACQUITTAL

- Bar to second indictment, 609.04, 630.32
- Conduct constituting multiple offenses, acquittal of one offense, 609.035
- Foreign acquittal, 609.045
- Reasonable doubt, 611.02

ACTIONS

- See also Abatement*
- See also Attachment*
- See also Garnishment*
- See also Jurisdiction*
- See also Limitation Of Actions*
- See also Process*
- See also Venue*
- Accountant, unauthorized holding out as, 326.224
- Ad damnum claims, pleading, limitation, 544.36
- Adjournment
 - District court, 484.08, 484.30, 484.31
 - Forcible entry and unlawful detainer, 566.08
 - Non-attendance of judge, 484.31
 - Recognizance to appear at adjourned term, 484.32
- Adverse claims to real estate, 541.023, 559.01
- Aeronautics
 - Airport zoning regulations, enforcement, 360.073
 - Intervention in cases involving encroachment on aeronautic rights, 360.015
- Age discrimination in employment, 181.81
- Alienation of affections, abolished, 553.01 to 553.03
- Amicable proceedings before justices of peace, 357.14
- Annulment of marriage, 518.03
- Appearance, registration of title proceeding, 508.81
- Appearance for state, 8.01
- Apportionment of damages, 604.02
- Apportionment plan, review, 2A.05
- Arbitration act, see **ARBITRATION**
- Armories, 193.143
- Arson, immunity, disclosure of information, 299F.054
- Assigned causes, 540.03
- Associates under common name, 540.15, 540.151, 540.152, 540.154

ACTIONS (Cont'd)

- Assurance fund, 508.76 to 508.79
- Auto vehicle cases, 542.095
- Automobile dealers' anti-coercion act, suits under, 325D.24, 325D.25
- Automobile insurance, providing nonrenewal or cancellation information, immunity, 65B.20
- Board of regents, involving motor vehicles, 137.02
- Boats and vessels, 579.07, 579.08
- Bonds
 - Enforcement of official, 8.03
 - Housing and redevelopment authority, action against, 462.712 to 462.716
 - Leave of court, 574.25
 - Official bonds, 574.25
 - Public agencies, actions against, 562.01 to 562.05
 - Superintendent or employee of bureau of criminal apprehension, 299C.08
 - Undertaking in lieu of bond, 574.18
 - Warehousemen, 231.34
 - Wholesale dealers of produce, 27.06
- Bonds of other states, recovery on, 8.11
- Boundaries, actions to determine, 559.24, 559.25
- Breach of promise, abolished, 553.01 to 553.03
- Carriers
 - Motor carriers, 221.251 to 221.271
 - Railroads, see **RAILROADS**
- Child custody proceeding, 518.156
- Cigarette sales, 325D.40
- Cities
 - Bond or undertaking not given, 574.18
 - Civil actions affecting; surety bond required by plaintiff, 562.01 to 562.05
 - Recovery of assessments against other governmental units, 435.19
 - Tort liability, 466.01 to 466.15
- Civil damage act, intoxicating liquor, 340.95, 340.951
- Civil service, employee against appointing officers, 43.26
- Commencement of
 - Attachment, issuance of writ, 570.01
 - Foreclosure of mortgages, 541.03
 - Limitation affecting title to real estate, 541.023
 - Lis pendens, notice, 557.02
 - Proceedings in forma pauperis, 563.01
 - Workers' compensation, insurer's license, revocation, 176.195
- Comparative fault, 604.01
- Consolidation of, 514.12
- Continuances
 - Aeronautics, accepting summons on nonresident defendant, 360.0215
- Affidavit, 546.08
- Boats and vessels, 579.02
- Civil cases, 546.08
- Conciliation court, 491.05
- Contempt proceedings, 588.09
- Criminal prosecutions, generally, 611.05, 631.02
- Garnishment proceedings, 571.54
- Legislative privilege, 3.16
- Supreme court cases, 480.03
- Corporations
 - Corporate existence
 - Extended for purposes of defense or prosecution, 300.59
 - Termination of, 301.57
 - Dissolution, intervention, 316.06, 316.10, 556.08
 - Domestic beneficiary association, 64A.37
 - Enforcement of stockholders' assessments, 316.19, 316.20, 316.21
 - Foreign, cancellation of license, 303.18
 - Forfeiture of charter, railroad, bank, insurance, 272.24, 316.13
 - Nonprofit companies, 317.62, 317.63
 - Right to sue, liability to be sued, 300.08, 301.09
 - Usurpation of franchise, 556.01
 - Vacation of charter, 556.06, 556.07
- Costs and disbursements, allowance, 549.06
- Cotenant, 557.06
- Counties, 373.01, 373.06, 373.07, 562.01 to 562.05

ACTIONS (Cont'd)

County, venue selected by attorney general, 542.07
 County agricultural societies, 38.01
 Credit unions, actions to dissolve, 52.20
 Criminal conversation, abolished, 553.01 to 553.03
 Custody proceeding, children, 518.156
 Damages, obstructing conservation officer, 97.52
 Damages, unlawful restriction in conveyance, 507.18
 Death
 Abatement, 540.12
 Limitations, 219.83, 541.16
 Maintenance by personal representative, 573.02
 Survival of actions, 573.01
 Defined, 645.45
 Delinquent officials, 8.03, 3.975
 Delinquent taxes
 Adverse claimant to land forfeited to state, 284.08, 284.28
 Flight property, action to collect taxes, 270.075
 Title to tax-forfeited land, 284.12
 Department of public service, prosecution of actions for, 231.32, 231.33
 Department of public welfare, pending actions conducted by, 245.06
 Dependent children, against relative, 256.87
 Discontinuance, 357.021
 Discriminatory practices, 363.072, 363.14
 Dismissal
 Absence of party, 546.07
 Certiorari, 606.05
 Costs, non-payment, 549.02
 Fee for entering, 357.021
 Garnishment, foreign corporations, 60A.19
 Grounds for, 546.07
 Horseshoer's lien, 514.34
 Mortgage foreclosure, 581.07
 Title registration proceedings, 508.21, 508.66
 Dissolution of marriage
 Appointment of guardian to represent children, 518.165
 Attorney's fees, 518.14
 Costs and disbursements, 518.14
 Grounds, 518.552
 Guardian ad litem, appointment, 518.165
 Procedure, 518.09
 Support payments, 518.14
 District court, clerk's fee for entering, 357.021
 Dog pursuing or killing deer or moose, killing, 100.29
 Drainage and conservancy districts, power to sue, 111.07
 Dramshop act, 340.95, 340.951
 Drug pricing discrimination, 151.061
 Employer organizations, 540.151
 Employment agency bond, 184.30
 Energy agency statutes, rules, 116H.15
 Estate taxes, unpaid, 291.27
 Eviction, treble damages, 557.08
 Executor de son tort liability, 573.03
 Executors and administrators, 525.391, 573.05
 Fences, 344.05, 344.13
 Financial corporations
 Penalties for violation, 47.23
 Penalties for violations, collection, 47.03
 Fines, railroads
 Caboose cars, failure to provide, 219.97
 Clearances, 219.51
 Crossings, 219.10, 219.42
 Ditches and culverts, failure to keep clean, 219.97
 Equipment of cars, locomotive or trains, 219.97
 Land grant roads, 222.34
 Fire insurance, tax on property owner insured by unauthorized insurer or self-insured, 69.59
 Food; no recovery for price of prohibited food, 31.07
 Forcible entry, defenses, 566.03
 Forcible eviction, damages for, 557.08
 Foreign corporations
 Cancellation of certificate of authority, 303.18
 Certificate of authority or condition precedent, 303.12
 Service of process, 303.13
 Foreign executor or personal representative, 573.05

ACTIONS (Cont'd)

Foreign states, enforcement of liability for taxes in this state, 272.58
 Gambling debts, recovery, 541.20
 Garnishment, 571.41
 Government data practices act violations, 15.166
 Health, enforcement by local officers, 145.03
 Hospital liens, 514.71
 Housing and redevelopment authority, bond, 462.712 to 462.716
 Income tax, 290.29, 290.48, 290.49; 290.50, 290.65, 293.09, 293.11
 Inheritance and transfer taxes, 291.27, 291.32
 Initiative and referendum, 3B.20, 3B.28
 Insulation, violations, 116H.15
 Insurers failing to file homeowners' insurance reports, 65A.28
 Intoxicating liquor, 340.86, 340.95, 340.951
 Involving adverse claims to realty; state as party defendant, 559.013
 Joint liability, apportionment, 604.02
 Joint tenants, actions between, 557.06
 Labor organizations, 540.151 to 540.154
 Landlord to recover possession, 504.02
 Legislative exemption from liability, 540.13
 Liens, actions to foreclose
 Corporation, nonpayment of subscription, 301.17
 Horseshoer's lien, 514.29, 514.34
 Mines, 514.17
 Processing farm products, 514.66
 Registered lands, 508.28
 Service of certain male animals, 514.63
 Limitations, see LIMITATION OF ACTIONS
 Liquidation of banks, commissioner of banks, powers, 49.05
 Lis pendens, 557.02, 557.03
 Lockup, enforcement of condemnation, 241.02, 642.11
 Married women, right to maintain, 519.01
 Military forces, actions against members, 192.33
 Mineral interests, 93.55
 Mobile home park tenants, actions against, 327.42
 Mortgages, damages for failure to discharge, 507.41
 Municipal courts, see MUNICIPAL COURTS
 Municipal gas agency actions of municipalities, contest, 453A.08
 Municipal housing and redevelopment authority, 462.445
 Municipalities, 140.30
 Municipalities, civil actions affecting; surety bond required by plaintiff, 562.01 to 562.05
 Nonresidents, jurisdiction over, 543.19
 Notice, dramshop act damages, 340.951
 Obstructions, removal by game and fish division, 97.52
 Partition proceedings, 558.32
 Partnerships, 540.15, 540.151, 540.152, 540.154
 Paternity proceedings, 257.57, 609.09
 Pending
 Consolidation not to affect pending actions, 49.40
 Stayed, 49.04
 Personal property, recovery of possession, see PERSONAL PROPERTY
 Personal representatives and heirs, 573.01, 573.21
 Persons in uniform discriminated against, 192.33
 Pipelines, 116I.06
 Pleading on behalf of state, verification, 544.15
 Political subdivisions, tort liability, 466.01 to 466.15
 Pollution of waters, 115.07, 144.37
 Probate court, bonds of clerk or referee, 525.09, 525.10
 Proceedings in forma pauperis, 563.01
 Product liability
 Limit of liability of non-manufacturers, 544.41
 Notice of claim, 604.04
 Useful life of product, 604.03
 Public cemetery associations, 306.12
 Public lands
 Fire damage, 89.01
 Payments for timber cut, 90.301
 Trespass, 90.321
 Public utilities commission, 237.27
 Public service department, 216.10, 216.15

ACTIONS (Cont'd)

Public works, contractor's bond, 574.29
 Punitive damages, when allowed, 549.20
Railroads
 Contractor's bond, 222.29
 Lien enforcement, 514.10
 Real estate assurance account, 284.28
 Real estate title, limitation under forty year statute, 541.023
 Recognizances, 625.17, 629.59
 Recovery of sale price, unlawful sale of food, 31.07
 Referendum and initiative, 3B.20, 3B.28
 Register of, 485.10
 Reimbursement of costs of trying certain issues, 549.21
 Religious associations, 315.04, 315.09, 315.10
 Rent, 504.04
 Road protection rules, violations, 1161.02
 Rules of pleading, practice and procedure; supreme court, 480.051 to 480.058
 Safe deposit companies, forfeiture of charter, 55.06
 Savings account of nonresident decedent, 51A.30
Savings banks
 Actions to recover deposits, limitations, 50.12
 Trustee, action on bond, 50.04
 Violations of law, 50.22
 Schools and school districts, see **EDUCATION**
 Seduction, abolished, 553.01 to 553.03
 Soil and water conservation, 40.07, 40.14
State
 Bond not required in actions by, 574.18
 Civil actions affecting, surety bond required by plaintiff, 562.01 to 562.05
 County law library fees, 140.30
 Venue, change of, 542.18
State, authorized actions against
 Adverse claims to real estate, 559.013
 Boundary line cases, 582.13
 Contracts with state, 3.751
 Foreclosure of mortgage or other liens, 582.13
 Partition action, 558.32
 Quiet title, 582.13
 Registration of land, 508.13, 508.16
 Tax forfeited land, 284.08
 Trunk highway contracts, 161.34
State boards, collection of fees or penalties
 Optometry, 148.59
 Podiatry, 153.04
 Veterinary board, 156.13
Stockholders, enforcement of assessments, 316.19, 316.20
Suability of persons or organizations
 Associates under common name, 540.15, 540.151
 Employer organizations, 540.151
 Labor organizations, 540.151
 Organizations excepted, 540.153
 Partnerships, 540.15, 540.151
Subrogation rights of county, health care, 393.13
Survival of actions, 573.01
Tax collections
 Gasoline, 296.06
 Gross earnings, 294.06
 Income reserved to donor, 293.01
 Occupation, processing ores, 298.13
 Royalties on iron ores, 299.10
Tax sales
 Defaulting purchases for recovery of possession, 282.222
 Redemption by person under disability, 281.04
 Setting aside sale, 280.33
Taxation
 Adverse claimant to tax-forfeited land, 284.08
 Filing list of delinquent taxes equivalent to service of complainant, 279.05
 Levy, to correct excessive, 275.26
 Preserved, 271.09
 Quieting title to lands forfeited, 284.11
Taxpayers
 Correction by county officers of excessive levy, 275.26
 Injunction against collection of excessive levy, 275.26
 Refund, pending review or appeal, 271.09

ACTIONS (Cont'd)

Suspension of recovery of time during litigation, 271.09
 Teacher's retirement fund, see **RETIREMENT (4)**
 Telephone, mandatory injunction to compel obedience, 237.27
 Tenants in common, 557.06
 Title, registration of, service of summons, 508.16
Towns
 Board
 Petition to change boundaries, 379.04
 Prosecute in name of town, 366.05
 Civil actions affecting; surety bond required by plaintiff, 562.01 to 562.05
 Clerk's bond, 367.10
 Damages caused by work on supposed highway, 365.08
 Justice's bond, 367.21
 Name in which to sue, 365.40
 Sue or be sued, 365.02
 Transactions or activities suable, 540.152
 Transfer of civil actions in fourth judicial district, 484.015
 Trespass on state lands, 90.301
 Trust companies, consolidation affecting pending actions, 49.40
 Two years limitations, 541.051, 541.07
Unemployment compensation
 Attorney general to represent the director, 268.20
 Collection of contributions, 268.16
 Exemptions of benefits from remedies, 268.17
Unfair cigarette sales act, 325D.40
United States
 Claims against, 8.10
 Prosecution by attorneys, 8.09
 University of Minnesota, officers operating motor vehicles, 137.02
 Unlawful detainer, fees, 488A.03
 Usurpation of office, 556.01
 Victims of crime, compensation, proceeds of commercial exploitation, 299B.17
Wages
 Bond of warehouseman, 231.34
 Employee quitting or resigning, 181.14
 Public service corporation, neglect to pay, 181.09
 Weather modification, 42.13, 42.14
 Witnesses, subpoena for attendance, 357.32
 Workers' compensation, 176.061
 Wrongfully obtaining public assistance, 256.98
ADJOURNMENT
See also Continuances
 District court, 484.08, 484.30 to 484.32
 Final adjournment, discharge of jury, 546.16
 Hearing on arrest, 629.47
 Pending consideration of case, by jury, 546.15
 Probate court, 525.02
 Sale by representative, 525.65
 Shareholders' meetings, 301.25
 Town meetings, 365.58
 Unlawful detainer, inquiry bond, 566.08
ADJUTANT GENERAL
 Absence, assistant adjutant general to act, 190.09
 Administrative head of military department, 190.09
 Appointment, qualifications, removal, 190.07
 Armories, 193.142, 193.146, 193.37
 Assistant and employees, 190.08
 Audit pay of enlisted men, 192.52
 Blanks, books and papers prepared by, 190.09
 Bonds issued by armory commission, signature, 193.146, 193.37
 Camp grounds, 190.11, 190.16
 Camp Ripley
 Acquisition of lands, 190.25
 Generally, 190.25 to 190.30
 Lease to United States, 190.29
 Chief of staff to commander-in-chief, 190.09
 Civil war records and muster roll, 190.09
 Code of military justice, see **MILITARY FORCES (4)**
 Compensation for death or injuries, duties relating to, 192.38

ADJUTANT GENERAL (Cont'd)

Condemnation for military use, 190.11
 Confidential employee for governor in office, 43.09
 Custodian of camps or reservations, 190.11
 Disabled members national guard, relief, 192.38
 Dishonorable discharges, publication, 192.22
 Employees, unclassified service, 43.09
 Expenses and allowances of officers, 192.49
 Flags, preserved by, 190.09
 Flags, restoration of, 190.095
 Indemnity bond, protect property, 192.13
 Intoxicating liquor, authorization of on-sale licenses for sale on bases, 340.134
 Judge advocate, appointment, 192A.04
 Location of national guard units, 192.04
 Member armory building commission, 193.142
 Military land fund, 190.26
 Military justice, code of, see MILITARY FORCES (4)
 Military records, custody of, 190.09, 190.13
 Military reservations, acquisition and control, 190.11, 190.16
 Office in capitol, 190.09
 Pay and allowances, 190.08, 192.55
 Printing and distribution of military code and regulations, 190.09
Property and disbursing officer for the United States, 192.40
 Recommend officers for appointment, 192.105
 Records of war service compiled by, 190.13
 Recovery of fines, 192.85
 Report to governor, 190.09
 Return to federal government, 190.09
 Salary, 43.064
 Seal, 190.09
 Staff member of military services, 190.02
 State armory building commission, payments, 193.145, 193.37
 Tax-forfeited land, military use, 190.30
 Transfer of certain duties to commissioner of veterans affairs, 196.11
 Transfer of duties of military board to, 190.10
 Transportation hire and expense, national guard, 192.54
 Uniforms and equipment of state guard, retention by members, 192.435
 Uniforms, supplying, 192.49
 Units, how located, 192.04
 Unused armories, possession of, 193.36, 193.37
 Veterans
 Flags and colors, preservation, 190.09
 Records compiled by, 190.13
 War service records compiled, 190.13
 Workers' compensation court of appeals, notice of payments for injury or death, 192.38

ADMINISTRATION

Administrative rules, filing and publication, 15.0413
 Appropriations, 15.05, 16.026
 Archives
 Application by state agency for order of historical society, 138.19
 Archaeology act, see ARCHAEOLOGY
 County records; destruction, preservation, 384.14
 Duties transferred to, 138.161
 Equipment, 138.17
 Evidence; proceedings and orders, 138.20
 Historic sites act, see HISTORIC SITES AND MARKERS
 Powers, generally, 138.17
 Probate court records, 525.091
 Recording of proceedings; evidence, 138.20
 Records and documents; powers
 Authority, scope, 138.17
 Destruction, 138.17
 Gift to Minnesota historical society, 138.17
 Preservation and disposal, 138.163
 Records disposition panel, 138.17
 Reproduction, 138.17
 Sale for salvage, receipts, 138.17, 138.22
 State agencies, application for order of historical society, 138.19
 Bonds, set-aside program, 16.083

ADMINISTRATION (Cont'd)

Building code, see BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS
 Building designer selection, 16.825, 16.826
 Buildings, employment services, may be insured, 15.39
 Central duplicating, 16.02
 Central mailing, 16.02, 16.54, 16.55
 Central services revolving fund, 16.80
 Ceremonial building, 16.871, 16.872
 Classified civil service list, use, 43.12
 Commissioner of
 Abandoned or lost property
 Disposal of, 16.0231
 Property found, custody, disposal, 16.022
 Search upon state lands, 16.021, 16.023
 Accounts and expenditures of officials, departments and agencies, control and supervision, 16.24
 Administration of data on individuals, 15.162 to 15.168
 Administrative functions, state boards, agencies and commissions, 16.02
 Administrative hearings office, transfers to, 15.052
 Appointment, 16.01
 Appraisal by natural resources department, review, 84.0271
 Appropriations, 15.05
 Attorney general to approve contracts and leases, 16.09
 Auction, sale of state buildings and personal property, 16.07
 Books and documents
 Distribution, 16.02
 Sale, 16.02
 Books and papers, compelling production, 15.08, 16.24
 Building code, 16.83 to 16.866
 Building code standards committee, 16.853
 Building design and construction, standards for energy conservation, 116H.12
 Buildings
 Accessibility to handicapped, exemptions, 16.85
 Advance payments on federally funded projects, 16.251
 Contracts, 16.02
 Designer selection, 16.825, 16.826
 Disposal of certain, 16.82
 Federal aid, 16.068
 Historical society, 16.02
 Lease of certain, 16.012
 Leases, generally, 16.243*
 Plans and specifications, 16.02, 16.32
 Rental, 16.02
 Repairs, 16.02, 16.32
 Sale of, 16.07
 State capitol, care, 16.02, 16.22
 Capitol area architectural and planning board, duties, powers, 15.50
 Capitol area planning, 16.02
 Categories of supplies, purchasable without competitive bids, 16.07
 Central mailing and duplicating system, 16.02
 Central storeroom, 16.02
 Commuter vans, 16.756
 Competitive bids, 16.02
 Computer activities, 16.955
 Computer facilities administration, 16.90 to 16.96
 Computer system development projects, duties, 16.965
 Contempt, disobedience to subpoenas issued by, 15.08
 Contracts
 Approval by attorney general, 16.09
 Bids for contracts, 16.07, 16.08, 16.32
 Bond, security in lieu of, 574.261
 Building or improvements, 16.32
 Construction, 16.02
 Data processing equipment, 16.07
 Highways, 16.02
 Identical low bids, procedure, 16.08

ADMINISTRATION (Cont'd)

Improvements, 16.02
 Negotiated, 16.07
 Powers and duties relating to execution, 16.24
 Resident preference, 16.365
 Revisor's contracts exempt, 16.172
 Supervision by, 16.28
 Supervision over, 16.24
 Data on individual, rules, 15.1671
 Definitions, 16.03
 Departments, state, work for other departments, 16.135
 Deposits authorized on Library of Congress and federal supervisor of documents items, 16.096
 Documents
 Checklist, 3.195
 Preservation by lamination, 16.66
 Duplicating division, 16.02
 Easements over state lands, 16.88
 Education department, assistance to, 16.93
 Emergency funds, 15.191
 Employee assistance program, 16.02
 Employees' suggestion board, 16.71
 Energy audits, state buildings, 116H.122
 Energy standards, residences, 116H.129
 Enumeration of powers not exclusive, 16.04
 Equalization aid review committee, member, 124.212
 Equipment, 16.06
 Estimates, facsimile signatures, authorization, 16.89
 Evaluators, residential energy disclosure requirement compliance, duties, 116H.129
 Federal aid
 Advance payments on federally funded projects, 16.251
 Agency to accept, 16.068
 Fees for state services schedule, 16.026
 First aid station, operation, 16.02
 Food slogan
 Printed on stationery, 16.51
 Printed on what printed matter, 16.53
 General services revolving fund
 Appropriations, 16.024
 Central services fund, transfers, 16.80
 Creation, 16.024
 Repair and maintenance activities, state property, 16.024
 State agencies, certain work performed for, 16.025
 State treasury, kept in, 16.024
 Uses, 16.024
 Government data, temporary classification, 15.1642
 Health and nonhealth licensing boards, 214.04
 Imprest cash fund, 15.191
 Indemnity of bonding companies on small business contracts, 574.262
 Institutional consolidation, corrections, public welfare, employment of affected persons, 246.60
 Labor saving devices, 16.55
 Laws and resolutions, distribution, 16.02
 Lease of state office space, 16.012
 Leases, form, approval by attorney general, 16.09
 Mail delivered unstamped, 16.54
 Mailing service, 16.02
 Management information systems, education, 16.931
 Manual of state agency rules, 15.047
 Materials, 16.06
 Meetings, state agency sponsored, accessibility to handicapped, 16.85
 Memorial hardwood forest, tillable land, sale or exchange, 89.022
 Metric system, implementation of system, 239.003, 239.004
 Micrographic plans, programs, services, products, 16.02
 Minnesota educational computing consortium, assistance to, 16.93
 Mobile home building code, 327.31 to 327.34
 Mobile homes, advertising, manufacturing, sales, duties, 327.55
 Motor pool money, 16.77

ADMINISTRATION (Cont'd)

Motor vehicles assigned to motor pools, reimbursement of state departments and agencies, 16.76
 Notice for bids, 16.07
 Officers, employees, 16.24
 Offices and furniture, provision, 175.08
 Official reports, sale, 16.026
 Parking fees for state employees, 16.723
 Parking lots, supervision, 16.72
 Plans and specifications, preparation, 16.07, 16.12, 16.32
 Printed matter defined, 16.52
 Printing and distribution
 Capitol guide book, 16.02
 Official reports, 16.02
 Publication and sale of documents, 16.026
 Session laws, sale, 16.02
 Programs and projects of office of governor, delegation to, 16.28
 Public buildings, review of specifications by, 16.85
 Public lands, sale of, 94.09 to 94.16
 Publications
 Guidebook of state agencies, 15.0412
 Issued by state, supervision and control, 16.026
 Restrictions as to contents, 16.81, 16.811
 Sale, 16.026
 State register, 15.0412, 15.0413, 15.051
 Purchase of materials and supplies, 16.06, 16.08
 Purchases
 Blind made goods and services, preference, 248.075
 Competitive bids or in open market, 16.07
 Powers and duties of commissioner, 16.02
 Standards and specifications, 16.12
 Reapportionment commission, assistance, 2A.05
 Recommendations to legislature, 16.24
 Records
 Access to, 15.08
 Approval, methods of compilation and storage, 15.171 to 15.174
 Bids for contracts, 16.08
 Regional service center, 16.014
 Removal, 16.01
 Rental rates for persons residing on welfare or correctional institution grounds, 246.59
 Reports of state agencies, supervision, 16.026
 Resource recovery program of state government, duties, powers, 115A.15
 Rules
 Energy conservation standards, residences, 116H.129
 Evaluators, residential energy disclosure requirement compliance, 116H.129
 Force of law, 16.05
 Handicapped persons, symbol indicating access, 16.8632
 Promulgation, 15.0412, 16.026
 Publication, 15.047
 Purchases by agencies, departments, officials, 16.28
 Salary, 15A.081
 Schedule of fees, state services, prescribing, 16.026
 Sheltered workshops, procurement from, 16.821
 Small business, procurement from
 Ability to perform, 16.083, 16.084
 Definitions, 16.082
 Disadvantaged persons, procurement, 16.083
 Encouraged to participate, 16.084
 Procedures, 16.083
 Reports, 16.086
 Rules, 16.085
 Set-asides, 16.083
 Specification for supplies, preparation, 16.07, 16.12, 16.32
 Staff appointments, 16.028
 Standards for supplies, establishment, 16.07, 16.12
 State agency procedures, powers, 16.94
 State agency reports, supervision and control, 16.026

ADMINISTRATION (Cont'd)

State board of investment, space, 11A.10
 State budget director, ex-officio, 16.01
 State buildings and personal property, sale at auction, 16.07
 State department procedures, powers, 16.94
 State printer, appointment, powers, 16.22
 State property, disposition, 16.02
 State purchasing agent, ex-officio, 16.01
 State register, duties in connection with, 15.051
 Subpoenas, power to issue, 15.08, 16.24
 Suggestion board, 16.71
 Supplies
 Purchase by state agencies, 16.06
 Rules of commissioner relating to, 16.34
 Supreme court decisions, publication, 480.12
 Surplus lands, disposition, 94.10
 Surplus property, available from federal government
 Definitions, 16.061
 Duties may be delegated, 16.065
 Powers and duties of commissioner, 16.062
 Revolving fund for, 16.063
 Storage and transfer, reimbursement of revolving fund, 16.064
 Surplus property; state owned, sale, 16.02, 16.73
 Telecommunication facilities, 16.02
 Term of office, 16.01
 Transfer of administration of open appointment process, 15.0597
 Transfer of departmental functions, personnel, 16.125
 Uniforms, security employees, 16.72
 Utility services, payment for, 16.24
 Veterans' service building, assignment of space, 15.50
 Witnesses, compel attendance, 15.08, 16.24
 Zoological gardens, 16.02
 Commuter vans, 16.756
 Computer equipment, 16.07
 Computer services revolving fund, 16.80
 Contract management and review, 16.098
 Contracts, audit clauses, 16.095
 Department of
 Attributable cost, 16A.125
 Cable communications board, 238.04
 Contracts, financial interest of any member, 15.43
 Created and established, 15.01
 Data on individuals report to legislature, 15.163
 Determination and reimbursement of costs attributable to operation of, 16A.125
 Employee assistance data, 15.1699
 Expense money may be advanced by, 16.56
 Expenses, taxes, and fees received set-aside for pay, 16A.125
 Facsimile signatures, use, 16.89
 Rules
 Computer data base, 15.0471
 Recompiling or renumbering, 15.0471
 Salaries, appropriation of general administration fund for paying, 16A.125
 Session laws, distribution, 482.07
 Transfer of departmental functions, 16.125
 Veterans' home, buildings, 198.05
 Department of veterans' affairs, office space, 196.15
 Departments, state, utility services, 16.24
 Departments state work for other departments, 16.135
 Deputy commissioner, 16.028
 Electronic data processing equipment, 16.07
 Emergency telephone system, 403.01 to 403.12
 Employees' suggestion board, 16.71
 Energy systems in state buildings, 16.32
 Equipment, 16.02
 Federal aid, agency to accept, 16.068
 Federal aid for buildings, commissioner may accept, 16.068
 Federal social security, agreements, 355.02, 355.12
 Fidelity insurance, purchase, 574.02
 Fort Snelling Chapel, rental, 16.874
 Furniture, purchase from state reformatory, 16.075
 Gasoline supply, furnishing other departments, 16.78

ADMINISTRATION (Cont'd)

General services revolving fund, 16.80
 Governor's residence, 16.871, 16.872
 Health and nonhealth licensing boards, 214.04
 Information systems advisory council, 16.91
 Inmate labor, use, 16.381
 Intergovernmental information services advisory council, 16.911
 Leases, generally, 16.243
 Living accommodations, rent, 16.02
 Maintenance of buildings, 16.025
 May prescribe amount of official bonds, 10.38
 Micrographic plans, programs, services, products, 16.02
 Minnesota Statutes, sale and distribution, 648.39
 Motor pool, 16.75 to 16.77
 Municipal housing and redevelopment authority, 462.451, 462.491, 462.505, 462.711
 Parking lots, 16.72
 Payroll clearance revolving fund, 16.80
 Printing, 16.02
 Publications, 16.02
 Publications, restrictions as to contents, 16.81, 16.811
 Publicity representative hiring, prohibited, 15.057
 Purchases
 Bonds for petroleum products distributors, 296.06
 Employees, 15.054
 Financial interest of any member, 15.43
 Foreign materials, prohibited, 16.073
 Generally, 16.243
 Radio receiving sets supplied to bureau of criminal apprehension, 299C.34
 Radio stations, acquire for police purposes, 299C.30
 Reports to legislature, 15.063
 Requests for delivery of material, apparatus, or vehicle seized by liquor control commissioner, 340.63
 Residences, rent, 16.02
 Resource recovery program of state government, 115A.15
 Resource recovery revolving account 115A.15
 Revolving funds, 16.80
 Second party bond definition, 16.082
 Secretary, 16.028
 Services, 16.02
 Session laws, distribution, 482.07
 Set-aside program, bonds, 16.083
 Sheltered workshops, procurement from, 16.281
 Small businesses, procurement from, 16.083
 Space, lease by state agencies, 16.02
 State designer selection board, duties, 16.826
 State register, 15.051
 Suggestion board, 16.71
 Supplies, 16A.59
 Transfer of administration of open appointment process, 15.0597
 Transfers of department functions, 16.125
 Travel expenses, surplus property revolving fund, 16.063
 Uniforms, security employees, 16.72
 Vehicles, 16.75, 16.753
 Investigative agents, 16.07
 Veterans' home, disposal of property, 198.16
 Veterans' organizations, office space, 197.58
 Work for state agencies, 16.025
ADMINISTRATION OF ESTATES
See Probate (2), (5)
ADMINISTRATIVE AGENCIES AND PROCEDURE
See also State Agencies
 Administrative procedure act generally, 15.041 to 15.052
 Agency, defined, 15.0411
 Building code, 16.86
 Capitol area architectural and planning board, 15.041
 Certified public accountant, construction of in agency rules, 326.223
 Construction permits, requisites, 15.41
 Contested cases
 Appeals
 District court, 15.0424, 15.0425
 Supreme court, 15.0426
 Decisions and orders, 15.0418, 15.0422

ADMINISTRATIVE AGENCIES AND**PROCEDURE (Cont'd)**

Defined, 15.0411
 Evidence, 15.0419
 Exclusions, 15.0411
 Filings, 15.0418
 Hearing and notice, 15.0418
 Informal disposition, 15.0418
 Initiation of proceedings, 15.0418
 Proposal for decision, 15.0421
 Record, 15.0418, 15.0419
 Transcript of hearing, 15.0418
 Emergency rules, 15.0412
 Hearing examiners, 15.052
 Imprest cash funds for emergency disbursements, 15.191
 Mandamus, issuance of writ, 586.01
 Military affairs department, administrative procedure act exemption, 15.0411
 Organizational description, 15.0412
 Rules
 Adoption, powers and procedures, 15.0412
 Appeals, 15.0417, 15.0426
 Attorney general, approval, 15.0412
 Compilation, 648.50
 Cost estimates, 15.0412
 Cost prorated, 15.047
 Defined, 15.0411
 Determination of validity, petition for declaratory judgment, 15.0416
 Drafting, revisor of statute's assistance, 15.0412, 648.50
 Effect of publication, 15.048
 Effective date, 15.0412, 15.0413
 Exempt agencies, 15.0411
 Filed with, secretary of state, 15.0412
 Force of law, 15.0413
 Form, approval, 15.0412
 Hearing, 15.0412
 Incorporation by reference, 15.0412
 Indexing, 15.047
 Invalid rules, 15.0417
 Judicial notice taken, 15.049
 Legal effect, 15.0413
 Legislative review commission, 3.965
 Manual of rules, 15.047
 Noncontroversial, 15.0412
 Notice of hearing required, 15.0412
 Petition for adoption or repeal, 15.0415
 Presumption arising from publication and filing, 15.048
 Printing, 15.047
 Procedure, agency rules on, 15.0412
 Proposed, free copies, 15.0412
 Publication, 15.0412, 15.0413, 15.047, 15.048, 648.31, 648.51
 Record of, 15.0412
 Report of hearing examiner, 15.0412
 State register, see STATE REGISTER
 Statutory language, duplication, 15.0412
 Temporary, 15.042
 Variances, 15.042

ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS, STATE OFFICE OF

See also Hearing Examiners

Generally, 15.052

ADMISSIONS

Continuance of case, prevented by, 546.08
 Deceased person, 595.04
 Insane person, 595.04
 Marriage, competent evidence, 602.02
 Partnership, bound by, 323.10

ADOPTION AND CHANGE OF NAME

See also Juvenile Courts

Abandoned child, parent need not consent to adoption, 259.24
 Adoption, natural parent relieved of responsibility, 259.29
 Adoption records, access to, 144.1761
 Adoption services, reimbursement of agency expenses, 317.65

ADOPTION AND CHANGE OF NAME (Cont'd)**Agency**

Defined, 259.21
 Fee; reimbursement of agency's expense by foster parents, 317.65
 Non-profit corporations may form agency, 317.65
 Agreement to place for adoption, 259.25
 Appeals, 259.32
 Appointment of guardian ad litem or attorney, costs, 259.33
 Birth certificates, adopted person, 144.218
 Change of name, 259.10, 259.11, 259.28
 Child
 Adoption denied, custody of child, 259.28
 Defined, 259.21
 Not suitable for adoption, 260.36
 Children, importation for purpose of adoption, 257.05
 Commissioner of public welfare
 County welfare board to report to, 259.27
 Dependent and neglected children, placement for adoption, 260.35
 Duties, 259.27
 Consents to adoption, 259.24, 259.25
 County welfare board
 Designated as agent of commissioner of public welfare for placement, 393.07
 Duties, 259.27
 Foster parents, financial aid for adopted child, 393.07
 Reports to commissioner of public welfare, 259.27
 Decree of adoption, 259.28
 Definitions, 259.21
 Denial of petition, custody of child, 259.28
 Dependent or neglected child
 Guardian, notice of hearing given to, 259.26
 Non-adoptable, care and treatment, 260.36
 Placement for adoption by commissioner of public welfare, 260.35
 Dismissal of petition, recommendation by commissioner of public welfare, 259.27
 District court
 Allegations of petition for adoption subject to court rules, 259.23
 Jurisdiction, counties where judge of juvenile court is not a lawyer, 259.23, 260.111
 Effect of adoption, 259.29
 Fee, reimbursement of agency's expense by foster parents, 317.65
 Foster parents, financial aid for adopted child, 393.07
 Grandparent visitation rights, 257.022
 Guardian
 Agreement to place for adoption, 259.25
 Consent to adoption, withholding consent, 259.24
 Defined, 259.21
 Notice of hearing on petition for adoption, 259.26
 Hearing on petition for adoption
 Confidential, 259.31
 Juvenile court hearing, adoption laws control, 260.155
 Notice, persons to whom given, 259.26
 Illegitimate child, notice by parent, waiver of parental rights, 259.261
 Persons from whom consent is required, 259.25
 Revocation of agreement, 259.25
 Importation of children for purpose of adoption, 257.05
 Income tax deduction for expenses, 290.09
 Indian children, 259.29
 Inspection of records of court, 259.31
 Investigation, adoption
 Commissioner's duties, 259.27
 Juvenile court investigations conducted under adoption laws, 260.151
 Juvenile court, jurisdiction in counties where judge is lawyer, 259.23, 260.111
 Mentally handicapped children, adoption, 260.36
 Non-adoptable children, care and treatment, 260.36
 Nonprofit organization may form agency, 317.65
 Notice
 Commissioner of public welfare, placing child for adoption, 257.03

ADOPTION AND CHANGE OF NAME (Cont'd)

- Father, paternity, 257.74
- Hearing on petition for adoption, 259.26
- Parent defined, 259.21
- Paternity action barred, 257.33
- Petition for adoption
 - Agency placement, requirement, 259.22
 - Commissioner of public welfare to receive copy of, 259.27
 - Contents of petition, 259.23
 - Hearing on petition, 259.26, 259.28
 - Notice, persons to whom given, 259.26
 - Notice by parent, waiver of parental rights, 259.261
 - Persons entitled to petition, 259.22
- Petitioner defined, 259.21
- Physically handicapped children, adoption, 260.36
- Records kept by persons engaged in child placing, information to be contained in, 257.01
- Records of adoption, confidentiality, 259.31, 260.161
- Reimbursement of agency's expense by foster parents, 317.65
- Report by commissioner of public welfare, submission to court, 259.27
- Residence in adoptive home, time required, 259.27
- Revocation of adoption consent, 259.24, 259.25
- State adoption exchange, 259.45
- Subsidized adoption program, 259.40
- Termination of parental rights, see JUVENILE COURTS
- Unmarried parents, 259.25
- Venue, 259.23, 260.121
- Visitation of child placed in home for adoption on order of commissioner of public welfare, 257.04
- Waiver
 - Investigation and period of residence in proposed foster home, 259.27
 - Notice of hearing on petition for adoption, 259.26

ADULT CORRECTIONS

- See Corrections, Department of*
- See Parole*
- See Probation, Probation Officers*

ADULTERATION

- Antifreeze, penalties, 24.28
- Beverages, carbonated or still, 34.01
- Canning preservative compounds, 31.401 to 31.406
- Confectionery, 32.01
- Cream; adulteration defined, prohibited, 32.21
- Dairy products, 32.01
- Drugs, 151.22
- Eggs, adulterated or inedible; sale prohibited, 29.24
- Food, 31.02
- Food, sale of adulterated food prohibited, 31.02
- Liquor, 340.142, 340.143
- Medicine, 151.22
- Milk; adulteration defined, prohibited, 32.21
- Paint, solvents, varnish; sale of adulterated or misbranded products prohibited, 24.141

ADULTERY

- See Crimes, Criminals*
- See Dissolution of Marriage*

ADVANCES

- Innkeeper to guest, 327.05
- Licenses, advances to obtain, 340.031
- Limited partnership, 322.13
- Profit sharing, allowable, limitation, 334.06
- Quieting title, expenses to auditor, 284.27

ADVERSE CLAIMS

- See also Ejectment*
- See also Quieting Title*
- Attorney general, service of notice upon, 559.013
- Boundary lines, 559.23
- Building, removal of, 559.09
- Cemetery, abandoned, rights to, 306.28
- Common grantor, claimants under, 559.04
- Conveyance pending action to determine, 559.22
- Costs, 559.03
- Crops, sown prior to adverse judgment, 559.14
- Damages for withholding property, 559.06
- Default judgment, 559.03
- Defenses, 559.11

ADVERSE CLAIMS (Cont'd)

- Determination of heirs to land, 525.881
 - Disclaimer, 559.03
 - Execution, 559.12, 575.06
 - Garnishment, third party claimant, 571.52
 - Improvements, 559.10, 559.12, 559.15
 - Joinder of claimants common grantor, 559.04
 - Joint tenants, 559.05
 - Judgments, 559.06
 - Mechanics' liens, 514.10
 - Notice of pendency, publication, 559.02
 - Occupant not in actual possession, 559.15
 - Occupying claimants, 559.10, 559.11, 559.13, 559.14, 559.22
 - Parties, 559.01, 559.02, 559.04
 - Payment by occupant, 559.13
 - Pleadings, 559.11
 - Public lands, entered by decedent, 525.881
 - Removal of buildings, 559.09
 - Rents and profits, 559.15
 - State, party defendant
 - Costs, 559.013
 - Notice stating nature of claim of state, 559.013
 - Summons and complaint service, 559.013
 - Supplementary proceedings, 575.06
 - Survey, order for, 559.16
 - Tenants in common, 559.05
 - Trespass, 559.15
 - Trial, 559.11
 - Unknown defendants, service, 559.02
 - Use and occupation, action for, 559.15
 - Verdict, 559.06, 559.11
 - Who may bring, 559.01
- ADVERSE POSSESSION**
- Acts constituting, 541.02
 - Attorney general to represent state, 8.04
 - Bar applies to state, 541.01
 - Bar to recovery of real estate, 541.02
 - Boundaries, 541.02
 - Cemetery lands, 306.28
 - Cities, first class, title acquisition, 465.013
 - Conveyance of land, claimed adversely, 507.161
 - Defenses, 559.11
 - Easements, acquired by city first class, 465.013
 - Highways, occupancy, excepted, 541.01
 - Judgments, vacation, 548.25
 - Limitations, generally, 541.02
 - Occupancy, deemed to constitute, 541.02
 - Public ways or dedicated ground, excepted, 541.01
 - Railway right of way, use by road not adverse, 160.05
 - Real estate, possession under the forty year statute, 541.023
 - Registered lands, not subject to claim of, 508.02, 508.03, 508.70
 - Road, dedication by user, 160.05
 - State, joinder as party in action involving, 559.013
 - Tax title owners may apply, 508.04
 - Tenant, 504.03
 - Trails and portages, established by, 160.06
- ADVERTISING**
- Abortion, articles to produce, 617.25
 - Aircraft, wrongful advertising, 360.013
 - Attorney general to prosecute for false statements, 325F.67
- Banks**
- Capital or financial responsibility, 47.09
 - Single liability of stockholder, 48.03
 - Use of certain words, 47.03, 48.41
- Barbers, denial of certificate, 154.16**
- Bids or proposals**
- Bonds**
- County and county officers, 382.153
 - Distributors of petroleum products, 296.06
- Bridge construction, jointly constructed, cities first class, 441.04**
- Cities, trunk highways, 161.38
 - County boards, 374.21, 375.22
 - Department of administration, 16.08
 - Drainage system repairs, 106.471

ADVERTISING (Cont'd)

Erection, court house and city hall, 374.13
 Highway construction
 County highway, 160.17
 County state-aid highway, 160.17
 Town road, 160.17
 Trunk highway, 161.32
 Publication, selection of newspaper and trade journals by commissioner of administration, 16.07
 Public improvements, 429.041
 School districts, 123.37
 State, 16.08
 Statutory cities
 Equipment, 412.311
 Public utilities commission, 412.361
 Supplies, 412.311
 Billboards, discrimination in furnishing space, 325E.23 to 325E.25
 Billboards prohibited
 Evergreen memorial drive, 161.14
 Highways, except for public notices, 160.27
 Interstate highways, 173.01 to 173.27
 Billboards, see also HIGHWAYS
 Burial association, misleading, 149.06
 Bus stop benches and shelters, 160.27
 Butter, use of word limitations, 33.01
 Butter substitutes, 33.01, 33.02
 Chiropractics, 148.10
 Cities second class, advertising resources, 426.055
 Cities third class, advertising resources, 426.055
 Cities fourth class, advertising resources, 465.56
 Club contracts, health, social referral, and buying, 325G.23 to 325G.28
 Commissioner of administration for bids, 16.08
 Consumer fraud, prevention, 325F.68 to 325F.70
 County attorney, duty to prosecute false advertisers, 325F.67
 County board proceedings, 375.12
 County contracts, 375.21
 County treasurer, 385.35, 385.40
 Dentists, unlawful, 150A.11
 Designation of newspaper by commissioner of administration, 16.07
 Drainage, 106.471
 Drugs, 617.25, 617.28, 617.29
 Electronic funds, transfer, 47.67
 Embalmers, misleading, 149.05
 Employment agencies, false, 181.64, 181.65
 Fair trade practice, 325D.04, 325D.05
 False statements in, 184.38, 325F.67
 Financial corporations, 47.09, 47.23
 Flags, use, 609.40
 Food slogan, defined, 16.51
 Foreclosure of mortgages, 580.01
 Gasoline, price to be displayed, 325E.09
 Highway contracts, 16.07
 Highways, 160.27, 169.07
 Initiative proposals, 3B.22, 3B.23
 Injunction against fraudulent advertising, 8.31
 Insurance companies, 60A.08, 72A.20
 Intoxicating liquor, 340.15, 340.94
 Joint court house and city hall building bids, 374.13
 Kosher foods, see FOOD
 Lighting of signs, 116H.12
 Medical advertisements, 617.25, 617.28, 617.29
 Mortgage foreclosure, 580.01
 Motor fuel, price to be displayed, 325E.09
 Municipal bonds, sale, 475.58, 475.60
 Municipal resources, authorization, 465.56
 Natural county resources, 395.08
 Oleomargarine, labeling and advertising, 33.06 to 33.09
 Outdoor advertising, discrimination in furnishing space, 325E.23 to 325E.25
 Painless podiatry, 153.15
 Pharmacy, unlawful use of terms, 151.18
 Physicians, 147.06
 Podiatrists, 153.15
 Potato industry promotion act, see POTATOES
 Poultry, 29.031, 29.071

ADVERTISING (Cont'd)

Professionals, rules, 214.15
 Purchase of state supplies, 16.08
 Referendum proposals, 3B.22, 3B.23
 Sales
 Fair trade law, 325D.04, 325D.05
 Sheriff, fees, 357.09
 Savings banks, words, prohibited uses, 47.03
 Seeds, grains or screenings; false advertising prohibited, 21.73
 Sex diseases, treatment and cures, 617.28, 617.29
 Small loan business, 56.12
 State, 16.07
 Statutory city, resources and advantages, 465.56
 Student of beauty culture school, limitation, 155.12
 Tax delinquency, county treasurer, 385.40
 Towns, 367.24
 Traffic control devices, simulation of, 169.07
 Travel information franchise program, 160.276 to 160.278
 United States flag, use of forbidden, 609.40
 Unlawful discrimination, 325D.70
 Venereal diseases, treatment and cure, 617.28, 617.29
 Violations, investigations by attorney general, discovery procedures, 8.31
 Watchmakers, fraudulent or misleading advertising, 326.546
ADVISORY COMMISSIONS
See commissions, commissioners
ADVISORY COUNCILS
See Councils
AERONAUTICS
1. Generally
2. Department of Transportation
3. Uniform Airports
4. Airport Zoning
5. Metropolitan Airports Commission
6. Reciprocity
7. Aeronautics Fund And Appropriation
8. Aircraft Registration And Taxation
9. Municipal Finance And Revenue
1. Generally
 Accident victims, blood tests of, 360.015
 Acquisition of land, 360.033
 Air transportation revolving account, 360.015
 Air travel accounts, 471.91
 Aircraft
 Criminal negligence in operation, 609.21
 Damages caused by, 360.012
 Insurance, 60A.06, 60A.081, 60A.09, 360.59
 Liability insurance, 360.59
 Lien on, for damages, 360.012
 Owner's liability, 360.012
 Registration, 360.58 to 360.654
 Secured transactions, filing, 336.9-103
 Sheriff may hire, 387.03
 Torts, 360.012
 Aircraft operation, nonresident or absent resident service on commissioner, 360.0215
 Aviation fields and stations, acquisition of land by United States, 1.042
 Boards, adjustment under zoning act, 360.063, 360.067, 360.071
 Bonds
 Metropolitan airports commission, 360.017
 Municipalities, 360.036, 360.037, 360.043
 Carriers, taxation
 Petition by airline, agreed valuation of flight property, 270.074
 Presumptions respecting valuation, 270.074
 Chemical tests for intoxication, 360.075, 360.0751
 Citation, aeronautics code, 360.076
 Collector, pioneer aircraft, 360.55, 360.59
 Commercial operation
 Defined, 360.013
 Suspension or revocation of license, 360.018
 Commissioner of transportation, agent to accept process for aircraft operator, 360.0215
 Dusting, spraying of crops, pests, weeds, 360.013
 See also DUSTING, SPRAYING OF CROPS, PESTS, WEEDS

AERONAUTICS (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)****Firearms**

- Aircraft, possessing firearms on, 360.075
- Discharging from planes, 100.29
- Used for signal purposes, 624.23

Flight crews, mandatory retirement, 181.81**Flight property taxation of**

- Airline company report, 270.072
- Appeal, 270.076
- Definitions, 270.071
- Determination of values, 270.074
- Examination, 270.073
- Federal law, no conflict, 270.078
- Fund created, 270.077
- Investigation, 270.073
- Levy of tax, 270.075
- Personal property, 270.072
- Ratio of tax, 270.074
- Real estate, 270.072
- Reciprocity other states, 270.079
- Report, airline company, 270.072
- Tax a personal debt, 270.072
- Values determined, 270.074

Game and fish, airplanes seizure, 97.50**Gasoline**

- Aviation fuel tax fund, 296.421
- Commissioner
 - Reports by, 296.421
 - Reports to, 296.14, 296.17
- Dealer, registration certificate, 296.07
- Defined, 296.01
- Excise tax, 296.02, 296.18, 296.421
- Refunds, 296.18
- Registration certificate, dealer, 296.07
- Tax
 - Collection by seller, 296.16
 - Rate of, 296.02

Hunting waterfowl, 100.29**Insurance, rate regulation, 72A.02****Insurance upon aircraft, 60A.081, 60A.09, 360.59, 360.92, 360.93****Investment, state airport fund, 360.017****Landing fields or strips, conservation areas, 84A.55****Leased space, taxation, 272.01****Liability insurance coverage, 360.59****Manifest, invoice, registers; false, 609.645****Military airbases, 190.16****Nonresident operating aircraft in state, service of process, 360.0215****Offenses**

- Aircraft use, certain military personnel, 192A.555
- Failure to register aircraft, 360.60
- Sale of unregistered aircraft, 360.67
- Violation of wilderness area act, 84.50

Operator deemed agent of owner, 360.0216**Pilots, mandatory retirement, 181.81****Radio air navigation facilities, transfer, 360.023****Restricted landing areas, 360.013, 360.015, 360.018, 360.021, 360.038****Spraying of crops, pests, weeds, see Dusting, ante State airports fund, creation, expenditures, 360.017****Structures, regulation of height, 360.81 to 360.91****Topography survey, 84.54****Transfer of powers, 174.06****Violations in use of aircraft, 360.075**

- Airport zoning variances, 360.063, 360.067, 360.072

Wilderness areas

- Commissioner of natural resources, powers, 84.45
- Commissioner of transportation, powers, 84.46
- Declaration of policy, 84.44
- Definitions, 84.43
- Inspection, 84.51
- Penalties, 84.50
- Policy, declaration, 84.44
- Private property owners, permits to use for personal use, 84.47
- Radio system, 84.48
- Violations, 84.50
- Water craft, operation limited, 84.49

AERONAUTICS (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

- Zoning regulations, interference with not authorized, 84.52

2. Department of Transportation**Accidents, investigations, 360.015****Acquisition of land, 360.033****Air school**

- Certificate of approval, refusal to grant, 360.019
- Definition, 360.013
- License, 360.018

Aircraft, duties and liabilities, 360.012**Airman**

- Definition, 360.013
- Forced landing, 360.012

Airport hazards, marking, 360.021**Airport, no exclusive right, 360.016****Airway, no exclusive right, 360.015****Certiorari, review of orders of commissioner, 360.019****Commissioner of transportation**

- Accounts, keeping books, 360.015
- Agent for airport project, 360.0161
- Agent for service of process on nonresident, 360.0215
- Appointment, removal, 174.02
- Approval of application for airport, 360.0161
- Cooperation, other agencies, 360.015
- Enforcement powers, 360.015
- Financial agent, 360.039
- Hearings, 360.015
- Investigations, 360.015
- Municipalities, technical service to, 360.015
- Orders, review by certiorari, 360.019
- Powers, duties, 360.015, 360.595
- Records, 360.015
- Reports, 360.015
- Rules, 360.015
- State airway system, 360.015

Definitions, 360.013**Eminent domain, acquisition of airports, 360.021****Enforcement**

- Airport managers, 360.015
- Injunction to enforce, 360.015
- Police power, 360.015

Federal aid, 360.016**Federal license or permit, posting, 360.018****Flying club**

- Definition, 360.013
- License, 360.018

Forced landings, damages, 360.012**Hearings, investigations, 360.015****Investigations, 360.015****Joint operations, 360.021****Landowner, rights and privileges, 360.012****Licensing, 360.018, 360.019****Metropolitan airports commission, commissioner a member, 174.02****Municipalities, technical service to, 360.015****Navigable air space, defined, 360.013****Orders of transportation, review, certiorari, 360.019****Out of state airports, 360.042****Radio air navigation facilities, transfer, 360.023****Regulation of aircraft, airports, 360.018****Restricted landing area, no exclusive right, 360.015****Rules, 360.015****Sovereignty, state and federal, 360.012****State airport fund, 360.017****State airports, acquisition and operation, 360.021****Transfer of powers, 174.06****Violations and penalties, 360.022****3. Uniform Airports****Abatement, nuisances, 360.032****Acquisition of airports by municipalities, 360.036****Acquisition of property, 360.032****Airports on water or reclaimed land, 360.041****Approaches to airports, acquisition, 360.041****Appropriation of funds, 360.037****Assistance to other municipalities, 360.043****Board, municipalities acting jointly, 360.042**

AERONAUTICS (Cont'd)**3. Uniform Airports (Cont'd)****Bonds****Issuance**

Assistance to other municipalities, 360.043

In excess of tax limitation, 360.036

Preliminary purposes, 360.036

Net indebtedness, not included, 360.036

Payment out of revenues, 360.037

Providing for joint fund, 360.042

Breakwaters, construction and maintenance, 360.041

Bridges, construction and maintenance, 360.041

Buildings on adjoining property, regulation, 360.032

Causeways, construction and maintenance, 360.041

Commissioner of transportation, financial agent,
municipality receiving federal aid, 360.039

Concurrent jurisdiction over adjacent territory, 360.045

Construction and maintenance on breakwaters and
reclaimed lands, 360.041

Contracts, 360.039, 360.042

Counties, authority granted, 360.044

Definitions, 360.031

Easements acquisition, 360.032

Eminent domain, acquisition of airports, 360.032,
360.042

Exemption from taxation, 360.035

Federal aid, 360.039

Foreign currency exchanges, 325F.51

Foreign states, joint operations, 360.042

Joint operations, 360.021, 360.042

Jurisdiction exclusive, 360.045

Moneys, appropriation and expenditure, 360.037

Municipalities

Acquisition of airports, 360.032, 360.036

Property and easements adjoining, 360.032

Regulation of buildings and trees, 360.032

Relocation of airport facilities, 360.032

Nuisance, abatement, 360.032

Prior acquisitions validated, 360.034

Properties, rental for use of, determination, 360.038

Purchase price bonds, 360.036

Roadways, construction and maintenance, 360.041

Sovereign rights, 360.033

Specific powers of municipalities, 360.038

Taxation, exemption from, 360.035

Terminal buildings, construction and maintenance,
360.041**4. Airport Zoning**

Acquisition of air rights, 360.074

Acrobatic flying, 360.075

Administration of regulations, 360.069

Administrative agent, county highway engineer
appointed, 360.067

Advertising, 360.075

Airport approach

Acquisition of property, 360.074

Plan, 360.063

Animals, killing of, 360.075

Appeals

Attorney, appearance at hearing, 360.068

Board of adjustment

Appeal to, 360.068

Determination of appeal, 360.071

District court, 360.072

Attorney, appearance for party at a hearing on appeal,
360.068

Birds, killing of, 360.075

Board of adjustment, 360.071, 360.072

Certiorari, 360.072

County, failure to appoint to airport zoning board; effect,
360.063County highway engineer appointed administrative agent,
360.067

Definitions, 360.061

Easements, 360.074

Eminent domain, acquisition of property, 360.074

Existing neighborhoods, protection, 360.062, 360.066

Explosives, carrying, limitation, 360.075

Hazards

Marking, lighting, 360.067

AERONAUTICS (Cont'd)**4. Airport Zoning (Cont'd)**

Municipal powers, 473.218

Public interest, contrary to, 360.062

Joint boards, 360.063, 360.065, 473.608

Judicial review of board action, 360.072

Neighborhoods, protection, 360.062, 360.066

Noise zones, 473.218

Permits, variance, 360.067

Regulation of aircraft, airmen, airports, procedure for
adoption, 360.065

Sound amplifying devices, permitted use, 360.075

Structures, 360.066, 360.067, 360.074

Structures, regulation of height, 360.81 to 360.91

Stunt flying, 360.075

Tampering with aircraft, 360.075

Trees, 360.066, 360.073

Zoning regulations

Adoption, procedure, 360.065

Airport approach, 360.063

Appeals, procedure, 360.068

Comprehensive regulations, 360.064

Enforcement under police power, 360.063

Hearings, 360.065

Joint airport zoning board, 360.063, 473.608

Powers of county, 360.063

Procedure when county or board fails to act, 360.063

Submission to commissioner, 360.065

Zoning requirements, 360.063, 360.066

5. Metropolitan Airports Commission

Aeronautics commission separate, 473.679

Airport status, prohibition on upgrading from minor use
to intermediate use, 473.641

Airports, tax sharing, 473.219

Appeal, 473.675

Appointments to multi-member agencies, 15.0597

Assessment of property, 473.626

Bonding for schools, relation to valuation, 473.629

Bonds, general, 473.665, 473.666

Bonds, secured by municipalities, 473.668

Boundaries, limited at Richfield, 473.631

Budget, 473.661

Bylaws, 473.605

Certification of tax due, 473.627

Chairman, salary, 15A.081

Civil damages, 473.675

Community disaster loans, 12.31

Compensation, 473.605

Compliance with metropolitan council development
guide, 473.611

Condemnation power, 473.217

Construction contracts, 473.652

Definitions, 473.601

Detachment of certain land, 473.625, 473.629

Director, 473.606

Disbursements, 473.606

Earnings applied, 473.662

Emergency borrowing, 473.667

Emergency equipment and repairs, 473.652

Eminent domain, 473.609

Employee pensions, 422A.091

Employee provisions, 473.606

Financing, 473.667

Hearing on review, 473.675

Hearings, when not required, 473.641

Joint airports zoning board, 473.608

Jurisdiction, 473.622

Meetings, 473.605

Members, 473.604

Metropolitan council costs, 473.164

New airport, public hearing, 473.641

Noise pollution equipment, 473.608

Officers, 473.603, 473.606

Pensions, certain employees, 422A.091

Powers, 473.608, 473.621

Prosecutions, 473.608

Purpose, 473.602, 473.655

Reimbursement, 473.667

Rentals, 473.667

AERONAUTICS (Cont'd)**5. Metropolitan Airports Commission (Cont'd)**

Retirement plan, employees included in, 353.01

Rules, 473.608

Structure, 473.603

Tax levy limits, 473.671, 473.672

Taxes, 473.621, 473.667

Transportation commissioner

Designated as agent, 174.04

Ex officio member, 174.02

Use of property, charges, 473.651

6. Reciprocity

Acquisition of air navigation rights by adjoining states, 360.201

Out of state airports, 360.042

Reciprocal provisions, 360.203

Registration requirements, exceptions, 360.018

Rights similar to local municipalities, 360.202

Traffic tickets, form, 169.99

7. Aeronautics Fund And Appropriation

Aeronautics bond fund, appropriation, 360.388

Aircraft registration tax, appropriation of funds, 360.389

Appropriation to commissioner of transportation, 360.389

Appropriations, anti-lapse provision, 360.304

Appropriations, powers and duties of commissioner of transportation, 360.305, 360.388

Aviation fuel tax, appropriation of funds, 360.389

Certificate of indebtedness, Minnesota aeronautics bonds, 360.302, 360.388

Collector, pioneer aircraft, 360.55

Creation of fund, tax levies, 360.301

Expenditures; conditions, purposes, 360.305

Financing, 360.301, 360.302, 360.388

Flight property tax, appropriation of funds, 360.389

Investment of airport fund, 360.017

Transfers from state airport fund, 360.306

8. Aircraft Registration And Taxation

Aircraft

Destruction, tax certificate, 360.60, 360.62

Registration and listing, forgery, false statements, 360.59

Transfer of ownership, 360.59

Applicable laws, 360.62

Dealers

Definition, 360.511

License, 360.63

Plates, 360.63

Registration and listing, 360.59, 360.595

Taxation

Lieu tax, 360.531

Listing for taxation, 360.59

Property in hands of dealer, 360.64

Refundment, 360.531

Definitions, 360.511

Due date of tax, penalty, 360.61

Exemptions, 360.035, 360.531, 360.55

Insurance required, 360.59, 360.92, 360.93

Labels or stamps required, 360.58, 360.67

Limitation, 360.521

Manufacturers

Exemption, 360.653

Listing of aircraft, 360.651

Sworn statement, 360.57

Nonresident commercial operation, 360.532

Nonresident operators, 360.55

Number plates, 360.59, 360.63

Operation, 360.58

Possession of dealers, 360.64

Registration and listing

Agent or lienor may list, 360.59

Application; date, form, 360.59

Certificate, issuance, 360.59

Federal licenses, permits or certificates, 360.018

Manufacturers

Exemptions, 360.653

Listing of aircraft, 360.651

Number plates, 360.59

Proof of tax payments required, 297A.255, 360.595

Sale of unregistered plane, 360.67

AERONAUTICS (Cont'd)**8. Aircraft Registration And Taxation (Cont'd)**

State airports fund, disposal, 360.66

Substitute aircraft, 360.55

Taxation

Abatement, 360.531

Action for delinquent taxes, 360.64

Ad valorem tax, 360.531

Assessment, as personalty, 360.531

Assignment of tax to new owner, 360.62

Base value, 360.531

Calendar year, 360.531

Certificate, non-payment of tax, 360.60

Collector's aircraft, 360.55

County attorney, duties, 360.64

Credits to state airports fund, 360.66

Dealers

Abatement of tax, 360.531

Duplicate listings, 360.59

Exemptions, 360.64

Sales tax exemption for commercial uses, 360.654

Transfer of ownership by, 360.59

Delay in payment, 360.61

Delinquency, 360.61

Depreciation, 360.531

Due date, payment of tax, 360.61

Election of method, 360.521

Exceptions, 360.54

Excise tax, fuels, credits, 296.18

Exemptions, dealers, 360.63

Fiscal year, 360.531

Lien for unpaid taxes, 360.64

Lieu tax, 360.531

Listing, 360.59

Models, similarity of corresponding models, 360.531

Nonresident, 360.55

Nonresident commercial operators, 360.532

Offenses, 360.61, 360.64

Owner's personal liability, 360.64

Penalties, 360.59, 360.61, 360.64

Pioneer aircraft, 360.55

Prorating tax, 360.531

Rate, 360.531

Reduction, 360.531

Refunds, 360.62

Valuation, personal property, 360.531

Transfer of ownership, 360.59, 360.62, 360.67

Violations and penalties, 360.67

9. Municipal Finance And Revenue

Airports

Buildings, 360.68, 360.69

Hangars, 360.69, 360.70

Insurance mandatory, 360.69

Joint ownership by political subdivisions, 360.68 to 360.73

Licenses, 360.68

Maintenance, 360.69

Municipalities may jointly own and maintain, 360.68

Rentals, 360.70

Repair, 360.69

County airports, 360.68 to 360.73

Municipalities

Airport building revenue certificate fund, 360.68 to 360.70, 360.72

Airport building revenue certificates, 360.69, 360.71 to 360.73

Airport hangars, repair shops, other buildings, 360.68 to 360.73

Revenue certificates

Approval, 360.68

Home rule charter not affected, 360.73

Insurance, 360.69

Issuance, 360.68

Refunding, 360.72

Resolution of adoption, 360.68

AFFIDAVIT OF PREJUDICE

Criminal cases, magistrate, 629.66

Municipal courts, change of venue, 542.14

AFFIDAVITS*See also Publications*

Absent voter, service in armed forces, 207.21
 Action to recover possession of personal property, 565.23
 Amendments to city charter, petition, 410.12
 Appeals, conciliation court, 491.06
 Attachments, 514.44, 570.02, 570.09
 Attorney in fact, representing person in armed forces, 507.292
 Bail, application, 629.62
 Change of venue, 542.10, 627.01
 Contempt, arrest warrant, 588.04
 Continuance, 546.08
 Corporation, claims against in dissolution, 301.54
 Delinquent taxes
 Citation to nonresident by county attorney, 277.08
 Delinquent tax list, clerk's affidavit of publication, 279.20
 Neglect of sheriff to file affidavit, liability, 277.12
 Publication of notice and delinquent list, 279.13
 Uncollected taxes, sheriff to file list, 277.05
 Verification of list by county auditor, 279.05
 Duplicate signature, 359.05
 Estate tax, 291.19
 Evidence, received as, 331.06, 507.29
 Extradition proceedings, 629.03, 629.23
 Fees
 Court commissioner, 357.28
 Justice of peace, 357.14
 Notaries, 357.17
 Foreign states, affidavits taken, 600.09
 Garnishment proceedings, 571.471
 Inheritance and transfer taxes, refund, application for, 291.32
 Initiative and referendum petitions, 3B.05
 Judgments, requisites, 548.09
 Mortgage records, 507.29
 Motor vehicles, listing for taxation and registration of vehicle manufactured prior to 1930, 168.10
 Newspaper, qualifications, 331.06
 Oaths, 358.07
 Obsolete records, destruction by county recorder, 386.46
 Orders, in duplicate, 471.415
 Prejudice of judge, change of venue
 Criminal cases, magistrate, 629.66
 Municipal courts, 542.14
 Ramsey county conciliation court removal proceedings, 488A.34
 Records
 Power of attorney from person in armed forces, 507.292
 Real property, affecting, 507.29
 Recording of, 507.29
 Service of, 518.11
 Substitute ballots, 203A.15
 Sureties on bond of criminal, 629.67, 629.68
 Surveyor of plat, 381.04
 Survivorship of joint tenants, 600.21
 Tax payment by purchaser, proven by, 582.03
 Tenant, surrender of possession, 504.02
 Termination, real estate contract sale, 559.213
 Transient merchant application for license, 329.12
 Tuberculosis patient, violation of rules, 144.24
 Warrants, duplicate in case of loss of original, 471.415
 Workers' compensation
 Inability to obtain service on nonresident or foreign corporation employer, 176.295
 Petition for additional compensation of dependent, 176.111
AFFIRMATION
 Form of, 358.07, 358.08
 Irregular administration, no defense to perjury, 609.48
 Lieu of oath, 358.08
AGE
 Abduction, 609.265
 Aged persons, see ELDERLY PERSONS
 Children under jurisdiction of juvenile court, 260.015, 260.111
 Competency of witnesses, 595.02
 Criminal responsibility, 609.055

AGE (Cont'd)

Discrimination
 Defined, 363.01
 Employment, see EMPLOYMENT
 Exemptions, 363.02
 Pension benefit denial, 363.03
 Prohibited, 363.03
 Driver's license, 171.04
 False imprisonment or confinement, 609.255, 609.26
 Firearms, minors prohibited from using, 97.83, 609.66
 Firefighters, maximum age, 418.20
 Fishing licenses, exemptions, 98.47
 Intoxicating liquors
 License, restriction on account of age, 340.13
 Misrepresentation of age by person under the age of 19 years, 340.035
 Proof of age, 340.039
 Kidnapping, 609.25
 Marriage
 Annulment, 518.02, 518.04, 518.05
 Capable of contracting, 517.02
 Validity, persons under age, 518.01
 Voidable, 518.02
 When not annulled, 518.04
 Who may sue to annul, 518.03
 Militiamen, 190.06
 Minors, emergency medical care, 144.341 to 144.347
 Motor vehicles, qualifications of driver, 171.04, 171.041
 Responsibility, age of, 609.055
 Retirement, see RETIREMENT
 State employees, mandatory retirement, 43.051
 Witnesses; age, competency, 595.02, 595.06
AGENTS
 Accident and health insurance
 Acceptance of premium, reinstates policy, 62A.04
 Application alteration of, 62A.06
 Licenses revoked, 72A.13
 Offenses, 72A.13
 Policy, change of provisions, 62A.04
 Aeronautics
 Listing for taxation, registration, 360.59
 Manufacturers, listing for registration, 360.59
 Operator of aircraft, 360.0216
 Zoning, appearance on appeal from order, 360.068
 Attachment procedure, 570.02
 Banks
 Commissioner of banks, examination by, 46.04
 Consolidated corporation, 49.38
 Intention to cease operations, notice, 48.43
 Liquidating agent, 48.58
 Power to act as, 48.38, 48.78
 Change of venue, affidavit of agent, 542.10
 Commissioner of public safety, service of process, 170.55
 Commissioner of transportation agent, for municipality as to federal aid, 360.016, 360.039
 Cooperative marketing association, powers, 308.56
 County extension agents, 38.37
 See also COUNTIES (1)
 County welfare board, for commissioner of public welfare, 393.07
 Defined, 325D.69
 Department of health, inspection, agents, 144.08
 Dissolution of partnership, 323.32
 Driver, agent of motor vehicle owner, 170.54
 Estoppel, 323.15
 Extradition, agent, dismissal from sister states, 629.27
 Federal agencies
 Aeronautics, 360.015
 Commissioner of health, cooperation, 144.07
 Projects taken over, 40.07
 Real estate loans by banks and trust companies, 48.19
 Soil and water conservation, 40.03
 Financial corporations, violations, 47.26
 Food law violations, penalties, 31.903
 Foreign corporation, resident agent, 303.10
 Foreign insurance companies
 Authority, supervision, 60A.05
 Requirements, certificates, 60A.19

AGENTS (Cont'd)

Suspension of authority, appeals to district court, 60A.05
 Violations and penalties, 60A.16, 72A.07
 Fraudulent conveyances, 513.30
 Game licenses, 98.49, 98.50
 Garnishment, acceptance of service, 571.44
 Husband and wife, each agent for other, 519.06
 Income tax, 290.41, 290.52
 Insurance companies, 60A.17
 Licenses
 Agent of company, not agent of assured, 60A.17
 Game, 98.49, 98.50
 Insurance agents, workers' compensation, 79.23
 Insurance solicitors, 60A.17
 Limited partnerships, 322A.04
 Liquidation of financial institution, 49.24
 Municipal obligations, paying agents, 475.553
 Nonresident, agent to accept service, 557.01
 Parole agents, see **PAROLE**
 Partners and partnerships
 Agency, law of, 323.04
 Dissolution, effect, 323.32, 323.34
 Partners as agents of firm, 323.08
 Representing himself as partner, 323.15
 Payment to agent, 520.02
 Real estate agent, authority in writing, 513.05
 Real estate agents; discrimination, sale or lease of property, 363.03
 See also **REAL ESTATE**
 Registration of title by agent, 508.07
 Safe deposit access by agent, 55.10
 Savings banks, 50.05
 Service of process, motor vehicle operation suits, 170.55
 Simplification of fiduciary security transfers act, see **FIDUCIARIES**
 Soil and water conservation, employment, 40.03
 Soldiers' welfare, 197.06
 Statute of frauds, authority to sign, 513.04, 513.05
 Taxation, 273.22, 273.25, 273.26, 281.28, 281.29
 Taxpayers, employees of department may not act as agents for, 271.18
 Theft by, 628.27
 Timber agents, 90.031
 Unemployment compensation, appearance before tribunal, 268.10
 Uniform fiduciary act, see **FIDUCIARIES**
 Workers' compensation proceedings in behalf of alien dependents, 176.161
AGING
 Consultant on, 256.01, 256.975, 256.9753
 Minnesota board on, 174.29, 256.01, 256.975, 256.9753
AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION
 See *University of Minnesota*
AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES
 Appropriations, agriculture commissioner to approve expenditure, 17.07
 Cooperative associations, see **COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS**
 County societies
 Accounting methods prescribed by commissioner of agriculture, 38.02
 Aids, 38.02
 Annual meetings, reports, 38.04
 Appropriation, aid, 38.02
 Appropriation by county, 38.14, 38.15
 Appropriation by municipalities, 38.12, 38.18, 38.20
 Appropriations by school districts, 38.20
 Buildings, construction or acquisition, 38.15
 Buildings, exempt from zoning ordinances, 38.16
 Certification, 38.02
 Commissioner of agriculture, duties, 38.13
 Eminent domain, 38.05
 Examinations, 38.13
 Expenditures, 38.19
 Food sale permits, 38.162
 Horse racing prohibited, exception, 624.02
 Lease of county lands, 38.03
 Organization, 38.01
 Powers, 38.01

AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES (Cont'd)

Premiums, 38.02
 Restaurants, licenses, 38.161
 Tax levies, 38.17, 38.27, 38.28
 Tort liability, 38.013
 Zoning ordinances, buildings exempt from, 38.16
 State society
 Administration, exempt from supervision, 37.02
 Bids, competitive, not required, 37.19
 Budget system, exemption, 37.02
 Circuses, certain prohibited, 37.26
 Contracts, authority to enter into, 37.19
 Depository of funds, designation of, 37.07
 Establishment, 37.01
 Expenditures of funds, authorized, 37.13
 Funds; depository, designation, 37.07
 General offices, location, 37.14
 Intoxicating liquor, possession or sale, 37.21
 Intoxicating liquor, sale of, 340.14
 Justice courts, 37.23
 Legislative auditor, may examine books, 37.02
 Licensing, exhibitions or performances, 37.17
 Lock up may be maintained, 37.22
 Management of property, 37.14
 Management of society, 37.04
 Members, 37.03
 Officers, compensation, 37.05
 Officers, duties, 37.04
 Peace officers, 37.20
 Premiums, payment authorized, 37.13, 37.15
 Publicity representative authorized, 15.057
 Purpose of fair, 37.15
 Rules and regulations, 37.16
 Secretary, duties, 37.06, 37.07
 Service of process, consent to, 37.17
 Title to property, vested in state, 37.13
 Violations and penalties, 37.16, 37.18, 37.24, 37.25
AGRICULTURE
 See also *Food*
 See also *Grain*
 See also *Livestock*
 Advertising resources in counties, 395.08
 Beef industry advisory board, per diem, 17.601
 Commodity promotion act
 Citation of act, 17.51
 Commissioner of agriculture, powers, duties, 17.58, 17.64
 Council
 Attorney, 17.61
 Compensation, per diem, 17.60, 17.601
 Meetings, 17.55
 Membership, 17.54
 Powers and duties, 17.57
 Promotional orders, 17.56, 17.64
 Records, 17.62
 Definitions, 17.53
 Exemptions, 17.68
 Expenditure of funds, 17.65
 Fees, 17.59
 Nonliability of state, 17.69
 Penalties for violations, 17.67
 Producer associations valid, 17.66
 Promotional order, 17.56, 17.64
 Purpose of act, 17.52
 Refund of fees, 17.63
 Community halls for farm organizations, town aid, 365.10
 Consolidated food licensing law, 28A.01 to 28A.16
 Cooperative associations, agricultural, 308.01, 308.05, 308.34, 308.55
 See also **COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS**
 Cooperative marketing act, 308.51 to 308.85
 Corn detasseling
 Termination of employment, 181.83
 Work conditions, 181.84
 Corporate farming, 500.24
 Corporations, nonprofit, formation, 317.05
 County agricultural extension committee, agents, 38.33 to 38.38

AGRICULTURE (Cont'd)

See also COUNTIES (1)
 County fairs, see AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES
 County farm bureaus, see AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES
 Dairy industry unfair trade practices act, see UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES
 Dairy products promotion, 32B.01 to 32B.13
 Dating perishable foods, 31.781 to 31.789
 Demonstration farm, county aid, 395.01
 Department of agriculture, state, see AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF
 Destruction of crops, farm products, penalty, 609.595
 Discrimination in purchase of farm products, 17.14 to 17.19
 Fairs, county aid, 375.18
 Farm implement dealers, repurchase of stock on discontinuance, 325E.05
 Farm implements, changing serial numbers, theft, 609.52
 Farm products, see FARM PRODUCTS
 Fertilizers, see FERTILIZERS AND SOIL CONDITIONERS
 Food law, Minnesota, citation, 31.001
 Food licensing, 28A.03 to 28A.13
 Grain inspection, weighing, sampling and analysis, 17B.01 to 17B.29
 See also GRAIN
 Lands
 Agricultural education, acquisition by county, 375.26, 375.27
 Agricultural schools, acquisition of land, 123.64
 Appraisal of tax-forfeited lands, 282.221, 282.222
 Duration of lease, Const. art 1 s 15
 Land, foreign ownership prohibited, 500.221
 Sale of tax-forfeited lands, 282.16, 282.222
 Sales, state timber land, 92.12
 Trespass, 100.273
 License prohibited, sale of farm or garden products, Const. art 13 s 17
 Licenses not required, sale of farm or garden products, 329.08, 329.14
 Livestock, see ANIMAL HEALTH BOARD
 Livestock agent and dealer licensing, 17A.01 to 17A.15
 Machinery, see Farm implements, ante
 Marketing and bargaining act of 1973
 Accreditation of association, 17.694
 Bargaining defined, 17.697
 Citation, 17.691
 Decisions, 17.698, 17.699
 Definitions, 17.693
 Marketing and bargaining committee, 17.695
 Mediation procedure, 17.697
 Policy declaration, 17.692
 Rule making power, 17.701
 Unfair practices, 17.696
 Violations, procedure, 17.70
 Meat inspection, 31A.01 to 31A.31
 Metropolitan agricultural preserves, 473H.02 to 473H.17
 Migrant labor health insurance, 181.73
 Perishable food dating, 31.781 to 31.789
 Pest control, interstate compact, 18.62 to 18.71
 Potato industry promotion act, 30.461 to 30.479
 Products, defined cooperative marketing act, 308.52
 Rural development financing authority, 362A.01 to 362A.08
 Schools, acquisition of lands for agricultural education purposes, 123.64
 Seed and feed loans, county, 395.14
 Seeds, agricultural; definition, seed law, 21.47
 Seeds and grains; agricultural, definition, screenings act, 21.72
 Societies, see AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES
 Soybeans, 21A.01 to 21A.19
 TCDD prohibited, 18A.48
 Taxation, see TAXATION
 Theft of agricultural products, 609.52
 Tools and machinery, tax exemption of, 272.02
 Turkey development act, see POULTRY
 Wages, payment of, farm labor excepted, 181.16
 Weeds, see WEEDS, WEED INSPECTORS

AGRICULTURE (Cont'd)

Wild rice industry advisory board, 17.601
AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF
 Boards of trade, supervision, 235.01
 Chambers of commerce, supervision, 235.01
 Commercial feed law, 25.31 to 25.45
 Commission merchants' licenses and surety bonds, issuance, 223.02
 Commissioner
 Account books for farms, preparation, distribution, 17.031
 Accounting systems for cooperatives, commissioner's powers and duties, 308.901 to 308.92
 Actions commenced and maintained by attorney general, 17.042
 Agricultural industries, promotion and development, 17.03
 Agricultural societies, books and affairs, examination, 38.13
 Antifreeze, powers and duties generally, 24.25 to 24.30
 Antifreeze, see also ANTIFREEZE
 Apiaries, powers and duties of commissioner, 19.19 to 19.40
 Apiaries, see also APIARIES
 Apples, powers and duties as to, 30.55 to 30.59
 Apples, see also APPLES
 Appointment of commissioner by governor, 17.01
 Appropriations, approval of expenditures to certain associations and societies, 17.07
 Attorney general to advise, deputy, 17.042
 Audit
 Books of cooperative associations, powers and duties of commissioner, 308.903 to 308.92
 Books of dairy plants, 32.206
 Babcock test, commissioner's powers and duties, 32.25
 Bakery sanitation requirements, establishment, 31.77
 Barberrry and mahonia bushes, powers and duties, 18.332 to 18.334
 See also BARBERRY BUSHES
 Bees, see Apiaries, ante
 Bond, 17.01
 Butter, grading, labeling, testing, commissioner's duties, 32.475
 Butter imitations, substitutes, advertising; commissioner's duties, 33.031
 Butter, see also BUTTER
 Canneries, commissioner's powers and duties, 31.31 to 31.393
 Canneries, see also CANNING, CANNERIES
 Cheese, rules and regulations, enforcement of laws, 32.484
 Cheese, see also CHEESE
 Cold storage warehouses, commissioner's powers and duties, 28.01 to 28.13
 Cold storage warehouses, see also COLD STORAGE WAREHOUSES
 Commodity promotion act, powers, duties, 17.58
 Cooperation with federal agencies, 17.03
 Cooperative associations, see also COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
 Accounting systems, auditing of books, reports, commissioner's powers and duties, 308.901 to 308.92
 Appointment of director, 308.62
 Fees and expenses, 308.905
 Filing of articles of incorporation with commissioner, 308.58
 Supervisory powers and duties generally, 308.82
 Cooperative enterprises assisted, 17.03
 Corporate farming, 500.24
 Corporations, proceedings to cancel corporate existence, forfeit license, 17.037
 Dairy industry unfair trade practices act, commissioner's powers and duties, 32A.05
 Dairy industry unfair trade practices act, see also UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES
 Dairy plants; approval of plans, construction, alterations, permits, 32.392

AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF (Cont'd)

- Dairy plants, licensing, inspection, 32.10 to 32.103
- Dairy plants, see also DAIRIES, DAIRYING
- Dairy product containers, cleaning and return; commissioner to promulgate rules and regulations, 32.106
- Dairy products, commissioner's powers and duties, 32.021
- Dairy products, generally, see also DAIRY PRODUCTS
- Dairy products, records and reports, 32.18 to 32.20
- Defined
 - Antifreeze, 24.001
 - Butter substitutes, 33.001
 - Chemical compounds, 24.001
 - Cooperative associations, 308.901
 - Eggs, 29.001
 - Fruits, 30.001
 - Hazardous substances, 24.001
 - Linseed oil, 24.001
 - Non-alcoholic beverages, 34.001
 - Paint, 24.001
 - Pest control, 18.011
 - Poultry, 29.001
 - Seeds, 21.001
 - Varnish, 24.001
 - Vegetables, 30.001
- Deputy commissioner
 - Appointment of, 17.01
 - Delegation of powers to, 17.013
 - Salary, 15A.081
- Dietary foods; approval of sweeteners, labels, 31.75
- Diseases of plants and bees, designation as dangerous by commissioner, 18.021
 - See also DUSTING, SPRAYING OF CROPS, PESTS, WEEDS
- Dutch elm disease control, 18.022, 18.023
- Eggs; dealers' and breakers' licenses; inspection, 29.21 to 29.28
- Eggs, quality, commissioner's powers and duties, 29.021
- Eggs, see also EGGS
- Enforcement of laws
 - Antifreeze laws, 24.30
 - Apples, 30.57
 - Butter substitute laws, generally, 33.002
 - Canning preservative compounds, 31.406
 - Cheese processing and labeling, 32.484
 - Chemical compounds, generally, 24.002
 - Cold storage warehouse laws, 28.01
 - Dairy industry unfair trade practices act, 32A.05
 - Dairy products, generally, 32.021
 - Egg grading, candling, breaking, cleaning, purchasing and selling, 29.27
 - Filled dairy products law, 32.532
 - Food laws, generally, 17.04
 - Food laws, injunction, 31.91
 - Frozen food processing plants, 31.185
 - Fur farming, 17.35
 - Honey, standards and grades, 31.73
 - Horsemeat for human consumption, 31.621
 - Ice cream law, 32.56
 - Malt beverages, fermented, 34.13
 - Milk and cream for manufacturing purposes, standards, 32.401
 - Milk production processing pasteurization and grading, 32.398
 - Paint law, 24.161
 - Perishable food dating, 31.781 to 31.789
 - Potatoes, 30.002
 - Poultry breeding and inspection, 29.021
 - Screenings act, 21.75
 - Seed law, 21.51
 - Soft drinks and non-alcoholic beverages, 34.112
 - Vegetable and fruit, generally, 30.002
 - Weed control, 18.181, 18.281
 - Wholesale produce dealers' laws, 27.20
- Equalization aid review committee, member, 124.212
- Expenses, 17.06
- Farm census, 17.03

AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF (Cont'd)

- Farm produce, grading, inspection, 27.07
 - See also FARM PRODUCTS
- Federal agencies, cooperation, 17.03
- Feed, commercial feed law, administration, 25.32
- Feed, commercial feed law, see also FEED
- Fees for grain inspection and weighing, 17B.15
- Fermented malt beverages, analysis, enforcement of laws, 34.13
- Fertilizer law, administration, 17.712
- Fertilizers, see FERTILIZERS and SOIL CONDITIONERS
- Filled dairy products, commissioner's powers and duties, 32.532
- Filled dairy products, see also DAIRY PRODUCTS
- Food, basic regulatory laws, commissioner's powers and duties, 31.01 to 31.171
- Food products promotion of manufacture and sale, 17.04
- Food regulations, amendment, 24.25
- Food, see also FOOD
- Frozen dairy foods, commissioner's powers and duties, 32.56 to 32.645
- Frozen dairy foods, see also ICE CREAM
- Frozen food processing plants, commissioner's powers and duties, 31.185
- Frozen food processing plants, see also FOOD
- Fur farms, commissioner's powers and duties, 17.35
- Fur farms, see also FUR FARMS
- Grain, chemically treated, duties relating to seizure, 17.44
- Grain inspection, weighing, sampling, personnel analysis, 17B.01 to 17B.29
 - See also GRAIN
- Greenhouse inspection and certification, 18.53
- Hay, duties, 25.46, 25.47
- Hazardous substances labeling act, powers and duties, 24.33 to 24.42
- Hazardous substances labeling act, see also POISONS
- Hemp, license to grow commercially, 18.321 to 18.323
- Honey
 - Injunction, 31.74
 - Labeling, 31.74
 - Prohibited sales, misrepresentations, 31.74
 - Standards and grades, adoption of, 31.73
- Horsemeat for human consumption, commissioner's duties, 31.621
- Horsemeat for nonhuman consumption, commissioner's powers and duties, 31.631
- Hotel inspectors' records, use by commissioner, 157.02
- Hybrid seed field corn, duties, 21.54
- Ice cream manufacturing, commissioner's powers and duties, 32.56 to 32.645
- Information, collection, compilation, publication, 17.03, 17.032, 17.10
- Insect pest, designation by commissioner, 18.021
- Insect pests, see also INSECT PESTS
- Investigations
 - Complaint, food handling requirements inconsistent with law, 17.045
 - Discriminatory prices paid for farm products, 17.17
 - Generally, 17.03
 - Violations of laws administered by commissioner, 17.037
 - Weeds, noxious, 18.181
 - Wild flowers, taking without owner's consent, 17.23
- Kosher foods, commissioner's powers and duties, 31.651
- Kosher foods, see also FOOD
- Label, Minnesota produced food, 17.102
- License precludes municipal regulation, 17.037
- Linseed oil, labeling requirements, 24.12
- Livestock agent and dealer licensing, 17A.01 to 17A.15

AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF (Cont'd)

Marketing and bargaining act of 1973, 17.691 to 17.701
 Marketing conditions, investigation, 17.03
 Meat, "Minnesota Approved" label, use, 31.632
 Meat advisory council, 31.60
 Meat packing and processing, see Slaughterhouses, post
 Milk and cream; buyers, graders, testers, licensing, examination, 32.071 to 32.078
 Milk and cream for manufacturing, standards, enforcement, 32.401
 Milk, bulk tanks, 32.212, 32.213
 Milk, cooling standards, 32.391
 Milk, milk products; production and processing standards, 32.391 to 32.398
 Milk, see also MILK, MILK PRODUCTS
 Mosquito abatement, see also MOSQUITO ABATEMENT
 Boards, commissioner ex-officio member, 18.121
 Budgets, plans, commissioner's approval required, 18.121
 Insecticides, approval, 18.091
 Rules and regulations, 18.121
 Non-alcoholic beverages, commissioner's powers and duties, 34.01 to 34.113
 See also BEVERAGES
 Oaths, power to administer, 17.17
 Oleomargarine, see OLEOMARGARINE
 Paint and varnish, commissioner's duties, see also PAINT, 24.141 to 24.171
 Pest control, commissioner's duties, 18.022, 18.023
 Pesticides
 Applications, licenses, 18A.26
 Certification, 18A.25
 Containers, 18A.31
 Damages, 18A.30
 Dealers, licenses, 18A.26
 Definitions, 18A.21
 Delegation of duties, 18A.39
 Emergencies, 18A.37
 Enforcement, 18A.32 to 18A.34
 Experimental use, 18A.24
 Financial responsibility, 18A.36
 Inspection, 18A.32
 Licenses, 18A.26, 18A.27, 18A.40
 Local needs, 18A.23
 Penalties, 18A.45
 Private applications, 18A.29
 Records, 18A.28
 Registration, 18A.22
 Rules, 18A.43
 TCDD, 18A.48
 Trade secrets, 18A.35
 Plant pest act, powers and duties, 18.47 to 18.61
 Plant pest act, see also NURSERIES, NURSERY STOCK
 Poisons, economic, see also ACIDS, ECONOMIC POISONS
 Potatoes, grading, labeling, and inspection, 30.15
 Potatoes, grading, labeling, and inspection, see also POTATOES
 Potatoes, seed, commissioner's powers and duties, 21.112 to 21.121
 Potatoes, seed, see also SEEDS
 Poultry, commissioner's powers and duties, 29.021
 Poultry, see also POULTRY
 Printing to contain slogan, 16.51
 Promotion and development of agricultural industries, 17.03
 Rabbits, commissioner's consent to import European species, 17.45
 Raspberries, promulgation of rules for handling and selling, 30.50
 Reports to governor and legislature, 17.10
 Rodents, commissioner may designate as pests, 18.021
 Rodents, control, see also ANIMALS
 Salary, 15A.081
 Salvage food processor's license, 31.495

AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF (Cont'd)

Screenings act, powers and duties, 21.75
 Screenings, see also SCREENINGS
 Seed certification agency, determination, 21.502
 Seed certification agency, other jurisdictions determination of, 21.503
 Seeds, powers and duties, 21.51
 Seeds, see also SEEDS
 Shade tree disease control, wood utilization, reforestation, 18.023
 Slaughterhouses, licensing, inspection, commissioner's powers and duties, 31.51 to 31.58
 Slaughterhouses, see also SLAUGHTERING
 Soft drinks and non-alcoholic beverages, inspection, labeling, licensing, registration, 34.01 to 34.113
 Soft drinks and non-alcoholic beverages, see also BEVERAGES
 Spraying of crops, pests, weeds, see Dusting, ante
 State soil and water conservation commission, member, 40.03
 Statistics, duty to collect, compile, and distribute, 17.03
 Straw, duties, 25.46, 25.47
 Strawberries, promulgation of rules for handling and selling, 30.50
 Subpoenas, power to issue, 17.17
 Turkey development act, powers and duties, 29.14 to 29.19
 Turkey development act, see also POULTRY
 University of Minnesota, cooperation with, 17.03, 18.281
 Weeds, see also WEEDS, WEED INSPECTORS
 Noxious weeds, commissioner to designate, 18.171
 Powers and duties generally, 18.181
 White pine blister-rust control, powers and duties, 18.432 to 18.435
 Wholesale produce dealers, commissioner's powers and duties, 27.03 to 27.15
 Wholesale produce dealers, see also FARM PRODUCTS
 Wild flowers, powers and duties, 17.23
 Wood alcohol, labeling requirements, 24.18
 County agricultural extension work, coordinated efforts of governmental agencies, 38.33 to 38.38
 County agricultural extension work, see also COUNTIES (1)
 Created and established, 15.01, 17.01
 Deputy commissioner, appointment of, 17.01
 Expenses of commissioner, subordinates, 17.06
 Family security farm loan program
 Administration, 41.53
 Advisory council, 41.54
 Applications, 41.56
 Appropriation, 41.53
 Defaults, 41.56
 Definitions, 41.52
 Eligibility, 41.55, 41.91
 Interest, deduction from income tax, 290.01, 290.08
 Interest, excluded from income tax, 41.58
 Mortgages, 41.58
 Payments, 41.57
 Purpose, 41.51
 Secondary market guarantees, 41.56
 Security, 41.58
 Tax, 41.59
 Terms, 41.57, 41.58
 Federal agencies, cooperation, 17.03
 Fertilizers, regulation, 17.711 to 17.729
 Food, see FOOD
 Food licenses, 28A.01 to 28A.16
 Forest pest control, 18.341 to 18.423
 See also FORESTRY, FORESTS (1)
 Fur farm licenses, 17.35
 Grain, chemically treated grain, sale for consumption prohibited, 17.42 to 17.44
 Grain, powers relating to, 235.01
 Grain exchanges, supervision, 235.01

AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF (Cont'd)

Grain inspection fees, 17B.15
 Grain storage seals, furnishing, 234.10
 Grain warehouses, supervision and inspection, 232.01
 Grain weighers, appointment, duties, 17B.13
 Hotel inspector to assist, 157.02
 Ice cream, see **ICE CREAM**
 Interstate pest-control compact, 18.69
 Marketing and bargaining act of 1973, 17.691 to 17.701
 Meat industry division, 31.60
 Potato regulation, 30.003 to 30.469
 Poultry, see **POULTRY**
 Poultry improvement division, creation, director, employees, 29.025
 Promotional activities, authorized, 17.101
 Purchase of materials and supplies, 16.06, 16.08
 Salvage food processor's license, 31.495
 Seeds, tree and shrub, sales regulated, 21.47 to 21.58
 Shade tree disease control, wood utilization, reforestation, 18.023, 18.024
 Soil conditioners, regulation, 17.711 to 17.729
 Soybean research and promotion, 21A.01 to 21A.19
 University of Minnesota, cooperation with, 17.03
 Violations of laws administered by commissioner, investigations, prosecutions, 17.037
 Weather modification, 42.01 to 42.14
 Weed control on state land, 18.315
 White pine blister rust control, 18.431 to 18.436
 Wholesale produce dealers, see **FARM PRODUCTS**

AIDS

See also *Federal Aid*
 See also *Grants-In-Aid*
 See also *Poor*
 See also *Public Welfare*
 See also *State Aid*

Arrest

Accessory, aiding offender to avoid arrest, 609.495
 Officer, requiring aid, 629.30, 629.403
 Pursuit after escape, 629.403

Blind, aid to, 256.12

Counties, appropriations for hospitals, 376.08, 376.09
 Counties, appropriations for nursing homes, 376.08
 Municipal airports, 360.015
 Needy persons, 375.17, 393.07
 Rules relating to, 393.07
 Societies, insurance laws inapplicable, 64A.45

AIR

Pollution control agency, 116.01 to 116.091
 Sovereignty of state, 360.012

AIR CONDITIONERS

Energy efficiency ratio, 116H.12

AIRCRAFT

See *Aeronautics*

AIRPORTS

See also *Aeronautics (3), (4), (5)*
 Out of state, joint powers, 360.042
 Zoning variances, 360.063, 360.067, 360.072

AITKIN COUNTY**Districts**

Fifty-second legislative, 2.551
 Judicial terms, 2.722
 Seventh congressional, 2.801

Name and boundaries, 2.01

ALCOHOL

See also *Intoxicating Liquors*
 See also *Liquor*

Blood testing of accident victims, 169.11
 Citizens advisory council, 254A.04
 Detoxification centers, 254A.08
 Driving under the influence, certain military personnel, 192A.555
 Safety program, 169.124 to 169.126
 Schools, intoxicating liquors

Effect, instruction relating to, 126.05
 Sale within a certain distance, 340.14

Treatment programs, see **PUBLIC WELFARE**

Wood alcohol, labeling requirements, 24.18, 24.181

ALCOHOLISM

See *Drug Addiction*

ALIENATION

Expectant estates, alienable, 500.16

ALIENATION (Cont'd)

Homestead limitation, 510.05
 Intermediate estate, affecting expectant estate, 500.15
 Limitation of suspension as to chattels real, 500.13
 Precedent estate, affecting expectant estate, 500.15
 Real property by heir, 573.18
 Suspension, by execution of powers, 502.73
 Suspension of power, 501.11

ALIENS

Agricultural land, restrictions on acquisition, 500.221
 Convicts, 631.50, 631.51
 Enemies, limitation of actions, 541.15
 Mentally ill, 631.50
 Limitation of actions, 541.15
 Wild animals, license requirement, 98.45
 Workers' compensation, dependents, 176.161

ALIMONY

See *Maintenance and Support*

ALLEYS

See *Cities (1)*

See *Streets*

See *Traffic Regulations*

ALMHOUSES

City and county hospitals, purchases to or from, 377.02

ALTERATIONS

Dog license, 347.18

Instruments, accident and health, application for insurance, 62A.06

Intoxicating liquor, stamps, 340.53

Legislative, draft of or engrossed bill, 3.185, 3.191

Manufacturer's serial numbers, theft, 609.52

AMBULANCES

See also *Traffic Regulations*

Attendants, volunteer, state reimbursement for training, 144.8091

Bond issue for, 475.52

Definitions, 144.801

Driver's license requirement, 144.805

Emergency ambulance service, name change, 144.8092

Emergency medical technician's certificate, fee, 144.809

Equipment, 144.804

Identification lamps, volunteer drivers' private vehicles, 169.58

Income tax, deduction for ambulance hire, 290.09

Inspection, 144.808

License, life support transportation service

Appeal, commissioner's decision, 144.802

Content, 144.802

Expiration and renewal, 144.802

Fee, 144.802

Issuance, 144.802

Requirement, 144.802

Suspension, revocation; refusal to renew, 144.803

Transfer, 144.802

Monthly registration system, 168.017

Municipalities and towns may furnish service, 471.476

Operation, 144.804

Operators, reports to commissioner, 144.807

Personnel, requirements, 144.804

Standards, 144.804, 144.8092

Tax exempt, number plates, 168.012

AMENDMENTS

Appeals, probate court, 525.712, 525.74

Business corporations, 301.37, 301.38

Constitution, Const. art 9 s 1

Home rule charter, Const. art 12 s 5, 410.12, 410.24

Nonprofit corporations, 317.27

Statutes

Biennial publication, 648.31

Special or local laws, Const. art 12 s 1

Statutory city charter, Const. art 12 s 5, 410.04

AMERICAN LEGION

Emblem, unauthorized wearing, 333.135

Memorial day, appropriation by counties, 375.35

Veterans service building space, 15.50

AMUSEMENT PARKS

Civil rights, discrimination, 327.09, 363.03

Dangerous amusements, 624.63, 624.64

Fireworks, public display, 624.22

AMUSEMENT PARKS (Cont'd)

Statutory cities, park board may contract for, 412.521
Ticket scalping, 609.805

ANAESTHETICS

Administering to injure or facilitate crime, 609.235
Podiatrists, advertising use, 153.15

ANALYSIS

Antifreeze, samples for analysis, 24.26
Fermented malt beverages, 34.13
Food, 31.13
Paint, inspection, sampling, analysis, 24.145

ANATOMICAL GIFTS

Uniform anatomical gift act, 525.921 to 525.93

ANIMAL HEALTH BOARD**Animals**

Imported, quarantines, 35.063 to 35.069
Importing, 35.15
Quarantine; imported animals, poultry, 35.063 to 35.069

Appointment, 35.02

Appraisals, expense, 35.11

Autopsies, expense, 35.11

Brands, see **ANIMALS**

Breeding stock, licensing, 35.695

Carriers; board to make sanitary regulations for livestock carriers, 35.81

Cattle

Anaplasmosis test, 35.251
Lease, 35.245
Loan, 35.245
Sale, 35.245

Compelling testimony, 35.06

Compensation, 35.02, 35.11

Compliance representative, 35.15

Contamination of milk or cream, duty to prevent, 35.72

Cooperation between state and local boards, 35.05

Detectives from other states, 35.14

Diseased animals

Burial, expense, 35.12
Exporting, regulation, 35.05, 35.82
Inspection before killing, 35.09
Killing, expense, 35.08, 35.12
Quarantine, expense, 35.12
Reporting, 35.06

Dog kennels, see **DOGS**

Duties, 35.03

Employees, 35.02

Entry to premises, notice forbidding, 35.13

Examinations, 35.06

Expenses

Appraisals, 35.11
Autopsies, 35.11
Payment of, 35.02

Exporting diseased animals, regulation, 35.05, 35.82

Foot and mouth disease, 35.09

Garbage, feeding to livestock; license, 35.73 to 35.80

Indemnity subject to liens, 35.10

Institutions, use for scientific purposes, 35.71

Liens, 35.12

Local boards of health

Assistance, 35.04
Notices from, 35.06

Meetings, 35.03

Members, 35.02

Officers

Duties, 35.02
Election, 35.02, 35.03
Salaries, 43.064

Permits, transporting carcasses, 35.82

Poultry

Certificate of testing, approval, or accreditation, 29.081
Certification, cancellation of, 29.081
Disease control and eradication, rules, 29.051
Importing, 35.15
Labeling, 29.061
Quarantines, 35.063 to 35.069
Rules, 29.051, 35.15, 35.81
Powers, duties, 35.03, 35.05
Producer of milk; name and address furnished agent, 35.72

ANIMAL HEALTH BOARD (Cont'd)

Quarantines, 35.05, 35.063 to 35.069, 35.12

Rabies

Duties of board, 35.67
Health officers, duties, 35.67
Proclamation, 35.68
Publication, 35.68
Unmuzzled dogs, 35.69

Reciprocal agreement with other state, disposition of carcasses, conditions of applicability, 35.82

Rendering plant, regulation, 35.82

Reports, 35.03

Right of entry on premises, 35.72

Rules

Carcasses, transportation, 35.82
Cattle, anaplasmosis, 35.251
Cattle, lease, loan, sale, 35.245
Generally, 35.03
Poultry, 29.051, 35.15
Rendering plants, 35.82
Transportation of animals, 35.15, 35.81

Salaries; secretary, 43.064

Samples, procurement for testing, 35.72

Scientific research, licensing and regulation, 35.71

Testimony, power to compel, 35.06

Transportation of livestock and poultry into state, 35.15, 35.16

Transportation within state; sanitary regulations for, carriers, 35.81

Violations, generally, 35.70

ANIMALS

See also Dogs

See also Game And Fish

See also Livestock

See also Wild Animals

Actions

Animals running at large, 346.19
Castration, service fee, 346.19
Trespass damages, 346.16

Aircraft, killing or attempting to kill birds or animals, 360.075

Animal health board

Animals killed by order of, 35.09
Orders to kill animals, appraisal of animals, 35.08

Appraisal

Animals killed by order of animal health board, 35.09, 35.11
Estrays, sale, 346.03, 346.05

Auctions

Baby chicks, auction permits, fees, 29.091
Distraigned animals causing damage, 346.13
Estrays, 346.05
Purebred livestock, 330.01, 330.13

Bears, 346.29

Beavers, 97.44

Birds, 97.40, 137.05, 346.28, 348.13

Boards, running at large, 346.19

Bounties and rewards, see **GAME AND FISH (13)**

Brands

Animal health board, duties, 35.825, 35.831
Application for, 35.824
Brand book, 35.822, 35.826, 35.827
Definitions, 35.821
Evidence of brand, 35.828
Evidence of ownership, 35.828
Generally, 35.821 to 35.831
Publication of brands, 35.824
Registration, 35.824
Reissuance, 35.826
Rules, 35.831
Sale of livestock, 35.830
Transfer of, 35.829

Breed, false representation, 624.67

Breeding stock, licensing, 35.695

Brucellosis, 35.08, 35.09, 35.13, 35.245

Bulls, running at large, 346.19

Carcass or pelt

Dead animals, deposit in or on public waters, 609.68
Disposal, general provisions, 35.82

ANIMALS (Cont'd)

Impounded animals, use of carcass for scientific purposes, 35.71
 Castration, animals running at large, 346.19
 Cattle, anaplasmosis test, 35.251
 Cattle passes, 160.25
 Clipped, sheltering, 346.24
 Colored, sale, 346.30 to 346.33
 Concentration points
 Certificate of test, 35.245
 Certificate of vaccination, 35.245
 Contagious and infectious diseases
 Animal health, board of, notice to, 35.06
 Autopsy, expense, 35.11
 Brucellosis, 35.08, 35.09, 35.13
 Burial, 35.12
 Certificate of test, 35.245
 Certificate of vaccination, 35.245
 Compensation, 35.09, 35.11
 Condemnation of, 35.08
 Control, 35.04
 Cooperation with United States department of agriculture in eradication, 35.09
 Court indemnity deposit, 35.10
 Death, 35.09, 35.11, 35.12
 Diseased animals, disposition, 35.05
 Entry to premises, 35.13
 Eradicating, 35.04
 Expenses, 35.11, 35.12
 Exposed animals, 35.09
 Federal aid, 35.09
 Federal compensation, deduction from state indemnity, 35.09
 Foot and mouth disease, 35.09, 35.13
 Indemnity
 Deposit in court, 35.10
 Payment, 35.09, 35.10
 Inspection, prior to killing, 35.09
 Liens, 35.10, 35.12
 Mortgaged animals, 35.10
 Nonreactors, 35.09
 Nonresident owner, 35.09
 Notice forbidding entry on premises, 35.13
 Offense, 346.26
 Paratuberculosis, 35.08, 35.13
 Prevention, 35.04
 Quarantine, 35.05, 35.09, 35.77
 Rabies, 35.67
 Rules, 35.05
 Selling, 346.26
 Suppression, 35.04
 Tuberculosis, 35.13
 Corporation for prevention of cruelty to, 300.66
 Cruelty to, 346.20 to 346.29, 346.34
 See also HUMANE SOCIETIES
 Humane society, 343.01, 343.06, 343.08
 Investigation of complaints, 346.216
 Peace officers duties, 343.12
 Damages, tender by owner, 346.16, 346.19
 Death caused by vicious animals, 609.205
 Definitions, 17.35, 156.12
 Destructive or nuisance animals
 Control of, 18.021, 18.022
 Defined, 18.021
 Policy of local pest control act, 18.012
 Rules, 18.022
 Diseased animals, killed, 35.09
 Destrain of animals doing damage
 Appraisal, 346.10, 346.12, 346.17
 Auction of impounded animals, 346.13
 Damages, 346.11, 346.12
 Dogs unlicensed, 347.14
 Double damages, 346.18
 Fences, determination of sufficiency, 346.10
 Impounded animals
 Feeding, 346.12, 346.13, 346.18, 561.07
 Sales, 346.13
 Scientific purpose, 35.71
 Justice of the peace, 346.09, 346.17
 Notice of sale, 346.13

ANIMALS (Cont'd)

Notice to owner, 346.09
 Oaths to witnesses, appraisal, 346.10
 Owners' right to appraisal of damage, 346.09
 Redemption of, 346.15
 Sale, 346.13 to 346.17
 Sheriff, procedure, 346.14, 346.18
 Unknown owners, 346.09
 Witnesses, in appraisal, 346.10
 Dogs, see DOGS
 Domestic, defined, 17.35
 Domestic, killing, wounding, 100.273
 Endangered species, management, protection, 97.488
 Estrays
 Action by town for value, when finder fails to sell, 346.05
 Appraisal, 346.03, 346.05
 Costs, 346.04
 Estray books, 346.02
 Expenses of appraisal, finder to pay, 346.03
 Finders, failure to give notice, double damages, 346.02
 Justices of the peace, duties, 346.03, 346.04
 Lien for charges, 346.04
 Notice, posted by finder, 346.02, 346.04, 346.05
 Ownership, proof, 346.04
 Removal without consent of finder, 346.07
 Sale, 346.05, 346.06
 School district, apportionment of amount received from sale of, 124.10
 Unknown owners, notice by finder, 346.02
 Who may take up, 346.01
 Witnesses, charges, 346.04
 Execution, exempt from, 550.37
 Exhibition of wildlife, inspection, permits, penalties, 97.611
 Exposure to weather, 346.27
 False pedigree, certificate, 624.67
 Fees of poundmaster, 367.24
 Fox, breeding, 99.27
 Funds, county livestock indemnity fund, 347.08
 Highway traffic regulations, 169.03
 Hogs
 Dogs which worry or injure may be killed, 347.17
 Poundmaster fees, 367.24
 Running at large, 346.19, 365.10
 Towns, powers, 365.10
 Importation, 17.45, 35.05, 35.15, 35.16
 Impounded, scientific use of, 35.71
 Indemnity fund, county may create, 347.08
 Inspection of imported animals, 35.16
 Inspection prior to killing, 35.09
 Insurance, mutual employer's liability associations, 66A.08
 Liens
 Breeding boars, bulls, rams, 514.62, 514.63
 Care of exposed animals, 346.27
 Castration, male animal running at large, 346.19
 Diseased animals, lien attaches to indemnity, 35.10, 35.12
 Poundmaster, 367.24
 Lights on animal-drawn vehicles, 169.55
 Livestock, feeding garbage, license, 35.73 to 35.80
 Livestock auction markets
 Certification of test, 35.245
 Certification of vaccination, 35.245
 Livestock detectives, 35.14
 Livestock insurance companies
 Mutuals, 66A.08
 Power to write, 66A.08
 Town mutuals, 66A.09
 Livestock shipping associations, insurance, mutual employee's liability associations, 66A.08
 Manslaughter, relating to animals, 609.205
 Misrepresentation of breed, 624.67
 Mobile home parks, rules as to animals, 327.20, 327.27
 Mortgages, diseased animals, mortgage attaches to indemnity, 35.10
 Mules, 346.01, 347.15

ANIMALS (Cont'd)

Musk rats, breeding, 99.28
 Offenses
 Aircraft, killing or attempting to kill, 360.075
 Bear-baiting, 346.29
 Breed, false representation, 624.67
 Castration, animals at large, 346.19
 Cock fights, 346.29
 Dead animals, deposited in or on public waters, 609.68
 Distrainted animals, taking without authority, 346.18
 Dog fights, 346.29
 Exposure to weather, 346.27
 Manslaughter by vicious animal, 609.205
 Poisoning, 346.25
 Quarantine, removal from, 35.069
 Registration, false certificate, 624.67
 Running at large, 346.19, 609.605
 Shooting person mistaken for animal, 609.205
 Theft, 609.52
 Packing and dressing plants, see SLAUGHTERING
 Peace officer, duties, 343.12
 Pest control
 Policy of pest control act, 18.012
 Rules, 18.022
 Pets
 Hospitals, -144.573
 Nursing homes, 144A.30
 Sanatoria, 144.573
 Poisoning, 346.25
 Pounds and poundmasters, 346.12, 346.13
 Process, exemption, 550.37
 Protection of endangered species, management, 97.488
 Publications
 Certificate of test, 35.245
 Certificate of vaccination, 35.245
 Quarantine, 35.05, 35.09, 35.12
 Quarantine of imported animals, poultry, 35.063 to 35.069
 Rabbits, importation of European species prohibited, 17.35
 Rabies, 35.67 to 35.70
 Railroads
 Cattle guards, 219.31, 219.33
 Failure to fence, 219.32
 Gates at crossings, 219.36
 Rams, running at large, 346.19
 Records, seized animals, 35.71
 Reflectors on animal-drawn vehicles, 169.55
 Registration, false certificate, 624.67
 Removal to rendering plant, 35.82
 Riding or driving on highways, 169.03
 Rodents, see Destructive or nuisance animals, ante
 Running at large
 Auction sale, 346.19
 Breathy cattle, 346.19
 Castration of males, 346.19
 Contagious and infectious diseases, 346.29
 Defined, 346.16, 346.19
 Distraint, 561.08
 Dogs, 347.08, 347.14, 347.21
 Impounding, 346.19, 561.07
 Lien on, 346.19
 Notice, 346.19
 Proceeds, disposition, 346.19
 Punishment, 609.605
 Railway right of way, 609.605
 Sale, 346.19
 Towns, 365.10
 Trespass by, 609.605
 Violations, 346.16
 Sale barns
 Sales
 Certificate of test, 35.245
 Certificate of vaccination, 35.245
 Sale of, artificially colored, 346.30 to 346.33
 Seized animals, records, 35.71
 Sheep
 Dogs destroying, 347.03, 347.15, 347.17

ANIMALS (Cont'd)

Poundmaster's fees, 367.24
 Rams, 346.19, 514.62, 514.63
 Towns, 365.10
 Slaughtering of, see SLAUGHTERING
 Society for prevention of cruelty, maintenance and support, 343.11
 Statutory city council, powers of regulation, 412.221
 Stockyards
 Certificate of test, 35.245
 Certificate of vaccination, 35.245
 Tax refund checkoff, nongame wildlife, 290.431
 Taxation, 273.13, 273.30
 Theft, 609.52
 Towns, 365.10, 368.01
 Transportation, 35.15, 35.16, 346.22
 Trespass, 346.08, 346.18
 Tunnels under roads, 160.25
 Unprotected animals, 100.26
 Wolves, 100.29
ANNEXATION
 See also *Cities (1)*
 See also *Education*
 See also *Municipalities*
 See also *Statutory Cities*
 Liquor licenses, effect on, 340.11, 414.041
 School districts, 122.21, 122.22
 Unincorporated property to municipality, 414.031, 414.033
ANNUITIES
 See also *Insurance*
 Accident and health policies, inapplicable to, 62A.09
 Children, fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.24 to 64A.29
 Companies, guaranty deposit with state treasurer, 48.87
 Deficiency reserves, 61A.25
 Education board may purchase, 121.48
 Excepted from certain laws, 61A.08
 Group annuity and pure endowment, 61A.25
 Highway patrolmen, 352B.11
 Income tax
 Contributions, annuity plan, 290.26
 Educational institutions, 293.01
 Individual deferred annuities, nonforfeiture, 61A.245
 Minimum reserve, group annuity and pure endowment, 61A.25
 Minnesota educational computing consortium employees, 120.83
 Nonforfeiture, provisions inapplicable, 61A.24, 61A.245
 Partnership, 323.06
 Post retirement investment fund, 11A.18
 Public employees, purchase for, 471.615
 Reserves, calculation of, 61A.25
 State universities, may purchase, 136.55
 Taxable, exception, 272.03
 Valuation of reserves, minimum standards, method, 61A.25
 Variable annuities
 Commissioner to regulate, 61A.20
 Companies entitled to issue, 61A.14
 Contract requirements, 61A.15, 61A.16
 Contracts, disapproval, 61A.18
 Contracts, filing, 61A.17
 Defined, 61A.13
 Foreign companies, 61A.19
 Generally, 61A.13 to 61A.21
 Investment of funds, 61A.14
 Withholding of income tax from, 290.92
ANOKA COUNTY
 Boundaries, 2.01
 County court, judge's salary, 15A.083
 Districts
 Fifth and eighth congressional, 2.781, 2.811
 Fifty-seventh legislative, 2.601
 Judicial, 2.722
 Thirty-second legislative, 2.351
 Twenty-first legislative, 2.241
 Mental health programs, 246.61 to 246.63
 Mosquito control, see METROPOLITAN MOSQUITO CONTROL DISTRICT

ANOKA COUNTY (Cont'd)

Name, 2.01

ANOKA STATE HOSPITAL

See also Hospitals and Asylums for the Mentally Ill
Anoka county, mental health services to, 246.61, 246.62,
246.63

Designation, 253.015, 254.05

Management by commission of public welfare, 253.015

Superintendent, 253.015

ANTHRAX

Control of occupational diseases, 144.34

Physicians report of patients, 175.33

ANTIFREEZE

Adulterated, defined, 24.24

Adulterated, penalty for sale, 24.28

Analysis of antifreeze by commissioner, 24.26

Antifreeze defined, 24.24

Arrest, person violating antifreeze law, 24.27

Definitions, generally, 24.24

Enforcement of antifreeze law, 24.30

Exceptions to antifreeze law, 24.29, 24.31

Inspection of containers by commissioner, 24.26

Labels, labeling, definitions, contents of label, 24.24

Misbranded defined, 24.24

Prohibited acts, penalties, 24.28

Registration, 24.25

Retailers, law not applicable to, 24.31

Rules, promulgation by commissioner, 24.30

Samples, analysis by commissioner, 24.26

Search warrant, 24.27

Seizure, 24.27

Transportation of antifreeze, exception to law, 24.29

Violations, penalties, 24.26, 24.28

ANTITRUST ACT*See Restraint Of Trade***APARTMENT BUILDINGS***See also Landlord and Tenant*

Building regulations, 463.01

Condominium act, *see* REAL ESTATE

Sanitary plumbing regulations, 326.37

APIARIES

Abandoned apiary

Defined, 19.18

Destruction of diseased apiary, 19.27

Notice to owner or operator, 19.26, 19.28

Possession of, by commissioner of agriculture, 19.28

Sale of at public auction, 19.28

Appliances defined, 19.18

Bee diseases

Commissioner of agriculture, treatment or
destruction of diseased colony or apiary, 19.22

Control of

Appropriation by political subdivision, 18.022

Commissioner, duties, 18.022

Defined, 19.18

Destruction of

Diseased abandoned apiary, 19.27

Diseased combs and frames, 19.29

Importation of bees accompanied by a certificate of
health, 19.31

Investigation, eradication, control, 19.21, 19.22

Quarantine, 19.24

Queen bees, shipping forbidden until apiary declared
free from bee diseases, 19.35

Spread of, prevention, 19.25

Taxes, levy to defray cost of control work, 18.022

Bees

Defined, 19.18

Equipment defined, 19.18

Equipment from diseased apiary, destruction, 19.22

Movement, permit for, 19.20

Registration of imported bees, 19.31

Sale, permit, 19.20

Candy for mailing cages, 19.35

Certificate of health, importation of bees, 19.31, 19.32

Certificate of registration, 19.19

Colony defined, 19.18

Combs, taken from diseased colony, destruction, 19.29

Construction of hives, 19.30

Damages, no award of damages for destruction, 19.37

APIARIES (Cont'd)

Definition of apiary, 19.18

Definitions for apiary laws, 19.18

Destruction of bees, combs, hives, appliances, 19.22,
19.26, 19.27, 19.29, 19.40

Destruction of diseased colonies or apiaries by fire, 19.22

Diseased apiary, entrances of hives to be closed, 19.30

Fees, registration, inspection, 19.19

Frames, destruction of, 19.29

Hives, construction, 19.30

Hives, defined, 19.18

Honey

Injunction, 31.74

Labeling, 31.74

Permit for sale of raw honey not required, 19.20

Prohibited sales, misrepresentations, 31.74

Standards and grades, 31.73

Importation of bees, certificate of health, 19.32

Insanitary conditions, notice to owner or operator, 19.34

Inspection

Bee diseases, 19.21

Bees, combs and supplies before sale, 19.33

Certificate of freedom from bee diseases, 19.23

Colonies, 19.19

Fees, interstate inspection, 19.20

Queen rearing and queen mating apiaries, 19.35

Ownership statement, posting, 19.41

Penalties, 19.34, 19.36, 19.40

Permits

Importation of bees, 19.31

Movement of bees, 19.20

Sale of bees, 19.20

Sale of bees, beekeeper supplies, 19.33

Person defined, 19.18

Prosecutions, venue, actions relating to unregistered
apiaries, 19.40Quarantine of diseased apiaries, bees, and related
equipment and environment, 19.24

Queen apiary defined, 19.18

Queen bees, inspection, transportation, 19.35

Registration, registration certificates, fees, 19.19

Registration of imported bees, 19.31

Rules and regulations, promulgation by commissioner,
19.34

Sale of bees, 19.20, 19.33

Spraying fruit trees with material injurious to bees,
prohibited, 19.38

Statement of ownership, posting requirement, 19.41

APPEALSAdministrative agencies, *see* ADMINISTRATIVE
AGENCIES AND PROCEDURE

Adoption, 259.32

Aeronautics, 360.068, 360.071, 360.072

Ambulance licensing, 144.802

Arbitration, 572.26

Attorney general

Commissioner of revenue, order to tax court,
271.06, 271.10

Transcript of proceeding before tax court, 271.07

Auxiliary forest, cancellation of contract, 88.49

Bonds

Condemnation, harbors and wharves, 458.24

District court from justice of peace, 412.171

Election contest, 209.09

Exemptions, state, city, county, town, school district,
574.18

Local health officer, expenses, 145.07

Offensive trades or employments, orders, 145.19

Probate courts, 525.712, 525.714, 525.731

Public improvements, 429.036

Undertaking, 574.18

Case, 548.08

Certificate of need, 145.838

Cities, 574.18

Civil service, 43.12, 43.24

Commerce commission, orders, 45.03

Commissioner of administration, mobile home licensing
orders of, 327.55

Commissioner of health

APPEALS (Cont'd)

Claim for expense enforcing communicable disease laws, 145.07
 Water supply pollution, orders of, 144.36
 Conciliation courts, 491.06
 Contempt, order probate court, 525.71
 Corporate officer, removal of, 316.04
 Corporations, valuation of stock upon consolidation, 300.16
 Costs
 Award of damages or assessments
 Restricted residence district, 462.14
 Streets or parks, 430.03
 Criminal defendants showing poverty, costs of appeals to be borne by county, 611.071
 Double costs, wages, 549.03
 Justice of peace, 549.16
 Municipal court from conciliation court, 491.06
 Probate courts, 525.731
 County board, decision of
 Claim against county, 574.18
 Clerk hire allowances, 382.265
 County road, establishment, alteration, vacation, 163.11, 163.12
 Reward, recovery murderer's body, 375.29
 Declaration judgment, 555.07
 Department of public service, orders, telephone lines, valuation, 237.39
 Deposit in court, 548.12
 Dismissal of
 Appeal from probate court, 525.71
 Trade violations, 145.19, 145.20
 Dissolution of marriage decree, 518.145
 District court, appeals to
 Aeronautics, decision of board of adjustment, 360.072
 Apprenticeship proceedings, 178.09
 Assessments, 430.03, 462.14
 Awards, 430.03, 430.04, 462.14
 Claims against county, 145.07, 373.10
 County board, appeal from action
 Awards of damages, highways, 163.12
 Claim against county, 373.09
 Clerk hire allowance, 382.265
 Confirmation of assessment, 381.10
 County attorney's salary, 388.18
 Denial of petition for highway or portage, 163.13
 Portage, establishment, 163.13
 Recovery of murderer's body, reward, 375.29
 Road, establishment or alteration, 163.12
 School district, orders, 127.25
 Drainage proceedings, 106.631
 Election contests, 209.09, 209.10
 Employment agencies, ruling of department, 184.35
 Fire protection, 88.78
 Firefighters' civil service commission, from decisions, 420.13
 Gambling, revocation of license for, 349.39
 Garnishment, 571.64
 Hazardous substances, appeal from stop-sale order, 24.36
 Highway patrolmen, suspension or demotion, 299D.03
 Inheritance tax, 291.32
 Insurance commissioner, orders, 60A.17
 Insurance company, suspension, 60A.05
 Intoxicating liquors, license to sell, suspension or revocation, 340.404
 Jurisdiction, 484.01
 Justices of peace
 Forcible entry, unlawful detainer, 566.11 to 566.14
 Undertaking, in lieu of bond, 574.18
 Venue, 542.15
 Juvenile court proceedings, 260.291
 Local health officer, expense, communicable disease, 145.07
 Motor dealer's license, 168.27
 Motor vehicle, revocation dealer's license, 168.27

APPEALS (Cont'd)

Municipal board, appeals, 414.07
 Municipal court, appeal from, 484.63
 Offensive trades or employments, 145.19, 145.20
 Orders
 Board of health, trades, employment, 145.19, 145.20
 Commerce commission, 45.03
 Dentists, suspension of license, 150A.08
 Labor, department of, 175.25
 School districts, 127.25
 Section lines, establishment, 381.10
 State fire marshal, 299F.15
 Paint, stop-sale order of agriculture commissioner, 24.151
 Petition for municipal improvement, 429.036
 Pharmacy, registration, 151.26
 Physicians and surgeons, license, 147.13
 Police civil service commission, 419.12
 Pollution of waters
 Appeal from order of commissioner of health, 144.36
 Appeal from order of pollution control agency, 115.05
 Post conviction remedy, 590.01 to 590.06
 Public service department, 216.27
 Public utilities commission orders, 216.25, 216.271
 Public waters, improvement, 110.127
 Refusal or revocation of licenses, physicians, 147.13
 Road proceedings
 Hedge and tree removal, 160.22
 Trunk highways vacation, 161.16
 Seeds, stop-sale order of commissioner of agriculture, 21.51
 Small loan act, 56.23
 Soil and water conservation district proceedings, order of county board, 40.073
 South Dakota-Minnesota boundary waters commission decisions, 114.13
 Streets and parks, cities first class, damages, 430.03, 430.04
 Tax warrants, sheriff's compensation on personal tax collections, 357.09
 Taxation
 Attorney reducing or rebating, 270.10
 Delinquent taxes, enforcement, 279.21
 Levy on flight property, 270.076
 Undertaking in lieu of bond, 574.18
 Unlawful detainer proceedings, 566.12
 Venue, 542.15
 Veterans, removal, 197.46
 Watershed districts, 112.431, 112.801
 Dogs, damages, 347.15
 Double costs, wages to laborers, 549.03
 Drainage act, 106.631
 Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.13, 111.25, 111.42
 Election contests, 209.09, 209.10
 Energy audit decisions, 116H.124, 116H.126
 Estate tax, 291.32, 525.71, 525.74
 Estate tax order, 525.74
 Fees
 Clerk district court, deposit for, 357.07
 Clerk supreme court, 357.08
 Foreign insurance company, revocation of license, 60A.05
 Forest and forestry, fire prevention, 88.28, 88.37, 88.46
 Gambling devices, license revocation, 349.36, 349.37, 349.39
 Garnishment, 571.64
 Habeas corpus, 589.29, 589.30
 Handicapped pupils, 120.17
 Hazardous substances, appeal from stop-sale order, 24.36
 Health, board of
 Claim for expense enforcing communicable disease laws, 145.07
 Offensive trades and employments order, 145.19
 Highway patrolmen, suspension, 299D.03
 Highways

APPEALS (Cont'd)

Awards of damages
 County board, 163.12
 Town board, 164.07
 County board acts, 163.11 to 163.13
 Hedges and trees, cutting down, 160.22
 Town board, refusal to establish, 164.07
 Trunk highway contract, 161.34
 Income tax, 290.48, 290.49, 290.65
 Insurance commissioner, 79.26
 Intoxicating liquors, 340.404
 Jury trial, 145.19, 197.46
 Juvenile court proceedings, see JUVENILE COURTS
 Legal separation decree, 518.145
 Liquidation of banks and trust companies, assessment of stockholders, appeal from order, 49.18
 Mandamus, 586.09
 Mobile home licensing, orders of commissioner of administration, 327.55
 Municipal board, appeals from, 414.07
 Municipal board, may appeal to supreme court, 414.08
 Municipal to district court, jury trial, 484.63
 Notice of appeal
 Improvements of municipalities, petition legality of, 429.036
 Probate courts, 525.712, 525.74
 Streets and parks, cities first class, 430.03
 Tax court, order of commissioner of revenue, 271.06
 Trees and hedges, cutting down, 160.22
 Offensive trades and employments, 145.19, 145.20
 Paint, stop-sale order, agriculture commissioner, 24.151
 Partition, orders or judgments, 558.215
 Peace, keeping of, carrying weapons, 625.16
 Pharmacy, 151.26
 Physicians and surgeons, 147.13
 Police, suspension or removal, 419.12
 Pollution of waters
 Appeal from order of commissioner of health, 144.36
 Appeal from order of pollution control agency, 115.05
 Post conviction remedy, 590.01 to 590.06
 Private detectives, 326.336
 Probate courts, 525.014, 525.71
 Proceedings in forma pauperis, 563.01
 Psychopathic personality, finding of existence, 526.10
 Public service department
 Supreme court, 231.33
 Tracks, application for removal, 219.742
 Public utilities commission order, 237.295
 Public waters, designation, 105.391
 Railroad operating property valuation, 270.88
 Reassessments, 270.17
 Registration of title proceedings, 508.29
 Restricted residence districts, zoning, 462.14
 Rules of appellate procedure, see Rules volume
 St. Louis County, hearings in Virginia and Hibbing, 484.50
 Schools and school districts
 Bond or undertaking, 574.18
 Condemnation proceedings, 123.63
 County board, orders, 127.25
 County commissioners, order, 127.25
 County superintendent, order, 127.25
 Intervention by parties, affected, 127.25
 Teachers, removal or demotion under tenure act, 125.17
 Security for costs, 549.18
 Seeds, stop-sale order of commissioner of agriculture, 21.51
 Small loans law, 56.23
 Soil and water conservation district proceedings, order of county board, 40.073
 Special guardian or conservator, appointment, 525.591
 Supreme court, appeals to
 Appeals from district court
 School elections, contest, 123.32
 Schools and school districts, 127.25
 Apprenticeship proceedings, 178.09
 Assessments, 430.03

APPEALS (Cont'd)

Condemnation proceedings, 465.39
 Contracts with state, actions, 3.751
 Criminal defendants showing poverty, costs to be borne by county, 611.07, 611.071
 Drainage act, 106.631
 Drainage proceedings, 111.42
 Election contests, 209.09, 209.10
 Fees, 357.08
 Firefighters' civil service commission, 420.13
 Highways, construction and repair, 161.34
 Judgments and orders
 Actions affecting a public body when surety bond has been filed, 562.04
 Award of arbitrators, 573.07
 Boats, actions against, 579.07
 Counties, claims against, 373.11
 Delinquent taxes, 279.21
 Garnishment, 571.64
 Habeas corpus proceedings, 589.29, 589.30
 Insurance companies, license, 60A.05
 Limitation of actions, reversal of judgment after expiration of period, 541.18
 Telephone valuation, 237.39
 Warehouses, 231.33
 Juvenile court proceedings, 260.291
 Mandamus, 586.09
 Municipal board actions appealed to district court, 414.07
 Municipal board may appeal district court decision, 414.08
 Partition proceedings, orders, 558.215
 Post conviction remedy, 590.01 to 590.06
 Record on appeal, 357.021
 Reversal, 550.28
 Revocation, motor dealer's license, 168.27
 Schools and school districts, 127.25
 Time, 525.712
 Unemployment compensation award, 268.10
 Unfair insurance practices, 72A.27
 Tax court, 271.06
 Decision conclusive, 271.09
 Exclusive remedy, 271.09
 Payment of conceded tax, 271.09
 Procedure, 271.06
 Small claims division, 271.21
 Transcripts, 271.07
 Tax reduction, abatement, refundment orders, attorney general, 270.10
 Tax sales
 Auditor's compilation, amount to redeem, 282.01
 Commissioner's declaration of revision of tax-forfeited lands, 282.01
 Supreme court, delinquent tax proceedings, 279.21
 Tax warrants, sheriff compensation, 357.09
 Taxation, 270.076, 270.10, 271.09, 279.21
 Taxpayers
 Commissioner of revenue, order, 271.06
 Compensation to sheriff, collection personal tax, 357.09
 County board, clerk hire allowance, 382.265
 Time, public improvement petition, appeal from, determination of sufficiency, 429.036
 Towns, undertaking or bond, 574.18
 Transportation regulation board, orders, crossings, 219.41
 Underground storage, water displacement, 84.59
 Undertaking in lieu of bonds, 574.18
 Unemployment compensation claims, 268.10
 Venue, 525.71, 525.711, 542.15
 Veterans, removal from office or employment, 197.46
 Warehouses and warehousemen
 Public utilities commission, appeal from, 216.24, 216.25
 Supreme court, appeal from district court, 231.33
 Watchmakers, revocation of license, 326.546
 Wetlands, designation, 105.391
 Workers' compensation
 Rating association, insolvent insurer, 79.31
 Supreme court, 176.471

APPEALS (Cont'd)

Workers' compensation commission, 176.421 to 176.441

APPEARANCE

Attorney general

Public land matters, 8.04
Recording appearances and proceedings, 8.02
Request of county attorney, 8.01
State appearance for
 Partition, 558.32
 Public land matters, 8.04
 Report to governor, 8.08

Attorneys

Aeronautics, appeal rezoning regulations, 360.068
Habeas corpus proceedings, 589.20
Teacher, proceedings to demote or discharge, 125.17
Traffic violation arrest, 169.92
Unlawful practice by deputy sheriff, 387.13

Bonds, criminal cases, corporate bonds authorized, 629.70

Clerk, fees for entering, 357.021

Conciliation court, 491.03

Failure to appear after release from custody, 609.49

Habeas corpus proceedings, by counsel, 589.20

Labor disputes, 179.08

Recognizance, 625.05, 625.10

Registration of title, 508.81

APPLES

Bushel, standard weight, 239.32

Cider, defined as soft drink, 34.01

Commissioner of agriculture, powers and duties, 30.55 to 30.59

Exceptions to grading and labeling law, 30.58

Grading and classification

Enforcement of laws relating to, 30.57
Establishment of official grades, 30.55
Marking on packages, 30.56

Inspection of places of sale, packaging, 30.57

Labeling, 30.56

Marking packages, 30.56

Packaging, 30.56

Rules and regulations, promulgation by commissioner, 30.57

Sales, 30.56

Utility apples defined, regulated, 30.56

Violations, penalties, 30.59

APPOINTMENTS

See also Powers Of Appointment

Assessors

City appointing authority, 273.05
County auditor, appointment powers, 273.05
Town board, 273.05

Commission on uniform state laws, 3.251

Deputy assessor, 273.06

Multi-member agencies, 15.0597, 15.0598

Reward for, offering prohibited, 609.42

Soldiers, sailors, and marines, preference, 197.46 to 197.48

APPORTIONMENT

Assessments

Proceeds from tax-forfeited lands, 282.08
Tax levies, special assessments, 276.13, 276.14

Congressional districts, 2.731 to 2.811, 2A.01 to 2A.12

Counties

Federal grants in lieu of taxes, 471.52
Suspense fund distribution, 383.07

Estate tax

Bequest, limited period, 291.17
Nonresident estates, deductions and exemptions, 291.08

Highway user tax fund, *see* HIGHWAYS

Income tax

Banks, 290.361
Credits, 290.06
Deduction for depletion, 290.09
Insurance companies, 290.35
Trade or business, between states, 290.19
Legislative, 2.021 to 2.712, 2A.01 to 2A.12
Mortgage record tax, 287.12
Occupation tax on mining, 298.17, 298.18

APPORTIONMENT (Cont'd)

Partition of towns, 379.06

Representation, legislative districts, 2.031

Revenue fund, mortgage registry tax, 287.12

Surplus on life policies, exceptions, 61A.26

Tax sales, proceeds, 282.05, 282.08

Taxation

County treasury, to state and municipalities, 276.10

Penalties collected, 276.14

Registry mortgage tax, 287.12

Tax statements to state, 276.06

Towns, 379.06

APPRAISAL, APPRAISERS

See also Insurance

Animals, at large and doing damage, 346.03, 346.10, 561.08

Appraisers

Bribery, 609.42

Intimidation, 609.27, 609.515

Oath, 358.06, 358.10

Cities of first class, stream diversion and control, 465.31, 465.32

Condemnation proceedings, 465.30

Dissenting stockholders, consolidation, 300.16

Expenses, payment by state, 35.11

State lands, 92.12

State property, 16.02

Tax-forfeited lands, 282.221

Timber on public lands, 92.12

APPRENTICES

Apprenticeship advisory council, 178.02

Apprenticeship committees, 178.05

Barbers, 154.01

Breach of indenture, action for, limitation, 541.07

Defined, 178.06

Director of voluntary apprenticeship, 178.03

Embalmers, 149.01, 149.03

Equal opportunity, 178.03

Minnesota correctional facility-Red Wing, exemptions for pupils, 178.10

Multistate programs, 178.03

Plumbers, 326.01

Steamfitters, 326.01

Voluntary apprenticeship

Agreement of apprenticeship, approval, 178.07, 178.08

Apprenticeship, defined, 178.06

Committees, 178.05

Council

Appointment, 178.02

Compensation of members, 178.02

Director state vocational training a member ex officio, 178.03

Expenses, 178.02

Director

Appointment, 178.03

Apprenticeship agreements, approval, 178.08

Investigations, 178.09

Division of voluntary apprenticeship, creation, director, 178.03

Exceptions from law, 178.10

Programs, 178.05

Purpose of act, 178.01

Wage determination, 178.03

Watchmakers, 326.545

Workers' compensation, permanent disability, computation of compensation, 176.101

APPROPRIATIONS

Administrative hearings office, 15.052

Aeronautics bonds, 360.304

Agriculture commissioner to approve expenditures to certain societies and associations, 17.07

Allotment and encumbrance system, 16A.14, 16A.15

Annual appropriations, 3.23

Armed forces, members of, military pay, 192.49

Big Island veterans' camp, 197.16

Bills, approved or vetoed, Const. art 4 s 23

Board of pardons, 638.08

Building code administration and enforcement, fee rebate, 16.866

APPROPRIATIONS (Cont'd)

Buildings, 16.32
 Certain receipts credited to respective departments, 84A.22
 Certification, commissioner of finance, sufficiency of unencumbered balance, 16A.15
 Civil air patrol, 12.26
 Claims, payment with prior allotment or encumbrance, 16A.15
 Commissioner of administration
 Parking surcharge fund appropriated to, 16.72
 Recommendation, 246.06
 Report of commissioner of public welfare, 246.06
 State register publication account, 15.05
 Commissioner of finance, separate account, each appropriation, 16A.47
 Counties, park maintenance and improvement, 375.26
 County agricultural societies, 38.02, 38.12
 County cooperation, agriculture and home economics, 38.35, 38.36
 County treasurer, fees for sales of land, 92.25
 Crime victims reparations board, commercial exploitation of crime, 299B.17
 Criminal and juvenile defense grants, 16.97
 Dam safety loan repayments, 105.482
 Department of education, 124.213
 Departments and agencies of the state, availability, 10.03
 Dependent care credit, 290.067
 Effective date, 645.02
 Emergency services, 12.26
 Energy audits, conservation, 116H.22
 Estate tax
 Payment to counties, 291.33
 Refundment, 291.32
 Expenditures, exceeding appropriations as offense, 16.32
 Expenditures made only by appropriation, 16A.57
 Family farm security loan program, 41.61
 Fees
 Adjustment, 16A.128
 For deposit in general fund, 16A.72
 Game and fish licenses, 97.49
 State auditor, 6.48, 6.56
 Firefighters' relief and other associations, warrant of commissioner of finance delivered to treasurer of association, 69.55
 First aid equipment for patrol motor vehicles, 169.754
 Fiscal notes, 3.98
 Foundation aid, 124.14
 General administration fund, 16A.125
 Higher education act of 1965, receipts resulting from, state matching funds, 137.22
 Illegal use or diversion, 10.31
 Insurance on state buildings, 15.38; 15.40; 16.02
 Interest on state warrants, payment, 7.07
 Iron range resources and rehabilitation board, 298.17, 298.22
 Lake Superior water filtration and purification system, 298.244
 Land for military training purposes, 192.47
 Legislature
 Availability of appropriations, 16A.281
 Commissions, 16A.281
 Committees, 16A.281
 Local government, state aid, annual appropriations, 477A.03
 Maximum effort school loan fund, 124.476
 Mineral interest, refund of fair market value, 93.55
 Minneapolis municipal employees' retirement, 422A.101
 Minnesota educational computing consortium
 Annuity account, 120.83
 User fees, 120.81
 Minnesota historical society, 138.93
 Misuse, 10.31
 Money appropriations, how made, Const. art 4 s 24
 Motor pool revolving account, 16.77
 Motor vehicles assigned to motor pools, reimbursement of state departments and agencies, 16.76
 Nautral resources federal reimbursement account, 86.72
 Nonpublic school aid, 123.937
 Officials not to exceed, 16.32

APPROPRIATIONS (Cont'd)

Payable annually, 3.23
 Payment of money paid to state in error, 16A.48
 Payment of reissued warrants after cancellation, 16A.45
 Pest control purposes, 18.022, 18.023
 Pipelines, information book, public meeting fees, 116I.02
 Plans and specifications for buildings and improvements, 16.32
 Pollution control agency, 116.118
 Post-retirement investment fund, 11A.18
 Refunding state bonds, 16A.66
 Reinstatement, 16A.28
 Request for, 16A.10
 School funds, 124.10
 School loan bond account, 124.46
 School loan bonds, 124.46, 124.476
 Secretary of state's revolving fund, 5.11
 Sectarian schools appropriation forbidden, Const. art 13 s 2
 Source when not disclosed, 3.25
 Special state aid, 124.65
 Standing appropriations, abolished, 3.23, 3.24
 State aid to municipalities, 477A.04
 State board of investment, 11A.11
 State bond fund, 11A.15, 16A.65, 124.46
 State building fund, 16A.63, 16A.64
 State treasurer's revolving fund for cashing drafts, checks, state warrants, 7.18
 State universities, see STATE UNIVERSITIES
 Taconite environmental protection fund, 298.223
 Taconite municipal aid account, 16A.71
 Taxation, homestead credit, 290A.23
 Timber growing bounty, 348.01
 Transportation department, 161.51
 Transportation department office building, bond expenses, 167.42
 Unclaimed property, certain costs of administering disposition, 345.48
 University of Minnesota
 Expenditures in excess of, prohibited, 137.09
 Fringe benefits included, 137.027
 Hospitals, county expense payments, 158.08
 Payments to University, conditioned on fund balances, 137.025
 Temporary investment by commissioner of finance, 137.025
 Unlawful to exceed, 10.17
 Veterans' camps, 197.18, 197.19
 Veterans' training revolving fund, 124.625
 Water pollution control fund, 116.118
 Workers' compensation, state compensation revolving fund, 176.611
 Zoological garden bond account, 85A.04, 85A.05
 Zoological garden building account, 85A.05
AQUATIC PLANTS
 Fines collected for violations of law, disposition, 97.49
 License to take, sell, or transport, 98.45
 Ownership by state, 97.42
 Permit, to gather or harvest, 98.48
 Rules and regulations, aquatic plant control, 98.48
 Violations, penalties, 98.52
ARBITRATION
 Agreement, validity, 572.08
 Appeals from orders or judgments, 572.26
 Appearance of attorney for parties permitted, 572.13
 Arbitrators
 Appointment, 572.10
 Bribery, 609.42
 Change of award, 572.16
 Fees and expenses, 572.17
 Influencing, 609.42, 609.515
 Intimidating, 609.27, 609.515
 Oath, 358.06
 Powers, majority, action, 572.11, 572.12, 572.14
 Promising award, 609.515
 Award
 Change, 576.16
 Confirmation by court, 572.18
 Correction or modification, 572.16, 572.20

ARBITRATION (Cont'd)

- Delivery, time allowed, 572.15, 572.17
- Form, 572.15
- Judgment and decree, 572.21
- Judgment roll, docketing, 572.22
- Vacation, grounds for, 572.19
- Claims, in absentee proceedings, 576.14
- Costs, 572.21
- Court
 - Applications to, procedure, 572.23
 - Jurisdiction, 572.24
 - Venue, 572.25
- Death taxes, determination of domicile, 291.44
- Depositions authorized, 572.14
- Domicile, determination for death tax purposes, 291.44
- Evidence, 572.14
- Hearing, 572.12
- Labor disputes, mandatory arbitration, charitable hospital disputes, 179.38
- Oaths, power to administer, 572.14
- Procedure to compel or stay arbitration, 572.09
- Public employees, 179.70, 179.72
- State employees, 179.72, 179.74
- Subpoena, power of, 572.14
- Taconite, determination of royalty, 93.201
- Trunk highway contracts, 572.08
- Uniform arbitration act, citation, 572.30
- Witnesses, 572.14

ARBOR DAY

- Department of natural resources, duties, 126.11
- Observance of, 126.11
- Proclamation by governor, 126.11
- Schools, instruction and exercises, 126.11

ARCHAEOLOGY

- Field archaeology act
 - Definitions, 138.31
 - Enforcement, 138.40
 - Generally, 138.31 to 138.42
 - Historical society to administer act, 138.34
 - Intent of act, 138.32
 - License required to engage in field archaeology, 138.33
 - Licenses, 138.36
 - Objects and data discovered, exchange and disposal, 138.37
 - Objects and data discovered, ownership, 138.37
 - Rules and regulations by director of historical society, 138.39
 - State agencies, cooperation with, 138.40
 - State archaeologist, qualifications and duties, 138.35
 - State archaeologist, reports, 138.38
 - Unlicensed field archaeology prohibited, 138.33
 - Violations and penalties, 138.41, 138.33

Historic sites act, see **HISTORIC SITES AND**

MARKERS**ARCHITECTS, PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS, LAND SURVEYORS AND LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS**

- Brand name items to be listed, 326.031
- Corporate practice authorized, 326.14
- Definitions, 326.01
- Energy efficiency education program of Minnesota energy agency, 116H.18
- Examination
 - Conditions, 326.10
 - Exemption, 326.10
- False impersonation, 326.15
- Fees, 326.10
- Landscape architects, 326.02
- License holders, roster, 326.09
- Licenses
 - Application, 326.10
 - Certificates, 326.10 to 326.12
 - Duplicate, 326.11
 - Examinations, 326.10
 - Exemptions, 326.13
 - Fees, 326.10
 - General requirements, 326.02, 326.03
 - Issuance, 326.10
 - Privileges and rights, evidence, 326.12

ARCHITECTS, PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS, LAND SURVEYORS AND LANDSCAPE**ARCHITECTS (Cont'd)**

- Reissue, 326.11
- Renewal, 326.10
- Revocation, 326.11
- Seals, 326.12
- Signature on plans, 326.12
- Training requirements, 326.10
- Licensure, when required, 326.02
- Nonresidents exempt from licensure, 326.13
- Partnership practice authorized, 326.14
- Partnerships and corporations, rights, 326.14
- Penalties, violations, 326.53
- Persons
 - Exempt from licensure, 326.13
 - Who may be licensed, 326.03
- Preparation of plans, signature required, 326.12
- Professional corporations, 319A.01 to 319A.22
- Public works and improvements, 326.03
- Seal, use by licensee, 326.12
- State board
 - Administrative services, 326.04
 - Building classes, board to define, 326.06
 - Duties, 326.06
 - Established, 326.04
 - Fees, 326.04
 - Meetings, 326.07
 - Members
 - Appointment, 326.04, 326.05, 326.06
 - Compensation, 326.08
 - Expenses, 326.08
 - Oath, 326.06
 - Qualifications, 326.04, 326.05
 - Removals, 326.04
 - Vacancies, 326.04
 - Office space, 326.04
 - Officers, 326.07
 - Powers and duties, 326.04, 326.06
 - Privileges, 326.06
 - Qualifications of membership, 326.05
 - Records, 326.09
 - Reports, 326.09
 - Rules, 326.06
 - Seal, 326.06
 - Staff, 326.04
 - Standards, applicants for certificates, 326.06
 - Travel authorizations, 326.08
- Titles, use, 326.03

ARCHIVES

See *Administration*

AREA REDEVELOPMENT ACT

- Agencies, establishment, 472.04
- Appropriation, 472.13
- Bond issues, 472.09
- Citation, 472.01
- Declaration of policy, 472.02
- Definitions, 472.03
- Depressed areas, unemployment, 472.02, 472.04
- Development revolving fund, 472.13
- Eminent domain proceedings, 472.10
- Executive council, state agency, 472.03
- Federal loans or guarantees, participation in, 472.125
- Hearings on establishment, 472.04
- Joint powers, agreements, 472.05
- Loans to agencies, 472.11, 472.12
- Local or area agencies
 - Bond issues, 472.09
 - Bylaws and rules, 472.07
 - Conflict of interest, commissioner or employee, 472.06
 - Establishment, 472.04
 - Expenses, 472.07
 - Meetings, 472.07
 - Powers, generally, 472.08, 472.14
- Municipalities
 - Defined, 472.03
 - Joint exercise of powers, 472.05
- Public examiner, auditing, 472.15

AREA REDEVELOPMENT ACT (Cont'd)

Rural redevelopment, 372.02 to 372.04

Severability of act, 472.16

State agency

Defined, 472.03

Loans, 472.11, 472.12

United States, agreement on powers, 472.14

AREA VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL INSTITUTES*See Education***ARMED FORCES***See Military Forces***ARMORIES***See Military Forces (6)***ARMY***See Military Forces***ARRAIGNMENT**

Indictment, setting aside, 630.18

Register of criminal actions, 630.37

True name, asked of defendant, 630.12

ARREST

Aid

Accessory, aiding offender to avoid arrest, 609.495

Persons required to aid officer, 629.403

Refusal to aid officer, 629.403

Assault of family member, probable cause, 629.341

Attorney, accused person, right to consult, 481.10

Authority to arrest

Any place in state, 629.40

Appraiser, timber lands, 90.061

Arrested person, conveyance, 387.12

District forest officers, 88.15

Train conductor, 629.363

Boarding moving engines or cars, 624.62

Bureau of criminal apprehension, members, 299C.03

Bystander, 629.36

Card swindler, 629.364

Children, procedure, effect, 260.165

See also JUVENILE COURTS

Citizens, power to arrest, 629.30, 629.36, 629.364,

629.367 to 629.39

Conductors, 340.91, 629.363

Constables, 629.40

Contempt, 588.04 to 588.09, 588.14

Cruelty to children or animals, 343.12

Debtor, 575.03

Definition, 629.30

Delay in taking prisoner before magistrate, 629.401

Domestic violence

Detention, bail, 629.72

Peace officer, immunity from civil liability, 629.341

Probable cause, 629.341

Doors or windows, break in to arrest, 629.33, 629.34,

629.38, 629.39

Escape of arrested person, retaking by private person,

629.39

Exempt from

Election day in civil process, Const. art 7 s 4

Member national guard, 192.25

Witness compelled to enter state to attend criminal

prosecution, 634.08

Expenses of return transportation, 629.404

Extradition

Accused discharged if not arrested within time

specified in warrant, 629.17

Forfeiture of bond, 629.18

Governor, duties of, 629.02

Peace officer, 629.09

Persons liable to apprehension, 629.13

Recalling or superseding warrant, 629.21

Transportation expenses on return, 629.404

Waiver of issuance and service of warrant, 629.24

Warrant for, 629.07, 629.08, 629.13

Without a warrant, 629.14

Fees and mileage, 357.09

Felony, 629.31 to 629.38

Finger prints, 299C.11

Force or violence, employment of, 609.06

Forest officer, 88.10

Fresh pursuit, 626.65

Grand jurors, failure to report, 628.48

ARREST (Cont'd)

Grounds, accused to be informed, 611.01

Homicide, justifiable, 609.065

Indictment, disclosure before arrest, 629.39

Information

Disclosure before arrest, 629.39

Division of criminal statistics to receive, 299C.06

Interference with dead body, funeral, 145.163

Intoxicating liquors, drinking on train or street car,
340.91, 340.92

Juror, failure to report, 628.48

Juvenile court proceedings, *see JUVENILE COURTS*

Legislative contempt, 3.14

Legislative privilege, Const. art 4 s 10

Liquor control law, 340.38

Magistrate, 625.03, 629.36, 629.39, 629.401

Making arrest, 629.32, 629.33

Military offender, 192.25

Motor vehicle violations, 168.46, 169.77, 169.91 to 169.93

National guard, 192.25

Nighttime, 629.31, 629.35

Nonresident officers attending criminal cases, privileged
from arrest, 634.08Nonresident witnesses attending criminal cases,
privileged from arrest, 634.08Notice of intention to make, 629.33, 629.34, 629.38,
629.39

Obstructing arrest, 609.50

Officers

May summon aid, 629.30

Offense in presence of, 629.34

Oppression under color of office, 629.402

Without authority, 629.402

Paroled persons, 243.05

Passing through counties, 387.12

Persons discharged on habeas corpus, re-arrest, 589.22

Presence

Magistrate, 629.36

Peace officer, 629.34

Private persons, 243.05

Probation officer's powers, 401.02

Proceedings supplementary to execution, 575.03

Railway conductor, 629.363

Reasonable cause for charge of felony, 629.34

Refusal to aid or make arrest, 629.09, 629.403

Rescue by private person, 629.39

Restraint of person arrested, 629.32

Right of accused to have counsel, 481.10

Right to know grounds of, 611.01

Seed or feed law violator, 395.23

Shoplifters, detention of suspects, 629.365, 629.366

Special constables, 38.01

Special police, employees, division of weights and
measures, 239.09

State appraiser, 90.061

Sunday violation, 629.31

Traffic regulations, 169.77, 169.91, 169.93, 169.99

Transportation expenses on return, 629.404

Trees, persons for offenses involving, 88.645

Tubercular person, commitment, 144.424

Uniform traffic ticket, 169.99

University of Minnesota, investigators, 137.12

Unlawful arrest, 629.402

Warrants

Bail, 629.44, 629.45

Child, conditions to assisting one abandoned, 256.12

Contempt, 588.14

Coroner's inquest, person charged by, 390.20

Extradition

Copy of warrant to accompany demand, 629.03

Fees of sheriff, 357.09

Game and fish director, may issue and execute,
97.50

Governor issuance or recall, 629.21

Juvenile courts, 260.145

Means of effecting arrest, 629.33

Officer, inform defendant, show warrant, 629.32

Weights and measures, employees may arrest, 239.09

Who may make, 629.30

ARREST (Cont'd)

- Without authority, 629.402
- Without warrant
 - Bystander, 629.36
 - Convict, communication with, 243.59
 - Disclosure of authority by police officer, 629.35
 - Extradition proceedings, 629.18
 - Magistrate, offense in his presence, 629.36
 - Nighttime, 629.35
 - Private persons, 629.37
 - Pursuit of escaping person, 629.40
 - Traffic regulations, 169.93

ARSON

See Crimes, Criminals

ART

- Cities first class, 450.20 to 450.25
- Collection of, 450.21, 450.22
- Commission, 450.20
- Corporation, authority to contribute to, 300.66
- Galleries
 - Financing, bond issue, 475.52
 - Gifts to, 134.15
 - Obligation, borrowing, 475.52
- Income tax
 - Credit for contributions, 290.21
 - Exemption from, 290.05
- Injury to, an offense, 609.595
- State board of arts
 - Compensation, 139.08
 - Definitions, 139.07
 - Duties, 139.10
 - Executive director, 139.09
 - Grants, 139.10
 - Information and publicity system, 139.10
 - Loans, 139.10
 - Membership, 139.08
 - Professional touring program, 139.10
 - Public television, grants, 139.16 to 139.18
 - Publications, legend required, 139.11
 - Radio stations, noncommercial, grants, 139.19
 - Removal of members, 139.08
 - Reports, 139.08
 - Staff, 139.09
 - Terms, 139.08
 - Vacancies, 139.08
- Tax exemptions, 290.05
- Weapons, possession by art collectors, 609.66

ASSAULT

See Crimes, Criminals

ASSEMBLY, PLACES OF

Fire code, uniform, applicable, 299H.211

ASSESSED VALUATION

Allowance by county auditor, reduction, 273.02

Appeal

- Determination on transfer of part of tract, 272.161
- Order of commissioner of revenue, 270.22

Assessed value, defined, 475.51

Change on tax list, duty of county auditor, 273.17

Commissioner of revenue

- Correction of errors, 270.07
- Record of change in, 270.13
- Reduction by, 270.07

Computation of value, determination of official salaries or tax limitations, 273.13

Delinquent taxes, confession of judgment, 279.37

Exceeding debt limit, 475.73

Federally financed housing, 273.13

Initial assessment of property, 273.17

Method of assessment, 273.03

Mineral valuations, 471.69

Municipalities, as parties to tax hearings, 270.19

Net indebtedness, 475.53

New counties, minimum assessment, 370.01

Parking ramps, certain cities, 273.13

Rate, determination by state board of equalization, 275.28

Refunding bonds, 475.67

Salaries of officers, based on computation of value, 273.13

State purchase of obligations, 475.73

ASSESSED VALUATION (Cont'd)

Tax limitation, based on computation of value, 273.13

Valuation of property, 273.11

ASSESSMENTS

See also Beneficiary Associations

See also Cities

See also Insurance

See also Statutory cities

See also Taxation (1)

Appeal, written objections, 429.061

Dispersion penalty, 477A.04

Erroneous classification, 273.02

Objections, 429.061

Omission, 273.02

Potatoes, 30.479

Public improvements

Abandonment of improvement, 435.201, 435.202

Against property of governmental unit and state, 435.19

Appeal, 429.081

Bonds

Local improvement bonds against assessments, cities first class, 435.17

Special assessments for payment, 475.61

Cities first class

Deferred assessments, 435.195

Installments, payments in installments, 435.17

City clerks, duties relating to assessments payable in installments, 435.17

Collection

Installments of assessments by cities first class, 435.17

Service charges as special assessments, 429.101

Consolidation of local assessments and condemnation assessment in cities first class, 435.17

County auditor, duties relating to assessments payable in installments, 435.17

County treasurer, duties relating to assessments payable in installments, 435.17

Deferred assessments, 435.195

Deferred assessments, green acres law, recording, 273.111

Delinquent assessments, installment payments, cities first class, 435.17

Discharge of assessments payable in installments, cities first class, 435.17

Excessive assessments, 435.201, 435.203

Governmental property, 435.19

Hennepin county, 110.127

Installment payments, cities first class, 435.17

Interest, installment of assessment, cities first class, 435.17

Joint assessment agreement, county and town or municipality, 273.072

Penalties, delinquent installment of assessments by cities first class, 435.17

Procedure, 429.061, 429.101

Public property, levy and collection, 435.19

Refund where improvement abandoned or assessment is excessive, 435.201 to 435.203

Senior citizens, deferred, 435.194

Sidewalks, 435.44

Supplemental or reassessment, 429.071

Special assessments, filing requirements, 429.061

Tax increment, assessment agreement, 273.76

Underevaluation, 273.02

ASSESSORS

See also Taxation (1)

Additional work compensation, 273.04

Agricultural homesteads, records, 273.13

Appointment

City, 273.05 to 273.056

County, 273.05 to 273.056, 375.23

Deputy special assessors, by commissioner of revenue, 270.11, 270.16

Eligibility, 273.05

Examiner, property omitted or undervalued, 274.10

Reinstatement of office, 270.494

ASSESSORS (Cont'd)

Special assessor, by commissioner of revenue, 270.11, 270.16
 Statutory city, 273.05 to 273.056, 412.081
 Town assessors, 273.05 to 273.056
 Assessment books, 273.03
 Assistant assessors, 273.06
 Attorney general, duties, 8.03
 Board of review
 Attendance at meetings, 274.01
 Changes made by, assessor to enter in assessment book, 274.01
 Bonds, 273.05
 Bribery, 609.42
 Buildings, destruction of, 299F.11
 Certification of assessors, 270.48
 Cities, 273.05 to 273.056
 Commissioner of revenue, direction of local assessors, 270.06
 Compensation
 Amount, 273.04, 273.061
 Condition precedent to allowance of, 274.05
 Special assessors, reimbursement by counties, 270.18
 Statutory city, 412.131
 Town, 367.05
 Unorganized territory, 375.23
 County, 273.05 to 273.056, 273.061
 County wide authority, 273.052 to 273.056
 Farm census duties, 17.03
 Review and completion of local assessors records, 273.064, 273.065
 County assessor
 Assessment lists, correction, 274.16
 Duties, 273.061, 273.08, 274.16
 Employees, 273.061
 Salaries, 273.061
 Delayed assessment, residential rehabilitation, 273.1105
 Deputy assessors
 Appointment by
 Assessor, 273.06
 Commissioner of revenue, 270.16
 County assessor, 273.053
 Bonds, 273.06
 Compensation, reimbursement by counties, 270.18
 Duties, 270.17
 Duties
 Commissioner of revenue, duties to, 270.06
 Examination of tree growing areas, 348.03
 Generally, 273.08
 Enrollment in instructional courses, 273.075
 Unorganized territory, county assessor, 273.061
 Entry into buildings, 273.20
 Examination
 Persons, upon failure to list property, 273.67
 Persons listing property, 273.65
 Exploratory drilling for iron ore, notification of commissioner of revenue, 298.46, 298.47
 Field cards accessible to property owners, 272.70
 Findings of fact by commissioner of revenue prima facie correct, 270.22
 Increase in valuation, notice to owner, 273.121
 Instructional courses, enrollment, 273.075
 Intimidating, 609.27, 609.515
 Licensure, courses, expenses, 270.50
 Listing
 Failure to make discovery of property, 273.65
 Owners of dogs and kennels, 347.10
 Personal property, 273.68
 Stock of investment companies, 273.56
 Mileage, 273.04
 Notice
 Person required to list property absent or sick, 273.66
 Sale or removal of personal property, 272.51
 Transient merchant, notice to assessor, 288.01
 Procedure, failure of owner to list property, 273.67
 Property omitted or undervalued, assessment, correction of return, 274.12
 Qualifications, 270.17
 Real property, assessment time, 273.01, 273.17

ASSESSORS (Cont'd)

Reclassification, notice to property owners, 273.121
 Requirements of office, 273.05, 273.061
 Return to auditor, 274.04
 Rural and urban districts in municipality, 272.67
 State board of
 Appointment, 270.41
 Charges for instruction, 270.44, 270.45
 Compensation of members, 270.43
 Costs of assessment, 270.52
 Establishment, 270.41
 Existing assessment contracts, 270.53
 Fees, disposition, 270.45
 Licensed assessors, employment, 270.50
 Licensure, 270.48
 Licensure of qualified persons, 270.48
 Local option as to assessors, 270.49, 270.493
 Membership, 270.41, 270.42
 Previously accredited assessors, 270.51
 Purposes, 270.41
 Rules, 270.47
 Staff, operations, 270.42
 Term of members, 270.42
 Training courses, 270.46
 Statement, failure to obtain, assessment, 273.68
 Statutory city
 Appointment, 273.05 to 273.056
 Compensation, 273.04, 412.131
 Duties, 273.04, 412.081, 412.131
 Stock of investment companies, listing for assessment, 273.56
 Tax increment, assessment agreement, 273.76
 Tax-forfeited land, not to purchase, 280.05, 282.016
 Taxing districts, urban and rural in municipality, 272.67
 Termination of office, 273.05
 Threat, 609.27, 609.515
 Town
 Appointment, 273.05 to 273.056
 Duties, failure to perform, 273.21
 Failure to perform duties, 273.21
 Salary, 367.05
 Statutory city, assessment of, 412.081
 Vacancy, filling, 273.05
 Tract, assessed valuation of part transferred, 272.161
 Transient merchants
 Notify assessor, 288.01
 Valuation and assessment of goods of, 288.01
 Unorganized territory, county assessor to assess, 273.061
 Urban and rural districts in municipality, 272.67
 Valuation of property, 270.11, 273.1105, 273.49
 Viewing of property required, 273.08
ASSIGNMENT
 See also *Commercial Code*
 Action, assigned claims, 540.03
 Action by assignee of foreign corporation, certificate of authority, 303.20
 Annuities, retirement funds not assignable, 352.15, 353.15
 Chattel mortgages, commissioner of banks, 49.05
 Contract of deed for sale of public lands, 94.13
 County recorder, destruction of records, 386.46
 Deposit documents mutual insurance, not negotiable, 66A.13
 Dry cleaning and dyeing liens, not assignable, 514.73
 Earnings, maintenance and support, 518.611
 Employee's invention rights, 181.78
 Filing, fees of city clerk, 357.39
 Financial corporations, insolvent, 49.013
 Foreign corporations; certificate of authority, 303.20
 Hawkers' and peddlers' licenses, 329.05
 Horseshoer's lien, 514.73
 Husband and wife, conveyances, 507.02
 Judgments, enforcement, 548.13, 548.16, 550.01
 Invention rights, employment contracts, 181.78
 Laborer's lien, 514.73
 Launderer's lien, 514.73
 Liens
 Commissioner of banks, 49.05
 Dry cleaning and dyeing not assignable, 514.73

ASSIGNMENT (Cont'd)

- Horseshoer's, 514.73
- Labor and material, 514.41
- Laborer's, 514.73
- Lauderer's, 514.73
- Logs, 514.41
- Materialman's, 514.73
- Mechanic's, 514.73
- Miner's, 514.73
- Timber, 514.41
- Limited partner's interest, 322.18, 322.19, 322.31, 322A.56, 322A.58
- Logs, lien on, 514.73
- Materialman's lien, 514.73
- Mechanic's lien, 514.73
- Miner's lien, 514.73
- Mortgages
 - Discharge by assignee, 507.40, 507.41
 - Record as notice, 507.32
 - Registered lands, 508.54, 508.56
 - Registry tax, payment as a condition of filing, 287.10
 - Satisfaction by assignee, 507.40
- Mutual insurance company guaranty fund certificates, 66A.16
- Negotiable instrument, premium note for mutual insurance policy, 66A.13
- Packing house certificates, 226.01
- Partner's interest, 322.19, 322A.56, 322A.58, 323.24, 323.26, 323.40
- Partnership, for benefit of creditors, 323.08, 323.39
- Permanently and totally disabled needy persons, assistance, 256.462
- Permits to cut timber, restrictions, 90.171
- Public lands, 94.13
- Real estate mortgages, commissioner of banks, 49.05
- Redemption from tax sales, 281.01, 281.02, 281.20, 281.21, 281.24, 281.31 to 281.36
- Registered lands, rights of assignee, 508.02
- Retirement benefits not assignable, 352.15, 353.15
- Salaries of municipal employees, 181.063
- Sale or execution, assignee may redeem, 550.25
- Small loan business, license not assignable, 56.05
- State employees retirement system, benefits not assignable, 352.15
- Tax sales, 281.24, 281.321, 281.36
- Taxation, 273.46, 277.07, 281.327
- Timber
 - Lien on, 514.73
 - Permit, 90.171
- Trust companies, 48.78, 48.81, 48.88
- Trust income, maintenance and support, 518.611
- Trusts, 501.20, 513.03
- Unemployment benefits, 268.17
- Uniform conveyancing blanks, 507.09, 507.10, 507.13, 507.14
- Validation of assignments recorded for 15 years, 507.021
- Wages, limitation on assignment, 181.04 to 181.07
- Warehouses and warehousemen, 226.01, 234.17, 514.73

ASSIGNMENTS FOR BENEFIT OF CREDITORS Assignees

- Accounting, subject to court orders, 577.10
- Banks, may act as, 48.39
- Bond, actions on, 577.05
- Discharge, removal, report, 577.10
- Notice to creditors, 577.06
- Beneficial interest and powers, 502.75
- Claims, proof of, order of payment, dividends on, 577.08, 577.09
- District court, powers, 577.10
- District court clerk's fees, 357.021
- Fraudulent conveyances, 577.07
- Funds
 - Deposit, 48.38, 48.39
 - Investment, 48.38, 48.39
- Insurance companies, commissioner of insurance to examine accounts, 60A.03
- Maintenance or support payments, 518.611
- Partner, limitation on right to make general assignment, 323.08
- Partnership, distribution on dissolution of, 323.39

ASSIGNMENTS FOR BENEFIT OF CREDITORS (Cont'd)

- Real estate, 577.02
- Record of, clerk district court, 577.03
- Requisites of, 577.01
- Schedules of assets and debts, 577.04
- Teachers retirement funds exempt, 354.10
- Transient merchant laws, not to apply, 329.14
- Unemployment fund, priority of contribution, 268.16
- Workers' compensation, liability, as affected, 176.021

ASSOCIATIONS

- See also Cemetery Associations*
- See also Cooperative Associations*
- See also Corporations*
- See also Partnership*
- See also Professional Corporations*
- See also Religion*
- Campaign contributions, 10A.12
- Comprehensive health association, see **INSURANCE**
- Counterfeiting labels and trademarks, 333.41
- Definitions, partnership, 353.02
- Liability of members, 540.15
- Membership cards forgery, 609.63
- Name and registration thereof, 509.01
- Partnership defined, 323.02
- Ratings associations, workers' compensation, 79.11 to 79.32
- Trade name and registration, 509.01

ATHLETICS

- Boxing board
 - Amateur exhibitions, rules and regulations, 341.11
 - Appointment of executive secretary, 341.04
 - Appointment of members, 341.01, 341.02
 - Appropriation of funds, 341.06
 - Bond of licensees, 341.12
 - Conflicts of interest, 341.01
 - Consent to exhibitions, 341.08
 - Creation, 341.01
 - Employees, 341.04
 - Examination and audit of books, 341.15
 - Executive secretary, 341.04
 - Expenditures and expenses, 341.04, 341.06
 - Fees, 341.10
 - Governor, power of appointment, 341.02
 - Licenses, grant or revoke, 341.05
 - Managing of boxer prohibited, 341.02
 - Membership, 341.01
 - Powers, 341.04, 341.05, 341.10, 341.11
 - Report to board, 341.15
 - Reports, 341.01
 - Rules, 341.05, 341.10, 341.11
 - Salaries, 341.04
 - Telecasts of athletic events, 341.05
 - Term of office, 341.01, 341.02
 - Vacancies in office, 341.02
- Boxing gross receipts tax, 270.051, 341.05
- Educational institutions, 126.21
- Exhibitions and contests
 - Admissions
 - Collection of percentage of gross receipts, 270.051, 341.05
 - Failure to report receipts to commission, 341.15
 - Penalties, nonlicensed exhibitions when fees are charged, 341.13
 - Sunday, certain exceptions, 624.02
 - Tickets of admission, sale at excessive price prohibited, 609.805
 - Amateur exhibitions, rules by board, 341.11
 - Attorney general, action in failure to account, 341.15
 - Boxing and sparring exhibitions, penalty if without a license, 341.13
 - Bribery of official or participant, 609.825
 - Cities first class, 341.08, 341.12
 - Consent to exhibitions, 341.08
 - County commissioners' consent, 341.08
 - Default in payment of proportion of receipts, 341.15
 - Examination of books and records on failure to report, 341.15

ATHLETICS (Cont'd)

- Field dog trials, 98.48
- Licenses and franchises
 - Boxers, managers, seconds, and referee, 341.10
 - Consent to holding, 341.08
 - Failure to report, penalty, 341.15
 - Fees, 341.10
 - Issuance, of limitations on, 341.07
 - Licensee to furnish bond, 341.12
 - Nonlicensed exhibitions, penalty, 341.13
 - Number, 341.09
 - Restrictions, 341.07
 - Suspension or revocation, 341.05
- Municipalities
 - Consent to holding, 341.08
 - License fees, 341.10
 - Licensee to furnish bond, 341.12
 - Rules, 341.11
 - Towns, consent to exhibitions, 341.08
 - Walkathons and similar contests, prohibited, 624.66
- Fees, 341.10
- Leaves of absence, government employees, 15.62
- Licenses, 341.05
- Public services, 126.21
- Tax on boxing exhibitions, 270.051, 341.05
- Taxation, gross receipts, 341.05
- Telecasts of athletic events licenses, 341.05
- Tickets of admission, scalping regulations, 609.805

ATTACHMENT

- See also Commercial Code*
- Actions, abandonment of, 570.13
- Affidavits
 - Contents and grounds for, 570.02
 - Log and timber liens, enforcements, 514.44
 - Vacation, motion for, 570.09
- Allowable, when, 570.01
- Assignment for benefit of creditors, real property, 577.02
- Attachment set aside, financial institutions, 49.04
- Beneficiary association benefits, exempt from, 64A.23, 550.37
- Bonds
 - Conditions of, 570.03
 - Logs and timber, enforcement of liens, 514.43, 514.48
- Burial lots, exempt, 550.37
- Cash bail in hands of court or officers, 629.53
- Certificate relating to discharge of, 570.11
- Concealment of property, damages, 570.10
- Contents of affidavit and writ, 570.02, 570.04
- Cooking utensils, exempt, 550.37
- Costs, 570.03
- Court commissioner, allowance of writ, 570.01
- Crops grown on tax-forfeited land, 280.38
- Dead body, attachment for debt a misdemeanor, 145.163
- Deed of release of premises, 570.11
- Discharge, dissolution or vacation
 - Habeas corpus, 589.21
 - Logs and timber, 514.48
 - Motion after stated period, 570.13
 - Personal property, 570.12
 - Real estate, 570.11
 - Registered lands, 508.64
- Disposable earnings, exemption period, 550.37
- District court
 - Crops grown on land bid in by state for taxes, 280.38
 - Log and timber lien, writ relating to enforcement of lien filed with clerk, 514.45
- Domestic animals, exempt, 550.37
- Double damages, withholding mortgaged property, 570.10
- Exemptions
 - Bail, cash, 629.53
 - Benefits, blind assistance, fraternal benefits, retirement associations, or unemployment, 268.17, 352.15, 353.15
 - Dead body, 145.163
 - Financial institutions, not affected by deposit in, 550.37

ATTACHMENT (Cont'd)

- Fraternal association benefits, 64A.23
- Generally, 550.37 to 550.39
- Insolvent bank, 49.04
- Partner's interest in partnership, 323.24
- Public employees' retirement benefits, 353.15
- Relief recipient, 550.37
- Retirement funds, 352.15
- Veteran's bonus, 550.38
- Wage payment to amount of exemption, 550.37
- Fees
 - Constables, 357.12
 - District court clerk's fee for issuing writ, 357.021
 - Sheriff, 357.09
- Foreign corporation, 570.02
- Fraudulent conveyance of property, 513.28
- Grand juror, person of on failure to report, 628.48
- Habeas corpus, 589.10, 589.21
- Horseshoer's lien enforcement, 514.31
- Innkeeper's prior lien, 327.05
- Insolvent bank, property or persons exempted or excepted from, 49.04
- Insurance, exemption, 550.37, 550.39
- Inventory, 357.09, 357.12, 570.06
- Issuance of writ, 570.04
- Judgment enforcement, 514.49, 570.08
- Juror, attachment of person, absence or failure to report, 593.08, 628.48
- Levy
 - Description of property furnished to officer, 550.15
 - Inventory, 570.06
 - Judgment debtor earnings, 550.142
 - Logs and timber, contents of writ, 514.45
 - Personal property, 570.05
 - Public employees, wages, 550.142
 - Service, return and filing, 570.05, 570.06
 - Third party claimant, 525.10
 - Writ, 550.15, 570.05
- Lien
 - Innkeeper, 327.05
 - Log liens, 514.40
 - Operate as, 570.05
 - Purchaser at foreclosure sale, acquisition subject to, 580.22
- Machinery exempt, 550.37
- Marginal entry, release of real estate, 570.11
- Motion, release or vacation, 570.09, 570.13
- Musical instruments, exempt, 550.37
- Partner's right in items of partnership property, 323.24
- Pensions, 550.38
- Perishable property, 570.07
- Permanently and totally disabled needy persons, assistance, exemption, 256.462
- Pews, exempt, 550.37
- Priorities
 - Hotelkeeper's lien, 327.05
 - Logs and timber, 514.47
 - Unrecorded conveyance, 507.34
 - Wages, 514.59 to 514.61
- Probate court, issuance of writs, 525.02
- Property or persons subject to
 - Boats, 579.02
 - Credits, 570.07, 570.08
 - Fraudulently conveyed, 513.28
 - Juror, failing to appear, 628.48
 - Persons compelling obedience a writ of habeas corpus, 589.10, 589.11
 - Purchases of interest at sale, 550.23, 580.22
 - Registered land, 508.02
 - Vessels, 579.02
- Public employees
 - Bond in attachment, defendant, 570.093
 - Defendant's bond in attachment, 570.093
 - Wages, 570.013
- Public employees' retirement benefits, exempt, 353.15
- Records, writs, satisfactions, 570.14
- Recovery of credits and effects attached, 570.07
- Registered lands, 508.02, 508.48, 508.63, 508.64, 508.66
- Relating to attached property, 570.10

ATTACHMENT (Cont'd)

Release of
 Abandonment of action, 570.13
 Personal property, 570.12
 Real estate, 570.11
 Record and index by register, 570.14
 Registered lands, 508.66
 Ten year period, 570.13
 Rent, land bid in for state, 280.38
 Return, 570.05, 570.06, 589.10
 Salaries or wages, exemption period after deposit in financial institution, 550.37
 Sales, 550.23, 570.07
 School books, exempt, 550.37
 Service
 Nonresident in tax proceedings, 277.08
 Sheriff, fees for service, 357.09
 Writ, 570.06
 Setting aside, insolvent financial institution, 49.04
 Stock in trade, exempt, 550.37
 Tax sales, 280.38
 Time, action after issuance of writ, 570.01
 Tools and instruments, exempt, 550.37
 Unrecorded conveyances, void as against, 507.34
 Vacation, 49.04, 570.09
 Venue, nonresident proceeded against by, 542.05
 Veteran's bonus, exempt, 550.38
 Wearing apparel, exempt, 550.37
 Withholding property from sheriff, 570.10
 Workers' compensation
 Attachment as for contempt or disobedience of order or subpoena, 176.351
 Nonresidents and foreign corporations as employers, 176.295
 Writs of
 Certificate furnished to attending officer, 550.15
 Contents, issuance, 570.04
 Habeas corpus, neglect to produce person or make return of writ, 589.10
ATTEMPTS
 Abetting attempt at suicide, 609.215
 Abortion, evidence, 617.21
 Breach of the peace, unlawful assembly, assembled persons attempting a breach of the peace, 609.705
 Coercion, 609.275
 Concealment of birth or death of child, 617.22
 Conviction, 609.04, 631.14
 Criminal attempt, nature of, 609.17
 Criminal syndicalism, 609.405
 Defense, 609.17
 Escape
 Aiding or assisting attempt to escape from officer or prison, 609.405
 State prison, 609.485
 Force or violence
 Intimidation by force, 609.27, 609.275
 Use on or toward person of another, 609.06
 Incite disloyalty, insubordination during war, 609.395
 Intimidation by force or threats, 609.27, 609.275
 Legislator, attempt to influence, 609.42, 609.425
 Manslaughter in first degree, person attempting to commit crime, 609.20
 Murder, person attempting to commit crime, 609.195
 Perjury or false testimony as a witness, attempt to induce or procure, 609.42, 609.48
 Public officer, attempt to influence, 609.42
 Punishment, concealment of birth or death of child, 617.22
 Resist execution of a law as levying war, 609.385
 Riot, attempt to disturb public peace, 609.71
 Sentence, 609.17
 Sexual intercourse with dead body, 609.294
 Suicide, abetting attempt, 609.215
 Tampering with a witness, 609.498
 Threats, 609.27, 609.275
 Verdict of guilty of attempt under indictment for offense, 631.14
 Withholding of testimony, attempt to induce, 609.42
ATTESTATION
 Absence of attestation, constructive notice, 507.251

ATTESTATION (Cont'd)

Constructive notice, absent or defective attestation, 507.251
 County auditor
 Claims against county, 384.13
 Contract by applicant for feed and seed, 395.18
 Disbursement by county treasurer, 384.13
 Payment of money by county treasurer, order for, 385.05
 Defective attestation, constructive notice, 507.251
 Ferry licenses, 166.03
 Forgery of attestation of will or title instrument, 609.625
 Voter's certificate, 207.08
ATTORNEY GENERAL
1. Generally
2. Advisor Of and To
3. Approvals
4. Attorney For
5. Deputies, Assistants, Special Counsel, Assignments
6. Membership, Boards and Commissions
7. Opinions
1. Generally
 Action for damages, erroneous registration of title, 508.77
 Action to collect taxes in another state, procedure, 272.58
 Action to quiet title to lands covered by mineral lease, 93.055
 Actions challenging state expenditures, 8.14
 Adverse possession, service of process on, where state is made a party, 559.013
 Appearance before grand jury, 8.02
 Appearance for state, 8.01
 Assistant, salary, 15A.081
 Attorneys, investigation of complaints against, 481.15
 Blanks and forms, editing and preparation
 State officers or boards, contracts and bonds, 8.05
 Uniform traffic ticket, 169.99
 Bonds, 9.031
 Bonds, commencing action to recover on bonds of any other state, 8.11
 Business corporation act, 301.57
 Certificate, need for additional counsel, 8.06
 Certificate of need act, action to enjoin alleged violation, 145.842
 Charitable solicitations, actions to enjoin, 309.534
 Claims against United States, prosecution of, 8.09, 8.10
 Club contracts, health, social referral and buying, enforcement, 325G.28
 Collection of taxes in another state, procedure, 272.58
 Commissioner of revenue to report to, 270.083
 Condemnation proceedings, instituted at request of holder of mineral prospecting lease, 93.05
 Constitutional amendments; duties, penalties, 3.21
 Continuing care facility registration act, criminal violations, 80D.16
 Contract administration and review, state, 16.098
 Cooperative associations, wind up of business, 308.82
 Corporate farming, 500.24
 Corporations, examination of affairs, 300.63
 County attorneys, assistance to, 8.06
 County financial statement, form, approval, 375.17
 Dairy products
 Contest trade barriers restricting sales, 8.13
 Investigate free movement of dairy products in interstate commerce, 8.13
 Declaratory judgment action, validity of statute, ordinance or franchise involved, service upon, 555.11
 Depositories, 9.031
 Deputy, salary, 15A.081
 Elections, Const. art 5 s 1, art 7 s 8
 Electronic voting machines; regulations, penalties, 206.23
 Employees, salaries, 43.064
 Energy agency, statutes and rules, enforcement, 116H.15
 Escheat, vacation, 525.84, 525.841
 Escheat practice, 525.161
 Executive council

ATTORNEY GENERAL (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Member of, 9.011
 Money in emergencies, 9.061
 Expenses, portion of taxes and fees received set aside for paying, 16A.125
 Express trusts, duties, certain cases, 501.12
 Extradition of criminals, 629.04
 Flowage easements, actions to determine rights, 110.34
 Forms, prescribing, purchase orders, 16.09
 Governor, biennial reports, 8.08
 Grand juries, attending upon, 8.01
 Highway contract actions, service on, 161.34
 Impeachment, Const. art 8 s 2
 Injunctive relief, unlawful trade practices, discovery procedures, 8.31
 Insolvent, 9.031
 Insulation, statutes and rules, enforcement, 116H.15
 Interest, 9.031
 Investigation of complaints, food handling requirements inconsistent with law, 17.045
 Investigation of complaints against attorneys, 481.15
 Judgment, declaratory proceedings, 555.11
 Legislative auditor, report, 3.974, 3.975
 Malpractice, physicians and surgeons, investigation, 147.073
 Manufacturers list prices, disclosure, 325D.06
 Mining below low-water mark, 93.34
 Mobile home laws, enforcement, 327.42
 National guard, active duty, audit of payroll, 192.52
 Nonprofit corporations
 Duties as to, 317.62
 Enforcement of penalty, 317.19
 Powers
 Free access to books, 317.29
 Interrogatories, 317.29
 Intervene in voluntary dissolution, 317.52
 Prosecution for monopoly in restraint of trade, 317.64
 Termination of existence, 317.62
 Visitation, 317.29
 Oath, Const. art 5 s 6
 Offices, equipment, supplies, 10.01, 10.05
 Partition action, service on, 558.32
 Peace officers training school, 626.841 to 626.854
 Powers and duties, 8.02
 Prosecution
 Claims against United States, 8.09, 8.10
 Unlawful practice of law, 481.02
 Public lands
 Fire damage reports to be made to, 89.01
 Timber, permits to cut, 90.151
 Public utility matters, 216B.64
 Records, kept by, 8.02
 Reapportionment commission, duties, 2A.05, 2A.12
 Registration of land, service, 508.16
 Rule adoption procedures, 15.0412
 Safety deposit companies, injunction, 55.06
 Salary, 15A.081
 Sales tax on cigarettes, 297.08
 Solicitor general, appointment, salary, 8.12, 15A.081
 State contract actions, service, 3.751
 State funds, 9.031
 Statements of financial ability, 9.031
 Tax court, appearance and proceeding, 271.06
 Tax reduction, abatement and refundment orders, review, appeal, 270.10
 Terms of office, Const. art 5 s 4
 Tort claims, notice, 3.736
 Unemployment compensation, contributions, comprise, 268.16
 Unfair and discriminatory trade practice laws, 8.31
 Uniform traffic ticket, 169.99
 Vacancy, Const. art 5 s 3
 Wild animals, publication of laws, 97.53

2. Advisor Of and To

Auditor, 8.05
 Capitol area architectural and planning board, 15.50
 Commissioner of agriculture, deputy assigned to, 17.042
 Governor, 8.05

ATTORNEY GENERAL (Cont'd)**2. Advisor Of and To (Cont'd)**

Public employees retirement association, 353.08
 Reapportionment commission, 2A.05
 Secretary of state, 8.05
 State employees retirement board, 352.03
 State soil and water conservation commission, 40.03
 State treasurer, 8.05

3. Approval of Rules**Bonds**

State treasurer, custodian unemployment compensation fund, 268.05
 Surety bonds, state employees, 574.02
 Commissioner of health, rules, 144.12
 Commissioner of revenue, orders and decisions, 270.10
 Contract and bond, construction lake levels, 111.74
 Cooperative associations, articles of incorporation and amendments, 308.15
 Forms, contracts and leases, department of administration, 16.09

Generally, 144.12**Leases**

Commissioner of natural resources, 84.153, 90.50
 Department of administration, approval as to form and execution, 16.09
 Licensing boards, 214.04
 Minnesota land exchange board, 94.345
 Plumbing regulations, 326.37
 State property, leasing, renting, 84.153
 Transfer of lands between state departments, 15.16

4. Attorney For

Minnesota state retirement system, 352.03
 Permanently and totally disabled needy persons, assistance, attorney general as attorney for state agency, 256.462
 Public utilities commission, 216.10
 Reapportionment commission, 2A.08, 2A.12
 State boards, commissions, officers, 8.06
 Workers' compensation, recovery of penalty for failure of employer to insure, 176.181

5. Deputies, Assistants, Special Counsel, Assignments

Appearance before grand jury, 8.02
 Appointment, number, removal, 8.02
 Banks, liquidation, 49.24
 Classification by commissioner of finance, 16A.129
 Consultants; employment to administer charities law, 309.582
 Employment of assistants, 8.02
 Fire loss on state lands, 89.01
 Members military forces, acting officially, special counsel, 192.29
 Public utilities commission, prosecutions, 216.10
 Salaries, 15A.081
 Solicitor general, appointment, salary, 8.12
 State fire marshal, 299F.03
 Unemployment compensation, enforcement of law, 268.10, 268.20

6. Membership, Boards and Commissions

Board of pardons, Const. art 5 s 7, 638.01
 County attorneys council, 388.19
 Executive department, Const. art 5 s 1, art 7 s 8
 State board of investment, Const. art 11 s 8, 11A.03

7. Opinions

Attorneys for municipalities, 8.07
 Commissioner of education, 8.07, 121.17
 Commissioner of revenue, 270.07, 270.09
 Copies of official opinions, 8.02
 Legislature, 8.05

ATTORNEYS AT LAW

Accused person, representation by counsel, 611.07, 629.10

Admission to practice

Certificate of admission, 481.01
 Fees, 357.021
 Oaths and violation of, 481.15
 Rules, 480.05
 See also Rules volume
 State board of law examiners, 481.01

ATTORNEYS AT LAW (Cont'd)

Supreme court
 Qualifications prescribed by, 481.01
 Rules, 480.05
 B4See also Rules volume
 Agreement, binding on clients, 481.08
 Agreement, compensation for services, 549.01
 Ambulance chasing, 481.03
 Appeals from felony, convictions, appointment of counsel, 611.071
 Appearance
 Accused person, 611.07, 629.10
 Deputy sheriff prohibited from appearing as, 387.13
 Discharge, demotion of teacher, 125.17
 Habeas corpus cases, 589.20
 Traffic violation cases, 169.92
 Appointment
 Another attorney, 481.12
 Assistant to county attorney, 388.12
 Criminal prosecution, counsel for accused, 611.07
 Felony convictions, appeals, counsel appointed, 611.071
 Juvenile court may appoint, 260.155
 Paternity proceedings, 257.69
 Special attorney, department of public safety, 299F.03
 Statutory city attorney, 412.221
 Unemployment compensation division, 268.12
 Attorneys' lien claims, filing, 357.39, 357.40
 Authority, 481.08, 481.09
 Certificate relating to satisfaction of judgment, 548.15
 Change of attorney, 481.08, 481.11, 481.12
 Change of venue, affidavit by, 542.10
 Charter commission may employ, 410.06
 Clerk of district court
 Not to act as attorney, 485.01
 Permit attorneys access to records, 485.06
 Clerk of probate court not to act as attorney, 525.07
 Collusion an offense, 481.07, 481.071
 Complaints against, 481.15
 Conduct of, 480.05, 481.06
 Consultation with persons restrained, 481.10
 Contempt
 Failure to return client's property, 481.14
 Indemnity to injured party, 588.11
 Misbehavior, 588.01
 Contract for deed, cancellation, fees, 559.21
 Coroner prohibited from appearance or practice, 387.13
 Corporation, practicing law, 481.02
 Counsel provided, 471.44, 471.45
 County board prosecution of proceeding, 277.011
 County law libraries, free use, 140.35
 Death of attorney, 481.12
 Deceit
 Criminal offense, 481.071
 Grounds for discipline, 481.15
 Treble damages to person injured, 481.07
 Deeds, draftsman's name must appear, 507.091
 Defense counsel, 611.07
 Definition of attorney at law, attorney of record, 645.45
 Disbarment, 290.52, 357.08, 481.15
 Discipline district court clerk not to practice, 485.01
 District court judge *not to practice or be member of a law firm*, 484.06
 Due process, service on nonresident licensee, state fair, 37.17
 Duties, 480.05, 481.06, 481.14
 Employment
 Animal health board, 35.02
 Assist county attorney, election law violators, 210A.37
 Attorney for county board, 388.09
 Charter commission charters, 410.06
 Drainage and conservancy proceedings, 111.09
 Municipal housing and redevelopment authority, 462.445
 Port authority commission, 458.18
 Runners for attorneys, 481.03, 481.05
 Solicitation, 481.03, 481.05
 Special attorney for state board or commission, 8.06
 State fire marshal, 299F.03

ATTORNEYS AT LAW (Cont'd)

State veterinary board, penalties, 156.13
 Examination, board of law examiners, 481.01
 Examiners of titles, 508.12
 Ex-employees of department of revenue not to practice within one year, 271.18
 Extradition, right of accused to counsel, 629.10
 Falsely claiming to be an attorney, 588.01
 Fees
 Age discrimination in employment, 181.81
 Agreement for, 549.01
 Appeal from order probate court, 525.71
 Appointment to assist attorney general, 8.06
 City clerk in cities first class for filing notice of intention of attorney to file liens, 357.39, 357.40
 Clerk district court, admission of attorney, 357.021
 Commercial code, see **COMMERCIAL CODE**
 Conservatorship proceedings, 525.703
 Contempt, recovery by injured party, 558.11
 Contract for deed, cancellation, 559.21
 Contractor's bonds, 574.26
 Corporate fiduciary agents, 481.02
 Dissolution of marriage or separate maintenance actions pending, 518.14
 Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.09
 Estate, services for, 525.491, 525.71
 Executor or administrator, attorney for, 525.71
 Government data practices act, cases, 15.166
 Guardian, appeal from order, 525.71
 Guardianship proceedings, 525.703
 Hospital lien, enforcement, 514.71
 Indemnification of corporate directors, officers, employers or agents, 300.082, 301.095
 Judgment in replevin, 548.04
 Juvenile court services, 260.251
 Licensing board work, 8.025
 Lien for fees, 481.13, 481.14, 525.491
 Littering, civil suits, 169.421
 Military officers, actions against while performing duties, 192.30
 Mortgage foreclosure, 481.02, 580.17, 582.01, 582.02, 582.08
 Peace officer killed in the line of duty, 352E.045
 Probate proceedings, 525.515
 Prosecution of claims against United States, 8.10
 Public works contractor's bond, 574.26
 Railroads, actions against, 219.33
 Rebates, 481.02
 Registration of adverse claim, 508.70
 Removal of county officer, 351.11
 Replevin, 548.04
 Retention of client's money under claim of right, 481.14
 Retention of fee, not theft, 609.52
 Trade secrets, action for misappropriation, 325C.04
 Unfair cigarette sales act, 325D.40
 Warehouses, 233.08
 Witnesses, 357.30
 Workers' compensation insurance
 Dispute as to liability, 176.191
 Source of payment, 176.061
 Supplementary benefit cases, 176.133
 Value of services, determination, 176.081
 Felony convictions, appeals, appointment of counsel, 611.071
 Foreign attorneys, permitted to practice, 481.02
 Forfeitures, 481.07
 Government data privacy act cases, 15.166
 Guardianship proceedings, 525.618, 525.6195
 Habeas corpus, appearance by, 589.20
 Home rule charter prosecution of proceeding, 277.011
 Implied consent cases, right to consult, 169.123
 Income tax practice, 290.52
 Injunction against unauthorized practice, 481.02
 Insanity, 481.12
 Interinsurance contracts, execution, 71A.01
 Investigations by attorney general, 481.15
 Judges district court may not practice, 484.06
 Judgments, 481.08, 481.13, 481.15, 548.04, 548.15

ATTORNEYS AT LAW (Cont'd)

Judicial council, 483.02
 Juvenile courts see JUVENILE COURTS
 Legal assistance by nonprofit corporation, county aid to, 375.167
 Legislature members exempt from court duties, 3.16
 Licensing board work, fees and expenses, 8.025
 Liens, 481.13, 481.14, 525.491
 Limitation of actions to remove or suspend, 481.15
 Member tax court limitation on right to practice, 271.10
 Minnesota corrections board not required to hear oral argument, 243.05
 Misconduct, 481.071
 Mortgage foreclosure, 49.05, 481.02, 580.05, 580.17, 582.01, 582.02, 582.08
 Municipalities, representing more than one, 481.17
 Municipalities counsel to defend officials, 471.44, 471.45
 Name, 481.07, 484.04, 508.64
 National guard, 192.29
 Nonprofit legal corporations
 Application, 62G.03
 Articles of incorporation, 62G.07, 62G.08
 Authorized contracts, agreements, 62G.15
 Bylaws, 62G.07, 62G.08
 Capital and financial requirements, 62G.11
 Commissioner of insurance
 Articles of incorporation, bylaws, approval of, 62G.08
 Bond, filing of, 62G.20
 Certificate of authority, 62G.10
 Examination by, 62G.13
 Financial statement, filed with, 62G.13
 License, agent, solicitor, 62G.20
 Rules, 62G.25
 Subscriber contracts, filed with, 62G.16
 Definitions, 62G.04
 Directors, 62G.09
 Foreign corporations, 62G.03, 62G.10
 Investment restrictions, 62G.12
 Legal services agreements, 62G.19
 License, agent or solicitor, 62G.20
 Organization, 62G.06
 Penalties, 62G.24
 Personal liability, 62G.21
 Powers, 62G.05
 Prohibitions
 Name, 62G.06
 Symbols, 62G.06
 Public defender, public assistance, 62G.17
 Purpose, 62G.02
 Reserves, 62G.11
 Subscription charges, 62G.18
 Subscription contracts, 62G.05, 62G.16
 Suspension, 62G.14
 Unauthorized practice of law, 62G.23
 Unfair trade practices, 62G.24
 Nonresident clients, 481.12
 Nonresident practitioners, 481.02
 Notice
 Appoint another attorney, 481.12
 Claim of lien in heirship proceedings, 525.491
 Complaint against attorney, to attorney general, 481.15
 Lien for services, 481.13
 Substitution of, 481.11
 Oaths, 358.07, 388.12, 481.06, 481.15
 Offenses
 Deceit or collusion, 481.07, 481.071
 Defending prosecutions, 481.16, 611.07
 Refusal to permit person restrained from consulting with an attorney, 481.10
 Soliciting business, 481.05
 Theft, 609.52
 Unauthorized practice, 481.02
 Violation of certain prohibitions relating to office of county attorney, 388.08
 Order requiring return of property to client, 481.14
 Partnership, restrictions on formation, 388.11, 484.06
 Persons in custody, right of consultation, 481.10
 Pharmacy, orders relating to, 151.26

ATTORNEYS AT LAW (Cont'd)

Port authority commission, 458.15, 458.18
 Prisoners, visits to clients at state correctional facilities, 243.48
 Privacy of data, 15.1694
 Privilege
 Attorneys employed by legislature, 3.16
 Privileged communications, 595.02
 Process, endorsement, 484.04
 Professional corporations, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
 Proof of authority, 481.09
 Psychopathic personalities, commitment, 526.10
 Public defenders, 611.12
 Qualifications for admission to practice, 481.01
 Reciprocal contracts, execution of, 71A.01
 Reciprocal provisions, attorneys of the states, 481.02
 Referee in probate court may not practice in, 525.07
 Referee proceedings to remove or suspend, 481.15
 Refusal to surrender property to client, 481.14
 Registration of title, endorsement of name thereon, 508.64
 Removal, 481.15
 Retired judge practicing law, not to receive retirement allowance, 490.102
 Rules of conduct, see Rules volume
 Runners, employment of, 481.03, 481.05
 Satisfaction of judgment, 481.08, 548.15
 School districts, demotion or removal of employee, 125.17, 214.10
 State board of professional responsibility, notify attorney general of complaints, 481.15
 Substitution of, 481.08, 481.11, 481.12
 Summary proceedings to establish lien, 481.13
 Supreme court rules, 480.05
 See also Rules volume
 Surrender of papers or property, proceedings to compel, 481.14
 Suspension of, 481.15
 Tax judges, law practice prohibited, 271.20
 Taxation, counsel, persons ineligible, 271.18
 Termination of authority, 481.08
 Theft by, 609.52
 Towns, employment by, 368.121
 Unauthorized practice, 481.02
 Unauthorized use of attorney's name, 481.07
 Unemployment compensation law, 268.10
 University of Minnesota, law department, 137.03
 Waiver, immunity during legislative session or committee meetings, 3.16
 Willful misconduct, penalty, 481.07
 Witnesses, 357.30, 595.02
 Workers' compensation
 Authorization to employ legal help, 176.541
 Examination of file in compensation case, 176.231
 Fees
 Allowance, 176.511
 Certiorari, 176.511
 Compensation for legal services, 176.061
 Lien for legal services and disbursements, 176.081
 Notice, petition does not state facts sufficient to support an award, 176.331
 Representation by attorney not required, 176.261
 Service of copy of answer on attorney, 176.321
 Workers' compensation insurance, liability for fees on dispute as to liability of insurers or employers, 176.191
 Writs, name endorsed thereon, 484.04
AUCTIONS, AUCTIONEERS
 See also Commercial Code
 Abandoned property, 299C.07
 Apiaries, sale at auction of abandoned apiaries, 19.28
 Bond required, 330.02
 Bulk transfers, uniform commercial code, 336.6-108
 Certificate of testing and vaccination, 35.245
 County public property, 375.195
 Distraint of animals and sale at auction, 346.13
 Estrays, 346.05
 Forfeiture for receiving goods from minor or servant, 330.04

AUCTIONS, AUCTIONEERS (Cont'd)**Licenses**

- Change of address, notification, 330.09
- Fees, 330.01, 330.09
- Furs, 98.46
- Granting, 330.01, 412.221
- Nonresident license, 330.11
- Numbers, recording, 330.08
- Qualifications, 330.01
- Statutory cities, 412.221
- Unlicensed sales, 330.06

Nonresident auctioneers, 330.11**Sales**

- Abandoned property, bureau criminal apprehension, 299C.07
- Account to be kept, 330.03
- Advertisements, requirements, 330.08
- Animals
 - Disposition of proceeds, 346.17
 - Distrain, 346.13
 - Estrays, 346.05
 - Impounded, 346.13
 - Redemption, 346.15
- Baby chicks, 29.091
- Building constructed as school assignment, 123.681
- Contract with owner or consignee, 330.10
- County property, 375.195
- Decedent's property, by coroner, 525.393
- Exceptions to provisions of licensing and sales law, 330.13
- Execution, 550.18, 550.20
- Furs, 98.46
- Liens, satisfaction of
 - Innkeeper, 327.06
 - Processing personal property, 514.21
- Partition sale, 558.17
- Places unauthorized, 330.05
- Probate sales, 525.65
- Property, unused by soil and water conservation district, 40.14
- Sale without license, 330.06
- Stolen property, 299C.07
- Timber on state lands, 90.101, 90.301
- Transient merchants, 329.11, 330.10
- Trustee, 582.11
- Unauthorized, 330.05
- Unclaimed property, 345.04, 345.11
- Unlicensed, 330.06
- Screenings, weedy, sale at farm auction, 21.74
- State buildings and personal property, sale, 16.07
- State lands, trunk highway lands, 161.44
- Stolen property, 299C.07
- Violations, penalty, 330.12

AUDIT

See also ACCOUNTANTS

- Contracting agency or department, 16.095
- Energy audits, *see ENERGY*
- Legislative auditor to make, 3.974, 16.095
- Port authority books, 458.18
- Presenting fraudulent claims punishable, 609.465
- Proportionate motor vehicle registration, 168.187
- Public employees' retirement association books and accounts, 353.16
- State agricultural society, accounts by legislative auditor, 37.06
- State auditor, 16.095
- State auditor, audits on petition, 6.54
- State board of investment, 11A.10
- Waste management districts, 115A.72

AUDITORIUMS

- Construction in connection with courthouse and city hall, 374.21
- Meeting place for military organizations, 374.21
- Reconstruction, remodeling, and improving municipal auditoriums, 374.21

AUTHENTICATION

- Certificates of federal departmental officers, 599.18
- Certified copies of public records as evidence, 600.13
- Court records, federal, foreign, other states, 599.11
- District court clerk's fee for issuing certificate, 357.021

AUTHENTICATION (Cont'd)

- Exemplification, justice of peace judgments of other states, 599.24
- Federal government records and documents, 600.17
- Notarial acts, by clerk of district court, 359.061
- Printed statutes of other states, 599.02
- Taxation, records, officer responsible for, 271.17

AUTOMOBILES

See Motor Vehicles

AUTOPSIES

See also Coroners

- Animals, expense paid by state, 35.11
- Fees of physician and coroner, 357.11
- Workers' compensation, 176.155

AUXILIARY FORESTS

See also Forestry, Forests (2)

- Abstract of title, with application, 88.48
- Acreage, 88.53
- Appeal upon cancellation of contract, 88.49
- Application to establish, 88.47, 88.48
- Area subject to acquisition and holding, 88.53
- Cancellation of contract, 88.49
- Contracts, supplemental agreements, 88.523
- Contracts with land owners, contracts no longer accepted, 88.49, 88.491
- County auditor, notice of application, 88.48
- Creation, 88.47
- Cutting timber in, 88.52
- Defined, 88.01
- Designation, 88.47
- Disposition of land when ceasing to be used as, 88.53
- Form of application prescribed by director, 88.47
- Fraud in execution of contract, 88.49
- Hearing on application, 88.48
- Law applicable to, 88.53
- Merchantable timber, 88.51, 88.52
- Penalty for violation, 88.75
- Periodic inspection, 88.53
- Quality of land selected as, 88.47
- Record, application and contract, 88.48, 88.49
- Recorded state deed and judgment search furnished county attorney with application, 88.48
- Removal of merchantable timber prior to establishment, 88.52
- Rules, 88.53
- Taxation, 88.47, 88.49, 88.491, 88.51, 88.52
- Title transfer, 88.49
- Tree planting, 88.28, 88.31, 88.46, 89.35,
- Withdrawal of lands from, 88.49
- Wood lot, 88.47
- Yield tax exemption, 88.52

AVIATION

See Aeronautics

BABCOCK TEST

See Dairy Products

BAGGAGE

- Baggage masters, intoxication, 219.566
- Fraudulent show of, food or lodging obtained by, 327.07, 327.08
- Game and fish transportation, 97.45
- Lien of hotelkeepers, 327.05
- Quarantine of certain carriers, 144.14
- Wagons, regulated by statutory city council, 412.221
- Willful injury to, 609.595

BAIL

See also Recognizance

- Admission to, 588.06, 589.16
- Affidavit, 629.62, 629.67, 629.68
- Appearance for trial, order for commitment to abide judgment, 631.02
- Application for, 629.62
- Arrest by officer of another state, 626.66
- Calendar of indictments, 630.35
- Cash bail
 - Adjournment of hearing, 629.47
 - Exempt from garnishment, 629.53
 - Refund, 611.05
- Commitment
 - Abide judgment or order, 631.02

BAIL (Cont'd)

- Failure to give bail, 629.53
- Offense not bailable, 629.53
- Contempt, 588.06, 588.08
- Continuances, 611.05
- Court commissioner, powers of, 629.53
- Default, proceedings on, 629.61
- Defaulter, arrest and forfeiture, 629.61
- Deposit in lieu of, 629.53
- Discharge
 - Fees of clerk for entering, 357.021
 - On bail, 629.53
- Escapes, exception, 609.485
- Excessive bail, Const. art 1 s 5
- Extradition, 629.16 to 629.18
- Failure to appear after release, 609.49
- Fees, 357.021, 357.09, 357.14
- Felony, 630.36
- Forest fires, convicted for violation, 88.78
- Forfeiture, actions on venue, 542.04
- Game violations, magistrate may set bail, 629.71
- Garnishment, cash bail exempt from, 629.53
- Habeas corpus proceedings, 589.16
- Jumping bail, 609.49
- Justification of sureties, 629.62
- Juvenile court act, 260.115, 260.171
- Magistrates, 629.44, 629.45, 629.53
- Misdemeanors, 629.47, 630.36
- New sureties, 629.64
- Notice of application for, 629.62
- Recognizance, when allowable, 629.44
- Refundment of cash deposit, 611.05
- Refusal of bail, 629.45
- Release, 629.53
- Release in part, 629.53
- Right of bail, Const. art 1 s 7
- Schedule, magistrate may set, 629.71
- Sureties
 - Affidavit of, 629.67, 629.68
 - Clerk of court to record, 629.69
 - Corporation may qualify, 574.15
 - Justification, 629.62
- Traffic violations
 - Magistrate may set bail, 629.71
 - Use of forfeited bail, 299D.03
- Venue of action on forfeitures, 542.04
- Witnesses to recognize, 629.54

BAILMENTS

- See also Commercial Code*
- Grain, delivery for storage, 235.07
- Hotels, lien on bailments, 327.05, 327.06
- Lien
 - Attorney, 481.13
 - Conclusiveness of, 514.74
 - Discharge, taking note or document, 514.75
 - Hotel, 327.05, 327.06
 - Inaccuracies in statement, 514.74
- Sale of pledged property without owner's consent, 609.52
- Theft by bailee, 609.52
- Vehicles, fraud by bailee, 609.52

BAIT

- See also Game And Fish*
- Carp minnows, use as bait, 101.42
- Game fish, use as bait, 101.42
- Minnows
 - Sale of, taking, 98.46
 - Season regulations, 101.41

BAKERIES

- Oleomargarine, serving as butter, 33.09
- Rules and regulations governing sanitation, 31.77
- Sanitary operation of, 31.161
- Sanitation, removal of insanitary conditions, 31.165
- Zoning provisions, 462.12

BALLOTS

- See Elections*

BANDS, ORCHESTRAS, CHORUSES

- Municipal bands, orchestras, and choruses
 - Discontinuance of, 449.09
 - Election to authorize tax levy, 449.11
 - Funds, expenditure of, 449.14

BANDS, ORCHESTRAS, CHORUSES (Cont'd)

- Generally, 449.09 to 449.14
- Petition to initiate tax levy election, 449.10
- Tax levy
 - Election to authorize tax levy, 449.11
 - Petition to initiate election, 449.10
 - Rescission of tax levy, 449.13
 - To support, 449.09
 - Vote required to authorize, 449.12
- Tax levy to support, 449.09 to 449.14

BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS

See Commercial Code

BANKRUPTCY

See also Commercial Code

- Assignee, succeeded by bankruptcy proceedings, 577.10
- Bankrupt, defined, 323.02
- Discharge of judgment, 548.18
- Governmental service, lien, 514.67
- Income tax, 290.37, 290.44
- Insurance, liability of insurer continues, 60A.08
- Judgments against bankrupt, 548.18
- Partnership, dissolved by, 323.02, 323.39
- Recording of instruments, 386.45
- Revival of discharged debts, writing, 513.01
- Sales, 325D.05
- Statute of frauds, agreement to pay, 513.01
- Treasurer not liable for loss through named depository, 427.01
- Unemployment compensation, priority, 268.16
- Wages, on discharge of servant, 181.16

BANKS AND BANKING

See also Commercial Code

See also Credit Unions

See also Deposits, Depositories

See also Interest

See also Safe Deposit Companies

See also Trust Companies

1. Generally
2. Savings And Loan Associations
3. Commissioner Of Banks
4. Examiners
5. Industrial Loan And Thrift Companies
6. Liquidation, Reorganization, Consolidation
7. Savings Banks
8. Small Loans
9. Stock, Stockholders

1. Generally

- Abandoned funds, escheat to state, 345.31 to 345.60
- Accounting methods, investigation by examiners, 46.04
- Accounts, fraud by agent in keeping, 609.625, 609.63
- Acknowledgment, protest of bill of exchange by director, officer, stockholder of corporation, 358.25

Actions

- Assignee, enforcement of stockholder's liability, 316.19
- Clearinghouse, 48.35
- Receiver, enforcement of stockholder's liability, 316.19
- Stay, on taking over by commissioner, 49.04
- Administrator of estate, 48.38
- Administration of capital resources, 47.09

Agent

- Bank to act as, 48.78
- Banking corporation, receiving deposits when insolvent, penalty, 624.68
- False
 - Entries in books, 300.61
 - Report as to pecuniary condition, 609.645
 - Statements in books, 300.61
- Fraud in keeping accounts, 609.625, 609.63
- Fraudulent issue of stock or scrip, 609.625
- Trust company
 - Attorney in fact, 48.78
 - Loans prohibited to agents, 48.75
- Agricultural loans, interest, 334.011

Amendment

- Articles, approval by commissioner of banks, 48.70, 48.71
- Certificate of incorporation

BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)**I. Generally (Cont'd)**

- Bank, increasing stock, fees to state treasurer, 300.45
- Bank, subject stockholders to liability, 48.03
- Application of certain laws, 48.36
- Appraisal of real estate required, 48.19
- Articles, amendment, 48.03
- Assessments
 - Grounds for, 49.02
 - Procedure, 49.02
 - Stockholders
 - Bank
 - Assessment by commissioner, 49.17
 - Assessment by examiner in charge of liquidation, 46.14
 - Trust company
 - Assessment by commissioner, 49.17
 - Assessment by examiner in charge of liquidation, 46.14
- Assets, pledge restricted, 48.16
- Assignees
 - Deposit
 - Bank exercising fiduciary powers, 48.87
 - Securities with trust company in lieu of bond, 48.83
 - Enforcement of stockholder's liability, 316.19
- Assignment
 - Collateral, securing deposits of public funds, 118.01
 - Financial institutions, insolvent, 49.013
- Assumption, home mortgage loans, 47.20
- Attachment, insolvent bank property, 49.04
- Attorney general, notice of savings bank's refusal to discontinue violative acts, 50.22
- Attorney in fact
 - Bank as, 48.78
 - Trust company as, 48.78
- Audit and report, 48.10
- Authorized investments, 48.61, 48.89
- Bank defined, 45.08
- Bank notes, forged, proof, 634.02
- Banking division
 - Commerce commission, 45.01
 - Disqualification from holding office or employment in, 46.10
 - Duties, generally, 46.01
 - Examiner in charge of liquidation, powers enlarged, 46.14
- Banks
 - Application for charters, 45.03
 - Law relating to safe deposit companies not applicable to trust companies, 45.15
 - Loans, interest and charges, 48.155
- Bills and notes, power to advertise for sale and sell, 48.151
- Bonds
 - Assistant clerks, 46.08
 - Assistant examiners, 46.08
 - Chief clerk, 46.08
 - Commissioner of banks, 45.02
 - Depository
 - City funds, 427.02
 - Public funds, 118.01
 - Deputy commissioner of banks, 46.08
 - Employees bonds
 - Approval, 48.12
 - Conditions, 48.13
 - Requisites, 48.12
 - Examiners, 46.08
 - Officers
 - Bonds, 48.13
 - Requisites of bond, 48.12
- Books
 - False entries, 609.625, 609.63
 - Refusal to permit examination, 49.04
 - Stockholders to inspect books of stock corporation, 300.26
 - Transfers of stock, shown on corporation books, 300.25, 300.26
 - Trust companies, trust accounts kept separately, 48.74

BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)**I. Generally (Cont'd)**

- Branch banks, separate entities, 48.34
- Burglary, 609.58
- Business, limitation on commencement, 48.15
- Business loans, interest, 334.011
- Bylaws
 - Adoption, copy, when filed with commissioner, 47.15
 - Bank, posting in principal place of business, 300.12
- Capital requirements, 48.02
- Cash reserve requirements, 48.22
- Cashier
 - Deposits, receiving when organization insolvent, 624.68
 - Mortgage or security, sale to bank without approval of directors, 48.08
- Cashier's checks, power to advertise for sale and sell, 48.151
- Certificates of incorporation
 - Amendment, certain savings banks, 50.25
 - Copy filed with secretary of state, 300.06
 - Publication, 300.07
 - State bank organized from national bank, 48.31
- Charter
 - Application for, 45.04
 - Duration, 300.13
 - Issuance conditions, 45.07
 - Renewal, 300.13
 - Trust company amendment to assume banking powers, 48.46
 - Violation, 49.04
- Checks
 - Forgery, 609.625, 609.63
 - Issuance without sufficient funds, 609.535
 - Non-par settlement prohibited, 48.158
- Cities, depository for funds, 118.01
- City treasurer, city funds deposited with depository, 427.02
- Clearing house powers, 48.35
- Clerical service corporations, investment authorized, 48.89
- Closing on certain days, 47.015
- Collateral security
 - Assets of bank, pledge, 48.16
 - Public funds secured by deposit, 118.01
- Committee to complete liquidation, 49.30
- Consumer deposit account, disclosure of date of opening, 48.511
- Contracts
 - Authority, execution, 48.11
 - Interest at legal rate, exemptions, 334.01, 334.011, 334.012
 - Usurious interest, 334.02
- Control, charge of, notify commissioner, 48.03
- Conventional loans, 47.20
- Conversion
 - Savings bank to savings, building, and loan association, 47.28, 47.29
 - Savings, building, and loan association to savings bank, 47.30, 47.31
- Cooperative banks exempt from usury law, 334.06
- Corporate existence, period of, 300.13
- Corporate name, 48.41
- Corporations exercising banking privileges, liability as a bank, 47.07
- Council, designation of depository, 427.02
- Counties, depository, security, 118.01
- County recorder
 - Amendment of certificate of incorporation of bank to show change in place of business recorded with, 300.45
 - Certificate of bank's incorporation filed with, 300.06
- Credit
 - Defined, 609.535
 - False statement to obtain, 609.82
 - Credit card plans, interest, 48.185
 - Credit unions, bylaw or certificate amendments, 52.02
 - Credit unions, see also CREDIT UNIONS
 - Days for closing, 47.015
 - Debentures, issuance, restrictions, 48.62

BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Definitions

- Bank, 45.08, 47.01, 47.02
- Banking, 47.02
- Banking institution, 48.01
- Department, 45.08
- Financial institution, 47.015
- Foreign trust association of a conterminous state, 303.02
- Savings bank, 47.01, 47.02

Deposits

- Insurance, 48.63
- Receiving when insolvent, penalty, 624.68
- Surety bonds not required, 48.63
- Time, notice of renewal, 47.096

Detached facilities

- Authorization, 47.52
- Definitions, 47.51
- Existing facilities, 47.55
- Functions of, 47.53
- Mutual savings banks, 50.245
- Procedures to establish, 47.54
- Transfer of location, 47.56
- Violations, penalties, 47.57

Directors

- Acknowledgment, protest of bill of exchange, 358.25
- Bylaws, adoption and posting, 300.12
- Certificate of incorporation, amendments, 300.45
- Dividends, declaration, 48.09
- Election, cumulative voting, 300.24
- Examining committee, 48.10
- False reports, 609.645
- Financial institutions, vice presidents, 47.17
- Frauds in keeping accounts, 609.625, 609.63
- Impairment of capital
 - Assessment of stock, 49.02
 - Failure to pay assessment, 49.02
 - Sale of stock, 49.02
- Management of business, special powers, 48.15
- Oaths, 48.06, 48.68
- Officers and employees, 48.07
- Protest of bill of exchange, taking acknowledgment, 358.25
- Qualifications, 48.06, 48.68
- Quorum, 48.06
- Receiving deposits in insolvent bank, 624.68
- Restrictions, use of funds, 48.08
- Security required on loans, 48.08
- Special powers, management of business, 48.15
- Stock corporations, dividends, reports, 300.32
- Surplus funds, 48.09
- Trust companies, prohibited dealings, 48.75
- Unsafe, unsound business practices
 - Breach of fiduciary duty, 46.26
 - Commissioner of banks, 46.23 to 46.33
 - Felony conviction, 46.26
 - Lack of quorum, 46.29
 - Penalty, violation of commissioner order, 46.32
 - Suspension, removal orders, 46.26
 - Temporary appointments, 46.29
- Vacancies in office, 48.68, 300.20
- Vice presidents, 47.17

Display of signs showing interest rates paid, 47.095

District court

- Appoint committee to complete liquidation, 49.30
- Jurisdiction over trust company, 48.76
- Subpoenas of bank examiner, enforcing, 46.04
- Unsafe, unsound business practices, 46.31

Dividends

- Declaration by directors, 300.32
- Declaration when profits insufficient, 300.60
- Joint deposits, payment, 48.30
- Payment out of net profits only, 48.05
- Surplus, 48.09

Drafts

- Forgery, 609.625, 609.63
- Issuance without sufficient funds, 609.535
- Power to advertise for sale, and sell, 48.151

Electronic funds transfer

BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

- Advertising, 47.67
- Anti-trust, 47.70
- Commissioner of banks
 - Cease and desist order, 47.72
 - District court, 47.72
 - Hearing, 47.73
 - Rules, 47.71
 - Terminal examination, 47.66
- Consumer privacy, 47.69
- Definitions, 47.61
- Electronic financial terminal
 - Application fee, 47.62
 - Authorization, prerequisites, 47.62
 - Bond, 47.64
 - Financial institution, use, 47.64
 - Functions, 47.63
 - Operator, 47.64
 - Retail location, 47.62
 - Use, charges for, 47.64
- Federal institutions, application to, 47.74
- Receipt, 47.69
- Rules, 47.71
- Security precautions, 47.68
- Transmission facility, 47.65
- Emergency suspension of business
 - Commissioner's power, 47.0152
 - Definitions, 47.0151
 - Effective closing, 47.0155
 - Notice to commissioner, 47.0154
 - Officers powers, 47.0153
- Employees
 - Bonds, 48.12
 - False entries, 300.61
 - False statements, 300.61
 - Loans to, 48.08
 - Removal, 48.07
 - Stock option and stock purchase plans, 48.605
 - Trust companies, prohibited dealings, 48.75
- Escrow accounts, interest on, 47.20
- Evidence
 - Certificate of stock, ownership, 300.55
 - Issuing checks without sufficient funds, intent, 609.535
 - Prima facie, ownership, certificate of stock, 300.55
- Examinations, 46.04
- Examinations, fees, 46.05, 46.131
- Examiner, powers, 46.04
- Examining committee, 48.10
- Excise taxes, 290.361, 290.61
- Execution, property of insolvent bank, 49.04
- Executor
 - Bank acting as, 48.37
- Deposit
 - Bank exercising fiduciary powers, 48.38
 - National bank organized from state bank, 48.33
 - National bank succeeding as, 48.33
 - Securities, deposit with trust company in lieu of bond, 48.83
- Expenses of organization, 45.06
- Facsimile signature, disbursement of public funds, 47.41, 47.42
- Federal deposit insurance companies, liquidators, 48.56, 48.57
- Federal home loan bank
 - Borrowing from, 47.19
 - Purchase of stock in, 47.19
- Federal programs, 47.20
- Federal reserve bank
 - Depository, securities deposited with state treasurer, 7.19
 - State bank as member of, 48.32
 - Trust company as member of, 48.32
- Fees
 - Examination, 46.05, 46.131
 - Filing fees, 300.49
 - Incorporation fees, 300.49
- Fiduciary powers

BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Administrator, 48.38, 48.79
 Agent, 48.38, 48.79
 Assignee, 48.38, 48.79
 Certificate of authority to exercise, revocation, 48.37, 48.43
 Cessation of business, 48.43
 Deposit of United States government and agency securities with federal reserve bank, 520.33
 Executor, 48.38
 Guaranty fund of bank exercising, 48.37
 Guardian, 48.38, 48.79
 Investment, 48.38, 48.86
 Loans to officers, 48.39
 Name of bank exercising, 48.45
 Property holding in trust, 48.38
 Receiver, 48.38, 48.79
 Report to court, 48.76
 Return of securities deposited, 48.43
 Revocation of certificate of authority, 48.43
 Safety depository, 48.38
 State banks may organize trust companies, 48.44
 Subject to court orders, 48.40
 Transfer agent, 48.38
 Trust company, commission, compensation, 48.80
 Trustee, 48.38
 Trust funds separate accounts of, 48.74
 Financial condition, false statement concerning, 609.645
 Financial corporations
 Employee not to hold stock, 46.09
 Examiner not to hold stock, 46.09
 Formation, purpose of, 47.12
 Use of word "bank" prohibited, 47.03
 Visitation, 46.04
 Financial institutions
 Assets of other institutions connected through holding companies, advertising as capital, 47.09
 Vice presidents, one to be director, 47.17
 Floating interest rate, conventional loans, 47.20
 Foreign trust association of a conterminous state
 Defined, 303.02
 Powers, 303.25
 Forfeitures
 Accounts, failure to keep, 48.49
 Reports, failure to make, 47.24
 Forgery, 609.625, 609.63
 Fraud, accounts and records, 609.625, 609.63
 Garnishment prohibited where defendant is bank, trust company, credit union, or savings and loan association, 571.43
 Graduated payment home loans, 47.20, 52.165
 Guaranty fund, bank exercising fiduciary powers, 48.37
 Guardian
 Bank's power to act, 48.79
 Consolidated company succeeding, 49.38
 Holiday closing, 47.015
 Home loans, 47.20
 Incorporation
 Amendment of certificate, 300.45
 Banks, 45.04, 47.12, 300.025, 300.45
 Certificate of authority, when issued, 47.16
 Dissolved national bank as state bank
 Publication, 48.31
 Record, 48.31
 Fee paid to state treasurer on filing, 300.49
 New bank, to take over existing bank, 45.04
 Publication of certificate, 300.07
 Savings bank, 50.01
 Insolvent bank
 Attachment, property of, 49.04
 Committee to complete liquidation, 49.30
 False charges as to solvency of bank, 609.765
 Levy on property of, 49.04
 Property of levy, 49.04
 Receiver for, 49.04
 Trust company, procedure, 48.77
 Installment loans, 48.153
 Insurance
 Investment certificate, 55.10

BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Loans, 53.051
 Insurance premium financing, 59A.01 to 59A.15
 Interest
 Business and agricultural loans, 334.011
 Display of signs stating interest paid on accounts, 47.095
 Federal preemption of interest rates, state override, 47.203
 Home loans, maximum, computation, 47.20
 Interest, usurious, penalty, 48.196
 Interest in advance, 48.153
 Loans secured by savings accounts, 334.012
 Rate, state banks, 48.195
 Rate of six percent on legal indebtedness, exemptions, 334.01
 Usurious interest recovered, 334.02
 Investments authorized
 Banks performing trust functions, 48.84
 Generally, 48.61, 48.89
 Limitation, short term government securities, 48.22
 Savings banks, 50.14, 50.145, 50.146
 Trust companies, 48.81, 48.84, 48.841
 Joint accounts, 528.01 to 528.16
 Law relating to safe deposit companies not applicable to banks, savings banks, or trust companies, 55.15
 Liquidators, federal deposit insurance company, 48.57
 Loans
 Banks, 48.23
 Classes of security, 48.24
 Employees, 48.08
 Installment loans, 48.153
 Large interest, 334.01
 Limitations, 48.24
 Minor war veterans, 48.245
 Open end loans, 48.185
 Payable in installments, 48.153
 Defaults, 48.156
 Note, copy given to borrower, 48.157
 Prepayment, 48.154
 Refund, 48.154
 Penalty, permitting loan to exceed limit, 48.24
 Real estate, defined, 48.19
 Real estate, first lien, 48.19
 Restrictions, 48.19
 Rural credit department, quitclaim deeds, 46.221
 Trust funds, to officers, 48.39
 Location, change of, 45.04
 Minnesota multi-party accounts act, 528.01 to 528.16
 Money orders, power to advertise for sale and sell, 48.151
 Mortgage guaranty insurance, exempt from capital requirements, 48.24
 Mortgage insurance, 47.20
 Motor vehicle retail instalment sales act, 168.66 to 168.77
 Multi-party accounts act, 528.01 to 528.16
 Municipal designation, 471.88
 Name
 Certificate of incorporation amended as to, 300.45
 Fiduciary powers, bank exercising, 48.45
 Officers of bank, posted in principal place of business, 300.45
 Prohibition against use of "bank", 47.03
 Use of certain words in, 47.03, 47.23
 National banks, incorporation, reorganization with state bank, hearing dispensed with, 45.05
 Note broker furnished with false financial statement, 609.645
 Notes, issuance, restrictions, 48.62
 Oaths, directors, trust companies, 48.68
 Oaths, examiner, examining officers and directors, 46.04
 Offenses
 Check issued without sufficient funds, 609.535
 Diversion of corporate property, 300.60
 Dividends declared when profits are insufficient, 300.60
 False charges concerning solvency of financial institutions, 609.765

BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

- False entry in books, 300.61
- False statement
 - Concerning value of stocks and bonds, 609.645
 - In books, 300.61
 - To obtain credit, 609.82
- Forgery, 609.625, 609.63
- Name, use of certain words in, 47.23
- Slanderous statements concerning solvency of financial institutions, 609.765
- Officers
 - Acknowledgments in protesting bills of exchange, 358.25
 - Bonds
 - Approval, 48.12
 - Conditions, 48.13
 - Requisites, 48.12
 - Borrow money and pledge assets, 48.17
 - Directors, authority to remove officers, 48.07
 - False reports of pecuniary condition, 609.645
 - Falsifying records, 609.625, 609.63
 - Names posted in principal place of business, 300.12
 - Penalty, violating authority as to borrowing money or pledging assets of bank, 48.88
 - Sale of mortgage or security to bank, approval of directors necessary, 48.08
 - Trust companies
 - Borrow money and pledge assets, 48.17
 - Loans to officers forbidden, 48.75
 - Penalty, violating authority as to borrowing money or pledging assets, 48.88
 - Prohibited dealings, 48.75
- Open end credit plans, 48.185
- Organization, 45.04, 47.12, 300.07, 300.45
- Ownership, change of, notify commissioner, 48.03
- Paying agent, municipal obligations, 48.15, 475.553
- Personal property, acquisition and lease of by state bank, 48.152
- Pledges
 - Officers may borrow money or pledge assets, 48.17
 - Pledgee entitled to new certificate, 300.25
- Posting of interest rates paid, 47.095
- Pre-arranged funeral plan, 149.11 to 149.13
- President and cashier, stock list, 48.03
- Protests, acknowledgment for protesting bills of exchange, 358.25
- Publication
 - Amendment of certificate of incorporation of bank, 300.45
 - Certificate of incorporation of
 - Bank, 300.07
 - Dissolved national bank as a state bank, 48.31
- Qualifications, directors of banks and trust companies, 48.68
- Rail user loans, 222.55 to 222.62
- Real estate loans
 - Appraisal required, 48.19
 - Loan defined, 48.19
 - Loan to be first lien, 48.19
 - Small business administration exception, 48.19
 - Trust companies, limitations on investments, 48.84
- Receivers
 - Appointment, 49.04
 - Compromise of debts of insolvent bank, 49.04
 - Discharge, 49.04
 - Federal deposit insurance company as receiver, 48.57
 - Insolvent bank, sale of property of, 49.04
 - Power to act as receiver, 48.38
- Records
 - Amendment of certificate of incorporation of bank, 300.45
 - Certificate of incorporation of bank, filed with secretary of state, 300.06, 300.45
 - Directors of stock corporations to require keeping of, 300.32
 - Fraud of officers in falsifying, 609.625, 609.63
- Registered checks, power to advertise for sale and sell, 48.151
- Renewals

BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

- Certificate of incorporation, fee paid to state treasurer, 300.49
- Charters, 300.13
- Reports
 - Assets and liabilities, 48.48
 - Offense in failing to report, 47.24
 - Officers making false reports of pecuniary condition, 609.645
 - Time for making, 47.24
- Reserve requirements, penalties, 48.22
- Reserves, banks that may act as reserve agent, 48.22
- Reverse mortgage home loans, 47.58
- Safe deposit companies, law relating to, not applicable to banks, savings banks, or trust companies, 55.15
- Sales, trust company; real and personal property, 48.81
- Sales finance companies
 - Licensing, 168.67
 - Suspension or revocation of license, 168.68
- Savings banks, law relating to safe deposit companies not applicable to, 55.15
- Seal, amendment of certificate of incorporation of bank, 300.45
- Secretary of state
 - Bank incorporation, complete on filing of proof of publication, 47.16
 - Certificate of incorporation filed with, 300.06
 - Recording certificate of incorporation, building and loan association, 49.37
- Securities trust companies
 - Guaranty of title, 48.81
 - Investment of funds in authorized securities, 48.84
- Service corporations, investment in by mutual savings bank, 50.1465
- Slander, false statements as to financial condition of banks, 609.765
- State bank defined, 49.42
- State securities commission
 - Bank charters
 - Application to department of commerce, 45.04
 - Conditions for issuance, 45.07
 - Denial shall specify grounds, 45.07
 - Bank's certificate of authorization filed with commissioner, 45.04
 - Notice of hearing on application, 45.04
- State treasurer, filing fees, certificate of incorporation, renewal, or amendment, 300.49
- Stock list, 48.03
- Stock option and stock purchase plans, 48.605
- Subpoenas
 - District court to enforce obedience, 46.04
 - Issuance by bank examiner, 46.04
- Supreme court, review of denial of bank charter by securities commission, 45.07
- Time deposits, notice of renewal, 47.096
- Title, trust company may guarantee title of securities sold, 48.81
- Transfer agent, bank's power to act, 48.38
- Travelers checks, power to offer for sale and sell, 48.151
- Trust accounts, trust company to keep separate books, 48.74
- Trust companies
 - Administrators, 48.79
 - Amendment, approved by commissioner of banks, 48.71
 - Amendment of articles to assume banking powers, 48.46
 - Articles, amendment, 48.70
 - Assignees, 48.79
 - Banking business prohibited, 48.75
 - Banking powers, compliance with certain conditions, 48.73
 - Bonds, 48.67
 - Branch banking forbidden, 48.34
 - Capital, increase or reduction, 48.67
 - Closing days, 47.015
 - Committee to complete liquidation, 49.30
 - Compliance with certain laws, 48.65

BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Consolidation, 48.67
 Defined, 45.08
 Directors, 48.68
 Executors, 48.79
 False statement to obtain credit, 609.82
 Federal reserve bank, becoming a member, 48.32
 Fees for examination, determination, 46.05, 46.131
 Fiduciaries
 Commission, 48.80
 Compensation, 48.80
 Report to court, 48.76
 Fiduciary powers, 48.47
 Guardians, 48.79
 Insolvency procedure, 48.77
 Investments, 48.81
 Law relating to safe deposit companies, not applicable, 55.15
 Loans to officers or employees, 48.75
 Mercantile business prohibited, 48.75
 Name, regulating use, 47.23
 Officers, borrowing money and pledging assets
 Authority limited, 48.16
 Violation of authority, 48.20
 Real estate loan a first lien, 48.19
 Receivers, 48.79
 Safe deposit boxes, authorization to provide, 55.06
 Savings department, 48.42, 48.69
 Securities, 48.67
 State banks, application, 48.72
 State banks, assuming powers, 48.69
 State banks may organize as, 48.44
 Substitution on fiduciary capacities for bank or trust companies, 48.845, 48.846
 Transactions of business, 48.47
 Trust accounts kept separate, 48.74
 Trustees, 48.79
 Trust funds, investment, 48.84, 48.86
 Common trust funds, establishment, collective investment, 48.841
 Trust funds, pre-arranged funeral plans, 149.12, 149.13
 Trustee
 Bank's power to act, 48.38
 Commercial bank, on individual housing accounts, 48.159
 Fiduciary capacity, individual housing accounts, 50.157
 Limited trusteeship power of commercial banks, 48.159
 National bank succeeding state bank acting as, 48.33
 Savings and loan association as trustee of individual housing account, 51A.21
 Transfer of trust estate to trust company, 48.85
 Unclaimed property, 345.31 to 345.60
 U.S. treasury tax and loan accounts, 50.171, 51A.21
 Vice president of financial institutions, must be a director, 47.17
 Wages, issuing checks in payment of wages without sufficient funds, 609.535
 Witnesses, state securities commission may hear witnesses on an application for a bank charter, 45.03

2. Savings And Loan Associations
 Accounts
 Deceased nonresidents, 51A.30
 Fiduciaries, 51A.28
 Incompetents, 51A.29
 Insurance, 51A.23
 Joint, 51A.26, 51A.27
 Powers of attorney regarding, 51A.25
 Redemption, 51A.34
 Reserve accounts, 51A.20
 Savings, 51A.23
 School savings, 51A.24
 Withdrawals from, 51A.33
 Acknowledgments, taking, 51A.52
 Approval of operating contracts, 51A.18
 Bond of officers and employees, 51A.14
 Books and records, access to, 51A.11
 Charges for membership prohibited, 51A.10

BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)**2. Savings And Loan Associations (Cont'd)**

Citation of law, 51A.01
 Closing on certain days, 47.015
 Commissioner to supervise, 51A.43
 Communication with members, 51A.11
 Conformity to law, 51A.55, 51A.56
 Conservatorship, 51A.45
 Consolidation, 51A.07
 Consumer deposit accounts, disclosure of date of opening, 48.511
 Conversion to state or federal, 51A.06
 Correction of wrongdoings, 51A.47
 Credit card plans, 48.185
 Deceased nonresidents' accounts, 51A.31
 Declaratory judgments, 51A.48
 Definitions, 51A.02
 Department of savings associations, 51A.42
 Depositories of funds, 51A.16
 Directors, 51A.13
 Dissolution, 51A.08
 Earnings, payment of, 51A.32
 Emergency suspension of business, 47.0151 to 47.0155
 Enforcement of law, 51A.45
 Escrow accounts mortgaged owner occupied residences, 47.20
 Federal associations
 Approval of powers, 51A.53
 Conversion to state, 51A.06
 Generally, 51A.50
 Fees chargeable associations, 51A.51
 Fiduciaries accounts, 51A.28
 Financial statement, 51A.12
 Foreign associations, 51A.49
 Forfeiture of charter for nonuse, 51A.05
 Graduated payment home loans, 47.201
 Incompetents' accounts, 51A.29
 Incorporation, 51A.03
 Indemnification of officers and employees, 51A.17
 Insolvent associations, liquidations, 51A.54
 Insurance of accounts, 51A.23
 Interest, usurious, penalty, 48.196
 Investments
 Loans, 51A.37, 51A.38
 Savings accounts, 51A.31
 Securities, 51A.35
 Joint accounts, 51A.26, 51A.27
 Law to govern, 51A.56
 Liquidation of insolvent associations, 51A.54
 Liquidity requirements, 51A.36
 Loans
 Expenses, 51A.39
 Payable in installments, 48.153
 Renegotiable rates, 51A.02
 Terms, 51A.38
 Meetings of members, 51A.09
 Merger of associations, 51A.07
 Name of association, 51A.05
 Open end credit, 48.185
 Open end loan accounts, 51A.21
 Organization, 51A.04
 Pledge of joint accounts, 51A.27
 Powers of association, 51A.21
 Powers of attorney re accounts, 51A.25
 Proxy voting, 51A.09
 Receivership, 51A.46
 Records of association, 51A.11, 51A.19
 Redemption of accounts, 51A.34
 Reorganization, 51A.07
 Reports and examinations, 51A.44
 Reserve accounts, 51A.20
 Reverse mortgage loans, 47.58
 Right to avoid losses, 51A.41
 Safe deposit boxes, authorization to provide, 55.06
 Savings accounts, 51A.23
 Savings liability, 51A.22
 School savings contracts, 51A.24
 Separability of law, 51A.57
 Successors in interest, transactions with, 51A.40

BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)**2. Savings And Loan Associations (Cont'd)**

Transactions with officers, 51A.15

Withdrawals from accounts, 51A.23

3. Commissioner Of Banks

Accounts, which banks must keep, 48.48

Action against on rejected claim, 49.24

Actions, benefit of bank, 49.05

Appointment

Additional clerks and assistants, 46.08

Agents, 49.24

Assistant clerks, 46.08

Assistant examiners, 46.08

Chief clerk, 46.08

Deputy commissioner, 46.08

Deputy examiners, 46.08, 49.24

Employees, 46.08, 49.24

Examiners, 46.08

Approval

Change of name, savings bank, 50.23

Claims against

Insolvent bank, 49.24

Insolvent trust company, 49.24

Commercial bank as trustee of individual housing account, approval, 48.159

Consolidation agreement, 49.35

Credit union as trustee of individual housing account, 52.136

Location, change of, 47.10

Name of financial corporation, 47.11

Reorganization, state bank as a national bank, 48.31

Reorganization plan, 49.07

Savings and loan association as trustee of individual housing account, 51A.21

Savings banks as trustee of individual housing accounts, 50.157

Voluntary liquidation

Consent of commissioner to, 49.215

Resolution, filed with commissioner, 49.215

Assessment against stockholders, review of orders, 49.18

Assignments

Liens, bank being liquidated, 49.05

Mortgages, bank being liquidated, 49.05

Authorization to take possession of bank, 49.04

Bank assets, 49.04

Bond, 45.02

Books, which banks must keep, 48.49

Borrowing to meet depositors' demands, 48.60

Branch banks, maintenance by liquidating banks, 48.34

Bylaws, when filed, 47.15

Capital of bank

Increase, approval of commissioner, certificate, 48.04

Reduction, approval of commissioner, certificate, 48.04

Cash reserve requirements, 48.22

Certificate of incorporation

Presentation of application, how accompanied, 47.14

When delivered, 47.16

Certificates

Consolidation, 49.37

Filing, 49.05

Foreclosure sales, 49.05

Prior to judgment, 49.05

Validation, 49.05

Certificates of consolidation approval, 49.37

Certified mail

Notice to bank of insufficiency of bonds of officers and employees, 48.14

Service of order of commissioner assessing stockholders, 49.17

Claims against insolvent banks and trust companies, 49.24

Claims of closed banks, declaration of dividends, 49.24

Closed banks, 49.24

Collection of claims and debts, 49.24

Commissioner, defined, 48.01

Compensation of liquidating officers, fixing, 49.24

Conclusiveness of order assessing stockholders, 316.19

Consolidation

Agreement, approval, 49.36

BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)**3. Commissioner Of Banks (Cont'd)**

Consent of commissioner, 49.33

Control and supervision of banks, 47.02

Conventional loans, duties, 47.20

County recorder

Approval of liquidation filed with, 52.20

Certificate filed prior to foreclosure by advertisement, 49.05

Credit union advisory council, 52.061

Credit unions

Audits of C.P.A., 52.06

Dissolution, 52.20

Examinations, safe deposit companies, 52.06, 55.095

Filing names and addresses of officials, 52.08

Liquidation, 52.061 to 52.064

Merger, approval, 52.203

Notice given of violations of law, 52.07

Operation, suspension of, 52.062

Organization procedure, 52.01

Place of business, change of, 52.21

Reports, 52.06

Supervision, 52.06

Taking possession, liquidation not completed within three years, 52.20

Defense of stockholders against assessments levied by, 49.19

Defined, 49.01

Department of commerce

Member, supervisory commission, 45.01

Powers of commissioners, 45.03

Deposit of

Money collected by commissioner, 49.24

Security, by banks exercising fiduciary powers, 48.37

Destruction of certain records, 46.21

Development corporations, supervision, 301.82

Direct reduction loan, rules, 51A.02

Directors, 48.06

District court, committee to complete liquidation,

approval of bond, 49.32

Duties, 45.03, 46.04, 46.07

Emergency suspension of banking business, 47.0151 to 47.0155

Examinations

Bank holding company and state bank affiliate, 46.04

Report of federal deposit corporation, acceptance by commissioner, 48.59

Safe deposit companies, 55.095

Examiner districts, 46.11

Examiner in charge of liquidation, salary, 46.17

Examiners

Additional clerks and assistants, 46.08

Appointment, 46.08

Deputy, 46.08

Reports

Examination of institutions, 46.12

Sufficiency of bonds of officers and employees, 48.14

Examining committee, report, 48.10

Expenses of incorporation, verified statement filed with, 45.06

Expert assistants, procuring, 49.24

Extension of time for holding real estate, 48.21

Face amount certificate investment companies, commissioner to supervise and examine, 54.26, 54.27, 54.294

Fee

Examination, 46.05, 46.131

Investigating application, 45.04

Forfeiture, failure of corporation to report, 47.24

Garnishment, setting aside, 49.04

Graduated payment home loans, 47.201

Housing finance agency cooperation, 462A.235

Incorporation

Certificate of authority, when issued, 47.16

Certificate of deposit of cash, 47.14

Industrial loan and thrift companies

Examinations, 53.09

BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)**3. Commissioner Of Banks (Cont'd)**

- Failure to report, penalty, 53.09
- Reports to commissioner, 53.09
- Inventory, assets of closed bank, 49.24
- Investment companies
 - Fees for examinations, 54.27
 - Powers, 54.27
 - Supervision, 54.26, 54.27
- Involuntary liquidation of financial institutions
 - Possession by commissioner
 - Grounds for, 49.04
 - Rights of third parties, 49.04
- Licenses, persons engaging in small loan business
 - Annual license fee, payment, 56.08
 - Application, 56.02
 - Cancellation, removal from municipality, 56.07
 - Denial of license, return of fee, 56.04
 - Examinations, 56.10
 - Fee, annual, 56.02
 - Granting license, 56.04
 - Investigation, 56.02
 - Issuance of more than one license, 56.07
 - Liquid assets, amount required, 56.02
 - Necessity of license, 56.01
 - Prerequisites, 56.04
 - Revocation, 56.09
 - Surrender, 56.09
 - Suspension, 56.09
 - Voluntary surrender, 56.09
- Liens of bank being liquidated
 - Assignment, 49.05
 - Banks in possession of commissioner, liens against assets, 49.04
 - Discharge, 49.05
 - Satisfaction, 49.05
- Limited trusteeship, approval by commissioner, 48.159
- Liquidating agent, bond filed with commissioner, 49.24
- Liquidation of banks, powers of commissioner, 49.05
- Mortgages, 49.05
- Motor vehicle retail installment sales act, 168.66 to 168.77
- Name, approval of selection, 47.11
- National bank
 - Approval of organization of state bank, 48.31
 - Certificate of incorporation, presented to, in case of reorganization, 47.14
 - Certificate to exercise fiduciary powers, 48.37
 - Reorganization, consent of majority of holders of former capital stock, 47.14
- Notice
 - Claims against insolvent bank, presentation, 49.24
 - Review of order of commissioner assessing stockholders, 49.18
 - Taking possession of bank, 49.24
- Officers selling mortgage or security to bank, director's approval filed with commissioner, 48.08
- Personal property, acquisition and lease of by state banks, rules, 48.152
- Persons engaging in small loan business
 - Advertising
 - Cease and desist orders by commissioner, 56.12
 - Control by commissioner, 56.12
 - Books, accounts, and records; examination by commissioner, 56.12
 - Examinations, 56.10
 - Investigations, witnesses; attendance compelled, 56.10
 - Report made to commissioner, 56.11
- Place of business, location, 56.07
- Plan for voluntary liquidation, approval, 49.215
- Power of attorney to foreclose mortgage, 49.05
- Public examiner's powers and duties conferred on, 46.04
- Records, destruction, 46.21
- Records and files, 46.07
- Refunds, chart for calculating for industrial loan and thrift companies, 53.04
- Refusal to obey directions, penalty, 46.06
- Relinquishment of bank to officers, 49.04
- Report filed with

BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)**3. Commissioner Of Banks (Cont'd)**

- Examiners, 46.12
- Savings banks, 50.20
- Reports
 - Examiners to report, 46.04, 46.12
 - Federal preemption of interest rate legislation, 47.202
 - Filed with commissioner, 48.48
 - Resumption of business, 49.04
- Return of securities deposited by bank exercising fiduciary powers, 48.43
- Reverse mortgage loans, 47.58
- Review, order assessing stockholders, 49.18
- Revocation of authority to exercise fiduciary powers, 48.43
- Rules, 47.20, 47.201, 47.58, 47.71, 52.165
- Rural credit department, quitclaim deed, power to issue, 46.221
- Rural credit records, 46.22
- Safe deposit companies
 - Determining expediency of organization, 50.01
 - Determining value of investments, 50.15
 - Licenses, 55.03, 55.04
 - Notice, practice in violation of law, 50.22
 - Notice to attorney general after refusal to discontinue practices in violation of law, 50.22
- Salary, 15A.081
- Sale, debts and property of insolvent bank, 49.24
- Savings banks
 - Attorney general, notice, refusal to discontinue violative acts, 50.22
 - Authorized securities, 50.145, 50.146
 - Bonds of trustees, transmitted to commissioner, 50.04
 - Determination of value of investments, 50.15
 - Expediency of organization, 50.01
 - Extend time to commence business, 50.03
 - Extension of time for sale of real estate, 50.13
 - Investments, valuation of, 50.18
 - Notices, practices in violation of law, 50.22
 - Refusal to issue certificate for establishment, 50.02
 - Supervision, 50.145
 - Trustees, annual reports of assets and liabilities, 50.20
- Seal of banking division, 46.03
- Securities which may be deposited with state treasurer, 46.15
- State bank or trust company closed
 - Assessment of stockholders, 49.17
 - Certified copy of order filed with clerk of court, 49.17
 - Order of commissioner, 49.17
 - Service of order on each stockholder, 49.17
- State securities commission, certificate of authorization of bank filed with commissioner, 45.04
- Statutory liquidator, discharge of commissioner as, 49.32
- Stay of action on taking possession of bank, 49.05
- Stenographers, appointment, 46.08
- Stockholders' liability, authorized to enforce, 49.24
- Stockholders, lists filed with commissioner, 48.03
- Supervision of
 - Bank, 47.02, 47.07
 - Development corporation, 301.82
 - Financial corporation, 47.07
- Taking possession of bank or trust company, 49.04
- Term, 45.02
- Trust companies
 - Annual report to, 48.76
 - Articles, amendment, approval by commissioner, 48.71
 - Assessment by commissioner, 316.19
 - Attachment of assets, when prohibited, 49.04
 - Attachments, when vacated, 49.04
 - Change of location, approval, 47.10
 - Examination, securities offered as guaranty fund, 48.37
 - Insolvency, 48.77
 - Stockholders' defenses against assessments levied by, 49.19

BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)**3. Commissioner Of Banks (Cont'd)**

Taking possession, 48.77

Venue, action on claim rejected by commissioner, 49.24

Winding up affairs of bank, after paying claims, 49.24

4. Examiners

Accounting systems of institutions, investigation, 46.04

Assistants, qualifications, 46.08

Deputy examiners, appointment, bond, 46.08

Examinations confined to district for which appointed, 46.08

Examiner, not to examine when interested, 46.08

Examiner in charge of liquidation

Assessment of trust companies, 46.14

Enlarging powers, 46.14

Fees for examinations

Credit union, same as building and loan associations, 52.06

Institutions, 46.05, 46.131

Financial corporations

Examiner not to examine when interested, 46.08

Examiner not to hold stock, 46.09

Holding stock in institutions forbidden, 46.09

Incorporation certificate, 47.16

Industrial loan and thrift companies, examined as are state banks, 53.09

Insolvency, enlarging powers of examiner in charge of liquidation, 46.14

Oaths, in examining officers and directors, 46.04

Officers of institutions examined on oath, 46.04

Prohibited from holding stock in financial corporations, 46.09

Qualifications, 46.08

Reports to commissioner

Immediately after examinations, 46.12

Sufficiency of bonds of officers and employees, 48.12

Special deputy examiner, appointment, duties, 49.24

Stock, examiner not to hold in institutions, 46.09

Subpoenas, 46.04

Supervision and control over financial corporations, 46.05

Transfer, one district to another, 46.08

Unsafe, unsound business practices, 46.23 to 46.33

Cease and desist order, 46.24

Commerce commission, nonreview, 46.30

Definitions, 46.23

District court, 46.31

Hearings, 46.24

Penalty, order violation, 46.32

Proceedings, accordance with chapter 15, 46.30

Service of process, 46.33

Visitation of financial corporations, 46.04

Wife's interest in institution, evidence of examiner's interest, 46.09

Witnesses, examiner to enforce attendance of, 46.04

5. Industrial Loan And Thrift Companies

Additional certificates of authorization, 53.03

Bank or banking, use of the words prohibited, 53.05

Capital stock, amount, 53.02

Certificates of authorization

Application approval without hearing, 53.03

Denial

Contest case proceeding, 53.03

Subsequent approval, 53.03

Certificates of indebtedness, 53.04, 53.05

County recorder, certificate of incorporation, filing, 53.01

Definitions, 53.015

Directors

Declaration of dividends, 53.08

Qualifications, 53.06

Residence, 53.06

Dividends, board of directors to declare, 53.08

Examinations, 53.09

Handling charge for default, 53.04

Incorporation fees, 300.49

Insurance on loans, 53.051

Interest rate, 53.04

Investigation fee, 53.04

Limitations, 53.05

Loans

BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)**5. Industrial Loan And Thrift Companies (Cont'd)**

Insurance on, 53.051

Terms of, 53.04

Organization, 53.01

Paid in capital, 53.02

Place of business, 53.03

Powers

Enumeration of special powers, 53.04

Limitations, 53.05

Refund of interest on prepayment, 53.04

Renewal of loan, 53.04

Reserves required, 53.07

Secretary of state, certificate of incorporation, filing, 53.01

Service charges, 53.04

Small loans laws, not applicable, 56.20

Special powers, 53.04

Stock, par value, 53.02

Trusts, acceptance of prohibited, 53.05

6. Liquidation, Reorganization, Consolidation

Assessment against stockholders

Certified copy of order, 49.17

Filing certified copy of order with clerk of court, 49.17

Levy, 49.17

Order of commissioner of banks, 49.17

Remedy exclusive, 49.20

Review of commissioner's order, 49.18

Service of certified copy of order on each stockholder, 49.17

Stockholders' defenses, 49.19

Time of payment, 49.17

Assessment on stock, capital impaired, 49.02

Bond, committee to complete liquidation, 49.31

Books, disposition, 49.24

Branch banks, liquidating banks maintaining, 48.34

Claims, procedure on, 49.24

Commissioner of banks defined, 49.01

Committee to complete liquidation, 49.30

Compromise of debts, 49.24

Consolidation

Agreement, approval by commissioner of banks, 49.35, 49.36

Appraisal of stock of dissenting stockholders, 49.41

Approval, stockholders, 49.37

Authorization, 49.33

Certificate of, recordation, 49.37

Consent of commissioner of banks, 49.33

Creditors not to be prejudiced, 49.33

Dissenting stockholders, rights, 49.41

During liquidation, 49.06

Federal laws in aid of, 49.39

Increase or diminution of securities deposited by trust companies in guaranty fund, 48.67

Merger of corporate existence, 49.38

National bank, with trust company, 49.39

Pending proceedings not affected, 49.40

Procedure, state banks or trust companies, 49.34

Transfer of assets and liabilities, 49.33

Conversion, merger, consolidation, 49.43 to 49.46

Definitions, 49.01

Deposit of moneys, 49.24

Dissenting stockholders, 49.41

District court, powers and duties, 49.24

Dividends, 49.24

Enforcement of stockholders' liability, 49.24

Enlarging powers of examiner in charge, 46.14

Expenses of liquidation, 49.24

Financial institutions, assignment when insolvent, 49.013

Insolvency, assessment of stockholders on reorganization, 49.02

Interest, 49.24

Inventory, filing, inspection, 49.24

Involuntary liquidation of financial institutions, 49.04

Liquidation division defined, 49.01

Liquidation fund, 49.24

National bank

Consolidation with trust company, 49.39

BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)**6. Liquidation, Reorganization, Consolidation (Cont'd)**

Reorganization

Consent of majority of holders of former capital stock, 47.14

State bank as a national bank, 48.33

State bank organized from national bank, 48.31

Notice

Claims, 49.24

Sale of stock in bank reorganizing without closing business, on failure to pay assessment, 49.02

Procedure in liquidation

Actions upon claims, 49.24

Claims, procedure in liquidation, 49.24

Reorganization

Assessment of stockholders, 49.02

Deficiency of capital, 49.02

State bank as a national bank, 48.31

Reorganization during liquidation, 49.07

Sale of property, 49.24

Special attorney general, employment, 49.24

Stock of dissenting stockholders, 49.41

Stockholders, consolidation, 49.37

Stockholders' liability, enforcement, 49.24

Trusts, consolidation of banks affecting trust relationship, 49.38

Unclaimed dividends, 49.24

Voluntary liquidation, 49.215

7. Savings Banks

Amendment of articles, 50.25

Annual report, 50.19 to 50.21

Authorized securities for investment, enumeration, 50.14, 50.145, 50.146

Bonds, 50.04, 50.05

Borrowing, 50.15

Bylaws, copy filed with commissioner, 47.15

Capital stock

Amendment of articles, 50.25

Portion invested in lands and buildings, 47.10

Certificate of incorporation, 47.14

Change

Location, 47.10

Name, 50.23

Charters, duration renewal, 300.13

Commissioner

Bylaws, filing copy with, 47.15

Certificate for establishing, 50.02

Control and supervision of, 47.02

Notices

Attorney general, after refusal to discontinue practices in violation of law, 50.22

Practices in violation of law, 50.22

Organization, determination of expediency, 50.01

Value of investments, determination, 50.15

Connecting institutions deemed continuing, 47.32

Consumer deposit accounts, disclosure of date of opening, 48.511

Conversion into

Federal savings and loan associations, 47.29

Savings, building, and loan associations, 47.28

Definitions

Federal savings and loan association, 47.27

Savings, building and loan association, 47.27

Savings bank, 47.01, 47.02, 47.27

Deposits

Actions to recover, limitations, 50.12

Investment, exceptions, 50.17

Joint deposits, 48.30

Limitation of amount, 50.09

Name of minor or in trust, 48.30

Pass books to contain regulations, 50.10

Rate of interest, 50.17

Receiving by officer when insolvent, 624.68

Regulations

Posting, 50.10

Printed in pass books, 50.10

Repayment, 50.17

Dividends

Distribution among depositors, 50.17

BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)**7. Savings Banks (Cont'd)**

Joint deposits, 48.30

Employees

Prohibited from holding stock, 46.09

Security required, 50.05

Examination, determination of fees, 46.05, 46.131

Examiner

Prohibited from holding stock, 46.09

Visitation of savings banks, 46.04

Existing banks conform to law, 50.24

False statement to obtain credit, 609.82

Federal savings and loan association, conversion into, 47.31

Fees for examination, determination, 46.05, 46.131

Fiduciary powers, individual housing accounts, 50.157

Fiduciary powers, savings deposits, 48.42, 50.157

Incorporation, notice to other savings banks in county, 47.14

Insolvent banks, savings banks as a preferred creditor, 50.15

Interest

Joint deposits, 48.30

Rate limitations, 48.195

Usurious, penalties, 48.196

Investments, authorized securities, enumeration, 50.14, 50.145, 50.146, 50.147

Investments, valuation of, 50.18

Joint deposits, dividends, interest, 48.30

Loans, payable in installments, 48.153

Location, change, approval of commissioner, 47.10

Meetings, trustees to meet monthly, 50.07

Mobile home loans, 50.148

Mortgage loans, purchase, 50.155

Mutual savings banks

Additional investment securities, 50.145, 50.146

Detached facilities, authorization, 50.245

Escrow accounts, owner occupied residences, 47.20

Graduated payment home loans, 47.201

Investments, 50.1465

Name

Change of by trustees, 50.23

Regulating use, 47.23

Negotiable order of withdrawal accounts, 50.175

Notice, incorporation; given by mail to other savings banks in county, 47.14

Officers

Receiving deposits when insolvent, 624.68

Security required, 50.05

Pledge of collateral, 50.15

Preferred creditor of insolvent bank, 50.15

Prohibited dealings, 50.16

Real estate

Acquisition by foreclosure and sale within ten years, 50.13

Capital stock, investment in land and buildings, 47.10

Loans, 50.14

Renegotiable rate mortgage authorized, 50.14

Report of examination, verification, 50.21

Reverse mortgage loans, 47.58

Safe deposit boxes, authorization to provide, 55.06

Sales, real estate, to be made within ten years, 50.13

Savings bank, defined, 47.01, 47.02, 47.27

Savings building and loan associations, conversion into savings banks, 47.30

Securities

Authorized investments enumerated, 50.14, 50.145, 50.146, 50.148

Safekeeping for depositors, 50.11

Student loans, investment in, 50.147

Surplus

Distribution of extra dividends among depositors, 50.17

Method of determining, 50.18

Time for commencement of business, 50.03

Transfer of property and rights, 47.32

Treasurer, additional security, bond, 50.05

Trustees

BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)**7. Savings Banks (Cont'd)**

- Annual report to commissioner, assets and liabilities, 50.19
- Bond, 50.04
- Borrowing, regulation, 50.08
- Change of name, 50.23
- Compensation, 50.08
- Fiduciary capacity, 50.157
- First board, named in certificate of organization, 50.06, 300.20
- Government by, 50.06
- Interest in profits prohibited, 50.08
- Meetings, monthly, 50.07
- Quorum, 50.07, 300.20
- Reduction in number, 50.06
- Regulation as to borrowing, 50.08
- Security, required of officers and employees, 50.05
- Vacancies
 - Created by failure to attend meetings, 50.08
 - How filled, 50.06

8. Small Loans

- Advertising, regulation of, 56.12
- Annual license fee, 56.08
- Appeal of commissioner's orders, 56.23
- Application for license fee, 56.02
- Assets, amount of liquid assets, 56.02
- Assets, amount required, 56.06
- Assignees, liability for acts, 56.25
- Assignment of wages or commissions, 56.17
- Books, accounts, records, 56.11
- Borrowers, duties of lenders to, 56.14
- Chattel mortgages, 56.17
- Confession of judgment, 56.12
- Contracts, illegal, 56.13
- Examinations
 - Annual, 56.10
 - Costs, payment, 56.02, 56.10
- Exceptions from law, 56.18, 56.20, 56.26
- Existing contracts not affected by amendments, modification of law relating to small loans, 56.22
- Fees
 - Annual license, 56.02
 - Investigating, 56.02
- Insurance on loans, 56.15
- Interest charges, 56.16
- Investigation by commissioner, 56.02, 56.10
- Investigation charges, 56.13
- Licenses
 - Annual license fee, payment to commissioner, 56.08
 - Application, 56.02
 - Cancellation by removal from municipality, 56.07
 - Commissioner of banks, 56.01
 - Contents, 56.05
 - Denial of, 56.04
 - Fee, return of license fee, 56.02, 56.04
 - Form, 56.05
 - Grant of, 56.04
 - Investigation, retention of investigating fee, 56.04
 - Licensee, location of, 56.07
 - Liquid assets, amount required, 56.02
 - Location of business, 56.02
 - Non-assignable, 56.05
 - Non-transferable, 56.05
 - Number of, 56.07
 - Posting, in place of business, 56.05
 - Prerequisites, 56.04
 - Reinstatement, 56.09
 - Revocation, 56.09
 - Surrender, 56.09
 - Suspension, 56.09
 - Voluntary surrender of, 56.09
- Liens, 56.17
- Loans
 - Insurance on, 56.15
 - Limitation on amount, 56.01, 56.13, 56.15
 - Place of business, location, 56.07
 - Splitting, 56.13
 - Unlicensed person not to make, 56.18
- Mobile homes as security for loans, 50.148

BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)**8. Small Loans (Cont'd)**

- Name, 56.12
- Offenses, 56.19
- Penalties, 56.19
- Place of business location, 56.07
- Power of attorney, 56.12
- Rates
 - Compounding, forbidden, 56.13
 - False advertising, 56.12
 - Overcharge, penalty, 56.13, 56.18, 56.19
 - Plainly stated, 56.12
- Real estate, liens forbidden, exceptions, 56.12
- Records require, retention, 56.11
- Removal from municipality, license cancelled, 56.07
- Reports by licensee, 56.11
- Restrictions on loans, 56.12, 56.13
- Retroactive effect, 56.24
- Rules, commissioner, transferees, liability for acts, 56.21, 56.25
- Wages, assignment, 56.17
- Witnesses, 56.10
- 9. Stock, Stockholders**
 - Advertising as capital assets of financial institutions connected through holding companies, 47.09
 - Amendment of certificate of incorporation to increase or decrease stock, 300.45
 - Amount and character of stock posted in principal place of business, 300.12
 - Assessments
 - Capital impaired, 49.02
 - Deficiency assessments, 49.02
 - Examiner in charge of liquidation on stockholders of bank or trust company, 46.14
 - Order of commissioner of banks, 49.17
 - Stock unpaid or capital impaired, 49.02
 - Assignee, enforcement of stockholders' liability, 316.19
- Banks
 - Capital and surplus, 48.02
 - Less capital, in certain municipalities, 48.02
- Capital
 - Amount, 48.02
 - Impairment, commissioner to take possession, 49.02
 - Investment in lands and buildings, 48.21
 - Less in certain municipalities, 48.02
 - Withdrawal, 48.05
- Capital of bank, increase or reduction, 48.04
- Capital stock
 - Cities of specified population, 48.67
 - Invested in lands and buildings, 47.10
 - Maximum portion invested in lands and buildings, 47.10
 - Portion invested in lands and buildings, 47.10
- Capital stock of stock corporations, 300.30
- Certificate of stock
 - Issued on payment in full, 300.55
 - New certificate on loss or destruction of old, 336.8-405
 - Pledge, 300.25
 - Prima facie evidence of ownership, 300.55
 - Solvent bank, on incorporation as to deposits of cash equal to capital stock, 47.14
 - Transfer, 300.25
- Consolidated banks, 49.35
- Consolidation, stockholders' liability, enforcement, 49.24
- Credit unions, shares
 - Jointly held, 52.13
 - Name of minor, 52.13
 - Trust for another, 52.13
- Deficiency of capital, 49.02
- Deposits, maximum, 48.27
- Directors, require keeping records of stock, 300.32
- Dissenting stockholders, 49.41
- District court
 - Appraisers of stock on consolidation, appointment, 49.30
 - Proceeds distributed to stockholders, 49.24
 - Review, order of commissioner assessing stockholders, 49.18

BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)**9. Stock, Stockholders (Cont'd)**

Dividends

Declaration, 48.09

Stock corporations, directors to declare, 300.32

Employees of trust company not to hold stock, 46.09

Examiners not to hold stock in financial institutions, 46.09

Federal home loan bank, purchase of stock in, by trust company, 47.19

Fee to state treasurer, on increasing or decreasing capital, 300.45

Fictitious subscription to, 609.645

Fraudulent issue, officer or agent, 609.52, 609.645

Impairment of capital stock, 49.02

Increase of capital by bank, 48.37

Industrial loan and thrift companies

Capital, 53.02

Examinations, 53.09

Failure to report, penalty, 53.09

Reports to commissioner, 53.09

Stock, par value, 53.02

Insolvency, stockholders' liability, action to enforce, 316.19

Inspection, books and records of corporation by stockholders, 300.32

Investment in real estate, 48.21

Limitation of actions, stockholders' liability, action to enforce, 316.19

Loans

Individual loan, limited to 20 percent, 48.24

Restrictions on loan on own stock, 48.23

Maximum investment of capital and surplus in real estate, 48.21

New stock certificate on loss of certificate, 336.8-405

Notice, stockholders' meetings, 47.25

Offenses, fictitious stock subscription, 609.52, 609.645

Officers, fraudulent issuance of stock or scrip, 609.52, 609.645

Pledgor liable as stockholder and entitled to vote, 300.25

Portion of capital and surplus, invested in lands and buildings, 47.10

Purchase of own stock, restrictions, 48.23

Real estate, maximum investment of capital stock, 48.21

Receivers, enforcement of stockholders' liability, 49.24, 316.19

Reorganization

Assessment of stockholders, 49.02

Deficiency of capital, 49.02

Reports, directors of stock corporations, to stockholders, 300.32

Sale of stock

Bank reorganizing without closing business, on failure to pay assessment, 49.02

Nonpayment of assessments, 49.02

Savings banks

Capital stock

Amendment of articles, 50.25

Maximum amount invested in land and buildings, 47.10

Employee not to hold stock, 46.09

Examiner not to hold stock, 46.09

Signature of president to certificate of stock, 300.55

Signature of secretary to certificate of stock, 300.55

Stock

Dividends declared, 48.09, 300.32

Transferees, names, 48.03

Transfers, date, 48.03

Written reports to stockholders, 300.32

Stock certificate issued under corporate seal on payment in full, 300.55

Stockholders

Acknowledgments, taking for protesting bills of exchange, 358.25

Advertisement of financial worth of, 47.09

Amendment of

Bylaws, 300.08

Certificate of incorporation, 300.45

Assessment by order of

Commissioner, 49.17

BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)**9. Stock, Stockholders (Cont'd)**

Enforcement, assignee or receiver, 316.19

Books open for inspection, 300.32

Bylaws, amendment, 300.08

Consolidation, 49.37

Corporate debts, personal liability, 300.27

Defenses against assessments levied by commissioner, 49.19

Enforcement of liability by assignee or receiver, 316.19

Increasing capital at meeting, 300.30

Insolvency, affecting action to enforce liability, 316.19

Liability

Action by assignee or receiver to enforce, 316.19

Corporations exercising privileges of banks, 47.07

Enforcement, 49.24

Generally, 48.03

Limitation of action to enforce liability, 316.20

Liquidating agent, appointment, 49.24

Lists, filing, 48.03

Meetings

Amendment of bank's certificate of incorporation, 300.45

Called by three or more stockholders, 300.52

Closed bank, stockholders, 49.24

Increase of capital, 300.30

Irregularly called, validation, 300.53

Liability, incorporations exercising privileges of banks, 47.07

Notice, 47.25

Regulations as to voting, 300.23

National bank, consent to organization as a state bank, 48.31

Notice, meeting, 47.25

Personal liability for corporate debts, 48.03, 48.033, 300.27

President and cashier to make lists of, 48.03

Records open for inspection, 300.32

Reimbursement from proceeds, 49.24

Stock

Certificates, issuance of preferred stock, 48.055

Dividends declared, 48.09

Increase, at regular or special meeting, 300.45

Inspection of books and records, 300.32

Transferees, names, 48.03

Transfers, date, 48.03

Stockholders' meeting, closed bank, called by commissioner, 49.24

Trust companies

Assessment by order of commissioner, 49.17, 316.19

Stockholders' liability, enforcement by assignee or receiver, 316.19

Voting at meeting, 300.23

Time for payment of assessment against stockholder, 49.02

Transfers of stock, 300.25

Trust companies

Cities of specified population, 48.67

Employee not to hold stock, 46.09

Maximum deposits, 48.27

Portion of capital and surplus invested in land and buildings, 47.10

Receiver, enforcement of stockholders' liability, 316.19

Stockholders

Assessment by examiner in charge of liquidation, 46.14

Assessment by order of commissioner, 49.17

Enforcement of assessment by assignee or receiver, 316.19

Insolvency, affecting action to enforce liability, 316.19

Limitation of action to enforce liability, 316.20

Meetings and regulation of voting, 300.23

BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)**9. Stock, Stockholders (Cont'd)**

Ultra vires, as defense in action to enforce stockholders liability, 316.19

Unclaimed dividends, liquidation of closed bank, 49.24, 316.19

Unpaid or impaired capital stock, 49.02

Vice president, signature to certificate of stock, 300.55

Voluntary liquidation, resolution of stockholders, 49.215

BAR EXAMINERS

See Attorneys At Law

BARBER SHOPS

Equal rights as to race or color, 327.09, 363.03

Municipalities may regulate hours, 154.26

Operation prohibited unless conditions complied with, 154.01

Outside entrance required, 154.19

Sanitary precautions, 154.19

Sunday closing, 154.16, 624.02

BARBERRY BUSHES

Certificate of determination whether bushes are rust producing, 18.334

Commissioner of agriculture

Agents; enforcement; appointment, powers, duties, 18.332

Certificates, determination as to rust-producing varieties, 18.334

Powers and duties, 18.332 to 18.334

Costs and expenses of eradication; allocation, 18.333

Destruction, 18.331 to 18.333

Maintenance prohibited, 18.331

Notice to eradicate rust-producing bushes, 18.333

Nuisance, 18.331

Penalty for violating barberry and mahonia bush control laws, 18.335

Propagation prohibited, 18.331

Reports by landowners, barberry growth, 18.332

Rust-producing, destruction, 18.334

Sale prohibited, 18.331

BARBERS

See also Hairdressers, Cosmetologists

Advertising, false and deceptive statements, 154.16

Apprentices

Certificate of registration

Annulment, 154.06

Extension for military service, 154.06

Issuance, 154.10

Persons entitled to, 154.06

Temporary certificate, 154.06

Employment, 154.03

Examinations, 154.06, 154.09

Financial interest in shop, 154.16

Licensed apprentices from other states, 154.12

Notice of intention, filed with board, 154.01

Beauticians, law not applicable, 154.04

Board of barber examiners, 154.22 to 154.24

Certificate

Must be displayed, 154.14

Refusal to grant, 154.16, 154.17

Renewal of, 154.16, 154.17

Revocation of, 154.16, 154.17

Contagious or infectious diseases, 154.16

Examinations

Application for, 154.08

Conduct of, 154.09

Failure to pass, further study allowed, 154.06

Passing of, 154.05

Scope, 154.09

Fee for student personnel, 154.07

Fee schedule, 154.18

Habitual drunkenness, ground for revocation of license, 154.16

Incompetency, 154.16

Journeyman, permit to barber, 154.11

License

Failure to renew, 154.15

Habitual drunkenness as grounds for revocation, 154.16

Malpractice, 154.16

Narcotic drugs, use, 154.16

BARBERS (Cont'd)

Nurses, exempt from barber law, 154.04

Offenses, punishment, 154.19

Perjury, 154.21

Persons qualified under repealed laws, 154.13

Practice of barbering defined, 154.02

Receptacles for towels, 154.20

Registration of barber shops, 154.085

Schools

Board approval required, 154.07

Bonds, 154.07

Certificates for teaching, 154.065

Conduct and operation, 154.07

Instructors, qualifications, 154.07

Permits to operate, 154.07

Qualifications of teachers, 154.065

Sanitary regulations, 154.19

Vocational-technical schools may operate, 154.07

Service to patrons who are diseased, 154.25

Sunday closing laws, 154.16, 624.02

Towels, receptacles, 154.20

Unfair competition and trade practices, 186.01 to 186.08

Unfair trade practices, regulation, 186.01 to 186.08

BASEBALL

Sunday games, 624.02

Workers' compensation, application of law to professional players, 176.041

BASIC SCIENCES

Change of address of licensee, notice, 146.13

Discrimination against systems or schools forbidden, 146.15

Examining boards to furnish list of registrants

Failure to furnish, 146.20

Printing and distribution, 146.14

To commissioner of health, 146.14

Fees, 146.13

Infirmities and ailments included in practice of healing, 146.01

Practicing without registration, punishment, 146.18

Record of convictions, kept by clerk of court, 146.19

Register to be kept, 146.13

Registration

False display of certificate, 146.19

Fee, 146.13

BATHING BEACHES

Liquor licenses, prohibited on premises near bathing beach, 340.57

Municipalities may regulate, 378.20

BEAR

Baiting, 346.29

Bounties, *see* GAME AND FISH (13)

Claws, sale and transportation, 100.30

Hides, sale and transportation, 100.30

Hunting guide license, 98.455, 98.46

License to take, 98.46

Snare, use in taking prohibited, 100.29

Tags, 98.46, 100.29

BEAUTICIANS

See Barbers

See Hairdressers, Cosmetologists

BEAVERS

Destruction of dams, 97.57

Flesh, sale and transportation, 100.30

License

Number taken under, 100.28

Tanners, tag attached to hide, 97.44

Time of procuring, 98.45

Trapping license fee, 98.46

Property damage, 98.48, 100.27

Removal from state-owned lands, 97.56

Seals, metal locking, attached to skin, 98.46

Seasons, 100.27

Transportation of live beaver, special permit, 99.27

Trapping by fur buyer's licensee, 98.47

Violations and penalties, 97.55

BECKER COUNTY

Districts

Judicial terms, 2.722

Seventh congressional, 2.801

BECKER COUNTY (Cont'd)

Sixty-fifth legislative, 2.681
Name and boundaries, 2.01

BEDDING

Definitions, 325F.25
Feathers to be renovated, 325F.32
Labeling of material and bedding, 325F.30, 325F.31
Renovation, mandatory, 325F.28
Sale, 325F.27
Second-hand material, when forbidden, 325F.26
Shoddy material to be labeled, 325F.30
Unlawful sales, 325F.29
Violation, penalty, 325.48

BEER

See also Intoxicating Liquors (2)
Beer industry trade practices, 325B.01 to 325B.17

BEEES

See Apiaries

BELTRAMI COUNTY

Districts

Judicial terms, 2.722
Seventh congressional, 2.801
Sixty-fourth legislative, 2.671
Name and boundaries, 2.01

BENEFICIARIES

See Beneficiary Associations
See Insurance
See Veterans (5)

BENEFICIARY ASSOCIATIONS

Accounts, 63.14
Annual statements, filing, 60A.13
Annuity rates must be equal, 64A.21
Assessment benefit associations
 Annual statement filed with commissioner of insurance, 63.30
 Articles of association, amendments
 Adoption, 63.04
 Approval, 63.04
 Filing, 63.235
 Articles of incorporation, 63.26
 Assessments
 Dues, 63.10, 63.29
 Fees, 63.10, 63.29
 Membership divided into groups, 63.11
 Notice given to members, 63.12
 Association, defined, 64A.02
 Authority, certificate of, 63.03
 Beneficiary, change, 63.18
 Bylaws, amendment, 63.05
 Conditions of contract, 63.25
 Consolidation, 63.16
 Deposit with commissioner of insurance, 63.02
 Directors, 63.06
 Domestic association, defined, 64A.06
 Examination, 63.17
 Fees, commissioner of insurance, 63.20
 Fraternal beneficiary association, defined, 64A.02
 Funds, exempt from process, 63.19
 Insolvency, 63.09
 Inspection, 63.17
 Legal reserve plan, 63.235
 Lodge system, defined, 64A.03
 Members
 Applications, 63.03
 Certificate of, 63.08, 63.15
 Fees
 Membership, 63.13
 Payment, 63.03
 Return, 63.03
 Merger, 63.16
 Name, printed on all literature, 63.22
 Officers, 63.07
 Organization, 63.01
 Permit to solicit, issuance by commissioner of insurance, 63.02
 Reinsurance associations, directors, 63.28
 Religious associations, law inapplicable, 63.23
 Reports, filing, 63.21
 Risks, transfer, 63.16
 Supervision by commissioner of insurance, 63.33

BENEFICIARY ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Transfer of risks, 63.16
Withdrawal from membership, 63.27
Benefit certificates on lives of children, 64A.24, 64A.25, 64A.31
Benefits
 Beneficiaries, 64A.22
 Certificate to specify maximum, 64A.31
 Death or disability, 64A.20
 Exempt from execution, 550.37
 Exempt from process, 64A.23
 False statements to procure, 64A.46
 Payments, provisions for, 64A.48
 Children, life benefit certificates, 64A.25, 64A.28
 Children's branches, 64A.26
 Compensation for procuring members, prohibited in certain cases, 64A.45
 Consolidation and merger, procedure, 64A.14
 Constitution and bylaws
 Amendment, filing, 60A.07, 64A.31
 Assessment provisions, 64A.41, 64A.42
 Evidence, certified printed copies, 64A.18
 Provisions for payment by members, expenses, 64A.43
 Waiver of powers, prohibited, 64A.17
 Definitions
 Association, 64A.02
 Beneficiary association, 64A.48
 Domestic association, 64A.06
 Foreign association, 64A.07
 Fraternal beneficiary association, 64A.02
 Lodge system, 64A.03
 Representative form of government, 64A.04
 State, 64A.08
 Deputy commissioner of insurance, powers, duties, 64A.34
 Directors, number, 63.35
 Disability benefits offset prohibited, 64A.31
 Domestic associations
 Amendment of articles, 60A.07
 Existing associations, 64A.11
 Insurance commissioner, powers and duties, 64A.11, 64A.32
 Meetings, where held, 64A.13
 Emblems, registration, unlawful use, 333.07
 Evidences of indebtedness, methods of valuation, 60A.12
 Examination, expense, 64A.35
 Expense accounts, annuity benefits for children, 64A.30
 Foreign associations
 Actions, time to answer, 64A.36
 Attorney appointment, 64A.36
 Cancellation of license, 64A.34
 Defined, 64A.07
 Deposit of securities, when not required, 60A.19
 Existing associations, license requirements, 64A.32
 Insurance commissioner, powers and duties, 64A.34
 Refusal or revocation of license, 64A.34
 Renewal of authority, 64A.32
 Service of process on, 64A.36
 Formation, articles of association, 64A.10
 Fraternal
 Benefit, 64A.48
 Benefit certificates, valuation, 64A.29
 Funeral expenses, 64A.48
 Health benefit certification, coverage for reconstructive surgery, 62A.046
 Merger or consolidation, notice to members, 64A.14
 Reserve fund, 64A.48
 Specified expenses, 64A.30
 Funds exempt from taxation, 64A.44
 Funeral expenses, 64A.48
 Income tax exemptions, 290.05
 Institutions of public charity, 64A.48
 Insurance commissioner, reports filed, 64A.19
 Investments authorized, 60A.11, 64A.39
 Laws governing domestic, foreign, 64A.47, 64A.48
 Laws relating to
 Cooperative life companies, not applicable, 64A.47
 Health and accident companies, not applicable, 62A.09

BENEFICIARY ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

- License, issuance by commissioner of insurance, 60A.07
- Loans, directors, officers, 64A.39
- Lodge system, defined, 64A.03
- Members
 - Expenses, 64A.43
 - No individual rights in funds, 64A.40
 - Persons who may not be, 64A.16
 - Right to wear swords, 624.61
- Mortality tables, 64A.21
- Organizations exempted from act, 64A.45
- Paid-up protection, 64A.21
- Political contributions prohibited, 72A.12
- Qualifications for membership, 64A.16
- Real estate holdings, 64A.39
- Reinsurance, 64A.14, 64A.31
- Reinsurance association
 - Affairs closed, 63.33
 - Annual statement, filed with commissioner of insurance, 63.30
 - Assessments, 63.29
 - Certificates of membership, 63.32
 - Dues, 63.29
 - Examinations, 63.33
 - Expenses, limitation of, 63.34
 - Fees, 63.29
 - Fees paid to commissioner of insurance, 63.31
 - Funds distributed, 63.33
 - Powers, 63.32
 - Receivers, 63.33
 - Shares of stock not authorized, 63.32
 - Supervision, 63.33
- Religious denominations, confining its membership, 64A.33
- Religious societies may provide benefits, 315.40
- Renewal of corporate existence, 60A.07
- Representative form of government, defined, 64A.04
- Reserve fund, 64A.48
- Reserves, limitations, prohibitions, regulations, 64A.21, 64A.23, 64A.27, 64A.40, 64A.44
- Soliciting members in unlicensed association, 64A.46
- Surplus, use and disposition, 64A.21
- Surrender values, 64A.21
- Tax exemption, real estate taxable, 64A.44
- Taxation, exempt from, 64A.48
- Violations, 64A.46
- Welfare recipients, payments to, 64A.221
- Withdrawal equities, 64A.21

BENTON COUNTY**Districts**

- Fifty-first legislative, 2.541
- Judicial terms, 2.722
- Sixth congressional, 2.791

Name and boundaries, 2.01

BETTING

See Gambling

BEVERAGES

See also Commerce, Department of

See also Intoxicating Liquors

- Adulteration, defined, carbonated and still beverages, 34.01
- Beer, *see* INTOXICATING LIQUORS (2)
- Beverage inspection fund, deposits, expenditures, 34.07
- Bottles, labeling, 34.11
- Carbonated or still beverages, defined, 34.01
- Cereal beverages, defined as soft drink, 34.01
- Containers, caps, labels, names, trademarks, 34.11
- Containers, detachable parts, 325E.03
- Definitions; soft drinks, non-alcoholic and carbonated beverages, 34.01
- Dispensing devices, inspection by commissioner of health, 144.075
- Enforcement of soft drink and non-alcoholic beverage laws, 34.112
- Fees, deposit in state treasury, 34.07
- Fermented malt beverages, *see also* INTOXICATING LIQUORS (2)
 - Analysis of samples, agriculture commissioner, 34.13
 - Barley malt, percentage required, 34.12
 - Defined, 34.119

BEVERAGES (Cont'd)

- Penalties, 34.14
- Fines, deposit in state treasury, 34.07
- Fruit juices and ciders, defined as soft drinks, 34.01
- Inspection, soft drinks and non-alcoholic beverages manufactured out of state, 34.03, 34.05
- Labels, containers for soft drinks and non-alcoholic beverages, 34.11
- Licenses
 - Non-intoxicating beverages, retail vendors, 461.02
 - Soft drinks and non-alcoholic beverages, manufacturing, 34.02
- Malt beverages, *see* Fermented malt beverages, *ante*
- Malt beverages, *see* INTOXICATING LIQUORS (2)
- Milk, *see* MILK, MILK PRODUCTS
- Non-alcoholic beverages, *see* INTOXICATING LIQUORS (2); soft drinks and non-alcoholic beverages, *post*
- Non-intoxicating, retail vendors, licensing and regulation, 461.02
- Penalties, violations of fermented malt beverage laws, 34.14
- Penalties, violations of soft drink and non-alcoholic beverage laws, 34.113
- Registration, soft drinks and non-alcoholic beverages manufactured out of state, 34.03, 34.05
- Sanitation requirements, soft drinks and non-alcoholic beverages, 34.09
- Soft drinks and non-alcoholic beverages
 - Adulteration defined, 34.01
 - Beverage inspection fund, 34.07
 - Bottles, labeling, 34.11
 - Containers, caps; labels, names, trademarks, 34.11
 - Defined, 34.01
 - Enforcement of laws, agriculture commissioner, 34.112
 - Fees and fines deposited in beverage inspection fund, 34.07
 - Inspection, product manufactured out of state, 34.03, 34.05
 - Labeling of containers and caps, 34.11
 - Licenses, manufacturers, mixers, compounders, 34.02
 - Penalties, 34.113
 - Registration, product manufactured out of state, 34.03, 34.05
 - Sale of out-of-state product prohibited unless inspected and registered, 34.03
 - Sanitation requirements prescribed by commissioner, 34.09
- State treasury, fees and fines, 34.07
- Still beverages, *see* Carbonated beverages, *ante*
- Sweeteners, artificial; labeling required, 31.75
- Tax on fermented malt, 340.47
- Water, natural and mineral; defined as soft drink, 34.01

BICYCLES

See also Traffic Regulations

- Address, owner's change of, notification, 168C.06
- Commissioner of public safety
 - Administration of law, 168C.12
 - Application for registration, 168C.03
 - Deputy registrars, appointment, suspension, revocation, 168C.11
 - Forms for registration, 168C.03
 - License plates, issuance, 168C.07
 - Owner's address change, notification to, 168C.06
 - Records of registration, 168C.09
 - Registration card, 168C.07
 - Serial numbers, 168C.07
- Definitions, 168C.02
- Lanes and ways
 - Defined, 160.263, 169.01
 - Limitation on motor vehicle use, 169.18, 169.19
 - Powers of political subdivisions, 160.263
 - Speed limitations, 160.263
 - Replacement, 160.264
- Motorized bicycle *see* MOTOR VEHICLES (I)
- Mutilation of serial numbers, 168C.08
- Operation, 169.222

BICYCLES (Cont'd)

Penalties

- Mutilation of serial numbers, 168C.08
- Sale of stolen bicycles, 168C.09
- Tampering, 168C.10

Political subdivisions

- Lanes and ways, 160.263, 160.264
- Registration, 168C.13

Registration

- Application, requirements, 168C.03
- Fees, 168C.04
- Political subdivisions, 168C.13
- Records, 168C.09
- Registration card, 168C.07

Report of transfer, 168C.05, 168C.13

Rules, 168C.12

State aid for trails, 85.016

State policy, 168C.01

Tampering, 168C.10

Theft

- Reports of, 168C.09
- Penalties, 168C.09

Trail program

- Duties of commissioner of natural resources, 85.016
- Grants for, 160.265
- State aid, 85.016

Transfer report, 168C.05, 168C.13

Turn signals, 169.19

BIDS*See also Advertising*

Award of public contract, 16.08

Bids not required, 16.07

Blind, preference in purchasing services, products, 248.075

Certified checks, 106.231, 374.14

Competitive, 16.07

Construction contracts, 16.07

Counties, 375.17, 375.21, 375.22

Financial statements, county board, publication, 375.17

Highway contracts, county state-aid highways, 162.17

Identical low bids, procedure, 16.08

Joint courthouse and city hall, 374.13, 374.14, 374.34, 374.35

Metropolitan airports commission, 473.652

Municipal housing and redevelopment authority, 462.461, 462.525

Municipalities, 475.60

Negotiated contracts, requisites for, 16.07

Posting notice for bids for public contract, 16.07

Public contracts, generally, 16.06, 16.07, 16.08, 16.28

Public contracts, resident preference, 16.365

Public improvements, advertisement, 429.041

Purchases, sales and rentals, less than 5,000 dollars in amount, 16.07

Purchases or sales, over 5,000 dollars in amount, 16.07

Record of public contract bids, 16.08

Repairs, bids for public contracts, 16.07

School districts contracts, 123.37

Schools, 475.60

Special certificates of indebtedness or special street or parkway improvement bond, cities first class, 435.22

Standard specifications, 16.07

State contracts, 16.07, 16.08, 16.28

Statutory city contracts, 412.311

Street, park, and parkway certificates of indebtedness or bonds by cities first class, 435.22

Tax sales, 280.02

Towns, 475.60

Trunk highway, sale of unused real property, 161.44

Uniform water level, construction contracts, 111.74

BIG STONE COUNTY

Boundaries, 2.01

Districts

Judicial .722

Sixth congressional, 2.791

Twenty-fourth legislative, 2.271

Name, 2.01

BIGAMY*See Crimes, Criminals***BILLBOARDS***See also Advertising**See also Highways*

Cities first class, may exclude or regulate, 462.12

BILLBOARDS (Cont'd)

Interstate highways, 173.01 to 173.27

Lighting, 116H.12

BILLIARDS

Billiard rooms, towns, 366.19

Billiard tables

License

Statutory cities, 412.221

Town boards, 366.01, 366.19

Regulation

Statutory cities, 412.221

Town boards, 366.01

BILLS AND NOTES*See Commercial Code***BILLS OF EXCEPTIONS**

Criminal cases, 631.40, 632.04, 632.05

Judgment roll, bill as part, 548.08, 631.40

BILLS OF EXCHANGE*See Commercial Code***BILLS OF LADING***See also Commercial Code*

Duplicate bills

Marking mandatory, 228.47

Penalty, 228.47

False recitation in bill, penalty, 228.46

Fraud, 228.45

Grain, 235.04, 235.05

Inducing carrier to issue false bills, penalty, 228.45, 228.50

Mortgage, 228.48

Negotiation

Bill for mortgaged goods, penalty, 228.48

Bill, goods not in possession of carriers, penalty, 228.49

Nonnegotiable bills, penalty if not so marked, 228.51

Overweight vehicles, evidence, 169.851

BILLS OF PARTICULARS

Proceedings in mechanics' liens cases, 514.13

BILLS OF SALE*See Commercial Code***BINGO***See Gambling***BIRDS***See also Game And Fish*

Bounty, see GAME AND FISH (13)

Disposal of receipts from fines, 97.49

Game birds, 100.29

Injury, penalty, 346.28

Public aid, providing forest coverage for bird life, 137.05

State bird, designation, 1.145

Tagging in transportation of, 99.27

Trapping, restricted, 100.29

Unprotected specie, 100.26

BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS*See Health**See Identification**See Vital Statistics***BLACK MINNESOTANS COUNCIL**

Generally, 3.9225

BLACKLISTING*See Labor***BLIND***See also Braille and Sight-saving School*

Assistance

Appeals, 248.07

Cigarette tax exemption, 461.15

Commissioner of public welfare, 248.07, 248.08

County agency, 256.12

County welfare board, powers and functions, 393.07

Definitions, 256.12

Devices or aids purchased for use of, 393.07

Drivers license, report to commissioner of public

safety, 171.31, 171.32

Federal grants-in-aid, 16A.36

Home training, 248.07

Indigent persons, 248.07

Ophthalmologists defined, 256.12

Optometrist defined, 256.12

Payment to United States of assistance recovered from blind, 256.863

BLIND (Cont'd)

- Person receiving not entitled to aid as a dependent, 256.73
- Recovery of payments to blind, 256.863
- Right of way, carriers of white canes, 169.202
- Student aids, 248.03, 248.04
- Blind-made articles
 - Misrepresentation, 325F.47
 - Preference by governmental agencies, 248.075
- Braille and sight-saving school, see **BRAILLE AND SIGHT-SAVING SCHOOL**
- Children
 - Bureau activity, assistance, 248.07
 - Commissioner of health, prevention infant blindness, 144.12
 - County child welfare board, cooperation, 248.07
 - Public welfare commissioner, duties, 256.01
 - Schools, 120.17
- Civil service testing, 43.13
- Commuter vans, state 16.756
- Cooperation between state and local boards, 248.07
- Crimes against, white cane law, penalties, 256C.05
- Devices or aids purchased for use of, 393.07
- Dog guides, accompanying blind persons in public places and conveyances, 327.095
- Educational aid for certain university, college, or music conservatory students, 248.03, 248.04
- Employment agency, 248.07, 248.08
- Field agents, 248.08
- Fishing license, without charge, 98.47
- Goods and services, preferences by state and political subdivisions, 248.075
- Hotel accommodations to include dogs, 327.095
- Housing accommodations, right to, 256C.025
- Income tax credit, 290.06
- Infant blindness, prevention, 144.12
- Needy blind, 248.07
- Non-institutional services, 256.01
- Non-public school classes, 120.17
- Pedestrians, rights as, 169.202
- Prevention of infant blindness, duties of commissioner of health, 144.12
- Public accommodations, right to, 256C.01 to 256C.06
- Public school classes, 120.17
- Rehabilitation duties of commissioner of public welfare, 248.07
- Revolving fund for vocational rehabilitation of the blind, 248.07
- Right of way at intersections, 169.202
- Rights, generally, 256C.01 to 256C.06
- Sale, blind-made articles, 325F.47
- School, see **Braille and Sight Saving School**
- State agency
 - Appeal from order or finding, 248.07
 - Commissioner of public welfare, 181.54, 256.01
 - Defined, 256.12
- Statistics by commissioner of public welfare, 248.07
- Students of higher educational institution, 248.04
- Taxation, income tax, filing requirements, 290.37
- Training of workers for rehabilitation, 248.07
- University of Minnesota
 - Aid to students, 248.04
 - Approval, 248.04
 - Free tuition, 248.03
- Vagrancy, deriving support from begging, 609.725
- Vending stands in public buildings, 248.07
- Vocational training, 248.07
- White cane law, 256C.01 to 256C.06
- White canes, carrying, 169.202
- BLUE BOOK**
 - See *Legislature (1)*
- BLUE EARTH COUNTY**
 - Districts
 - Eleventh legislative, 2.141
 - Judicial terms, 2.722
 - Second congressional, 2.751
 - Name and boundaries, 2.01
- BOARDING HOUSES**
 - See also *Nursing Homes*
 - Actions by, effect of non-issuance of license, 157.03

BOARDING HOUSES (Cont'd)

- Alteration, owner to pay expense, order, 157.13
- Books of hotel inspector to show condition, 157.02
- Conduct of, 157.05
- Definitions, 157.01
- Delinquent children placed in, 260.185
- Dishes and similar requirements, 157.08
- Exemptions, 157.14
- Fire escapes, inspection report to show condition, 157.02
- Fraud in obtaining accommodations, 327.07, 327.08
- Furniture, 157.08
- Horse meat, 31.621
- Inspection books to show condition, 157.02
- Inspection of food, 157.04
- License
 - Issuance, 157.03
 - Posting, 157.12
 - Revocation, 157.09
- Lien of innkeeper, 327.05, 327.06
- Lighting, 157.05
- Notice by inspector, service, 157.08
- Offenses, county attorney to prosecute, 157.08, 157.12
- Oleomargarine, serving as butter, 33.09, 33.111
- Plumbing, 157.05
- Posting, license, 157.12
- Punishment, 157.08
- Retention of baggage or property of guest, 327.05, 327.06
- Revocation of license, 157.09
- Rooms, 157.05
- Sanitary conditions, commissioner of health to regulate, 144.12
- Sanitary regulations, report and penalty, 157.02, 157.05, 157.09
- Screens, 157.05
- Sectarian institutions, law not applicable, 157.14
- Sleeping room regulations, 157.05
- Ventilation, 157.05
- BOARDS**
 - See also *Commissions, Commissioners*
 - See also *Committees*
 - See also *Council*
 - Abstracters, 386.63
 - Accountancy, see **ACCOUNTANTS**
 - Actions, civil actions affecting, surety bond required of plaintiff, 562.01 to 562.05
 - Adjustment board, 360.067, 394.27
 - Advertising, regulation, 214.15
 - Advisory boards, generally, 15.059
 - Aging, Minnesota board on, 256.975, 256.9753
 - Animal health, see **ANIMAL HEALTH, BOARD OF**
 - Appeals and adjustments, 462.357
 - Appointments to multi-member agencies, 15.0597, 15.0598
 - Architecture, engineering, land surveying and landscape architecture, board of, see **ARCHITECTS, PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS, LAND SURVEYORS AND LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS**
 - Armory, 190.10, 193.29, 193.30, 193.34, 193.35
 - Arts, see **ART**
 - Assessors, state board of, 270.41 to 270.53
 - Barber examiners, 154.22
 - Boxing, 341.01 to 341.15
 - Cable communications, 238.01 to 238.17
 - Canvassing boards, counties, 370.06, 370.07, 371.06, 372.07, 372.08
 - Capitol area architectural and planning board, 15.50
 - Charter commission, Const. art 12 s 5, 410.10
 - Chiropractors, examiners, 148.02
 - Cities first class, adjustment boards, 360.067
 - Community colleges, state board, see **EDUCATION**
 - Corrections board, 15.0411, 241.045
 - See also **PAROLE**
 - Cosmetology, see **HAIRDRESSERS, COSMETOLOGISTS**
 - County, 375.01
 - County welfare board, 393.06
 - Credit union advisory, 52.061
 - Crime control planning board, 15A.081, 260.125, 299A.03

BOARDS (Cont'd)

Crime victims reparation board, 299B.05
 Data practices, see GOVERNMENT DATA
 Definitions, 15.012
 Designer selection board, see STATE DESIGNER SELECTION BOARD
 Education, school boards, see EDUCATION
 Education, state board of, see EDUCATION
 Elections defined, 200.02, 201.01, 202A.01, 203A.01, 204A.01, 205.01, 206.01, 207.01, 208.01, 209.01
 Electricity, 326.241
 Embalmers and funeral directors, 149.01
 Employees suggestion board, state, 16.71
 Engineering, 326.04
 Environmental education board, 116E.01 to 116E.04
 Environmental quality board, 116C.01 to 116C.08, 116I.02, 116I.03
 Equalization, 274.13
 Ethical practices board, 10A.02, 10A.255
 Examining and licensing boards
 Abstracters, 386.63
 Accountancy, 326.17
 Architecture, engineering, land surveying and landscape architecture, see ARCHITECTS, PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS, LAND SURVEYORS AND LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS
 Assessors, 270.41
 Attorneys for, pay and expenses of part time attorneys, 8.025
 Barber examiners, 154.22
 Chiropractic examiners, 148.02
 Complaint procedures, 214.10
 Cosmetology, 155.04
 Dentistry, see DENTISTS
 Electricity, 326.241
 Investigation procedures, 214.10
 Law examiners, 481.01
 Medical examiners, 147.01, 147.073, 148.66, 148.67, 148.70, 148.71, 148.74, 148.75
 Nursing, 148.181
 Nursing home administrators, 144A.18 to 144A.27
 Optometry, 148.52
 Osteopathy, powers transferred to state board of medical examiners, 147.22
 Pharmacy, 151.02
 Podiatry, 153.02
 Psychology, 148.90
 State designer selection board, 16.821 to 16.827
 Veterinary medicine, 156.01
 Watchmaking examiners board, 326.541
 Freeholders, 410.05
 Gillette Hospital board, 250.05
 Health, 145.01
 Health and nonhealth licensing boards
 Attorney general provides legal service, 214.04, 214.10
 Complaint procedure
 Fees and mileage, 214.10
 Health boards, 214.13
 Injunctive relief, 214.11
 Investigation, 214.10
 Receipt, 214.10
 Report to commissioner of health, 214.07
 Subpoenas, 214.10
 Continuing education, 214.12
 Data on licensed health personnel, 144.051, 144.052
 Defined, 214.01
 Executive secretary duties, 214.04, 214.10
 Fees for licenses, 214.06
 Fiscal years, 214.08
 Human services advisory council, 214.14
 Human services coordination, 214.13
 Joint rulemaking, 214.04
 Membership, 214.09
 Operation, 15.058
 Policy statement, 214.001
 Public member, defined, 645.44
 Reports to commissioner of health, 214.07
 Services provided to, compensation for, 214.04

BOARDS (Cont'd)

Support services provided, 214.04
 Health related, rules and standards with fiscal impact exceeding \$100,000 annually, 15.065
 Higher education coordinating board, 136A.01 to 136A.17
 Hospitals, 261.21, 447.32
 Human rights, 363.04
 Human services, see COUNTIES (1)
 Indian affairs intertribal board, 3.922, 15A.081
 Iron range resources and rehabilitation board, 298.22
 Judicial standards, 15A.083, 490.15, 490.16, 490.18
 Land exchange board, see LAND EXCHANGE BOARD
 Land surveying, 326.04
 Landscape architecture, 326.04
 Law examiners, 481.01
 Libraries, 134.09
 Medical examiners, 147.01
 Meetings, open to public, governmental subdivisions, 471.705
 Midwestern education board, 121.843 to 121.845
 Minnesota municipal, see MUNICIPALITIES
 Minnesota state retirement system, 352.03
 Municipal board, see MUNICIPALITIES
 Nursing board, 148.181
 Occupational safety and health review board, 182.664
 Pardons, see PARDONS
 Peace officer training board, 214.10, 626.841
 Pharmacy, 151.01
 Planning agency, state, see STATE
 Podiatry examiners, 153.02
 Poor commissioners, 393.01
 Poor relief, 256.96
 Potato industry promotion, area councils, 30.465
 Private detective and protective agent services, 326.33
 Professions, practice regulated, 214.15
 Public employees retirement association, 353.03
 Public employment relations board, 15.0411, 179.72
 Public member, defined, 214.02
 Public welfare, veterans rest camps, 197.18, 197.19
 Regents, University of Minnesota, 137.01
 Review, department of commerce
 Bank charters, 45.07
 Quasi-judicial acts of a commissioner, 45.03
 Statutory cities, 274.01
 Schools and school districts, see EDUCATION
 Soil and water conservation board, 40.03
 Southern Minnesota river basins board, 114A.01 to 114A.09
 Standardized tests, use of, 214.03
 State board for vocational education, see EDUCATION
 State designer selection board, see STATE DESIGNER SELECTION BOARD
 State university board, see STATE UNIVERSITIES
 State zoological board, 85A.01 to 85A.04
 Statutory cities, 412.271
 Surveyors, 326.04
 Tax court, 271.01
 Tax levy, 383.08
 Teachers retirement, 354.06
 Teaching, 125.181 to 125.185, 126.36
 Towns, 366.01
 Transportation regulation board, see TRANSPORTATION REGULATION BOARD
 Travel expenses, 43.329
 Trustees, 424.06
 Veteran's home, 256.01
 Veterinary, 156.01
 Vocational education, see EDUCATION
 Waste management, see WASTE
 Watchmaking, board of examiners in, 326.541
 Water resources board, see WATER RESOURCES BOARD
 Water conditioning, see WATER CONDITIONING CONTRACTORS AND INSTALLERS
 Waterworks, 365.23
 Welfare board, county, 293.06
 Zoological board, 85A.01 to 85A.04

BOARDS OF EQUALIZATION*See Equalization, Boards Of***BOARDS OF TRADE**

Bucket shops, 609.75, 609.76

Department of agriculture, regulation, powers, 235.01

Future sales or purchases, not deemed gambling, 609.75

Interest in brokered trade, 223.09

Liens on membership for contract liability, 223.11

Sales of farm produce, act as commission merchants only, 223.09

Special provisions, 317.64

BOATS AND VESSELS

Actions against

Appeals, 579.07

Bond, discharge of boat, 579.03

Commencement within one year, 579.08

Claimant, 579.02

Judgment and execution, 579.03, 579.04, 579.06

Nonpayment of judgment, order to show cause, 579.05

Pleading and trial, 579.02, 579.06

Warrant, 579.02

Canoe routes, establishment, 85.32

Certificates, temporary, 361.03

Definitions, 361.02

Destruction, arson, 609.561 to 609.563

Employees, intoxication, 219.566

False manifests or invoices, 609.645

Ferryboats, regulations as to equipment and operation, 166.07

Gaming and gambling devices, 609.755, 609.76, 629.364, 634.031

Gasoline, taxation, 296.01, 296.16, 296.421

Landings, cities first class, 458.24

Levees, obstructing, 624.70

Liability of, 579.01

Licenses, 361.03, 373.33

Local regulations, 361.26

Minimum wages, seafarers, 177.23

Motors, changing serial numbers, theft, 609.52

Noise limits, 36.17

Oleomargarine serving as butter, 33.09, 33.111

Operator permits, 361.041, 361.22

Passage tickets, forgery, 609.63

Policy, watercraft safety, 361.01

Safety regulations

Accidents, duties of operator, 361.13

Advertising prohibited in certain areas, 361.07

Age of operators, 361.055, 361.041

Buoys, attaching boat to prohibited, 361.07

Capacity of boat, 361.10

Commissioner to administer, 84.028

Criminal negligence resulting in death, 609.21

Definitions, 361.02

Enforcement, 361.215, 361.24

Equipment

Backfire arrestor, 361.18

Fire extinguisher, 361.19

Horn or whistle, 361.16

Lights, 361.15

Muffler, 361.17

Safety equipment, 361.141

Sound producing device, 361.16

Ventilating equipment, 361.19

Fines and forfeited bail, disposition, 361.27

Generally, 361.01 to 361.29

Hazards to navigation, removal of structures, 361.21

Intoxicating liquor or drugs, when operation prohibited, 361.12

Liability of owner and operator, 361.13

License fees, disposition, 361.27

Obstruction of navigation prohibited, 361.07

Operation of boat, careless or reckless manner, 361.05

Operator

Age for, 361.055, 361.041

Permit, 361.041

Physical or mental disability, 361.12

Prohibited practice, riding on decking or gunwales, 361.11

BOATS AND VESSELS (Cont'd)

Races and competition, regulation, 361.20

Regulation by commissioner, 361.25

Scuba diving, 361.085

Swimming areas, operation of boat prohibited, 361.08

Towing person, regulation, 361.09

Violations and penalties, 361.22, 361.23

Water skiing, 361.09

Sheriff may purchase, 387.03

Signals, false, penalty, 609.60

Steam boilers, exception, 183.38

Taxation

Gasoline unloaded for storage, 296.12

Listed for assessment, 273.34

Not exempt from personal property tax, 361.28

Toilets, regulation, 361.29

Trailers, dealer's license, 168.27

Unauthorized use, 609.55

Waterfowl, regulations relating to taking, 100.29

Wild rice, boat used in harvesting; license, 98.46

Wilderness area

Operation of boats within, 84.44

Regulation of boats within, 84.49

BOILERS*See Steam Boilers***BONA FIDE PURCHASERS***See also Commercial Code*

Corporate stock, 300.25

Express trust, effect of omission of declaration in conveyance, 501.21

Implied or resulting trusts not affected, 501.10

Judgments, amendments and assignments thereof, 548.13

Lands, unrecorded conveyances void as to subsequent innocent purchaser, 507.34

Mechanic's lien, 514.05

Mortgage on personal property, certificate of redemption, failure to record, 580.26

Partnership property, 323.07, 323.09

Personal property mortgage, failure to record certificate of redemption, 580.26

Priority

Motor vehicle lien, 507.34

Over assignment to creditors, 577.02

Property

Affected by mechanic's lien, 514.05

Subject to execution, 550.28

Transferred in fraud to creditors, 513.08

Quitclaim deed as affecting good faith, 507.34

Recitals as to mortgage, as notice, 507.33

Securities given for gambling debt, 541.21

Title not affected by attorney's lien, 481.13

Trusts

Implied, 501.21

Resulting, 501.10

BONDS**1. Public Investment****2. Other****1. Public Investment***See also Municipal Borrowing**See also Securities Division*

Aeronautics

Appropriation, anti-lapse provision, 360.304

Assistance by municipality to another, 360.043

Bonds under uniform act, 360.037, 360.043

Cities first class, share under metropolitan airports commission act, 473.661

Metropolitan airports commission, authority, 473.608

Municipalities, generally, 360.036

Preliminary purposes of municipality, 360.036

Proceeds of sale of property used to finance, 360.038

Revenue obtained to pay bonds, 360.037

Area redevelopment agencies, 472.09

Building bonds, 16A.63, 16A.64

Cities, see CITIES

Como park zoo, 473.326

Countersigning

Cities first class, joint bridge construction, 441.09

Municipalities, 475.55, 475.56

BONDS (Cont'd)**1. Public Investment (Cont'd)**

County, see COUNTIES

Cremation of, 475.553

Dissolution of township, 365.45, 365.48

Ditch systems

Advertisement for bids, 106.411

Single issue bonds, two or more systems, 106.411

Docks, piers, and wharves, 452.08, 452.09

Drainage districts, 106.041, 106.221, 106.311, 106.411,

106.421, 111.05 to 111.35

Duplicates

Bond on issuance, 10.27

Execution, 10.25

Issuance, 10.24

Electronic funds, transfer, 47.64, 47.65

Gas companies and works, construction or purchase of plant, 452.08, 452.09

Guaranty on bond issues, 430.12

Higher education coordinating board, 136A.171

Highways

Counties, 162.181, 373.045

Municipalities, 475.52

Trunk highways, 167.31 to 167.45

Trunk highways general provisions, 167.50, 167.51, 167.52

Hospital districts see HOSPITAL DISTRICTS

Hospital financing, 447.45 to 447.50

Housing bonds, 462C.07

Housing finance agency, 462A.09, 462A.22

Industrial development, 474.10, 474.12

Maximum effort school aid law, 124.43, 124.44, 124.46, 124.47

Maximum effort school aid law, bond issue, 124.471 to 124.474, 124.476

Medical facility financing, 447.45 to 447.50

Methods of valuation, 60A.12

Metropolitan sports facilities, 473.581

Minnesota zoological garden, 85A.05

Municipal gas agency, 453A.05, 453A.07, 453A.10

Municipal gas agency purposes, 453A.08

Municipalities

Debt service aid law, 475A.01 to 475A.06

Excess interest validated, 475.551

Iron ore assessed valuation, 471.74

Municipal state-aid streets, 162.18

Temporary improvement bonds, 429.091

Unfunded indebtedness, 471.74

Nursing home financing, 447.45 to 447.50

Park districts, 398.17

Parks and parkways, 430.12, 430.13, 435.22, 475.52

Payment bond, city or municipal gas agency gas facility contract, 453A.09

Pollution control facility revenue bonds, 115.03

Port authority, 458.17, 458.193, 458.194

Power plants, 452.08, 452.09, 455.25

Publication, 475.60

Redevelopment companies, 462.615, 462.631, 462.635, 462.651, 462.701

Refunding bonds, 16A.66

School, certain school districts, 129.06, 129.10

Schools and school districts, 123.35, 123.40, 475.52, 475.53

Seal on state bonds, 10.20

Serial payments, maturity, 475.54

Sewage disposal, 475.52

Signature, 475.55, 475.56, 574.01

State bonds

Blank bonds and certificates, 10.20

Building bonds, 16A.63, 16A.64

Cancellation of surrendered bonds, 10.21

Conversion into bonds of larger denomination, 10.18

County bonds, purchase by state, 475.73

Destruction of redeemed obligations, 3.973

Duplicates, issuance when bond is lost, stolen, or destroyed, 10.23 to 10.27, 3.973

Exemption from taxation, 272.02

Forgery, 609.625

Fundamental law, public debt, Const. art 11 s 4, 5, 6, 7

BONDS (Cont'd)**1. Public Investment (Cont'd)**

Investments

Savings bank deposits, 50.14

Sinking funds of school districts and municipalities, 475.73

Minnesota state transportation, 174.50, 174.51

Minnesota trunk highway bonds, 167.50

New bonds, recitals, 10.21

Pledge of bonds with, 8.11

Reconversion, 10.19

Redemption, duties of board of audit, 3.973

Refunding bonds, 16A.66

State university bonds, authorized securities, 136.32

State university building and improvement, 136.40

Statutory cities

Authorized securities, 50.14

Budgeting, 412.701

Countersigning, 412.691, 475.55

Election, acquisition of public utility, 412.321

Joint liability, town and statutory city, 475.68

Temporary improvement bonds, 429.091

Tax increment bonding, 273.77

Toll bridges, 441.49

Towns

Dissolution of town, payment of bonds, 365.48

Election on proposed issuance, 475.59

Purposes of bond issue, 475.52

Refunding bonds, 475.67

Registration, 475.71

Resolution for issuing, 475.57

Sale of, 475.60

Serial payments, maturity, 475.54

Sinking fund, 475.66

State board of investment, sale, 475.73

Transportation department office building, 167.39 to 167.45

Transportation funds, 174.51

Trunk highway system, Const. art 14 s 11, 167.50 to 167.52

Voting machines, issue to pay for, 206.12

Waste management, 115A.58, 115A.59

Waste management districts, 115A.71

Zoological garden, 85A.05

2. Other*See also Appeals**See also Bail**See also Executors, Administrators**See also Probate (5)*

Abstractors' bond, 386.66

Action to recover possession of personal property, 565.25

Actions affecting public body, plaintiff to file, 562.01 to 562.05

Actions against housing and redevelopment authority, 462.712 to 462.716

Actions on

Attorney general to institute, 8.03

Bond of commission merchant, 223.07

Contractors, public works, 542.12, 574.27, 574.29, 574.31

District court to authorize, 574.25

Limitation as to time, 541.05

Official bonds, generally, 574.25

Persons who may bring, 574.24

Public officers' leave of court, 574.25

Wholesale dealers of produce, 27.06

Agents, 49.24

Agriculture commissioner, 17.01

Annuity companies, deposit with banking commissioner, 48.87

Approval of and by whom, 357.021, 574.20

Assessment benefit association officers, 63.07

Assignee, bond, 577.05

Athletic commission, secretary, 341.12

Attachment, logs and timber, enforcement of lien, 514.43, 514.48

Attorney general, prepare forms for use of state officials, 8.05

Auctioneers, 330.02

BONDS (Cont'd)**2. Other (Cont'd)**

Banks, officers, employees, increase, 48.12
 Barber college operator, 154.07
 Board of barber examiners, 154.23
 Boats and vessels, 579.03
 Bureau criminal apprehension, superintendent, 299C.08
 Chief executive officer of state institution, 241.08, 246.15
 Chiropractics, secretary of board, 148.07
 Cities
 Approval of bonds of officers and employees, 574.20
 May purchase performance bonds, 418.25
 Place of filing surety bonds, 574.21
 Secretary of library board, 134.11
 Treasurer, allowance for costs, 574.19
 Collection agencies, 332.34
 Commission merchants, 223.02
 Commissioner of
 Administration may require, 10.38
 Economic development, 362.09
 Insurance, 60A.03
 Commissioner of banks
 Deputies and employees, 46.08
 Examiner in charge of liquidation, 46.08
 Officers and employees of bank, increase, 48.12
 Safety deposit companies bond, 55.05
 Commissioner of public welfare, 246.03
 Committee to complete liquidation of closed bank,
 approval by district court, 49.31
 Conservatorship, 525.551, 525.552, 525.6198
 Contractor's bonds, 574.26, 574.32
 Cooperative associations
 Authority to issue, 308.05
 Officers, 308.64
 Correctional facility contingent fund, bond required,
 241.27
 Correspondence schools, 141.25
 Counties
 Auditor, 375.25, 384.02, 384.04, 384.05, 395.06
 Board, members, 375.03
 Court commissioner, 489.05
 Fair treasurer, 38.14
 Hospitals, 376.02
 Nursing home superintendent, 376.58
 Purchasing agent, 392.03
 Treasurer, 385.02
 Welfare board members, 393.04
 County recorder, 386.01, 386.02
 County welfare board employees, 393.04
 Credit unions
 Employees, 52.09
 Liquidation committee, 52.20
 Officers, 52.09
 Department of commerce, commissioners, 45.02
 Depositories of state funds, 9.031
 Deposits, safety deposits, 48.82
 Deposits in banks and trust companies, bonds not
 required, 7.193, 48.63, 48.82, 48.83
 Deputy registrar, 168.33
 Detectives, 326.333
 District court clerks, bond of office, 485.01, 485.12
 District court clerks, fee for approving, 357.021
 District court reporter, 486.01
 Drain tile installation, highway right-of-way area, 160.20
 Drainage act, 106.041, 106.051, 106.071
 Drainage and conservancy, 111.08, 111.09, 111.35
 Elections contests, independent school district, 123.32
 Electrical contractor, 326.242
 Employment agencies, 184.30
 Examiner in charge of liquidation, 46.08
 Execution, 574.01
 Exemptions, state, city, county, town, school district,
 574.18
 Exploratory borers, 156A.071
 Extradition, 629.17, 629.18
 Farms for breeding certain fur-bearing animals, 99.27
 Federal government, bonds as condition to receipt of
 property, 574.04, 574.205
 Fees for taking or approving, district court clerk, 357.021
 Fidelity and surety companies, 60A.23

BONDS (Cont'd)**2. Other (Cont'd)**

Financial corporations, 47.24, 49.05, 49.24
 Firefighters' relief associations
 Secretary, 69.30
 Treasurer, 69.051, 69.30
 Forcible entry and detainer, adjournment, 566.08
 Forfeiture of official bonds, 574.24
 Gasoline tax collections, 296.06, 296.12
 Guaranty deposits, 430.12
 Guardian and ward, 525.551, 525.552
 Habeas corpus proceedings, 589.25
 Highway patrolmen, 299D.03
 Highways
 Logging railroad across, 160.24
 Moving buildings over, 160.26
 Relocation, mineral lands, 160.10
 Importation of children, bond approval by commissioner
 of public welfare, 257.05
 Insolvent or insufficient sureties, 574.30
 Insurance agents, 60A.17
 Intoxicating liquors, 340.12, 340.485
 Itinerant moving picture exhibitors, 299H.25
 Justice of peace, surety, 367.21, 375.24, 412.111, 412.171,
 574.20
 Justification, 574.12
 Juvenile court act, 260.115, 260.171
 Leave to bring action on, 574.25
 Liability for cost of surety bonds, 574.19
 Libraries, secretary of board, 134.03, 134.11
 Licenses, 98.46, 111.11
 Liquidator, nonprofit corporation, 317.55
 Livestock detectives, 35.14
 Livestock weighers, 218.041
 Local cartage carriers, 221.296
 Logs and timber, persons raising submerged logs, 514.52
 Lost instruments, 336.3-804
 Metropolitan airports commission, when bond required,
 473.675
 Mine operators reclamation, 93.49
 Minnesota state armory building commission, 193.143,
 193.146, 193.37
 Mobile home advertisers, manufacturers, sellers, 327.55
 Motor transportation companies, 221.141
 Motor vehicle dealers, 168.27
 Municipal housing and redevelopment authority, actions
 against, 462.712 to 462.716
 Mutual hail and tornado insurance, officers, 66A.24
 National guard, officers, 192.13, 192.40, 192.41
 New official bond, examination of accounts, 574.23
 Notaries public, 359.02
 Oath of office to be filed with bond, 358.11
 Operators of motor carriers for hire, 221.141
 Partners continuing business, 323.37
 Penalty for failure to secure bond, 574.26
 Permit to search for lost or abandoned property on state
 land, 16.021
 Permit to cut state timber, 90.161, 90.171
 Persons entitled to benefit of official bonds, 574.24
 Petitioner's, to change name of bodies of water, 378.06
 Petroleum products distributor, 296.06
 Place of filing, 574.21, 574.22, 574.24
 Plaintiff, in civil actions affecting public body, 562.01 to
 562.05
 Plumbers, 326.40
 Port authority, 458.11, 458.12
 Private detective, 326.333
 Private trade schools, 141.25
 Probate court, 525.04, 525.09, 525.10
 Property and disbursing officer for United States, 192.40
 Prorating agencies, 332.15
 Public contractors, deposit in excess of cash retainage,
 15.73
 Public local grain warehouses, 232.13
 Public officer, acting without bond, 609.435
 Public terminal warehouses, 233.08
 Public works, contractors', 574.26
 Public works, security in lieu of bond, 574.261
 Purchasers of timber on state lands, 90.161

BONDS (Cont'd)**2. Other (Cont'd)**

Quartermaster of state, 192.41
 Railroads, 222.11, 222.13, 222.20, 222.21, 222.29
 Real estate broker or salesperson, 82.34
 Receivers, 301.52, 316.11, 574.11, 576.08, 576.11, 582.07
 Record kept by probate court, 525.03
 Redevelopment companies, 462.615, 462.631, 462.635, 462.701
 Refusal to furnish, vacate office, 351.02
 Release of personal property from lien of taxes, 272.53
 Requisites, 574.01
 Safety deposit companies, 48.87, 55.05, 55.06
 Savings and loan associations officials, 51A.14
 Savings banks, board members and treasurer, 55.05
 School boards, employees receiving money, 123.34
 School treasurer, bond not applicable to deposits with county treasurer, 118.14
 Schools and school districts, officers and employees, 574.20, 574.21
 Secretary, board of
 Architects, engineers and surveyors, 326.08
 Beauticians, 155.06
 Medical examiners, 147.05
 Optometry, 148.60
 Security posted in place of bond, 574.261
 Sheriff, 387.01, 387.02, 387.07, 641.12
 Social welfare fund, securing deposit, 256.90
 Soil and water conservation, supervisors, employees, 40.06
 State
 Depository, 7.19, 7.193, 118.10, 118.11
 Fair custodian of county exhibit at, 395.06
 Librarian, 480.09
 Officers and employees, 574.02
 State small business contracts, 574.262
 State treasurer
 Amount, 7.01
 Revolving fund liability, 7.18
 Unemployment compensation fund, 268.05, 268.15
 Steamfitters, 326.48
 Storage companies, unclaimed property, 345.13
 Subrogation of sureties, 574.16
 Supreme court, 480.07, 480.11
 Sureties, part of penalty, 574.01, 574.17
 Surety, cost, approval, filing, 574.19 to 574.21
 Surety bond required by federal government, 574.01
 Surety companies, 268.05, 268.15, 574.15, 574.19
 Tax stamp payment, 297.03
 Telegraph and telephones, 222.141, 300.10, 300.11
 Tenant of county building, 386.18
 Town officers, 118.14
 Town treasurer, premiums paid by town, 366.01
 Transient merchants, 329.11
 Treasurer of
 County fair, 38.14
 Port authority commission, 458.11
 Safety council, 471.63
 State university board, 136.35
 Town mutual insurance company, 67A.29
 Trust companies
 Deposit with commissioner, 48.87
 Renting safety deposit boxes, 55.06
 Trustee, action for wrongful death, 573.02
 Undertaking in lieu of, 574.18
 Unemployment compensation, review of claim, 268.10
 Uniform form of, 574.13
 United States claims and controversies of state with settlement and adjustment by executive council, 9.041
 United States obligations
 Banks and trust companies holding, 48.27
 Deposit by depository of city funds, 427.02
 Investment in
 County funds, 385.07
 Insurance companies, 60A.11, 61A.28
 Municipal sinking fund, 475.66
 Police relief associations, 423.389
 Savings banks, 50.11, 50.14

BONDS (Cont'd)**2. Other (Cont'd)**

State income tax, 290.071
 University of Minnesota, indemnity to employees operating motor vehicles, 137.02
 Users of special use fuel, 296.12
 Victory or liberty bonds in lieu of, 574.05 to 574.09
 Viet Nam veteran's bonus, 197.985, 197.986
 Warehouses and warehousemen
 Public local grain, 232.13
 Sealer, grains on farms, 234.07
 Unclaimed property, 345.13
 Warehousemen, generally, 231.17, 231.34
 Waste management district employees, 115A.06, 115A.69
 Waste management districts, termination proceedings, 115A.66
 Wholesale produce dealers, 27.04, 27.041, 27.05
BOOKS AND PAPERS
See also Documents, Documentary Evidence
See also Libraries
 Altered book or paper, offering in evidence, 609.63
 Clerks of district court, search, certify, permit access, 485.06
 County recorder, reception books, 386.03, 386.04
 Destroying writings required in evidence, penalty, 609.63
 Forgery, 609.625, 609.63
 Hotel inspectors to keep records of inspections made, 157.02
 Insolvent or reorganized banks, inventory of assets and lists of claims against, 49.24
 Intrusion into public office, 609.44
 Investigations
 Production of books and papers, 246.08
 State institutions, 246.08
 Witnesses before commissioner of insurance, 60A.17
 Jail prisoners, 641.16
 Jury room, what may be taken to, 546.15
 Malicious injury to writings in public libraries, 609.595
 Municipalities, audit by state auditor, 6.54
 Nonprofit corporations, 317.28
 Obscene
 Distribution, punishment, 617.241
 Handling or selling, 617.241
 Mailing or transporting, 617.26
 Search warrant, 617.27
 Partnerships, 323.18
 Refusal to surrender public office, 609.44
 Small loan companies to keep, 56.11
 State agencies, deliver to successor on transfer of powers, 15.10
 Tract index books, 386.05
 University library as depository of state publications, 137.04
BOOKS OF ACCOUNT
See Accountants
BOTTLES
 Highways, depositing on or adjacent thereto, penalty, 169.42
 Liquor container, refilling, 340.141, 340.143
BOUNDARIES
 Action to determine boundary line, 559.23, 559.24, 559.25, 582.13
 Adjoining municipalities, center line of highway as boundary, 370.15
 Adverse possession, limitation period, 541.02
 Annexation, municipalities having abutting boundaries, 414.041
 Annexation of unincorporated property, alteration of proposed boundaries, 414.031
 Cities
 Joint action relating to erection or repair of boundary bridge, 165.09
 Red lake game preserve with limits, 84A.07
 Reforestation within boundary, 84A.26, 84A.36
 Road on line between, 164.14
 Commissioner districts, 371.09
 Congressional districts, 2.731 to 2.811
 Coordinate zones, 505.21
 Counties

BOUNDARIES (Cont'd)

- Change, 370.05
 - Center line of road, 370.15
 - Schedule of county boundaries, 2.01
 - Detachment proceedings, alteration of proposed boundaries, 414.06
 - Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.03, 111.07, 111.26
 - Election precincts, 201.11, 206.11
 - Ferries, over boundary streams, 166.10
 - Game refuges, 99.25
 - Highways, boundary markers, 160.14
 - Injury to boundary tree, 609.605
 - International, trunk highways leading to, 165.08
 - Interstate bridge a part of highway system, 165.07
 - Judicial districts, 2.722
 - Jurisdiction, waters forming state boundaries, 1.01, 1.02, 1.03
 - Legislative districts, 2.041 to 2.701
 - Marks, destruction or removal of boundary marks, 160.15, 160.27, 609.605
 - Plats, 505.02, 505.03
 - Preservation of marks and monuments upon highway improvement, 160.15
 - Public land surveys, when necessary, 92.08
 - Public land surveys and coordinates, conflict between descriptions, 505.25
 - Recording decrees in actions to determine, 559.23
 - Red Lake game preserve, 84A.01
 - Registration of title to determine boundary, 508.06
 - Section corners, relocation, 160.15, 161.20, 381.12
 - Soil and water conservation districts, 40.04
 - State
 - Compact, Michigan, Wisconsin, Minnesota, 1.15 to 1.17
 - Sovereignty and jurisdiction, 1.01
 - Statutory city incorporation, alteration of boundaries, 414.02
 - Township land marks, 381.13
 - Waters, jurisdiction, 1.02, 1.03
- BOUNDARY AREA COMMISSION**
See Minnesota-Wisconsin Boundary Area Commission
- BOUNDARY WATERS CANOE AREA**
Advisory task force, 84.524
- BOUNTIES**
See *Game And Fish (13)*
- BOW AND ARROW**
Big game hunting, requirements, restrictions, 100.29
Crossbow, restriction as to possession, 100.29
Discharge on highways, restrictions, 100.31
Explosive tipped arrows, 100.29
License to take deer with, 98.45, 98.46
Mechanical devices, restrictions, 100.29
Poisoned arrows, 100.29
- BOWLING ALLEYS**
License required, 366.19
Statutory cities, license, and regulate, 412.221
Town boards, power to license, 366.01
- BOXING AND BOXING EXHIBITIONS**
See *Athletics*
- BOYCOTT**
See *Labor (5)*
- BRaille AND SIGHT-SAVING SCHOOL**
Administration and management, 128A.02
Advisory council, 128A.03
Aid to students at colleges, universities, conservatories, 248.04
Attendance, 128A.05
Board of education, duties, 128A.02
Commissioner of public welfare, duty to report eligible youth, 248.07
Counties liable for expense, 128A.07
Educational program, 120.17
Eligibility, 246.23
Expenses, 128A.07
Gifts and conveyances, 128A.04
Graduates, free tuition at University of Minnesota, 248.03
Insurance for pupils, 123.38
Legal residence of pupils, 120.17

BRaille AND SIGHT-SAVING SCHOOL (Cont'd)

- Liability for support of students, 128A.07
 - Location, 128A.01
 - Nonresident students, 128A.07
 - Public school enrollment of pupils, 120.17
 - Staff, 120.17
 - State aid for pupils, 120.17, 124.223, 124.32
 - State board rules, 128A.02
 - Student procedural safeguards, provision by rule, 128A.02
 - Teacher practical experience agreements, board of education, 128A.02
 - Transfer of authority for management, 128A.02
 - Transportation of students, 128A.07
 - Tuition, 120.17
- BRainerd STATE HOSPITAL**
See also *Schools And Hospitals For Mentally Retarded And Epileptics*
Establishment, 252.025
Management, 252.025
Name, 252.025
- BRANDS**
See also *Labels*
See also *Marks*
Adoption of by wholesale dealers of produce, 27.08
Animal, see **ANIMALS**
Antifreeze registration, 24.25
Butter, boiled process or renovated, 32.472
Canned goods, 31.38
Cotton duck or canvas, 325F.36, 325F.40
Counterfeiting, possession of dies and plates, 609.625
Dairy products, misbranding defined, contents of label, 32.01
False brands, affixing, manufacturer, misuse of union label, 333.41, 609.63
Farm produce, filing, permit, 27.08
Food, misbranding of prohibited, 31.02
Food labels and brands, contents, rules and regulations, 31.12
Ice cream, ice milk, labeling, misbranding, 32.62
Imported liquors, must be registered, 340.62, 340.621
Indian-made goods imitations, 325F.44
Livestock
See **ANIMALS**
See **LIVESTOCK**
Misbranding, defined, dairy product laws, 32.01
Potatoes, 30.13 to 30.151
- BREACH OF THE PEACE**
See also *Crimes, Criminals*
Contempt of court, 588.01, 588.20
Contempt of house of legislature, 3.14
Disorderly conduct, 609.72
In presence of court or magistrate, taking recognizance without process, 625.15
Jurisdiction of justices, 625.01
Limitation as to service of process on Sunday, 624.04
Proceedings to prevent, 625.18
Provocative language, 609.72
- BREAKWATERS**
Airports, municipality may establish breakwaters for, 360.041
Construction, permission of commissioner of natural resources required, 105.415, 105.42
Taconite and semi-taconite companies, 117.47
Town powers, 365.10
- BREEDING**
Animals, false representation as to breed, 624.67
Lien for services of male animal, 514.62, 514.63
- BREWERIES**
See *Intoxicating Liquors (2), (4)*
- BRIBERY**
See *Crimes, Criminals*
- BRIDGES**
Acquisition by counties, towns, municipalities, 165.09
Action against cities first class, construction, 441.08
Advertising for construction bids, 160.17, 441.04
Airport approaches, 360.041
Annual tax for, 163.04

BRIDGES (Cont'd)

Approaches, highways over railroad, 165.06
 Appropriations
 County board, 160.07, 163.04
 County road and bridge fund, 163.04
 Attendants, intoxication, 219.566
 Bids, 160.17
 Bonds
 Cities, 475.52
 Cities first class, 441.09
 Counties, 165.10, 475.52
 Jointly constructed by cities first class, 441.05, 441.09
 Statutory cities, 475.52
 Toll bridges, bonds of certain cities, 441.49
 Towns, 475.52
 Calamity, destroying bridge, reconstruction, 165.11
 Carlton county, tax levy for bridges in unorganized townships, 163.06
 Certificates by commissioner of transportation, loads in excess of weight limits, permits, 169.83
 Certificates of indebtedness, cities first class jointly constructing, 441.09
 Cities, generally
 Acquisition of interstate bridge, 165.07
 Construction and maintenance of interstate bridges, 165.07
 Interest in bridges outside or within corporate boundaries, 165.09
 Toll bridge, acquisition, 165.07, 165.09
 Cities first class
 Acquisition of land and easements, 440.08, 440.09
 Art commission, duties and functions, 450.20
 Bonds, 441.09
 Joint construction, 441.01 to 441.09
 Cities second class, county aid, 163.04
 Cities third class, county aid, 163.04
 Cities fourth class, 160.07, 163.04, 441.26
 Combination railroad and highway, 165.13
 Commissioner of transportation
 Acquisition of interstate and toll bridges, 161.29, 165.07
 Agreements with adjoining nation or providence, 165.08
 Agreements with adjoining states, 165.07
 Investigation of safe speed, 169.16
 Railroads, separation of grades, 161.20
 Trunk highway
 International waters, 165.08
 Location on interstate bridge, 165.07
 Baudette Rainy River bridge, acquisition, operation, bond issue, 167.521
 Toll bridge, international waters, purchase and operation, 165.08
 Companies, 273.43
 Condemnation, 440.08, 440.09
 Connecting with island, 164.15
 Construction, maintenance and repairs
 Bridge on line between towns, 164.13
 Contracts, 160.17, 375.21
 Interstate or international waters, 165.07, 165.08
 Joint or separate operation by municipalities, 165.09
 Powers of road authorities, 165.02
 Strength requirements, 165.03
 Town road, 165.12
 Trunk highways, 161.20, 161.26, 165.02, 165.07, 165.08
 Contracts
 Construction of bridge jointly, 441.05
 Manner of letting, 16.07
 Reconstruction when destroyed by flood or calamity, 165.11, 375.21
 Cooperation to lease, erect and operate, 165.09
 Cooperation with federal government, 161.36
 Counties
 Aid to towns and cities, 163.04
 Appropriations authorized, 163.04
 Bonds, 165.10, 475.52
 Bridges over stream diversion channels, 163.15
 Combination railroad and highway, 165.13

BRIDGES (Cont'd)

Contracts for construction, 160.17
 Improvement of, 160.07, 163.04
 Intersection bridges, 165.09
 Joint lease, construction or repair, 165.09
 Replacement of, 165.11
 Securing free use of toll bridge, 165.09
 County auditor, duties, 165.12
 County board
 Appropriations authorized, 160.07, 163.04
 Bonds, issuance, 165.10
 Bridge over lake, approval of plan, 165.11
 Bridges, jointly or separately leased or repaired, 165.09
 Construction, 375.21
 Replacement of destroyed bridge, 375.21
 Tax levies, 165.12
 Damaging, 609.595
 Defined, 160.02
 Drainage act, 106.471
 Drainage and conservancy district, removal when necessary, 111.19
 Drains and ditches, 106.271, 106.471, 106.491, 164.13
 Drawbridges over Minnesota River, 165.09
 Easement, acquisition, 440.08
 Eisenhower Memorial bridge, 161.14
 Free use of toll bridges, 165.09
 Grants, bridge construction study, 174.50
 Improvement of, 160.07, 163.04, 165.09, 441.26
 Included in word "highway", 160.02
 Inspections, 165.03
 International waters, 165.08
 Interstate bridge, defined, 160.02, 161.01, 162.01, 163.01, 164.01, 165.01
 Interstate bridges, 165.07
 Intoxication of bridge tender, 219.566
 Island, connecting with shore, 164.15
 Joint construction, cities first class, 441.01 to 441.09
 Joint or separate lease for improvement of, 165.09
 Limit for load over, 169.84
 Load limits, warnings, posting on approaches to bridges, 169.84
 Maintenance on town roads, 165.12
 Motor traffic regulations, 169.16, 169.18, 169.84
 Moving buildings over, 160.26
 Municipalities securing free use of toll bridge, 165.09
 Navigable waters, 165.09
 Outside and beyond corporate boundaries, 165.07, 165.09
 Over waters forming boundary between cities first class, 441.01 to 441.09
 Payment of obligations, 441.49, 441.52
 Plans and specifications
 Bridge from town road to island, 164.15
 Bridge jointly constructed by cities first class, 441.03
 Filing with county auditor, 160.17
 Police officer, removing unattended vehicle, 169.33
 Port authority may operate toll bridges, 458.17
 Railroad bridges
 Clearance, 219.46
 Highway bridges over railroads, 165.06
 Public highways, 165.05
 Railroad bridge over highway, 165.05
 Trespass, 609.60, 609.605
 Reconstruction, 165.11, 165.12
 Removal incidental to drainage improvement, 111.19
 Repairs
 Contracts, 375.21
 Interstate or international, 165.07, 165.08
 Town road, 165.12
 Replacement when destroyed by calamity, 165.11
 Reports by town board, 164.03
 Road authorities, powers, 165.02
 Sale of bonds, 165.10
 Salvaged material from use on highways, 165.04
 Secretary of army, approval, 165.09
 Securing free public use of, 165.09
 Signs for speed limits, 169.16
 Sinking funds, 441.50

BRIDGES (Cont'd)

- Speed on bridges, 169.16
- Statutory cities
 - Appropriations, 163.04
 - Construction and control, 160.07, 163.04, 441.26
 - County aid for construction and maintenance, 163.04
 - Interest outside city, 165.09
 - Tax levy for construction, 412.251
 - Toll bridge, 165.07, 165.09, 441.47 to 441.55
- Stopping or parking on, 169.34
- Strength of, 165.03
- Tax levy in unorganized townships, 163.06
- Taxation
 - Counties
 - Share of cost, 165.12
 - Treasurer to collect and receive, 276.02
 - Unorganized territory, 163.06
 - Personal property, place where listed, 273.43
 - Rate of tax in towns, 275.09, 275.091
 - Replacement or reconstruction, 165.12
- Tender, intoxicated while on duty, 219.566
- Toll bridges
 - Acquisition by
 - Cities, 165.07, 165.09
 - Port authority, 458.17
 - Road authorities, 165.07, 165.08, 165.09
 - Trunk highway, 161.29
 - Commissioner of transportation, operation, 165.08
 - Port authority may operate, 458.17
 - Securing free public use of, 165.09
 - Trunk highway system, part of, 161.29, 165.07
- Town clerks, in re contracts, 160.17
- Towns
 - Apportionment of cost replacing destroyed bridge, 165.11
 - Between two towns, 164.13
 - Bonds, issuance for, 475.52
 - Contract for improvement of, 160.17
 - Drainage ditch along town boundary, 164.13
 - Funds, on dissolution of town, 365.46, 365.47, 365.49
 - Improvement, 160.07, 163.04
 - Interest in bridges beyond boundaries, 165.09
 - Island, connecting with, 164.15
 - Jointly with other political units, 165.09
 - Levy authority, removal of limitations, 164.041
 - Over streams forming boundary, 165.09
 - Powers at town meetings, 365.10
 - Rate of tax, 275.09
 - Reconstruction maintenance, 165.11, 165.12
 - Road drainage tax, 164.05
 - Town road over bridge to island, 164.15
- Traffic regulations, 169.33, 169.34
- Transportation fund, 174.50
- Trunk highways, 161.20, 161.26, 161.29, 165.07, 165.08
- Tunnels, bridges over, 160.25
- Warning signs by contractors, 160.16
- Width, 165.04 to 165.06

BROADCASTING

- Bureau of criminal apprehension, 299C.16
- Federal acquisition of property for, 1.042
- Mobile broadcasting units, county operation, 373.041
- Stations, 373.041

BROKERS

See also Commercial Code
See also Investment Securities

- Licenses
 - Determination by department of commerce, 45.03
 - Insurance brokers, 60A.14
 - Workers' compensation insurance, 79.23
- Municipal housing and redevelopment authority may employ, 462.471
- Real estate brokers
 - Bond requirement, 82.34
 - Discrimination in sale or lease, 363.03
 - Licensing, 82.17 to 82.34
 - See also REAL ESTATE*
- Securities, 80A.01 to 80A.31, *see also SECURITIES*
- Securities, giving false apparent value, 609.645
- Statement furnished to customer, 624.70

BROKERS (Cont'd)

- Taxation, listing for, 273.52
- Unemployment compensation broker within act, 268.04
- Workers' compensation insurance company, license revocation, 79.23

BROWN COUNTY

- Districts
 - Judicial terms, 2.722
 - Second congressional, 2.751
 - Seventeenth legislative, 2.201
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

BRUCELLOSIS

See Animals

BUDGETS

- Commissioner of budget, office abolished, 16.22
- Commissioner of finance to make preparation, 16A.095, 16A.10, 16A.11
- Contents, 16A.11
- Counties
 - Agricultural extension work, 38.36
 - Dependent children, 256.72, 256.80
 - Welfare, 393.08
- Education, for state board, 121.14
- Estimate of expenditures and revenues, 16A.10, 16A.11
- Finance commissioner, preparation, 16A.095, 16A.10, 16A.11
- Forms for state departments and agencies, 16A.10
- Governor, submission to legislature, 16A.11
- Hennepin county, budget estimates, 393.08
- Information furnished by commissioner of finance, 16A.11
- Municipal housing and redevelopment authority, 462.545
- Program budgeting, 16A.095
- Reports of budget estimate to governor-elect, 16A.10, 16A.11
- State, 16A.10, 16A.11
- State institutions to include special assessments, 3.754
- Statutory city, 412.241

BUILDING MOVERS

Regulation, 221.81

BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS

See also Apartment Buildings

- Accessibility to physically handicapped
 - Exemptions, 16.85
 - Requirements, 16.85
- Aeronautics, structures
 - Altering or changing, 360.073
 - Defined, 360.013
 - Power to mark or light, 473.608
 - Variations, 360.067
- Alteration, repair, or destruction, answer to process, 299F.15
- Armories, 193.141, 193.37
- Auction sale, building constructed as school assignment, 123.681
- Building code, state
 - Access to code violation records, 504.23
 - Administrative procedures act, 16.86
 - Amendments to code, energy conservation, 16.86
 - Appeals, 16.863
 - Application, 16.851
 - Commissioner, powers, 16.85
 - Definitions, 16.84 to 16.866
 - Generally, 16.83 to 16.866
 - Inspections, certain, 16.862
 - Municipal building officials, 16.861
 - Permit fees and surcharges, governmental bodies, 16.867
 - Permits, certain, 16.864
 - Referendum, 16.868
 - Standards committee, 16.853
 - State building inspector, 16.854
 - Surcharge for administration, 16.866
 - Violations, penalty, 16.865
- Building line and building line easements
 - Acquisition, 463.02
 - Appraisal of benefits and damages, 463.06
 - Condemnation, 463.02
 - County commissioner regulations, 505.11

BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS

(Cont'd)
 Existing structures, 463.01
 Governing body defined, 463.04
 Grant, 463.02, 463.03
 Nature of easement, 463.01
 Park commission, power to establish, 463.03
 Plats, 463.06
 Proceedings for condemnation, 463.04
 Purchase, 463.02, 463.03
 Records of easements by county recorder, 386.26
 Title of city, 463.04
 Vacation of easement, 463.07
 Burglary, 609.58
 Burning, 609.561 to 609.563, 609.576, 609.611
 Children's camps, 144.74
 Cities
 Bonds for public buildings, 475.52
 Courthouse and city hall, bond issue, 374.02, 374.03, 374.30
 Joint armory and municipal building, 193.22, 193.23
 Libraries and reading room, 134.11
 Code, state generally, 16.83 to 16.866
 Combustible material, 299F.18
 Commuter vans, 16.85
 Construction permits, 15.41
 County fairs, funds set aside to towns, statutory cities, or school districts, 38.19
 Damaging, 100.273, 609.595, 609.615
 Doors, glass to be marked, 299G.11
 Doors, safety glazing requirements
 Definitions, 299G.13
 Glazing materials, 299G.15
 Labeling requirements, 299G.14
 Non-liability, certain employees, 299G.16
 Ordinances, supercession, 299G.18
 Penalties, 299G.18
 Doors of public buildings, swing outward, 299G.10
 Energy audits, see ENERGY
 Energy conservation building standards, 116H.12
 Energy efficiency education programs, 116H.18
 Energy systems, building plans of commissioner of administration, 16.32
 Examination, entry for purpose of fire marshal, 299F.08, 299F.09, 438.06
 Exit and fire escapes, 299F.12
 Failure to comply with order, required alteration, 299F.17
 Fire
 Arson, 609.561 to 609.563
 Marshal, 299F.08, 299F.09
 Uniform fire code, 299F.361
 Formaldehyde in building materials, 144.495
 Formaldehyde warning, 325F.18
 Glass, doors to be marked, 299G.11
 Handicapped persons, symbol indicating access, 16.8632
 Hazardous buildings, power of municipalities, 463.15 to 463.26
 Health officer, entry for inspection, 145.04
 Hearings relating to necessity to require repairs of or destruction, 299F.16
 Housing, heating grants, emergency residential, 268.40 to 268.43
 Housing, weatherization, low income persons, 268.37
 Housing accounts, individuals, tax deductions, 290.09
 Housing projects, waiver of building code requirements, 462.581
 Housing warranties
 Building standards, defined, 327A.01
 Dwelling, defined, 327A.01
 Initial vendee, defined, 327A.01
 Major construction defect, defined, 327A.01
 Other warranties, 327A.06
 Remedies, 327A.05
 Statutory warranties, 327A.02
 Vendee, defined, 327A.01
 Vendor
 Defined, 327A.01
 Liability, exclusions, 327A.03
 Waiver or modification of warranty, 327A.04
 Warranty

BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS

(Cont'd)
 Date, defined, 327A.03
 Variations, 327A.07
 Illegal purposes, use of buildings, 609.405, 609.745, 609.755
 Insulation, statutes and rules, enforcement, penalties, 116H.15
 Judgment fixing time for alteration or destruction, 299F.16
 Lighting, 116H.12
 Malicious damage, 609.595
 Mobile home building code, 327.31 to 327.34
 Moving over roads, 160.26
 Notice in protection against nuisance, 299F.11, 299F.14, 299F.17
 Noxious substance, placing, 609.60
 Objections to order requiring alteration or destruction, 299F.11, 299F.14, 299F.15, 299F.18
 Permits relating to exceptions, 462.12
 Petition for order requiring alteration or destruction, 299F.11
 Physically handicapped, standards for accomodation, 471.465 to 471.469
 Projects, waiver of building code requirements, 462.581
 Public buildings, approval by commissioner of administration, 16.85
 Publication of order requiring alteration or destruction, 299F.14
 Real property, taxable value of buildings, 272.03
 Regulations and restrictions
 Forest reserve restrictions, 84A.32
 Hazardous buildings, 463.15 to 463.26, 463.251
 Religious buildings, 315.05
 Removal of buildings
 Defeating security on realty, 609.615
 Erected on land by person not having title, 559.09
 Levy to pay costs, 275.57
 Moving on highways, 160.26
 Repairs, state marshal may order, 299F.10
 Residences, energy standards, disclosure reports, 116H.129
 Restricted residence districts, cities first class, 462.12
 Roads
 Moving buildings over, 160.26
 Relocation, buildings improvements, 160.10
 Sale under zoning improvements, 375.195
 Salvage, disposal, after wrecking by fire marshal, 299F.11
 Schools
 Bonds, 475.52
 Commissioner of health, powers, 121.15
 County districts, function of board, 128.04
 Federal aid, acceptance, 124.62
 Flag display, 126.14
 Military recruiters, access, 123.36
 Plans and specifications, 121.15
 Powers of board, 123.15, 123.36
 Use for other than school purposes, 123.36
 Smoking where smoking prohibited, 609.605
 State building code, generally, 16.83 to 16.867
 Statutory cities
 Council may acquire or construct, 412.221
 May adopt a building code, 412.221
 Powers of council, 412.211, 412.221
 Waiver building code requirements, 462.581
 Taconite and semi-taconite companies, state land, 117.47
 Terroristic threats, 609.713
 Theatres and shows
 Curtains, 299H.01, 299H.28
 Doors, glass to be marked, 299G.11
 Doors swing outward, 299G.10
 Safety provision, 299H.01
 Town board of supervisors, powers, 368.01
 Trespasses, 609.605
 Uniform fire code, 299F.361
 Unlawful entry, 609.58
 Urea formaldehyde warning, 325F.18
BULK TRANSFERS
See Commercial Code

BULLETINS

- Canning factories, 31.32
- Compilations, publication by natural resources commissioner, 97.48
- Cooperative accounting systems, 308.902
- Grain testing laboratory, 137.14
- Mental and nervous diseases, publication, 246.05
- University of Minnesota library, to receive copies, 137.04

BURDEN OF PROOF

- See also Criminal Procedure*
 - See also Evidence*
 - See also Trials*
 - Employment contract, verbal, 181.56
 - Fires, prosecution, 88.17
 - Game laws, violations, 97.54
 - Presumption of innocence, 611.02
 - Presumptions in certain cases
 - Failure of accused to testify, 611.11
 - Responsibility, 611.025
 - Public utilities commission, appeals from, 216.25
 - Public utilities commission proceedings, 216B.56
 - Small loan act, appeal from order, 56.23
 - Veterans, removal from public office, 197.46
- BUREAUS**
- Business licenses, bureau of, 362.45
 - Census, federal bureau, 4.12
 - Charity bureau, certain statutory cities, 447.04
 - Child and animal protection, 343.04 to 343.09
 - Children
 - Blind persons, 248.07
 - Child caring agencies, 256.01, 260.36
 - Child helping agencies, 257.175
 - Child placing agencies, 256.01, 257.175
 - Child welfare
 - Bureau established, 256.01
 - County welfare board, 393.07
 - Criminal apprehension, *see* **CRIMINAL APPREHENSION, BUREAU OF**
 - Data, state bureaus, *see* **GOVERNMENT DATA**
 - Labor and industry, employment, 184.21
 - Mediation services, bureau of, 43.067, 179.04, 179.74
 - Minnesota tourist bureau, 84.081
 - Misdemeanor violations bureau, 487.28, 488A.08, 488A.25
 - Old age assistance, 256.01
 - Small business, bureau of, 362.44, 362.45
 - Statutory cities, creation of bureaus, 412.671
 - Workers' rehabilitation, recommendation of lump sum payments, 176.165

BURGLARY

- See also Crimes, Criminals*
 - Alarm transmission by telephone, 237.47
- BURIAL**
- Animals, 35.12, 35.82
 - Attachment of dead body, 145.163
 - Coroner, 390.21
 - Cremation, 145.15, 145.162, 306.02
 - Dead bodies, 145.14, 145.162, 390.21
 - Dissected bodies, 145.14, 145.162
 - Dogs, 347.06
 - Exemption from dissection, 145.15
 - Graves
 - Registry, 190.05
 - Theft from, 609.52
 - Veterans, 190.05
 - Inmates of state institutions, 241.16, 241.17, 246.33
 - Interference with funeral, 145.163
 - Paupers, 261.035
 - Register, kept by actuary of cemetery, 306.03, 306.04
 - Religious sects, 149.06
 - State institutions, inmates, 241.16, 241.17, 246.33
 - Statutory city council, regulation, 412.221

BUSES

- See also Carriers*
- See also Motor Carriers*
- Age of operators, 171.322
- Application for registration, 168.10
- Benches and shelters at bus stops, 160.27
- College or university buses, width, 169.80
- Defined, 168.011, 169.01, 171.01

BUSES (Cont'd)

- Equipment, 169.74, 169.75
- Flares, flags, emergency reflective triangles, to be equipped with, 169.75
- Gross weight, 168.011
- Intercity buses
 - Defined, 168.011, 168.61
 - Rate of taxation, 168.013
 - Registrar of motor vehicles, duties, 168.63, 168.64
 - Registration, 168.62
 - Violations, 168.65
- Park and ride program, 174.256
- Rate of tax, 168.013
- Refund of tax paid, 168.16
- Registration, 168.10
- School buses, *see* **EDUCATION**
- Stopping at railroad crossings, 169.28, 219.21
- Taxation
 - Nonresident owners, reciprocal agreements relating to taxation, 168.181, 168.191, 168.201, 168.211, 168.221
 - Payment in installments, 168.31
 - Width, 169.80

BUSINESS, TRADE AND CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

- Advisory council, 141.24
- Bond, 141.25
- Cancellation of enrollment, notice to financial aid agency, 141.271
- Catalogs, 141.25
- Citation of act, 141.22
- Confidential data, 141.36
- Contracts restricted, 141.33, 141.34
- Definitions, 141.21
- Dissemination of information, 141.36
- Exemptions, 141.35
- Injunction against, 141.31
- Inspection of, 141.30
- License, 141.25
- Minimum standards, 141.25
- Prohibited acts, 141.28
- Public policy, 141.36
- Refunds, 141.271
- Revocation of license or permit, 141.29
- Rules and regulations, 141.23
- Solicitors, permits, 141.26

BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT

- See Development Corporations*
- See Economic Development, Department of*
- See Small Business Finance Agency*

BUTTER

- Advertising, statement of grade required, 32.475
- Advertising, unauthorized use of words, 33.01, 33.02
- Audit to determine excess overrun, 32.206
- Babcock test; methods, equipment, rules, penalties, 32.25

Boiled process labeling requirements, 32.472

- Brands or labels
 - Boiled process, 32.472
 - Patent butter, 32.473
 - Renovated butter, 32.472

Butterfat

- Content in butter, 32.471
- Minimum percentage, 32.471
- Prices, discrimination prohibited, 32.11
- Records, 32.18 to 32.201
- Reports, 32.19
- Sales in excess of purchases unlawful, 32.207
- Testing, licenses, 32.071 to 32.078

Buttermilk, defined as fluid milk product, pasteurization law, 32.391

- Containers, reusable, cleaning and return, 32.106
- Contents, 32.475

Dairy plants, *see* DAIRIES, DAIRYING

- Discrimination in purchase or sale, evidence, 32.12
- Discrimination prohibited in purchase or sale, 32.11
- Flavoring preparations, prohibitions on use, 33.03
- Grading and labeling, 32.475
- Imitation butter, advertising, 33.01, 33.02

BUTTER (Cont'd)

Imitations, sale prohibitions, 33.03
 Inspection
 Books and records, purchaser, manufacturer or seller, 32.20
 Municipalities, inspection of butter, butter plants, 32.104
 Overrun determination, 32.206
 Places where made, stored, served; agriculture commissioner, penalty, 32.103
 Licenses, dairy plants, 32.10 to 32.102
 Milk and cream from which manufactured, purchase, payment, on basis of weight, 32.25
 Offenses
 Advertising, wrongful use of certain words, 33.01, 33.02
 Butter substitutes, penalty for wrongful advertising, sale, 33.032
 Butterfat content less than minimum, 32.471
 Discrimination in purchase or sale prohibited, 32.11
 Flavor imitations, sale prohibitions, 33.03
 Grading and labeling requirements, violations, 32.475
 Overrun, 32.01, 32.203 to 32.205, 32.18
 Penalty for violations of dairy plant and dairy product laws generally, 32.90
 Oleomargarine, see OLEOMARGARINE
 Overrun
 Defined, 32.01
 Excess over 24 per cent unlawful; evidence, penalty, 32.203 to 32.205
 Records, 32.18
 Pasteurized milk or cream, butter to be manufactured from, 32.471
 Patent butter, labeling requirements, 32.473
 Prosecutions
 Prohibited advertising and sale of substitutions, imitations, 33.031
 Prohibited use of word butter in advertising, 33.011
 Quality standards, tests, 32.475
 Quinness patent butter, labeling requirements, 32.473
 Records
 Audit to determine overrun, 32.206
 Purchaser, manufacturer, or seller required to keep, 32.18 to 32.201
 Refilling container bearing registered mark, 509.02
 Registration of trademarks and trade name, 509.01
 Renovated butter, labeling requirements, 32.472
 Reports, purchaser, manufacturer, or seller required to keep, 32.19
 Sales, grading and labeling requirements, 32.475
 Sanitation of places where made, stored, served; agriculture commissioner, penalty, 32.103
 Substitutes
 Advertising, words or symbols prohibited, 33.01, 33.02
 Cold storage of, 28.01
 Flavor imitations, sales prohibited, 33.03
 Oleomargarine, see OLEOMARGARINE
 Patent butter, labeling requirements, 32.473
 Renovated butter, labeling requirements, 32.472
 Tests for quality, grades, grading, labeling, and arbitrating disputes, promulgation by commissioner, 32.475
 Trade name or trademarks, 509.01
 Unfair discrimination in purchase or sale of butterfat prohibited, 32.11
 Use of word butter in advertising, limitations, 33.01
 Withholding of dairy product by custom cheesemaker prohibited, 32.208

CABLE COMMUNICATIONS

Appeals to board, 238.14
 Application, 238.03
 Board
 Censorship prohibited, 238.11
 Costs and expenses, 238.07
 Created, 238.04
 Duties, 238.05
 Members, 238.04
 Orders, 238.06

CABLE COMMUNICATIONS (Cont'd)

Rules, 238.06, 238.17
 Standards, 238.05
 Subpoena power, 238.06
 Censorship prohibited, 238.11
 Certificate of confirmation, 238.09
 Crimes
 Interfering with systems, 609.80
 Theft, acts constituting, 609.52
 Definitions, 238.02
 Extension of service beyond core area, 238.17
 Filing fees, 238.06
 Financial interest of members and employees prohibited, 238.15
 Fines and penalties, 238.16
 Franchises
 Certificate of confirmation, 238.09
 Municipalities, 238.08, 238.09
 Ownership and control standards, 238.05
 Revocation, 238.14
 Joint exercise of powers, 238.08, 238.17
 Legislative findings and intent, 238.01
 Metropolitan council
 Cable territories, consultation with board, 238.05
 Research programs, 238.10
 Municipalities
 Franchise requirements, 238.08
 Issuance of franchise, 238.09
 Permits for extension of service, 238.17
 Rates charged by cable communication companies, 238.12
 Redevelopment commissions
 Cable territories, consultation with board, 238.05
 Research programs, 238.10
 Service area, 238.09
 Transmission lines, regulation of agreements regarding use of, 238.13
CAFES
 See *Eating Places*
CAMBRIDGE STATE HOSPITAL
 See also *Schools And Hospitals For Mentally Retarded And Epileptics*
 Establishment, 252.025
 Management, 252.025
 Name, 252.025
 Teaching staff salary, 43.121
CAMP FIRES
 See *Forestry, Forests, (5)*
CAMP RIPLEY
 See *Adjutant General*
CAMPAIGN PRACTICES
 See *Elections*
 See *Ethics in Government*
CAMPS
 Acquisition of campsites, 85.32
 Adjutant general, powers in military camps, 190.11, 190.16
 Children's camps
 Commissioner of health
 Failure to protect health and safety of children, notice to operator, 144.73
 Hearings on permit revocation, 144.73
 Inspection of camps, 144.73
 Reinstatement of permit, 144.73
 Revocation of permit, hearings, 144.73
 Rules, promulgation, 144.73, 144.74
 Standards, 144.74
 Definition, camps excluded from, 144.71
 Penalties, 144.76
 Permit to operate, 144.72
 Regulation, 144.71
 Violations, 144.76
 Conservation, authority of correction's commissioner, 242.37
 Corrections board, 242.37
 Entry and inspection to determine violations, 97.50
 Erection of buildings, 315.05
 Highway right of way, parking house trailer forbidden, 169.34

CAMPS (Cont'd)

- Lumber camps, oleomargarine, serving as butter, 33.09
- Migrant labor, 144.12
- Mining camps, oleomargarine, serving as butter, 33.09
- Nonresident under 16 years of age attending camp, fishing rights, 98.47
- Public camp grounds
 - Acquisition of areas, 9.071, 97.48
 - Destruction of property, 85.20
 - Establishment, commissioner of natural resources, 89.21
 - Fees, use, 89.21
 - Municipalities may maintain, 450.19
 - Peace officers, employment, 85.04
 - Registration of guests at tourist camps, 327.10 to 327.13
 - Rules, 84.03, 85.20
 - Signs, 160.292 to 160.297
 - State lands, 92.46
 - Tourist camps, function of state board of sanitation, 144.12
 - Violations and penalties, 85.20
- Railroad camps, oleomargarine, serving as butter, 33.09
- Red Lake game preserve, 84A.02
- Religious societies, 315.05

CANADA

- Bridges, agreements with, on trunk highway, 165.08
- Commercial fishing regulations in Canadian waters, 102.26
- Great Lakes basin compact, 1.21
- Northwest angle, connecting highway, 161.141
- Pollution of waters, 115.06

CANADIAN NATIONAL DEPOT

- Historic site, designation, 138.581

CANALS

- Acquisition of lands, 300.04, 458.24
- Construction, permit from commissioner of natural resources, 105.415, 105.42
- Drainage and conservancy authorization, 111.16
- Municipal franchise, 300.03, 300.04
- Nuisance or obstruction, 609.74

CANCELLATION

See also Commercial Code

Assessments

- Certificate of forfeiture, 279.34
- Forfeiture of land to state, 282.07
- Lien for assessment on sale of tax-forfeited land, 282.223
- Special assessments after cancellation of certificate to purchaser, 282.01

- Bonds, 10.21, 10.27

Certificates

- Basic science registration, violation of law, 146.19
- Public land sales, 92.16, 92.21, 92.214, 92.215
- Surrendered for conversion, obligation of state, 10.21

- Clause in fire policy, 65A.07

- Contracts for deed, 559.21 to 559.214

- Delinquent taxes, 270.075, 279.12, 284.12

- Homeowner's insurance, 62A.27 to 62A.29

- Insurance policies, township mutual fire insurance companies, 65A.07

- Landlord and tenant, leases, 504.02, 504.04, 504.09

Licenses

- Chiropractors, 148.10
- Commission merchants, 223.08
- Dentists, for fraud in procuring, 150A.08
- Drivers, 171.13, 171.14, 171.24
- Itinerant physicians, 147.06
- Pharmacists, 340.19
- Testers of milk and cream, 32.078

- Outstanding unpaid state warrants, 16A.45

- Permit to use water for mining purposes, 105.64

- Podiatrist license, 153.07, 153.08

- Registration of title, 508.70

- Tax sales, 280.33, 282.012, 282.013, 282.036, 282.04, 282.07, 282.17, 282.222, 282.223

- Taxation, 272.16, 279.33, 279.34, 282.01, 282.07

- Uncollectible accounts and drafts due state, 10.12, 10.14, 10.15

CANCELLATION (Cont'd)

- Usurious contracts, 334.05

CANCER

- Research, therapeutic use of THC, 152.21
- Statistical research service, 144.66, 144.67

CANDIDATES

See Elections

See Ethics in Government

CANNING, CANNERIES

- Bulletins, educational programs and information relating to canning, 31.32
- Commercial canneries
 - Assessment for inspection, 31.39
 - Basement canning forbidden, 31.392
 - Brands, certificate holder authorized to use, 31.38
 - Certificates of inspection, 31.38
 - Commissioner of agriculture
 - Bacteriologist and other assistants, employment, 31.311, 31.39
 - Bulletins, educational programs and information relating to canneries, 31.32
 - Collection of assessments, 31.39
 - Inspection of canneries, 31.311
 - Powers and duties, 31.31
 - Definition, 31.31
 - Inspection by agriculture commissioner, 31.31, 31.311
 - Inspectors subject to certain provisions, 31.311
 - Labels, certificate holder, authorized to use, 31.38
 - Notice of intention to operate and products to be canned, 31.37
 - Reports to commissioner of agriculture, 31.37
 - Rules promulgated, 31.36
 - Sanitary conditions, 31.31
 - Sanitary laws, compliance, 31.311
 - Supervision and regulation, 31.31
 - Violations, penalties, 31.393
- Correctional institutions, contracts for preserving of food for inmates, 241.19

- Grades, 31.36

- Labels, 31.36

- Notice of intention to operate, requirement to file, 31.37

- Packing plants and processors, *see* SLAUGHTERING

Preservative compounds

- Adulterated preservative compound defined, 31.404
- Defined, 31.402
- Enforcement of canning compound laws, 31.406
- Sale and use, limitations, 31.402
- Sale or possession of adulterated compound prohibited, 31.403
- Unwholesome and injurious, sale prohibited, 31.404
- Violations penalties, 31.405

- Rules, 31.36

- Supervision, 31.31

- Violations, penalties; cannery laws, 31.393

CANVAS

- Regulation of manufacture and sale, 325F.35, 325F.36, 325F.40

CAPITOL

- Area, repurchase of lands forfeited for taxes, 282.323
- Area architectural and planning board, 15.50
- Care of, 16.02
- Central mailing station, 16.54
- Ceremonial character preserved, 16.23
- Commissioner of administration
 - Assigns office space, 16.23
 - Powers of governor transferred to, 16.22
- Highway designated . . . "The Capitol Highway", 161.14
- Historic features, preservation, 138.67, 138.68
- Liquor sales in or on grounds, 340.14
- Office space assigned, departments and agencies of state, 16.23

CARBONATED BEVERAGES

See Beverages

CARELESS DRIVING

See Traffic Regulations

CARETAKERS

- Afforestation and reforestation projects, 84A.21, 84A.32
- Mobile home parks, 327.20

CARETAKERS (Cont'd)

Powers of peace officers, 85.04
 State parks, monuments, recreation areas, and waysides, 85.04

CARLTON COUNTY

Districts

Eighth congressional, 2.811
 Fifty-second legislative, 2.551
 Judicial, terms, 2.722

Name and boundaries, 2.01

Tax for roads and bridges in unorganized territory, limitation of levy, 163.06

CARNIVALS

Agricultural association fair, excepted from, 375.42

Identity, disguising, 609.735

Itinerant carnivals, 437.07 to 437.11, 624.65

Misdemeanor to participate in unlicensed show, 375.41

CARRIERS

See also Motor Carriers

Age of vehicle operators, 171.322

Animals, taking on without consent, 609.605

Baggage

Damaging, 609.595

Unclaimed; sale, warehouse liens, 345.09 to 345.13

Bills of lading, *see* **BILLS OF LADING, COMMERCIAL CODE**

Buses

See **BUSES**

See **MOTOR CARRIERS**

Chauffeurs, license, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES (4)**

Christmas trees, 88.642

Cigarettes, sale, 461.12

Common drinking cups, use prohibited, 145.35

Conveyor belts as common carriers, 221.54, 221.55

Cruelty to animals, 346.22

Express companies, common carrier, *see* **EXPRESS COMPANIES**

Food, inspection, 31.04, 31.08

Food service, certain, exempt from state regulation, 157.14

Game and fish, examination of packages, 97.45

Grain, regulations for carriers, *see* **GRAIN**

Grain, truck buyers, licenses, 232.02

Hay, regulations for carriers, *see* **HAY, STRAW**

Intoxicating liquors

License to serve, 340.11, 340.12

Unlawful shipments, 340.74

Intoxication of employees in trains and boats, 219.566

Liens

Assignment, 514.73

Conclusiveness of statement, 514.74

Satisfaction, 514.76

Livestock

Animal health board, regulations, 35.81

Cruelty, 346.22

Importation regulations, 35.15, 35.16

Mechanical conveyors as common carriers, 221.54, 221.55

Obscene literature and merchandise, 617.26

Oleomargarine, limitation on service, 33.09

Ore, report amount carried, 298.19

Passengers, *see also* **PASSENGERS**

Discrimination unlawful, 327.09, 363.03

Disorderly conduct, 609.72, 629.363

Drinking on trains, arrest, 340.91, 340.92

Forcible ejection of lawbreakers and swindlers, 609.06

Gambling, arrest, 629.364

Military personnel, discrimination against, 192.32, 192.33

Nonpayment of fare, 609.605

Offenses and jurisdiction, public conveyances, 609.605, 629.363

Petroleum carriers, *see* **MOTOR CARRIERS**

Pipelines as common carriers, 221.54, 221.55

Poultry

Animal health board, regulations, 35.81

Importation regulations, 35.15, 35.16

Quarantine of interstate carriers, powers of commissioner of health, 144.14

CARRIERS (Cont'd)

Railroads, common carrier, *see* **RAILROADS**

Sales tax collections, 297A.211

Sanitary boards, power to regulate, 35.05

School children, transportation, 123.39

Sleeping car companies, common carrier

See **RAILROADS**

See **SLEEPING CAR COMPANIES**

Sluiceways as common carriers, 221.54, 221.55

Street railroads, common carrier, *see* **STREET RAILROADS**

Telegraph companies as common carriers, 237.41

See also **TELEGRAPH COMPANIES**

Terminals, freight and passengers, city control, 458.02, 458.03

Tickets, passes, passage coupons

Forgery, 609.63

Stealing or fraudulent printing by employee, 609.52, 609.625

Theft, 609.52

Trespasses, 609.605

Workers' compensation, exception of carriers engaged in interstate or foreign commerce, 176.041

CARTWAYS

See **Highways**

CARVER COUNTY

Boundaries, 2.01

County court, judge's salary, 15A.083

Districts

Fourteenth legislative, 2.171

Judicial, 2.722

Second congressional, 2.751

Name, 2.01

CASS COUNTY

Districts

Fifty-eighth legislative, 2.611

Judicial terms, 2.722

Seventh congressional, 2.801

Name and boundaries, 2.01

CASUALTY INSURANCE

See **Insurance**

CATTLE

See **Animal Health Board**

See **Animals**

See **Livestock**

CEMETERIES

Abandonment, maintenance of cemeteries, 306.243

Alteration, 307.10

Board of directors, powers, 306.42

Change of name, 307.10

Cities fourth class, appropriation, 471.84

Commissioner of corrections, powers and duties, 241.16 to 241.18

Commissioner of health, powers, 144.12

Commissioner of public welfare, powers and duties, 246.33 to 246.35

Condemnation, by towns, 365.26

Damages to cemeteries and Indian burial grounds, 307.08

Descent of lot, 525.14

Discharge of firearms in cemeteries and Indian burial grounds, 307.08

Donor, use of gift specified by, 306.43

Entering, when closed, crime, 609.605

Establishment, commissioner of corrections, 241.16

Establishment, commissioner of public welfare, 246.33

Exemption, permanent improvement fund, 306.851

Express trust, cities, 501.11

Firearms, discharge in cemeteries and Indian burial grounds, 307.08

Funds, investment, 306.44

Gifts, 306.43

Graves outside of cemeteries, removal, 306.243

Highways, roads, streets, laying out or establishing through, 306.14, 307.09

Improvement and care

Accounting and audit, 306.54

Cities of over 50000, 306.76 to 306.85

County cemetery funds, audit, 306.54

Funds from sales, use, 306.41 to 306.54

CEMETERIES (Cont'd)

Private cemeteries, gifts and trusts for care, 307.05
 Religious societies, establishment and maintenance, 306.69 to 306.72
 Trustees of fund for, 306.32 to 306.36
 Income tax, credit for contributions or gifts, 290.21
 Indian burial grounds, 307.08
 Injuries to monuments, 307.08
 Interest, use, 306.42
 Limitations on laying road through, 306.14, 307.09
 Location, regulations by commissioner of health, 144.12
 Locations, limitations, 137.20, 137.21
 Lots
 Assessments, reversion for nonpayment, 306.55
 Cancellation of contract, 306.25 to 306.27
 Conveyance
 Association, conveyance to, 525.14
 Trust, conveyance, 306.29, 307.02, 307.04
 Deposit of resale proceeds, 306.241
 Exempt from execution, 550.37
 Marking, cemeteries at state institutions, 241.16, 246.33
 Proceeds, portion dedicated to care of, 306.78
 Title vested in association, 306.16 to 306.24
 Maintenance, abandoned or neglected cemeteries, 306.246
 Merger, 306.027
 Municipally-owned
 Reinvestment of title, 306.16
 Unite in support of, 471.24
 Neglected, duties of town boards, 306.245
 Nonprofit corporation act not applicable, 317.06
 Notices, lot owner, 306.16
 Notices of removal and reburial, state institutions, 241.17, 246.34
 Offenses
 Firearms, discharge, 307.08
 Injuries to property in, 307.08
 Opening grave, 609.595
 Unauthorized burial in "Soldiers Rest", 375.38
 Penalties, discharge of firearms, 307.08
 Permanent care and improvement fund of public cemeteries
 Exemption from certain requirements, 306.851
 Investment of, 306.44
 Plats state institution cemeteries, 241.16, 246.33
 Private cemeteries
 Abandoned, county board powers, 306.243
 Abandoned lots, application of law regarding public cemeteries, 307.11
 Acquisition of existing cemeteries by religious corporations, 307.03
 Appropriations, towns, statutory cities, 471.84
 Change of name, 307.10
 Consolidation, 307.06
 Conveyance of lots, 307.04
 Gifts, proprietary care of lots, 307.05
 Government of, 306.01
 Plat and record, 307.01
 Plats, effect of recordation, 307.02
 Religious corporations, land exempt from taxation, 307.09
 Resolution as to consolidation or transfer, 307.06
 Statutory cities, appropriations for private cemeteries, 471.84
 Towns, appropriations for private cemeteries, 471.84
 Transfers of property to cemetery associations effect of, 307.06, 307.07
 Vacation, 307.10
 Procedure and establishment, 306.41
 Property, unused property transferred to other public cemetery associations, 306.023
 Public cemeteries
 Defined, 306.87
 Government of, 306.01
 Recordation
 Plat of state institutions cemetery, 241.16, 246.33
 Proceedings reinvesting title, 306.17
 Regulation by religious societies, 315.05
 Religious corporations excepted from definition of public cemeteries, 306.87

CEMETERIES (Cont'd)

Religious or charitable associations excepted from certain laws, 306.88
 Roads, restriction on crossing, 306.14, 307.09
 State institution cemetery
 Abandonment, court order, 241.18, 246.35
 Commissioner of corrections, powers and duties, 241.16 to 241.18
 Commissioner of public welfare, duties, 246.34
 Establishment, 241.16, 246.33
 Lots, 241.16, 246.33
 Markers, 241.16, 246.33
 Plats, 241.16, 246.33
 Reburial, 241.17, 246.34
 Recordation of plat, 241.16, 246.33
 Register showing names of persons buried, 241.16, 246.33
 Stones, 241.16, 246.33
 Streets, 241.16, 246.33
 Voluntary uncompensated services, acceptance, 246.36
 Walks, 241.16, 246.33
 Statutory cities and towns, unite to support, 471.24
 Statutory city council, powers over, 412.221
 Survey and record of, 307.01, 307.02
 Taxation, exemption, Const. art 10 s 1, 272.02
 Termination of existence of association, disposition of funds, 306.51
 Theft, 609.52
 Town board of supervisors, powers over, 368.01
 Town cemeteries, 365.26
 Trusts for benefit of, 306.10, 501.11
 Vacation, 307.10
 Whitewater game refuge, maintenance of cemetery located in, 99.251
CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS
 Abandoned cemeteries, maintenance, 306.243
 Acquisition of land, limitation, extension, 306.05
 Actuaries, 306.03
 Amendment of articles, 306.69, 315.31
 Annual meeting, 306.11
 Associates
 Defined, 306.11
 Vacancies, 306.11, 306.111, 306.35
 Care and improvement
 Assessment, enforcement, 306.55
 Bonds of trustees, 306.34
 Cities of over 50000, 306.76
 Creation by probate court, 306.56, 306.57
 Religious societies, 306.69 to 306.72
 Cemeteries exempt from certain laws, 306.851
 Conveyances by fraternal corporations, 306.07
 Conveyances by towns and statutory cities, 306.06
 Corporations or associations, 306.01, 306.02
 County recorder, documents filed, 306.61, 306.65, 306.67
 Cremations, registering, 306.03, 306.04
 Crematories, authority to establish, 306.02
 Descent of cemetery lots, interest, 525.14
 Employees to have police powers, 306.13
 Fund, permanent care and improvement, 306.761
 Funds, investment of, 306.773
 Funds from sales, use, 306.10
 Government of, 306.01
 Incorporation, 306.02, 306.87
 Investment of funds, 306.773
 Lodges, excepted from certain laws, 306.88
 Lots
 Assessments on, enforcement, 306.55
 Cancellation of sale contracts, on default, 306.25 to 306.27
 Conditions and prohibitions on sale, 306.09, 306.15
 Descent of, 525.14
 Disposition of by will, 306.29
 Refundment, 306.55
 Register, 306.03, 306.04
 Reinvesting of title in associations, procedure, 306.16 to 306.24
 Resale, deposit of proceeds, 306.241
 Transfer of lots, 306.15

CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Merger, 306.027
 Nonprofit corporation act not to apply, 317.06
 Permanent care and improvement fund
 Additions to, 306.78
 Creation, by probate court, 306.56, 306.57
 Laws applicable, 306.83
 Required, 306.761
 Plats, cities over 50,000, 306.65 to 306.67
 Powers, 306.02, 306.87
 Proceeds of sales, trust funds, 306.10
 Public
 Acquisition of land, 306.05
 Action for damages, 306.12
 Action to quiet title
 Abandonment, prima facie evidence of, 306.23
 Grounds for, 306.22
 Judgment, copy filed with county recorder,
 306.24
 Owners duty of, 306.21
 Procedure, 306.22
 Actuary to make reports, 306.03
 Annual meeting, 306.11
 Annual report of trust company, 306.80
 Articles of incorporation, amendment
 Application, 306.75
 Certificate of, 306.74
 Form of, 306.73
 Procedure for, 306.73
 Recordation of certificate, 306.74
 Assessments, levy on lots, 306.55
 Contracts
 Existing contracts, termination, 306.26
 Limitation, 306.27
 Purchase in installments, 306.25
 Termination, refunds, 306.25
 Conveyances
 Cemetery lots to holding corporations, 306.86
 Lands conveyed to, 306.06
 Lands to holding corporations, 306.86
 County cemetery fund
 Accounts kept by county auditor, 306.49
 Annual report of secretary, 306.50
 Apportionment of interest, 306.51
 Audit, 306.54
 Banking depository, 306.54
 County auditor to keep accounts, 306.49
 Deposit with county treasurer, 306.46
 Interest apportioned, 306.51
 Investment, 306.45, 306.48
 Management of, 306.45
 Reports to cemetery secretary, 306.52, 306.53
 Secretary's annual report, 306.50
 Damages, action for, 306.12
 Definitions, 306.87
 District court, power, 306.84
 Excepted from certain laws, 306.84
 Funds
 In care of trust company, 306.77
 Use of, 306.10
 Grants in trust, 306.10
 Inalienability of lots, 306.15
 Investment of funds, 306.79
 Lands subject to rules of association, 306.08
 Lodges, excepted from certain laws, 306.88
 Lots
 Disposal of, 306.29
 Inalienability of, 306.15
 Kept free from brush and weeds by owner,
 306.21
 Regained by
 Description of lots in proceedings, 306.18
 Limitation, 306.19
 Procedure, 306.16
 Reinvestment effect of, 306.20
 Time limit, 306.20
 When permissible, 306.16
 Sale of, 306.09
 Permanent care and improvement fund, 306.76,
 306.761

CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Permanent fund
 Annual report, 306.40
 District court, power, 306.36
 Establishment, 306.31
 How constituted, 306.37
 Income, 306.38
 Investment, 306.38
 Secretary, 306.40
 Trustees
 Accounting by, 306.33
 Board of trustees of fund, 306.32
 Bond, 306.34
 Compensation, 306.39
 New board of trustees, organization, 306.36
 Powers, 306.33
 Surviving trustee, powers, 306.35
 Term, 306.33
 Vacancies in office of, 306.36
 Unexpended balances, 306.38
 Plats filed with county recorder, 306.65, 306.67
 Principal fund kept inviolate, 306.79
 Probate court, fund appropriated out of estate,
 306.56, 306.57
 Publication of statement of condition, 306.54
 Real estate
 Sale of unused, 306.63
 When sold, 306.64
 Register, forfeiture for failure to keep, 306.04
 Religious corporations, government of association,
 306.72
 Reorganization
 Articles of reassociation, 306.68
 Capital stock, 306.68
 Certificate, recordation, 306.61
 Meeting of lot owners, 306.59
 Officers
 Duties, 306.62, 306.68
 Election, 306.60
 Powers, 306.62, 306.68
 Trustees, powers, duties, 306.68
 Who may reorganize, 306.58
 Report of trustees, 306.11
 Sale of lots, part of proceeds paid into fund, 306.09,
 306.78
 Tax exempt, 306.14
 Trust company, annual report, 306.80
 Trustee, selection of successor, 306.81
 Unused property may be sold, 306.28
 Vacancies, 306.11, 306.111
 Rearrangement of cemeteries, 306.67
 Religious corporations, 306.71
 Reorganization, 306.68
 Sale of property, limitation, 306.28
 Subdivision of cemeteries, 306.66, 306.67
 Taxation, exempt from, 306.14
 Transfers
 Cemetery, transfer to statutory city, 306.025
 Private cemetery, transfer to association, 307.06
 Statutory city, transfer of cemetery to association,
 306.02
 Town, transfer of cemetery to association, 306.02
 Unused cemetery and assets, to operating cemetery
 association, 306.023
 Trustees required to report, 306.11
CENSORSHIP
 Cable communications, 238.11
CENSUS
 Counties, population change, effect, 373.30
 Estimates and projections, 4.12, 4.125
 Farm census by commissioner of agriculture, 17.03
 Federal census, certificate prima facie evidence, 600.18
 Governing tax rate, 275.45
 Planning agency, 4.12
 School census of children, 120.095
 Special census, 275.45
 State demographer, 4.11, 4.12
 Tax levy for schools, 275.07
 Tax levy purposes, 275.14, 275.53

CENSUS (Cont'd)

Towns, powers determined by, 368.03

Townships, municipal board, 414.051

CENTRAL MAILING SERVICE*See Administration***CERTIFICATES**

Accountants, certified public, 326.18

Affidavits taken out of state, clerk's certificate required, 600.09

Clerk

District court, 485.06

Supreme court, 357.08

Discharge from state criminal institution, 243.07

Emergency medical technician's, 144.809

Evidence

Department certificates, 599.18

Of title, from land office, 599.16, 599.17

Execution sales, 550.22

False certificate

Inspection of steam vessels and boilers, 183.59

Marriage, 517.14

Notary public, 609.65

Officers, 609.43

Official returns forgery, 609.625

Records, 609.43

Registration of animals, 624.67

Forfeitures, 279.33, 279.34

Forgery, 609.625, 609.63, 609.65

Forgery of treasury notes, 634.01

Gift to state, acceptance, 94.17, 94.19

Handicapped person's parking privileges certificate,

169.345, 169.346

Marriage, false certificate, 517.14

Motor vehicles inspection of safety appliances, 169.77,

169.78

Nonprofit corporation, certificate of incorporation,

317.10, 317.11

Perjury, 609.48

Record of

Boundary marks, 160.15

Trademarks or trade names, 509.01

Special transportation service vehicles, 174.30

State universities may award, 136.09

Title, county attorney, fee for execution, 88.48

CERTIFICATES OF CONVENIENCE AND**NECESSITY****Motor carriers**

Defined, 221.011

Issuance, 221.061, 221.071, 221.081

Pipelines, 221.55

Railroads, 218.041

CERTIFICATES OF DEPOSIT

Authorized investment securities, 50.14

Forgery, 609.625, 609.63

CERTIFICATES OF INDEBTEDNESS

Aeronautics certificates, 360.301

Authorized securities, 50.14

Bonus, armed forces veterans, Const. art 13 s 8

Bridges, 441.09

Cities

Authorized securities for savings banks, 50.14

Exemption from taxation, 272.02

Interest, 377.04

Levy of tax, joint city hall and courthouse issue,

374.06

Net debt defined, 475.51

Obligation defined, 475.51

Pledge of liquor store profits, 426.19

Remodeling health facilities, 377.03, 377.04

Voting machines, 206.12

Counties

Anticipation, 383.06

Courthouse and city hall, 374.04, 374.20

Delivery, 374.04

Exemption from taxation, 272.03

Installments, 374.03

Interest, 371.15, 374.03, 374.04

Joint city hall and courthouse, 374.03, 374.05, 374.20

Obligation defined, 475.51

Sale, 475.60

CERTIFICATES OF INDEBTEDNESS (Cont'd)

Serial certificates, 374.03

Tax levy, 374.06

Voting machines, 206.12

Electric power plant, 452.08, 452.09, 452.11, 452.12,

455.29

General fund, transfer of moneys by commissioner of finance, 16A.61

Metropolitan areas, regional planning and development commission, 473.11

Mosquito abatement, issuance and sale, 18.111

Municipalities, 475.51, 475.52

Parks and parkways**Cities first class**

Improvements, 430.12

Inclusion in bonded debt, 430.13

Net indebtedness based on issuance, 430.13

Permanent improvement bonds, 430.02

Sale of special certificates, below par, 435.22

City certificates may be issued to acquire or construct, 475.52

Pest control purposes, 18.022, 18.023

Power plants, 452.08, 452.09, 452.11, 452.12, 455.29

Schools

Anticipation of taxes, 124.71 to 124.78

Investments, 50.14

Limit on net debt, 475.53

Maximum effort school aid law, 124.39, 124.40,

124.46

Maximum effort school aid law, bonds to be issued,

124.471 to 124.473

Obligations as including, 475.51, 475.53

Tax exemptions, 272.02

Seaway property conservation certificates, 458.52

State

Cancellation of surrendered certificates, 10.21

Convertible into larger denominations, 10.18

Destruction, duplicates issued, 3.973, 10.24, 10.26

Duplicates, for lost or stolen certificates, 10.23,

10.26

Exemption from taxation, 272.02

Issuance of certificates to purchase municipal bonds,

475.73

Reconversion, 10.19, 10.21

Redeemed certificate, destruction, 3.973

Statutory cities

Exemption from taxation, 272.02

Obligation defined, 475.51

Sale, 475.60

Towns

Anticipation of tax levy, 368.05

Authorized securities for savings banks, 50.14

Issue in violation of law, 368.09

Limitation on net indebtedness, 475.53

Obligations defined, 475.51

Sale, 475.60

Waterworks

Cities first class, 452.08, 452.09, 452.11, 452.12

Pledge of municipal liquor store profits for payment,

426.19

CERTIFICATES OF NEED

Energy facilities, 116H.13

Hazardous waste disposal facilities, 115A.24

Health care facilities

Appeals, 145.838

Application

Content, 145.836

Review criteria and procedures, 145.837

Revision, 145.836

Construction, notice, 145.835

Decisions and appeals, 145.838

Definitions, 145.833

Denial for violation of state law, 145.843

Enforcement, 145.842

Equipment acquisition, notice requirement, 145.835

Evasion tactics prohibited, 145.841

Expiration, 145.839

Health maintenance organizations, 145.844

Modification of facilities, notice, 145.835

CERTIFICATES OF NEED (Cont'd)

- Purpose, 145.832
- Renewal, 145.839
- Report by recipients, 145.84
- Requirement, 145.834, 145.835
- Rules, -145.834, 145.837
- Time periods, 145.837
- Violations, penalties, 145.842

CERTIFIED COPIES

- Cities first class, 357.39, 357.40
- City clerk, 463.06
- Commissioner of transportation, orders, files and records, 161.09, 161.16
- Conveyancing and recording, 507.25
- County
 - Auditor, 382.16, 413.02
 - Board, 373.11, 389.05
 - Records, 382.16
- County recorder
 - Distribution decree, 525.483
 - Ordinances relating to municipal planning, 462.36
 - Plats and field notes of United States surveys, 389.05
- Deposition, 357.31
- District court clerk
 - Certified copy of conviction and sentence delivered to sheriff, 631.41
 - Fees, 357.021
- Documentary evidence
 - Abstracts of title, 600.19
 - Affidavit as evidence relating to real estate, 507.29
 - Certificate of title, 508.36
 - Death record, 600.21
 - Federal census, 600.18
 - Government records, 600.17
 - Horseshoer's lien statement, 514.28
 - Income tax returns, 290.01
 - Judicial decisions, 599.15
 - Marriage certificate and record, 600.20
 - Patents of land, 599.19
 - Photograph, photostat, or other reproduction of state records or documents, 138.17
 - Probate court decree, 600.13
 - Receipts, 600.22
 - Records of county recorder, 386.14, 386.20
- Fees, 382.16
- Forgery, 609.625, 609.63
- Judgments and decrees
 - Dissolution of corporation, 316.09
 - Distribution decree, 525.483
 - Record, 507.26
- Local assessment roll, assessments payable in installments, 435.17
- May be recorded, 507.25
- Missing persons act, 600.26
- Official records, prima facie evidence, 600.13
- Orders of court, 525.61
- Photographs, photostats, and like reproductions, 138.17
- Plats in counties, 505.08
- Prima facie evidence, certificates of commissioner of banks, 49.05
- Probate court records
 - Clerk's power to certify copies, 525.09
 - Court may furnish, 525.031
 - Decree of distribution, 525.483
 - Deputy may furnish, 525.09
 - Order restoring to capacity, 525.61
 - Reporter may furnish, 525.11
- Public improvement petition, municipal clerk to furnish appellant certified copy of improvement petition, 429.036
- Railroad conveyances furnished to county recorder, 507.31
- Records
 - County officer's records, 382.16
 - Judgment, 507.26
 - Probate courts, 382.16, 525.031, 525.09, 525.11
 - Recordation of, 507.25
 - Town records, furnished new town, 367.14
- Registered lands, instruments relating to, 508.38
- Trunk highway, order designating, 161.16

CERTIFIED COPIES (Cont'd)

- Vital statistics, veterans supplied without charge, 197.63
- CERTIORARI**
- Aeronautics, 360.019, 360.072
- Costs
 - Dismissal, 606.05
 - Double costs in certain cases, 606.04
 - Persons entitled to, 606.04
 - Surety for, 606.03
- Dentists, suspension of license, 150A.08
- Department of commerce, re application for bank establishment, 45.07
- Dismissal, grounds for, when ordered, 606.05
- District court
 - Clerk, fees for issuing writ, 357.021
 - Power to issue, 484.03
 - Review of decisions of state board of education, 123.37, 124.15
- Fees, clerk of supreme court, 357.08
- Review
 - Allowance of double costs in tax cases, 606.04
 - License or revocation of license of
 - Dentists, 150A.08
 - Embalmers, 149.05
 - Funeral directors, 149.05
 - Probate court, decrees and orders, 525.73
 - Suspension of highway patrolman, 299D.03
 - Tax court, orders, 271.10
 - Unemployment compensation, orders, 268.10, 268.12
 - Veteran, removal from office, 197.46
- Service of writ, 606.02
- Supreme court, review
 - Commissioner of revenue, 273.16, 298.09
 - Fees of clerk, 357.08
 - Power to issue, 480.04
- Surety for costs, 606.03
- Tax court orders, 271.10
- CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE**
- Department of agriculture, regulation, powers, 235.01
- Nonprofit corporation act, 317.64
- Special provisions, 317.64
- CHANGE OF NAME**
- See Adoption And Change Of Name*
- See Names*
- CHARITABLE CORPORATIONS**
- See also Charities*
- See also Nonprofit Corporations*
- Auxiliary forests owned and maintained by, planting stock, 89.37
- Camps, infant campers, 98.47
- Cemetery, 306.88
- Exempt or excepted from
 - Certain laws relating to express trusts, 501.12
 - Income tax, 290.05
- Hospitals, labor disputes, 179.35 to 179.39
- Liability, distressed food, 31.50
- Perpetual succession, 300.13
- Powers and purposes, 501.12
- Renewal of corporate existence, 300.13
- Society for prevention of cruelty, 343.01
- CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS**
- Cemetery, sale or lease to, by town, 365.26
- County home school, operation in connection with charitable institutions, 260.094
- Detention home, operation in connection with charitable institutions, 260.101
- Employment to include services for, 268.04
- Exemption from taxation, Const. art 10 s 1, 272.02
- Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.23, 64A.44
- Gifts, devises, endowments, 7.09
- Homestead treatment for taxation, 273.133
- Inmates, visitation, by commissioner of public welfare, 246.11
- Investigations, 256.02
- Taxation, credit, gift or contribution to, 290.21
- Taxation, exempt from, 272.02
- Visitation and inspection, 246.11
- CHARITABLE TRUSTS**
- See Trusts*

CHARITIES

Administration of trust, 501.12
 Annual report, 309.53
 Bond of state treasurer as trustee, 7.013
 Cease and desist orders, 309.534
 Certainty of, object or beneficiaries, 501.12
 Commissioner of public welfare, 256.02
 Construction charitable trust, 7.09, 501.12
 Consultants, employment to administer law, 309.582
 Contribution of funds to affiliated charities, 309.55
 Cost of fund raising limited, 309.555
 Cy pres doctrine, 501.12
 Deceptive practices, 309.55
 Express trusts, 501.12
 Fraudulent practices, 309.55
 Fund raisers, license, 309.531, 309.532, 309.555
 Funds solicited within state, restrictions on use, 309.55
 Income tax, credit for contributions, 290.21, 290.23
 Investigations, 256.02, 309.533
 Lists, sale prohibited, 309.582
 Misrepresentation, 309.55
 Penalties for violations, 309.581
 Perpetuities, 501.12
 Political organizations excluded, 309.50
 Registration, 309.52
 Sabbath, charitable work, 624.02
 Solicitation of funds
 Actions to recover excess costs, 309.534
 Annual report, 309.53
 Attorney general, powers and duties, 309.57, 309.59
 Cease and desist orders, 309.534
 Consolidated reports, 309.53
 Cost of solicitation, limitation, 309.555
 Definitions, 309.50
 District court, jurisdiction, 309.57
 Injunction to restrain, 309.534
 Investigations by commissioner, 309.533
 Names, use, 309.55, 309.555
 Prohibitions, 309.55
 Public disclosure requirements, 309.556
 Reciprocal agreements, other states, 309.60
 Registration statement
 Cancellation, 309.58
 Contents, 309.52
 Exemptions, 309.515
 Filing, 309.52
 Reports become public records, 309.54
 Service of process, 309.56
 Severability of laws, 309.61
 Violations, witnesses, 309.58, 309.581
 State as beneficiary, 7.09
 State treasurer as trustee, bond, 7.013
 Statutory city may establish bureaus, 447.04, 465.54
 Taxes exempt, Const. art 10 s 1, 272.02
 Trusts for charitable uses, 501.12
 Use of funds, 309.55
 Uniform management of institutional funds act
 Citation, 309.71
 Construction, 309.64
 Definitions, 309.62
 Governing board
 Delegation of investment management
 authority, 309.66
 Expenditure of appreciated portion of fund,
 309.63
 Investment authority, 309.65
 Release of restrictions on use of fund, 309.68
 Standards of conduct, 309.67
 Severability, 309.69
 Uniformity of application, 309.70
 Vagrancy, deriving support from begging, 609.725
 Work of charity on Sunday, 624.02

CHARTERS

See also Cities
See also Corporations
 Abandonment by cities of fourth class, 410.30
 Banks, financial institutions
 Department of commerce, application, 45.04
 Forfeiture of, 316.13
 Trust company assuming powers of state bank, 45.04

CHARTERS (Cont'd)

Cities
 First class, 435.18
 Fourth class, 426.04
 Commissions, Const. art 12 s 5, 410.12
 Cooperative or assessment life companies, 61A.48
 Corporations, vacation of charter for violations, 17.17,
 301.66, 301.67, 325D.24, 556.07
 Forfeitures
 Automobile dealers' anti-coercion act, violations,
 325D.24
 Bank, 316.13
 Corporation name including the word "trust", 301.66,
 301.67
 Fire insurance companies, paying illegal dividend,
 65A.18
 Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.10, 64A.31
 Home rule charter, local governmental units, Const. art
 12 s 4
 Insurance
 Cooperative or assessment life and casualty, 61A.48
 Filing with commissioner, 60A.07
 Fraternal beneficiary, 64A.31
 Intoxicating liquor
 Licenses not to issue contrary to charter, 340.13
 Remain operative under county option, 340.39
 Municipal debt limit, 475.51, 475.53
 Proposed amendment, Const. art 12 s 5, 410.12
 Publication, 415.02
 Special or local laws, Const. art 12 s 1
 Special school district, 120.02
CHATTEL MORTGAGES
See also Commercial Code
 Animals, indemnity subject to mortgage, 35.10
 Assignment
 Cities first class, fee for filing certified copy, 357.39,
 357.40
 Motor vehicles, retail dealer to assign, 325D.18 to
 325D.20
 Small loans, 56.17
 Auction sales, 330.06
 Concealing mortgaged property, 609.62, 609.621
 Duplicates, filing, 357.39
 Execution, levy on mortgaged chattels, 550.16
 Filing, attorney's lien for fees, 481.13
 Foreclosure
 Attorney's fees, how collected, 481.13
 Sale, state made party, 582.13
 Insurance designated as condition of loan, unfair
 competition, 72A.31, 72A.32
 Levy on bulky articles, filing, 550.13
 Motor vehicles, requirement as to assignment, 325D.18,
 325D.20
 Provisions not applicable to persons engaged in small
 loan business, 56.14
 Releases, filing, 357.40
 Removal, selling or concealing, 609.52, 609.62, 609.621
 Small loan business, provisions not applicable, 56.17
 Tenement lease containing lien clauses, 357.39
 Theft of mortgaged property, 609.52
 Trust deeds containing lien clauses, 357.40
 Warehouse receipts, negotiation, 227.55
CHECKS
See also Commercial Code
See also Drafts
See also Negotiable Instruments
 Certified checks, accompany bids
 Drainage improvement, 106.231
 Joint courthouse and city hall building, 374.14
 Consumer deposit accounts, disclosure of opening date,
 48.511
 Forged or raised, 609.625, 609.63
 Fraudulently obtaining money, 609.52, 609.535
 Issuance of, 48.151
 Issuance without funds, 609.535
 State treasurer, revolving fund for cashing, 7.17
 Wage payments by, 181.16
CHEESE
 Aging process, 32.482

CHEESE (Cont'd)

Babcock test, methods, equipment, rules, penalties, 32.25
 Butterfat, sale in excess of purchases unlawful, 32.207
 Containers, reusable, cleaning and return, 32.106
 Dairy plants, see DAIRIES, DAIRYING
 Defined, 32.481
 Definitions generally, dairy products laws, 31.01
 Discrimination in purchase or sale, evidence, 32.12
 Discrimination prohibited in purchase or sale, 32.11
 Enforcement of laws, 32.484
 Factories
 Inspection, books and records, 32.20
 Insurance, 60A.08, 60A.09
 Records, 32.18
 Skimmed milk delivered to, 32.22
 Filled dairy products, see DAIRY PRODUCTS
 Inspection
 Books and records, purchaser, manufacturer, or seller, 32.20
 Municipalities, inspection of cheese, cheese plants, 32.104
 Places where made, stored, served, agriculture commissioner, penalty, 32.103
 Labels
 Aged cheese, 32.482
 Contents of label or manufacturer's statement, 32.483
 Minnesota farmstead cheese, 32.486
 Licenses, dairy plants, 32.10 to 32.102
 Manufacturer's statement, 32.483
 Milk and cream from which manufactured, purchase, payment on basis of weight, 32.25
 Minnesota farmstead cheese, 32.486
 Pasteurization or aging, requirements, 32.482
 Price discrimination prohibited, 32.11
 Records, purchaser, manufacturer or seller required to keep, 32.18 to 32.201
 Reports, purchaser, manufacturer or seller required to report, 32.19
 Rules and regulations, promulgation by agriculture commissioner, 32.484
 Sale of unpasteurized or non-aged cheese prohibited, 32.482
 Sales, manufacturer's statement to accompany, 32.483
 Sanitation of places where made, stored, served, agriculture commissioner, penalty, 32.103
 Taxation, certain property exempt, 272.02
 Unfair trade practices act, 32A.01 to 32A.09
 Violations, penalties, 32.485, 32.90
 Withholding of dairy product by custom cheesemaker prohibited, 32.208
CHEMICALS, CHEMISTS, CHEMISTRY
 See also *Acids, Economic Poisons*
 See also *Drugs*
 See also *Fertilizers and Soil Conditioners*
 See also *Paint*
 See also *Pharmacy And Pharmacists*
 Canning preservative compounds, see CANNING, CANNERIES
 Chemical test for intoxication, driving a motor vehicle, 169.121, 169.123
 Chemicals
 Defined, 151.01
 Disabling, sale, etc. of, 624.73
 PCB's, see polychlorinated biphenyls, below
 Polychlorinated biphenyls
 Definitions, 116.36
 Environmental impact statements, 116D.045
 Exclusions from prohibitions, 116.37
 Labels, 116.37
 Penalties, 116.37
 Prohibited uses, 116.37
 Rules, 116.37
 Weeds, use of chemicals to eradicate, 18.171
CHILD PLACING AGENCIES
 See *Children*
CHILD WELFARE
 See *Children*
 See *Juvenile Courts*
 See *Labor (8)*

CHILDREN

See also *Adoption And Change Of Name*
 See also *Apprentices*
 See also *Dissolution of Marriage*
 See also *Domestic Abuse*
 See also *Education*
 See also *Juvenile Courts*
 See also *Labor (8)*
 See also *Parent And Child*
 See also *Reciprocal Enforcement of Support Act*
 See also *Youth Conservation*
 Abandoned children
 Assistance to, 256.12
 County welfare board, powers and duties under public child welfare program, 393.07
 Failure to support, penalty, 609.37, 609.375
 Homes for, nonprofit corporation, 317.65
 Neglected, abandoned child so defined, 260.015
 Parental rights, abandonment grounds for termination, 260.221
 Abduction, 609.265
 Abuse, see also *Cruelty, post*; *Neglected children, post*
 Definition, records, 609.556
 Venue, 627.15
 Actions, see also *Property, post*
 Costs assessed against infant, guardian, 549.12
 Service of process to minors, forcible entry and unlawful detainer cases, 566.06
 Statute of limitations suspended during infancy, 541.15
 Adoption and change of name, see ADOPTION AND CHANGE OF NAME
 Age, admission to public schools, 120.06
 Aid to, see *Dependent children, post*
 Apprentices, see *Employment, post*
 Arrests, see *Delinquent children, post*
 Attorneys for, juvenile court proceedings, 260.155
 Auctioneer, penalty for receiving goods from minor for sale, 330.04
 Bail, juvenile court proceedings, 260.115, 260.171
 Bank deposits, 48.30
 Beneficiary payments, state employees' retirement fund, 352.12
 Birth, see *Childbirth, post*
 Blind, see *BLIND*
 Blood donations by certain minors, 145.47
 Boarding homes, see *Homes, post*
 Boat operation, violations of laws, 260.193
 Bond, juvenile court proceedings, 260.115, 260.171
 Camps, see *CAMPS*
 Caring for children, agencies, welfare commissioner's duties, 256.01
 Caring for nonadoptable children, agencies, 260.36
 Carnal knowledge of, see *CRIMES, CRIMINALS*
 Chauffeurs' licenses, 171.03, 171.04
 Child abuse, 626.556
 Child custody jurisdiction act, information submitted to court, 518A.09
 Child defined
 Adoption laws, 259.21
 Divorce laws relating to maintenance and support, 518.54
 Juvenile court act, 260.015
 Minnesota Statutes generally, 645.45
 Child welfare
 Costs of providing care, see *Costs of providing care, post*
 County child welfare board
 Cooperation with other boards and agencies, 256.96
 Expenses for attending conference, 256.95
 Enforcement of laws, commissioner of public welfare, 256.01, 257.175
 Federal aid, 16A.36, 144.09, 144.10
 Public child welfare program, 393.07
 Childbirth
 Concealment, penalty, 617.22
 Instruction and advice to expectant mothers, health department, duties, 144.06

CHILDREN (Cont'd)

Woman prisoner, 243.15
 Cigarettes, see Tobacco, post
 Commissioner of public welfare, see Public welfare, commissioner of, post
 Confinement of children in jail, restrictions, 260.173
 Costs of providing care
 Children in care of commissioner of public welfare, 256.91, 260.38
 Children under jurisdiction of juvenile court, costs of care, examination, treatment, 260.251
 County responsibilities, 260.251, 261.21 to 261.23, 261.27, 393.07
 Minnesota corrections board wards, reimbursement of county welfare board, 261.27
 Relative responsibility, 260.251
 Support, see Support, post
 Crimes, criminal proceedings, see JUVENILE COURTS
 Criminal responsibility, 609.055
 Crippled children, see CRIPPLED PERSONS
 Cruelty to, see also Neglected children, post
 Contributions by corporations for purpose of preventing cruelty, 300.66
 County child welfare program, aid to abused children, 393.07
 Devises, bequests, gifts, or transfers to aid in prevention, tax exemption, 291.05
 Societies to prevent, 343.01 to 343.12
 Witnesses, recognizance and sureties, 629.54
 Custody, see Delinquent children, post; Dependent children, post; GUARDIANS AND WARDS; JUVENILE COURTS; DISSOLUTION; Uniform child custody jurisdiction act, post
 Custody disputes, 257.025
 Damage to property by delinquent child, restitution, 260.185
 Dance halls, children of certain ages prohibited from admittance, penalty, 624.49
 Day care centers
 County board duties, 245.84, 245.85
 Experimental state program to reduce child care costs, 245.84, 245.87
 Location, 245.812
 State grants, 245.83 to 245.87
 Deaf, see DEAF PERSONS
 Defective children, conference relating to, juvenile court judges, 260.103
 See also MENTALLY ILL
 Delinquent children
 Adjudication of delinquency expunged, 260.185
 Age, jurisdiction of juvenile court, 260.111, 260.181
 Appeals from juvenile court, 260.291
 Arrests, see Custody, taking child into, post
 Assistance furnished, recovery, distribution of money recovered, 260.39
 Attorneys for, 260.115
 Bail, 260.115, 260.171
 Commissioner of public welfare
 Enforcement duties, laws for protection of delinquent children, 256.01, 257.175
 Funds for care of delinquent children, 256.91
 Property in estates of wards, powers of commissioner, 256.93
 Commitment to Minnesota corrections board, 242.19
 Commitments, see Custody, post
 Conference of juvenile court judges relating to, 260.103
 Confinement, see Detention, post; see Home schools, post
 Contempt of juvenile court, 260.301
 Continuance of case in juvenile court, see JUVENILE COURTS
 Contributing to delinquency, 260.255, 260.261, 260.315
 Costs of providing care, see Costs of providing care, ante
 County attorney, see JUVENILE COURTS
 County home schools, see Home schools, post
 County welfare board, powers and duties relating to delinquent children, 393.07

CHILDREN (Cont'd)

Crimes, criminal proceedings, see JUVENILE COURTS
 Criminal proceedings in other courts after reference or transfer from juvenile court, 260.125, 260.193
 Cross-examination of witnesses in juvenile court, right to cross-examine, 260.155
 Custody, see also JUVENILE COURTS
 Duration of juvenile court order transferring legal custody, renewal, change, 260.185
 Taking child into, 260.135, 260.145, 260.165
 Transfer of legal custody by juvenile court to agency, county welfare board, individual, county home school or group foster home, 260.185
 Damage to property, child ordered to make restitution, 260.185
 Definition of delinquent child, juvenile court act, 260.015
 Denial of allegations in delinquency petition appearance before court or referee, 260.151
 Detention
 Children under 16 must be kept separate from other prisoners, 641.14
 Children under 18 must be confined separately from older prisoners, reading matter, visitors, 636.07
 Homes, 260.101
 See also HOME SCHOOLS
 Length of detention, 260.171
 Minnesota corrections board prohibited from placing delinquents in jail, 242.14
 Order for detention, juvenile court, 260.171, 260.185
 Order for disposition, content requirements, 260.185
 Prohibition on placement in jail, 242.14
 Release from detention, 260.171
 Detention facility, placement of child, notification of parents, report, 260.171
 Dispositions of cases by juvenile court, 260.181, 260.185
 Driver's license, cancellation, 260.185
 Evidence and disposition of case in juvenile court protected, 260.211
 See also MINNESOTA CORRECTIONAL FACILITY-SAUK CENTRE
 Establishment and operation, 260.094
 Existing home schools continued, 260.096
 Interstate compact on juveniles, 260.51 to 260.57
 Investigation as to personal and family history and environment, juvenile court proceeding, 260.151, 260.185
 Jail confinement, see Detention, ante
 Jurisdiction of juvenile court, 260.111
 See also JUVENILE COURTS
 Juvenile traffic offenders not delinquent unless so adjudicated, 260.193, see Juvenile traffic offenders, post
 Minnesota corrections board
 Delinquent child may be committed to by juvenile court, 260.185
 Penal institutions, children adjudicated delinquent by juvenile court may not be committed, 242.14
 Neglected child, delinquent child may be defined as neglected, 260.015
 Notice of hearing, see JUVENILE COURTS
 Pardon, extraordinary petition, 638.02
 Petition, see JUVENILE COURTS
 Photographs, prohibited, exception, 260.161
 Probation, 260.185
 See also JUVENILE COURTS
 See also PROBATION, PROBATION OFFICERS
 Records, see also JUVENILE COURTS
 Adjudication of delinquency expunged, 260.185
 Juvenile court, home schools, peace and probation officers, 260.161

CHILDREN (Cont'd)

- Referee in juvenile court, see JUVENILE COURTS
- Reference for prosecution, 260.125, 260.193
- Rehearing, juvenile court, new evidence, 260.281
- Release from detention, 260.171
- Religious belief of parents considered in juvenile court disposition, 260.181
- Restitution for property damage by child, juvenile court order, 260.185
- Schools, 120.15
- Schools, see also Home schools, ante
- Support by parents, 260.251
- Temporary detention, permissible custodial facilities, 260.173
- Tests by commissioner of public welfare, 260.35
- Traffic offenses, see Driver's licenses, ante; Juvenile traffic offenders, post
- Transfer of case for criminal prosecution, see Criminal proceedings, ante
- Transfer of proceedings to juvenile court from other courts, 260.115
- Treatment for physical or mental condition, 260.185
- Trials, see Trials, post
- Truants, schools and discipline for truants and delinquents, 120.15
- Dependent children
 - Adoption, see ADOPTION AND CHANGE OF NAME
 - Age, jurisdiction of juvenile court, 260.111, 260.181
 - Aid to
 - Accounting, 256.81
 - Actions against relatives, limitation, 256.87
 - Administered by county welfare board, 393.07
 - Administration, 256.01
 - Age limit for benefits, 260.40
 - Amount, 256.74, 256.76
 - Application, 256.74
 - Appropriations, 256.80, 256.86
 - Budget, 256.80
 - Bureau of, public welfare department, 256.01
 - Change in circumstances of applicant for aid, 256.78
 - Commissioner of public welfare, powers, duties, 256.01
 - Continued absence from home defined, 256.12
 - Cooperation
 - Federal agencies, 256.01
 - Guardians, 256.85
 - Parents, 256.85
 - County agency
 - Defined, 256.12
 - Duties, budget, reports, 256.72
 - County residence, 256.73
 - Definitions, 256.12
 - Earnings of child, exclusion in computing, 256.74
 - Educational grants or loans to child, exclusion in computing, 256.74
 - Eligibility for, 256.73, 256.76
 - Expenses, 256.80, 256.81
 - Expenses of children under guardianship of commissioner, 260.38
 - Federal grants, 256.86
 - Generally, 256.72 to 256.86
 - Interpretation of the law, 256.85
 - Investigations, 256.75, 256.78
 - Modification of aid, 256.78
 - Notice, 256.76
 - Payment, 256.73, 256.81, 256.82
 - Persons entitled to aid, 256.73
 - Property, ownership by parent a bar, 256.73
 - Purchase of braces, crutches, trusses, and other contrivances, 393.07
 - Reconsideration of grant of aid, 256.78
 - Records, 256.81
 - Records transferred, recipient moves to another county, 256.79
 - Recovery of moneys furnished for aid, apportionment to contributing units, 256.863

CHILDREN (Cont'd)

- Removal to another county, effect of transfer of funds, 256.79
- Reports by recipient, 256.73
- Revocation of aid, 256.78
- Right to aid, not vested, 256.87
- Rules, 256.01
- Several children in one family, 256.74
- State agency defined, 256.12
- State contributions, 256.82
- Supervision, 256.01
- Supplemental housing allowance, 256.879
- Supplemental security income a bar to, 256.73
- Tax levy, 256.80, 261.063
- Verification of application, 256.74
- War risk insurance a bar to aid, 256.84
- Withdrawal of, 256.78
- Work incentive program, 256.736
- Appeals, aid to dependent children, 256.78
- Appeals from juvenile court, 260.291
- Assistance furnished, recovery, distribution of money collected, 260.39
- Attorneys, 260.155
- Bureau of aid to dependent children, public welfare department, 256.01
- Commissioner of public welfare
 - Administrative duties relating to dependent children, 256.01
 - Enforcement duties, laws for protection of dependent children, 256.01, 257.175
 - Expenses, payment by county, 260.38
 - Funds for care of dependent children, 256.91
 - Property in estates of wards, powers of commissioner, 256.93
 - Reimbursement of county for expenditures, 260.38
- Continued absence from home defined, for purposes of aid to dependent children, 256.12
- Cooperation, commissioner of public welfare and federal agency, 256.01
- Corporation, nonprofit for the placement or care of children, 317.65
- County attorney, see JUVENILE COURTS
- County welfare board, powers and duties relating to dependent children, 260.35, 393.07
- Cross examination of witnesses in juvenile court, right to, 260.155
- Custody, see also JUVENILE COURTS
 - Duration of juvenile court order transferring legal custody, renewal, change, 260.191
 - Taking child into, 260.135, 260.145, 260.165
 - Termination of parental rights, see JUVENILE COURTS
 - Transfer of legal custody by juvenile court to child placing agency, county welfare board, 260.191
- Definitions
 - Dependent child, aid to dependent children, inclusion of unborn, 256.12, 256.73
 - Dependent child, juvenile court act, 260.015
- Deserting parent, access to records to locate, 256.978
- Detaining child contrary to court order, 609.26
- Detention
 - Hearing, 260.172
 - Length of detention, 260.171
 - Order for detention, juvenile court, 260.171
 - Release from detention, 260.171
- Detention facility, placement of child, notification of parents, report, 260.171
- Dispositions of cases by juvenile court, 260.181, 260.191, 260.235
- Evidence and disposition of case in juvenile court protected, 260.211
- Examination by physician, psychiatrist, or psychologist; juvenile court, 260.151
- Examinations, investigations, tests by public welfare commissioner or agent, 260.35
- Expenses

CHILDREN (Cont'd)

Aid to dependent children, 256.80, 256.81
 Juvenile court proceedings, 260.251
 Federal grants, use only for stated purposes, 16A.36
 Findings of juvenile court, summary of information sent to custodian, 260.191
 Foster homes, children under guardianship of commissioner, 260.35
 Guardians, see also JUVENILE COURTS
 Action for injury to dependent ward, 540.08
 Commissioner of public welfare, duties relating to estate of child, 256.93
 Hearings, juvenile court, 260.155
 Hearings, juvenile court, see also JUVENILE COURTS
 Home; protective supervision in child's own home, juvenile court order, 260.191
 Home schools, see HOME SCHOOLS
 Injury, guardian party to action to recover damages, 540.08
 Interstate compact on juveniles, 260.51 to 260.57
 Investigation as to personal and family history and environment, juvenile court proceedings, 260.151
 Jurisdiction of juvenile court, 260.111
 Jurisdiction of juvenile court, see also JUVENILE COURTS
 Minnesota corrections board, initiation of dependency proceedings, 242.19
 Nonadoptable children under guardianship of commissioner, care and treatment, 260.36
 Notice of hearing, see JUVENILE COURTS
 Order for disposition, content requirements, 260.191
 Parental rights, termination of, see JUVENILE COURTS
 Physical or mental condition; examination, treatment; children in juvenile court, see Examination, ante; JUVENILE COURTS
 Reciprocal enforcement of duty of support, 518.41 to 518.53
 Records relating to, juvenile court, 260.161
 Referee in juvenile court, see JUVENILE COURTS
 Rehearing, juvenile court; new evidence, 260.281
 Release from detention, 260.171
 Religious belief of parents considered in juvenile court disposition, 260.181
 Supervision in child's home, county welfare board; child placing agency; juvenile court order, 260.191
 Support by parents, see also Support, post
 Juvenile court act, 260.251
 Tax levy, counties; aid to dependent children, 261.063
 Temporary detention, permissible custodial facilities, 260.173
 Termination of parental rights, see JUVENILE COURTS
 Tests by commissioner of public welfare, 260.35
 Treatment for physical or mental condition, 260.191
 Uniform transfer of dependents act, 261.25, 261.251
 Descent of property, 525.16
 Detaining child contrary to court order, 609.26
 Detention, see Delinquent children, ante
 Detention facility, placement of child, notification of parents, report, 260.171
 Domestic abuse, 518B.01
 Driver training, juvenile court may order, 260.193
 Driver's license, 171.03, 171.04, 171.041
 Early childhood and family education program, 3.9276 to 3.9279
 Education, see EDUCATION
 Emotional problems, county child welfare program assistance, 393.07
 Employment
 Apprentices, 178.01 to 178.10
 Corn detasseling, 181.83, 181.84
 Firefighting prohibited, 424A.01
 Prohibited employments, penalties, 340.14
 Wages
 Exemption from attachment, garnishment, or other process; certain cases, 550.37

CHILDREN (Cont'd)

Parents' notice of intention to claim, 181.01
 Workers' compensation court of appeals, 175.17
 Endurance contests, prohibitions, 624.66
 Evidence, child abuse, 626.556
 Examination by physician, psychiatrist, or psychologist; juvenile court order, 260.151, 260.185
 Examinations, children under care of commissioner of public welfare, 260.35
 Facilities, definitions, detention, secure detention, shelter care, 260.015
 Facility for foster care, see Homes, post
 Firearms, 609.66
 Fireworks, prohibitions, 624.20 to 624.25
 Fishing license, 98.47
 Fraternal beneficiary associations, children's branches, 64A.26
 Gifts to, uniform act, 527.01 to 527.11
 Gillette hospital board, 250.05
 Glue sales restricted, 145.38 to 145.40
 Grandparent visitation rights, 257.022
 Guardians, see Dependent children, ante; GUARDIANS AND WARDS; JUVENILE COURTS; Neglected children, post
 Handicapped children, see also HANDICAPPED PERSONS
 Definition, education laws, 120.03
 Federal aid; state may accept if available, conditions, 124.62
 Health record to be kept by school authorities, 144.29
 Legal residence when in foster facility, 120.17
 Mental, emotional, or physical handicap; county child welfare program assistance, 393.07
 Nonadoptable, care, 260.36
 Public welfare commissioner's duties, 256.01
 Schools, special instruction, state aid, 120.17, 124.32
 Harmful materials, distribution to, 617.291 to 617.297
 Health
 Education, 126.02
 Federal aid, 144.10
 Medical services, furnishing, 144.341 to 144.347
 Records kept by school authorities, 144.29
 Hearings, detention, 260.172
 Homes, see also Placing of, post
 Minnesota home school, see MINNESOTA CORRECTIONAL FACILITY-SAUK CENTRE
 State training school for boys, see MINNESOTA CORRECTIONAL FACILITY-RED WING
 Hospitalization, county board to provide, 261.21 to 261.23
 Hunting, restrictions, 98.47
 Hygiene, infant and maternity; duties of commissioner of health, 144.06, 144.07, 144.09
 Illegitimate children, see also ADOPTION AND CHANGE OF NAME
 Actions to determine paternity
 Birth, concealment of, penalties, 617.22
 Commissioner of public welfare, duties, 256.01, 257.175
 County welfare board; duties, 393.07
 Descent of property, see Property, post
 Father
 Absconding from state, penalty, 609.31
 Support of illegitimate child, penalty for failure, 609.37, 609.375
 Inheritance by or from, 525.172, 525.173
 Insurance benefits, 62A.041, 62C.14, 64A.22
 Infant and maternity care, licensing by commissioner of health, 144.12
 Inheritance rights, see Property, post
 In-home child care, 245.83
 Injuries to, suit by parent or guardian, 540.08
 Insurance
 Fraternal benefit, 64A.22 to 64A.29
 Life, application by minor binding on company in certain cases, 61A.11
 Life, valued on basis of Craig's extension table, 61A.46

CHILDREN (Cont'd)

Interstate compact on juveniles, 260.51 to 260.57
 Jails, separation of children from other inmates, 641.14
 Juvenile court proceedings, see JUVENILE COURTS
 Juvenile traffic offenders
 Age, jurisdiction of juvenile courts, 260.111, 260.181
 Appeals from juvenile court, 260.291
 Arrests, see Custody, taking child into, post
 Attorneys for, 260.155
 Bail and bond, 260.115, 260.171
 Contempt of juvenile court, see JUVENILE COURTS
 Continuance of case in juvenile court, 260.193
 Costs relating to juvenile court proceedings, generally, 260.51
 Criminal proceedings in other courts after transfer from juvenile court, 260.193
 Cross-examination of witnesses in juvenile court, 260.155
 Custody, taking child into, 260.135, 260.145, 260.165
 Definition of juvenile traffic offender; juvenile court act, 260.193
 Detention, see Delinquent children, ante
 Dispositions of cases by juvenile court, 260.193
 Driver training, juvenile court may order, 260.193
 Driver's license
 Delinquent child; cancellation, 260.185
 Juvenile traffic offender; cancellation, suspension, 260.193
 Evidence and disposition of case in juvenile court protected, 260.211
 Examination by physician, psychiatrist, or psychologist; juvenile court, 260.151
 Expenses relating to juvenile court proceedings, attorney's fees, 260.251
 Hearing, juvenile court, 260.155
 Investigation as to personal and family history and environment, juvenile court proceedings, 260.151
 Jurisdiction of juvenile court, 260.111
 Major traffic offenders, 260.193
 Minor traffic offenders, 260.193
 Notice of hearing, see JUVENILE COURTS
 Petition, 260.193
 Photographs prohibited, exception, 260.161
 Physical or mental condition, examination, 260.151
 Probation, 260.193
 See also JUVENILE COURTS
 See also PROBATION, PROBATION OFFICERS
 Prosecution of juvenile traffic offender in court other than juvenile court, 260.193
 Records relating to, juvenile court, 260.193
 Referee in juvenile court, see JUVENILE COURTS
 Rehearing, juvenile court; new evidence, 260.281
 Release from detention, 260.171
 Traffic ticket serves as petition, 260.193
 Transfer of cases to juvenile court from other courts, 260.115
 Transfers of juvenile traffic offenses to courts other than juvenile courts, 260.193
 Venue of proceedings in juvenile court, see JUVENILE COURTS
 Juvenile water traffic offender, arrest and disposition of cases, 260.193
 Kidnapping, penalties, 609.25 to 609.26
 Labor, see LABOR(8)
 Licenses
 Driver, motor vehicle, 171.03, 171.04
 Driver, restricted farm license, 171.041
 Fishing, hunting, trapping, 98.47
 Liquor, intoxicating
 Action for injuries caused by, 340.95, 340.951
 Age of purchaser, misstatement of, penalty, 340.731, 340.732
 Consumption by persons under the age of 19 years prohibited, 340.731
 Entering or inducing entry on premises where sold prohibited, 340.731, 340.80, 340.81
 Exclusion of persons under the age of 19 years from places of sale of notice, 340.81

CHILDREN (Cont'd)

Giving to persons under the age of 19 years prohibited, 340.79
 Procuring for children prohibited, 340.79
 Purchasing or attempting to purchase prohibited, 340.731
 Sale to persons under the age of 19 years prohibited, 340.73, 340.731, 340.78
 Liquor, non-intoxicating
 Age of purchaser, misrepresentation of, penalty, 340.035
 Consumption or possession by person under the age of 19 years prohibited, 340.035
 Sale or procuring for sale, or inducing person under the age of 19 years to buy prohibited, 340.035
 Liquor, spiritous or malt, prohibited from schoolhouses, school grounds, 624.701
 Marriage
 Age, consents, 517.02
 Annulment of marriage; void marriages, 518.01 to 518.05
 Children, custody of, 518.155 to 518.185
 Medical care, furnishing, 144.341 to 144.347
 Mental retardation, test to determine, 144.125
 Mental problems, county child welfare program assistance, 393.07
 Mentally defective, retarded; see MENTALLY ILL
 Minnesota home school, see MINNESOTA CORRECTIONAL FACILITY-SAUK CENTRE
 See also MINNESOTA STATE CHILDREN'S CENTER
 Minor defined
 Juvenile court act, 260.015
 Minnesota Statutes, generally, 645.45
 Mistreatment, 626.556
 Motor vehicle driver's license, 171.03, 171.04, 171.041
 Motor vehicles, ownership, 168.101
 Name, change of, see ADOPTION AND CHANGE OF NAME
 Neglected children
 Adoption, see ADOPTION AND CHANGE OF NAME
 Age, jurisdiction of juvenile court, 260.111, 260.181
 Appeals from juvenile court, 260.291
 Assistance furnished; recovery, distribution of money collected, 260.39
 Attorneys for, 260.155
 Commissioner of public welfare
 Administrative duties relating to neglected children, 256.01
 Cost for providing care, payment by county, 260.38
 Enforcement duties, laws protecting neglected children, 256.01, 257.175
 Funds for care of neglected children, 256.91
 Property in estates of wards, powers of commissioner, 256.93
 Reimbursement of county for costs incurred, 260.38
 Commitments, see Custody, post
 Conference of juvenile court judges relating to, 260.103
 Confinement, see Detention, post
 Contempt of juvenile court, see JUVENILE COURTS
 Continuance of case in juvenile court, see JUVENILE COURTS
 Contributing to neglect, 260.255, 260.261, 260.315
 Corporations, nonprofit, for the placement or care of neglected children, 317.65
 Costs of providing care, see Costs of providing care, ante
 County attorney, see JUVENILE COURTS
 County welfare board, powers and duties relating to neglected children, 260.35, 393.07
 Cross-examination of witnesses in juvenile court, right to, 260.155
 Custody, see also JUVENILE COURTS
 Duration of juvenile court order transferring legal custody, renewal, change, 260.191

CHILDREN (Cont'd)

Taking child into, 260.135, 260.145, 260.165
 Termination of parental rights, see JUVENILE COURTS
 Transfer of legal custody by juvenile court to child placing agency, county welfare board, 260.191
 Definition, neglect, reporting of maltreatment of minors law, 626.556
 Definition, neglected child, juvenile court act, 260.015
 Delinquent child may be defined as neglected, 260.015
 Detention
 Order for detention, juvenile court, 260.171
 Release from detention, 260.171
 Determination of neglect, 260.155
 Dispositions of cases by juvenile court, 260.181, 260.191, 260.235
 Evidence and disposition of case in juvenile court protected, 260.211
 Examination by physician, psychiatrist, or psychologist; juvenile court, 260.151
 Examination, investigations, tests by public welfare commissioner or agent, 260.35
 Expenses relating to juvenile court proceedings, 260.251
 Factors in determining neglect, 260.155
 Federal aid to be used only for stated purposes, 16A.36
 Finding of juvenile court, summary of information sent to custodian, 260.191
 Foster homes, children under guardianship of commissioner, 260.35
 Guardians, see also JUVENILE COURTS
 Action for injury to neglected ward, 540.08
 Commissioner of public welfare, duties relating to estate of child, 256.93
 Hearings, juvenile court, 260.155
 Home, protective supervision in child's own home, juvenile court order, 260.191
 Home schools, see HOME SCHOOLS
 Injury, guardian party to action to recover damages, 540.08
 Interstate compact on juveniles, 260.51 to 260.57
 Investigation as to personal and family history and environment, juvenile court proceedings, 260.151
 Jurisdiction of juvenile court, 260.111
 Minnesota corrections board, initiation of neglect proceedings, 242.19
 Neglected child defined, juvenile court act, 260.015
 Nonadoptable, care and treatment, 260.36
 Notice of hearing, see JUVENILE COURTS
 Parental rights, termination of, see JUVENILE COURTS
 Petition, see JUVENILE COURTS
 Records relating to juvenile court, 260.161, 260.193
 Referee in juvenile court, see JUVENILE COURTS
 Rehearing, juvenile court, new evidence, 260.281
 Release from detention, 260.171
 Religious belief of parents considered in juvenile court disposition, 260.181
 Supervision in child's home, county welfare board, child placing agency; juvenile court order, 260.191
 Support by parents, 260.251
 Support, see also Support, post
 Termination of parental rights, see JUVENILE COURTS
 Tests by commissioner of public welfare, 260.35
 Transportation department
 Dispositions of cases in juvenile court reported to department, 260.193
 Driver's license of juvenile traffic offender; suspension, cancellation, return, 260.193
 Information of previous offenses furnished to juvenile court, 260.193
 Treatment for physical or mental condition, 260.191
 Nonsupport; see Support, post

CHILDREN (Cont'd)

Obscene materials, prohibitions against, 617.241, 617.246, 617.291 to 617.297
 Omitted children, inheritance rights, 525.201
 Parental rights, surrender on court order only, 257.02
 Parental rights, termination of, see JUVENILE COURTS
 Partition proceedings, 558.11, 558.30
 Paternity, see PARENT AND CHILD
 Pawnbrokers, prohibition against accepting pledge from minor, 609.81
 Physical education, 126.02
 Physical handicaps, county child welfare program assistance, 393.07
 Placing of, see also Homes, ante
 Agencies, duties delegated by commissioner of public welfare, 260.35
 Agencies for, 256.01, 257.175, 260.015
 Agency as legal custodian, 260.185, 260.191, 260.241
 Compensation for, 257.03
 Exportation of children, prohibitions, 257.06
 Importation, 257.05
 Interstate compact, 257.40 to 257.48
 Investigation, 257.04
 Juvenile courts, 260.185, 260.191, 260.241, 260.245
 Neglect, certain placements may constitute, 260.015
 Notice to commissioner of public welfare, 257.03, 257.06
 Parental rights, transfer upon court order only, 257.02
 Public child welfare program, 393.07
 Recordation of, 257.01
 Reports to juvenile courts by agencies, 260.181
 Residential facilities, 257.071
 Review of placement, 257.071
 Visitation, 257.04
 Wards of Minnesota corrections board, foster care placement by welfare board or agency, 242.19
 Posthumous, inheritance rights, 500.14, 525.171, 525.20, 525.202
 Pre-school health and developmental screening, 123.702, 123.703, 123.705
 Property
 Adverse claims to real property; rights of minors, 559.02
 Bank deposits of minors, 48.30
 Damage by delinquent children, restitution, 260.185
 Dams, repair rights of minors; limitations suspended during minority, 110.14
 Descent of, 525.16
 Future estates, children's rights, 500.14
 Guardianship of, see GUARDIANS AND WARDS
 Homestead, exemption from seizure and sale, minors' rights, 510.06
 Inheritance rights, 500.14, 525.16, 525.171, 525.172, 525.173, 525.20 to 525.202
 Insurance, see Insurance, ante
 Mortgage foreclosures, rights of minors, 580.20, 580.21
 Partition of real estate, rights of infants, 558.11, 558.30
 Power of appointment, 502.66
 Quiet title action, 284.04
 Registration of title, 508.03, 508.06, 508.18
 Registration of title, erroneous; damages, 508.79
 Sale of by guardian, limitation of right of action by minor, 525.702
 Sale of parental property for support of child, appointment of receiver, 576.04 to 576.16
 Sale of real property by minors, 507.02
 Sale of trust property, 501.22, 501.27
 Taxation
 Dismissal of action involving tax title, 284.05
 Personal property, place where listed, 273.22, 273.45
 Redemption from tax sale, 281.04
 Tax forfeited lands, minor's rights, 284.05
 Prophylactics, use to prevent infant
 Sex offenses against children

CHILDREN (Cont'd)

- Abduction, 609.265
- Obscene materials, distribution prohibited, penalties, 617.241
- Sexual intercourse with, 609.341 et. seq.
- State training schools, see MINNESOTA CORRECTIONAL FACILITY-RED WING; MINNESOTA CORRECTIONAL FACILITY-SAUK CENTRE
- Support, see also Costs of providing care, ante
 - Children of divorced parents or annulled marriages, support and maintenance, 518.54 to 518.67
 - Enforcement of, 393.07
 - Failure to, penalties, 588.02, 609.37, 609.375
 - Reciprocal enforcement of support act, 518.41 to 518.53
 - Sale of parental property for support of children, 576.04 to 576.16
 - Withholding of child support payments, 256.872 to 256.878
- Taxation, see Property, ante
- Termination of parental rights, see JUVENILE COURTS
- Tests, children under care of, commissioner of public welfare, 260.35
- Tobacco
 - Sale or other transfer to persons under 18 prohibited, 609.685
 - Use in any form by persons under 18 prohibited, 609.685
- Toilets for children in municipal restrooms, 459.16
- Torts, liability of parents or guardians, 540.18
- Toys, hazardous, 325F.08 to 325F.17
- Traffic offenses, see Juvenile traffic offenders, ante
- Traffic regulations affecting, 169.21
- Trials, see also JUVENILE COURTS
 - Exclusion of children under 17, exceptions, 631.04
 - Exclusion of general public, criminal trials of minors under 18, 636.08
 - Exclusion of minors, certain cases, 546.37
- Uniform child custody jurisdiction act
 - Appearance of parties and child, 518A.11
 - Assistance to courts of other states, 518A.20
 - Certified copies of custody decree, 518A.17
 - Citation, 518A.25
 - Custody decree, effect, 518A.12
 - Definitions, 518A.02
 - Filing and enforcement of foreign custody decree, 518A.15
 - Hearings, social studies in another state, 518A.19
 - Inconvenient forum, 518A.07
 - Information submitted to court, 518A.09
 - International application, 518A.23
 - Joinder of parties, 518A.10
 - Jurisdiction, 518A.03
 - Declined, 518A.08
 - Modification of foreign custody decree, 518A.14
 - Notice
 - Hearing, 518A.04
 - Persons outside state, 518A.05
 - Preservation of documents, 518A.21
 - Priority on court calendar, 518A.24
 - Purpose, 518A.01
 - Recognition of out of state custody decrees, 518A.13
 - Registry of out of state decrees, 518A.16
 - Request for court records of another state, 518A.22
 - Simultaneous proceedings in other states, 518A.06
 - Social studies, 518A.19, 518A.20
 - Taking testimony in another state, 518A.18
- Vaccination, commissioner of health to control, 144.12
- Veterans' children, educational aid, 197.09 to 197.11
- Visitation, 257.022, 257.04, 518.155 to 518.185
- Wages, 181.01, 550.37
- Water law violations, see Juvenile water traffic offender, ante
- Weapons, prohibitions relating to
 - Firearms, air guns, arms, ammunition, 609.66
 - Firearms, see NATURAL RESOURCES, DEPARTMENT OF
 - Knives, switchblades, 609.66

CHILDREN (Cont'd)

- Miscellaneous deadly weapons, 609.66
 - Welfare, see Child welfare, ante
 - Wild animals, license requirement, 98.45
 - Wills, see Property, ante
 - Witnesses, competency of children to testify, 595.02, 595.06
 - Workers' compensation, 176.111
 - Youth conservation, see YOUTH CONSERVATION
- CHIPPEWA COUNTY**
- Districts
 - Judicial, terms, 2.722
 - Sixth congressional, 2.791
 - Twenty-second legislative, 2.251
 - Name and boundaries, 2.01
- CHIPPEWA NATIONAL FOREST**
- Acquisition by United States, 1.045
- CHIROPODY AND CHIROPODISTS**
- See Podiatry And Podiatrists
- CHIROPRACTICS**
- Accident and health policies include, 62A.15
 - Defined, 148.01
 - Examination and license
 - Application for, 148.06
 - Board to issue license, 148.05, 148.06
 - Clerk district court, license to be recorded with, 148.08
 - Examination procedure, 148.06
 - Fees for, 148.05, 148.06
 - New license, procedure, 148.10
 - Personal requirements of licensee, 148.05
 - Practicing without license, 148.101
 - Qualifications, 148.06
 - Reciprocity, 148.06
 - Refusal of, grounds, 148.10
 - Renewal of, fee, 148.07
 - Revocation, grounds, 148.10
 - State treasurer, moneys paid to, 148.07
 - Waiver of examination, 148.06
 - Exempt from barbers act, 154.04
 - Malpractice insurance coverage, 62A.15
 - Minimum of educational requirements, 148.04
 - Not practice of medicine, 148.01
 - Practice, limitations on, 148.01, 148.08
 - Professional corporations, 319A.01 to 319A.22
 - Prohibited practices, 148.01, 148.08
 - Registration, 146.13
 - Rules and regulations, 148.08
 - State board of chiropractic examiners
 - Appointment, 148.03
 - Creation, 148.02
 - Meetings, record, quorum, 148.04
 - Members, compensation, expense, mileage, 148.07
 - Members of, appointment, qualification, term, 148.03
 - Officers, oaths, 148.04
 - Powers, 148.04
 - Register of practitioners, 146.13
 - Rules, 148.03, 148.05
 - Seal, 148.05
 - Secretary and treasurer
 - Appointment, 148.04
 - Board, report to governor, 148.07
 - Testimony, 148.04
 - Vacancies, 148.03
 - Violations and penalties, 148.101
 - Witness, privileged communication, 595.02
 - Witnesses, 148.04
 - Workers' compensation to include fees, 176.135
- CHISAGO COUNTY**
- Districts
 - Eighth congressional, 2.811
 - Judicial, terms, 2.722
 - Twenty-first legislative, 2.241
 - Name and boundaries, 2.01
- CHURCHES**
- See Nonprofit Corporations
 - See Religion
- CIGARETTE TAX**
- Actions to enforce, 297.04, 297.07

CIGARETTE TAX (Cont'd)

Additional tax, imposition, 297.02
Administration of law, 297.10
Appeals to tax court, 297.07
Application for distributor's license, 297.04
Apportionment of revenue, 297.13
Attorney general, duties in forfeiture proceedings, 297.08
Bond, application accompanied by, 297.04
Commissioner defined, 297.21
Common carriers, transporting cigarettes, 297.11
Consumer defined, 297.21
Consumer tax, presumed to be, 297.02
Contraband, 297.08
Corrections, commissioner of, exemptions, 297.02
Counterfeit stamps, 297.11
Deficiency, collection of, 297.07
Definitions, 297.01, 297.21
Display of license, 297.04
Disposition of revenue, 297.13
Distributor
 Application for subjobber's license, 297.04
 Subjobber, as including, 297.01
Enforcement provisions, 297.10
Entry for inspection, 297.06
Examination and correction of returns, 297.07
Exchange of information with agencies of other states, 297.09
Exemptions, 297.22
Exemptions, corrections, commissioner of, 297.02
Expenses of administration, how paid, 297.10
Federal laws, conflict with, 297.02
Fee application accompanied by payment, 297.04
Findings by commissioner, 297.09
Forfeited property, disposition of, 297.08
Forfeiture of bond, 297.04
Free packages without stamps, 297.03
Governmental subdivisions, 297.02
Hearings, 297.04, 297.07, 297.09
Imposition of tax, 297.02
Inspection of premises and records, 297.06
Inventory, 297.06, 297.08
Investigations, 297.09
Itemized invoices, distributors required to keep, 297.06
License, 297.04
Meter, county treasurer to set, 297.03
Meter machines, use, 297.03
Monthly returns, 297.07
Natural resources fund, 297.13
New license after revocation, time, 297.04
Nonresident, license as distributor, 297.04
Notice of hearings, 297.04, 297.09
Ocean going vessels, sales, 297.03
Offenses, use or storage by consumers, 297.25
Payment, use or storage by consumers, 297.23, 297.25
Penalties, nonpayment of tax, use or storage by consumers, 297.23
Penalty, delinquent return, 297.07
Perjury, witnesses subject to prosecution, 297.09
Permit number assigned to licensee, 297.03
Person defined, 297.21
Preservation of records including copies of invoices, 297.06
Presumptions as applied to violations, 297.05
Purchase invoices to be preserved, 297.06
Railroad companies licensed as distributor, 297.03
Rates, 297.02
Records, 297.05, 297.06, 297.11
Returns, 297.07, 297.11
Revocation of license, 297.04
Rules, 297.10
Sale regulations, 297.03, 297.04, 297.08, 297.11
Sample packages
 Distribution without stamps, 297.03
 Presumption of violation of law, inapplicable, 297.05
Shipments from warehouses, records, 297.05
Ships, sales on, 297.03
Sleeping car companies as licensee, 297.03
Stamps
 Affixing, 297.03
 Contraband, 297.08

CIGARETTE TAX (Cont'd)

Counterfeiting, 297.11
Denomination of, 297.02
Designing and printing, 297.03
Entry into state, prior affixing of, 297.03
Evidence of payment by affixing stamp, 297.03
Forgery of, 297.11
Possession of unstamped packages, 297.11
Refund on uncanceled stamps, 297.04
Resale or transfer of stamps prohibited, 297.03
Seizure of unstamped packages, 297.08
State auditor, apportionment of revenue, 297.13
State institutions, delivery of forfeited property for use by patients, 297.08
Subjobbers, 297.04, 297.06
Suspension of license, 297.04
Tax meter machine, use, 297.03
Transfers, 297.03, 297.04
Transportation of unstamped packages, 297.11
Use or storage by consumers
 Assessment on failure to file return, 297.23
 Cigarette tax apportionment account, portion of tax credited to, 297.26
 Collection of taxes, 297.23
 Correction of returns, 297.23
 Deficiency assessments, 297.23
 Definition, 297.21
 Deposit of revenues in general fund, 297.26
 Exemption, 297.22
 General fund, portion of tax credited to, 297.26
 Interest, 297.26
 Offenses, 297.25
 Payment, 297.23, 297.25
 Penalties, 297.23, 297.26
 Protests, 297.23
 Rate, 297.22
 Return, 297.23, 297.25

CIGARETTES

Blind persons exempted from license fees, 461.15
Causing forest fires, 88.19
Children under 18, prohibitions, 609.685
Distributor's license, 297.04
Free sample packages, 297.03
Infants, prohibitions, 609.685
Licenses, issuing municipality credited with fees, 461.13
Little cigars, subject to same rate of taxation as cigarettes, 297.32
Municipalities
 Allocation of fee receipts, 461.13
 Blind persons excepted from payment of license, 461.15
 Cities may license, 461.12
 County board may license, 461.12
 Fees for license, 461.12
Smoking in presence of explosives or inflammables, 609.60
Smoking where "no smoking" posted, 609.605
Towns may license sale of, 461.12
Unfair cigarette sales act, 325D.31 et. seq.
Vending machines, notice to minors, sale prohibited, 325E.07

CIRCUSES

Acrobatic exhibitions, protective devices required, 624.64
License
 Statutory cities, 412.221
 Town boards, 366.19
Prohibitions against
 City fourth class, within one mile, 437.07
 Minnesota state fair, 37.26
Regulation
 Statutory cities, 412.221
 Town boards, 366.19, 368.01
Ticket scalping, 609.805
Town board's power to regulate, 366.01

(See) CITIES

See Municipalities
See Statutory Cities

(SH)

1. Generally
2. First Class
3. Second Class
4. Third Class
5. Fourth Class
6. Finance
7. Taxation
8. Organization
9. Pensions, Relief
10. Personnel
11. Police Powers
12. Public Safety
13. Public Utilities
14. Public Works
15. Welfare, Recreation

(SH)

1. Generally

Actions

- Bond or undertaking not required, 574.18
- Defend actions against firefighters, 471.86

Actions against

- Garnishment, service of process, 571.41, 571.45
- Plaintiff to file surety bond, 562.01 to 562.05
- Tort liability, 466.01 to 466.15

Advertising

- Benches, street car and bus stops, 160.27
- Bids, 161.38, 429.041
- Tax levies for, 465.56

Agreements

- State-aid highways and streets
 - Assessments, benefited property, 162.17
 - Costs, apportionment, 162.17
 - Joint construction or maintenance, 162.17
 - Use of land, 471.67

Aid from state, annual appropriation, 477A.01, 477A.03

Alleys

- Obstruction, public nuisance, 609.74
- Plats, 505.14
- Railroad right of way, 222.26

Ambulance service, 471.476

Annexation, incorporated property, 414.041

Annexation, incorporated property; appeal, 414.07

Annexation of unincorporated property, 414.031

Annexation of unincorporated property, appeal, 414.07

Annual dues, certain associations, 471.58

Armories, 193.36, 193.37

Assessments, 273.063

Assessors, 273.05, 273.051

Audit of books, records, accounts; tax to pay, 6.54, 6.55, 6.62

Bank, designation of, 471.88

Barber shops, closing hours, 154.26

Bee diseases, control, 18.022

Bids, purchase of supplies

- Application, 471.35
- Exceptions, 471.36
- Specifications not exclusive, 471.35
- Violations and penalties, 471.37

Board of equalization, 274.01

Bonds

- Authorized securities, 50.14
- Betterment purposes, 475.52
- Gas, 453A.08
- Hospitals, 447.45 to 447.50
- Housing, 462C.07
- Medical facilities, 447.45 to 447.50
- Municipal gas agency purposes, 453A.08
- Municipal state-aid streets, 162.18
- Nursing homes, 447.45 to 447.50
- Outstanding, reports, 471.70
- Performance, city may purchase, 418.25
- Trunk highway, construction and maintenance, 161.38
- Unfunded indebtedness, retirement of, 471.74

Bridges, inspection, 165.03

Buildings

- Energy audits, reports, 116H.124, 116H.22, 116H.23
- Energy conservation measures, 116H.22, 116H.23

CITIES (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)

- Moving on streets, 160.26
- Physically handicapped accommodations, 471.465 to 471.469

Bus shelters and benches, franchise, 160.27

Cemeteries, abandoned or neglected, funds for maintenance, 306.246

Charter commission, 410.05

City manager, 44.03

Claims

- Action for, 466.01 to 466.15
- Appeal, 471.40
- Audit, unitemized or unverified claim, 471.41
- Audit and allowance, 471.40
- Itemized, 471.38
- Judgment, 465.13, 465.14
- Tort liability, 466.01 to 466.15
- Verification

Form, 471.391

Mandatory, 471.38

Classification, 410.01

Codes, adopted by reference, 471.62

Codification, charter and ordinances, 415.02, 415.021

Commercial motor vehicles, 221.091

Commuter van program, 174.27

Comprehensive plans

Adopted, 473.864

Implemented, 473.865

Conservation restrictions, 84.64, 84.65

Consolidation proceedings, see MUNICIPALITIES

Construction permits, 15.41

Contiguous state institutions, extension of municipal public utility and sewage facilities, 435.51

Contracts

- Audit clause, 16.095
- Discrimination because of race, creed or color, 181.59
- Exceeding tax levy, 275.27
- Municipal state-aid streets, 162.10

Control of insect pests, plant diseases, bee diseases, rodents, 18.022

Conveyances, lands, 465.02

Council, resigning members, vote on successor, 415.15

Council, salaries, 415.11

County state-aid highways, 162.02

See also HIGHWAYS

Dangerous excavations, regulation, 463.25, 471.92

Defined, home rule charter and statutory, 410.015, 645.44

Depositories for city funds, 427.02 to 427.07

Detachment proceedings, see MUNICIPALITIES

Dock sites, acquisition, development, operation, 458.46

Economic opportunity grants, powers relating to, 471.655

Elections, see ELECTIONS

Emergency

Declaration, 12.29

Succession, 1.27

Eminent domain, right of, 465.01

Engineer, bridge inspection, 165.03

Expenses, payment of, 465.53

Facsimile signature, disbursement of public funds, 47.41, 47.42

Fence viewers, 344.01

Financial reporting, audits

Enforcement, 471.699

Over 2,500 population, 471.697

Under 2,500 population, 471.698

Fire department employees, labor disputes, see ARBITRATION

Fire hall loan from Farmers Home Administration, 465.73

Fire protection, hotel inspection, 299F.46

Flood plain ordinance, 104.05

Fluoridation of municipal water supplies, 144.145

Garbage, rubbish; unlawful deposit, 609.68

Gifts

Acceptance, 465.03, 465.036, 465.04

Conditions, 465.04

CITIES (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

- Religious or sectarian purposes, 465.03
- Tax levies, 465.05
- Group insurance, officials and employees or retired officials and employees, 471.61
- Hardship assessment deferred for senior citizens, 435.193
- Hazardous buildings, powers of city, 463.15 to 463.26, 463.251
- Health, designation of certain duties of commissioner of health to, 145.031
- Heritage preservation commissions, 471.193
- Highways, replacement of land acquired for, 161.202
- Historical work, appropriation, 471.93
- Home rule charter city defined, 200.02, 202A.01, 203A.01, 204A.01, 205.01, 206.01, 207.01, 208.01, 209.01, 410.015
- Hospital districts, see HOSPITAL DISTRICTS
- Hospitals
 - Credit, extension, 471.95
 - Gifts, acceptance, 465.036
 - Leasing property to nonprofit hospitals in iron range municipalities, 471.475
 - Powers, 447.37
- Hotels, fire inspection, 299F.46
- Housing
 - Bonds, 462C.07
 - Compatibility, various housing laws, 462C.08
 - County housing and redevelopment authority acting for city, 462C.06
 - Definitions, 462C.02
 - Housing finance agency, plan review, 462C.04
 - Housing plan, 462C.01 to 462C.04
 - Income limits, 462C.03
 - Lenders, 462C.03
 - Metropolitan council plan review, 462C.04
 - Multi-family housing developments, 462C.05
 - Price, value limits, 462C.03
 - Regional development commission plan review, 462C.04
 - Review of housing plan, 462C.04
 - Single family dwelling mortgage loans, 462C.01, 462C.03
- Housing and redevelopment authority, 462.425
- Housing projects
 - Eligibility to rent, 462.475
 - Housing authority, 462.425
 - Investment by employees, 462.431
 - Rentals, 462.475
- Indebtedness
 - Apportionment of, annexation or detachment of property, 414.041, 414.06
 - Limitation on, 475.753
- Information and publicity bureau, 465.54
- Insect pests, control, 18.022
- Interim planning ordinance, 462.355
- Joint exercise of powers with other municipalities, 471.59
- Judgments
 - Enforcement, 465.14
 - Payment, 465.13
 - Tax levies, 465.14
 - Unpaid execution, 465.14
- Justice of the peace abolished, 412.02
- Land use plan, see METROPOLITAN COUNCIL
- Lands
 - Conveyance
 - Deeded to state, 465.02
 - Promote industry and employment, 465.026
 - Gifts to state, 465.025
 - Joining with state in acquisition of, 161.441
 - Public dock purposes, acquisition, 458.46
- League of Minnesota municipalities, 465.58
- Levy limit exemption for comprehensive plan, 473.87
- Liability, 466.01 to 466.15
- Liability insurance, 466.06
- Librarian, 140.01
- Libraries, 134.08
- Libraries, regional
 - Establishment, 375.335
 - Minimum level of support, 134.34

CITIES (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

- Liquor licenses, on-sale, limitations, 340.11
- Loans, community disasters, 12.301
- Local and special laws, local approval, 645.021, 645.023
- Local and special laws, Table 1; see also SPECIAL OR LOCAL LAWS
- Meetings; all city units, must be open to the public, 471.705
- Membership in state and national associations, 471.96
- Memorial Day observance, 465.50
- Memorials
 - Monuments for veterans, 416.01
 - Ordinance, adoption, 416.01
 - Parks for veterans, 416.01
 - Referendum, 416.01
 - Tax levies, 416.02
 - War and historical museum, 416.05
- Mental health programs, grants from counties, 245.61 to 245.69
 - See also PUBLIC WELFARE
- Mentally retarded and cerebral palsied activity centers, 252.21 to 252.26
- Metropolitan areas planning commission, 473.01 to 473.11
- Mobile home parks, licensing, 327.26
- Mosquito abatement, 18.041 to 18.161
- Motor vehicles, taxation or licensing restrictions, 168.013
- Municipal courts, 488A.01 et. seq.
- Municipal power agencies, 453.51 to 453.62
- Municipal state-aid streets, see STREETS
- Navigable river, change of channel, 465.19
- Nursing homes, homes for the aged, may issue bonds, 475.52
- Nursing homes, powers, 447.37
- Officers and employees
 - Contracts, interest in, 471.88
 - County libraries, free use, 140.35
 - Liability insurance covering, 466.06
 - Oaths, filing, 358.11
 - Per diem payments, certain cities, 415.10
- Official publication, designation, 331.02
- Ordinance violations bureaus, 493.01 to 493.04
- Ordinances
 - Evidence of, 599.13
 - Flood plain ordinance, 104.05
 - Gifts, acceptance by ordinance, 465.03
 - Maximum penalties, 609.032
 - Parking places, acquisition of, 459.14
 - Pedestrian malls, 430.01 et. seq.
 - Permanent improvement fund, certain cities, 471.571
 - Planning, see PLANNING
 - Plans submitted to metropolitan council, 473.858, 473.859, 473.86, 473.861, 473.862
 - Plant diseases, control, 18.022
 - Police department employees, labor disputes, see ARBITRATION
 - Port authority, see PORT AUTHORITY
 - Post audit, state auditor cost, 6.62
 - Power facilities constructed, 453.59
 - Powers conferred upon towns, exercise, 415.01
 - Property
 - Acquisition from political subdivision or federal government, 471.64
 - Conveyance or lease to United States, state or governmental subdivision, 465.035
 - Transfer between public corporations, 471.85
- Public buildings
 - Cities third class, laws supplemental, 416.06
 - Condemnation proceedings, acquisition of land, 416.16
 - Public purposes, 416.07
 - Restrooms, 416.07
 - Sewer pumping stations, 416.07
- Public improvements
 - Assessments, lien upon property, 272.32
 - Proceedings consolidated, 435.56
 - Special assessments, lands of governmental units and state, 435.19

CITIES (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

- Time limits, 435.191
- Public indebtedness, definitions, 475.51
- Public service corporations, 300.03
- Public works and public utilities extension, 471.591
- Publications, distribution, 471.68
- Purchases by employees, 15.054
- Railroads, 219.44, 222.31
- Records, public, 15.17
- Recreational grants, 4.36
- Reports, distribution, 471.68
- Rodents, control, 18.022
- Rules, adopted by reference, 471.62
- Safety program administration, 4.075
- Salaries, council and mayor, 415.11
- Salary maximum, 43.067
- Seat of government, removal in emergency, 1.26
- Senior citizens hardship assessment deferral, 435.193
- Shade tree disease control, wood utilization, reforestation, 18.023, 18.024
- Sheltered workshops, see EDUCATION
- Societies for prevention of cruelty, maintenance and support, 343.11
- Special legislation affecting, Const. art 12 s 2, 3, 645.021
- Specification of supplies or equipment, 471.35
 - See also SPECIAL OR LOCAL LAWS
 - See also TABLE 1
- State aid to, 477A.01
- State auditor
 - Accounting and budgeting systems, 6.47
 - Cooperation with public accounts, audits and accounts, 6.64 to 6.71
 - Examination, petition for, 6.54
 - Information collection and compilation, 6.74, 6.75
- State land, royalties and rentals, distribution, 93.335
- Statutes, adopted by reference, 471.62
- Statutory city defined, 200.02, 208.01, 410.015
- Streets
 - Advertisements, 160.27
 - Agreements with commissioner of transportation, construction and maintenance, 161.38
 - Agreements with town boards, 164.14
 - Benches and shelters at bus stops, 160.27
 - Beyond boundary, 160.07, 163.04
 - Bonds, 475.52
 - Boundaries with town road, 164.14
 - Included in conveyances, 507.17
 - Laying out, 242.48, 306.14, 307.09, 315.42
 - Municipal state-aid street system, see STREETS
 - Nuisances, obstructions, 609.74
 - Prisoners, work on streets, 641.07
 - Railroads, 219.567, 222.26, 222.37
 - Ramps at crosswalks, 471.464
 - Relocation over mineral lands, 160.10
 - Renamed, 440.11
 - Road material; acquisition, processing, sale, 160.11
 - Road on line between town and city, 164.14
 - Salt, use restricted, 160.215
 - Snow removal, 160.21, 162.17
 - Telephone booths, 160.27
 - Trees damaging, 561.04
 - Trunk highways, 161.18, 161.38
 - Vacation, effect upon easements, 169.29
 - Water easement, grant, 110.16
- Taxation
 - Audit of books and records by state auditor, tax to pay, 6.62
 - Board of equalization, 274.01
 - General fund purposes, 426.04
 - Levy limitations, 275.50 to 275.56
- Title, registration, 508.03
- Tort liability
 - Charter provisions, superseded, 466.11
 - Compromise of claims, 466.08
 - Exception, 466.03
 - Generally, 466.01 to 466.15
 - Indemnification, 466.07
 - Insurance, 466.06
 - Judgment, payment, 466.09

CITIES (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

- Maximum liability, 466.04
- Notice of claim, 466.05
- Self insurance, 471.98 to 471.982
- Town hall financing, 465.73
- Towns, laws relating to inapplicable to cities, 415.01
- Transit, grants and subsidies, 174.23, 174.24, 174.26
- Treasurer, paying agent, municipal obligations, 475.553
- Unclaimed property, custody and disposal, 471.195
- Vital statistics, 145.49
- Warrants, disbursements by as check on depository, 427.12
- Water conditioning installers, regulation, 326.57 to 326.66
- Water pollution, see POLLUTION OF WATERS
- Water treatment facilities, contracts for, 471.371
- Waters
 - Governing authority over, 459.20
 - May control vegetation, 111.81
- Weed inspectors, 18.231
- Weeds
 - Control, 18.241
 - State land, 18.315
- Wheelage taxes, 426.05
- 2. First Class**
 - Abandonment of charter to become statutory city, 410.30
 - Adverse possession, lands or easements, 465.013
 - Air travel accounts authorized, 471.91
 - Annexation, see CITIES (1)
 - Art commission, 450.20
 - Assessments
 - Discharge of, 435.17
 - Duties of clerk and auditor, 435.17
 - Installments, 435.17
 - Assessments for local improvements; lien, equal rank with lien of state taxes, 272.33
 - Assessors
 - Erroneous non-homestead classification, 375.192
 - Exception from county assessor's powers, 273.063
 - Auditoriums, courthouse and city hall, 374.21
 - Bathing beaches, 459.07
 - Bids, special certificates of indebtedness or special street or parking improvement bonds, sale, 435.22
 - Boat landings
 - Authorization, 458.25
 - Condemnation of land for, 458.24
 - Bonds
 - Auditoriums, 435.17, 435.22
 - Bridges, joint construction, 441.09
 - City hall and courthouse, 374.02
 - Elwell law, 430.01 to 430.15
 - Flood control, 465.681
 - Municipal markets
 - Authorization, 459.02
 - Charter or statutory limitations, 459.03
 - Issuance and sale, 459.02
 - Powers additional, 459.05
 - Use of proceeds, 459.04
 - Parkway improvements, 430.12
 - Port or terminal facilities, 458.15
 - Public utilities, 452.08
 - Quarries and docks
 - Authorization, 458.36
 - Charter provisions not affected, 458.40
 - Issuance and sale, 458.38
 - Powers additional, 458.41
 - Quarry and dock fund, 458.39
 - Tax levy for payment, 458.37
 - Use of proceeds, 458.39
 - Street improvements, 430.12
 - Waterworks, issuance, 456.31
 - Boulevards, police protection, 440.40
 - Boxing exhibitions, license, 341.09
 - Bridges, joint construction, 441.01 to 441.09
 - Buildings, inspection department, 446.01
 - Cemeteries, permanent care and improvement fund, 306.57, 306.76
 - Cesspools, abatement or removal, 145.22, 145.23

CITIES (Cont'd)**2. First Class (Cont'd)**

Charter
 Installation payments of assessments, prior law not repealed or abrogated, 435.18
 Abandonment of, 410.30
 Civic center, purchase of land from federal government, 448.22
 Clerk; fees, 357.39 to 357.41
 Clerks to file certificate of existence of firefighters' relief association with commissioner of insurance, 69.32
 Codification of ordinances, 415.021
 Condemnation proceedings
 Bonds against assessments for damages, 435.17
 Notice of filing commissioners' report, 430.023
 Public buildings, 416.16
 Dance hall permit, 624.44
 Deputy comptroller; appointment, bond, 426.14
 Dispensaries, donations for, 447.16
 District court clerk's fees in counties containing city first class, 357.021
 Docks, authorization, 458.25
 Dogs, licensing, 347.08
 Donations, acceptance of, 447.14, 447.16
 Elections, see ELECTIONS
 Elwell law, 430.01 to 430.15
 Employees
 Defined, 421.11
 Fire department, compulsory retirement, 423.075
 Police department, compulsory retirement, 423.075
 Retaining positions, 421.14
 School district
 Classification, 421.12
 List, 421.13
 Employment bureaus, 459.01
 Exhibitions
 Art, 450.21
 Scientific, 450.22
 Fees, city clerk, 357.39 to 357.41
 Fire department
 Employees, labor disputes, see ARBITRATION
 Fire marshal
 Appointment, 438.05
 Compensation, 438.06
 Powers and duties, 438.06
 Relief associations, see FIREFIGHTERS' RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
 Firefighters, maximum age, 418.20
 Flood control, bond issue, 465.681
 Forests, 459.07
 Funds
 Airport building revenue, 360.68
 General revenue, clerk's fees credited to, 357.40
 Gallery of arts or crafts, lands or buildings for
 Acceptance, 450.23
 Expenditures, 450.24
 Tax levy, 450.25
 Garbage disposal plants, 443.18
 Guaranty of local improvement bonds, 435.17, 435.18
 Harbors, condemnation of land, 458.24
 Hawkers, licensing, 329.09
 Health department
 Cooperation with county, 145.52
 County, inclusion in, 145.48
 Withdrawal from, 145.54
 Highways, police protection, 440.40
 Hospitals, joint, city and county, 377.01
 Hunting, limitations, 98.48
 Improvements
 Charter provisions, 435.18
 Improvement bonds
 Issuance, payment, 435.17
 Sale below par, 435.22
 Streets, parks, parkways
 Abandonment of proceedings, 430.05
 Appeal to district court, 430.03
 Appeal to supreme court, 430.03
 Assessments
 Generally, 430.04, 430.07
 Installments, 430.06, 430.08

CITIES (Cont'd)**2. First Class (Cont'd)**

Awards, payment, 430.04
 Bonds, 430.12
 City council defined, 430.13
 Condemnation proceedings, 430.023
 Designation of land, 430.01
 Gifts, acceptance, 430.15
 Government, 430.10
 Methods of improvement, 430.07
 Objections to confirmation, 430.03
 Payment by city, 430.15
 Powers additional, 430.14
 Proceedings, 430.02
 Reappraisal, 430.03
 Time of making improvements, 430.11
 Title acquired, 430.09
 Indebtedness
 Airport revenue certificates, 360.68
 Certificates, 446.04
 Limitation of, 475.53
 Net, 475.53
 Publicity, 465.55
 Science and art collections, 450.21
 Interest
 Bonds
 Local improvement, 435.17
 Special street and parkways improvement bonds, 435.22
 Certificates of indebtedness
 Special certificates for street and parkway improvements, 435.22
 Sprinkling, 435.26
 Intoxicating liquors, licenses to sell
 Off sale license, 340.11
 On sale license, 340.11
 Prohibited territory, 340.57
 Revocation of, 340.135
 Lakes, raising waters of, 465.26
 Landings, public, 458.25
 Lands, acquisition, 465.28
 Levees on navigable streams, 458.32
 Libraries
 Donation, free public libraries, 447.14, 447.16
 Privileges, extended to outsiders, 134.18
 State publications, distribution, 15.18
 Tax levy, one mill rate, 134.19
 Licenses, sale of intoxicating liquors, 340.11, 340.13
 Licensing; hawkers, peddlers, 329.09
 Local cartage carriers regulated, 221.296
 Local improvements
 Assessments
 Lien equal to lien for state taxes, 272.33
 Payment, 435.17
 Property of governmental units and state, 435.19
 Certificates of indebtedness, certain purposes, 446.04
 Time limits, 435.191
 Minneapolis
 Retirement, proportionate annuity, 356.32
 School district pension benefits disallowed, 422A.081
 Third and fifth congressional district, 2.761, 2.781
 Municipal forests, 459.07
 Museum, lands or buildings for
 Acceptance, 450.23
 Expenditures, 450.24
 Tax levy, 450.25
 Navigable aids, 458.25
 Ordinance violations bureau, 493.01 to 493.04
 Parks, parkways, outside city limits, 440.37
 Parkways, police protection, 440.40
 Peddlers, licensing, 329.09
 Pedestrian malls
 Acquisition of land, 430.02
 Advisory board, 430.11
 Appeal, validity of ordinance, 430.03, 430.031
 Assessments, 430.07, 430.102
 Designation of land, 430.01
 Ordinances, 430.011, 430.05

CITIES (Cont'd)**2. First Class (Cont'd)**

- Regulation of use, 430.101
- Tax levies, 430.102
- Pension benefits disallowed, Minneapolis school district, 422A.081
- Permits, dance halls, 624.44
- Planning and zoning
 - Appraisers, 462.14
 - Buildings as nuisances, 462.17
 - Council, powers, 462.12
 - Damages, allowance, 462.12
 - Districts, 462.15
 - Eminent domain, right of, 462.13
 - Enforcement, 462.16
 - Nuisances, buildings, 462.17
 - Restricted residence districts, 462.12
 - Restrictions, removal, 462.12
- Playgrounds
 - Acquisition, 450.31, 450.32
 - Exchange of lands, 448.21
- Police department
 - Labor disputes, see ARBITRATION
 - Pensions, relief associations, see CITIES (9)
- Port authority, see PORT AUTHORITY
- Prescription, lands or easements, 465.013
- Private scientific and art collections, 450.21, 450.22
- Privy vaults
 - Abatement of, 145.22, 145.23
 - Removal, 145.22
- Property acquisition, 440.38
- Public parks, lands or buildings for
 - Acceptance, 450.23
 - Acquisition, 440.38, 450.31, 450.32
 - Condemned land, compensation, 448.23 to 448.25
 - Expenditures, 450.24
 - Purchase of land from federal government, 448.22
 - Tax levy, 450.25, 450.31, 450.32
- Publicity expenditures, levy, 465.55
- Recreational center, lands or buildings for
 - Acceptance, 450.23
 - Acquisition, 450.31, 450.32
 - Expenditures, 450.24
 - Tax levy, 450.25, 450.31, 450.32
- Restricted residence districts, 462.12.
- Retirement, see CITIES (9)
- Roads, police protection, 440.40
- Rubbish disposal, rates and charges, 443.26 to 443.35
- School of arts or crafts, lands or buildings for
 - Acceptance, 450.23
 - Expenditures, 450.24
 - Tax levy, 450.25
- Sewage facilities, 443.14 to 443.17
- Slips
 - Land covered by water condemned for, 458.20
 - Land or easement to vest in city, 458.23
 - Proceedings, 458.22
 - Public water highway, 458.21
- Special assessment bonds, sale below par, 435.22
- Special assessments, lands for streets, parks and parkways
 - Abandonment of proceedings, 430.05
 - Appeal to district court, 430.03
 - Appeal to supreme court, 430.03
 - Assessments
 - Generally, 430.04, 430.07
 - Installments, 430.06, 430.08
 - Awards, payment, 430.04
 - Bonds, 430.12
 - City council defined, 430.13
 - Condemnation proceedings, 430.023
 - Designation of land, 430.01
 - Gifts, acceptance, 430.15
 - Government, 430.10
 - Methods of improvement, 430.07
 - Objections to confirmation, 430.03
 - Payment by city, 430.15
 - Powers additional, 430.14
 - Proceedings, 430.02
 - Reappraisal, 430.03

CITIES (Cont'd)**2. First Class (Cont'd)**

- Time of making improvements, 430.11
 - Title acquired, 430.09
 - State auditor, duties, 6.49
 - Stone quarries and docks
 - Acquisition, authority for, 458.36
 - Bonds
 - Authorization for, 458.36
 - Issuance and sale, 458.38
 - Submission to voters, 458.40
 - Tax levy for payment of, 458.37
 - Use of proceeds of, 458.39
 - Powers additional, 458.41
 - Quarry and dock fund, 458.39
 - Streams, unnavigable, diversion, control, 465.26 to 465.48
 - Streets
 - Construction and repair, outside city limits, 440.37
 - Lands, acquisition, 440.08, 440.09, 440.38
 - Police protection, 440.40
 - Sprinkling, certificates of indebtedness, 435.26, 435.27
 - Tax levies
 - Hospitals, operating and maintaining, 447.10 to 447.13
 - Levees, payment of bonds, 458.34
 - Libraries, 134.07
 - Museums, 450.25
 - Parks and parkways, 450.31
 - Playgrounds, 450.31
 - Port authority, 458.14, 458.193, 458.199
 - Recreational facilities, 450.31
 - School of arts or crafts, 450.25
 - Stone quarries and docks, 458.37
 - Welfare, 393.08
 - Tax proceeds
 - Fire insurance premiums paid to companies not licensed in state, 69.60
 - Fire self insurance tax, 69.60
 - Tax-forfeited lands, exchanging, 282.13
 - Traffic violations bureau; establishment by council, ordinance necessary, 492.01
 - Transfer railroad tracks, authorization, 458.25
 - Trunk highways, approval, 161.171 to 161.177
 - Vaults, 145.22
 - Voting machines
 - Ordinance, adoption or rejection, ballots, 206.095
 - Primary elections, 206.21
 - Water, persons or municipalities supplied with, 456.29, 456.30, 456.32
 - Water, purchase of water by statutory city, 435.47
 - Water diversion
 - Condemnation and appraisal of water taken, 465.29, 465.30
 - Ordinance relating to, 465.27
 - Survey and maps, 465.27
 - Unnavigable streams, 465.26
 - Waters
 - Raising lake levels, 465.26
 - Sale to adjoining statutory cities, 435.47
 - Unnavigable streams, diversion, control, 465.26 to 465.48
 - Welfare center, lands or buildings for
 - Acceptance, 450.23
 - Expenditures, 450.24
 - Tax levy, 450.25
 - Wharves, 458.24, 458.25
 - Works of art, 450.20
 - Zoning, adjacent town, 366.10
- 3. Second Class**
- Abandonment of charter to become statutory city, 410.30
 - Advertising resources expenditures authorized, 412.222
 - Airport building certificates fund
 - Refunding certificates, 360.72
 - Repair shops, hangars, 360.68
 - Annexation, see CITIES (1)
 - Bands, see BANDS, ORCHESTRAS, CHORUSES
 - Bonds, parking facilities, 459.14

CITIES (Cont'd)**3. Second Class (Cont'd)**

Bridges, interstate or international waters, 165.07
 Buildings for public purposes, 416.07
 Charter, abandonment, 410.30
 Choruses, see **BANDS, ORCHESTRAS, CHORUSES**
 Cities over 50,000
 Cemeteries, permanent care and improvement fund, 306.76 to 306.85
 Hawkers, peddlers; licensing, 329.09
 Improvements, certificates of indebtedness, 446.04
 Port authority, 458.09 to 458.1991
 Public water highway, 458.20 to 458.23
 Waterworks, extension of system, 456.32
 Civil service
 Firefighters, 420.01
 Police, 419.01
 Codification of ordinances, 415.021
 Council, salaries, 415.11
 Depositories, warrant as check, 427.12
 Dogs, 347.08
 Electric light plant, 455.01
 Express trusts, 501.11
 Firefighters' relief association, see **CITIES (9)**
 Game preserves, 501.11
 Gifts
 Acceptance of, 465.04
 Express trusts, 501.11
 Health department
 Cooperation with county, 145.52
 County, inclusion in, 145.48
 Withdrawal from, 145.54
 Historical work, appropriation, 471.93
 Hospitals, see **HOSPITAL DISTRICTS**
 Improvements
 Advertisement for bids, 429.041
 Assessments
 Additional, for water or sewer, 429.051
 Appeal to district court, 429.081
 Apportionment, on land division, 429.071
 Issuance of obligations, 429.101
 Procedure, 429.061, 429.101
 Property of governmental unit, and state, 435.19
 Reassessments, 429.071
 Service charges, collection as special assessment, 429.101
 Supplemental, 429.071
 Authorization, 429.021
 Charter provisions, 429.021
 Charter provisions not outlawed, 429.111
 Combining, 429.021
 Contracts, 429.041
 Contracts, public utilities commission, 412.361
 Costs, apportionment, 429.051
 Council powers, 429.021
 Definitions, 429.011
 Estimated cost, 429.031
 Financing, 429.091
 Funds, 429.091
 Hearings, proposed improvements, 429.031
 Petition, 429.031, 429.035, 429.036
 Plans and specifications, 429.041
 Preliminary plans, procedure, 429.031
 Service charges, 429.101
 Special assessments, 429.021
 Time limits, 435.191
 Installment purchases, 465.71
 Intoxicating liquors
 Licenses, revocation, 340.135
 Off sale licenses, 340.11
 On sale licenses, 340.11
 Local improvement fund, 429.021
 Main sewers, 444.075
 Mayor, salary, 415.11
 Orchestras, see **BANDS, ORCHESTRAS, CHORUSES**
 Ordinance violations bureau, 493.01 to 493.04
 Ordinances, 609.032
 Parking, automobile parking facilities, 459.14
 Parks, power to acquire and equip, 429.021
 Pavements, curbs, gutters; bonds, 429.021

CITIES (Cont'd)**3. Second Class (Cont'd)**

Playgrounds and recreational facilities, 429.021
 Police, pension fund, see **CITIES (9)**
 Sewage disposal and water works, 444.075
 Sewer systems, 429.021
 Streets, changing name, 440.11
 Streets, improvement, 429.021
 Swamps, marshes; power to drain, 429.021
 Tax levies
 Advertising resources, 426.055
 Libraries, 134.07
 Parking facilities, 459.14
 Traffic violations bureau; establishment by council, ordinance necessary, 492.01
 Warrant, check on depository, 427.12
 Water or sewer improvement, additional or deferred assessments, 429.051
 Waterworks and sewage systems, 444.075
4. Third Class
 Abandonment of charter to become statutory city, 410.30
 Airports building revenue certificates fund, refunding revenue certificates, 360.72
 Annexation, see **CITIES (1)**
 Bands, see **BANDS, ORCHESTRAS, CHORUSES**
 Bonds, parking facilities, 459.14
 Bridges
 Aid, county, 163.04
 Interstate, 165.07
 Charter, abandonment of, 410.30
 Choruses, see **BANDS, ORCHESTRAS, CHORUSES**
 Civil service
 Firefighters', 420.01
 Police, 419.01
 Codification of ordinances, 415.021
 Council and mayor, salaries, 415.11
 Depositories, warrant as check, 427.12
 Dogs, 347.08
 Electric light and power plant, electricity, sale, 455.05
 Electric light plant; construction, purchase, 455.01
 Flood control, 429.021
 Gifts, acceptance, 465.04
 Health department
 Cooperation with county, 145.52
 County, inclusion in, 145.48
 Withdrawal from, 145.54
 Historical work, appropriation, 471.93
 Hospitals, see **HOSPITAL DISTRICTS**
 Acquisition, 447.05
 Boards, appointment, 447.07
 Regulations, 447.07
 Sites, property, 447.06
 Improvements
 Advertisement for bids, 429.041
 Assessments
 Additional for water or sewer, 429.051
 Appeal to district court, 429.081
 Apportionment on land division, 429.071
 Issuance of obligations, 429.101
 Procedure, 429.061, 429.101
 Property of governmental units and state, 435.19
 Reassessments, 429.071
 Service charges, collection as special assessment, 429.101
 Supplemental, 429.071
 Authorization, 429.021
 Charter provisions, 429.021
 Charter provisions not outlawed, 429.111
 Combining, 429.021
 Contracts, 429.041
 Costs, apportionment, 429.051
 Council powers, 429.021
 Definitions, 429.011
 Street, 429.011
 Utilities commission, 429.011
 Estimated cost, 429.031
 Financing, 429.091
 Funds, 429.091

CITIES (Cont'd)**4. Third Class (Cont'd)**

- Hearings, proposed improvements, 429.031
- Petition, 429.031, 429.035, 429.036
- Plans and specifications, 429.041
- Preliminary plans, procedure, 429.031
- Service charges, 429.101
- Special assessments, 429.021
- Time limits, 435.191
- Indebtedness
 - Airport building certificates, 360.73
 - Airport revenue certificates, 360.68
- Installment purchases, 465.71
- Intoxicating liquors, licenses, 340.11
- Main sewers, 444.075
- Orchestras, see BANDS, ORCHESTRAS, CHORUSES
- Ordinance violations bureau, 493.01 to 493.04
- Park commission; sell, lease and convey real property, 429.021
- Parking, automobile parking facilities, 459.14
- Playgrounds, 429.021
- Police, fingerprint files, 299C.10, 299C.11
- Sewage disposal and waterworks, 444.075
- Sewer systems, 429.021
- Streets
 - Aid from county, 163.04
 - Change of name, 440.11
 - Improvements, 429.021
- Swamps, marshes; power to drain, 429.021
- Tax levies
 - Advertising resources, 426.055
 - Automobile parking facilities, 459.14
 - General fund purposes, 426.04
 - Libraries, 134.07
 - Recreation, 449.08
- Television distribution system, 465.70
- Traffic violations bureau; establishment by council, ordinance necessary, 492.01
- Warrant or order checks, 427.12
- Water or sewer improvements, additional or deferred assessments, 429.051
- Waterworks and sewage systems, 444.075
- Zoning regulations, adjacent towns, 366.10

5. Fourth Class

- Abandonment of charter to become statutory city, 410.30
- Advertising purposes, 465.56
- Airports
 - Building revenue, certificates, 360.72, 360.73
 - Joint airports, 360.68
- Annexation, see CITIES (1)
- Anticipation certificates, 447.045
- Bonds
 - Electric light and power plants; issuance, submission to voters, 455.25
 - Heating plants, 451.04, 451.05
 - Parking facilities, 459.14
- Boundaries, 370.15
- Bridges
 - Council control, 441.26
 - County board control, 163.04
 - Interstate, 165.07
 - Outside of boundaries, 160.07, 163.04
- Cemeteries, appropriations, 471.84
- Change of name, 413.02
- Charter, abandonment to become statutory city, 410.30
- Council
 - Carnivals, 437.07
 - Circuses, 437.07
 - Depositories, 427.01
 - Electric power, poles, wires, and cables, 455.23
 - Salary, 415.11
 - Side shows, 437.07
 - Street fairs, 437.07
 - Streets
 - County highways, 163.04
 - Extending beyond boundaries, 160.07
 - Street shows, 437.07
- Dairies
 - Dairy inspector; appointment, fees, qualifications, 461.04

CITIES (Cont'd)**5. Fourth Class (Cont'd)**

- Inspection, 461.03
 - Sanitary certificate, 461.05
 - Depositories, 427.01, 427.12
 - Elections, see ELECTIONS
 - Electricity
 - Electric plants
 - Abandonment, 457.13
 - Acquisition, 455.23
 - Lease, 457.13
 - Sale, 457.13
 - Extension of electric lines, 455.26
 - Purchase of, 455.13
 - Sale of, 455.32
 - Streets, use of, 455.28
 - Gifts to, 465.04, 465.05
 - Heating plants, 451.04
 - Highways, improvement beyond boundaries, 441.26
 - Historical work, appropriation, 471.93
 - Hospitals, see also HOSPITAL DISTRICTS
 - Acquisition, 447.05
 - Boards, appointment, 447.07
 - Municipal liquor store earnings, 447.045
 - Operation, maintenance, 447.05, 447.07
 - Regulations, 447.07
 - Sites, property, 447.06
 - Ice plants, 465.49
 - Improvements
 - Advertisement for bids, 429.041
 - Assessments
 - Additional, for water or sewer, 429.051
 - Appeal to district court, 429.081
 - Apportionment, on land division, 429.071
 - Issuance of obligations, 429.101
 - Procedure, 429.061, 429.101
 - Property of governmental units and state, 435.19
 - Reassessments, 429.071
 - Service charges, collection as special assessment, 429.101
 - Supplemental, 429.071
 - Water frontage tax, 429.051
 - Authorization, 429.021
 - Charter provisions, 429.021
 - Charter provisions not outlawed, 429.111
 - Combining, 429.021
 - Contracts, 429.041
 - Costs, apportionment, 429.051
 - Council powers, 429.021
 - Definitions, 429.011
 - Determination of petition, 429.035
 - Estimated cost, 429.031
 - Financing, 429.091
 - Funds, 429.091
 - Hearings, proposed improvements, 429.031
 - Petition for, 429.031, 429.035, 429.036
 - Plans and specifications, 429.011
 - Preliminary plans, procedure, 429.031
 - Proceedings, consolidation, 435.56
 - Service charges, 429.101
 - Special assessments, 429.021
 - Time limits, 435.191
- Indebtedness, airport building revenue fund, 360.68 to 360.73
- Installment purchases, 465.71
- Intoxicating liquors, licensing sale of, 340.11, 340.353
- Lake improvements, 465.49
- Libraries, maintenance by school, 134.03
- Lighting plants, sale, lease, or abandonment, 457.13
- Local option elections, 340.11
- Main sewers, 444.075
- Mayor, salary, 415.11
- Milk
 - Inspection, 461.03
 - Inspectors; appointment, fees, qualifications, 461.04
 - Sale, without a certificate, 461.06
- Municipal liquor stores, funds, hospital construction, 447.045

CITIES (Cont'd)**5. Fourth Class (Cont'd)**

Name, change of, 413.02
 Nuisances, abatement, 429.021
 Officers, elective, terms, 410.30
 Ordinance violations bureau, 493.01 to 493.04
 Ordinances, maximum penalty, 609.032
 Parking, automobile parking facilities, 459.14
 Parks, acquisition of lands, 429.021, 448.03
 Pavements, curbs, gutters, 429.021
 Playgrounds and recreational facilities, 429.021
 Police pensions, see CITIES (9)
 Purchases, 465.71
 Salaries; councilmen, mayor, 415.11
 Sewage disposal and waterworks, 444.075
 Sewer systems, 429.021
 Street, changing name, 440.11
 Street shows, 437.07
 Swamps, marshes; power to drain, 429.021
 Tax levies
 General fund purposes, 426.04
 Libraries, 134.07
 Parking facilities, 459.14
 Public musical entertainment, 449.06
 Television distribution system, 465.70
 Traffic violations bureau; establishment by council, ordinance necessary, 492.01
 Treasurer, reimbursement of loss, depository failure, 118.09
 Warrants, check on depository, 427.12
 Water, lakes, supplying water, 465.49
 Water frontage tax, 429.051
 Water or sewer improvements, additional or deferred assessments, 429.051
 Waterworks
 Disposal, 457.13
 Sale, lease, or abandonment, 457.13
 Waterworks and sewage plants, 444.075
6. Finance
 Contracts
 Board defined, 426.11
 Certified copies to comptroller, 426.12, 426.13
 Department defined, 426.11
 Written statements sent to comptroller, 426.12
 Depositories
 Bond, 427.02
 Corporate surety, 427.02
 Council
 Designation, 427.02
 Duties in selecting, 427.05
 Redesignation, 427.07
 Withdrawal of funds, 427.07
 Deposit, amount limited, 118.11
 Failure to designate, 427.04, 427.09
 Government bonds, deposit, 427.02
 Security, deposit, 427.02
 Fire hall and equipment financing, 465.73
 Funds, investment, 471.56
 Liquor store profits, 426.19
 Loans from federal government, 471.65
 Reporting, auditing requirements, 471.697 to 471.699
 Temporary improvement bonds, municipal funds, 429.091
 Town hall financing, 465.73
7. Taxation
 Assessment
 County wide by county assessor, 273.052 to 273.056
 Hardship assessment for senior citizens, 435.194
 Installment payments, 429.061
 Joint agreement by city and county, 273.072
 Assessors
 Appointment, 273.05
 Compensation, 273.04
 Duties, 273.04
 Requirements of office, 273.05, 273.061
 Termination of office, 273.05
 Census, governing, 275.53
 Fees on tax forfeited land, 444.076
 General fund purposes, 426.04
 Historical societies, county, 138.053
 Hospitals, city first class, 447.10 to 447.13

CITIES (Cont'd)**7. Taxation (Cont'd)**

Improvements
 Assessments
 Abandonment of improvement, assessments refunded, 435.201
 Against state and other governmental units, action to collect, 435.19
 Exceeding cost of improvement, 435.201, 435.203
 First class cities, 435.17, 435.18, 435.22
 Fourth class
 Petition, 429.035
 Proceedings consolidated, 435.56
 Permanent improvement fund, certain cities, 471.571
 Proceedings defective, 429.091
 Income tax limited, 477A.01
 Levy Limitations, 275.51, 275.52
 Libraries, 134.08
 Retirement funds, 353.28
 Sales tax limited, 477A.01
 Special assessment, school property, 435.19
 Special levies, 275.50
 Sprinkling, first class streets, 435.26, 435.27
 Tax forfeited land reassessed, 429.071, 435.23, 444.076
 Tax levies
 Cities, first class, see Improvements, ante; see CITIES (2)
 Cities, third class
 Libraries, 134.07
 Recreation, 449.08
 Cities, fourth class
 Advertising purposes, 465.56
 Equalization, review, 274.01
 Libraries, 134.07
 Historical societies, county, 138.053
 Limitation on, 275.50 to 275.56
 Special levies, 275.50
 Waters, funds to control vegetation, 111.81
 Wheelage tax, 426.05
8. Organization
 Annexation, see CITIES (1)
 Charters
 Adoption
 Effect of, 410.11
 Vote required, 410.10
 Alternative proposals, 410.10, 410.14
 Amendments, charter commission to propose, 410.12
 Authority to frame, 410.04
 Charter commission
 Acceptance, filing, 410.05
 Administrative powers, distribution, 410.18
 Amendments proposed by, 410.12
 Appointment, 410.05
 Commission form of government, incorporation in charter, 410.16
 Compensation, 410.06
 Council, powers, 410.19
 Draft of charter, time of delivery, 410.07
 Elective officers, manner of election, 410.16
 Employees, 410.06
 Expenses, 410.06
 Mayor, powers, 410.19
 Members, qualifications, 410.05
 Oath, filing, 410.05
 Officers, removal from office, 410.20
 Ordinances, referendum, 410.20
 Provisions of charter, 410.07
 Removal of members, 410.05
 Reports, 410.05
 Rules, 410.05
 Term of office, 410.05
 Vacancies, filling, 410.05
 Franchises, regulation, 410.09
 General election laws apply, 410.21
 Home rule, may be adopted, Const. art 12 s 4
 Judicial notice of adoption, 410.11
 Liquor question, vote required, 410.12

CITIES (Cont'd)**8. Organization (Cont'd)**

- Patrol limits, 410.04
- Preservation of existing charters, 410.03
- Rejection, 410.10
- Special election, 410.10
- Submission to voters, 410.10
- Subsisting rights, 410.15
- Succession, 410.15
- Consolidation, see MUNICIPALITIES
- Detachment, see MUNICIPALITIES
- 9. Pensions, Relief**
- Administrative expenses for relief associations, 69.80
- Annuity contracts, purchase for employees, 471.615
- Benefits, increase, written request, 356.18
- Firefighters, salaried, public employees police and fire fund participation, 423A.01
- Firefighters' relief associations
 - Administrative expenses, 69.80
 - Benefit increases, certain members, 423A.01, 423A.04
- Cities, first class, see FIREFIGHTERS' RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
- Cities, second class
 - Benefits, continuation, 424.12
 - Board of examiners, 424.25
 - Board of trustees, 424.06
 - Continuance of present rights, 424.03
 - County treasurer, payment of taxes collected, 424.13
 - Death of pensioner, rights of survivors, 424.24
 - Deductions from salaries, 424.12
 - Disability benefits, 424.20
 - Eligibility for membership, 424.04, 424.05
 - Firefighter defined, 424.03
 - Funds
 - Disbursements, 424.16
 - General fund, 424.15
 - Management and control of, 424.14
 - Special fund, 424.15, 424.165
 - Incorporation, 424.01
 - Legal processes, 424.27
 - Members, 424.03
 - Officers
 - Bonds of secretary and treasurer, 424.06
 - Enumerated, 424.06
 - Organization, operation, maintenance, 424.02
 - Pensions, uniformity, 424.29
 - Perpetual existence, 424.01
 - Persons entitled to pensions, 424.19, 424.21
 - Persons entitled to relief, 424.17
 - Powers, 424.02
 - Reduction of amount of pension, 424.18
 - Report of existence, filed with insurance commissioner, 424.08
 - Retirement
 - Age, 424.22
 - Military service included in service period, 424.23
 - Service period, 424.22
 - State auditor, examination of accounts, 424.26
 - Tax levies, 424.12
 - Workers' compensation, effect, 424.28
- Local police and salaried firefighters' relief association amortization, state aid, 423A.02
- Membership, 423A.01
- Operation upon modification of retirement coverage, 423A.01
- Post retirement adjustment, 423A.01
- Resolution to retain, 423A.01
- Special laws, modification, 423A.03
- Termination of existence, 423A.01
- Guidelines act, 69.77
- Guidelines act of 1971, 69.771 to 69.776
- Minneapolis, retirement allowances, 422A.01
- Police, public employees police and fire fund participation, 423A.01
- Police pensions, first class, compulsory retirement, 423.075
- Police relief associations

CITIES (Cont'd)**9. Pensions, Relief (Cont'd)**

- Administrative expenses, 69.80
- Benefit increases, certain members, 423A.01, 423A.04
- Cities, second class
 - Assignment of benefits prohibited, 423.813
 - Authority to establish, 423.802
 - Benefits, 423.810
 - Benefits, members receiving pension in June, 1954, 423.814
 - Board, 423.803
 - Bond, in suit for benefits, 423.812
 - City officials, powers limited, 423.815
 - Definitions, 423.801
 - Disability benefit, 423.809
 - Eligibility for pension, 423.809
 - Exempt from process benefits, 423.813
 - Felony conviction, 423.809
 - Funds
 - Sources of, 423.806
 - Surplus at end of year, 423.806
 - Uses, 423.808
 - Incorporation, 423.803
 - Ineligibility for pension, 423.811
 - Military service credit, 423.809
 - Nonresident, not entitled to benefits, 423.811
 - Pension fund, 423.805
 - Refund, if ineligible for benefits, 423.809
 - Regulation, by bylaws and articles of incorporation, 423.804
 - Suit for benefits, bond, 423.812
 - Tax levy, 423.807
- Cities, third class
 - Acting policemen, members, 423.373
 - Annual report, secretary and treasurer, 423.375
 - Application, 423.391, 423.392
 - Benefits to survivors of pensioners, 423.387
 - Board of directors, 423.374
 - Board of examiners, 423.388
 - Creation, 423.37
 - Deductions from salaries, 423.377
 - Funds
 - Investment of, 423.389
 - Legal processes, exempt from, 423.39
 - Leaves of absence, 423.384
 - Limitations on payments, 423.383
 - Officers, 423.374
 - Organization, operation, maintenance, 423.371
 - Payments during disability, 423.382
 - Pension fund
 - Created, maintained, administered, 423.37
 - Expenditures from, 423.38
 - Management of, 423.378
 - Separate funds, 423.379
 - Policeman defined, 423.372
 - Relief, determination of who entitled to, 423.381
 - Retirement
 - Age, 423.384
 - Service in armed forces, 423.386
 - Twenty years service, 423.385
 - Tax levies, 423.376
 - Workers' compensation, effect, 423.391
- Cities, fourth class
 - Acceptance of provisions, 423.43
 - Allowances
 - Accident, 423.53
 - Disability, 423.54
 - Sickness, 423.53
 - Authorization, 423.41
 - Board of directors, 423.45
 - Board of examiners, 423.59
 - Bylaws, provisions, 423.52
 - Contributions by members, 423.48
 - Corporate powers, 423.41
 - Death of member, 423.48
 - Death of pensioner, rights of survivors, 423.58
 - Deductions from salaries, 423.48

CITIES (Cont'd)**9. Pensions, Relief (Cont'd)**

Funds

- Control of, 423.49
- Disbursements, 423.51
- General fund, 423.50
- Investment of surplus, 423.60
- Special funds, 423.50

Legal processes, exempt from, 423.61

Management, regulation, 423.42

Membership, 423.44

Officers

Annual report of secretary and treasurer, 423.46

Bonds of secretary and treasurer, 423.45

Enumeration, 423.45

Perpetual existence, 423.41

Policeman defined, 423.43

Present benefit rights, 423.43

Present relief associations, 423.43

Retirement

Age, 423.55

Armed forces service, 423.57

Leaves of absence, 423.55

Member not reaching age of, 423.56

Service period, 423.55

Separation from service, 423.48

Tax levies, 423.47

Workers' compensation, effect on, 423.62

Guidelines act, 69.77

Local police and salaried firefighters relief association amortization state aid, 423A.02

Membership, 423A.01

Operation upon modification of retirement coverage, 423A.01

Post retirement adjustment, 423A.01

Resolution to retain, 423A.01

Special laws, modification, 423A.03

Termination of existence, 423A.01

Public safety officers and trainees, 423A.01

10. Personnel

Annuities contract, purchase for, 471.615

Cities, first class, city employees

Classification, 421.12

Clerk, certification of list, 421.13

Defined, 421.11

List, certification by clerk, 421.13

Positions retained, 421.14

School districts, 421.11

Cities, second, third, fourth class, city employees

Firefighters'

Charges

Filing of, 420.12

Suspension or removal, 420.13

Trial, 420.12

Commission

Abolishment, 420.14

Compensation, 420.05

Creation, 420.01

Duties, 420.03

Expenses, 420.05

Membership, 420.03

Powers and duties, 420.06

Resolution, adoption, 420.02

Rules, 420.07

Secretary, 420.05

Terms, 420.03

Vacancies, 420.03

Examinations, 420.10

Examiners, 420.10

Grading of, 420.09

Misdemeanors, 420.16

Notice of examination, 420.11

Removal, 420.08

Policemen

Charges

Filed with secretary, 419.11

Reinstatement, 419.12

Suspension, removal, 419.12

Commission

CITIES (Cont'd)**10. Personnel (Cont'd)**

Appointment, 419.02

Compensation, 419.04

Creation, 419.01

Discontinuance, 419.16 to 419.18

Duties, 419.05

Expenses, 419.04

Jurisdiction, 419.15

Meetings, 419.03

Membership, 419.02

Oath, 419.02

Powers of police civil service commission, 419.14

Rules, 419.06

Secretary, 419.04

Discharge, only after hearing, 419.07

Examinations, 419.09

Grades, 419.08

Misdemeanors, 419.13

Notice of examinations, 419.10

Standards, 419.08

Cities, fourth class, officers, emergency succession, 1.27

Contest upon certification, statute of limitation, 419.181

Defense of officers

Cost and disbursements, 471.45

Counsel, employment, 471.44

Employees

Firefighters', maximum age, 418.20

Liability insurance

Premiums, payment, 466.06

Property damage, personal injury, 466.06

Per diem payments certain cities, 415.10

Vacations, 471.66

Expense money, advance payment, 471.97

Group insurance, 471.61

Housing projects, investment, 462.431

Interest in housing projects, 462.431

Mayor, salary, 415.11

Mileage allowances, 471.665

Municipal clerk, election duties, 207.03 to 207.09, 207.19 to 207.24

Officers, qualifications, Const. art 12 s 3

Persons ineligible to appointment to office, 471.46

Vacation for employees, 471.66

11. Police Powers

Building line easements

Acquisition, 463.01

Assessments

Collection, 463.06

Copy for county auditor, 463.06

Payment to treasurer, 463.06

Condemnation, 463.02

Condemnation procedure, 463.04

Dedication, 463.02

Governing body defined, 463.04

Grant, 463.02

Parks and parkways, 463.03

Plats of improvements, 463.06

Purchase, 463.02

Vacating, 463.07

Criminal information, broadcast by criminal apprehension bureau, 299C.35

Fire breaks, 88.04

Fireworks, display, 624.20 to 624.25

Hazardous buildings, 463.15 to 463.26

Health

Cigarettes

Apportionment of license fees, 461.13

License fees, 461.12, 461.15

Licensing sale at retail, 461.12

Prior licenses unaffected, 461.14

Dairy inspector

Appointment, 461.04

Certificate of sanitary condition, 461.05

Fees, 461.04

Licenses, soft drink vendors, 461.02

Milk, sale without certificate of sanitary condition, 461.06

CITIES (Cont'd)**11. Police Powers (Cont'd)**

- Soft drink vendors, licensing, 461.02
- Licenses
 - Plumbers, 326.38, 326.40, 326.42
 - Transient merchants, 329.15, 437.02
- Patrol limits, 410.04
- Planning and zoning
 - Municipal planning, see PLANNING
 - Restricted residence districts, first class cities, 462.12 to 462.17
- Police cars, radios, 299C.32
- Police department
 - Criminal apprehension bureau, information sent to, 299C.13
 - Joint municipal departments, 436.06
 - Prisoners, supervise labor of, 641.08
- Police officers contracting tuberculosis, care and benefits, 251.051 to 251.053
- Police service, contract with sheriff, 436.05
- Preservation of human life, 471.63
- Promotion of safety, 471.63
- Radio receiving sets, 299C.33
- Regulations
 - Itinerant amusement places
 - Itinerant amusements defined, 437.10
 - Licenses
 - Third class, 437.11
 - Fourth class, consent of council, 437.07, 437.11
 - Void, 437.08
 - Nuisances, 437.09
 - Transient dealers, 437.02

12. Public Safety

- Firefighters
 - Attendance at state conventions, payment of expenses, 438.11
 - Fighting fires outside limits, regular duty, 438.10
 - Protection from loss, motor accidents, 471.56, 471.86
- Fires
 - First class city fire marshal, 438.05, 438.06
 - Outside of limits
 - Compensation for fighting, 438.09
 - Fighting, 438.08
- Trains, safe operation over streets, 219.383

13. Public Utilities

- Docks
 - Acquisition of land, 458.02
 - Charges for use of, 458.03
 - Cities, first class
 - Acquisition of land, 458.25
 - Bonds, 458.36 to 458.39
 - Charter provisions, 458.40
 - Powers additional, 458.41
 - Tax levy, 458.37
 - Construction and maintenance, 458.03
 - Establishment, 458.02
- Electric light and power plants
 - Cities, third class, city authority, 455.05
 - Cities, fourth class
 - Bonds, issuance and sale, 455.25
 - Charter or statutory limitation of indebtedness, 455.14
 - Electrical energy, disposal to private consumers, 455.32
 - Establishment, 455.23
 - Proposition submitted to voters, 455.24
 - Purchase of electricity, 455.13
 - Electric service
 - Certificates of indebtedness, 455.29
 - Election on providing, 455.29
 - Limitation on extension of, 455.30
 - Municipal power agencies, 453.51 to 453.62
- Electric light plants in second class cities, 455.01
- Electric lines
 - Cities, fourth class
 - Contracts, 455.28
 - Council, powers, 455.27
 - Extension of, 455.26
 - Public grounds, use, 455.28

CITIES (Cont'd)**13. Public Utilities (Cont'd)**

- Employment bureaus, establishment, 459.01
- Ferries, 166.09
- Forests
 - Donations, acceptance, 459.06
 - First class, 459.07
 - Tax-forfeited lands, 459.06
- Franchises
 - Cities, first class, light, heat, or power plants, permits, 451.07, 451.08
 - Cities, fourth class, city heating plants, 451.04, 451.05
 - Regulation, 410.09
- Freight and passenger stations
 - Acquisition of land, 458.02
 - Charges for use of, 458.03
 - Construction and maintenance, 458.03
 - Establishment, 458.02
- Harbors; first class, land condemned, 458.24
- Landing places
 - Acquisition of land, 458.02
 - Charges for use of, 458.03
 - Construction and maintenance, 458.03
 - Establishment, 458.02
- Landings in first class cities, 458.25
- Levees
 - Acquisition of land, 458.02
 - Charges for use of, 458.03
 - Cities, first class
 - Acquisition, 458.32
 - Bonds, 458.33 to 458.35
 - Tax levy, 458.34
 - Construction and maintenance, 458.03
 - Establishment, 458.02
- Light, heat, or power plants, first class cities, electrical energy, disposal to private consumers, 455.31
- Light plants, fourth class cities, 457.13
- Loading and unloading places
 - Acquisition of land, 458.02
 - Charges for use of, 458.03
 - Construction and maintenance, 458.03
 - Establishment, 458.02
- Markets
 - Cities, first class
 - Bonds
 - Authorized, 459.02
 - Proceeds, use, 459.04
 - Debt limitations, 459.03
 - Powers additional, 459.05
- Municipal gas agencies, see MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS
- Municipal power agencies
 - Amendments to agreement, 453.53
 - Board of directors, 453.53
 - Bonds and indebtedness, 453.55
 - Bylaws, 453.53
 - City control, 453.58
 - Construction contracts, 453.59
 - Definitions, 453.52
 - Eminent domain, 453.56
 - Employees as public employees, 453.61
 - Filing, 453.53
 - Incorporation, 453.53
 - Investments in, 453.60
 - Joint agreements, 453.51, 453.53
 - Powers, 453.54
 - Rates, 453.57
 - Rules, 453.57
- Ownership
 - Cities, first class
 - Accounting, separate accounts, 452.10
 - Acquisition, 452.08
 - Annual reports, publication, 452.10
 - Bonds
 - Issuance and sale, 452.08
 - Limit of, 452.09
 - Construction, 452.08
 - Election, 452.12

CITIES (Cont'd)**13. Public Utilities (Cont'd)**

- Grant, term, 452.13
- Interest-bearing certificates, 452.09
- Lease, 452.08, 452.13
- Maintenance and operation, 452.08
- Ordinance authorizing lease, 452.08
- Submission of proposition to voters, 452.11

- Cresosoting works, 452.01
- Electric light, heat, or power works, 452.01
- Gas works, 452.01
- Ice plants, 452.01
- Public docks, 452.01
- Public markets, 452.01
- Public utilities defined, 452.01
- Stone quarries, 452.01
- Street railways, 452.01
- Telephones, 452.01
- Union depots and terminal systems, 452.01
- Waterworks, 452.01

Parking places in second, third, fourth class cities, 459.14

Port authority commission; cities of first class, see **PORT AUTHORITY**

AUTHORITY

Power plants, lines extended outside corporate limits, 455.29, 455.30

Quays

- Acquisition of land, 458.02
- Charges for use of, 458.03
- Construction and maintenance, 458.03
- Establishment, 458.02

Rest rooms

- Cities, fourth class
 - Defiling, 459.17
 - Entrance sign, 459.15
 - Establishment, 459.15
 - Free use of, 459.17
 - Injuring or destroying property, 459.17
 - Location, 459.18
 - Maintenance, 459.15
 - Sanitary condition, 459.17
 - Sign, 459.18
 - Toilet facilities, 459.16

Sewage and rubbish disposal, 473.813

Stone quarries

- Cities, first class
 - Bonds, 458.36 to 458.41
 - Charter provisions, 458.40
 - Powers additional, 458.41
 - Tax levy, 458.37

Television distribution system, 465.70

Terminals and terminal buildings

- Charges for use of, 458.03
- Construction and maintenance, 458.03
- Establishment, 458.02

Waterways

- Cities, first class
 - Land, authority to acquire, 458.20
 - Lands or easements vest in city, 458.23
 - Proceedings to acquire, 458.22
 - Public water highway, 458.21

Waterworks

- Cities, first class
 - Bonds, issuance and sale, 456.31
 - Furnish water to contiguous cities or towns, 456.29
- Water mains
 - Cost of extension, 456.30
 - Extension of, 456.29
 - Request for extension, 456.30
- Water rentals, 456.33

Cities, fourth class, disposal of, 457.13

Water pipes, extending, 456.32

Wharves

- Acquisition of land, 458.02
- Charges for use of, 458.03
- Cities, first class
 - Acquisition of land, 458.25
 - Construction and maintenance, 458.25
 - Land condemned, 458.24
 - Wharfage fees, 458.25

CITIES (Cont'd)**13. Public Utilities (Cont'd)**

- Construction and maintenance, 458.03
- Establishment, 458.02

14. Public Works**Bridges**

- Cities, first class, joint construction, 441.01 to 441.09
- Cities, fourth class, improve and maintain outside corporate limits, 441.26

Toll bridges

- Acquisition, 441.47
- Construction of, 441.48
- Purchase, 441.48
- Revenues, separate account, 441.53
- Sinking fund, 441.50
- Toll bridge revenue bonds
 - Authorized, 441.49
 - Charter or statutory limitations, 441.52
 - City, not an indebtedness, 441.54
 - Holders, rights, 441.55
 - Issuance and sale, 441.49
 - Ordinances, adoption, 441.49
 - Publication of ordinances, 441.51

Ferries, improve and maintain outside corporate limits, 441.26

Hospital districts, 447.31 to 447.38

Main sewers, second, third, fourth class, 444.075

Public facilities plan, 473.859

Reserve fund, 471.57

Roads, improve and maintain outside corporate limits, 441.26

Sewage and rubbish disposal

- Garbage, first class cities
 - Destruction of, 443.18
 - Limit of indebtedness, 443.19
 - Plants, acquisition, 443.18
 - Tax estimates, 443.19
- Garbage, fourth class cities, collection and disposal of; assessment, payment, 443.015
- Rubbish disposal, first class cities
 - Facilities defined, 443.27
 - Methods, 443.32
 - Powers additional, 443.34
 - Powers of council, 443.28
- Rates
 - Charge against premises, 443.29
 - Delinquent, 443.29
 - Establishment authorized, 443.26
 - Ordinance, 443.28
 - Publication of ordinance, 443.30
 - Regulations, 443.31
 - Rubbish disposal defined, 443.27
 - Rubbish disposal fund, 443.33
 - Violations, penalties, 443.35

Sewage disposal plants, 444.075

Sidewalks**Storm sewer mains**

- Authority of council, 444.18
- Bond issuance, 444.19
- Districts established, public hearing, 444.17
- Tax levy
 - Deferred assessments, 435.194, 435.195
 - Finance cost of improvements, 444.20
 - Senior citizen, deferred, 435.193

Streets

- Cities, first class
 - Acquisition of property and easements, 440.08
 - Condemnation proceedings, 440.09
 - Lighting contracts, 440.14
- Cities, third class, vacation of, 440.135
- Cities, fourth class, vacation, 440.13

Waterworks, waterworks and sewage plants, 444.075

15. Welfare, Recreation

- Acquisition, works of art, 450.20
- Art commission, creation, 450.20
- Awards and trophies, appropriation, 471.15
- Cerebral palsied, developmental achievement centers, 252.21 to 252.261
- Entertainment

CITIES (Cont'd)**15. Welfare, Recreation (Cont'd)**

- Cities, third class, free musical, 449.08
 - Cities, fourth class, tax levy, 449.06
 - Gifts
 - Acceptance by park board, 450.23
 - Administration of trusts, 447.15
 - Expenditures, 450.24
 - Free medical dispensaries, 447.14, 447.16
 - Free public libraries, 447.14, 447.16
 - Housing and maintenance, 450.24
 - Tax levy to support, 450.25
 - Trustees, designation, 447.15
 - Hospital districts, 447.31 to 447.38
 - Hospitals
 - Cities, first class, tax levy, 447.10 to 447.13
 - Cities, third class
 - Authority to acquire, 447.05
 - Property, acquisition, 447.06
 - Rules, 447.07
 - Sites, acquisition, 447.06
 - Cities, fourth class
 - Authority to acquire, 447.05
 - Liquor dispensary funds appropriated, 447.045
 - Property, acquisition, 447.06
 - Rules, 447.07
 - Sites, acquisition, 447.06
 - Iron range municipalities, leasing property to nonprofit hospitals, 471.475
 - Loans to medical students, 447.331
 - Mentally retarded, developmental achievement centers, 252.21 to 252.261
 - Nursing homes, establishment and operation, 447.41
 - Poor relief, 261.22, 261.23
 - Recreational facilities
 - Acquisition, 471.15
 - Bonds, issuance to finance, 471.191
 - Cooperation, 471.16
 - Facilities, acquisition and financing, 471.191
 - Location of, 471.17
 - Operation, 471.15
 - Tax levy, certain cities, 471.92
 - Residential care facilities, definitions, 462A.03
 - Residential care of mentally ill, 462A.02
 - Sheltered workshops, see also EDUCATION
 - Appropriations, 450.21
 - Conditions precedent, 450.22
 - Exhibitions, 450.21
 - Tourist camping grounds, 450.19
- CITIZENS AND CITIZENSHIP**
- Challenge to juror, evidence, 631.36
 - Intoxicating liquor license, 340.11
 - Non-intoxicating malt liquor license, 340.01, 340.02
 - Restoration of rights, 609.165
 - Rights and privileges, Const. art 1 s 2
- CITY CLERK**
- Absentee ballots, duties, 207.08
 - Cities first class
 - Fees, 357.39 to 357.41
 - Local and condemnation assessments payable in installments, 435.17
 - Cities fourth class, public improvement petition, duties of clerk relating to appeal from determination of sufficiency, 429.036
 - Notice; appeal, public improvement petition, notice served, 429.036
- CIVIL DAMAGE ACT**
- Actions for injuries caused by intoxication, 340.95, 340.951
- CIVIL DEFENSE**
- See *Emergency Services*
- CIVIL PROCEDURE, DISTRICT COURT**
- See *Rules volume*
- CIVIL RIGHTS**
- See also *Discrimination*
 - Children under jurisdiction of juvenile court, 260.211
 - Constitutional rights, Const. art 1
 - Conviction of crime
 - Deprives convict of civil rights, Const. art 7 s 1, 200.02

CIVIL RIGHTS (Cont'd)

- Restoration of civil rights, 242.31, 609.165
 - Discrimination
 - Felony, 325D.56
 - Trade restraints, 325D.53
 - Hotel accommodations, 327.09, 363.03
 - Race
 - Discrimination, 72A.12, 181.59, 327.09, 363.03
 - School attendance, 127.08, 155.11
- CIVIL SERVICE**
- 1. Generally**
 - 2. Firefighters'**
 - 3. Police**
 - 4. State**
 - 5. Municipal**
- 1. Generally**
 - Attributable cost, 16A.125
 - Commissioner of finance, powers, 16A.129, 43.121
 - Definitions, 43.01
 - Free employment office, 268.12
 - Minnesota merit system, 256.012
 - Probation officers, juvenile; county, 260.311
 - Salaries, policy statement, 43.111
 - School employees, independent districts, cities first class, 421.12 to 421.14
 - Sheriff's office, 387.31 to 387.45
 - Statutory cities
 - Optional plan B, 412.621
 - Personnel manager, 412.651
 - Veterans preference, 197.455, 197.46
- 2. Firefighters'**
 - Abolition
 - Permissible, 420.14
 - Submission to voters, 420.15
 - Advertisement, notice of examinations, 420.07, 420.11
 - Certification, 420.07
 - Classification, 420.06, 420.09
 - Commission, 420.01, 420.06
 - Discharge or removal, 420.08
 - Examinations, 420.07, 420.10, 420.11
 - Expenses, 420.05
 - Forms, 420.06
 - Grading of chief and assistant, 420.06
 - Grading of employees, 420.06, 420.09
 - Lists of eligibles for appointment, 420.07
 - Meetings, 420.04
 - Members; qualifications, duties, terms, 420.03
 - Members to serve without pay, 420.05
 - Notice of examination, 420.11
 - Offenses, 420.16
 - Political contributions forbidden, 420.16
 - Powers, 420.06
 - Promotion, 420.07
 - Registers, 420.06
 - Rejection of candidate, 420.07
 - Removal for misconduct, 420.12, 420.13
 - Rule, adoption, amendment, posting, 420.04, 420.07
 - Secretary, 420.04
 - Temporary employment, 420.07
 - Tenure, 420.03
- 3. Police**
 - Abolishment, procedure to abolish, 419.17
 - Certification of candidates, 419.06
 - Classification of policemen, 419.05, 419.06
 - Compensation of members and secretary of commission, 419.04
 - Creation, acceptance of provisions, 419.01
 - Discharge of policemen, 419.07, 419.11, 419.13
 - Discontinuance of commission, 419.16
 - Examinations, notice by advertisement, 419.06, 419.09, 419.10
 - Expenses, 419.04
 - List of eligibles, 419.06
 - Not to apply to existing commissions, 419.18
 - Officers under scope of commission, 419.15
 - Political contributions, limitation, 419.13
 - Powers of commission, 419.05
 - Promotion, 419.06
 - Registers, register of applications, 419.05

CIVIL SERVICE (Cont'd)**3. Police (Cont'd)**

Rejection of candidates, 419.06
 Removal of policemen for misconduct, 419.11, 419.12
 Rules, posting, 419.06, 419.08
 Secretary, 419.03
 Submission to voters, 419.17
 Suspension and reinstatement, 419.07
 Temporary employment, 419.06
 Tenure, 419.02

4. State

Achievement awards, 43.069, 43.122
 Affirmative action program, 43.15
 Allocations in classified civil service, 43.12
 Annual leave; payment of unused leave upon termination, 43.223
 Appeal, dismissal, 43.24
 Appointments
 Application, information, verification, responsibilities, 43.162
 Classified service, 43.17
 Approval, eligible lists, classification, 43.12
 Attorney general, salary setting authority, 43.062
 Benefits, interdepartmental transfers, 43.322
 Black Minnesotans council executive director, 3.9225
 Blind applicants, testing, 43.13
 Board, abolishment and transfer of duties and powers, 43.002
 Board of personnel
 Allocation, review, 43.12
 Appeal
 Allotment of positions in classified service, 43.12
 Disciplinary actions, 43.24
 Persons denied examination, 43.14
 Depositions, 43.07
 Evidence, 43.07
 Offenses, 43.27
 Reallocation, review, 43.12
 Salary setting authority, 43.064
 Technical rules of evidence not applicable, 43.07
 Testimonial powers, witnesses, fees, 43.07
 Training program, 43.32
 Witnesses, 43.07
 Burden of proof, reallocation, 43.12
 Career executive compensation schedule, 43.12
 Classes of employment, salary range, 43.121
 Classification continues until changed, 43.12
 Classification of eligibles, 43.12
 Classified service
 Appointment from eligible lists, 43.09, 43.17
 Disciplinary actions, 43.24
 Minnesota educational computing consortium employees, 120.81
 Use of classified lists by unclassified officers, 43.09
 Code of ethics, 43.05
 Collective bargaining agreement, 43.323
 Commissioner of administration
 Approval of salary schedule, 43.12
 Use of qualified list of eligibles, 43.12
 Commissioner of employee relations
 See also EMPLOYEE RELATIONS,
 DEPARTMENT OF
 Allocation, city or county engineer, 163.07
 Allocation of employees to classes, 43.12
 Certification of eligibles for open positions, 43.18
 Certification of payrolls, salaries paid, estimation, 43.26
 Classification of eligibles, 43.12
 Duties and powers, 43.05, 43.055
 Emergency leave, granting, 43.227
 Examinations, supervision, 43.05
 Grievance procedures, state officers and employees, 43.321
 Job applicant travel expenses, 43.327
 Layoffs, 43.23
 Managerial or professional position, vacancies, 43.19
 Minimum competency, qualifications, 43.20
 Noncompetitive appointments, 43.20
 Notice of employment change by appointing officer, 43.25

CIVIL SERVICE (Cont'd)**4. State (Cont'd)**

Offenses, 43.27, 43.28
 Officer and meeting space to be furnished, 43.29
 Performance appraisal system, 43.245
 Physically handicapped, test procedures, 43.20
 Political activities, opinions, 43.28
 Provisional appointments, procedure, 43.20
 Rules, promulgation, 43.323
 Salary, 15A.081
 Salary ranges, 43.121
 Schedule of wage rates, 43.12
 Standards of performance, 43.18
 Training programs, 43.32
 Transfer of sick and vacation benefits, interdepartmental transfers, 43.322
 Travel and relocation expenses, 43.327
 Travel expenses, advances, 43.33
 Travel expenses, boards and commissions, 43.329
 Witnesses, 43.07
 Correctional personnel retirement age, 43.051
 Cost of living adjustments, 43.12
 Counselor on alcoholism classification, 144.84
 Death benefits for retired employees, 43.51
 Declassification of positions, 43.09
 Definitions, 43.01
 Department
 Appropriations, request for, 16A.10
 Bids for contracts, 16.08
 Budget, preparation, 16A.10
 Director, abolishment and transfer of duties and powers, 43.002
 Establishment, department of personnel, 15.01
 Estimate of expenditure and revenue, 16A.10
 Officers and employees, transfer between department and other state agencies, 16.21
 Departmental personnel officers, establishment of positions, 43.212
 Disabled veterans, preference in employment, 43.30
 Discrimination forbidden, 43.15
 Dismissals, 43.19, 43.23, 43.24
 Divisions; classified service, unclassified service, 43.09
 Doctors, special salary schedules, 43.126
 Educational administrators, salary range, 43.121
 Efficiency and standards of performance, 43.18
 Elected officials, return to public employment, 3.088
 Eligibility, term, 43.17
 Emergency appointments, 43.20
 Emergency leave, 43.227
 Emergency services personnel, 12.11
 Employees, non-represented
 Commissioner's plan governs, 43.112
 Compensation, 43.112
 Terms and conditions of employment, 43.113
 Employees, represented, collective bargaining agreement governs, 43.112
 Entrance lists, term, 43.17
 Equipment rates, 43.12
 Examinations
 Bond, notice of requirements, 43.14
 Character of, 43.13
 Commissioner to supervise, 43.05
 Competitive, 43.13
 Exclusion from, 43.14
 Frequency of administration, 43.12
 Place where held, 43.13
 Pre-existing employees, 43.19
 Refusal, appeal, 43.14
 Relation to matters to fairly test efficiency to discharge duties, 43.13
 Review by applicant, 43.056
 Security, 43.056
 Veterans, 43.30
 Expenses, 43.327
 Executive compensation schedule, 43.12
 Grievance procedure, 43.321
 Heads of departments, powers and limitations, 43.28
 Health maintenance organization coverage, 62D.22
 Housing and accommodations for examiners, 43.29

CIVIL SERVICE (Cont'd)**4. State (Cont'd)**

Human resource planning, 43.32
 Incentive commission rates, 43.12
 Incumbent employees, preference, 43.23
 Injured on duty compensation plan, 43.12
 Insurance benefits for employees, 43.42 to 43.51
 Investigation, duties of position, 43.12
 Job sharing program, 43.56 to 43.62
 Labor service, tenure rights, 43.09
 Salary increases, 43.122
 Tenure rights, 43.09
 Lay-offs, 43.23
 Leave, transfer upon change in employment, 3.096
 Leaves of absence
 Annual allowance, 43.224
 Emergency, 43.227
 Generally, 43.22
 Legislative commission on employee relations, duties, 3.855
 Management group, state, 43.127
 Managerial employees, salaries and benefits, 43.127
 Mandatory retirement age, 43.051
 Merit system, state employees, 43.112
 Military service, person leaving, 43.23
 Minnesota educational computing consortium, employees, executive director, classification, 120.81
 Municipalities, laws available, 43.31
 Noncompetitive positions, 43.20
 Notice
 Allocation, 43.12
 New appointments and changes, 43.25
 New positions and vacancies, 43.18
 Officers and employees to comply with law, penalty, 43.27
 Overtime, classified employees, 43.12
 Payroll, certification, 43.26
 Payroll deductions, United Fund, 15.375
 Performance appraisal, 43.245
 Physicians
 Retirement, 43.051
 Salaries, 43.067, 43.126
 Political contributions and activities forbidden, 43.28
 Political discrimination forbidden, 43.15
 Political subdivision, use, 43.31
 Positions abolished, 43.23
 Positions filled without competition, 43.20
 Preservice trainees, excepted from certain requirements, 43.17
 Probationary appointments and promotions, 43.18, 43.21
 Promotion lists, term, 43.17
 Promotional examination, reallocated employee may compete, 43.12
 Promotions and demotions, 43.19
 Reclassification of positions in classified civil service, 43.12
 Reduction in force, 16A.75 to 16A.754
 Reduction in pay, position, 43.24
 Reinstatement, 43.22
 Reinstatement lists, term, 43.17
 Religious discrimination forbidden, 43.15
 Removals for cause, 43.24
 Retirement, mandatory age, 43.051
 Retirement fund, 352.01
 Review of allocations, 43.12
 Roster of state civil service, 43.05
 Rules, 43.05
 Salary range assignment, 43.121
 Salary schedules
 Achievement awards, 43.122
 Career executive service, 43.12
 Classified service, 43.12 to 43.122
 Cost of living adjustments, consumer index, 43.12
 Increases in pay, 43.122
 Limits on salaries, 43.067
 Managerial employees, 43.127
 Medical doctors, special schedule, 43.126
 Ranges, 43.12
 Setting authority, 43.062, 43.064
 Unclassified service, 15A.01 to 15A.20

CIVIL SERVICE (Cont'd)**4. State (Cont'd)**

Work out of class, 43.12
 Seasonal help in department of revenue, 43.09
 Selection of employees, 43.17
 Seniority rights, 43.23
 Service available to state political subdivisions, 43.31
 Service ratings
 Inspection, 43.18
 Veterans, 43.30
 Service worker, 43.17
 Severance pay, 43.12
 Shift differential, 43.12
 Sickleave
 Balance to comprise severance pay, 43.12
 Generally, 43.22
 Transfer, reemployment, 43.222, 43.322
 Special salary ranges, 43.126
 Supervisory positions, identification, 43.326
 Suspensions, 43.24
 Teachers in state service, 43.121
 Temporary appointments, 43.20
 Termination of employment, payment of unused vacation, 43.223
 Titles for jobs, 43.05
 Training, 43.32
 Transfer of leave, 3.096
 Transfers, 43.18, 43.22
 Travel and relocation expenses, 43.327
 Travel expenses, advances, 43.33
 Travel expenses, boards and commissions, 43.329
 Unclassified service
 Black Minnesotans council executive director, 3.9225
 Chief hearing examiner, 15.052
 Deputy commissioners of education, 121.16
 Executive branch employees, terms and conditions of employment, 15A.13
 Leave allowance, 43.223
 Legislative research employees, 3.304
 Minnesota educational computing consortium executive director, 120.81
 Ombudsman, department of corrections, 241.41
 Permanent unclassified positions, establishment by board, 43.09
 Positions enumerated, 43.09
 Post-secondary education consortium for Southwest and West Central Minnesota, 136A.55
 Resume of appointee and job description supplied to commissioner, 43.12
 Salaries, 15A.01 to 15A.20, 43.064, 43.12, 43.128
 State board of investment, employees, executive director, 11A.07
 Vacancies
 Appointment, 43.17, 43.19
 Filled by promotion, 43.18
 Managerial or professional positions filled by examination, 43.19
 Notice of, 43.18
 Probation, 43.18
 Promotion defined, 43.19
 Restoration after dismissal, 43.19
 Rules, requirements, 43.17
 Vacation allowance, payment for unused portion upon termination of employment, 43.223
 Veterans' preference, 43.30
 Violations and penalties, 43.27, 43.28, 43.35
5. Municipal
 Abandonment, 44.16
 Appointment
 Competitive examination required, 44.06
 Influencing, 44.15
 Personnel board, 44.04
 Provisional, 44.11
 Temporary, 44.11
 Bailiff, appointment by court, 44.03
 Certification of names to appointing authority
 Person standing highest in eligible list, 44.06
 Personnel board, rules applicable, 44.11
 Classification of employees, 44.05, 44.11

CIVIL SERVICE (Cont'd)**5. Municipal (Cont'd)**

Classified service
 Competitive examination, 44.06
 Dismissal for cause, 44.08
 Grading of positions, 44.05
 Probationary period, 44.10
 Solicitation for political purposes, 44.15
 Competitive examinations
 Contracts, state or other governmental subdivisions, 44.13
 Required for appointment or promotion, 44.06
 Rules, 44.11
 Contempt of court, disobedience of subpoena, 44.08
 Contract, state or governmental subdivisions for services, 44.13
 Court employees, unclassified service, 44.03
 Definitions, 44.01
 Dismissal
 Appeal, 44.09
 Political activities, 44.15
 Probationary period, summary dismissal, 44.10
 Election officers, unclassified service, 44.03
 Eligibles, list, 44.06, 44.11
 Employees as examiners, 44.07
 Establishment, 44.02
 Examinations
 Appointments, 44.06
 Contracts with state or governmental subdivisions, 44.13
 Examiners, 44.07
 Influencing appointments, 44.15
 Orals, 44.07
 Promotions, 44.06
 Expenses, payment, 44.12
 Fire departments
 Exempt from probationary period requirement, 44.10
 Personnel board, 44.04
 Unclassified service, placing, 44.03
 Forbidden practices, 44.15
 Holidays, 44.11
 Home rule charter
 Abolishing civil service board, 44.16
 Modifying powers of civil service board, 44.16
 Hours of labor, 44.11
 Influencing appointment or examination, 44.15
 Layoffs, rule of board, 44.11
 Leave of absence, rule of board, 44.11
 List of eligibles, 44.06, 44.11
 Mayor, appoints personnel board, consent of council, 44.04
 Meetings of board, 44.04
 Merit system, abandonment, 44.16
 Notices, 44.07, 44.08
 Ordinance establishing, 44.02
 Payrolls, periodic check, 44.11
 Personnel board
 Abolishment, 44.16
 Competitive examinations, 44.06
 Contempt of court, 44.08
 Contracts for service, 44.13
 Grading of positions, 44.05
 Hearing on charges, 44.08
 List of eligibles, 44.06
 Payment of recruiting expenses, 44.12
 Procedure, rule governing, 44.11
 Rules, 44.11
 Witnesses, compelling attendance, 44.08
 Police departments
 Discharge of officer, hearing required, 419.07, 419.075
 Exempt from probationary period requirement, 44.10
 Personnel board, 44.04
 Unclassified service, placing, 44.03
 Political convictions, board not to inquire, 44.07
 Political purposes, solicitation by employees, 44.15
 Posting of rules, 44.11
 Probationary period for employees, 44.10

CIVIL SERVICE (Cont'd)**5. Municipal (Cont'd)**

Promotions, 44.06, 44.11, 44.15
 Provisional appointment, 44.06, 44.11
 Rejection of candidates, 44.11
 Religious convictions, no inquiry into, 44.07
 Rules, 44.11
 Secretary of board
 Certification, 44.04
 Compensation, 44.09
 Supreme court, appeal from district court, 44.09
 Suspension of employees, 44.11
 Temporary employment, 44.06
 Unclassified service, 44.03
 Veterans preference, 44.14
CLAIMS
See also State Claims Commission
 Adverse claims
 Real estate, how determined, 559.01
 Supplementary proceedings, 575.01
 Against
 Boats and vessels, 579.01
 Cities second, third, fourth class, 471.38
 Counties, 471.38
 Dog license fund, 347.15, 347.16
 Estate of absentee, 576.14
 Motor carriers, 221.251
 Municipal subdivisions, 466.01 to 466.15
 Municipalities, 471.38
 Railroads, 218.031, 219.761
 State
 Commissioner of finance's duties, 16A.41, 16A.42
 Contract claims, 3.751, 161.34
 Inmates, state correctional facilities, injury or death, 3.738, 3.739
 Livestock, 3.737
 Patients, state institutions under commissioner of public welfare, injury or death, 3.738
 Persons performing restitution, 3.738
 Securities, liability limits, 3.736
 Settlement, 3.732
 Torts, 3.736
 Towns, 471.38
 Benefits under employees' compensation law, 268.10
 Constable buying claims, 609.46
 Declaration, form, 471.391
 Declared and itemized, 471.38
 Due state, drafts of commissioner of finance unpaid to draw interest, 16A.51
 Estate of absentee, 576.14
 False audit or payment, 609.455
 Form of declaration, 471.391
 Fraudulent presentation to public officer, 609.465
 Inmates, state correctional facilities, injury or death, 3.738, 3.739
 Itemization, 471.38
 Justice of the peace, buying claims, 609.46
 Livestock destroyed or damaged, 3.737
 No personal claim, 557.03
 Patients, state institutions under commissioner of public welfare, injury or death, 3.738
 Persons performing restitution, 3.738
 Proceeds of partition sale, 558.22
 Railroads causing fires, 219.761
 Real estate title, limitation under forty year statute, 541.023
 School districts, independent, 123.34, 123.35, 123.40
 School districts, payment by electronic funds transfer, 471.38
 Torts, state, 3.736
 Warrants of commissioner of finance, endorsement, a receipt in full claim, 16A.40
CLAY COUNTY
 Districts
 Fifty-sixth legislative, 2.591
 Judicial, terms, 2.722
 Seventh congressional, 2.801
 Name and boundaries, 2.01

CLEARWATER COUNTY

Districts

- Judicial, terms, 2.722
- Seventh congressional, 2.801
- Sixty-fifth legislative, 2.681

Name and boundaries, 2.01

CLERKS OF COURT**1. Generally****2. Clerks Of District Court****1. Generally**

- Acknowledgments, may take, 358.15
- Basic science act, reports of convictions, 146.19
- Bondsmen in criminal cases, 629.69
- Bureau of criminal apprehension, information, 299C.17
- Federal courts, 358.15
- Foreign prothonotaries, authentication of records, 599.11
- Instruments, filing, endorsements, receipt for withdrawal, 600.23
- Juvenile court clerks, 260.041
- See also JUVENILE COURTS
- Municipal courts, see MUNICIPAL COURTS
- Probate court, see PROBATE(3)
- Recovery of injuries, child plaintiff, deposit of moneys, 540.08

Witnesses, blank subpoenas, 611.06

Witnesses, certificate of attendance, 357.32

2. Clerks Of District Court

- Acknowledgments, 358.15
- Actions, civil and criminal; recording, 485.16
- Appeals, salary and budget of clerk, appeal from resolution, 485.018
- Appointment by district court judges, 485.01
- Approval of certain bonds, 579.03
- Attachment, 570.04
- Attorney, prohibited from practice, 485.01
- Bail schedule, certain offenses, filed with clerk, 629.71
- Birth records, 485.14
- Boats and vessels, issuance of warrant, 579.02
- Bond, 485.01
- Calendar
 - Criminal case calendar, 630.35
 - Printing and distribution, 485.11
- Certificate, witnesses, attendance, 357.32
- Certification
 - Disorderly houses, report to county auditor, 617.40
 - Evidence without the state, 600.09
 - Justices docket, transcript, 599.21
- Clerk hire, compensation, certain counties, 485.018
- Commitments to state penitentiary, 243.49
- Compensation, fees
 - Filing certificates relating to veterinarians, 156.09
 - Investment of deposits, 485.021
 - Marriage licenses, 517.08
 - New county, transfer of records, 548.10
- Recording
 - Name, order changing, 259.10
 - Redemption, notice, claim against decedent's estate, 550.31
 - Tax-forfeited lands, quieting title, 284.16
- Registration of title, 508.81
- Schedule of fees, generally, 357.021, 357.03
- Taxes, proceeding to collect
 - Personal property delinquent, warrant, 277.10
 - Real estate delinquent, 279.14
 - Rents, manner of enforcement against, 280.38
- Contempt of court, 588.01
- Criminal cases, commitment papers, 243.49
- Death records, 485.14
- Deputies
 - Appointment and oath, 485.03
 - Certain cities and counties, special attendance, 484.44
 - Certain cities and counties, special fees, 485.05
 - Compensation and hire, certain counties, 485.018
- Deputy clerk furnished to district court, 484.55
- Destruction of files and documents, 485.13, 485.15, 485.23
- Driver's license, 171.06
- Elections
 - Clerk, manner, 485.01

CLERKS OF COURT (Cont'd)**2. Clerks Of District Court (Cont'd)**

- Contests, 209.02
- Escape, permitting, 609.485
- Execution, issuance and subscription, 550.04
- Fees
 - Deposit for fees, 357.07
 - Schedule of fees, generally, 357.021, 357.03
- Filing, recording
 - Actions, civil and criminal, 485.16
- Certificates
 - Births and deaths, 485.14
 - Marriage, 517.18
 - Trade names, 333.01
- Contested case hearing filings, 15.0424
- Coroner's inquest, testimony or certificate, 390.17
- Indictment, 628.09
- Insurance agents, licenses, 60A.17
- Inventories of assets, closed banks, 49.24
- Ministers of gospel, credentials, 517.05
- Municipal board actions, appeal, 414.07
- Name changed, court order, 259.11
- Notarial commission, 359.07
- Oath and bond, 485.01
- Partition sale, report, 558.20
- Petition respecting a tuberculosis suspect, 144.422
- Public utilities commission, appeal from order, 216.24
- Redemption, notice, claimant of decedent's estate, 550.31
- Road proceedings, judgment, on appeals, 163.12, 163.13, 164.07
- State fire marshal, appeals from order, 299F.14, 299F.15
- Tax-forfeited lands, quieting title, 284.16, 284.20
- Venue, affidavit for change, 542.10
- Veterinarians' licenses, 156.09
- Vital statistics, 485.14
- Habeas corpus, return on appeal, 589.29
- Hennepin county, duties transferred to court administrator, 484.66
- Hospitals, filing of liens for charges, 514.69
- Interest on verdicts, computation, 549.09, 550.36
- Investment of funds deposited with, 485.021
- Judgment
 - Bankrupt, discharge, 548.18
 - Criminal proceedings, transcript furnished, 631.41
 - Discharge of record, 548.15
- Entry
 - Confession, 548.22
 - Criminal cases, 631.40
 - Decision, plea, 546.31
 - Failure to answer, 279.16
 - Failure to require affidavit, penalty, 548.09
 - Satisfaction, payment, 548.17
- Jury, return of documents from jury room, 546.15
- Marriage licenses, 517.07, 517.08
- Marriage statistics, transmitted to state registrar of vital statistics, 517.08
- Member of board of equalization, 274.13
- Nonattendance of judge, opening and adjourning court, 484.31
- Notaries public
 - Filing notarial commission, 359.07
 - Report to governor of removal, 359.12
- Oath, filing, 485.01
- Offenses, neglect, 111.36
- Office at county-seat, 375.14, 382.04
- Partition sale, investment of proceeds, 558.29
- Proceedings in forma pauperis, 563.01
- Process
 - Coroner, directed, 390.04
 - Signing, endorsement, 484.04
- Records
 - Access to, 382.16, 485.06
 - Actions, civil and criminal, 485.16
 - Certificate of search, 485.06
 - Copies certified, 382.16
 - Keeping index, 485.07

CLERKS OF COURT (Cont'd)**2. Clerks Of District Court (Cont'd)**

- License issued, account, 148.08
- Misappropriation or injuries to, penalty, 609.625, 609.63
- New county, preparation of transcript, 548.10
- Open to inspection, 382.16, 485.06
- Vital statistics, 485.14
- Register of criminal cases, 630.37
- Removal of, 351.03
- Salaries in certain counties, population less than 75,000, 485.018
- State auditor, claims for examination, books of municipality, 6.59
- Statistical data, must furnish to district administrator, 480.17
- Subpoenas, blanks, 611.06
- Supreme court, furnishing information to, 485.16
- Taxation
 - Copy of judgment delivered to county auditor, 279.23
 - Delinquent personal tax, citation, 277.13
 - List uncollected taxes to county treasurer, 277.05
 - Tax judgment book, entry after sale, 280.07
 - Writ of attachment, rents belong to state, 280.38
- Term of office, Const. art 6 s 13
- Unregistered cases, 485.10
- Vacancies in office, 485.12
- Withholding of salary, 485.018
- CLOTHING**
 - County jails, 641.13, 641.15
 - Deer hunters, color required, 98.52, 100.29
 - Exemption from process, 550.37
 - Lien for repairing, 514.78
 - Prisoners, furnished on discharge or parole, 243.20
- CLUBS**
 - Doors, glass to be marked, 299G.11
 - Doors to swing outward, 299G.10
 - Farmers' clubs, powers of town meetings, 365.10
 - Income tax, non-profit, exempt, 290.05
 - Intoxicating liquors
 - Defined as relate to, 340.07
 - License, mandatory, kinds, 340.11
 - Licenses, on sale, 340.11
 - Malt liquors, regulations, license, 340.02
 - Permit for consumption or display, 340.14
 - Veteran's clubs, certain counties, 340.11
 - Membership contracts, notice of right to cancel, 325G.25
 - Racial discrimination, 340.133
 - Shooting sports clubs, noise pollution standards, exemption, 116.07
 - Skeet sports clubs, noise pollution standards, exemption, 116.07
 - Statutory city park board, lease use of navigable lakes, 412.521
 - Towns may aid in building community halls for, 365.10
 - Trap sports clubs, noise pollution standards, exemptions, 116.07

COAL

- Mining on state lands, 93.24, 93.25
- Standard weight of, 239.34
- Taxation, separately owned and separately taxed, 272.04
- Yards prohibited in residence districts, 462.12

COERCION

- See also Crimes, Criminals*
- See also Motor Vehicles (8)*
- Automobile dealers' anti-coercion law
 - Agent defined, 325D.69
 - Attorney general, powers and duties, 8.31, 325D.24, 325D.25
 - Contracts in violation of the act, 325D.27
 - Corporations, 325D.24, 325D.25
 - Costs and damages, 325D.24
 - County attorney to institute proceedings, 325D.24
 - Cumulative nature of law, 325D.26
 - Damages recoverable from violations, 325D.28
 - Definitions, 325.48, 325D.17, 325D.69
 - Employees defined, 325D.69
 - Evidence, 325D.19, 325D.20
 - Financing sales, manufacturer or distributor, 325D.27, 325D.69

COERCION (Cont'd)

- Forfeitures, 325D.24
- Injunction against violation, 8.31
- Monopolies, 325D.21, 325D.22
- Offenses and penalties, 325D.69
- Officer defined, 325D.69
- Persons who may demand redress in civil damages, 325D.28
- Promises and threats, 325D.19, 325D.20
- Quo warranto proceedings, 325D.24
- Secretary of state, powers as to licenses, 325D.25
- Sell or sold defined, 325D.17
- Subsidies, 325D.69
- Venue of actions, 325D.28
- Violations, 325D.24
- Void contracts, 325D.27
- Labor organizations unfair, labor practice, 179.11
- Workers' compensation proceedings, appeal, 176.441
- COHABITATION**
 - Agreements, financial and property, 513.075, 513.076
- COLD STORAGE WAREHOUSES**
 - Articles of food
 - Condemnation, 28.06
 - Defined, 28.01
 - Seizure, 28.06
 - Wholesome food only stored, 28.06
 - Cold storage warehouse defined, 28.01
 - Commissioner of agriculture
 - Extension of storage period, 28.08
 - Inspection, 28.01
 - Records of licensee, access to, 28.04
 - Rules, enforcement, promulgation, 28.13
 - Sale or enforced removal after extension period expires, 28.08
 - Condemnation, destruction; unwholesome foods, 28.06
 - Enforcement of laws, 28.01
 - Evidence, 28.07
 - Exemptions, 28.01
 - Fines, 28.15
 - Food removed from storage
 - Transfer to another warehouse, 28.12
 - Unlawful to return to cold storage, 28.12
 - Foods, required to be marked, 28.07
 - Game and fish, entry for inspection of illegal storage, 97.50
 - Inspection, 28.01, 28.05
 - Lessee of rooms, duty to mark foods, 28.07
 - Locker plants for storage of game and frozen foods, 97.44, 97.50
 - Marking, placarding or tagging food placed in, 28.07
 - Money receipts paid into state treasury, 28.15
 - Protected wild animals, storage in commercial warehouses prohibited, 97.44
 - Punishment for violations, 28.15
 - Records and reports, 28.04
 - Refusal to move food; sale by commissioner, 28.08
 - Removal of articles of food from, 28.07, 28.09
 - Report by commissioner; extension of storage period, 28.08
 - Reports of licensee, 28.04
 - Rules, promulgation by commissioner, 28.01, 28.13
 - Sale on refusal to remove food, 28.08
 - Separate warehouse defined, 28.01
 - Storage period
 - Expiration, 28.08
 - Extension, 28.08
 - Length of, 28.08, 28.12
 - Shortened, 28.09
 - Supervision, 28.05
 - Violations and penalties, 28.07, 28.12, 28.15
- COLLATERAL**
 - See Commercial Code*
- COLLECTION AGENCIES**
 - See also Prorating Agencies*
 - Appeal from department action, 332.41
 - Bond of licensee, 332.34
 - Definitions, 332.31
 - Delinquent agencies, 332.43
 - Disqualification for license, 332.35

COLLECTION AGENCIES (Cont'd)

Evasion of law, 332.38
 Exclusions from law, 332.32
 Injunctions, 332.39
 Insolvent agencies, 332.43
 Investigative powers, 332.40
 Licenses, 332.33
 Money due, failure to remit, 332.43
 Prohibited practices, 332.37
 Receiver, appointment, 332.43
 Regulation, power transferred, 332.311
 Reports and records, 332.42
 Rules and regulations, 332.44
 Sureties' liability, 332.45
 Suspension or revocation of license, 332.40

COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

See Labor (5)

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

See also Education

See also State Universities

See also University of Minnesota

Academies

Intoxicating liquor, restrictions, 340.58
 Tax exemptions, Const. art 10 s 1, 272.02, 290.05
 Animals, used for scientific purposes, 35.71
 Animals, wild; permits to acquire specimens for scientific or exhibition purposes, 98.48
 Blind students, expenses, 248.04
 Career guidance program, 136A.85 to 136A.88
 Cash over and short accounts, 136.56
 Community colleges, *see* EDUCATION
 Contracts with private colleges, 136A.18 to 136A.22
 Dental college students or dentists, licensing exemptions, 150A.05
 Division of lands and forestry, cooperation with, 89.03
 Election day activities, 204A.365
 Embalmers and funeral directors, licensing of; certain college officers excepted, 149.06
 Forests; establishment, maintenance, sale of products, 89.41, 89.42
 Higher education coordinating board, *see* EDUCATION
 Imprest cash funds, 15.191
 Legislative manual, copies, 5.08
 Library exempt from execution, 550.37
 Liquor, intoxicating, restrictions relating to sale, use, 340.14, 340.58
 Pharmacy, qualification as prerequisite to examination, 151.10
 Physical and health education courses required, 126.02
 Private college council, appointment, member of council on quality education, 3.924
 Private colleges, assistance to
 Definitions, 136A.62
 Degree, approval, 136A.65
 Disclosure of financial records of schools prohibited, 136A.64
 Exemptions from registration with board, 136A.653
 Fees, 136A.69
 Information to be provided, 136A.64
 Injunctions, 136A.71
 List to be maintained, 136A.66
 Name, approval, exempt schools, 136A.65
 Outstate public post-secondary educational institutions
 Courses offered in Minnesota, registration with board, 136A.63
 Policy of assistance to, 136A.61
 Policy, 136A.61
 Records, 136A.68
 Registration with board, 136A.63
 Religious schools, exemption from registration with board, 136A.657
 Rules and regulations, 136A.70
 Unauthorized representation, 136A.67
 Private colleges, payments to, 136A.20
 Professional programs, 136A.51 to 136A.53
 State universities, *see* STATE UNIVERSITIES
 Tax exempt institutions, generally, 293.01 to 293.14
 Taxation, exemption, Const. art 10 s 1, 272.02, 290.05
 Teacher training, teachers of limited English proficient pupils, technical assistance, 126.267

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES (Cont'd)

Trustees, powers and duties, 136A.23
 Tuition, reciprocity with other states, 136A.08
 University of Minnesota, *see* UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
 Veterans, children of deceased veterans, prisoners of war, persons missing in action, tuition expenses, 197.09 to 197.11, 197.75
 Veterinarians, educational requirements for licensing, 156.02
 Vocational education, distribution of federal funds to private schools or colleges prohibited, 124.60

COLLUSION

Action for fines, forfeitures and penalties, 574.33
 Misconduct by attorneys; penalty, liability, 481.071

COMBUSTIBLES AND COMBUSTIBLE**MATERIAL**

Buildings, removal, 299F.18
 Removal of combustibles, 299F.18
 Rules
 Classification of inflammable liquids, 299F.19
 Enforcement by local officers, 299F.19
 Enforcement by state fire marshal, 299F.18, 299F.19
 Exceptions, 299F.19
 Local laws, effect, 299F.19
 Promulgation by state fire marshal, 299F.19
 Violations and procedure, 299F.19
 State fire marshal, powers and duties, 299F.18, 299F.19

COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF

See also Banks And Banking

See also Insurance

See also Securities Division

Approval of division rules, 45.021
 Bank, defined, 45.08
 Banking division of commission, 45.01
 Beverage containers, sale of containers with detachable parts, 325E.03
 Budget of department, 45.034
 Charitable fund raising, 309.50 to 309.61
 Charitable trusts and trustees, register, filing, 501.75
 Commission
 Chairman, 45.031
 Composition, 45.01
 Executive secretary, 45.031
 Hearings, 45.032
 Members, 45.02, 45.03
 Organization, 45.01, 45.03
 Powers and duties, 45.03
 Quorum, 45.02
 Report, 45.033
 Review of quasi-judicial acts of single commissioner, 45.03
 Rules, approval, 45.021
 Seal, 45.01
 Supervision and control of department, 45.01
 Consumer services section, 45.15, 45.16
 Corporate take-overs regulated, 80B.01 to 80B.13
 Definitions, 45.08
 Director of consumer services, 15.06, 15A.081
 Establishment, 45.01
 Franchise regulation, 80C.01 to 80C.22
 See also FRANCHISES
 Hearings
 Application of bank to transact business, 45.04, 45.05
 Secretary may fix time, 45.03
 Insurance division of commission, 45.01
 See also INSURANCE
 Investigation of charitable organizations, 309.533
 Licenses, determination of application by commission, 45.03
 Notice
 Hearing on application of bank to transact business, 45.04, 45.05
 Review by commission of acts of single commissioner, 45.03
 Order of commission on application of bank for certificate of authorization, 45.04
 Publication of notice of hearing on application of bank to transact business, 45.04

COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF (Cont'd)

Real estate agents, brokers, 82.17 to 82.34
 See also REAL ESTATE
 Review of determination on application of bank for certificate of authorization, 45.07
 Salaries, 15A.081
 Seal, adoption by commission, 45.01
 Securities division of commission, 45.01
 See also SECURITIES DIVISION
 Securities regulation, 80A.01 to 80A.31
 Sleeping bags, flame resistance, 325F.03 to 325F.07
 See also SECURITIES
 Subdivided land sales, 83.20 to 83.42
 See also REAL ESTATE
 Tents, flame resistance, 325F.03 to 325F.07
 Writing, order of commission on application of bank for certificate of authorization, 45.04

COMMERCIAL CODE
 Acceleration
 Commercial paper, see Commercial paper, post
 Payment, 336.1-208
 Performance, 336.1-208
 Acceptance
 Bank deposits and collections, see Bank deposits and collections, post
 Commercial paper, see Commercial paper, post
 Defined
 Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-104
 Commercial paper, 336.3-410
 Letters of credit, 336.5-103
 Sales act, 336.2-606
 Letters of credit, failure to reject documents, 336.5-114
 Sales, see Sales, post
 Accessions, secured transactions, 336.9-314
 Accident, documents of title, title and rights, 336.7-502
 Accommodation, non-conforming goods offered buyer, 336.2-206
 Accommodation parties, see Commercial paper, post
 Accord and satisfaction
 Commercial paper
 Discharge, 336.3-603
 Terms not affecting negotiability, 336.3-112
 Delivery of goods excused, 336.7-403
 Payee endorsing or cashing, negotiability, 336.3-112
 Account debtor, defined, secured transactions, 336.9-105
 Accounts and accounting
 Commercial paper, conditional promise or order, 336.3-105
 Defined
 Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-104
 Application, commercial paper, 336.3-102
 Secured transactions, 336.9-106
 Secured transactions, see Secured transactions, post
 Actions
 Aggrieved party, defined, 336.1-201
 Attachment, see Attachment, post
 Bank deposits and collections, conflict of laws, 336.4-102
 Bills of lading, provisions, 336.7-309
 Bulk transfers, 336.6-111
 Commercial paper, see Commercial paper, post
 Defined, 336.1-201
 Enforcement of remedies, 336.1-106
 Garnishment, secured transactions, 336.9-311
 Injunctions, see Injunctions, post
 Investment securities, see Investment securities, post
 Letters of credit, wrongful dishonor or anticipatory repudiation, 336.5-115
 Limitation of actions, see Limitations of actions, post
 Sales, see Sales, post
 Specific performance, see Specific performance, post
 Warehouse receipts, provisions, 336.7-204
 Additional term, acceptance of offer, 336.2-207
 Address
 List of creditors, bulk transfers, 336.6-104
 Secured transactions, financing statement, 336.9-402
 Send defined, 336.1-201
 Administrators, see Executors and administrators, post

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Admissions as evidence
 Commercial paper
 Payee, existence and capacity, 336.3-413
 Signatures, 336.3-307
 Investment securities, contract for sale made, 336.8-319
 Sales, oral contract, 336.2-201
 Advances
 Financing agency, defined, sales act, 336.2-104
 Secured transactions
 After-acquired property, 336.9-108
 Future advances, 336.9-204
 Warehouse receipts, statement, 336.7-202
 Adverse claims
 Defined, investment securities, 336.8-302
 Documents of title, 336.7-603
 Investment securities, see Investment securities, post
 Afternoon, defined, bank deposits and collections, 336.4-104
 Afternoon hour, bank deposits and collections, cut off time, 336.4-107
 Age, checks, bank deposits and collections, 336.4-404
 Agents
 Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-201
 Commercial code, supplementary, 336.1-103
 Commercial paper, see Commercial paper, post
 Investment securities, see Investment securities, post
 Issuer, defined, documents of title, 336.7-102
 Representative defined, 336.1-201
 Seller under sales act, 336.2-707
 Signatures
 Commercial paper, 336.3-403
 Warehouse receipts, 336.7-202
 Transfer agent, see Investment securities, post
 Aggrieved party
 Defined, 336.1-201
 Liberal administration remedies, 336.1-106
 Agreements, see also Contracts, post
 Bank deposits and collections, variation, 336.4-103
 Defined
 Generally, 336.1-201
 Sales act, 336.2-106
 Law governing, 336.1-105
 Territorial application of act, 336.1-105
 Varying provisions of code, 336.1-102
 Agricultural products
 Contract for sale, growing crops, 336.2-107
 Defined, secured transactions, 336.9-109
 Growing crops
 Contract for sale, 336.2-107
 Goods, defined, 336.2-105
 Insurable interest of buyer, 336.2-501
 Protection of buyer, 336.9-307
 Sales act
 Application, 336.2-102
 Goods defined, 336.2-105
 Secured transactions, see Secured transactions, post
 Third party rights, 336.2-107
 Warehouse receipts, 336.7-201
 Airbill, defined, 336.1-201
 Aircraft, secured transactions, 336.9-103
 Alcoholic beverages, warehouse receipts, 336.7-201
 Allocation
 Risk under sales contract, 336.2-303
 Sales
 Delay in performance, 336.2-616
 Performance, 336.2-615
 Alteration of instruments
 Bank items, duty of customer, 336.4-406
 Bills of lading, 336.7-306
 Commercial paper, see Commercial paper, post
 Investment securities, see Investment securities, post
 Warehouse receipts, 336.7-208
 Alternative payees
 Payable to order, 336.3-102, 336.3-110
 Payable to two or more persons, 336.3-116
 Amendments, secured transactions, financing statement, 336.9-402

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Amount in controversy, statute of frauds, personal property, 336.1-206
 Ancillary obligation or promise, sale contract, remedies for breach, 336.2-701
 Animals
 Sale
 Goods defined, 336.2-105
 Insurable interest, 336.2-501
 Secured transactions
 Farm products defined, 336.9-109
 Security interest, attaching, 336.9-204
 Antecedent claim, commercial paper, taking for value, 336.3-303
 Antecedent debt
 Commercial paper, consideration, 336.3-408
 Secured transactions, after-acquired collateral, 336.9-108
 Antedated commercial paper
 Negotiability, 336.3-114
 Notice to purchaser, 336.3-304
 Anticipatory repudiation
 Letters of credit, 336.5-115
 Sales, see Sales, post
 Approval sales, see Sales, post
 Assessments, investment securities, registered owner, liability, 336.8-207
 Assignments
 Damages, breach of sales contract, 336.2-210
 Funds, check or draft, 336.3-409
 Investment securities, see Investment securities, post
 Letters of credit, 336.5-116
 Warranties, 336.5-111
 Sales contract, 336.2-210
 Secured transactions, see Secured transactions, post
 Assignments for benefit of creditors
 Bulk transfers, 336.6-103
 Definitions, 336.1-201
 Associations
 Commercial paper
 Payable to order, 336.3-110
 Payment limited, 336.3-105
 Organization defined, 336.1-201
 Attachment
 Documents of title, goods, 336.7-602
 Investment securities, 336.8-317
 Secured transactions, 336.9-311
 Security interest, 336.9-204
 Attorneys
 Commercial paper, fees
 Discharge from liability, 336.3-604
 Sum certain, 336.3-106
 Documents of title, fees, lost, stolen or destroyed documents, bailee, 336.7-601
 Secured transactions, fees, collateral
 Disposition after default, 336.9-504
 Redeemed after default, 336.9-506
 Auctions and auctioneers
 Bill of lading, enforcement of carrier's lien, 336.7-308
 Bulk transfers, 336.6-108
 Resale by seller, 336.2-706
 Sales act, 336.2-328
 Warehouseman's lien, sale to enforce, 336.7-210
 Authentication, investment securities, warranty, 336.8-208
 Automotive equipment, secured transactions, applicability of law, 336.9-103
 Bailee, defined, documents of title, 336.7-102
 Bailment
 Acknowledgment goods held for buyer, 336.2-705
 Bills of lading, see Bills of lading, post
 Delay, delivery of goods, 336.7-403
 Documents of title, see Documents of title, post
 Good faith delivery of goods, documents of title, 336.7-404
 Investment securities, conversion, 336.8-318
 Sale of goods, tender of delivery, 336.2-503
 Sales act, risk of loss, 336.2-509
 Saving clause, 336.10-104

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Stoppage of delivery, 336.2-703, 336.2-705
 Warehouse receipts, see Warehouse receipts, post
 Bank deposits and collections
 Acceptance
 Death of customer, 336.4-405
 Defined, 336.3-410, 336.4-104
 Incompetency of customer, 336.4-405
 Notice of holding, 336.4-210
 Warranties, 336.4-207
 Account
 Application, commercial paper, 336.3-102
 Defined, 336.4-104
 Actions, conflict of laws, 336.4-102
 Afternoon defined, 336.4-104
 Afternoon hour, cut off time, 336.4-107
 Age of check, 336.4-404
 Agency relationship, 336.4-201
 Agreements, variation, 336.4-103
 Alterations, duty of customer, 336.4-406
 Application of law, 336.3-103, 336.4-102, 336.4-201
 Arrest, damages, wrongful dishonor, 336.4-402
 Banking day
 Application, commercial paper, 336.3-102
 Defined, 336.4-104
 Branch banks
 Constructive notice, knowledge of one branch, 336.4-106
 Defined, 336.1-201
 Separate bank for computing time, 336.4-106
 Stop payment orders, 336.4-106
 Breach of warranties, damages, 336.4-207
 Burden of proof
 Damages, payment after stop payment order, 336.4-403
 Reasonable time, 336.4-202
 Cashier's check, settlement of item, 336.4-211
 Certificate of deposit defined, 336.3-104, 336.4-104
 Certification, defined, commercial paper, 336.3-411
 Certified checks
 Settlement of item, 336.4-211
 Time for presenting, 336.4-404
 Charge back, 336.4-212
 Charging items against accounts, 336.4-401
 Checks
 Defined, 336.3-104, 336.4-104
 More than six months old, payment, 336.4-404
 Citation, 336.4-101
 Clearing house
 Defined, 336.4-104
 Provisional settlement for item through, 336.4-213
 Return, item received through, 336.4-301
 Rules varied by agreement, 336.4-103
 Collecting bank
 Care required, 336.4-202
 Charge back, 336.4-212
 Conversion of instrument, 336.3-419
 Death of customer, 336.4-405
 Defined, 336.4-105
 Application, 336.4-104
 Commercial paper, 336.3-102
 Sales act, 336.2-104
 Delayed beyond time limit, 336.4-108
 Designation, 336.3-120
 Documents of title, warranties, 336.7-508
 Final payment, 336.4-213
 Holder in due course, 336.4-209
 Incompetence of customer, 336.4-405
 Insolvency and progress, 336.4-214
 Instructions, 336.4-203, 336.4-204
 Letters of credit, warranties, 336.5-111
 Methods of sending and presenting, 336.4-204
 Modification of time limits, 336.4-108
 Non-bank payor, sending items to, 336.4-204
 Nonpayment, 336.4-202
 Notice of dishonor, 336.4-202
 Notice of item not payable, 336.4-210
 Ordinary care required, 336.4-202

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

- Payments suspended, 336.4-214
- Presentment, 336.4-202
- Presumption and duration of agency status, 336.4-201
- Refund, 336.4-212
- Seasonable action, 336.4-202
- Sending direct to payor bank, 336.4-204
- Secured transactions, 336.9-203
 - Priorities, 336.9-312
- Security interest, 336.4-208
- Settlement of item, 336.4-211
- Warranties, 336.4-207
- Collection, non-action, 336.4-102
- Commercial paper, application, 336.3-103, 336.4-102
- Communication facilities, interruption causing delay, 336.4-108
- Conflict of laws, 336.1-105, 336.4-102
- Constructive notice, knowledge of one branch for separate office, 336.4-106
- Conversion, 336.4-203
- Customers
 - Alterations, duty, 336.4-406
 - Charging against account, 336.4-401
 - Damages for wrongful dishonor, 336.4-402
 - Death, 336.4-405
 - Defined, 336.4-104
 - Incompetence, 336.4-405
 - Stop payment orders, 336.4-403
 - Unauthorized signature, duty, 336.4-406
 - Warranties, 336.4-207
- Cut off hour, receipt of items, 336.4-107
- Damages
 - Breach of warranties, 336.4-207
 - Generally, 336.4-103
 - Payment after stop payment order, 336.4-403
 - Wrongful dishonor, 336.4-402
- Default, 336.4-202
- Definitions, 336.4-104, 336.4-105
- Delay, notice, 336.4-202
- Delayed beyond time limit, 336.4-108
- Depository bank
 - Charge back, 336.4-212
 - Conversion of instrument, 336.3-419
 - Defined, 336.3-102, 336.4-104
 - Final payment, 336.4-213
 - Restrictive endorsement, effect, 336.4-204
 - Supplying missing endorsements, 336.4-205
- Discharge, damages for breach of warranty, 336.4-207
- Dishonor
 - Documentary draft, 336.4-504
 - Items not payable at bank, 336.4-210
 - Notice of dishonor, generally, post
 - Presenting bank, collections, 336.4-503
 - Remittance, 336.4-211
 - Sending notice, 336.4-202
 - Time, 336.4-301
 - Warranties, 336.4-207
 - Wrongful, damages, 336.4-402
- Documentary drafts
 - Commercial paper defined, 336.3-102, 336.4-104
 - Handling, 336.4-501
 - Notice of dishonor, 336.4-501
 - Presentment
 - Generally, 336.4-501
 - On arrival drafts, 336.4-502
 - Privilege of presenting bank to deal with goods, 336.4-504
 - Referees, 336.4-503
 - Report of reasons for dishonor, 336.4-503
 - Security interest for expenses, 336.4-504
- Draft
 - Defined, 336.3-104, 336.4-104
 - Documentary drafts, 336.4-501 to 336.4-504
 - On arrival draft, presentment, 336.4-502
- Emergencies, collection of items, delays, 336.4-108
- Endorsements
 - Missing endorsement, supplying, 336.4-205
 - Restrictive endorsements, 336.3-206, 336.4-203

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

- Notice, 336.4-205
- Settlement, 336.4-201
- Supplying missing endorsement, 336.4-205
- Expenses
 - Lien on goods for expenses following dishonor, 336.4-504
 - Reimbursement for expenses incurred following instructions after dishonor, 336.4-503
- Extension, time limits, 336.4-108
- Federal reserve regulations, 336.4-103
- Final payment, 336.4-213
- Foreign currency, charge-back or refund, 336.4-212
- Holder, acquisition of rights, 336.4-201
- Holder in due course, 336.4-209
 - Defined, 336.3-302, 336.4-104
 - Subrogation of bank, 336.4-407
- Identity, transferor bank, 336.4-206
- Incompetents, customer, rights of bank, 336.4-405
- Insolvency, 336.4-202
 - Warranties of transferor, 336.4-207
- Instructions
 - Collecting bank, 336.4-203
 - Method of sending and presenting instruments, 336.4-204
 - Documentary drafts, presentment, 336.4-503
- Intermediary banks
 - Charge-back or refund, 336.4-212
 - Conversion, liability, 336.3-419
 - Defined, 336.3-102, 336.4-105
 - Transfer of instruments, restrictive endorsements, 336.3-206; 336.4-205
- Investment securities, application, 336.4-102
- Item defined, 336.3-102, 336.4-104
- Late return of item, 336.4-302
- Liens, handling goods, expenses, 336.4-504
- Limitation of damages, agreement, 336.4-103
- Lost or destroyed property, notice to transferor, 336.4-202
- Methods, sending and presenting, 336.4-204
- Midnight deadline
 - Defined, 336.3-102, 336.4-104
 - Later return of item, 336.4-302
 - Return of items, 336.4-301
 - Seasonable action, 336.4-202
- Misconduct, 336.4-202
- Missing endorsement, supplying, 336.4-205
- Mistake, 336.4-202
 - Wrongful dishonor, 336.4-402
- Modification, time limit, 336.4-108
- Neglect, liability, 336.4-202
- Negligence, other banks, 336.4-202
- Non-action, liability, 336.4-102
- Non-bank payor, items sent by collecting bank, 336.4-204
- Nonpayment, collecting bank, 336.4-202
- Notice
 - Holding for acceptance or payment, 336.4-210
 - Restrictive endorsements, 336.4-205
- Notice of dishonor
 - Collecting bank, 336.4-202
 - Defined, 336.3-508, 336.4-104
 - Documentary draft, 336.4-501
 - Time of, 336.4-301
 - Warranties, 336.4-207
- Oral stop payment order, 336.4-403
- Orders, stop payment, 336.4-303, 336.4-403
 - Branch banks, 336.4-106
- Overdraft, charging against account, 336.4-401
- Payments
 - Charging against accounts, 336.4-401
 - Check, time limit for presenting, 336.4-404
 - Customer, death or incompetence, 336.4-405
 - Final payment, 336.4-213
 - Non-action, 336.4-102
 - Nonpayment, collecting bank, 336.4-202
 - Notice of holding, 336.4-210
 - Process of posting, recording, 336.4-109
 - Revocation, 336.4-301

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

- Suspended, 336.4-214
- Warranties, 336.4-207
- Payor bank
 - Conversion, liability, 336.3-419
 - Customer, death or incompetence, 336.4-405
 - Defined, 336.4-104, 336.4-105
 - Delayed beyond time limits, 336.4-108
 - Final payment, 336.4-213
 - Late return of item, 336.4-302
 - Payments suspended, 336.4-214
 - Reimbursement, 336.4-212
 - Requested presentment, 336.4-204
 - Restrictive endorsement, 336.3-206, 336.4-205
 - Revocation of payment, 336.4-301
 - Stop orders, 336.4-303
 - Subrogation, 336.4-407
 - Waiver of defense against unauthorized signature or alteration, 336.4-406
- Posting, process of posting, 336.4-109
- Preferences, 336.4-214
 - Security interest, 336.4-208
- Preferred claims, 336.4-214
- Presenting bank
 - Defined, 336.4-105
 - Place of presentment, 336.4-204
- Presenting items, methods, 336.4-204
- Presentment
 - Collecting bank, 336.4-202
 - Defined, 336.3-504, 336.4-104
 - Documentary drafts, 336.4-501 to 336.4-504
 - Non-action, 336.4-102
 - Place of presentment, 336.4-204
 - Time limit, check, 336.4-404
- Prior transactions, 336.10-102
- Priorities, 336.4-214
 - Security interest, 336.4-208
- Process, items subject to, time, 336.4-303
- Process of posting defined, 336.4-109
- Properly payable defined, 336.4-104
- Prosecution, wrongful dishonor, damages, 336.4-402
- Protest
 - Collecting bank, 336.4-202
 - Defined, 336.3-509, 336.4-104
 - Warranties, 336.4-207
- Provisional settlement
 - Charge back or refund, 336.4-212
 - Final payment, 336.4-213
 - Payments suspended, 336.4-214
- Receipt of items, time, 336.4-107
- Recording, payment, process of posting, 336.4-109
- Refunds, 336.4-212
- Reimbursement, payor bank, 336.4-212
- Remitting bank
 - Check, settlement of item, 336.4-211
 - Defined, 336.4-105
- Requested presentment, 336.4-204
- Restrictive endorsement, 336.4-203
 - Conversion, liability of bank, 336.3-419
 - Notice, 336.4-205
- Revocation of payment, 336.4-301
- Secondary party, defined, 336.3-102, 336.4-104
- Secured transactions, 336.9-104
 - Proceeds on disposition of collateral, 336.9-306
- Security interest, collecting bank, 336.4-208
- Sending item, method, 336.4-204
- Separate branch office, constructive notice, knowledge of one office, 336.4-106
- Set-off, 336.4-201
 - Payor bank, 336.4-303
- Settle defined, 336.4-104
- Settlement, agency, 336.4-201
- Settlement of item, 336.4-211
- Signatures, unauthorized signature, duty of customer, 336.4-406
- Stop payment orders
 - Branch banks, 336.4-106
 - Constructive notice, knowledge of one branch or separate office, 336.4-106
 - Generally, 336.4-303, 336.4-403

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

- Subrogation, payor bank, 336.4-407
- Suspends payments defined, 336.4-104
- Suspension of payments by another bank, delay, 336.4-108
- Time
 - Branches, 336.4-106
 - Damages for breach of warranty, 336.4-207
 - Limit for presenting check, 336.4-404
 - Modification, 336.4-108
 - Receipt of items, 336.4-107
 - Obligation of bank to determine, 336.4-303
- Transfer between banks, 336.4-206
- Unauthorized signatures, duty of customer, 336.4-406
- Variation, agreement, 336.4-103
- Waiver
 - Defense against unauthorized signature or alteration, 336.4-406
 - Time limits, 336.4-108
- War, delay caused by, 336.4-108
- Warranties
 - Collecting bank, 336.4-207
 - Documents of title, 336.7-508
 - Customers, 336.4-207
 - Damages for breach, 336.4-207
 - Dishonor, 336.4-207
 - Notice of dishonor, 336.4-207
 - Protest, 336.4-207
 - Wrongful dishonor, damages, 336.4-402
- Banker's credit, defined, sales act, 336.2-325
- Banking day
 - Defined, bank deposits and collections, 336.4-104
 - Application, commercial paper, 336.3-102
 - Letters of credit, defer honor, time, 336.5-112
- Bankruptcy
 - Bulk transfer law, 336.6-103
 - Commercial code, supplementary, 336.1-103
 - Insolvency, see Insolvency, post
 - Insolvent defined, 336.1-201
- Trustees
 - Bulk transfer law, 336.6-103
 - Creditors defined, 336.1-201
- Banks and banking
 - Branch banks
 - Construction of law, 336.1-102
 - Defined, 336.1-201
 - Commercial paper, see Commercial paper, post
 - Definitions, 336.1-201
 - Financing agency, sales act, 336.2-104
 - Documents of title, delivery, 336.2-308
 - Letters of credit, see Letters of credit, post
- Bearer
 - Defined, 336.1-201
 - Instrument payable to, determination, 336.3-111
- Bearer instruments, see Commercial paper, post, and Investment securities, post
- Beneficiaries, defined, letters of credit, 336.5-103
- Between merchants, see Sales, post
- Bills and notes, see Commercial paper, post
- Bills of exchange, see Commercial paper, post
- Bills of lading, see also Documents of title, post
 - Actions
 - Provisions, 336.7-309
 - Through bills, 336.7-302
 - Airbill defined, 336.1-201
 - Alterations, 336.7-306
 - Auction sale, enforcement of carrier's lien, 336.7-308
 - Authenticity, prima facie evidence, 336.1-202
- Blanks
 - Filling, 336.7-306
 - Unauthorized alteration or filling, 336.7-306
- Bona fide purchaser, 336.7-501
- Judicial process lien, 336.7-602
- Lien of carrier sale to enforce, 336.7-308
- Breach of obligation, through bills, 336.7-302
- Bulk freight, shipper's weight, 336.7-301
- C.I.F., sales act, 336.2-320
- Care required, 336.7-309

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Change of instructions, 336.7-303
 Charges, lien of carrier, 336.7-307
 Claims, provisions, 336.7-309
 Consignee, delivery of goods, 336.7-303
 Consignor
 Carrier's lien effective against, 336.7-307
 Diversion instructions, 336.7-303
 Conversion, 336.7-308
 Bailee, 336.7-601
 Carrier's liability, 336.7-309
 Carrier's sale to enforce lien, 336.7-308
 Limitation of liability, 336.7-309
 Title and rights acquired by negotiation, 336.7-502
 Damages
 Description of goods, 336.7-203, 336.7-301
 Reliance, 336.7-203, 336.7-301
 Limitation, 336.7-309
 Non-receipt or misdescription, 336.7-203, 336.7-301
 Overissue, 336.7-402
 Sale by carrier, 336.7-308
 Sets, 336.7-304
 Through bills, 336.7-302
 Defined, 336.1-201
 Demurrage charges, lien of carrier, 336.7-307
 Description of goods
 Damages, 336.7-203, 336.7-301
 Reliance, 336.7-203, 336.7-301
 Destination bills, 336.7-305
 Discharge of obligation, through bills, delivery, 336.7-302
 Diversion of goods, 336.7-303
 Duplicate bill, 336.7-402
 Endorsement, 336.7-501
 Enforcement of carrier's lien, 336.7-308
 Expenses, lien of carrier, 336.7-307
 F.A.S., sales act, 336.2-319
 Freight forwarder, title to goods based on bill issued to, 336.7-503
 General obligations, 336.7-401 to 336.7-404
 Genuineness, prima facie evidence, 336.1-202
 Good faith
 Delivery of goods, liability of bailee, 336.7-404
 Sale of goods by carrier, 336.7-308
 Guaranty, accuracy of descriptions, marks, 336.7-301
 Holder, diversion instructions, 336.7-303
 Indemnification
 Rights of issuer, 336.7-301
 Seller's stoppage of delivery, expenses of bailee, 336.7-504
 Instructions
 Change of shipping instructions, effect, 336.7-504
 Delivery of goods, 336.7-303
 Irregularities, 336.7-401
 Labels, description of goods, 336.7-301
 Lien of carrier, 336.7-307
 Enforcement, 336.7-308
 Limitation of damages, 336.7-309
 Loss, lien of carrier, 336.7-307
 Marks, description of goods, 336.7-301
 Misdating, 336.7-301
 Misdescription of goods, damages, 336.7-203, 336.7-301
 Negligence, carrier, 336.7-309
 Negotiability, 336.7-104
 Negotiations, 336.7-501
 Non-receipt of goods, damages, 336.7-203, 336.7-301
 Notice, lien of carrier, enforcement, 336.7-308
 Numbering, sets, 336.7-304
 Omissions, implication, 336.7-105
 Overissue, duplicate bills, 336.7-402
 Overseas shipment, 336.2-323
 Packages of goods, issuer to count, 336.7-301
 Preservation of goods, expenses, lien of carrier, 336.7-307
 Prima facie evidence, 336.1-202
 Prior transactions, 336.10-102

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Reconignment, 336.7-303
 Reservation of interest
 Security interest, 336.2-401
 Seller, 336.2-505
 Sales, see Sales, post
 Satisfaction, lien of carrier, 336.7-308
 Sets, 336.7-304
 Shipper's weight, bulk freight, 336.7-301
 Substitute bills, 336.7-305
 Tender, overseas shipment, sets, 336.2-323
 Terminal charges, lien of carrier, 336.7-307
 Through bills, 336.7-302
 Transfer, 336.7-501
 Bills of sale, see Secured Transactions, generally
 Blank endorsement
 Commercial paper, 336.3-204
 Investment securities, 336.8-308
 Transfer or pledge, 336.8-320
 Blanks
 Bills of lading, filling in, 336.7-306
 Commercial paper, filling, 336.3-115
 Investment securities, filling, 336.8-206
 Warehouse receipts, filling, authority, 336.7-208
 Bona fide purchaser
 Bills of lading, 336.7-501
 Judicial process lien, 336.7-602
 Lien of carrier, sale to enforce, 336.7-308
 Bulk transfers, 336.6-110
 Defined, investment securities, 336.8-302
 Holder in due course, see Holder in due course, post
 Investment securities, see Investment securities, post
 Sales, see Sales, post
 Warehouse receipts, see Warehouse receipts, post
 Bonds
 Bulk transfers, transferor as obligor of outstanding issue, list of creditors, 336.6-104
 Indemnity bond, investment securities, adverse claims, 336.8-403
 Investment securities, adverse claims, indemnity bond, 336.8-403
 Railroads, conflict of laws, secured transactions, 336.9-203
 Receipt issued for goods stored under statute requiring, 336.7-201
 Book entry, investment securities, transfer or pledge, central depository system, 336.8-320
 Branch banks
 Bank deposits and collections, see Bank deposits and collections, ante
 Construction of law, 336.1-102
 Defined, 336.1-201
 Brands and labels, merchantability requirements, 336.2-314
 Breach of contract, see Sales, post
 Breach of warranty
 Bank deposits and collections, damages, 336.4-207
 Sales, see Sales, post
 Brokers
 Commercial paper, warranties, 336.3-417
 Defined, investment securities, 336.8-303
 Investment securities, see Investment securities, post
 Building and loan associations, branches, construction of law, 336.1-102
 Bulk transactions, commercial paper, purchaser, status of holder, 336.3-302
 Bulk transfers
 Actions, limitation of actions, 336.6-111
 Addresses, list of creditors, 336.6-104
 Application of law, 336.6-102
 Assignment for benefit of creditors, 336.6-103
 Auction sales, 336.6-108
 Exceptions, 336.6-104
 Auctioneer, defined, 336.6-108
 Bankruptcy, 336.6-103
 Bona fide purchaser, 336.6-110
 Bonds, transferor as obligor of outstanding issue, list of creditors, 336.6-104

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Business address, transferor and transferee, notice to creditors, 336.6-107

Certified mail

- Auction sale, notice, 336.6-108
- Notice to creditors, 336.6-107

Citation, 336.6-101

Concealed transfer, actions, 336.6-111

Conflict of laws, 336.1-105

Consideration, applied to debts, 336.6-106

Consideration, notice to creditors, 336.6-107

Creditors protected, 336.6-109

Damages, auction sales, 336.6-108

Debentures, transferor as obligor of outstanding issue, list of creditors, 336.6-104

Debts in dispute, 336.6-106

Defective title, subsequent transfers, 336.6-110

Definitions, 336.6-102

Delivery, notice to creditors, 336.6-107

Descriptions, property to be transferred, 336.6-107

Discovery, concealed transfer, 336.6-111

Equipment, substantial transfer, 336.6-102

Exemptions from law, 336.6-103

Indenture trustee, outstanding bonds or debentures, list of creditors, 336.6-104

Inspection, schedule of property and list of creditors, 336.6-104

Joint and several liability, auction sale, 336.6-108

Levies, limitations, 336.6-111

Limitation of actions, 336.6-111

List

- Auctioneers, 336.6-108
- Creditors, 336.6-104, 336.6-108

Location, property, notice to creditors, 336.6-107

Mistakes, list of creditors, 336.6-104

Names, transferor and transferee, notice to creditors, 336.6-107

Notice

- Auction, 336.6-108
- Creditors, 336.6-105, 336.6-106, 336.6-107
- Purchaser, 336.6-110

Oaths and affirmations, list of creditors, 336.6-104

Personal service

- Auction sale notice, 336.6-108
- Notice to creditors, 336.6-107
- Protection of creditors, 336.6-109
- Publication, 336.6-103

Prior transactions, 336.10-102

Proceeds, application, 336.6-106, 336.6-109

Protection of creditors, 336.6-109

Public officers, sales, application of law, 336.6-103

Publication, notices, 336.6-103

Purchaser for value in good faith, 336.6-110

Registered mail

- Auction sale notice, 336.6-108
- Notice to creditors, 336.6-107

Schedule of property, 336.6-104

- Address for inspection, 336.6-107
- Auctioneers, 336.6-108

Secretary of state, schedule filed, 336.6-104

Secured transactions, 336.9-111

- Transferee, subordination of rights, 336.9-301

Security interest, exception, 336.6-103

Service

- Auction sale, notice, 336.6-108
- Notice to creditors, 336.6-107

Signature, list of creditors, 336.6-104

Subsequent transfers, 336.6-110

Trustees

- Bankruptcy, 336.6-103
- Indenture trustee, list of creditors, 336.6-104

Undivided shares, identified bulk fungible goods, 336.2-105

Burden of establishing a fact, defined, 336.1-201

Burden of proof

- Bank deposits and collections
 - Damages, payment after stop payment order, 336.4-403
 - Reasonable time, 336.4-202
- Commercial paper

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Incomplete instruments, 336.3-115

- Signatures, 336.3-307

Defect, investment securities, 336.8-105

Defined, 336.1-201

Holder in due course, 336.3-307

Investment securities, signature, 336.8-105

Lack of good faith, 336.1-208

Nonconformance of goods, 336.2-607

Reasonable time, bank collections, 336.4-202

Business address, bulk transfer, transferor and transferee, notice to creditors, 336.6-107

Business records, commercial paper, dishonor, 336.3-510

Business trusts, organization, defined, 336.1-201

Buyer, see Sales, post

Buyer in ordinary course of business defined, 336.1-201

Buying defined, 336.1-201

Bylaws, investment securities, notice, 336.8-402

C. and F., see Sales, post

C.I.F., see Sales, post

C.O.D., inspection of goods, 336.2-513

Cable, telegram, defined, 336.1-201

Calls

- Investment securities
 - Registered owner, liability, 336.8-207
 - Revoked, 336.8-203

Cancellation

- Commercial paper
 - Discharge, 336.3-605
 - Endorsement, reissue, 336.3-208
- Defined, sales act, 336.2-106
- Investment securities, contract in accordance with terms, 336.8-202
- Letters of credit, beneficiary's rights, 336.5-115
- Sales, see Sales, post

Captions, section captions as part of law, 336.1-109

Carload, commercial unit, defined, sales act, 336.2-105

Carriers, see Bills of lading, ante

Cash, commercial paper, order of cash, bearer instrument, 336.3-111

Cash sale

- Buyer in ordinary course of business, defined, 336.1-201
- Title to goods, 336.2-403

Cashier's check, bank deposits and collections, settlement of item, 336.4-211

Central depository system, investment securities, transfer or pledge within, 336.8-320

Certificate of deposit

- Cause of action, accrual upon demand, 336.3-122
- Defined, commercial paper, 336.3-104
 - Application, 336.3-102
 - Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-104

Certificates of title

- Secured transactions
 - Condition of perfection, 336.9-103
 - Filing requirements, 336.9-302

Certification

- Defined, commercial paper, 336.3-411
- Application, 336.3-102
 - Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-104

Certified checks

- Bank deposits and collections, settlement of item, 336.4-211
- Drawer and prior endorsers, discharge, 336.3-411
- Time for presenting, 336.4-404

Certified mail

- Bulk transfers
 - Auction sale, notice, 336.6-108
 - Notice to creditors, 336.6-107
- Investment securities, inquiry into adverse claim, 336.8-403

Charge back

- Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-212
- Letters of credit, rejection of documents, 336.5-114

Chattel mortgages, see Secured transactions, post

Chattel paper, see Secured transactions, post

Chattel trust, secured transaction, applicability of law, 336.9-102

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Checks, see Commercial paper, post
 Children and minors, see Commercial paper, post
 Claims
 Adverse claims
 Defined, investment securities, 336.8-302
 Documents of title, 336.7-603
 Investment securities, see Investment securities, post
 Bills of lading, provisions, 336.7-309
 Commercial code, waiver, 336.1-107
 Commercial paper, see Commercial paper, post
 Letters of credit, relinquishment, 336.5-110
 Preferred claims, bank deposits and collections, 336.4-214
 Sales, adjustment, 336.2-515
 Warehouse receipts, provisions, 336.7-204
 Clearing corporation, see Investment securities, post
 Clearing house
 Bank deposits and collections, see Bank deposits and collections, ante
 Commercial paper, see Commercial paper, post
 Collateral
 Additional collateral required at will, 336.1-208
 Defined, secured transactions, 336.9-105
 Impairment, commercial paper, 336.3-606
 Secured transactions, see Secured transactions, post
 Terms affecting negotiability, commercial paper, 336.3-112
 Collecting bank, see Bank deposits and collections, ante
 Commercial paper
 Acceleration
 Notice to purchaser, instrument overdue, 336.3-304
 Payment of instrument, 336.3-109
 Separate agreement, unconditional promise or order, 336.3-105
 Time for presentment, 336.3-503
 Acceptance
 Certification of check, 336.3-411
 Date, holder supplying in good faith, 336.3-410
 Deferred, 336.3-506
 Defined, 336.3-410
 Dishonor, 336.3-507
 Finality, 336.3-418
 Liability, 336.3-409
 Payable at bank, 336.3-121
 Set of drafts, single part of draft, 336.3-801
 Time, 336.3-506
 Time operative, 336.3-410
 Variance, 336.3-412
 Warranties, 336.3-417
 Written on draft, 336.3-410
 Acceptor, liabilities, 336.3-413
 Accommodation parties
 Contract of, 336.3-415
 Defense, notice to purchaser, 336.3-304
 Defined, 336.3-415
 Extension of instrument, consent binding, 336.3-118
 Notice of claim or defense, 336.3-304
 Presumption, 336.3-416
 Warranty, 336.3-415
 Accord and satisfaction, terms not affecting negotiability, 336.3-112
 Account defined
 Application, 336.3-102
 Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-104
 Account to be debited, effect, 336.3-105
 Accrual, cause of action, 336.3-122
 Actions
 Accrual of cause, 336.3-122
 Endorsement of transferor, specific performance, 336.3-201
 Holder, 336.3-301
 Impairment of recourse or collateral, 336.3-606
 Interest, costs and attorneys' fees, discharge from liability, 336.3-604
 Lost, destroyed or stolen instruments, 336.3-804
 Notice, third party, 336.3-803

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Underlying obligation, 336.3-802
 Admissions
 Payee, existence and capacity, 336.3-413
 Signatures, 336.3-307
 Agents
 Conversion of instrument, 336.3-419
 Descriptive words, 336.3-117
 Notice of dishonor, 336.3-508
 Signatures, 336.3-403
 Warranties, 336.3-417
 Alterations
 Acceptance, supplying date in good faith, 336.3-410
 Accommodation party, warranty, 336.3-415
 Blank endorsement, 336.3-204
 Defined, 336.3-407
 Generally, 336.3-407
 Negligence, 336.3-406
 Notice of claim or defense, 336.3-304
 Warranties, 336.3-417
 Alternative payments, two or more payees, 336.3-102, 336.3-110, 336.3-116
 Ambiguous terms, 336.3-118
 Antecedent claim, taking for value, 336.3-303
 Antecedent obligation, consideration, 336.3-408
 Antedating
 Generally, 336.3-114
 Notice of claim or defense, 336.3-304
 Application of law, 336.3-103, 336.3-805
 Assignment of fund, check or draft, 336.3-409
 Associations
 Payable to order, 336.3-110
 Payment limited, 336.3-105
 Assumed name, signature, 336.3-401
 Attorney fees
 Discharge from liability, 336.3-604
 Sum certain, 336.3-106
 Bank deposits and collections, application, 336.3-103, 336.4-102
 Banking day defined
 Application, 336.3-102
 Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-104
 Bearer instrument
 Antedating or postdating, 336.3-114
 Blank endorsement, 336.3-204
 Generally, 336.3-111
 Negotiability, 336.3-104
 Negotiated by delivery, 336.3-202
 Payable to order, 336.3-110
 Blank endorsement, 336.3-204
 Blanks, filling, 336.3-115
 Book records, dishonor, evidence, 336.3-510
 Breach of duty
 Notice to purchaser, 336.3-304
 Rescission, 336.3-207
 Brokers, warranties, 336.3-417
 Bulk transactions, status of holder, 336.3-302
 Burden of proof
 Incomplete instrument, 336.3-115
 Signatures, 336.3-307
 Cancellation
 Discharge, 336.3-605
 Endorsement, reissue, 336.3-208
 Capacity to contract, prior parties, accommodation party, warranty, 336.3-415
 Capacity to endorse, admission, 336.3-413
 Cash or order of cash, bearer instrument, 336.3-111
 Cause of action, accrual, 336.3-122
 Certainty
 Ambiguous terms, 336.3-118
 Papers signed while incomplete, 336.3-115
 Signature, 336.3-402
 Sum certain in money, 336.3-106, 336.3-107
 Unconditional promise or order to pay, 336.3-104
 Time of payment, 336.3-109
 Certificate of deposit
 Defined, 336.3-104

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Negotiable or nonnegotiable, 336.3-104
 Certificates, protest, 336.3-509
 Certification defined, 336.3-411
 Certified checks
 Bank deposits and collections
 Settlement of item, 336.4-211
 Drawer and prior endorsers, discharge,
 336.3-411
 Time for presenting, 336.4-404
 Chain of title, endorsements, 336.3-415
 Checks
 Acceptance
 Certification, 336.3-411
 Definition and operation, 336.3-410
 Varying instrument, 336.3-412
 Ambiguous terms, 336.3-118
 Assignment of funds, 336.3-409
 Certification
 Acceptance, 336.3-411
 Bank deposits and collections, settlement of
 item, 336.4-211
 Time for presenting, 336.4-404
 Defined, 336.3-104
 Application, 336.3-102
 Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-104
 Sales act, 336.2-103
 Secured transactions, 336.9-105
 Demand instrument, taking after more than
 reasonable length of time, 336.3-304
 International sight draft, letter of advice,
 336.3-701
 Negotiable or nonnegotiable, 336.3-104
 Terms affecting, 336.3-112
 Other obligation, extension of time as to
 discharge of surety, 336.3-802
 Payment by financing agency, 336.2-506
 Presentment, six months after date, 336.4-404
 Remitting bank, 336.4-211
 Sales, see Sales, post
 Secured transactions, cash proceeds, 336.9-306
 Sets of drafts, 336.3-801
 Tender under sales act, 336.2-511
 Title to goods, delivery in exchange for check
 later dishonored, 336.2-403
 Children and minors
 Rescission, 336.3-207
 Rights of holder in due course, 336.3-305
 Citation, 336.3-101
 Claims
 Burden of proof, 336.3-307
 Holder, 336.3-306
 Holder in due course, 336.3-305
 Knowledge, 336.3-603
 Lost, destroyed or stolen instruments, 336.3-804
 Notice to purchaser, 336.3-304
 Warranties, 336.3-417
 Clearing house
 Defined
 Application, 336.3-102
 Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-104
 Presentment through, 336.3-504
 Collateral
 Impairment, 336.3-606
 Negotiability, 336.3-112
 Collecting bank, 336.3-120
 Defined
 Application, 336.3-102
 Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-105
 Collection costs, sum certain, 336.3-106
 Collection guaranteed, 336.3-416
 Condition precedent, defense of nonperformance,
 336.3-306
 Conditions
 Endorsement, 336.3-202
 Promise or order, unconditional, 336.3-104,
 336.3-105
 Restrictive endorsements, 336.3-205, 336.3-206
 Confession of judgment, negotiability, 336.3-112
 Consideration

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Defense against holder, 336.3-306
 Failure of consideration, defense, 336.3-408
 Letters of credit, 336.5-105
 Omission of statement, 336.3-112
 Stating, 336.3-105
 Constructive condition, 336.3-105
 Constructive trusts, rescission of negotiation,
 336.3-207
 Consul, certificate of dishonor, 336.3-509
 Conversion, 336.3-419
 Corporation, ultra vires, rescission, 336.3-207
 Costs
 Collection, sum certain, 336.3-106
 Tender of payment, discharge from subsequent
 liability, 336.3-604
 Criminal liability, endorsement, 336.3-405
 Currency, payable in money, 336.3-107
 Current funds, payable from, 336.3-107
 Custom and usage, time for presentment, 336.3-503
 Customer defined
 Application, 336.3-102
 Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-104
 Damages, converted instrument, 336.3-419
 Date, 336.3-114
 Time of payment, 336.3-109
 Dead party, notice of dishonor, 336.3-508
 Death of signer, effectiveness of signature, 336.3-307
 Defects, notice to purchaser, 336.3-304
 Defenses
 Failure of consideration, 336.3-306, 336.3-408
 Holder, 336.3-306
 Holder in due course, 336.3-305
 Notice to purchaser, 336.3-304
 Signatures admitted or established, 336.3-307
 Warranties on transfer, 336.3-417
 Deferred acceptance, 336.3-506
 Definite time
 Defined, 336.3-109
 Application, 336.3-102
 Negotiability, 336.3-104
 Payment, 336.3-109
 Definitions, 336.3-102
 Delay in presentment, 336.3-511
 Delivery
 Defense against holder, 336.3-306
 Negotiation, 336.3-202
 Demand, notice of dishonor, 336.3-122
 Demand instrument
 Accrual of cause of action, 336.3-122
 Negotiability, 336.3-104
 Payment on demand, 336.3-108
 Depository bank defined
 Application, 336.3-102
 Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-105
 Description, payable to named person, 336.3-117
 Description of payee, 336.3-117
 Destroyed instruments, 336.3-804
 Discharge
 Accommodation party, 336.3-415
 Alteration, 336.3-407
 Cancellation, 336.3-605
 Certification of check, 336.3-411
 Drafts in a set, 336.3-801
 Effect on holder in due course, 336.3-305
 Endorsees, cancellation of endorsement,
 336.3-208
 Generally, 336.3-601
 Holder in due course, 336.3-602
 Impairment of rights, 336.3-606
 Insolvency proceedings, holder in due course
 defenses, 336.3-305
 Intervening parties, reacquisition by prior party,
 336.3-208
 Notice of claim or defense, 336.3-304
 Notice of dishonor, delay, 336.3-502
 Obligation, 336.3-802
 Payment, 336.3-603
 Presentment, delay, 336.3-502

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

- Protest, delay, 336.3-502
- Renunciation, 336.3-605
- Rights of a holder, 336.3-301
- Satisfaction, 336.3-603
- Tender of payment, 336.3-604
- Two or more payees, 336.3-116
- Unexcused delay, presentment or notice of dishonor, 336.3-502
 - Variance of draft, 336.3-412
- Disclaimer of liability
 - Endorsements, effect, 336.3-202
 - Maker, drawing without recourse, 336.3-413
- Discount, sum certain, 336.3-106
- Dishonor
 - Actions, accrual, 336.3-122
 - Defined, 336.3-507
 - Discharge of obligation, 336.3-802
 - Drafts, acceptance which varies draft, 336.3-412
 - Drawer, liability, 336.3-413
 - Endorsers, liability, 336.3-414
 - Generally, 336.3-507
 - Letter of credit, sales act, 336.2-325
 - Liability of guarantor, 336.3-416
 - Notice of dishonor, generally, post
 - Presumption, 336.3-510
 - Protest, time, 336.3-501
 - Underlying obligations, effect, 336.3-802
 - Variance of draft, 336.3-412
- Documentary draft
 - Defined, 336.3-102, 336.4-104
 - Presentment, 336.5-110
- Draft
 - Checks, generally, ante
 - Defined, 336.3-104
 - Application, 336.3-102
 - Sales act, 336.2-103
- Drawer, liabilities, 336.3-413
- Duress
 - Defense against holder in due course, 336.3-305
 - Rescission, 336.3-207
- Emergencies, delay in presentment, 336.3-511
- Endorsements
 - Actions against endorser, time of accrual, 336.3-122
 - Blank, 336.3-204
 - Cancellation, reissue, 336.3-208
 - Certification, discharge, 336.3-411
 - Criminal liability, 336.3-405
 - Defenses of one not a holder in due course, 336.3-306
 - Discharge, 336.3-412
 - Unexcused delay, presentment or notice of dishonor, 336.3-502
 - Drafts in a set, 336.3-801
 - Effect, 336.3-202
 - Imposter, 336.3-405
 - Liability, 336.3-414
 - Misspelled name, 336.3-203
 - Negotiability, terms affecting, 336.3-112
 - Negotiation, 336.3-201, 336.3-202
 - Notice, accommodation, 336.3-415
 - Notice of dishonor, 336.3-501
 - Presentment necessary, 336.3-501
 - Restrictive, 336.3-205
 - Conversion, 336.3-419
 - Defense against holder, 336.3-306
 - Defined, 336.3-205
 - Effect, 336.3-206
 - Payment or satisfaction, 336.3-603
 - Right of transferee, 336.3-201
 - Signatures, 336.3-402
 - Special, 336.3-204
 - Transferee's rights, 336.3-201
 - Warranties, 336.3-417
 - Without recourse, 336.3-414
 - Wrong name, 336.3-203
- Entries in records and books, evidence of dishonor, 336.3-510
- Equity, action, definition, 336.1-201

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

- Estates
 - Holder in due course, acquisition of instruments in taking over estate, 336.3-302
 - Instruments payable to the order of estate validity, 336.3-110
 - Notice of dishonor, 336.3-508
 - Payment limited to estates, conditional order, 336.3-105
- Evidence
 - Accommodation, 336.3-415
 - Dishonor, 336.3-510
 - Signature of authorized representative, establishment, 336.3-403
- Exchange, sum certain, 336.3-106
- Excuse
 - Presentment, 336.3-511
 - Protest or notice of dishonor, 336.3-511
- Executors and administrators
 - Description of payee, 336.3-117
 - Holder in due course, 336.3-302
 - Notice of dishonor, 336.3-508
 - Payable to order, 336.3-110
 - Promise or order unconditional, 336.3-105
- Executory promise, notice to purchaser, 336.3-304
- Exhibition of instrument, presentment, 336.3-505
- Extension of payment, 336.3-118
- Extension of time of payment
 - Acceptance of check, effect, 336.3-802
 - Definite time, 336.3-109
- Failure of consideration, defense, 336.3-408
- Fiduciary
 - Descriptive words, 336.3-117
 - Notice to purchaser, 336.3-304
- Figures, rules of construction, 336.3-118
- Filling blanks, incompleteness, 336.3-115
- Finality, payment or acceptance, 336.3-418
- Financial information, promise to furnish, negotiability, 336.3-112
- Foreign currency, sum certain, 336.3-107
- Foreign nation, necessity of protest, 336.3-501
- Forgery
 - Conversion, 336.3-419
 - Notice of claim or defense, 336.3-304
- Forms, 336.3-104
- Fraud
 - Alteration, 336.3-407
 - Defense against holder in due course, 336.3-305
 - Rescission, 336.3-207
 - Transferee, 336.3-201
- Funds, check or draft as assignment, 336.3-409
- Genuineness of signatures, accommodation party, warranty, 336.3-415
- Good faith, holder in due course, taking of instrument, necessity, 336.3-302
- Government, issuance, 336.3-105
- Guarantor, 336.3-416
- Guaranty, negotiation, effect, 336.3-202
- Handwritten terms
 - Bearer instrument, 336.3-110
 - Controlling, 336.3-118
- Holder
 - Actions, burden of proof, 336.3-307
 - Effect of restrictive endorsement, 336.3-206
 - Notice to purchaser, claim or defense, 336.3-304
 - Rights, 336.3-301, 336.3-306, 336.3-507
 - Taking for value, 336.3-303
- Holder in due course
 - Acceptance, finality, 336.3-418
 - Accommodation party, liability, 336.3-415
 - Alteration, defense, 336.3-406, 336.3-407
 - Burden of proof, 336.3-307
 - Defined, 336.3-302
 - Discharge, 336.3-602
 - Endorsee, cancellation of endorsement, 336.3-208
 - Drafts in a set, 336.3-801
 - Failure of consideration, defense, 336.3-408
 - Instruments not payable to order or to bearer, 336.3-805

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Notice, claim or defense, 336.3-304
 Payment, finality, 336.3-418
 Rescission of negotiation, 336.3-207
 Restrictive endorsement, 336.3-206
 Rights, 336.3-305
 Person not a holder in due course, 336.3-306
 Secured transactions, 336.9-206
 Priorities, 336.9-309
 Separate written agreement, 336.3-119
 Taking for value, 336.3-303
 Unauthorized signatures
 Defense, 336.3-406
 Liability, 336.3-404
 Holidays, presentment, 336.3-503
 Hours, time of presentment, 336.3-503
 Identification
 Order to pay, 336.3-102
 Protest, identification of instrument, 336.3-509
 Identification of person, presentment, 336.3-505
 Illegal terms, validation, 336.3-106, 336.3-112
 Illegal transaction, rescission, 336.3-207
 Impairment of rights, discharge, 336.3-606
 Implied condition, promise or order, 336.3-105
 Imposters, endorsement, 336.3-405
 Incapacity, defense, against holder in due course, 336.3-305
 Incompetents
 Burden of establishing signatures and defenses, 336.3-307
 Notice of dishonor, 336.3-508
 Incomplete instruments
 Acceptance, 336.3-410
 Acceptor, liability, 336.3-413
 Alteration, 336.3-407
 Generally, 336.3-115
 Maker, liability, 336.3-413
 Notice of claim or defense, 336.3-304
 Indemnification, lost or destroyed instrument, expenses of defendant, 336.3-804
 Insolvency
 Accommodation party, warranty, 336.3-415
 Collection guaranteed, liability, 336.3-416
 Defense against holder in due course, 336.3-305
 Notice of dishonor, 336.3-508
 Warranties, 336.3-417
 Installments, sum certain, 336.3-106
 Instrument, defined, 336.3-102
 Interest
 Accrual of cause of action, 336.3-122
 Ambiguous terms, 336.3-118
 Payment, default, purchases, notice of defenses, 336.3-304
 Sum certain, 336.3-106
 Tender of payment
 Discharge of parties, 336.3-604
 Intermediary bank
 Conversion, liability, 336.3-419
 Defined, 336.3-102, 336.4-105
 International sight draft, letter of advice, 336.3-701
 Issue defined, 336.3-102
 Item defined, 336.3-102, 336.4-104
 Joint liability, 336.3-118
 Joint payees, 336.3-116
 Joint payment, two or more payees, 336.3-102
 Judgments and decrees, confession, things affecting negotiability, 336.3-112
 Judicial sales, purchase of instrument, holder in due course, 336.3-302
 Larceny
 Defense against holder, 336.3-306
 Payment, rights of holder, 336.3-603
 Recovery on stolen instrument, 336.3-804
 Letter of advice, international sight draft, 336.3-701
 Liens, taking for value, 336.3-303
 Limitation, words of, effect on endorsement, 336.3-202
 Limitation of actions, 336.3-122
 Limited interest, purchaser as holder in due course, 336.3-302

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Lost instruments, 336.3-804
 Mail, presentment, 336.3-504
 Maker, liabilities, 336.3-413
 Mark in lieu of signature, 336.3-401
 Material alteration
 Definition, 336.3-407
 Incomplete instrument, 336.3-115
 Maturity
 Cause of action, accrual, 336.3-122
 Endorsement after maturity, liabilities of endorser, 336.3-501
 Medium of exchange, money, 336.3-107
 Mentally deficient and mentally ill persons, holder in due course, defense, 336.3-305
 Midnight deadline defined
 Application, 336.3-102
 Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-104
 Misspelled name, endorsement, 336.3-203
 Mistake
 Rescission, 336.3-207
 Wrong or misspelled name of payee, 336.3-203
 Modification of terms, 336.3-119
 Money
 Exception, 336.3-103
 Payable in, 336.3-107
 Multiple payees, 336.3-116
 Names
 Misspelled, 336.3-203
 Signature, liabilities, 336.3-401
 Negligence
 Alteration, 336.3-406
 Unauthorized signature, 336.3-406
 Negotiable or nonnegotiable note, 336.3-104
 Negotiation, 336.3-202
 Notaries public, certification of protests, 336.3-509
 Note defined, 336.3-104
 Notice
 Purchaser, claim or defense, 336.3-304
 Restrictive endorsement, 336.3-206
 Third party, obligation, 336.3-803
 Notice of dishonor
 Defined, 336.3-508
 Application, 336.3-102
 Delay excused, 336.3-511
 Demand, 336.3-122
 Drawer, liability, 336.3-413
 Endorsers, liability, 336.3-414
 Generally, 336.3-501 to 336.3-511
 Presumption, 336.3-510
 Protest, generally, post
 Unexcused delay, discharge, 336.3-502
 Waiver, 336.3-511
 Words of guaranty, 336.3-416
 Obligation
 Discharge, 336.3-802
 Notice to third party, 336.3-803
 Office, instruments payable to, 336.3-110
 Officers
 Instruments payable to, 336.3-110, 336.3-117
 Signatures, 336.3-403
 Omissions not affecting negotiability, 336.3-112
 On demand, defined, 336.3-108
 Order
 Defined, 336.3-102
 Foreign currency, sum certain, 336.3-107
 Liability, endorsers, 336.3-414
 Negotiability, 336.3-104
 Payment, 336.3-110
 Unconditional, 336.3-105
 Organization, notice, claim or defense, 336.3-304
 Overdue
 Acceptance, 336.3-410
 Notice of claim or defense, 336.3-304
 Parol evidence, accommodation party, 336.3-415
 Part payment, receipts, rights of party on presentment, 336.3-505
 Partial assignment, 336.3-202
 Partnership

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

- Notice of dishonor, 336.3-508
- Payable to order, 336.3-110
- Payment from assets, 336.3-105
- Payable at bank, 336.3-121
 - Presentment, necessity, 336.3-501
- Payable at definite time, 336.3-109
- Payable in money, 336.3-107
- Payable on demand, 336.3-108
 - Negotiability, 336.3-104
- Payable through bank, 336.3-120
- Payable to bearer, 336.3-111
 - Negotiability, 336.3-104
- Payable to named person, description, 336.3-117
- Payable to order, 336.3-110
 - Negotiability, 336.3-104
- Payee
 - Bearer instrument, 336.3-111
 - Existence, admission, 336.3-413
 - Holder in due course, 336.3-302
 - Identification, 336.3-102
 - Two or more persons, 336.3-102, 336.3-116
- Payment
 - Antedating or postdating, 336.3-114
 - Discharge, 336.3-603
 - Dishonor, 336.3-507
 - Drafts in a set, 336.3-801
 - Finality, 336.3-418
 - Guaranteed, 336.3-416
 - Note, payable at bank, 336.3-121
 - On demand defined, 336.3-108
 - Payable through bank, 336.3-120
 - Tender
 - Discharge, 336.3-604
 - Time, 336.3-506
 - Demand instrument, 336.3-108
- Payor bank defined
 - Application, 336.3-102
 - Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-105
- Postdating, 336.3-114
 - Notice of claim or defense, 336.3-304
- Postponement of acceptance, 336.3-506
- Prepayment, separate agreement, unconditional promise or order, 336.3-105
- Presentment
 - Acceptance deferred, 336.3-506
 - Collecting bank, designation, 336.3-120
 - Defined, 336.3-504
 - Delay excused, 336.3-511
 - Demand instrument, 336.3-108
 - Discharge of obligation, 336.3-802
 - Dishonor, 336.3-507
 - Documentary draft, 336.5-110
 - Exhibition of instrument, 336.3-505
 - Generally, 336.3-501
 - Holidays, 336.3-503
 - Identification, 336.3-505
 - Method of making, 336.3-504
 - Persons to whom made, 336.3-504
 - Rights of parties, 336.3-505
 - Six months after date, 336.4-404
 - Time, 336.3-503
 - Unexcused delay, discharge, 336.3-502
 - Waiver, 336.3-511
 - Warranties, 336.3-417
 - Words of guaranty, 336.3-416
- Presumptions
 - Checks, reasonable time for payment, 336.3-304, 336.3-503
 - Conversion of instrument, 336.3-419
 - Date of instrument, 336.3-114
 - Dishonor or notice of dishonor, 336.3-510
 - Genuineness of signature, 336.3-307
 - Order of liability of endorsers, 336.3-414
 - Ownership of transferee, 336.3-201
 - Signature as accommodation, 336.3-416
- Printed terms, 336.3-118
- Prior party, reacquisition, 336.3-208
- Prior transactions, 336.10-102
- Process, taking under, status of holder, 336.3-302

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

- Promises
 - Defined, 336.3-102
 - Foreign currency, sum certain, 336.3-107
 - Unconditional, 336.3-105
 - Negotiability, 336.3-104
- Protest
 - Defined, 336.3-509
 - Delay
 - Discharge, 336.3-502
 - Excused, 336.3-511
 - Endorsers, liability, 336.3-414
 - Generally, 336.3-501 to 336.3-511
 - Waiver, 336.3-511
 - Words of guaranty, 336.3-416
- Purchaser's rights, 336.3-306
- Railroads, conflict of laws, secured transactions, 336.9-203
- Ratification, unauthorized signature, 336.3-404
- Reacquisition by prior party, 336.3-208
- Receipt, rights of party on presentment, 336.3-505
- Recording, notice to purchaser, 336.3-304
- Records, bank records, evidence, admissibility, 336.3-510
- Recourse, impairment, 336.3-606
- Renunciation
 - Discharge, 336.3-605
 - Rights of holder, 336.3-605
- Requirement for negotiability, 336.3-104
- Reservation of rights, 336.3-606
- Rules of construction, 336.3-118
- Satisfaction, discharge, 336.3-603
- Scope of article, limitations, 336.3-103
- Seal, 336.3-113
- Secondary parties
 - Defined, 336.3-102
 - Discharge, unexcused delay, 336.3-502
 - Extension, consent, 336.3-118
 - Presentment necessary to charge, 336.3-501
- Security, statement in instrument, 336.3-105
- Security interest
 - Taking for value, 336.3-303
 - Transfer, 336.3-201
- Separate agreement
 - Notice of claim or defense, 336.3-304
 - Prepayment or acceleration, unconditional promise or order, 336.3-105
- Separate written agreement, 336.3-119
- Sets, drafts, 336.3-801
- Sight, payable at, demand instrument, 336.3-108
- Signatures
 - Acceptance, 336.3-410
 - Accommodation party, 336.3-415
 - Warranty, 336.3-415
 - Agent, 336.3-403
 - Assumed names, 336.3-401
 - Burden of proof, 336.3-307
 - Collection guaranteed, 336.3-416
 - Defined, 336.3-401
 - Endorsement, 336.3-402
 - Imposters using name of payee, 336.3-405
 - Incomplete instruments, 336.3-115
 - Liability, 336.3-401
 - Mark, 336.3-401
 - Negotiability, 336.3-104
 - Payment guaranteed, 336.3-416
 - Unauthorized, 336.3-404
 - Negligence, 336.3-406
 - Warranties, 336.3-417
 - Six months after date, presentment, 336.4-404
 - Special endorsement, 336.3-204
 - Statute of frauds, guaranteed payment, 336.3-416
 - Stolen instruments, 336.3-804
 - Successive payees, 336.3-102
 - Sum certain, 336.3-106
 - Foreign currency, 336.3-107
 - Unconditional promise or order to pay, 336.3-104
 - Taking for value, 336.3-303

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

- Tender of payment
 - Discharge, 336.3-604
- Terms modified by other writings, 336.3-119
- Terms not affecting negotiability, 336.3-112
- Third party
 - Irrevocable commitment to, taking for value, 336.3-303
 - Notice of breach, 336.3-803
- Time
 - Acceptance, 336.3-506
 - Date on instrument, 336.3-114
 - Notice of claim or defense, purchaser, 336.3-304
 - Notice of dishonor, 336.3-508
 - Payable at definite time, 336.3-109
 - Payment, 336.3-506
 - Demand instrument, 336.3-108
 - Presentment, 336.3-503
 - Protest, 336.3-509
- Time instrument, accrual of cause of action, 336.3-122
- Title, warranties on transfer, 336.3-417
- Trade name, signature, 336.3-401
- Transfer, 336.3-201
 - Application of article, 336.3-805
 - Warranties, 336.3-417
- Transferee, restrictive endorsement, 336.3-206
- Trusts and trustees
 - Constructive trusts, rescission of negotiation, 336.3-207
 - Description of payee, 336.3-117
 - Payable to order, 336.3-110
 - Payment limited to assets, 336.3-105
- Typewritten terms, 336.3-118
 - Bearer instrument, 336.3-110
- Unauthorized signatures, 336.3-404
- Negligence, 336.3-406
- Unconditional promise or order, 336.3-105
- Negotiability, 336.3-104
- United States consul, certificate of dishonor, 336.3-509
- Validating illegal terms, 336.3-106, 336.3-112
- Value, holder taking for value, 336.3-303
- Variance, acceptance, 336.3-412
- Vice consul, protests, 336.3-509
- Waiver
 - Benefit of laws, negotiability, 336.3-112
 - Protest, 336.3-511
 - Warranties, presentment and transfer, 336.3-417
 - Without recourse, transfer, 336.3-417
 - Words and figures, controlling, 336.3-118
 - Wrong name, endorsement, 336.3-203
- Commercial unit
 - Acceptance of part, 336.2-606
 - Defined, sales act, 336.2-105
- Commingling goods
 - Secured transactions, see Secured transactions, post
 - Warehousemen, fungible goods, 336.7-207
- Commission, see Sales, post
- Communication facilities, bank deposits and collections, interruption, causing delay, 336.4-108
- Compensation and salaries, assignment, secured transactions, 336.9-104
- Concealment, bulk transfers, 336.6-111
- Condition precedent, commercial paper, defense of nonperformance, 336.3-306
- Conditional payment, letters of credit, notice to issuer, 336.5-114
- Conditional sales
 - Railroads, conflict of laws, 336.9-203
 - Secured transactions, see Secured transactions, post
- Conditions
 - Acceptance, sale, 336.2-207
- Commercial paper
 - Endorsement, 336.3-202
 - Promise or order, unconditional, 336.3-104, 336.3-105
 - Restrictive endorsement, 336.3-205, 336.3-206
 - Tender of delivery, acceptance of goods, 336.2-507
- Conduct of parties, contract for sale of goods, existence recognized, 336.2-204, 336.2-207

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

- Confession of judgment, commercial paper, negotiability, 336.3-112
- Confirmed credit, defined, sales act, 336.2-325
- Confirming bank
 - Defined, letters of credit, 336.5-103
 - Letters of credit, see Letters of credit, post
- Conflict of laws
 - Bank deposits and collections, 336.1-105, 336.4-102
 - Bank liability, 336.4-102
 - Bulk transfers, 336.1-105
 - Conditional sales, railroads, 336.9-203
 - Credit unions, secured transactions, 336.9-203
 - Industrial loan and thrift companies, secured transaction, 336.9-203
 - Installment loans, secured transactions, 336.9-203
 - Interest rates, 336.9-203
 - Investments securities, 336.1-105, 336.8-106
 - Motor vehicle installment sales, secured transactions, 336.9-203
- Railroads
 - Bonds or notes, secured transactions, 336.9-203
 - Secured transactions, 336.9-203
- Sales, 336.1-105
 - Rights of seller's creditors, 336.2-402
 - Secured transactions, 336.1-105, 336.9-103, 336.9-203
 - Small loans, secured transactions, 336.9-203
 - Telegraph and telephone companies, mortgages or deeds of trust, secured transactions, 336.9-203
- Conforming, defined, sales act, 336.2-106
- Consideration
 - Bulk transfers, notice to creditors, 336.6-107
 - Commercial paper, see Commercial paper, ante
 - Firm offers, 336.2-205
 - Letters of credit, 336.5-105
 - Sales contract, agreement modifying, 336.2-209
 - Value defined, 336.1-201
 - Waiver or relinquishment of claim or right, 336.1-107
- Consignee
 - Bills of lading, delivery of goods, 336.7-303
 - Defined, documents of title, 336.7-102
 - Application, sales act, 336.2-103
- Consignment
 - Creditors' claims, 336.2-326
 - Security interest defined, 336.1-201
- Consignor
 - Bills of lading
 - Carrier's lien effective against, 336.7-307
 - Delivery of goods, 336.7-303
 - Defined, documents of title, 336.7-102
 - Application, sales act, 336.2-103
- Construction machinery, secured transactions, security interest, validity and perfection, 336.9-103
- Construction of laws, see Statutes, post
- Constructive trusts, commercial paper, rescission of negotiation, 336.3-207
- Consul, commercial paper, certificate of dishonor, 336.3-509
- Consular invoice, prima facie evidence, 336.1-202
- Consumer credit loans, secured transactions, 336.9-203
- Consumer goods
 - Defined, secured transactions, 336.9-109
 - Application, 336.9-105
 - Sales act, 336.2-103
 - Secured transactions, see Secured transactions, post
- Containers, sale warranty, 336.2-314
- Contract for sale
 - Defined, sales act, 336.2-106
 - Application, 336.2-103
 - Documents of title, 336.7-102
 - Letters of credit, 336.5-103
 - Secured transactions, 336.9-105
 - Investment securities, failure to pay, action for price, 336.8-107
 - Sales, see Sales, post
- Contracts, see also Agreements, ante
 - C.I.F. or C. and F., price basis, 336.2-321
 - Course of dealing, 336.1-205

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

- Defined, 336.1-201
- Sales act, 336.2-106
- Deterioration of goods, "no arrival, no sale" term, 336.2-324
- Obligation of good faith, 336.1-203
- Principles of law and equity, 336.1-103
- Principles of law applicable, 336.1-103
- Supplementary, 336.1-103
- Variation, 336.1-102
- Conversion
 - Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-203
 - Bills of lading, see Bills of lading, ante
 - Commercial paper, 336.3-419
 - Defined, commercial paper, 336.3-419
 - Documents of title, title and rights, 336.7-502
 - Investment securities, 336.8-318
 - Sales, merchant buyer, rejected goods, 336.2-603, 336.2-604
 - Secured transactions, possession after default, 336.9-505
 - Warehouseman's lien, enforcement, 336.7-210
 - Warehouse receipts, see Warehouse receipts, post
- Copies
 - Secured transactions
 - Assignments, 336.9-405
 - Security agreement, financing statement, 336.9-402
- Corporations
 - Dissolution, bulk transfer law, 336.6-103
 - Negotiation of instrument, rescission, 336.3-207
 - Organization defined, 336.1-201
 - Reorganization, bulk transfer law, 336.6-103
 - Representative defined, 336.1-201
 - Secured transactions, debtor, residence, 336.9-401
 - Ultra vires, negotiation of instrument, rescission, 336.3-207
- Counterclaims, see Set-off and counterclaim, post
- Counterfeiting, genuine, defined, 336.1-201
- Countersignature, investment securities, warranty, 336.8-208
- Course of dealing
 - Agreement defined, 336.1-201
 - Contract for sale
 - Controlling construction, 336.2-208
 - Explanation or supplementation of terms, 336.2-202
 - Generally, 336.1-205
 - Sales contract, implied warranty, exclusion or modification, 336.2-316
- Course of performance
 - Agreement defined, 336.1-201
 - Contract for sale
 - Controlling construction, 336.2-208
 - Explanation or supplementation of terms, 336.2-202
 - Sales contract, implied warranty, exclusion or modification, 336.2-316
- Cover, defined, sales act, 336.2-712
- Credit
 - Banker's credit, defined, sales act, application, 336.2-103
 - Buyer in ordinary course of business, defined, 336.1-201
 - Confirmed, credit, defined, sales act, application, 336.2-103
 - Defined, letters of credit, 336.5-103
 - Letters of credit, see Letters of credit, post
 - Sales, beginning of period, 336.2-310
 - Value, defined, 336.1-201
- Credit unions
 - Secured transactions
 - Application of law, 336.9-104
 - Conflict of laws, 336.9-203
- Creditors, see Debtors and creditors, post
- Crimes and offenses
 - Commercial paper, endorsement, 336.3-405
 - Endorsements, commercial paper, 336.3-405
 - Forgery, see Forgery, post
 - Fraud, see Fraud, post

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

- Larceny, see Larceny, post
- Crops, see Agricultural products, ante
- Cross-action, defendant, defined, 336.1-201
- Custodian bank, defined, investment securities, 336.8-102
- Custom and usage
 - Agreement defined, 336.1-201
 - Commercial paper, time for presentment, 336.3-503
 - Commercial practices, continued expansion, 336.1-102
 - Definitions, 336.1-205
 - Fungible defined, 336.1-201
 - Letters of credit, issuer's obligation to customer, 336.5-109
 - Sales, see Sales, post
- Customers
 - Defined
 - Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-104
 - Application, commercial paper, 336.3-102
 - Letter of credit, 336.5-103
 - Letters of credit, issuer's obligation, 336.5-109
 - Cut-off hour, bank deposits and collections, time of receipt of items, 336.4-107
- Damages
 - Arrest, wrongful dishonor of bank item, 336.4-402
 - Assignment, breach of sales contract, 336.2-210
 - Breach of sales contract, assignment, 336.2-210
 - Breach of warranty, 336.2-316
 - Bulk transfers, auction sales, 336.6-108
 - Commercial paper, converted instrument, 336.3-419
 - Consequential damages, 336.1-106
 - Conversion, warehouse receipts, 336.7-204
 - Duplicate documents of title, 336.7-402
 - Incidental damages, sales act, 336.2-710
 - Investment securities, overissue, 336.8-104
 - Letters of credit, wrongful dishonor, 336.5-115
 - Limitation
 - Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-103
 - Bills of lading, 336.7-309
 - Sales act, 336.2-718, 336.2-719
 - Misdescription of goods, 336.7-203
 - Consignee, 336.7-301
 - Nonreceipt of goods, 336.7-203
 - Consignee, 336.7-301
 - Penal damages, 336.1-106
 - Proximate cause, wrongful dishonor, 336.4-402
 - Sales, see Sales, post
 - Secured transactions, secured party, 336.9-507
 - Failure to furnish termination statement, 336.9-404
 - Special damages, 336.1-106
 - Warehouse receipts, 336.7-204
 - Non-receipt or misdescription, 336.7-203
 - Overissue, 336.7-402
 - Warehouseman, sale to enforce lien, 336.7-210
 - Wrongful dishonor of bank item, 336.4-402
- Death
 - Bank customer, authority of bank, 336.4-405
 - Commercial paper
 - Effectiveness of signature, 336.3-307
 - Notice of dishonor, 336.3-508
- Debentures, bulk transfers, transferor as obligor of outstanding, issue list of creditors, 336.6-104
- Debtors and creditors
 - Creditor defined, 336.1-201
 - Debtor, defined, secured transactions, 336.9-105
 - Insolvency, seller's remedies, 336.2-702
 - Investment securities, 336.8-317
 - List of creditors, bulk transfers, 336.6-104
 - Notice, bulk transfers, 336.6-105, 336.6-107
 - Sale on approval, 336.2-326
 - Sale or return, 336.2-326
 - Seller of goods, rights, 336.2-402
 - Unsecured creditors, rights against buyer, 336.2-402
- Deeds of trust, secured transactions, see Secured transactions, post
- Default
 - Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-202
 - Secured transactions, see Secured transactions, post

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Defects
 Commercial paper, notice to purchaser, 336.3-304
 Investment securities, see Investment securities, post
 Letters of credit, documents, indemnity agreement, 336.5-113

Sales
 Defective documents, reimbursement of financing agency, 336.2-506
 Waiver by buyer, 336.2-605

Defenses
 Commercial paper, see Commercial paper, ante
 Investment securities, see Investment securities, post
 Secured transactions
 Agreements, 336.9-206
 Assignee, defenses against, 336.9-318

Definite time, defined, commercial paper, 336.3-109

Definitions generally, 336.1-201

Delay
 Bank collections, 336.4-108
 Notice, 336.4-202
 Delivery of goods by bailee, 336.7-403
 Investment securities, registration of transfer, 336.8-401
 Sales, excuse, 336.2-311, 336.2-615, 336.2-616

Delivered weights, C.I.F. or C. and F. contracts, basis of price, 336.2-321

Delivery
 Bailee, duty to deliver goods, 336.7-403
 Bulk transfers, notice to creditors, 336.6-107
 Commercial paper
 Defense against holder, 336.3-306
 Negotiation, 336.3-202
 Defined, 336.1-201
 Delay, bailee, 336.7-403
 Documents of title, see Documents of title, post
 Investment securities, see Investment securities, post
 Sales, see Sales, post

Delivery of goods, warehouse receipts, see Warehouse receipts, post

Delivery order, defined, documents of title, 336.7-102

Demurrage
 Bill of lading, lien of carrier, 336.7-307
 Warehouse receipts, lien of warehouseman, 336.7-209

Depository bank, see Bank deposits and collections, ante

Depository system, investment securities, transfer or pledge within central system, 336.8-320

Description
 Bills of lading, misdescription of goods, 336.7-203, 336.7-301
 Bulk transfers, property to be transferred, 336.6-107
 Commercial paper, payee, 336.3-117
 Sales
 Inconsistent specifications, 336.2-317
 Warranty of conformance, 336.2-313
 Secured transactions, 336.9-110
 Collateral, 336.9-203
 Proceeds, 336.9-203

Destination bill of lading, request of consignor, 336.7-305

Destroyed property, see Lost or destroyed property, post

Deterioration of goods
 Buyer's option, 336.2-613
 C.I.F. or C. and F. contracts, risk on seller, 336.2-321
 No arrival, no sale terms, goods no longer conforming to contract, 336.2-324
 Warehousemen, right to sell, 336.7-206

Diplomatic and consular officers, invoice, prima facie evidence, 336.1-202

Discharge
 Bank deposits and collections, damages, breach of warranty, 336.4-207
 Commercial paper, see Commercial paper, ante

Disclaimer of liability
 Endorsements, effect, 336.3-202
 Makers, drawing without recourse, 336.3-413

Discounts
 Commercial paper, sum certain, 336.3-106
 Purchase of instruments, 336.1-201

Dishonor

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Bank deposits and collections, see Bank deposits and collections, ante

Checks, payment of instrument, 336.2-511

Collecting banks, 336.4-211
 Notice, 336.4-202, 336.4-301

Collections, items not payable at bank, 336.4-210

Commercial paper, see Commercial paper, ante
 Sales act, 336.2-103

Letters of credit, 336.5-112
 Rights of seller, 336.2-325
 Wrongfully, 336.5-115

Notice, 336.3-508
 Liability of guarantor, 336.3-416
 Sales, see Sales, post

Documentary demand for payment, defined, letters of credit, 336.5-103

Documentary draft
 Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-501 to 336.4-504

Defined
 Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-104
 Application commercial paper, 336.3-102
 Letters of credit, 336.5-103
 Letters of credit, see Letters of credit, post

Documents of title
 Accident, title and rights, 336.7-502
 Adequacy, 336.7-509
 Adverse claims, 336.7-603
 Attachment of goods, 336.7-602
 Attorney fees, lost, stolen or destroyed documents, bailee, 336.7-601

Bailee
 Attorney fees, lost, stolen or destroyed documents, 336.7-601
 Defined, 336.7-102
 Possession, tender of delivery, 336.2-503
 Saving clause, 336.10-104

Banking channels, delivery, 336.2-308

Bills of lading, see Bills of lading, ante

Citation, 336.7-101

Classifications, application of law, 336.7-103

Collecting bank, warranties, 336.7-508

Commercial paper, exception, 336.3-103

Conflicting claims, 336.7-603

Consignee defined, 336.7-102

Consignor defined, 336.7-102

Contract for sale
 Adequacy, 336.7-509
 Defined, 336.2-106

Conversion, title and rights, 336.7-502

Creditors, title to goods, 336.7-504

Damage to goods, delivery, 336.7-403

Damages
 Description of goods, reliance, 336.7-203
 Duplicate documents, 336.7-402
 Good faith delivery, 336.7-404

Definitions, 336.1-201, 336.7-102

Delay, delivery, 336.7-403

Delivery, 336.2-308
 Document, title and rights, 336.7-504
 Goods
 Good faith, damages, 336.7-404
 Stoppage, 336.7-504
 Obligation, 336.7-403
 Payment due and demanded, 336.2-507
 Without endorsement, 336.7-506

Delivery order defined, 336.7-102

Description of goods, reliance, 336.7-203

Destruction, 336.7-601

Destruction of goods, delivery, 336.7-403

Diversion of goods
 Delivery, 336.7-403
 Title, 336.7-504

Documents, definition, 336.7-102

Duly negotiate defined, 336.7-501

Application, 336.7-102
 Warehouse receipts and bills of lading, 336.7-501

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Duplicates, 336.7-402
 Duress, title and rights, 336.7-502
 Endorsement
 Delivery without endorsement, 336.7-506
 Liability, 336.7-505
 Negotiations, 336.7-501
 Right to compel endorsement, 336.7-506
 Excuses for delivery of goods, 336.7-403
 Financing agency, rights secured, 336.2-506
 Fraud, title and rights, 336.7-502
 Fungible goods
 Overissue of documents, 336.7-402
 Rights of holder, 336.7-502
 Genuine, warranties on transfer, 336.7-507
 Good faith delivery, damages, 336.7-404
 Goods defined, 336.7-102
 Holder
 Rights, 336.7-502
 Secured transactions, priorities, 336.9-309
 Indemnification, lost or missing document, security of claimant, 336.7-601
 Injunction, rights of purchaser, 336.7-602
 Insurance, warehousemen, lien for cost, 336.7-209
 Interpleader, 336.7-603
 Irregular document, 336.7-401
 Issuer
 Defined, 336.7-102
 Obligations, 336.7-401
 Larceny, 336.7-601
 Title and rights, 336.7-502
 Legal interest before issuance of document, 336.7-503
 Letters of credit, adequacy, 336.7-509
 Liens
 Bailee's lien, satisfaction, 336.7-403
 Judicial process, 336.7-602
 Warehousemen, satisfaction, 336.7-403
 Loss of goods, delivery, 336.7-403
 Lost instruments, 336.7-601
 Title and rights, 336.7-502
 Mail, warehouseman's lien, enforcement, 336.7-210
 Misdescription, damages, 336.7-203
 Mistake, title and rights, 336.7-502
 Negotiability, 336.7-104
 Negotiation, 336.7-501
 Warranties, 336.7-507
 Non-negotiable, title and rights, 336.7-104, 336.7-504
 Non-receipt of goods, damages, 336.7-203
 Obligation
 Delivery, 336.7-403
 Issuer, 336.7-401
 Omissions, implication, 336.7-105
 Overissue
 Damages, 336.7-402
 Liabilities of issuer, 336.7-402
 Overseas defined, 336.2-323
 Passing title to goods, 336.2-401
 Person entitled under the document defined, 336.7-403
 Prima facie evidence, 336.1-202
 Prior transactions, 336.10-102
 Receipt of goods defined, 336.2-103
 Reconignment, delivery, 336.7-403
 Registered mail, warehouseman's lien, enforcement, 336.7-210
 Regulatory statutes, application, 336.7-103
 Release, warehousemen, delivery excused by, 336.7-403
 Right in goods defeated, 336.7-503
 Rights of holder, 336.7-502
 Risk of loss, passage on receipt, 336.7-502
 Security interest, title to goods, 336.7-503
 Statutes, application of law, 336.7-103
 Stop delivery, exercise of right, 336.7-403
 Tariff, application of law, 336.7-103
 Tender of delivery, bailee in possession, 336.2-503
 Transfer, warranties, 336.7-507
 Treaties, application, 336.7-103
 United States statutes, application, 336.7-103

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Warehouse receipts, see Warehouse receipts, post
 Warehouseman defined, 336.7-102
 Warranties, 336.7-507
 Collecting bank, 336.7-508
 Drafts
 Ambiguity, construction, 336.3-118
 Assignment of funds, 336.3-409
 Defined, commercial paper, 336.3-104
 Application, 336.3-102
 Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-104
 Letters of credit, 336.5-103
 Sales act, 336.2-103
 Delivery of documents, 336.2-514
 Documentary drafts, 336.4-501 to 336.4-504
 Defined, 336.4-104
 Application, commercial paper, 336.3-102
 Drafts in a set, 336.3-801
 International sight drafts, letter of advice, 336.3-701
 Negotiability, terms affecting, 336.3-112
 Purchases, rights of financing agency, 336.2-506
 Duplicates, documents of title, 336.7-402
 Effective date, commercial code, 336.10-105
 Revisions to secured transaction law, 336.11-101
 Emergencies
 Collection of items, delays, 336.4-108
 Commercial paper, delay in presentment, 336.3-511
 Employees, investment securities, unauthorized signatures, effect, 336.8-205
 Encumbrances, see Liens, post
 Endorsements
 Bank deposits and collections, see Bank deposits and collections, ante
 Bills of lading, 336.7-501
 Commercial paper, see Commercial paper, ante
 Documents of title, see Documents of title, ante
 Investment securities, see Investment securities, post
 Unauthorized endorsement defined, 336.1-201
 Warehouse receipts, transfer by endorsement, 336.7-501
 Equipment
 Bulk transfers, 336.6-102
 Defined, secured transactions, 336.9-109
 Equipment trusts
 Application of article, 336.9-104
 Policy and scope of article, 336.9-102
 Equity
 Actions definition, 336.1-201
 Investment securities, creditor's right, 336.8-317
 Supplementary, 336.1-103
 Errors, see Mistake, post
 Estates, see Commercial paper, ante
 Evidence
 Admissibility, commercial paper, dishonor, 336.3-510
 Bill of lading, 336.1-201
 Burden of proof, see Burden of proof, ante
 Commercial paper, dishonor, 336.3-510
 Consular invoice, 336.1-202
 Dishonor, commercial paper, 336.3-510
 Market price, sales act, 336.2-723
 Notation credit, time for obtaining, 336.5-108
 Notice of dishonor, commercial paper, 336.3-510
 Parol evidence, see Parol evidence, post
 Presumptions, see Presumptions, post
 Prevailing price, sales act, 336.2-724
 Prima facie evidence
 Bills of lading, 336.1-202
 Consular invoice, 336.1-202
 Inspector's certificate, 336.1-202
 Insurance policy or certificate, 336.1-202
 Third party document, 336.1-202
 Weigher's certificate, 336.1-202
 Sales, see Sales, post
 Secured transactions
 Assignment, 336.9-318
 Subordinate security interest, 336.9-504
 Signature of authorized representative, establishment, 336.3-403
 Unconscionable contract or clause, 336.2-302

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

- Usage of trade, 336.1-205
- Evidences of indebtedness, investment securities, 336.8-102
- Exchange
 - Commercial paper
 - Medium of exchange, payment, 336.3-107
 - With exchange or less exchange, sum certain, 336.3-106
 - Investment securities, staleness as notice of adverse claim, 336.8-305
- Exchange bills, see Commercial paper, ante
- Exchange of property, buyer in ordinary course of business, defined, 336.1-201
- Exclusive dealings, sale agreement, obligations, 336.2-306
- Executors and administrators
 - Bulk transfer law, 336.6-103
 - Commercial paper, see Commercial paper, ante
 - Creditor defined, 336.1-201
 - Representative defined, 336.1-201
- Exemptions
 - Bulk transfer law, 336.6-103
 - Sales, 336.2-102
 - Secured transactions, 336.9-104
 - Filing provisions, 336.9-302
 - Warranty of merchantability, 336.2-316
- Expenses
 - Bill of lading, preservation of goods, lien of carrier, 336.7-307
 - Presenting bank
 - Lien on goods following dishonor, 336.4-504
 - Right to reimbursement for following instructions after dishonor, 336.4-503
 - Sales, see Sales, post
 - Warehouse receipts, lien of warehouseman, 336.7-209
- Express warranties, see Sales, post
- Extension
 - Commercial paper, payment, definite time, 336.3-109
 - Contracts for sale, limitations, 336.2-725
 - Payment of commercial paper, 336.3-118
 - Time limits, collecting bank, 336.4-108
 - Time of payment, acceptance of check, effect, 336.3-802
- F.A.S. defined, sales act, 336.2-319
- F.O.B.
 - Defined, sales act, 336.2-319
 - Overseas shipments, bill of lading required, 336.2-323
- Factors' liens
 - Secured transactions, see Secured transactions, post
- Farm equipment
 - Protection of buyers, seller's security interest, 336.9-307
 - Security interest
 - Filing, 336.9-401
 - Perfection, 336.9-302
- Farm products, see Agricultural products, ante
- Fault defined, 336.1-201
- Federal aviation act of 1958, secured transactions, foreign air carriers, 336.9-103
- Federal reserve regulations, bank deposits and collections, 336.4-103
- Fees
 - Attorneys, see Attorneys, ante
 - Secured transactions, see Secured transactions, post
- Fiduciaries
 - Commercial paper
 - Description of payee, 336.3-117
 - Notice to purchaser, 336.3-304
 - Investment securities
 - Endorsement or instruction, 336.8-308, 336.8-402
 - Notice of adverse claims, 336.8-304
 - Transfer of securities, duty of inquiry, 336.8-403
 - Uniform act for simplification of fiduciary security transfers, conflict, 336.10-104
- Field warehousing arrangement, warehouse receipts, 336.7-202
- Figures, commercial paper, rules of construction, 336.3-118

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

- Filing officer, defined, secured transactions, 336.9-401
- Financial information, commercial paper, promise to furnish, negotiability, 336.3-112
- Financing agency, see Sales, post
- Financing statement, see Secured transactions, post
- Firm offers, revocation, 336.2-205
- Fish and game, secured transactions, attachment of interest, 336.9-204
- Fixtures, see Secured transactions, post
- Food, warranty sales, 336.2-314
- Forced sales, auctions, 336.2-328
- Foreclosure, secured transactions, 336.9-501
- Foreign corporations, secured transactions, debtor, residence, 336.9-401
- Foreign currency
 - Collecting bank, charge-back or refund, 336.4-212
 - Commercial paper, payable in, 336.3-107
 - Money, payable, 336.3-107
- Foreign nations and states
 - Application of law, power to choose, applicable law, 336.1-105
 - Commercial paper, necessity of protest, 336.3-501
 - Conflict of laws, see Conflict of laws, ante
 - Contract for sale, regulations
 - Delay or non-delivery, 336.2-615
 - Substituted performance, 336.2-614
 - Money defined, 336.1-201
 - Secured transactions
 - Financing statement, description, 336.9-402
 - Perfection of security interest, 336.9-103
 - Territorial application of act, power to choose applicable law, 336.1-105
- Forgery
 - Commercial paper
 - Conversion, 336.3-419
 - Notice of claim or defense, 336.3-304
 - Genuine defined, 336.1-201
 - Letters of credit, 336.5-114
 - Unauthorized signature, definition, 336.1-201
- Forms
 - Commercial paper, 336.3-104
 - Conspicuous language defined, 336.1-201
 - Contract for sale, 336.2-204
 - Financing statements, secured transactions, 336.9-402
 - Letters of credit, 336.5-104
 - Warehouse receipts, 336.7-202
- Fraud
 - Alterations
 - Commercial paper, 336.3-407
 - Investment securities, 336.8-206
 - Commercial paper, see Commercial paper, ante
 - Documents of title, title and rights, 336.7-502
 - Holder in due course, defense, 336.3-305
 - Investment securities, alteration, 336.8-206
 - Letters of credit, 336.5-114
 - Negotiation of instrument, rescission, 336.3-207
 - Purchaser, investment securities, 336.8-301
 - Sales, see Sales, post
 - Statute of frauds, see Statute of frauds, post
 - Freight, C.I.F. and C. and F. definition, 336.2-320
 - Freight forwarder, bill of lading, title to goods based on, 336.7-503
- Fungible goods
 - Commingle, effect, 336.7-207
 - Defined, 336.1-201
 - Documents of title
 - Overissue, 336.7-402
 - Rights of holder, 336.7-502
 - Implied warranties, 336.2-314
 - Investment securities
 - Purchaser as owner, 336.8-313
 - Merchantability, 336.2-314
 - Sales, see Sales, post
 - Security interest held by broker, rights of purchaser, 336.8-313
 - Undivided shares, identification, 336.2-105
 - Warehouse receipts

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Commingling, 336.7-207
 Title, 336.7-205
 Fungible securities, defined, 336.1-201
 Future charges, warehouse receipts, lien of warehouseman, 336.7-209
 Defined, sales act, 336.2-105
 Insurable interest, time of acquisition, 336.2-501
 Garnishment, secured transactions, 336.9-311
 General intangibles, defined, secured transactions, 336.9-106
 Gifts, definition of purchase, 336.1-201
 Good faith
 Accelerate payments or performance, 336.1-208
 Agreement disclaiming, 336.1-102
 Bailee's liability, 336.7-404
 Buyer in ordinary course of business defined, 336.1-201
 Construction of act, 336.1-102
 Defined, 336.1-201
 Sales, 336.2-103
 Delivery by agent or bailee, investment securities, 336.8-318
 Disclaimer by agreement, 336.1-102
 Duties, obligation, 336.1-203
 Holder in due course, taking of instrument, necessity, 336.3-302
 Investment securities, transfer agent and registrars, duties, 336.8-406
 Letters of credit, issuer's obligation to customer, 336.5-109
 Obligation, 336.1-203
 Open price term, sales contract, 336.2-305
 Option bidding, 336.2-328
 Purchasers, voidable title, 336.2-403
 Rejected goods, duties of buyer, 336.2-603
 Sales, specifications for performance, 336.2-311
 Goods
 Contract for sale, payment of price, 336.2-304
 Defined
 Documents of title, 336.7-102
 Sales act, 336.2-105
 Secured transactions, 336.9-105
 Deterioration, see Deterioration of goods, ante
 Misdescription, bills of lading, 336.7-203, 336.7-301
 Government
 Commercial paper, issuance, 336.3-105
 Investment securities, issuance, responsibilities, 336.8-202
 Growing crops, see Agricultural products, ante
 Guarantee of the signature, defined, investment securities, 336.8-402
 Guarantor, surety, defined, 336.1-201
 Guaranty
 Commercial paper, effect on negotiation, 336.3-202
 Documents of title, endorser, 336.7-505
 Investment securities
 Guarantee of the signature, defined, 336.8-402
 Liabilities of guarantor, 336.8-201
 Signature of endorser or originator of instruction, 336.8-402
 Warranties, 336.8-312
 Guests, seller's warranty extending to, 336.2-318
 Handwritten terms
 Commercial paper
 Bearer instrument, 336.3-110
 Rules of construction, 336.3-118
 Headnotes of sections, part of law, 336.1-109
 Holder
 Banks, acquisition of right, 336.4-201
 Commercial paper, see Commercial paper, ante
 Defined, 336.1-201
 Investment securities, transfer or pledge within central depository system, 336.8-320
 Holder in due course
 Bank deposits and collections, see Bank deposits and collections, ante
 Commercial paper, see Commercial paper, ante
 Defined, commercial paper, 336.3-302
 Application, 336.3-102

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-104
 Letters of credit, 336.5-103
 Secured transactions, 336.9-105
 Secured transactions, see Secured transactions, post
 Holidays, commercial paper, presentment, 336.3-503
 Hours, commercial paper, time of presentment, 336.3-503
 Identification
 Commercial paper
 Identification of person, presentment, 336.3-505
 Order to pay, 336.3-102
 Protest, identification of instrument, 336.3-509
 Defined, sales act, 336.2-501
 Purchaser, rights of transferor, 336.2-403
 Secured transactions
 Collateral in secured party's possession, 336.9-207
 Identifying property, description, 336.9-110
 Implied warranties, see Sales, post
 Improvements, secured transactions, real property, accounts or contract rights, financing statement, filing, 336.9-302
 Incompetents
 Burden of establishing signatures and defenses, 336.3-307
 Customer, rights of collecting bank, 336.4-405
 Notice of dishonor, 336.3-508
 Incomplete instruments, see Commercial paper, ante
 Indemnity
 Bills of lading, rights of issuer, 336.7-301
 Letters of credit, 336.5-113
 Lost or destroyed instruments
 Bond of claimant, 336.8-405
 Expenses of defendant, 336.3-804
 Security of claimant, 336.7-601
 Registrar, bond of adverse claimant, 336.8-403
 Security transactions, filing bond with secured party, holder of subordinate security interest, 336.9-504
 Seller's stoppage of delivery, expenses of bailee, 336.7-504
 Indorsements, see Endorsements, ante
 Industrial loan and thrift companies, secured transaction, conflict of laws, 336.9-203
 Infringement, see Sales, post
 Injunctions
 Documents of title, rights of purchaser, 336.7-602
 Investment securities, 336.8-317
 Transfer, 336.8-315
 Letters of credit, issuer's duty to honor, 336.5-114
 Secured transactions, owner of collateral, 336.9-112
 Securities, registrar, duty of inquiry, 336.8-403
 Insolvency
 Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-202
 Warranties of transferor, 336.4-207
 Bankruptcy, see Bankruptcy, ante
 Banks, letters of credit, 336.5-117
 Commercial paper
 Accommodation party, warranty, 336.3-415
 Notice of dishonor, insolvent party, 336.3-508
 Warranties on transfer, 336.3-417
 Holder in due course, defense, 336.3-305
 Letters of credit, 336.5-117
 Sales, see Sales, post
 Secured parties, rights on disposition of collateral, 336.9-306
 Insolvency proceedings defined, 336.1-201
 Insolvent defined, 336.1-201
 Inspections and inspectors
 Bulk transfer, schedule of property and list of creditors, 336.6-104
 Certificates, prima facie evidence, 336.1-202
 Resale of goods, right of inspection, 336.2-706
 Sales, see Sales, post
 Installment contract, defined, sales act, 336.2-612
 Installments
 Commercial paper
 Receipts, rights of party on presentment, 336.3-505

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

- Sum certain, 336.3-106
- Motor vehicle installment sales, conflict of laws, secured transactions, 336.9-203
- Sales, breach, 336.2-612
- Secured transactions
 - Conflict of laws, 336.9-203
 - Effect, 336.9-201
- Instructions
 - Banks, documentary draft, presentation, 336.4-503
 - Bill of lading
 - Change of shipping instructions, effect, 336.7-504
 - Delivery of goods, 336.7-303
 - Collecting banks, method of sending and presenting instruments, 336.4-204
 - Rejected goods, 336.2-603
 - Sales, delivery instructions, 336.2-319
- Instrument
 - Defined
 - Commercial paper, 336.3-102
 - Secured transactions, 336.9-105
- Insurance
 - Buyer under sales act, 336.2-501
 - C.I.F., sales act, 336.2-320
 - Collateral in secured party's possession, 336.9-207
 - Interest or claim, transfer, application of law, 336.9-104
 - Policy, prima facie evidence, 336.1-202
 - Seller under sales act, insurable interest, 336.2-501
 - Warehousemen, lien for costs, 336.7-209
- Intangibles, see Secured transactions, post
- Interest
 - Commercial paper, see Commercial paper, ante
 - Secured transactions, conflict of laws, 336.9-203
 - Usury, secured transactions, 336.9-201
- Intermediary bank, see Bank deposits and collections, ante
- Intoxicating liquors, warehouse receipts, 336.7-201
- Inventory, see Secured transactions, post
- Investment securities
 - Actions
 - Burden of proof, 336.8-105
 - Possession, wrongful transfer, 336.8-315
 - Presumptions, 336.8-105
 - Price, 336.8-107
 - Admissions, contract for sale, 336.8-319
 - Admitted investments, 336.8-105
 - Adverse claims
 - Defined, 336.8-302
 - Indemnity bond, 336.8-403
 - Notice, 336.8-304
 - Broker or purchaser, 336.8-313
 - Date, redemption or exchange, 336.8-305
 - Endorsement, bearer form, 336.8-310
 - Registration of transfer, 336.8-403
 - Agents
 - Conversion, 336.8-318
 - Registration of transfer, pledge or release, 336.8-406
 - Transfer agent, generally, post
 - Alteration, 336.8-206
 - Application of law, 336.8-106
 - Commercial paper, 336.3-103
 - Appropriate evidence of appointment or incumbency defined, 336.8-402
 - Appropriate person
 - Defined, 336.8-308
 - Endorsement or instruction by, registration of transfer, pledge or release, 336.8-401
 - Assessments, registered owner, liability, 336.8-207
 - Assignment
 - Endorsement, 336.8-308
 - Restrictions, 336.8-204
 - Attachment, 336.8-317
 - Authenticating trustee
 - Duties and notice to, 336.8-406
 - Signature, 336.8-205
 - Warranties, 336.8-208
 - Authentication, warranty, 336.8-208

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

- Bailee, conversion, 336.8-318
- Bank deposits and collections, application, 336.4-102
- Bearer form
 - Adverse claims, notice, 336.8-304
 - Defined, 336.8-102
 - Endorsement, 336.8-310
 - Transfer or pledge, 336.8-320
- Blank endorsement, 336.8-308
 - Transfer or pledge, 336.8-309, 336.8-320
- Blanks, completion of instrument, 336.8-206
- Bona fide purchaser
 - Action for possession, 336.8-315
 - Blanks incorrectly filled, enforcement, 336.8-206
 - Defects, 336.8-202
 - Defined, 336.8-302
 - Delivery without endorsement, 336.8-307
 - Fungible bulk, 336.8-313
 - Lost, destroyed or wrongfully taken securities, 336.8-405
 - Registration of transfer, pledge or release, 336.8-401
 - Warranties, 336.8-306
 - Rights transferred, 336.8-301
 - Secured transactions, priorities, 336.9-309
 - Unauthorized endorsement or instruction, effect, 336.8-311
 - Unauthorized signatures, 336.8-205
- Book entries, transfer or pledge, central depository system, 336.8-320
- Broker
 - Defined, 336.8-303
 - Duty to transfer, 336.8-314
 - Holding for purchaser, 336.8-313
 - Notice of adverse claims, 336.8-304, 336.8-313
 - Warranties, 336.8-306
- Burden of proof, signature, 336.8-105
- Bylaws, notice, 336.8-402
- Calls
 - Registered owner, liability, 336.8-207
 - Revoked, 336.8-203
- Cancellation, material change, 336.8-202
- Central depository system, transfer or pledge within, 336.8-320
- Certificated, defined, 336.8-102
- Certificates, fiduciary's endorsement or instructions, 336.8-402
- Certified mail, inquiry into adverse claim, 336.8-403
- Citation, 336.8-101
- Claim, notice, 336.8-304
 - Broker or purchaser, 336.8-313
- Clearing corporation
 - Defined, 336.8-102
 - Delivery by entries on books, 336.8-313
 - Transfer or pledge, 336.8-320
- Commercial paper, exception, 336.3-103
- Completion of instrument, 336.8-206
- Confirmation of sale, 336.8-319
- Conflict of laws, 336.1-105, 336.8-106
- Contract of purchase
 - Duty to transfer, 336.8-314
 - Failure to pay action for price, 336.8-107
- Conversion, 336.8-318
- Countersignature, warranty, 336.8-208
- Creditors, legal or equitable remedies, 336.8-317
- Custodian bank
 - Defined, 336.8-102
 - Transfer or pledge, 336.8-320
- Damages, overissue, 336.8-104
- Defect
 - Burden of proof, 336.8-105
 - Laches, 336.8-203
 - Notice to purchaser, 336.8-202, 336.8-203
- Defenses
 - Genuineness, 336.8-202
 - Issuer defined, 336.8-201
 - Notice, 336.8-304
 - Staleness of security as notice, 336.8-203
 - Statute of frauds, 336.8-319

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Definitions
 Appropriate person, 336.8-308
 Financial intermediaries, 336.8-313
 Generally, 336.8-102
 Instructions, 336.8-308
 Delay, registration of transfer, pledge or release, 336.8-401
 Delivery
 Action for price effect, 336.8-107
 Central depository system, transfer or pledge, 336.8-320
 Endorsement without delivery, 336.8-309
 Good faith delivery by agent or bailee, 336.8-318
 Intermediary, warranties, 336.8-306
 Rights acquired, 336.8-301
 Statute of frauds, 336.8-319
 Without endorsement, 336.8-307
 Demand, proof of authority to transfer, pledge or release, 336.8-316
 Depository system, transfer or pledge within central system, 336.8-320
 Destroyed instruments, registration of transfer, 336.8-405
 Employees, unauthorized signature, effect, 336.8-205
 Endorsements
 Admitted, 336.8-105
 Adverse claims, 336.8-304
 Bearer form, 336.8-310
 Blank, 336.8-308
 Transfer, 336.8-309
 Central depository system, transfer or pledge within, 336.8-320
 Delivery without endorsement, 336.8-307
 Methods, 336.8-308
 Registration of transfer or pledge, 336.8-402
 Special, 336.8-308
 Transfer, 336.8-309
 Unauthorized endorsements, owner or pledgee, rights, 336.8-311
 Warranties, 336.8-312
 Equity, creditor's right, 336.8-317
 Evidences of indebtedness, 336.8-102
 Exception, 336.3-103
 Exchange
 Certificated and uncertificated securities, 336.8-407
 Staleness as notice of adverse claim, 336.8-305
 Transfer, duty of inquiry, 336.8-403
 Fiduciaries, endorsement or instructions, 336.8-308, 336.8-402
 Financial intermediaries, 336.8-313
 For collection or for surrender endorsement, notice of adverse claim, 336.8-304
 Fraud, alteration, 336.8-206
 Fungible bulk
 Interest held by broker, rights of purchaser, 336.8-313
 Transfer or pledge, central depository system, 336.8-320
 Genuine
 Defenses, 336.8-202
 Signatures
 Burden of proof, 336.8-105
 Warranties, 336.8-312
 Warranties, 336.8-208, 336.8-306
 Good faith, transfer agents and registrars, duties, 336.8-406
 Good faith delivery, agent or bailee, 336.8-318
 Governing law, 336.8-106
 Government, issuance, responsibilities, 336.8-202
 Guarantee of the signature defined, 336.8-402
 Guaranty
 Liabilities of guarantor, 336.8-201
 Signature of endorser or originator of instructions, warranties, 336.8-312
 Holder
 Transfer or pledge within central depository system, 336.8-320

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Warranties, 336.8-306
 Indemnification
 Lost or destroyed securities, bond of claimant, 336.8-405
 Registrar, bond of adverse claimant, 336.8-403
 Indemnity bond, adverse claim, 336.8-403
 Injunctions, 336.8-317
 Registrar, duty of inquiry, 336.8-403
 Transfer, 336.8-315
 Instructions
 Assurance of genuineness and effect, 336.8-402
 Defined, 336.8-308
 Unauthorized, rights of owner or pledgee, 336.8-311
 Warranties of originator, 336.8-306
 Intermediary, transfer to warranties, 336.8-306
 Intermediary bank, defined, bank deposits and collections, 336.4-105
 Issue, overissue, 336.8-104
 Issuer
 Defenses, 336.8-202
 Defined, 336.8-201
 Endorsements and instructions, assurance requirement, 336.8-402
 Lien, 336.8-103
 Registration
 Duties, 336.8-401
 Liabilities, 336.8-404
 Transfer, 336.8-106
 Responsibility, 336.8-202
 Restrictions on transfer, 336.8-204
 Rights with respect to registered owners and registered pledgees, 336.8-207
 Laches, 336.8-203
 Redemption or exchange, 336.8-305
 Lack of genuineness, defense, 336.8-202
 Larceny
 Notice to issuer, 336.8-405
 Reissuance, 336.8-405
 Levy, 336.8-317
 Lien, issuer, 336.8-103
 Limited interest purchaser, 336.8-301
 Lost instruments, registration of transfer, 336.8-405
 Money, application of law, 336.8-102
 Negotiability, 336.8-105
 Notice
 Adverse claims, ante
 Claim or defense, 336.8-304
 Defect or defense, 336.8-202
 Staleness, 336.8-203
 Issuer, notice to, what constitutes, 336.8-406
 Organizations, notice, claim or defense, 336.8-304
 Overissue
 Defined, 336.8-104
 Delivery, registration of transfer, 336.8-404
 Effect of, 336.8-104
 Owner
 Purchaser, 336.8-313
 Unauthorized endorsement or instruction, rights, 336.8-311
 Partial assignment or endorsement, 336.8-308
 Partnership, articles, notice affecting transfer or pledge, 336.8-402
 Payment, contracts for sale, enforceability, 336.8-319
 Pleadings, statute of frauds, 336.8-319
 Pledges
 Central depository system, 336.8-320
 Unauthorized endorsement or instructions, 336.8-311
 Warranties, 336.8-306
 Possession, action, 336.8-315
 Presentment for registration of transfer, warranties, 336.8-306
 Price, action for, 336.8-107
 Prior transactions, 336.10-102
 Purchaser
 Actions based on wrongful transfer, 336.8-315
 Delivery, 336.8-313

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Limited interest, 336.8-301
 Notice of adverse claims, 336.8-304, 336.8-313
 Owner, 336.8-313
 Proof of authority to transfer, pledge or release, 336.8-316
 Rights, 336.8-301
 Redemption, staleness as notice of adverse claim, 336.8-305
 Registered form defined, 336.8-102
 Registered mail, inquiry into adverse claim, 336.8-403
 Registered owner or pledgee, rights, 336.8-207
 Registrar
 Registration of transfer, pledge or release, 336.8-406
 Unauthorized signature, 336.8-205
 Warranties, 336.8-208
 Registration of pledge, uncertificated securities, 336.8-108
 Registration of transfer or pledge, 336.8-401 to 336.8-406
 Adverse claims, inquiry, 336.8-403
 Agents, 336.8-406
 Central depository system, 336.8-320
 Clearing corporation, 336.8-320
 Custodian bank, 336.8-320
 Destroyed instruments, 336.8-405
 Endorsement or instructions, assurance, 336.8-402
 Guarantee of endorsement as condition, 336.8-312
 Inquiry into adverse claims, 336.8-403
 Issuer, 336.8-106
 Defined, 336.8-201
 Liability, 336.8-404
 Liability of issuer, 336.8-404
 Lost instrument, 336.8-405
 Presentment, warranties, 336.8-306
 Registered owner or pledgee, rights, 336.8-207
 Registrar, 336.8-406
 Stolen instruments, 336.8-405
 Transfer agent, 336.8-406
 Trustee, 336.8-406
 Unauthorized endorsement or instructions, 336.8-311
 Reissue, overissue, 336.8-104
 Restriction on transfer, 336.8-204
 Secured transactions, priorities, 336.9-309
 Security interests, procedures, 336.8-321
 Short sales, 336.8-107
 Signatures
 Admitted, 336.8-105
 Burden of proof, 336.8-105
 Effect of signature, 336.8-208
 Unauthorized signature, 336.8-205
 Warranties
 Generally, 336.8-208
 Endorser, 336.8-312
 Originator of instructions, 336.8-312
 Special endorsement, 336.8-308
 Transfer, 336.8-309
 Specific performance, 336.8-315
 Staleness
 Notice of adverse claim, 336.8-305
 Notice of defects, 336.8-203
 Statements required, uncertificated securities, 336.8-408
 Statute of frauds, 336.1-206, 336.8-319
 Stolen instruments, registration of transfer, 336.8-405
 Subsequent purchaser defined, 336.8-102
 Taxes, compliance with law, 336.8-401
 Tender, action for price, effect, 336.8-107
 Transfer
 Action for possession, 336.8-315
 Action to compel instruction, 336.8-315
 Blank endorsement, 336.8-309
 Central depository system, 336.8-320
 Duty to transfer, 336.8-314
 Endorsement, 336.8-308

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Injunction, 336.8-315
 Proof of authority, 336.8-316
 Purchaser, 336.8-313
 Registration of transfer, generally, ante
 Restriction, 336.8-204
 Rights acquired, 336.8-301
 Special endorsement, 336.8-309
 Without endorsement, 336.8-307
 Wrongful, action for possession, 336.8-315
 Transfer agent
 Registration of transfer, pledge or release, 336.8-406
 Unauthorized signature, 336.8-205
 Warranties, 336.8-208
 Trustees
 Registration of transfer, pledge or release, 336.8-406
 Unauthorized signature, 336.8-205
 Warranties, 336.8-208
 Unauthorized endorsement
 Owner or pledgee, rights, 336.8-311
 Transfer, action for possession, 336.8-315
 Unauthorized instructions, rights of owner or pledgee, 336.8-311
 Uncertificated, defined, 336.8-102
 Uniform act for simplification of fiduciary security transfers, conflict, 336.10-104
 Voting rights, registered owner or pledgee, 336.8-207
 Warranties
 Brokers, 336.8-306
 Endorsements, 336.8-312
 Presentment for registration of transfer, 336.8-306
 Registrar, 336.8-208
 Signature of endorser or originator of instructions, 336.8-312
 Transfer agent, 336.8-208
 Trustees, 336.8-208
 Invoices
 C.I.F. and C. and F. terms, preparation by seller, 336.2-320
 Counsel invoice prima facie evidence, 336.1-202
 Issue, defined, commercial paper, 336.3-102
 Issuer
 Defined
 Documents of title, 336.7-102
 Investment securities, 336.8-201
 Letters of credit, 336.5-103
 Joint payees, commercial paper, 336.3-116
 Joint payment, commercial paper, two or more payees, 336.3-102
 Joint tenancy, warehouse receipts, 336.7-202
 Judgments and decrees
 Confession, things affecting negotiability, 336.3-112
 Secured transactions, 336.9-104
 Default, 336.9-501
 Judicial sales
 Bulk transfer law, 336.6-103
 Instruments purchased, holder in due course, 336.3-302
 Secured transactions, 336.9-501
 Laches
 Investment securities, 336.8-203
 Redemption or exchange, 336.8-305
 Land, see Real estate, post
 Landlord's lien, application of law, 336.9-104
 Larceny
 Commercial paper, 336.3-804
 Defense against holder, 336.3-306
 Payment, rights of holder, 336.3-603
 Documents of title, 336.7-601
 Title and rights, 336.7-502
 Investment securities
 Notice to issuer, 336.8-705
 Reissuance, 336.8-405
 Law merchant, supplementary, 336.1-103
 Laws inconsistent with, repeal, 336.10-103
 Leases, security interest, definition, 336.1-201

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Letters of credit
 Acceptance
 Application, 336.5-103
 Defined, 336.3-410
 Failure to reject documents, 336.5-114
 Advising bank, 336.5-107
 Defined, 336.5-103
 Insolvency, 336.5-117
 Warranties, 336.5-111
 Anticipatory repudiation, 336.5-115
 Application of article, 336.5-102
 Assignment, 336.5-116
 Warranties, 336.5-111
 Authentication, signed writing, 336.5-104
 Beneficiary
 Assignment, 336.5-116
 Defined, 336.5-103
 Notation credit, 336.5-108
 Portions used, 336.5-110
 Time of credit established, 336.5-106
 Wrongful dishonor or anticipatory repudiation, 336.5-115
 Cancellation, wrongfully, 336.5-115
 Charge-back, rejection of documents, 336.5-114
 Citation, 336.5-101
 Claims, relinquishment, 336.5-110
 Collecting bank, warranties, 336.5-111
 Conditional payment, 336.5-114
 Confirming bank, 336.5-107
 Defined, 336.5-103
 Former requirements, 336.5-104
 Insolvency, 336.5-117
 Presenter defined, 336.5-112
 Signature, formal requirements, 336.5-104
 Warranties, 336.5-111
 Consent, modification or revocation, 336.5-106
 Consideration, 336.5-105
 Contract for sale defined, 336.2-106
 Application, 336.5-103
 Credit defined, 336.5-103
 Customer
 Defined, 336.5-103
 Risk, 336.5-107
 Damages, wrongful dishonor, 336.5-115
 Defects, documents, indemnity agreement, 336.5-113
 Definitions, 336.5-103
 Dishonor, 336.5-112
 Rights of seller, 336.2-325
 Wrongfully, 336.5-115
 Document defined, 336.5-103
 Documentary demand for payment, defined, 336.5-103
 Documentary drafts, 336.5-102
 Defer honor, 336.5-112
 Defined, 336.5-103
 Presentment, 336.5-110
 Warranty, 336.5-111
 Draft, defined, commercial paper, 336.3-104
 Application, 336.5-103
 Establishment of credit, 336.5-106
 Evidence, notation credit, time for obtaining, 336.5-108
 Final payment, failure to reject, 336.5-114
 Forgery, 336.5-114
 Form, 336.5-104
 Fraud, 336.5-114
 Genuine, issuer's obligation, 336.5-109
 Good faith, issuer's obligation to customer, 336.5-109
 Holder in due course, defined, commercial paper, 336.3-302
 Application, 336.5-103
 Honor
 Duty, 336.5-114
 Indemnities, 336.5-113
 Insolvency of bank, 336.5-117
 Purchasers of draft, rights, 336.5-108
 Time allowed, 336.5-112
 Indemnities, 336.5-113
 Injunction, issuer's duty to honor, 336.5-114

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Insolvency of bank, 336.5-117
 Issuer
 Conditional payment, 336.5-114
 Defined, 336.5-103
 Duty to honor, 336.5-114
 Liability on loss or destruction, 336.5-109
 Modification or revocation, reimbursement, 336.5-106
 Obligation, 336.5-109
 Reimbursement, 336.5-114
 Risk, 336.5-107
 Wrongful dishonor, 336.5-115
 Issuing bank
 Insolvency, 336.5-117
 Warranties, 336.5-111
 Liability, 336.3-409
 Loss or destruction, issuer's liability, 336.5-109
 Messages, credit messages, cost, 336.5-107
 Midnight, deadline, defined, bank deposits and collections, 336.4-104
 Application, 336.5-103
 Modification
 Consent, 336.5-106
 Consideration, 336.5-105
 Signature, 336.5-104
 Negotiating bank, warranties, 336.5-111
 Negotiations, indemnities, 336.5-113
 Non-bank issuer, responsibility, 336.5-109
 Nonconformance to warranties, 336.5-114
 Notation credit, defined, 336.5-108
 Notice
 Modification or revocation, 336.5-106
 Payment by issuer, 336.5-114
 Obligations of issuer, 336.5-109
 Payment by issuer, notice, 336.5-114
 Perfecting security interest without filing, possession, 336.9-305
 Portions, 336.5-110
 Presenter, defined, 336.5-112
 Presentment, documentary draft, 336.5-110
 Prior transactions, 336.10-102
 Reimbursement, 336.5-106
 Indemnities, 336.5-113
 Insolvency of bank, 336.5-117
 Issuer, 336.5-114
 Rejection of documents by issuer, 336.5-114
 Repudiation, 336.5-115
 Reservation of claim, 336.5-110
 Revocability of credit, 336.5-106
 Revocation, consent, 336.5-106
 Risks of transmission and translation, 336.5-107
 Scope of article, 336.5-102
 Security, defined, investment securities, 336.8-102
 Application, 336.5-103
 Signature, 336.5-104
 Time effective, 336.5-106
 Transfer, 336.5-116
 Warranties
 Nonconformance, 336.5-114
 Transfer, 336.5-111
 Writing required, 336.5-104
 Wrongful dishonor, 336.5-115
 Levies
 Bulk transfer, limitations, 336.6-111
 Investment securities, 336.8-317
 Secured transactions, 336.9-311
 Lien creditor
 Creditor defined, 336.1-201
 Defined, secured transactions, 336.9-301
 Liens
 Bailee's lien, satisfaction, 336.7-403
 Bills of lading, 336.7-307
 Enforcement, 336.7-308
 Bulk transfer law, 336.6-103
 Commercial paper, taking for value, 336.3-303
 Delivery of goods, ex-ship, satisfaction, 336.2-322
 Documents of title, see Documents of title, ante
 Enforcement

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

- Carriers, 336.7-308
- Warehouseman, 336.7-210
- Goods under document of title, 336.7-602
- Investment securities, issuer, 336.8-103
- Issuer, investment securities, 336.8-103
- Mechanic's liens, secured transactions, 336.9-104
 - Priority, 336.9-310
- Policy and scope of law, 336.9-102
- Presenting banks, expenses, 336.4-504
- Sales contracts, warranties, 336.2-312
- Secured transactions, see Secured transactions, post
- Settlement, bulk transfer law, 336.6-103
- Warehouse receipts, see Warehouse receipts, post
- Limitation of actions
 - Bank deposits and collections, unauthorized signature or alteration, 336.4-406
 - Bulk transfers, 336.6-111
 - Commercial paper, 336.3-122
 - Sales act, 336.2-725
- Limitations
 - Damages
 - Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-103
 - Bills of lading, 336.7-309
 - Sales act, 336.2-718, 336.2-719
 - Warehouse receipts, 336.7-204
 - Negotiation, words of limitation, effect on indorsement, 336.3-202
 - Warranty, sale of goods, 336.2-316
- Lists
 - Auctioneers, bulk transfers, 336.6-108
 - Creditors, bulk transfers, 336.6-104
 - Secured transactions, collateral request, 336.9-208
- Livestock
 - Farm products defined, 336.9-109
 - Issue, security as interest, attachment, time, 336.9-204
 - Sale
 - Goods defined, 336.2-105
 - Insurable interest, 336.2-501
- Loans, small loans, application of law, 336.9-201
- Location
 - Bulk transfers, property, notice to creditors, 336.6-107
 - Warehouse, form of warehouse receipts, 336.7-202
- Logs and logging
 - Contract for sale, 336.2-107
 - Secured transactions, attachment of interest, 336.9-204
 - Security interest, timber to cut, 336.9-203
- Lost or destroyed property
 - Bank deposits and collections, notice to transferor, 336.4-202
 - Commercial paper, 336.3-804
 - Documents of title, 336.7-601
 - Title and rights, 336.7-502
 - Investment securities, registration of transfer, 336.8-405
 - Letters of credit, issuer's obligation to customer, 336.5-109
 - Risk of loss, see Sales, post
 - Sales, payment, time, 336.2-321
 - Warehousemen, liabilities, 336.7-403
- Lots, see Sales, post
- Machinery
 - Commercial unit, defined, sales act, 336.2-105
 - Security interest, perfection, 336.9-103
- Mail
 - Bulk transfers
 - Auction sale, notice, 336.6-108
 - Notice to creditors, 336.6-107
 - Commercial paper, presentment, 336.3-504
 - Send defined, 336.1-201
 - Warehousemen lien, enforcement, 336.7-210
- Mark, commercial paper, signature, 336.3-401
- Market price
 - Evidence, 336.2-723
 - Sale, nondelivery measure of damages, 336.2-713
- Market quotations, evidence, admissibility, 336.2-724
- Material alteration

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

- Commercial paper, incomplete, instrument, 336.3-115
- Defined, commercial paper, 336.3-407
- Maturity
 - Commercial paper
 - Cause of action, accrual, 336.3-122
 - Endorsement after maturity, liabilities of endorser, 336.3-501
- Mechanics' liens
 - Secured transactions, 336.9-104
 - Priority, 336.9-310
- Mentally deficient and mentally ill persons
 - Bank customer, authority of bank, 336.4-405
 - Holder in due course, defenses, 336.3-305
- Merchant, defined, sales act, 336.2-104
- Merchantability, sales, implied warranty, 336.2-314
- Midnight deadline
 - Defined, bank deposits and collections, 336.4-104
 - Application
 - Commercial paper, 336.3-102
 - Letters of credit, 336.5-103
 - Letters of credit, notice of objection, 336.5-113
- Mining
 - Contract for sale, 336.2-107
 - Secured transactions, attachment of interest, 336.9-204
 - Security interest, enforceability, 336.9-203
- Minors, see Commercial paper, ante
- Misrepresentation, see Fraud, ante
- Mistake
 - Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-202
 - Wrongful dishonor, 336.4-402
 - Bulk transfers, list of creditors, 336.6-104
 - Commercial paper, wrong or misspelled name, 336.3-203
 - Documents of title, title and rights, 336.7-502
 - Letters of credit, terms of credit, 336.5-107
 - Negotiation of instrument, rescission, 336.3-207
 - Secured transactions
 - Financing statements, 336.9-402
 - Place of filing, 336.9-401
- Modification
 - Bank deposits and collections, time limit, 336.4-108
 - Commercial paper, separate written agreement, 336.3-119
 - Letters of credit, see Letters of credit, ante
 - Sales, see Sales, post
 - Secured transaction
 - Right of assignee, 336.9-318
 - Seller's warranties, application of law, 336.9-206
- Money
 - Cash proceeds, definitions, 336.9-306
 - Commercial paper
 - Exception, 336.3-103
 - Payment, 336.3-107
 - Defined, 336.1-201
 - Investment securities, application of law, 336.8-102
 - Sales
 - Legal tender, payment demand, 336.2-511
 - Payment of price, 336.2-304
- Mortgages, telegraph and telephone companies, conflict of laws, secured transaction, 336.9-203
- Motor vehicles
 - Defined, perfecting security interest, 336.9-401
 - F.O.B., sales act, 336.2-319
 - Secured transactions
 - Equipment, applicability of law, 336.9-103
 - Installment sales, conflict of law, 336.9-203
 - Perfecting security interest, 336.9-302
 - Place of filing, 336.9-401
- Multiple payees, commercial paper, 336.3-116
- Negligence
 - Bank deposits and collections, other banks, 336.4-202
 - Commercial paper, material alteration, defenses, 336.3-406
 - Secured transactions, loss to collateral in secured party's possession, 336.9-207

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Negotiable instruments
 See Bills of lading, ante
 See Commercial paper, ante
 See Documents of title, ante
 See Investment securities, ante
 See Warehouse receipts, post
 Negotiation
 Bills of lading, indorsement and delivery, 336.7-501
 Defined, commercial paper, 336.3-202
 Indemnity inducing under a credit, 336.5-113
 Warehouse receipts, delivery, 336.7-501
 Net landed weight, sales, C.I.F. or C. and F. contracts, payment, 336.2-321
 Nonconforming goods, see Sales, post
 Nonconforming tender, see Sales, post
 Nonresidents, security interest, filing, 336.9-401
 Notice of dishonor
 See Bank deposits and collections, ante
 See Commercial paper, ante
 Notices
 Auction, bulk transfers, 336.6-108
 Bank deposits and collections
 Holding for acceptance or payment, 336.4-210
 Restrictive endorsements, 336.4-205
 Creditors, bulk transfers, 336.6-105, 336.6-107
 Defined, 336.1-201
 Investment securities, see Investment securities, ante
 Letters of credit, modified or revoked, 336.5-106
 Publication, bulk transfers, 336.6-103
 Purchaser, bulk transfers, 336.6-110
 Sales, see Sales, post
 Secured transactions
 Assignment, 336.9-318
 Owner of collateral, 336.9-112
 Termination of storage, 336.7-206
 Usage of trade, offer of evidence, 336.1-205
 Oaths and affirmations
 Bulk transfers, list of creditors, 336.6-104
 List of creditors, bulk transfers, 336.6-104
 Warranties, express warranty by seller, 336.2-313
 Obligations, subordinated, 336.1-209
 Offers, see Sales, post
 Officers
 Commercial paper
 Payable to, 336.3-110
 Signature, 336.3-403
 Negotiable paper, instruments payable to, 336.3-110, 336.3-117
 Official publications, market quotations, evidence, 336.2-724
 Oil and gas
 Secured transactions, attachment of interest, 336.9-204
 Security interest, enforcement, 336.9-203
 On demand, defined, commercial paper, 336.3-108
 Open price term, sales, contracts, cure, 336.2-305
 Options
 Leases, security interest, defined, 336.1-201
 Payment or performance, acceleration at will, 336.1-208
 Sales, see Sales, post
 Order of liability, commercial paper, endorsers, 336.3-414
 Overdraft, bank deposits and collections, 336.4-401
 Overissue
 Defined, investment securities, 336.8-104
 Documents of title, liabilities of issuer, 336.7-402
 Negotiability, 336.7-104
 Liabilities, 336.7-402
 Warehouse receipts, fungible goods, liability of warehousemen, 336.7-207
 Overseas
 Defined, sales act, 336.2-323
 Application, 336.2-103
 Documents of title, 336.7-102
 Parol agreement, written contract for sale, modification, 336.2-209
 Parol evidence
 Accommodation, commercial paper, 336.3-415
 Contract for sale, 336.2-202

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

 Sale or return, 336.2-326
 Part payment, see Installments, ante
 Partial assignment, commercial paper, 336.3-202
 Partial endorsement, investment securities, 336.8-308
 Partial performance, usage of trade, interpretation of agreement, 336.1-205
 Partnership
 Commercial paper
 Notice of dishonor, 336.3-508
 Payable to order, 336.3-110
 Payment from assets, 336.3-105
 Investment securities, articles, notice affecting transfer, 336.8-402
 Organization defined, 336.1-201
 Secured transactions, debtor, residence, 336.9-401
 Party defined, 336.1-201
 Pawn brokers, buyer in the ordinary course of business, definition, 336.1-201
 Payee
 Commercial paper
 Description, 336.3-117
 Holder in due course, 336.3-302
 Payor bank, defined, 336.3-102, 336.4-105
 Person defined, 336.1-201
 Person, entitled under the document, defined, 336.7-403
 Person in the position of a seller, defined, sales act, 336.2-707
 Place
 Bank deposits and collections, presentment, 336.4-204
 Security interest, filing, 336.9-401
 Pleading
 Commercial paper, denial of signature, 336.3-307
 Investment securities
 Denial of signature, 336.8-105
 Statute of frauds, 336.8-319
 Sales, contracts, statute of frauds, 336.2-201
 Pledges
 Investment securities
 Central depository system, 336.8-320
 Warranties, 336.8-306
 Purchase, definition, 336.1-201
 Secured transactions, see Secured transactions, post
 Post-dating
 Commercial paper
 Negotiability, 336.3-114
 Notice of claims or defense, 336.3-304
 Notice to purchaser, 336.3-304
 Invoices, credit period, beginning, 336.2-310
 Posting, bank deposits and collections, process of posting, 336.4-109
 Preferred claims, bank deposits and collections, 336.4-214
 Prepayment, commercial paper, separate agreement, unconditional promise or order, 336.3-105
 Presenter, defined, letters of credit, 336.5-112
 Presenting bank, defined, bank deposits and collections, 336.4-105
 Presentment
 See also Bank deposits and collections, ante
 See also Commercial paper, ante
 Letters of credit, documentary draft or demand, 336.5-110
 Presumptions
 Collecting banks, agencies, status, 336.4-201
 Commercial paper, see Commercial paper, ante
 Defined, 336.1-201
 Investment securities, signature, genuineness, 336.8-105
 Price, see Sales, post
 Principal and agent, see Agents, ante
 Printing, written or writing, defined, 336.1-201
 Priorities
 Secured transactions, see Secured transactions, post
 Security interest, bank deposits and collections, 336.4-208
 Proceeds, defined, secured transactions, 336.9-306
 Process

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Bank deposits and collections, items subject to, time, 336.4-303
 Commercial paper, taking under, status of holder, 336.3-302
 Process of posting, defined, bank deposits and collections, 336.4-109
 Processed goods, secured transactions, priorities, 336.9-315
 Properly payable, defined, bank deposits and collections, 336.4-104
 Property damage, sales, breach of warranty, 336.2-715
 Protest
 See Bank deposits and collections, ante
 See Commercial paper, ante
 Provisional settlement, see Bank deposits and collections, ante
 Public sales, secured transactions, collateral, default, 336.9-504
 Purchase defined, 336.1-201
 Purchase money security interest
 Defined, secured transactions, 336.9-107
 Secured transactions, priorities, 336.9-301, 336.9-312
 Purchaser
 Defined, 336.1-201
 Investment securities, see Investment securities, ante
 Notice, bulk transfers, 336.6-110
 Quota, see Sales, post
 Railroads
 Carload, commercial unit, 336.2-105
 Secured transactions
 Conflict of laws, 336.9-203
 Equipment trusts covering rolling stock, application of law, 336.9-104
 Ratification
 Commercial paper, unauthorized signatures, 336.3-404
 Sales, acceptance of goods, 336.2-606
 Real estate
 Contract for sale, structures, 336.2-107
 Sales, price payable in, 336.2-304
 Secured transactions, see Secured transactions, post
 Structures to be moved, contract for sale, 336.2-107
 Reasonable time
 Definition, 336.1-204
 Sales, see Sales, post
 Receipt of goods, see Sales, post
 Receivers
 Bulk transfer law, 336.6-103
 Creditors, definition, 336.1-201
 Receives notice defined, 336.1-201
 Reconignment, bills of lading, 336.7-303
 Recording
 Bank deposits and collections, payment, process of posting, 336.4-109
 Commercial paper, notice to purchaser, 336.3-304
 Sales contracts, goods to be severed from realty, 336.2-107
 Secured transactions, see Secured transactions, filing, post
 Recording officer, defined, secured transaction, 336.9-401
 Records
 Bank records, evidence, admissibility, 336.3-510
 Destruction, by filing officer, 336.9-410
 Investment securities, issuer, duty of inquiry, 336.8-403
 Realty sales contracts, 336.2-107
 Recourse, commercial paper, impairment, 336.3-606
 Redemption
 Investment securities, staleness as notice of adverse claim, 336.8-305
 Secured transactions, collateral, rights of debtor, 336.9-506
 Referees, bank deposits and collections, dishonor, 336.4-503
 Refunds, bank deposits and collections, 336.4-212
 Register of deeds, secured transactions, filing, 336.9-401
 Registered form, defined, investment securities, 336.8-102
 Registered mail

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Bulk transfers
 Auction sale notice, 336.6-108
 Notice to creditors, 336.6-107
 Investment securities, inquiry into adverse claim, 336.8-403
 Warehousemen lien, enforcement, 336.7-210
 Registrars, see Investment securities, ante
 Registration of transfer, see Investment securities, ante
 Rejection
 Letters of credit
 Noncompliance with credit, 336.5-114
 Time allowed, 336.5-112
 Sales, see Sales, post
 Release
 Secured transactions, collateral, 336.9-406
 Warehousemen, delivery excused by, 336.7-403
 Remedy
 Actions, see Actions, ante
 Defined, 336.1-201
 Sales, see Sales, post
 Remitting bank, defined, bank deposits and collections, 336.4-105
 Rents, secured transactions, right of set-off, 336.9-104
 Renunciation
 Claims after breach, 336.1-107
 Commercial paper, rights of holder, 336.3-605
 Replevin, sales, 336.2-711, 336.2-716
 Representative defined, 336.1-201
 Repudiation
 Letters of credit, rights of beneficiary, 336.5-115
 Sales, see Sales, post
 Resale, see Sales, post
 Rescission, see Sales, post
 Reservation of claims, letters of credit, 336.5-110
 Reservation of interest
 Bills of lading
 Security interest, 336.2-401
 Seller, 336.2-505
 Security interest defined, 336.1-201
 Reservation of rights
 Commercial paper, 336.3-606
 Commercial transactions
 Acceptance under, 336.1-207
 Performance under, 336.1-207
 Residence
 Goods, place of delivery, 336.2-308
 Secured transactions, residence of debtor, 336.9-401
 Restitution, buyer's right, 336.2-718
 Restrictive endorsements
 Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-203
 Defense against holder, 336.3-306
 Defined, commercial paper, 336.3-205
 Effect, 336.3-205, 336.3-206
 Notice, 336.4-205
 Retail installment sales, secured transactions, 336.9-201
 Return, see Sales, post
 Revocation
 Firm offers, 336.2-205
 Letters of credit, 336.5-106
 Risk of loss
 Sales, see Sales, post
 Secured transactions, collateral and secured price possession, 336.9-207
 Rolling stock, security interest, perfection, 336.9-103
 Sale on approval, defined, sales act, 336.2-326
 Sale or return, defined, sales act, 336.2-326
 Sales
 Acceptance
 Assurance of future performance, 336.2-609
 Casualty to identify goods, 336.2-613
 Condition, tender of delivery, 336.2-507
 Conditional, 336.2-207
 Damages
 Non-acceptance, 336.2-708
 Nonconformity of tender, 336.2-714
 Defined, 336.2-606
 Draft, documents delivered, 336.2-514
 Improper delivery, 336.2-601

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Inspection of goods, 336.2-513
 Installment contracts, 336.2-612
 Measure of damages, non-acceptance, 336.2-708
 Non-acceptance, measure of damages, 336.2-708
 Nonconforming goods, 336.2-206
 Nonconformity of tender, 336.2-714
 Obligation of buyer, 336.2-301
 Offer and acceptance in formation of contract, 336.2-206
 Part of unit, 336.2-606
 Payment, 336.2-607
 Before inspection, 336.2-512
 Reasonable time, 336.2-206
 Rejection precluded, 336.2-607
 Revocation of acceptance, generally, post
 Risk of loss, 336.2-510
 Sale on approval, 336.2-327
 Substituted performance, 336.2-614
 Written confirmation, 336.2-207

Actions
 Accrual of cause of action, 336.2-725
 Good faith conduct, buyer, 336.2-603
 Installment contracts, 336.2-612
 Limitation of actions, 336.2-725
 Price, 336.2-709
 Replevin, 336.2-716
 Specific performance, 336.2-711, 336.2-716
 Unconscionable contract or clause, 336.2-302
 Third party actions, 336.2-722
 Notice to seller, 336.2-607
 Unconscionable contract or clause, 336.2-302
 Admissions, oral contract, 336.2-201
 Affirmation of fact, express warranty, 336.2-313
 Agent, position of seller, 336.2-707
Agreement
 Defined, 336.2-106
 Limitation of actions, 336.2-725
 Notice claiming excuse, negation, 336.2-616
 Agricultural products, goods, defined, 336.2-105
Allocation
 Delay in performance, 336.2-616
 Performance, 336.2-615
 Risk, shifting, 336.2-303
 Ancillary promises, breach, 336.2-701
Animals
 Goods defined, 336.2-105
 Insurable interest, 336.2-501
Anticipatory repudiation
 Market price, 336.2-723
 Performance not due, 336.2-610
 Retraction, 336.2-610, 336.2-611
 Application of law, 336.2-102
 Apportionment of price, lots, 336.2-307
Approval, sale on approval
 Acceptance, 336.2-327
 Defined, 336.2-326
 Risk of loss, 336.2-509
 Special incidents, 336.2-327
Assignment of rights, 336.2-210
 Assortment of goods, option, 336.2-311
Assurance of due performance, 336.2-609
Auction sale, 336.2-328
Bailee in possession
 Acknowledgment, goods held for buyer, 336.2-705
 Risk of loss, 336.2-509
 Tender of delivery, 336.2-503
Banker's credit defined, 336.2-325
Between merchants
 Assurance of performance, 336.2-609
 Contract for sale, 336.2-201
 Defined, 336.2-104
 Modification or rescission of contract, 336.2-209
Beverage, merchantable warranty, 336.2-314
Bill of lading
 C.I.F., 336.2-320
 Enforcement of lien, 336.7-308
 F.A.S., 336.2-319

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Foreign shipment, 336.2-323
 Overseas shipment, 336.2-323
 Seller's stoppage of delivery in transit, 336.2-705
Bona fide purchaser
 Resale by seller, 336.2-706
 Seller's right to reclaim goods, 336.2-702
 Title, 336.2-403
Brands and labels, merchantability requirements, 336.2-314
Breach of contract
 Collateral contract, 336.2-701
 Damages, assignment, 336.2-210
 Deduction of damages from price, 336.2-717
 Delegation of duty, 336.2-210
 Letter of credit, 336.2-325
 Limitation of actions, 336.2-725
 Risk of loss, 336.2-509
Breach of warranty
 Consequential damages, 336.2-715
 Damages, 336.2-316, 336.2-714
 Incidental damages, 336.2-715
 Limitation of actions, 336.2-725
 Notice to seller, 336.2-607
 Personal injury, 336.2-318
Bulk transfers, see Bulk transfers, ante
Burden of proof, conformance, 336.2-607
Buyer
 Acceptance, 336.2-301
 Acceptance of goods, 336.2-606
 Assignment of rights, 336.2-210
 Cover, 336.2-711
 Defined, 336.2-103
 Deterioration of goods, option, 336.2-613
 Insolvency, 336.2-702
 Insolvency of seller, 336.2-502
 Inspection, 336.2-513
 Insurable interest, 336.2-501
 Limited interest, 336.2-403
 Merchant buyer, rejection, duties, 336.2-603
 Objections, waiver, 336.2-605
 Obligations, 336.2-301
 Exclusive dealing, 336.2-306
 Perishable goods rejected, 336.2-604
 Rejection, time, 336.2-602
 Rejection of goods, 336.2-401
 Replevin, 336.2-716
 Resale, 336.2-711
 Rights on improper delivery, 336.2-601
 Risk of loss, 336.2-509
 Special property, identification of goods, 336.2-401
 Specific performance, 336.2-716
 Third party actions, 336.2-722
 Title acquired, 336.2-403
C. and F., 336.2-320
C.I.F. and C. and F.
 Generally, terms, use, 336.2-320
 Inspection of goods, 336.2-513
 Overseas shipment, 336.2-323
 Price, 336.2-321
C.O.D., inspection of goods, 336.2-513
Cancellation, 336.2-703, 336.2-711
 Construed, 336.2-720
 Defined, 336.2-106
 Open price term, 336.2-305
Carriers, liens, 336.7-308
Cash sales, 336.2-403
Casualty, identified goods, 336.2-613
Certainty of contract, 336.2-204
Change of position
 Anticipatory repudiation, 336.2-610, 336.2-611
 Reliance on waiver, 336.2-209
Checks, 336.2-403, 336.2-514
 Defined, 336.2-103, 336.3-104
 Dishonored, 336.2-403
 Nonacceptance or rejection of tender of delivery, 336.2-503
 Financing agency, rights, 336.2-506

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Tender of payment, 336.2-511
 Citation, 336.2-101
 Claims, adjustment, 336.2-515
 Collateral promises, breach, 336.2-701
 Commercial unit
 Acceptance of part, 336.2-606
 Defined, 336.2-105
 Commission
 Incidental damages, seller's breach, 336.2-715
 Merchant buyer on sale after rejection of goods, 336.2-603
 Perishable goods rejected, 336.2-603
 Seller's incidental damages, 336.2-710
 Conditional acceptance, 336.2-207
 Conditional payment, checks, 336.2-511
 Confirmed credit defined, 336.2-325
 Conflict of express and implied warranty, 336.2-317
 Conflict of laws, 336.1-105
 Rights of seller's creditors, 336.2-402
 Conformance to description, warranty, 336.2-313
 Conforming defined, 336.2-106
 Conforming goods
 Identity to contract, 336.2-704
 No arrival, no sale, 336.2-324
 Consequential damages
 Breach of warranty, 336.2-715
 Limitation, 336.2-719
 Consideration
 Modification of contract, 336.2-209
 Revocation of offer, lack of consideration, 336.2-205
 Consignment sales, creditors' claims, 336.2-326
 Consignor and consignee defined, 336.2-103, 336.7-102
 Consumer goods defined, 336.2-103, 336.9-109
 Consumer sales, application, 336.2-102
 Containers, warranty, 336.2-314
 Contemporaneous oral agreement, 336.2-202
 Contract defined, 336.2-106
 Contract for sale
 Conduct of parties, 336.2-207
 Course of dealing, 336.2-202, 336.2-208
 Defined, 336.2-106
 Explained or supplemented, 336.2-202
 Form, 336.2-204
 Growing crops, 336.2-107
 Indefiniteness, 336.2-204
 Interest in land, 336.2-107
 Minerals, 336.2-107
 Modification of terms, 336.2-209
 Performance, 336.2-208
 Practical construction, 336.2-208
 Price, 336.2-305
 Requirements, 336.2-201
 Seal, 336.2-203
 Single delivery, 336.2-307
 Specially manufactured, 336.2-201
 Statute of frauds, 336.1-206
 Structures on realty, 336.2-107
 Timber, 336.2-107
 Usage of trade, 336.2-202, 336.2-208
 Waiver of terms, 336.2-208
 Written agreement, 336.2-201
 Conversion, merchant buyer
 After rejection of goods, 336.2-603
 Rejected goods, 336.2-604
 Cooperation between parties, 336.2-311
 Course of dealing and performance
 Construction, 336.2-208
 Implied warranty, exclusion or modification, 336.2-316
 Cover by buyer, 336.2-711, 336.2-712
 Credit period, duration, 336.2-310
 Creditors, sale or return, 336.2-326
 Creditors of seller, rights, 336.2-402
 Crops, insurable interest, 336.2-501
 Cure of defects, 336.2-605
 Custom and usage
 Construction of contract, 336.2-208

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Contract for sale, 336.2-202, 336.2-208
 Implied warranty, 336.2-314
 Exclusion, 336.2-316
 Overseas shipment, 336.2-323
 Shipment by seller, 336.2-504
 Damages
 Action for price, 336.2-709
 Assignment, breach of contract, 336.2-210
 Breach of warranty, 336.2-316, 336.2-714
 Consequential damages, 336.2-715
 Cancellation construed, 336.2-720
 Consequential damages, 336.2-715
 Limitation, 336.2-719
 Cover, 336.2-711, 336.2-712
 Deduction from price, 336.2-717
 Fraud, 336.2-721
 Incidental damages, 336.2-710
 Accepted goods, 336.2-714
 Breach of warranty, 336.2-715
 Cover by buyer, 336.2-712
 Nondelivery or repudiation, 336.2-713
 Injuries, breach of warranty, 336.2-715
 Limitation, 336.2-718
 Liquidated, 336.2-718
 Market price, determination, 336.2-713, 336.2-723
 Market quotations, 336.2-724
 Modification, 336.2-719
 Nonacceptance, 336.2-703, 336.2-708, 336.2-709
 Nonconforming goods, 336.2-714
 Nondelivery, 336.2-713
 Person in position of seller, 336.2-707
 Prevailing price, evidence, 336.2-724
 Replevin, 336.2-716
 Repudiation, 336.2-708
 Repudiation by seller, 336.2-713
 Resale, 336.2-706
 Rescission construed, 336.2-720
 Specific performance, 336.2-716
 Third party actions, 336.2-722
 Defects
 Documents, reimbursement of financing agency, 336.2-506
 Waiver by buyer, 336.2-605
 Deficiency, casualty to identify goods, 336.2-613
 Deficiency after resale, secured transactions, 336.9-112
 Definitions, 336.2-103, 336.2-104, 336.2-105, 336.2-106
 Delay, repudiation of contract, 336.2-611
 Delay in delivery
 Breach of duty, 336.2-615
 Excuse, 336.2-311
 Notice of excuse, 336.2-616
 Delegation of performance, 336.2-210
 Delivery
 Apportionment, 336.2-307
 Bailee, previous sale enforcing lien or termination of storage, 336.7-403
 Delay, 336.2-615, 336.2-616
 Entrusting as including delivery, 336.2-403
 Ex-ship, 336.2-322
 F.A.S., 336.2-319
 F.O.B., 336.2-319
 Failure, buyer's right to cancel, 336.2-711
 Financing agency, right to stoppage, 336.2-506
 Improper
 Acceptance, 336.2-609
 Buyer's rights, 336.2-601
 Insolvent buyer, 336.2-702
 Installment contract, 336.2-612
 Letter of credit, 336.2-325
 Nonconformance, risk of loss, 336.2-510
 Nondelivery, remedy of buyer, 336.2-711
 Obligation of seller, 336.2-301
 Open price term, 336.2-305
 Option, 336.2-311
 Passing of title, 336.2-401

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Place, 336.2-308
 Procured through fraud, 336.2-403
 Rejection, 336.2-508
 Seller's remedy, 336.2-703
 Risk of loss, shipment by seller, 336.2-509
 Shipment by seller, 336.2-504
 Single delivery, 336.2-307
 Stoppage, 336.2-705
 Financing agency's rights, 336.2-506
 Substitute, 336.2-614
 Tender, post
 Time, 336.2-309
 Description
 Inconsistent specifications, 336.2-317
 Warranty of conformance, 336.2-313
 Deterioration
 Casualty to identified goods, 336.2-613
 No arrival, no sale, 336.2-324
 Risk, 336.2-321
 Dishonor
 Checks
 Nonacceptance or rejection of tender of delivery, 336.2-503
 Payment of instruments, 336.2-511
 Defined, 336.2-103, 336.3-507
 Letter of credit, 336.2-325
 Sale of goods for dishonored check, 336.2-403
 Disputes, evidence of goods, preservation, 336.2-515
 Division of risk, 336.2-303
 Document, draft drawn, 336.2-514
 Draft
 Defined, 336.2-103, 336.3-104
 Delivery of document, 336.2-514
 Documents delivered, 336.2-514
 Payment by financing agency, 336.2-506
 Purchases, rights of financing agency, 336.2-506
 Drinks, merchantable warranty, 336.2-314
 Duration, contract calling for successive performances, 336.2-309
 Election to return, sale on approval, 336.2-327
 Encumbrances, warranties, 336.2-312
 Enforcement
 Contract for sale, 336.2-201
 Unconscionable contract, 336.2-302
 Entrusting defined, 336.2-403
 Evidence
 Conformance of goods, 336.2-515
 Market price, 336.2-723
 Prevailing price, 336.2-724
 Unconscionable contract or clause, 336.2-302
 Examination of goods, implied warranties, 336.2-316
 Exclusion, warranty of merchantability, 336.2-316
 Exclusive dealing, 336.2-306
 Excuse
 Delayed performance, 336.2-311, 336.2-615, 336.2-616
 Failure of presupposed conditions, 336.2-615
 Performance of agreements, 336.2-311
 Executors, bulk transfer law, 336.6-103
 Exemptions, 336.2-102
 Expenses
 Incidental damages, seller's breach, 336.2-715
 Inspection of goods, liabilities, 336.2-513
 Rejected goods
 Buyer's security interest, 336.2-711
 Rights of buyer, 336.2-603
 Seller's incidental damages after breach, definition, 336.2-710
 Express warranties, 336.2-313
 Conflict with implied warranty, 336.2-317
 Cumulative, 336.2-317
 Intention of parties, 336.2-317
 Third parties, 336.2-318
 Ex-ship, delivery, 336.2-322
 Extension, contracts, limitations, 336.2-725
 F.A.S., 336.2-319
 F.O.B., 336.2-319
 Farmers, application, 336.2-102
 Filing, secured transactions, 336.9-113

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Financing agency
 Defined, 336.2-104
 Letter of credit, 336.2-325
 Reservation of security interest, 336.2-505
 Rights, 336.2-506
 Firm offers, 336.2-205
 Foreign shipment, 336.2-323
 Food, warranty, 336.2-314
 Forced sales, auctions, 336.2-328
 Foreign shipment, letter of credit, 336.2-325
 Fraud
 Buyer's misrepresentation of solvency, 336.2-702
 Delivery procured through fraud, 336.2-403
 Remedies, 336.2-721
 Rights of creditor, 336.2-402
 Freight, C.I.F. and C. and F., definitions, 336.2-320
 Fungible goods
 Implied warranties, 336.2-314
 Merchantability, 336.2-314
 Undivided share, 336.2-105
 Future goods
 Defined, 336.2-105
 Insurable interest, time of acquisition, 336.2-501
 Future installments, performance demand, 336.2-612
 Future performance, assurance, 336.2-609
 Future sales, identification of goods, 336.2-501
 Gas, 336.2-107
 Good faith
 Cover by buyer, 336.2-712
 Defined, 336.2-103
 Open price term, 336.2-305
 Rejected goods, duties of buyer, 336.2-603
 Seller's resale, 336.2-706
 Specification for performance, 336.2-311
 Good faith purchaser, voidable title, 336.2-403
 Goods
 Defined, 336.2-105
 Payment of price, 336.2-304
 Governmental regulations
 Delay in delivery, 336.2-615
 Substituted performance, 336.2-614
 Growing crops, 336.2-107
 Identification defined, 336.2-501
 Identification of goods, 336.2-501
 Action for price, 336.2-709
 Purchaser, rights of transferor, 336.2-403
 Resale of goods by seller, 336.2-706
 Identified goods to contract, 336.2-704
 Casualty, 336.2-613
 Place of delivery, 336.2-308
 Identity of goods, passing title, 336.2-401
 Implied warranties, 336.2-314, 336.2-315
 Conflict with express warranty, 336.2-317
 Cumulative, 336.2-317
 Examination of goods, 336.2-316
 Fitness for particular purpose, 336.2-315
 Exclusion or modification, 336.2-316
 Inconsistent express warranty, 336.2-317
 Intention of parties, 336.2-317
 Merchantability, exclusion or modification, 336.2-316
 Third parties, 336.2-318
 Improper delivery
 Buyer's rights, 336.2-601
 Cure by seller, 336.2-508
 Incidental damages
 Accepted goods, 336.2-714
 Breach of warranty, 336.2-715
 Cover by buyer, 336.2-712
 Nondelivery or repudiation, 336.2-713
 Inconsistent claims for damages or other remedies, 336.2-721
 Indefiniteness, contracts, validity, 336.2-204
 Infringement
 Burden of proof, 336.2-607
 Buyer's warranties, 336.2-312
 Claims, duties of buyer, 336.2-607
 Warranty, 336.2-312

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Insolvency of buyer
 Remedy, 336.2-702
 Stoppage of delivery, 336.2-705
 Insolvency of seller, 336.2-502
 Inspection of goods, 336.2-310
 Buyer, 336.2-513
 Conformance of goods, 336.2-515
 Incidental damages, seller's breach, 336.2-715
 Payment, 336.2-321, 336.2-512
 Resale of goods, right of inspection, 336.2-706
 Installment contracts
 Defined, 336.2-612
 Delay in performance, 336.2-616
 Instructions
 Delivery instructions, 336.2-319
 Rejected goods, 336.2-603
 Insurable interest, buyer and seller, 336.2-501
 Intention of parties, warranties, 336.2-313, 336.2-317
 Interest in land, contract for sale, 336.2-107
 Invoice, C.I.F., 336.2-320
 Irrevocable offers, period of irrevocability, 336.2-205
 Lack of consideration, revocation of offer, 336.2-205
 Lapse, offer before acceptance, 336.2-206
 Legal tender, demand of payment, 336.2-511
 Letter of credit, 336.2-325
 Liens
 Ex-ship delivery, 336.2-322
 Warranty of freedom, 336.2-312
 Limitation of actions, 336.2-725
 Limitation of damages, 336.2-718, 336.2-719
 Limitation of warranty, 336.2-316
 Limited interest, 336.2-403
 Liquidated damages, 336.2-718
 Lost or destroyed property
 C.I.F. or C. and F. terms, payment, time, 336.2-321
 No arrival, no sale, 336.2-324
 Lots
 Auctions, 336.2-328
 Defined, 336.2-105
 Price, apportionment, 336.2-307
 Market price
 Anticipatory repudiation, 336.2-723
 Determination, 336.2-713
 Market quotations, evidence, admissibility, 336.2-724
 Memoranda, contract for sale, 336.2-201
 Merchant buyer, rejection, duties, 336.2-603
 Merchant defined, 336.2-104
 Merchantability, warranty, 336.2-314
 Minerals, contract for sale, 336.2-107
 Models
 Examination, implied warranty, 336.2-316
 Inconsistent specifications, 336.2-317
 Warranty of conformance, 336.2-313
 Modification
 Contract, 336.2-209
 Contract for sale, 336.2-208
 Damages, 336.2-719
 Warranty against security interest, 336.2-312
 Warranty of merchantability, 336.2-316
 Warranty of title, 336.2-312
 Money
 Legal tender, payment demand, 336.2-511
 Payment of price, 336.2-304
 Negation, notice claiming excuse, 336.2-616
 Negation of warranty, 336.2-316
 Net landed weights, C.I.F. or C. and F. contracts, payment, 336.2-321
 Newspapers, market quotations, evidence, 336.2-724
 No arrival, no sale
 Casualty, identified goods, 336.2-613
 Conforming goods, 336.2-324
 Nonacceptance, damages, 336.2-708, 336.2-709
 Nonconforming goods
 Acceptance, 336.2-206
 Effect, 336.2-607
 Damages, 336.2-714
 Identification, rights of buyer, 336.2-501
 Installment contracts, 336.2-612

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Payment before inspection, 336.2-512
 Rejection, 336.2-508
 Revocation of acceptance, 336.2-608
 Risk of loss, 336.2-510
 Nonconforming tender
 Cure, 336.2-508
 Risk of loss, 336.2-510
 Nondelivery, damages, 336.2-713
 Notice
 Allocation of performance, 336.2-616
 Buyer's rights in realty, 336.2-107
 Deduction of damages from prices, 336.2-717
 Delay, 336.2-615
 Delay in performance, 336.2-616
 Inspection of goods, 336.2-515
 Litigation, notice to seller, 336.2-607
 Nonconforming tender or delivery, intention to cure, 336.2-508
 Nondelivery, 336.2-615
 Rejection, 336.2-602
 Repudiating party, performance awaited, 336.2-610
 Revocation of acceptance, 336.2-608
 Sampling goods, 336.2-515
 Seller's resale, 336.2-706
 Shipment by seller, 336.2-504
 Stopped delivery, 336.2-705
 Tender of delivery, 336.2-503
 Obligations, 336.2-301
 Exclusive dealing, 336.2-306
 Offers, 336.2-206
 Additional terms, acceptance, 336.2-207
 Revocation, 336.2-205
 Seal, 336.2-203
 Termination of contract, 336.2-309
 Testing goods, 336.2-515
 Waiver, retraction, 336.2-209
 Official publications, market quotations, evidence, 336.2-724
 Offset buyer's right to restitution, 336.2-718
 Oil, 336.2-107
 Open price term, 336.2-305
 Operation of law, rejection, revesting of title in seller, 336.2-401
 Opinions
 Express warranties, creation, 336.2-313
 Warranty, 336.2-313
 Option
 Allegation of product and deliveries, 336.2-615
 Assortment of goods, 336.2-311
 Casualty to identified goods, 336.2-613
 Open price term, 336.2-305
 Performance, 336.2-311
 Remedy, 336.2-719
 Sale or return, 336.2-327
 Oral agreements, contract for sale, 336.2-202
 Output, measure of quantity, 336.2-306
 Output of seller, quantity, 336.2-306
 Overseas shipment, bill of lading, form, 336.2-323
 Parol agreement, modification of written contract, 336.2-209
 Parol evidence
 Contract for sale, 336.2-202
 Sale or return, 336.2-326
 Warranties, 336.2-316
 Part interest, 336.2-105
 Passing of title, 336.2-401
 Payment
 Acceptance of goods, 336.2-607
 Before inspection, 336.2-512
 C.I.F., 336.2-320
 F.A.S., 336.2-319
 F.O.B., 336.2-319
 Insolvent buyer, 336.2-702
 Inspection of goods, 336.2-321, 336.2-513
 Obligation of buyer, 336.2-301
 Open time, 336.2-310
 Price, 336.2-304

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Substituted performance, 336.2-614
 Tender, 336.2-511
 Tender of delivery, 336.2-507
 Time and place, 336.2-310
 Penalty, liquidated damages, 336.2-718
Performance
 Anticipatory repudiation, 336.2-610
 Retraction, 336.2-611
 Assurance, 336.2-609
 Contract for sale, 336.2-208
 Delegation of duty, 336.2-210
 Specific performance, buyer's remedy,
 336.2-711, 336.2-716
 Specified by parties, 336.2-311
 Substitute, 336.2-614
 Perishable goods rejected, 336.2-603, 336.2-604
 Person in position of seller defined, 336.2-707
Personal injury
 Breach of warranty, 336.2-715
 Consequential damages, limitation, 336.2-719
Place
 Delivery, 336.2-308
 Payment, 336.2-310
Pleading
 Contracts, statute of frauds, 336.2-201
 Statute of frauds, 336.2-201
Possession
 Merchant buyer, rejection, 336.2-603
 Rejection by buyer, 336.2-602
 Postdating invoice, credit period, 336.2-310
 Practical construction of contract, 336.2-208
 Preference, right of seller's creditor, 336.2-402
 Present sale defined, 336.2-106
 Prevailing price, evidence, 336.2-724
Price
 Action to recover, 336.2-709
 C. and F., 336.2-321
 C.I.F., 336.2-321
 Contract for sale, 336.2-305
 Deduction of damages, 336.2-717
 F.O.B., 336.2-319
 Lots, 336.2-307
 Payment, 336.2-304
 Prior agreement, 336.2-202
 Prior transactions, 336.10-102
 Promises, express warranties, 336.2-313
 Property damage, breach of warranty, 336.2-715
Quantity
 Output of seller, 336.2-306
 Requirements of buyer, 336.2-306
Quota
 Acceptance by buyer due to delay, 336.2-616
 Failure of presupposed conditions, 336.2-615
 Ratification, acceptance of goods, 336.2-606
 Real estate, price payable in, 336.2-304
 Reasonable price, open price term, 336.2-305
Reasonable time
 Acceptance, 336.2-206, 336.2-207
 Anticipatory repudiation, 336.2-610
 Firm offers, revocability, 336.2-205
 Inspection of goods, 336.2-513
 Notice of breach, 336.2-607
 Rejection of goods, 336.2-602
 Revocation of acceptance, 336.2-608
 Specific time provision absent, 336.2-309
Receipt
 Delivery under C.I.F. and C. and F. terms,
 336.2-320
 Delivery under F.A.S. terms, 336.2-319
Receipt of goods
 Defined, 336.2-103
 Incidental damages, seller's breach, 336.2-715
 Receivers, bulk transfer law, 336.6-103
 Reclamation, seller's remedies on discovery of
 buyer's insolvency, 336.2-702
**Recording, contracts, goods to be severed from
 realty, 336.2-107**
Rejection of goods
 Buyer, 336.2-401

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Improper delivery, 336.2-601
 Inconsistent claims for damages or other
 remedies, 336.2-721
 Installment, 336.2-612
 Merchant buyer, duties, 336.2-603
 Nonconformance, 336.2-508
 Perishable goods, 336.2-604
 Precluded by acceptance, 336.2-607
 Remedies of buyer, 336.2-711
 Remedies of seller, 336.2-703
 Time, 336.2-602
 Waiver, 336.2-605
 Remedies, 336.2-701 to 336.2-725
 Replacement of improper tender or delivery,
 336.2-508
 Replevin, 336.2-711
Repudiation
 Damages, 336.2-708
 Performance not due, 336.2-610
 Remedy of buyer, 336.2-711
 Seller, 336.2-713
**Requirements, output measured by requirements of
 buyer, 336.2-306**
 Requirements of buyer, quantity, 336.2-306
Resale, 336.2-706
 Action for price, 336.2-709
 Buyer, 336.2-711
 Damages, 336.2-703
 Incidental damages, 336.2-710
 Liquidated damages, 336.2-718
 Unfinished goods, 336.2-704
Rescission, 336.2-209
 Construed, 336.2-720
 Effect on claims for antecedent breach,
 336.2-720
 Effect on remedies for fraud, 336.2-721
 Written instrument, 336.2-209
**Reservation, shipments under, rights of seller,
 336.2-310**
 Reservation of security interest, 336.2-505
 Reservation of title, security interest, 336.2-401
 Residence, place of delivery, 336.2-308
 Restitution, delivery of goods withheld, 336.2-718
 Retraction, anticipatory repudiation, 336.2-610,
 336.2-611
Return
 Inconsistent claims for damages or other
 remedies, 336.2-721
 Open price term, 336.2-305
 Rights of buyer, 336.2-326
Risk
 Sale on approval, 336.2-327
 Sale or return, 336.2-327, 336.2-326
 Special incidents, 336.2-327
Revocation
 Firm offers, 336.2-205
 Offer to buy or sell, 336.2-205
Revocation of acceptance
 By buyer, 336.2-608
 Remedies of seller, 336.2-401, 336.2-703,
 336.2-704
 Remedy of buyer, 336.2-711
 Risk of loss, 336.2-510
Risk of loss
 Assignment of rights, 336.2-210
 C.I.F., 336.2-320
 Casualty, identified goods, 336.2-613
 Deterioration, 336.2-321
 Division, 336.2-303
 Ex-ship delivery, 336.2-322
 F.O.B., 336.2-319
 Generally, 336.2-509
 No arrival, no sale terms, 336.2-324
 Nonconforming tender, 336.2-510
 Sale on approval, 336.2-327
 Sale or return, 336.2-327
 Shifting allocation, 336.2-303
 Shrinkage, 336.2-321

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

- Running of credit, open time, 336.2-310
 - Risk, 336.2-327, 336.2-509
- Sale on approval, 336.2-326
 - Risk, 336.2-327
- Salvage, unfinished goods, 336.2-704
- Samples
 - Examination, implied warranties, 336.2-316
 - Inconsistent specifications, 336.2-317
 - Warranty of conformance, 336.2-313
- Scope of law, 336.2-102
- Seal, contract for sale, 336.2-203
- Secured transactions, see Secured transactions, post
- Security interest
 - Reservation, 336.2-505
 - Reservation of title, 336.2-401
 - Warranty of freedom from, 336.2-312
- Seller
 - Action for price, 336.2-709
 - Assignment of rights, 336.2-210
 - Cancellation of contract, 336.2-703
 - Creditors, rights, 336.2-402
 - Cure of nonconformance, 336.2-508
 - Defined, 336.2-103
 - Identified goods to contract, 336.2-704
 - Incidental damages, 336.2-710
 - Insolvency, rights of buyer, 336.2-502
 - Insurable interest, 336.2-501
 - Nondelivery, 336.2-713
 - Obligations, 336.2-301
 - Exclusive dealing, 336.2-306
 - Persons included, 336.2-707
 - Repudiation, damages, 336.2-713
 - Resale, 336.2-706
 - Reservation of security interest, 336.2-505
 - Risk of loss, 336.2-509
 - Nonconforming goods, 336.2-510
 - Security interest, 336.2-401
 - Shipment, 336.2-504
 - Stop delivery, 336.2-703
 - Stoppage in transit, 336.2-705
 - Tender of delivery, 336.2-503, 336.2-507
 - Third party actions, 336.2-722
- Shrinkage, risk, 336.2-321
- Specially manufactured, 336.2-201
- Specific performance, 336.2-711, 336.2-716
 - Unconscionable contract or clause, 336.2-302
- Specifications
 - Inconsistent sample or model, 336.2-317
 - Warranties, 336.2-312
- Statute of frauds, 336.2-201
 - Modification, sales contract, 336.2-209
 - Personal property not otherwise covered, 336.1-206
 - Sale or return, 336.2-326
- Stop delivery, insolvent buyer, 336.2-702
- Stoppage in transit, 336.2-705
 - Bailee excused from delivery, 336.7-403
 - Damages, expenses, 336.2-710
 - Person in position of seller, 336.2-707
- Structure to be moved from realty, 336.2-107
- Substituted goods, buyer's procurement, 336.2-712
- Substituted performance, 336.2-614
 - Delay in delivery, 336.2-615
- Substitution, conforming tender for nonconforming tender, 336.2-508
- Successive performances, termination, 336.2-309
- Tender
 - Bills of lading, overseas shipment, 336.2-323
 - Delivery, 336.2-507
 - Manner, 336.2-503
 - Rejection, 336.2-508
 - Risk of loss, 336.2-509, 336.2-510
 - No arrival, no sale terms, conforming goods on arrival, 336.2-324
 - Nonconformance, risk of loss, 336.2-510
 - Payment, 336.2-511
 - Risk of loss passing, 336.2-509
 - Substituted performance, 336.2-614
- Termination defined, 336.2-106

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

- Termination of contract, notice, 336.2-309
- Third parties
 - Inspection of goods, 336.2-515
 - Notice of buyer's right, 336.2-107
- Third party actions, 336.2-722
 - Notice to seller, 336.2-607
- Timber, 336.2-107
- Time
 - Anticipatory repudiation, 336.2-610
 - Assurance of due performance, 336.2-609
 - Delivery, 336.2-309
 - Open time, payment or running of credit, 336.2-310
 - Payment, 336.2-310
 - Rejection, 336.2-602
 - Revocation of acceptance, 336.2-608
 - Tender of delivery, 336.2-503
- Title, 336.2-403
 - Passing, 336.2-401
 - Sale on approval, 336.2-327
 - Warranty, 336.2-312
- Trade journals, market quotations, evidence, 336.2-724
- Transfer
 - Interest in realty, price, 336.2-304
 - Obligation of seller, 336.2-301
 - Power to transfer, 336.2-403
- Trustees in bankruptcy, bulk transfer law, 336.6-103
- Unborn young, insurable interest, 336.2-501
- Unconscionable contract, enforcement, 336.2-302
- Undivided share in identified bulk, 336.2-105
- Unfinished goods, 336.2-704
- Unsecured creditors, rights against buyer, 336.2-402
- Value, opinion, 336.2-313
- Voidable title, good faith purchaser, 336.2-403
- Waiver
 - Contract for sale terms, 336.2-208
 - Rejection, 336.2-605
 - Retraction, 336.2-209
- Warehouseman
 - Deterioration of goods, 336.7-206
 - Enforcement of lien, 336.7-210
- Warranties, 336.2-312
 - Affirmation of fact, 336.2-313
 - Breach of warranty, generally, ante C.I.F. or C. and F., condition of goods on arrival, 336.2-321
 - Conflict, 336.2-317
 - Course of dealing, 336.2-314
 - Cumulative, 336.2-317
 - Description, conformance, 336.2-313
 - Express warranties, generally, ante Food, 336.2-314
 - Implied warranties, generally, ante Infringement, 336.2-312
 - Intention of parties, 336.2-317
 - Liens, freedom from, 336.2-312
 - Limitation, 336.2-316
 - Limitation of actions, 336.2-725
 - Merchantability, 336.2-314
 - Exclusion or modification, 336.2-316
 - Models, conformance, 336.2-313
 - Negation, 336.2-316
 - Promise, 336.2-313
 - Sample, conformance, 336.2-313
 - Security interest, free from, 336.2-312
 - Third parties, 336.2-318
 - Title, 336.2-312
 - Usage of trade, 336.2-314
- War risk insurance, C.I.F., 336.2-320
- Written instruments
 - Confirmation of acceptance, 336.2-207
 - Contract for sale, 336.2-201
 - Modification, 336.2-209
 - Offers, 336.2-205
 - Rescission, 336.2-209
 - Seal, 336.2-203
- Sales agents, warranties, commercial paper, 336.3-417

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Savings and loan association, branches, construction of law, 336.1-102
 Savings banks, branches, construction of law, 336.1-102
 Schedules, see Bulk transfers, ante
 Seasonably defined, 336.1-204
 Secondary party, see Commercial paper, ante
 Secretary of state
 Bulk transfers, schedule filed, 336.6-104
 Secured transactions, filing, form, financing statement, standards, 336.9-401 to 336.9-407
 Section captions, parts of law, 336.1-109
 Secured creditor, creditor, defined, 336.1-201
 Secured party, defined, secured transactions, 336.9-105
 Secured transactions
 Accessions, priorities, 336.9-314
 Account
 Application of law, 336.9-102
 Assignment, financing statement, filing, 336.9-302
 Attachment of interest, 336.9-204
 Collect or compromise, debtor's liberty, 336.9-205
 Defined, 336.9-106
 Application, 336.9-105
 Financing statement, financing to perfect security interest, 336.9-302
 Jurisdiction, 336.9-103
 Sale, 336.9-102, 336.9-104
 Statement of account, verification by secured party, 336.9-208
 Account debtor, defined, 336.9-105
 Acts or omissions of debtor, liability of secured party, 336.9-317
 Advances
 After-acquired property, 336.9-108
 Future advances, 336.9-204
 Pursuant to commitment, defined, 336.9-105
 Affidavits, report of proceedings of sale, 336.9-508
 After-acquired collateral
 Antecedent debt, 336.9-108
 Attachment of interest, 336.9-204
 Agreements, subordination of priorities, 336.9-316
 Agricultural products
 Attachment of interest, 336.9-204
 Conflicting interest, priorities, 336.9-312
 Definition, 336.9-109
 Filing of security interest, 336.9-401
 Financing statement, description, 336.9-402
 Security interest, enforcement, 336.9-203
 Aircraft, 336.9-103
 Amendment, financing statement, 336.9-402
 Amendment of secured transactions law transition provisions, 336.11-102, 336.11-108
 Antecedent debt, after-acquired collateral, 336.9-108
 Application of law, 336.3-103, 336.9-102
 Conditional sales, 336.9-203
 Assignee, defenses, 336.9-318
 Assignment, 336.9-318
 Accounts or contract rights, 336.9-302
 Application of law, 336.9-102
 Claim or defense, asserting, 336.9-206
 Debtor's rights in collateral, 336.9-311
 Statement of assignment, filing, 336.9-405, 336.9-407
 Wages, 336.9-104
 Attach, defined, 336.09-203
 Attachment, 336.9-311
 Attachment of interest, 336.9-204
 Attachment of security interest, perfecting, 336.9-303
 Attorney fees, collateral
 Disposition after default, 336.9-504
 Redeemed after default, 336.9-506
 Bona fide purchasers
 Priorities, 336.9-314
 Rights, 336.9-309
 Bulk transfer law, 336.9-111
 Transferee, subordination of rights, 336.9-301
 Buyer, protection, 336.9-307

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Certificate of filing officer, 336.9-407
 Certificate of title
 Condition of perfection, 336.9-103
 Filing requirements, 336.9-302
 Chattel mortgages, 336.9-102
 Chattel paper
 Defined, 336.9-105
 Priorities, 336.9-308
 Chattel trust, application of law, 336.9-102
 Check defined, 336.3-104, 336.9-105
 Citation, 336.9-101
 Claims, agreement, 336.9-206
 Classification of goods, 336.9-109
 Collateral
 After-acquired, antecedent debt, 336.9-108
 After-acquired property, 336.9-204
 Attachment, 336.9-311
 Commingle, 336.9-205
 Compulsory disposition, 336.9-505
 Debtor, collateral not owned, 336.9-112
 Debtors and creditors, right to redeem, 336.9-506
 Defined, 336.9-105
 Description, 336.9-203
 Disposition, secured party's rights to proceeds, 336.9-306
 Disposition after default, 336.9-504
 Financing statement, filing to perfect security interest, 336.9-402
 Judicial process, 336.9-311
 List, approval, 336.9-208
 Owned by other than debtor, 336.9-112
 Possession, perfecting interest, 336.9-305
 Possession by secured party, 336.9-207
 Financing statement, filing, 336.9-302
 Priorities among conflicting security interests, 336.9-312
 Proceedings of sale, records, 336.9-508
 Proceeds, 336.9-203
 Redemption, 336.9-506
 Redemption by owner, 336.9-112
 Release, 336.9-406
 Sale, 336.9-311
 Title, 336.9-202
 Use or disposal, 336.9-205
 Collecting bank
 Enforcement of interest, 336.9-203
 Priority, 336.9-312
 Commingling goods, 336.9-205
 Fungible collateral, 336.9-207
 Priorities, 336.9-315
 Conditional sales, 336.9-102
 Conflict of laws, 336.1-105, 336.9-103, 336.9-203
 Consigned goods, financing statements covering, 336.9-408
 Consignment, priority of consignor over secured party, requirements, 336.9-114
 Construction machinery, security interest, validity and perfection, 336.9-103
 Construction mortgage, defined, 336.9-313
 Consumer credit loans, 336.9-203
 Consumer goods
 Attachment of interest, 336.9-204
 Defined, 336.9-109
 Protection of buyer, 336.9-307
 Purchase money security interest, 336.9-302
 Security interest, place of filing to perfect, 336.9-401
 Continuation statement
 Lapsed statement, destruction, 336.9-403, 336.9-410
 Perfection of security interest, 336.10-102
 Filing, 336.9-403
 Continuing interest, 336.9-306
 Continuous perfection, 336.9-303
 Contract for sale, defined, sales act, 336.2-106
 Application, 336.9-105
 Contract liability of secured party, 336.9-317

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Control of proceeds, default, 336.9-502
 Conversion, possession after default, 336.9-505
 Copies
 Assignments, 336.9-405
 Security interest, financing statement, 336.9-402
 Corporations, debtor, residence, 336.9-401
 Credit union
 Application of law, 336.9-104
 Conflict of laws, 336.9-203
 Creditor of seller, rights, 336.2-402
 Creditors, validity of agreement, 336.9-201
 Crops, see Agriculture products, ante
 Damages, against secured party, 336.9-507
 Failure to furnish termination statement, 336.9-404
 Debtor defined, 336.9-105
 Deeds of trust, 336.9-102
 Default, 336.9-501 to 336.9-507
 Control of proceeds, 336.9-502
 Damages against secured property, 336.9-507
 Disposal of property, 336.9-504, 336.9-505, 336.9-507
 Foreclosure, 336.9-501
 Judgment, 336.9-501
 Judicial sale, 336.9-501
 Payment, 336.9-502
 Possession, 336.9-503
 Redemption, 336.9-506
 Sales, 336.9-113
 Transfer of debtor's rights in collateral, 336.9-311
 Defenses, agreements, 336.9-206
 Defenses against assignee, 336.9-318
 Deficiency
 Default, 336.9-502
 Owner of collateral, 336.9-112
 Definitions, 336.9-105
 Deposit account, defined, 336.9-105
 Deposit accounts, excluded, 336.9-104
 Descriptions
 Collateral, 336.9-203
 Financing statement, 336.9-402
 Proceeds, 336.9-203
 Sufficiency, 336.9-110
 Destruction of old records, 336.9-410
 Disposal of goods, 336.9-205
 Disposal of property after default, 336.9-504, 336.9-505
 Document defined, 336.9-105
 Duration of filing, 336.9-403
 Effective date of revisions to secure transaction law, 336.11-101
 Encumbrance, defined, 336.9-105
 Enforcement of security interest, 336.9-203
 Equipment defined, 336.9-109
 Equipment trust, policy and scope of law, 336.9-102
 Evidence
 Assignment, 336.9-318
 Proceedings of sale, 336.9-508
 Subordinate security interest, 336.9-504
 Exclusions, 336.9-104
 Filing provisions, 336.9-302
 Expenses, secured party, statement of account or approval of list of collateral, 336.9-208
 Factor's liens, 336.9-102
 Farm equipment
 Filing of security interest, 336.9-401
 Perfection of security interest, 336.9-302
 Protection of buyer, seller's security interest, 336.9-307
 Farm products, see Agriculture products, ante
 Federal aviation act of 1958, foreign air carriers, 336.9-103
 Fees
 Certificate of filing officer, 336.9-407
 Continuation statement, 336.9-403
 Filing financing statement, 336.9-403
 Filing statement of assignment, 336.9-405
 Statement of release, 336.9-406

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Termination statement, 336.9-404
 Filing, 336.9-401 to 336.9-407
 Amendment of governing law, transition, 336.11-104, 336.11-106
 Assignment, 336.9-405
 Fees, 336.9-404
 Financing statement, 336.9-302, 336.9-401, 336.9-402, 336.9-408
 Governing law, 336.9-103
 Perfecting interest, 336.9-304
 Presentation, 336.9-403
 Release of collateral, 336.9-406
 Sales act, 336.9-113
 Termination statement, 336.9-404
 Filing officer
 Certificate of filing, 336.9-407
 Commingled goods, 336.9-315
 Defined, 336.9-401, 336.9-402
 Destruction of old records, 336.9-410
 Duties, 336.9-403
 Filing, 336.9-302, 336.9-401 to 336.9-407
 Financing statement, acceptance for filing, 336.9-402
 Formal requisites, 336.9-402
 Insolvency proceedings, notice of, 336.9-403
 Lapsed statement, destruction, 336.9-410
 Perfection of security interest, 336.9-302
 Processed goods, 336.9-315
 Fish, attachment of interest, 336.9-204
 Fixtures, 336.9-104
 Application of law, 336.9-102
 Defined, 336.9-313
 Financing statement, filing, 336.9-302
 Place of filing, 336.9-401
 Priorities, 336.9-313
 Foreclosure, 336.9-501
 Foreign air carriers, service of process, 336.9-103
 Foreign corporation, debtor, residence, 336.9-401
 Foreign states
 Financing statement, description, 336.9-402
 Perfection of security interest, 336.9-103
 Forms, financing statements, 336.9-402
 Future advances, 336.9-204
 Garnishment, 336.9-311
 General intangibles defined, 336.9-106
 Goods
 Classified, 336.9-109
 Defined, 336.9-105
 Government or agency, transfer from, application of law, 336.9-203
 Harvesting equipment, 336.9-103
 Holder, documents of title, rights, 336.9-309
 Holder in due course
 Commercial paper, 336.9-206
 Defined, commercial paper, 336.3-302
 Application, 336.9-105
 Rights, 336.9-309
 Identification, collateral in secured party's possession, 336.9-207
 Identification of property, sufficiency of description, 336.9-110
 Improvement, real property, accounts or contract rights, financing statement, filing, 336.9-302
 Indemnity bond, filing with secured party by holder of subordinate security interest, 336.9-504
 Index
 Continuation statement, 336.9-403
 Financing statements, 336.9-403
 Release of collateral, 336.9-406
 Termination statement, 336.9-404
 Industrial loan and thrift companies, conflict of laws, 336.9-203
 Injunction, owner of collateral, 336.9-112
 Insolvency proceedings, secured parties, rights on disposition of collateral, 336.9-306
 Effect on perfected security interest, 336.9-403
 Notice to filing officer, 336.9-403
 Installment loan, conflict of laws, 336.9-203

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Installment sales
 Conflict of laws, 336.9-203
 Effect of law, 336.9-201

Instrument
 Defined, 336.9-105
 Filing, 336.9-304
 Policy of law, 336.9-102
 Priority, 336.9-308
 Scope of law, 336.9-102
 Security interest, perfection, 336.9-305

Insurance
 Collateral in secured party's possession, 336.9-207
 Interest or claim, transfer, application of law, 336.9-104

Intangibles
 General intangibles defined, 336.9-106
 Perfection, law governing, 336.9-103
 Security interest, place of filing, 336.9-401
 Unperfected security interest, priorities, 336.9-301

Interest rates, conflict of laws, 336.9-203

Inventory
 Defined, 336.9-109
 Priorities, 336.9-308
 Purchase money security interest, priorities, 336.9-312

Judgment
 Default, 336.9-501
 Rights, 336.9-104

Judicial process, 336.9-311

Judicial sales, 336.9-501

Jurisdiction, 336.9-103

Landlord's lien, 336.9-104

Leased goods, financing statement covering, 336.9-408

Levy, 336.9-311

Lien creditor, defined, 336.9-301

Liens
 Policy and scope of law, 336.9-102
 Priority, arising by operation of law, 336.9-310

List of collateral, approval, 336.9-208

Loans, small loans, application of law, 336.9-201

Losses, owner of collateral, 336.9-112

Machinery, security interest, perfection, 336.9-103

Mechanic's liens, 336.9-104
 Priority, 336.9-310

Modification of contract, 336.9-318
 Seller's warranties, application of law, 336.9-206

Money, cash proceeds, definition, 336.9-306

Mortgage
 Defined, 336.9-105
 Foreclosure, 336.9-501

Motor vehicles
 Installment sales, conflict of laws, 336.9-203
 Perfecting security interest, 336.9-302
 Place of filing, 336.9-401

Negligence, loss to collateral in secured party's possession, 336.9-207

New value, after-acquired collateral, 336.9-108

Noncompliance by secured party, 336.9-507

Note, defined, commercial paper, 336.3-104
 Application, 336.9-105

Notices
 Assignment, 336.9-318
 Owner of collateral, 336.9-112

Numbers, financing statement, filing, 336.9-403

Old records, destruction, 336.9-410

Partnership, debtor, residence, 336.9-401

Payment
 Assignments, 336.9-318
 Default, 336.9-502

Penalty, failure to furnish termination statement, 336.9-404

Perfecting interest, 336.9-103, 336.9-113, 336.9-303
 Continuation statement, 336.10-102
 Filing, 336.9-304
 Possession of collateral, 336.9-305
 Temporary perfection without filing or transfer of possession, 336.9-304

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Place, filing security interest, 336.9-401

Pledges, 336.9-102

Possession
 Default, 336.9-503
 Perfecting interest, 336.9-305
 Secured party, 336.9-207

Preservation, collateral in secured party's possession, 336.9-207

Prior transaction, 336.10-102

Priorities
 Accessions, 336.9-314
 Amendment of governing law, transaction, 336.11-107
 Chattel paper or instruments, 336.9-308
 Commingled goods, 336.9-315
 Consignors, 336.9-114
 Fixtures, 336.9-313
 Liens arising by operation of law, 336.9-310
 Mechanic's liens, 336.9-310
 Processed goods, 336.9-315
 Purchase money security, 336.9-312
 Purchasers of certain instruments, 336.9-309
 Subordination, 336.9-316
 Unperfected security interest, 336.9-301

Proceeds
 Control on default, 336.9-502
 Definition, 336.9-203, 336.9-306

Processed goods, priorities, 336.9-315

Profits, sale of collateral, disposition, 336.9-207

Protection of buyer, 336.9-307

Public improvements, financing statement, filing to perfect security interest, 336.9-302

Public sales, collateral default, 336.9-504

Purchase money security interest
 Defined, 336.9-107
 Priorities, 336.9-301, 336.9-312

Purchasers, validity of agreement, 336.9-201

Pursuant to commitment, advance made, defined, 336.9-105

Railroads, conflict of laws, 336.9-203

Real estate
 Description, sufficiency, 336.9-110
 Interest, transfer, application of law, 336.9-104

Security interest
 Default, procedure, 336.9-501
 Fixtures, priorities, 336.9-313

Recording officer defined, 336.9-401

Records, destruction of old records, 336.9-410

Redemption
 After default, 336.9-506
 Collateral, rights of debtor, 336.9-506
 Owner, 336.9-112

Release
 Collateral, 336.9-406
 Statement of release, filing, 336.9-407

Rents
 Application of law, 336.9-104
 Right of set-off, 336.9-104

Repledging collateral in secured party's possession, 336.9-207

Reports, proceedings of sale, 336.9-508

Repossession, 336.9-205

Residence of debtor, 336.9-401

Risk of loss, collateral and secured party's possession, 336.9-207

Road building equipment, security interest, perfection, place, 336.9-103

Rolling stock, security interest, perfection, place, 336.9-103

Sales
 Application of law, 336.2-102, 336.9-113
 Collateral, 336.9-311
 Owned by other than debtor, 336.9-112
 Default, 336.9-504
 Defined, sales act, 336.2-106
 Application, 336.9-105
 Enforcement of interest, 336.9-203
 Purchase money security, 336.9-206

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Record of proceedings, 336.9-508
 Rights of creditor, 336.2-402
 Scope of article, 336.9-102
 Secretary of state, filing, form, standards, 336.9-401 to 336.9-407
 Secured party
 Defined, 336.9-105
 Possession of collateral, 336.9-207
 Title to collateral, 336.9-202
 Security agreement defined, 336.9-105
 Set-off, 336.9-104
 Security interest, 336.9-306
 Ship mortgage act, 336.9-104
 Signatures
 Financing statement, 336.9-402
 Termination statement, 336.9-404
 Small loans act, 336.9-201, 336.9-203
 Statement of account, 336.9-208
 Statement of assignment, filing, 336.9-405, 336.9-407
 Statement of release, filing, 336.9-407
 Statements
 Owner of collateral, 336.9-112
 Unpaid indebtedness, 336.9-208
 Statute of frauds, 336.1-206
 Subordination of priorities, 336.9-316
 Substitution of contract, 336.9-318
 Sufficiency of description, 336.9-110
 Surplus
 Accounting by secured party, 336.9-502, 336.9-504
 Default, 336.9-502
 Owner of collateral, 336.9-112
 Taxes, expenses incurred, 336.9-207
 Telegraph and telephone companies, conflict of laws, 336.9-203
 Temporary perfection, security interest, 336.9-304
 Termination statement, 336.9-404, 336.9-407
 Timber, attachment of interest, 336.9-204
 Time
 Attachment of security interest, 336.9-204
 Financing statement, duration of filing, 336.9-403
 Perfection of security interest, 336.9-303
 Title to collateral, 336.9-202
 Tort claims, application of law, 336.9-104
 Tort liability of secured party, 336.9-317
 Transfer from government, application of law, 336.9-203
 Transfer of right, 336.9-311
 Transition to requirements of amended law, 336.11-102, 336.11-103, 336.11-108
 Transmitting utility, defined, 336.9-105
 Trust deeds, 336.9-102
 Trust receipts, 336.9-102
 United States statutes, application, 336.9-104
 Filing provisions, 336.9-302
 Unperfected security interest, 336.9-301
 Use of goods, 336.9-205
 Collateral in secured party's possession, 336.9-207
 Usury laws, 336.9-201
 Validity
 Interest, 336.9-103
 Security agreement, 336.9-201
 Verification by secured party, statement of account or list of collateral, 336.9-208
 Warranties, application of law, 336.9-206
 Securities
 Bulk transfers, 336.6-103
 Investment securities, see Investment securities, ante
 Security
 Commercial paper, statement in instrument, 336.3-105
 Defined, investment securities, 336.8-102
 Application, letters of credit, 336.5-103
 Lost or destroyed documents of title, 336.7-601
 Security agreement, defined, secured transactions, 336.9-105
 Security interest

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Bills of lading, reservation of interest, 336.2-401
 Bulk transfer law, exception, 336.6-103
 Collecting bank, 336.4-208
 Commercial paper, taking for value, 336.3-303
 Defined, 336.1-201
 Intangibles
 Perfection, law governing, 336.9-103
 Place of filing, 336.9-401
 Policy of law, 336.9-102
 Warehouse receipts, 336.7-209
 Seller, see Sales, ante
 Send defined, 336.1-201
 Separate office
 Bank deposits and collections, constructive notice, knowledge of one office, 336.4-106
 Set-off and counterclaim
 Action, included in term, 336.1-201
 Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-201
 Payor bank, 336.4-303
 Definitions, 336.1-201
 Secured transactions, 336.9-104
 Security interest, 336.9-306
 Settle, defined, bank deposits and collections, 336.4-104
 Severability, provisions of act, 336.1-108
 Severance, contract for sale of goods, 336.2-107
 Ship mortgage act, secured transactions, exclusion, 336.9-104
 Ships and shipping
 F.A.S., 336.2-319
 F.O.B., sales act, 336.2-319
 Short sale, investment securities, delivery, 336.8-107
 Sight, commercial paper, demand instrument, payment at, 336.3-108
 Sight draft, letter of advice, international sight draft, 336.3-701
 Signatures
 Agents
 Commercial paper, 336.3-403
 Warehouse receipts, 336.7-202
 Bank deposits and collections, unauthorized signature, 336.4-406
 Bulk transfers, list of creditors, 336.6-104
 Burden of proof
 Commercial paper, 336.3-307
 Investment securities, 336.8-105
 Commercial paper, see Commercial paper, ante
 Investment securities, see Investment securities, ante
 Letters of credit, 336.5-104
 List of creditors, bulk transfers, 336.6-104
 Renunciation, claim or right after breach, 336.1-107
 Secured transactions, financing statement, 336.9-402
 Waiver, claim or right after breach, 336.1-107
 Warehouse receipts, 336.7-202
 Signed defined, 336.1-201
 Simplification of fiduciary security transfers, conflict with investment securities, 336.10-104
 Small loans, secured transactions, 336.9-201, 336.9-203
 Special endorsement
 Commercial paper, 336.3-204
 Investment securities, 336.8-308
 Transfer, 336.8-309
 Specially manufactured goods, sales act, exception, 336.2-201
 Specific performance
 Buyer, sales act, 336.2-711, 336.2-716
 Commercial paper, endorsement of transferor, 336.3-201
 Investment securities, 336.8-315
 Sales act, 336.2-711, 336.2-716
 Statute of frauds
 Commercial paper, guaranteed payment, 336.3-416
 Formal requirements of contract, 336.2-201
 Investment securities, 336.1-206, 336.8-319
 Personal property not otherwise covered, 336.1-206
 Sales, see Sales, ante
 Secured transaction, 336.1-206
 Statute of limitations, see Limitation of actions, ante
 Statutes

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Construction
 Against implicit repeal, 336.1-104
 Commercial paper, 336.3-118
 Liberal, 336.1-102
 Negative implications, 336.7-105
 Severability of provisions, 336.1-108
 Documents of title, application of law, 336.7-103
 Section captions as part of law, 336.1-109
 Stock, see Investment securities, ante
 Stolen documents
 Commercial paper, actions, 336.3-804
 Investment securities, claims, 336.8-405
 Warehouse receipts and bills of lading, delivery of goods, 336.7-601
 Stop delivery
 Insolvent buyer, 336.2-702
 Person in position of seller, 336.2-707
 Seller
 Incidental damages, 336.2-710
 Remedies, 336.2-702, 336.2-703
 Stop payment
 Order, bank deposits and collections, 336.4-303, 336.4-403
 Branch banks, 336.4-106
 Stoppage in transit, see Sales, ante
 Storage charges
 Lien of warehousemen, 336.7-209
 Statement, 336.7-202
 Warehouse receipts, terms, 336.7-202
 Subordinated obligations, 336.1-209
 Subordination, secured transactions, agreement, 336.9-316
 Subrogation
 Payor bank, 336.4-407
 Secured transactions, 336.9-504
 Subsequent purchaser, defined, investment securities, 336.8-102
 Substitute bills of lading, request for issuance, 336.7-305
 Successive payees, commercial paper, 336.3-102
 Surety defined, 336.1-201
 Surplus, see Secured transactions, ante
 Suspends payments
 Defined, bank deposits and collections, 336.4-104
 Delay of bank deposits and collections, 336.4-108
 Item returned, 336.4-214
 Tariffs, documents of title, application of law, 336.7-103
 Taxes
 Investment securities, compliance with law, 336.8-401
 Secured transactions, expenses incurred, 336.9-207
 Telegram defined, 336.1-201
 Telegraphs and telephones
 Letters of credit
 Customer bearing risk of transmission, 336.5-107
 Signed writing, 336.5-104
 Mortgages or deeds of trust, conflict of laws, 336.9-203
 Teletype defined, 336.1-201
 Tender
 Bills of lading, overseas shipment, sets, 336.2-323
 Payment, commercial paper, 336.3-604
 Sales, see Sales, ante
 Term defined, 336.1-201
 Terminal charges
 Bill of lading, lien of carrier, 336.7-307
 Warehouse receipts, lien of warehouseman, 336.7-209
 Termination
 Defined, sales act, 336.2-106
 Sales contract, notice, 336.2-309
 Territorial application of law, generally, 336.1-105
 Theft, see Larceny, ante
 Third parties
 Action for injury to goods, 336.2-722
 Commercial paper, irrevocable commitment to taking for value, 336.3-303
 Documents, prima facie evidence, 336.1-202
 Inspection of goods, 336.2-515

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Party distinct from, 336.1-201
 Warranties, sales act, 336.2-318
 Through bills of lading
 Generally, 336.7-302
 Timber, see Logs and logging, ante
 Time
 Bank deposits and collections, see Bank deposits and collections, ante
 Commercial paper, see Commercial paper, ante
 Letters of credit
 Effect, 336.5-106
 Rejection of document, 336.5-114
 Reasonable time, 336.1-204
 Sales, see Sales, ante
 Secured transactions
 Attachment of security interest, 336.9-204
 Financing statement, duration of filing, 336.9-403
 Perfection of security interest, 336.9-303
 Title
 Commercial paper, warranties, 336.3-417
 Sales, see Sales, ante
 Secured transactions, title to collateral, 336.9-202
 Unaccepted delivery order, title of goods based on, 336.7-503
 Torts
 Secured transactions
 Application of law, 336.9-104
 Tort liability of secured party, 336.9-317
 Trade journals, market quotations, evidence, 336.2-724
 Trade-marks and trade-names, commercial paper, signature, 336.3-401
 Transfer agent, see Investment securities, ante
 Transfers
 Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-206
 Bulk transfers, see Bulk transfers, ante
 Commercial paper, see Commercial paper, ante
 Investment securities, see Investment securities, ante
 Letters of credit, 336.5-116
 Warranty, 336.5-111
 Sale, obligation of seller, 336.2-301
 Treaties, documents of title, application, 336.7-103
 Trust companies, branches, construction of law, 336.1-102
 Trust deeds
 Secured transactions, see Secured transactions, ante
 Telegraph and telephone companies, conflict of laws, 336.9-203
 Trust receipts, see Secured transactions, ante
 Trusts and trustees
 Bankruptcy, bulk transfers, 336.6-103
 Bulk transfers, indenture trustee, list of creditors, 336.6-104
 Commercial paper, see Commercial paper, ante
 Investment securities, see Investment securities, ante
 Representative defined, 336.1-201
 Unborn animals, goods, defined, sales act, 336.2-105
 Undivided shares, fungible goods, sale, 336.2-105
 United States
 Consul, commercial paper, certificate of dishonor, 336.3-509
 Ship mortgage act, secured transactions, 336.9-104
 Statutes
 Documents of title, 336.7-103
 Secured transaction law, 336.9-104
 Filing provision, 336.9-302
 Usage of trade defined, 336.1-205
 Usury, secured transactions, 336.9-201
 Value defined, 336.1-201
 Voidable title, transfer, 336.2-403
 Waiver
 Bank deposits and collections, time limits, 336.4-108
 Breach, waiver or renunciation of rights after breach, 336.1-107
 Commercial paper
 Benefit of laws negotiability, 336.3-112
 Protest and presentment, 336.3-511
 Sales, see Sales, ante
 War, delays, bank deposits and collections, 336.4-108

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Warehouse receipts
 Advances, made, statement, 336.7-202
 Agents, signatures, 336.7-202
 Agricultural commodities, 336.7-201
 Alcoholic beverages, 336.7-201
 Alteration, 336.7-208
 Blanks, filling, 336.7-208
 Bona fide purchaser, 336.7-501
 Blanks filled in without authority, 336.7-208
 Judicial process, lien, 336.7-602
 Sale to enforce warehouseman's lien, 336.7-210
 Care exercised toward goods, duty of warehouseman, 336.7-204
 Claims, provisions, 336.7-204
 Commingling fungible goods, 336.7-207
 Common ownership, 336.7-202
 Contrary provisions, 336.7-202
 Conversion
 Bailee, 336.7-601
 Damages, 336.7-204
 Delivery of goods under missing document, 336.7-601
 Title and rights acquired by negotiation, 336.7-502
 Damages, 336.7-204
 Description of goods, reliance, 336.7-203
 Overissue, 336.7-402
 Defined, 336.1-201
 Delivery, negotiation, 336.7-501
 Delivery of goods
 Adverse claim, 336.7-603
 Bailee's duty, 336.7-403
 Conversion, 336.7-601
 Demand, 336.7-206
 Good faith, liability of bailee, 336.7-404
 Indorsements, documents of title, 336.7-506
 Lien, loss, 336.7-209
 Statement as to delivery, 336.7-202
 Stoppage by seller, 336.7-504
 Title based on unaccepted delivery order, 336.7-503
 Demand, delivery of goods, 336.7-206
 Demurrage charges, lien of warehouseman, 336.7-209
 Description of goods, 336.7-202
 Enforcement of warehouseman's lien, 336.7-210
 Reliance, 336.7-203
 Deterioration of goods, sale, 336.7-206
 Distilled spirits, issuance, 336.7-201
 Duty of care, warehouseman, 336.7-204
 Endorsement, transfer by endorsement, 336.7-501
 Enforcement of lien, 336.7-210
 Expenses, preservation or sale of goods, lien of warehouseman, 336.7-209
 Field warehousing arrangement, 336.7-202
 Form, 336.7-202
 Fungible goods, 336.7-207
 Commingling, effect, 336.7-207
 Title, 336.7-205
 Future charges, lien of warehouseman, 336.7-209
 Good faith delivery of goods, liability of bailee, 336.7-404
 Handling charges, 336.7-202
 Insertions without authority, 336.7-208
 Insurance, lien of warehouseman, 336.7-209
 Intoxicating liquors, 336.7-201
 Irregularity in issue, 336.7-401
 Issuance, 336.7-201
 Joint owner, 336.7-202
 Labor, lien of warehousemen, 336.7-209
 Licenses, issuance, 336.7-201
 Lien of warehouseman, 336.7-209
 Enforcement, 336.7-210
 Form, 336.7-202
 Proceeds of sale, 336.7-206
 Limitations, damages, 336.7-204
 Location, warehouse, form, 336.7-202
 Lost or destroyed property, warehousemen, liabilities, 336.7-403

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Misdescription, damages, 336.7-203
 Negotiability, 336.7-104
 Negotiation, delivery, 336.7-501
 Nonnegotiable, 336.7-104
 Non-receipt of goods, damages, 336.7-203
 Notice, termination of storage, 336.7-206
 Numbering, 336.7-202
 Omissions, implication, 336.7-105
 Option, termination of storage, 336.7-206
 Over-issue
 Fungible goods, liability of warehousemen, 336.7-207
 Liabilities, 336.7-402
 Owner of goods, issuance, 336.7-201
 Prior transactions, 336.10-102
 Rate of storage, 336.7-202
 Liens, 336.7-209
 Sale
 Deterioration of goods, 336.7-206
 Enforcement of lien, 336.7-210
 Security interest, 336.7-209
 Signature, 336.7-202
 Sole owner, 336.7-202
 Statements, advances made, 336.7-202
 Storage and handling charges
 Lien of warehouseman, 336.7-209
 Terms, 336.7-202
 Terminal charges, lien of warehouseman, 336.7-209
 Termination of storage, 336.7-206
 Title
 Acquired by negotiation, 336.7-502
 Fungible goods, 336.7-205
 Transportation charges, lien of warehouseman, 336.7-209
 Warehouseman, definition, 336.7-102
 Warehouses and warehousemen, see Warehouse receipts, ante
 Warranties
 Bank deposits and collections, see Bank deposits and collections, ante
 Commercial paper
 Accommodation party, 336.3-415
 Presentment and transfer, 336.3-417
 Documents of title
 Collecting bank, 336.7-508
 Negotiation or transfer, 336.7-507
 Investment securities, see Investment securities, ante
 Letters of credit, 336.5-111
 Sales, see Sales, ante
 Secured transactions, application of law, 336.9-206
 Without recourse, commercial paper, warranties, transferring, 336.3-417
COMMERCIAL PAPER
See Commercial Code
COMMISSION MERCHANTS
 Accounts and records, 223.05
 Actions and complaints against, 223.06 to 223.08
 Bond, 223.02, 223.04
 Bucket shops, operation prohibited, 609.75, 609.76
 Definitions, 223.01
 Department of agriculture
 Investigations by, 223.08
 Statements of business to, 223.04
 Duties and rules for commission merchants, 223.05, 624.70
 Flax straw purchaser, license, 223.12
 Grain handling rules, 223.05
 License
 Application, conditions, 223.03
 Bond, 223.02, 223.03
 Requirement, 223.02
 Revocation, 223.08
 Lien on membership to enforce indebtedness, 223.11
 Livestock commission merchants, see LIVESTOCK
 Sales, interest in prohibited, 223.09, 223.10
 Statements
 To consignor, 223.05
 To customer, 624.70

COMMISSION MERCHANTS (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties, 223.08, 223.10, 609.75 to 609.76

COMMISSIONS, COMMISSIONERS*See also Boards**See also Committees**See also Council*

Actions affecting, plaintiff to file surety bond, 562.01 to 562.05

Administration, 16.01

Advisory commissions, generally, 15.059

Agriculture, 17.01 to 17.10

Appointments to multi-member agencies, 15.0597, 15.0598

Appropriation availability, 16A.281

Armory building, state, 193.142

Banks, 46.01 to 46.17

Commerce commission, 45.01

Consolidation commission, 414.041

Corrections, 241.01

Data practices, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA

Definitions, 15.012

Education, 121.16

Finance, 16A.01

Firefighters' civil service, *see* CIVIL SERVICE (2)

Great Lakes commission, 1.21, 1.22

Health, 144.01 to 144.58

Humanities commission, 138.91

Industrial commission, abolishment, 175.005

Interstate commerce, 144.14, 296.19, 325F.48, 360.018, 458.19

Interstate compact for education, 121.81 to 121.84

Interstate cooperation, 3.29

Legislative commissions, *see* LEGISLATURE (1)

Liquor control, 340.01

Meetings must be open to the public, local governmental units, 471.705

Metropolitan area and regional planning and development commission, 473.01 to 473.11

Metropolitan areas planning, 473.03

Minnesota resources, legislative commission on, 86.07

Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary compact, 1.31 to 1.40

Mississippi River parkway commission, 161.1419

Motor vehicle reciprocity, 168.187

Natural resources, 84.01 to 84.42

Potato industry promotion act, 30.461 to 30.477

Public utilities, *see* PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION

Public welfare, 245.03

Reapportionment commission, 2A.01 to 2A.12

Regional planning, *see* PLANNING

Regional planning commission, 138.93

Revenue, 270.01

St. Cloud metropolitan transit, *see* METROPOLITAN TRANSIT COMMISSION

Sentencing guidelines, 244.09

South Dakota - Minnesota boundary waters commission, 114.13

Soybean promotion council, 21A.03

Special, 351.04

Tax study commission, 3.86

Transportation, 174.02

Uniform state laws, 3.251 to 3.253

Veterans affairs, 196.01

COMMITMENTS

Abide judgment or order, 631.02

Alcoholism, 253A.04

Arrest, 626.66

Bail, 629.53, 631.02

Certified, delivered to transporting officer, 243.49

Children, *see* JUVENILE COURTS

Continuance, committed during, 631.02

Corrections commissioner, commitments to, 609.105

Costs, committed until payment, 625.08

County jail, copy, 641.04

Criminal defendants, 253A.23:

Dependent, neglected or delinquent children, *see* JUVENILE COURTS

Discharge, 625.13

Drugs, certain habitual users, 254.09 to 254.11

Execution, debtor, concealment, leaving state, 575.03

Extradition, warrant, 629.15

COMMITMENTS (Cont'd)

Fees of justice of the peace, 357.14

Felony convictions, commitment to commissioner of corrections, 609.105

Fine, non-payment, 574.35, 629.53

Fugitives, 629.12, 629.15

Habeas corpus, compelling obedience to order, 589.10

Habitual drunkards and drug addicts, 357.28

Hospitalization and commitment act, 253A.01 to 253A.21

Inebriates, *see* Mentally ill, post

Insane persons, 357.28

Juvenile courts, *see* JUVENILE COURTS

Mentally ill

Appeal, 253A.15, 253A.21

Communication, right to, 253A.05

Costs of hearings, 253A.20

Counsel guardian, 253A.22

Definitions, 253A.02

Discharge, 253A.15

Emergency hospitalization, 253A.04

Evaluation program, 253A.22

Transportation, 253A.09

Treatment reports, 253A.22

United States agency, commitment to, 253A.08

Minnesota corrections board, 242.10, 242.19

Minnesota correctional facility - Red Wing, 242.41

Minnesota correctional facility - St. Cloud, 243.75

Minnesota correctional facility - Sauk Centre, 242.19, 242.43, 242.51

Minnesota correctional facility - Shakopee, 243.90

Minnesota correctional facility - Stillwater, 243.40

Minnesota metropolitan training center, 242.19

Papers delivered to transporting officer, 243.49

Physical therapists, effect, 148.75

Prevention of crime, 625.06

Principal surrendered by surety, 629.64

Psychopathic personality, 526.10

Recognizance, 625.06, 625.15

Recommitment, transfer of prisoners, 643.02

Reformatory, 243.49

Regional center, 253A.02

State prison, 243.49

Transcripts delivered to transporting officer, 243.49

Tubercular person, 144.422, 144.424

United States prisoners to state prison, 243.51, 641.03

Warrants for commitment

Juvenile offenders to Minnesota corrections board, 242.19

Transfers to United States prisons, 243.51

Women, transfer to state institutions, 243.91

Witnesses to secure appearance, 390.19, 629.54, 629.55

COMMITTEES*See also Boards**See also Commissions, Commissioners**See also Council*

Advisory committee to assist supreme court in preparing rules of civil practice, 480.052

Advisory committee to assist supreme court in preparing rules of criminal practice, 480.059

Advisory committees or task forces, generally, 15.059

Appointments to multi-member agencies, 15.0597, 15.0598

Appropriation availability, 16A.281

Basic skills advisory committee, 121.495

Board of investment advisory committees, 11A.04

Capitol area architectural and planning board advisory committee, 15.0598

Compensation insurance association, representation ratio, 79.14

Credit

Limitation of liability of member, 52.16

Supervisory, 52.08, 52.10

Duties, 52.11

Limitation, 52.16

Credit unions, 52.09, 52.20, 52.202.

Definition, 15.012

Economic development advisory committee, 362.08

Embalmers and funeral directors, examiners, 149.02

COMMITTEES (Cont'd)

- Equalization aid review committee, 124.212, 124.41, 124.43, 124.476
- Executive committees
 - Business corporations, 301.28
 - Cooperative marketing associations, 308.62
- Financial corporations, committee to complete liquidation, 49.30
- Hazardous waste local project review committees, 115A.22
- Health services advisory committee, 145.913
- Interstate cooperation, 3.29
- Land classification, membership, 92.34
- Legislature, contempt, 3.14
- Management of court house and city hall, 374.18
- Medical policy directional committee on mental health, 246.017
- Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary area commission, legislative advisory committee, 1.34
- Political, registration, 10A.14
- Public health nurses, certification, 145.10
- State employee assistance advisory committee, 16.02
- Uniform conveyancing forms advisory committee, 507.09
- Voyageurs national park, 84B.11
- Workers' compensation insurance association, 79.14, 79.18

COMMON CARRIERS

See Carriers

COMMON SCHOOL DISTRICTS

See Education

COMMUNICABLE DISEASES

See Health (2)

COMMUNICATIONS

- Consumer fraud laws, advertising media excluded, 325F.69
- Interception, warrant, 626A.05
- News media, information source protection, 595.021 to 595.025
- Privacy of
 - Authority to disclose, 626A.09
 - Authority to intercept, 626A.05
 - Citation of act, 626A.23
 - Civil remedies, 626A.13
 - Definitions, 626A.01
 - Detection of violations, 626A.16
 - Devices for interception prohibited, 626A.03
 - Disposition of material obtained, 626A.08
 - Evidence, admissibility, 626A.11
 - Evidence, motion to suppress, 626A.12
 - Evidence prohibited, 626A.04
 - Forfeitures, 626A.19
 - Information from communications carriers, 626A.14
 - Interception of communications prohibited, 626A.02
 - License suspension or revocation, 626A.20
 - Notice to defendant, 626A.10
 - Other laws, effect, 626A.22
 - Prior offenses, 626A.21
 - Procedure for interception, 626A.06
 - Prohibitions, 626A.02 to 626A.04
 - Report of interceptions, 626A.07, 626A.17
 - Reporting violations, 626A.15
 - Transfer of intercepting devices, 626A.18
- Uniform deceptive trade practices act, applicability to communications media, 325D.46

COMMUNITY COLLEGES

See Education

COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH PROGRAMS

- Anoka county, 246.61 to 246.63
 - Community mental health board
 - Comprehensive programs, 254A.07
 - Coordination of local programs, 254A.07
 - Detoxification centers, 254A.08
 - Establishment, operation, county aid, 245.61 to 245.69
- COMMUTATION OF SENTENCE**
- Application, 638.05, 638.06
 - Board of pardons, record of, 638.07
 - Information from division of criminal statistics, 299C.06
 - Return on warrant, 638.03
 - Unanimous vote of board of pardons, 638.02
 - Warrant, issuance, 638.03

COMPACTS

- Boundary compact; Michigan, Wisconsin, and Minnesota, 1.15 to 1.17
 - Great Lakes basin compact, 1.21
 - Interstate agreement on detainers, 629.294
 - Interstate agreement on qualifications of educational personnel, 125.52 to 125.54
 - Interstate compact for education, 121.81 to 121.84
 - Interstate compact for the supervision of parolees and probationers, 243.16
 - Interstate compact on juveniles, 260.51 to 260.57
 - Interstate compact on mental health, 245.51 to 245.53
 - Interstate compact on placement of children, 257.40 to 257.48
 - Interstate corrections compact, 241.28 to 241.30
 - Interstate library compact, 134.21 to 134.24
 - Interstate pest control compact, 18.62 to 18.71
 - Midwestern education compact, 121.843 to 121.845
 - Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary compact, 1.31 to 1.40
- COMPENSATION INSURANCE**
- See Workers' Compensation*
- COMPETITION**
- See Unfair Trade Practices*
- COMPLAINT**
- See Pleadings*
- COMPROMISE AND SETTLEMENT**
- Absentees, claims against estate of, 576.14
 - Commissioner of finance, 7.15
 - County board, indemnify employees, 375.31
 - Dissolution of corporation, claims, 301.52, 301.55
 - Guardians, 525.56
 - Limited partner's liability, 322.17
 - Parents' claim for injury to child, 540.08
 - Schools and school districts, 124.07
 - State claims, 10.11, 90.251, 246.24
 - University, claims growing out of operation of motor vehicles, 137.02
 - Warehouse storage charges, 231.13

CONCEALMENT

- Accounts of public officers, falsification, 609.625, 609.63
- Aeronautics, 360.075, 360.67
- Attached property, 570.10
- Birth of child, 617.22
- Compounding a felony, 628.25
- Dangerous weapons, 609.66
- Escape of prisoner, 609.495
- Evasion of writ of habeas corpus, 589.26
- Evidence of ownership in criminal prosecution, 628.28
- Identity, concealing in public place, 609.735
- Inmate, state training school, 242.47
- Mortgaged chattels, 609.62, 609.621
- Property subject to attachment, 570.10
- Public records, 609.63
- Treason, 609.385, 609.39
- Weapons, 609.66

CONCILIATION

See Arbitration

See Conciliation Courts

See Labor (5)

CONCILIATION COURTS

- Agreement of parties to settle, 491.03
- Appeal to municipal court, bond, 491.06
- Claims, verified, 491.03
- Clerks, 491.02, 491.03
- Complaint, counterclaim, uniform form, 487.30
- Costs, 491.02, 491.06
- Counterclaim, 491.04
- County court, 487.30
- Defaults, 491.05
- Demand for removal to municipal court, 491.06
- Designation of acting judge, 491.07
- Disbursements of prevailing party, 491.02
- Docket of settlement or judgment, 491.03, 491.04
- Executions, 491.04
- Fees, 491.02
- Hennepin county, 488A.12 to 488A.17
- Judges, compensation, 491.01
- Jurisdictional amount, 491.03, 491.04
- Notice, 491.06

CONCILIATION COURTS (Cont'd)

Not restrictive as to jurisdiction, 491.08
 Ownership or possession of property, controversy regarding, 491.03
 Place and time of holding, 487.30, 488A.13, 488A.30, 491.02
 Pleadings, may proceed without, 491.03
 Postponement, 491.05
 Powers and duties, 491.02
 Procedure, 491.03, 491.04
 Ramsey county, 488A.29 to 488A.34
 Rental deposits, actions to recover, 487.30
 Rules of court, 491.04
 Satisfaction of judgment, 491.03, 491.04
 Setting aside default, 491.05
 Settlement by the parties, 491.03
 Small debtors court, 491.01
 Statutory cities may establish, 491.01
 Summons, 491.03
 Time when court is open, 491.02
 Uniform forms prescribed by Supreme Court, 487.23
 Uniform retirement and survivors' annuities, Duluth, 490.121, 490.124
 Vacation of judgment, appeal, 491.06
 Verification of claim, 491.03

CONCURRENT JURISDICTION
 Bordering rivers, Const. art 2 s 2
 Boundary waters, 1.02, 1.03, 484.02
 Chippewa national forest, state and federal, 1.045
 District courts, 484.02
 Recovery of fines and forfeitures, 574.35
 State and United States, 1.041

CONDEMNATION
See also Eminent Domain
 Animals, 35.09
 Cities
 Charter authority, 410.07
 Forest lands, 459.06
 Government ownership
 Cities first class, 452.08, 458.24, 458.25, 458.32, 458.39, 459.04
 Cities second class, 458.02
 Cities third class, 458.02
 Cities fourth class, 458.02
 Counties, building sites, 375.181
 County jails, 241.02, 641.26
 Diseased animals, animal health board, 35.08
 Food in cold storage, 28.06
 Interest on installment assessments, cities first class, 435.17
 Land transfers between state and local units, 94.349
 Landowner's bill of rights, *see* NATURAL RESOURCES, DEPARTMENT OF
 Levy for removal of condemned buildings, 275.57
 Lockups, 241.02, 642.10, 642.11
 Weights and measures, 239.08, 239.12, 239.23

CONDITIONAL SALES
See also Commercial Code
See also Sales
 Clerk's fees, 357.39, 357.40
 Concealing property, penalty, 609.62, 609.621
 Defeating security, 609.62, 609.621
 Innocent purchaser, measure of recovery, 548.04
 Insurance designated as condition of loan, unfair competition, 72A.31, 72A.32
 Negotiable instruments, use restricted, 325G.15, 325G.16
 Priority of vendor's interest, tax liens, 272.50

CONDOMINIUMS
See also Real Estate
 Generally, 515.01 to 515.29, 515A.1-101 to 515A.4-117

CONDUITS
 Incorporation of companies, 300.03
 Interfering with prohibited, 609.52, 609.595
 Mechanic's lien, 514.04, 514.05, 514.10, 514.16
 Rights in streets, 300.03
 State lands, taconite and semi-taconite companies, 117.47
 Taxed as personal property, 272.03
 Use of roads, 222.37

CONFESSION OF JUDGMENT
 Delinquent taxes, 279.37

CONFESSION OF JUDGMENT (Cont'd)

Entry, 548.22, 548.23
 False personation, 609.83
 Filing statement as basis for, 548.22
 Limitation of action on, 541.09
 Partner's power to confess, 322.09, 323.08
 Plea of confession, 548.23
 Small loan business, judgment by confession prohibited, 56.12

CONFESSIONS
 Accused, right to a copy, 611.033
 Additional evidence required for conviction, 634.04
 Admissibility, 634.03
 Clergymen, privileged when made to, 595.02
 Conviction on, 611.03
 Gaming, confession alone sufficient to convict, 634.031
 Grounds for conviction, 611.03
 Limitation, rights of accused person, 611.033
 Treason, Const. art 1 s 9

CONFISCATION OF PROPERTY
See also Eminent Domain
See also Forfeitures
See also Game And Fish
See also Intoxicating Liquors
See also Searches And Seizures
See also Weapons
 Boats, in wilderness areas, 84.49
 Decorative trees, 88.643, 88.644, 88.648

CONGRESS AND CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICTS
See also Elections
 Composition, division and enumeration of congressional districts, 2.731 to 2.811
 Library of congress to receive
 Legislative manual, 5.08
 State publications, 138.03
 Statutes, printed volume, 648.39
 Reapportionment, 2A.01 to 2A.11

CONSENT
See Guardian Ad Litem
See Guardians And Wards
See Marriage

CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS
See Drainage And Waters (5)

CONSERVATION
See also Energy
See also Environmental Protection
See also Natural Resources, Department of
 Biomass center, 116H.19
 Biomass fuel, 116F.30
 Conservation
 Restrictions, 84.64, 84.65
 Water bank program, 105.392
 Energy conservation audits, *see* ENERGY
 Ginseng regulations, 97.48
 Southern Minnesota rivers basins board, 114A.01 to 114A.09
 Wild and scenic rivers act, 104.31 to 104.40

CONSERVATOR
See Guardians and Wards

CONSIGNEES
See also Commercial Code
See also Sales
 Bond by, to secure against loss by discharge of vessel, 579.03
 Consignment contracts, liability of boat, 579.01
 Judgment against boat, right of appeal, 579.06

CONSOLIDATION
See also Banks And Banking (6)
See also Corporations
See also Counties
See also Education
See also Insurance
See also Merger
See also Municipalities
See also Nonprofit Corporations
See also Railroads
 Actions, 514.12
 Churches, parishes or congregations, 315.26, 315.34

CONSOLIDATION (Cont'd)

Cooperative associations, 308.15
 Cooperative or assessment life insurance companies, 61A.47
 Financial corporations, during liquidation, 49.06
 Fraternal benefit associations, procedure, 64A.14
 Governmental subdivisions, levy limits, 275.54
 Joint challenges to jurors, 546.10
 Municipalities, 414.041
 National bank and trust company, 49.39
 Petitioners for change of county seats, 372.10
 Public improvement procedure, 435.56
 Religious societies, 315.23, 315.26, 315.34
 School districts, 122.531, 123.32
 State banks, procedure, 49.34
 Synods, 315.26 to 315.29
 Town mutual fire insurance companies, 67A.21

CONSPIRACY
See Crimes, Criminals

CONSTABLES
 Actions against, limitation, 541.06
 Animals, 346.14, 346.27
 Appointment in unorganized territory, 375.24
 Arrest, 624.62, 629.40
 Bond, 367.22, 375.24
 Bureau of criminal apprehension, cooperation, 299C.03
 Buying claims or promising reward, 609.46
 Complaint, violation of seed grain loan law, 395.23
 County agricultural societies, at fair, 38.01
 Cruelty to children or animals, arrest, 343.12
 Deaths reported to coroner, *see* CORONERS
 Distrain of animals, 346.18
 Dogs, 347.06, 347.14
 Election, 367.03, 382.28
 Escape of prisoner, 609.485
 Estrays, sale at public auction, 346.05
 Expenses, 357.12
 Failure to exclude minors from criminal trial, 631.04
 Fees, 345.14, 357.12
 Fire wardens, 88.18
 Forest officers, 88.10
 Game and fish laws, enforcement, 97.52
 Highway patrol, powers, 299D.03
 Implied consent, enforcement, 169.123
 Information to bureau of criminal apprehension, 299C.21
 Intoxicating liquors, 340.38, 340.85, 340.91
 Liens, sale to enforce, 514.22
 Limitation of actions against, 541.06
 Military courts, 192.85
 Minors, exclusion from criminal trials, 631.04
 Motor vehicle, color and marking, 169.98
 Neglect or refusal to obey court orders or warrants, 192.85
 Notaries public, deposition, 359.11
 Peace officer licensing requirements, 626.846
 Prisoners, expenses, transportation, food, and lodging, 357.12
 Processes, issued by notary, 359.11
 Reimbursement when injured, 382.27
 Religious gatherings, peace officers to have powers of constable, 317.66
 Removal by the governor, 351.03
 Rewards for starting suit prohibited, 609.46
 Sale not subject to auctioneer's limitations, 330.06
 Sale of unclaimed property, 345.05
 Search warrants, 626.04
 Special constables at county fairs, 38.01
 Town constables, 367.03, 367.22
 Traveling expense, 357.12
 Unclaimed property, 345.04, 345.14
 Vacancy in office, filled by county board, 382.28

CONSTITUTION OF MINNESOTA

Academies, exempt from taxation, Art 10 s 1
 Accused
 Compulsory process to obtain witnesses, Art 1 s 6
 Confronted with witness, Art 1 s 6
 Entitled to
 Bail, Art 1 s 5
 Counsel, Art 1 s 6
 Due process, Art 1 s 7

CONSTITUTION OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

Habeas corpus, Art 1 s 7
 Jeopardy but once, Art 1 s 7
 Rights safeguarded, Art 1 s 6
 Self incrimination, Art 1 s 7
 Actions, redress of injuries or wrongs, Art 1 s 8
 Agriculture, peddling farm products, no license required, Art 1 s 18
 Airports and other air navigation facilities, Art 10 s 5
 Alienation, restraints on forbidden, Art 1 s 15
 Amendments, method of adoption, 3.20
 Amendments to constitution, Art 9 s 1 to 3
 Apportionment, Art 4 s 3
 Appropriations
 Governor, approval or veto, Art 4 s 23
 How made, Art 4 s 24
 Money drawn from state treasury, Art 11 s 1
 Religious purposes, Art 1 s 16
 Revenue bills, how enacted, Art 4 s 18
 Arrests
 Election day, exempt from civil process, Art 7 s 4
 Legislators privileged from, Art 4 s 10
 Attorney general
 Board of pardons member, Art 5 s 3,7
 Duties and compensation, Art 5 s 4
 Election and term, Art 5 s 4
 Impeachment, Art 8 s 2
 Member of executive department, Art 5 s 1
 Oath, Art 5 s 6
 Vacancy, Art 5 s 3,7
 Attorneys, accused entitled to counsel, Art 1 s 6
 Bail
 Accused when charged with fraud, Art 1 s 12
 Excessive prohibited, Art 1 s 5
 Right to bail, Art 1 s 7
 Ballot, vote by, Art 7 s 5
 Bill of attainder, Art 1 s 11
 Bill of rights, Art 1 s 1 to 18
 Bills
 Approval by governor, Art 4 s 23
 Enactment clause, Art 4 s 22
 Money appropriations, how made, Art 4 s 24
 Revenue bills originate in house of representatives, Art 4 s 18
 Borrowing
 Limitation on grant of state credit, Art 11 s 2,5
 State debt, Art 9 s 4 to 7
 Boundaries
 Congressional and senatorial districts, Art 4 s 3
 Rivers and lakes jurisdiction, Art 2 s 2
 State, Art 2 s 1
 Capitol, St. Paul, seat of government, Art 13 s 10
 Carriers, transportation on equal terms, Art 13 s 4
 Cemeteries, exempt from taxation, Art 10 s 1
 Census, Art 4 s 3
 Charitable institutions, exempt from taxation, Art 10 s 1
 Charters, municipalities may adopt, Art 12 s 4
 Chief justice, member board of pardons, Art 5 s 3,7
 Churches
 Exempt from taxation, Art 10 s 1
 No religious test required, Art 1 s 17
 Religious freedom guaranteed, Art 1 s 16
 Support of, or attendance at, not compelled, Art 1 s 16
 Cities
 Charters, Art 12 s 4
 Home rule charters, Art 12 s 4
 Laws affecting, Art 12 s 2,3
 Officers, qualifications, Art 12 s 3
 Special laws prohibited, Art 12 s 31
 Citizens
 Governor and lieutenant governor required to be, Art 5 s 2
 Navigable waters, rights, Art 2 s 2
 Right to vote, Art 7 s 1
 Rights and privileges, Art 1 s 2
 Civil process, suspended on election day, Art 7 s 4
 Civil rights and powers, Art 1 s 14
 Clerk, supreme and district courts, Art 6 s 2,13

CONSTITUTION OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

Colleges
 Exempt from taxation, Art 10 s 1
 Students to vote, Art 7 s 2

Combinations controlling markets prohibited, Art 13 s 6

Commander-in-chief of military forces, Art 5 s 4

Commissioners of deeds appointed by governor, Art 5 s 3,7

Compensation for private property, Art 1 s 13

Compulsory process to obtain witnesses, Art 1 s 6

Condemnation of property, compensation, Art 1 s 13

Confronted by witness, right of accused, Art 1 s 6

Contempts, disorderly conduct, legislators, Art 4 s 7, 25

Contracts, impairing the obligation, Art 1 s 11

Convention to revise constitution, Art 9 s 2,3

Corporations, Art 13 s 4

Corporations, special legislation, Art 12 s 1

Corruption of blood, conviction not to work, Art 1 s 11

Counties
 Laws affecting, Art 12 s 2,3
 Officers, qualifications, Art 12 s 3
 Organization and location of county-seat, Art 12 s 3
 Territorial extent, boundaries and change of, Art 12 s 3

Court commissioners, Art 6 s 1

Court reporter of supreme court, Art 6 s 2

Courts
 Establishment, Art 6 s 1 to 12
 Judicial powers, Art 3 s 1

Credit of state, prohibition against giving or loaning, Art 11 s 2,5

Crimes and criminal procedure
 Bail, Art 1 s 5,7
 Compulsory process and confrontation of witnesses, Art 1 s 6
 District court, jurisdiction, Art 6 s 3
 Due process, double jeopardy, habeas corpus, Art 1 s 7
 Ex post facto, Art 1 s 11
 Excessive fines or unusual punishments, Art 1 s 5
 Indictment on information, Art 1 s 6
 Legislative privileges, Art 4 s 10
 Place of trial, Art 1 s 6
 Right to counsel and impartial jury, Art 1 s 6
 Self-incrimination, Art 1 s 7
 Speedy and public trial, Art 1 s 6
 Treason, Art 1 s 9

Debt
 Exempt from seizure or imprisonment, Art 1 s 12
 Limitation on borrowing, Art 11 s 2,5
 Public defined, Art 11 s 4
 State debt, generally, Art 11 s 4 to 7

Declaration of rights, Art 1 s 1 to 18

Departments of state, Art 3 s 1

Disfranchisement, Art 1 s 2

Dissent by members of legislature, Art 4 s 11

District court
 Clerk, election and term, Art 6 s 13

Judges
 Disqualified from holding other office, Art 6 s 6
 May be assigned to supreme court, Art 6 s 2
 Qualification, Art 6 s 5
 Resident of district, Art 6 s 4
 Retired, assignment, Art 6 s 10
 Vacancies, Art 6 s 8
 Judicial districts, creation and change of boundary, Art 6 s 4
 Jurisdiction, Art 6 s 3

Double jeopardy, Art 1 s 7

Due process of law, Art 1 s 7

Duties, imposts, and tolls forbidden on boundary waters, Art 2 s 2

Elections
 Age for voting, Art 7 s 1
 Amendments voted on at general election, Art 9 s 1
 Any elector may hold office, Art 7 s 6
 Ballot, Art 7 s 5
 Canvass of, Art 7 s 8
 Cities, adoption of home rule charter, Art 12 s 4
 Civil process suspended on election day, Art 7 s 4

CONSTITUTION OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

Contested elections, Art 4 s 4,6

County-seat, change, submitted to electorate, Art 12 s 3

Legislature, viva voce, Art 4 s 16

Oath, form prescribed by legislature, Art 7 s 3

Organization of cities and counties, Art 12 s 3

Persons entitled to vote, Art 7 s 1

Ratification of new constitution, Art 9 s 3

Religious or property test not required, Art 1 s 17

Residence, Art 7 s 2

Taxation of railroads, submission to voters, Art 10 s 7, repealed 1974

Embezzlement, state school funds, Art 11 s 12

Eminent domain, lands taken for public use, compensation, Art 1 s 13, Art 13 s 4

Enacting clause of bills, Art 4 s 22

Enrollment of bills, Art 4 s 20

Enumeration of rights, not to limit, Art 1 s 16

Ex post facto, Art 1 s 11

Excessive bail or fines, Art 1 s 5

Exchange of public lands, Art 11 s 10

Executive powers, Art 3 s 1

Exemptions
 Property, Art 1 s 12
 Taxation, Art 10 s 1

Farms
 License to peddle products not required, Art 1 s 18
 Limitation on duration of leases and grants, Art 1 s 15

Felony, conviction disfranchises, Art 7 s 1

Feudal tenures prohibited, Art 1 s 15

Finances of state, Art 9 s 1 to 15

Fines, excessive forbidden, Art 1 s 5

Five-sixths jury law, Art 1 s 4

Forestation, public lands set aside for, Art 11 s 11

Forfeiture of estate prohibited, Art 1 s 11

Fraud, imprisonment, Art 1 s 12

Freedom of speech, legislative privilege, Art 4 s 10

Freedom of speech and press guaranteed, Art 1 s 3

Funds
 Permanent school fund, Art 11 s 8
 Swamp lands, disposition of, Art 11 s 8

Gasoline tax, Art 11 s 3, Art 14 s 10

General laws
 All laws required to be general, Art 12 s 1
 Cities adopting home rule charter, Art 12 s 14

Gifts, University of Minnesota, Art 13 s 3

God, right to worship, Art 1 s 16, 17

Governor
 Calling special session of legislature, Art 4 s 1,12
 Filling vacancies in office of any judge, Art 6 s 8
 Impeachment, Art 8 s 2 to 5
 Legislative bills, duties, Art 4 s 19
 Legislative vacancies, writ of election, Art 4 s 11
 Oath of office, Art 5 s 6
 Powers and duties, Art 5 s 3,7
 Qualifications, term, Art 5 s 2
 State seal, use, Art 13 s 11
 Succession to office in emergency, Art 5 s 5

Grants of agricultural lands, Art 1 s 15

Gross earnings tax, submission to voters, Art 10 s 7, repealed

Habeas corpus, suspension forbidden, Art 1 s 7

Highways
 Boundary rivers and navigable waters, Art 2 s 2
 County state-aid highway fund, Art 14 s 8
 County state-aid highway system, Art 14 s 3
 Establishment, location, improvement, Art 14 s 1
 Fundamental laws, Art 14 s 1
 Highway user tax distribution fund, Art 11 s 3, Art 14 s 5
 Municipal state-aid street fund, Art 14 s 8
 Municipal state-aid street system, Art 14 s 4
 Special laws prohibited, Art 12 s 1
 Trunk highway fund, Art 14 s 6
 Trunk highway system, Art 14 s 2

Home rule charters, cities, Art 12 s 4

Hospitals, exempt from taxation, Art 10 s 1

CONSTITUTION OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

House of representatives
 Creation, powers and duties, Art 4
 Impeachment of member, Art 4 s 22
 Number and apportionment, Art 4 s 2

Impartial jury, Art 1 s 6
 Impeachment, Art 8 s 1, 2
 Impeachment, not subject to pardon, Art 5 s 3, 7
 Imposts not to be imposed, Art 2 s 2
 Imprisonment for debt prohibited, Art 1 s 12
 Improvements, exemption, Art 1 s 12
 Indictment, rights of accused, Art 1 s 6
 Inferior courts authorized, Art 6 s 1
 Information as to nature of accusation, Art 1 s 6
 Insane person not to vote, Art 7 s 1
 Insurrection or invasion
 Governor may call forces to suppress, Art 5 s 3, 7
 Public debt, incurred to suppress, Art 11 s 4
 Interest on money, special law, Art 12 s 1
 Internal improvement land fund, Art 11 s 8
 Internal improvements, limitation on debt, Art 11 s 3
 Interstate commerce, Art 2 s 2
 Investment
 School and swamp land sales, investment of proceeds, Art 11 s 11
 School funds
 Investment, Art 11 s 8
 Purchase of municipal bonds, Art 11 s 9
 Involuntary servitude forbidden, Art 1 s 2
 Iron ore occupation tax, Art 10 s 3
 Jeopardy only once, Art 1 s 7
 Journals, kept and published by legislature, Art 4 s 15
 Judges
 Chief justice, member of board of pardons, Art 5 s 3, 7
 Compensation, Art 6 s 5
 Court commissioners, Art 6 s 1
 District court, resident of district, Art 6 s 4
 District court judges, canvass of election of executive officers, Art 7 s 8
 Election, Art 6 s 7
 Probate court, Art 6 s 1, 6, 13
 Qualifications, Art 6 s 5
 Retired judges, assignment, Art 6 s 10
 Retirement, Art 6 s 10
 Supreme court, canvass of election of executive officers, Art 7 s 8
 Tenure, Art 6 s 7
 Vacancies, Art 6 s 8
 Judicial districts, Art 6 s 4
 Judicial powers, Art 3 s 1
 Jurisdiction
 Boundary rivers, Art 2 s 2
 District court, Art 6 s 3
 Probate court, Art 6 s 11
 Supreme court, Art 6 s 2
 Jury
 Five-sixths verdict, Art 1 s 4
 Right of accused, Art 1 s 6
 Right of trial by, Art 1 s 4
 Justices of peace, Art 6 s 1
 Labor, exemptions, Art 1 s 12
 Lakes or rivers, changing name, Art 12 s 1
 Lands, tenure, Art 1 s 15
 Leases for agricultural land, Art 1 s 15
 Legislative powers, Art 3 s 1
 Legislature
 Adjournment
 Bills not to pass on day of, Art 4 s 21
 Consent of both houses, Art 4 s 12
 Day to day, Art 4 s 6, 13
 Generally, Art 4 s 6, 12, 13
 Sitting upon own adjournment, Art 4 s 7
 Apportionment, Art 4 s 2, 3
 Bills
 Appropriations, how made, Art 4 s 24
 Approval or veto, Art 4 s 23, 24
 Enacting clause, Art 4 s 22
 Limitation on introduction of bills during last 30 days of session, Art 4 s 1, 12

CONSTITUTION OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

Not to pass on last day of session, Art 4 s 21
 Reading, Art 4 s 19
 Revenue bills originate in house of representatives, Art 4 s 18
 Signing by recording officer, Art 4 s 20
 Census, Art 4 s 3
 Charter, laws affecting cities adopting, Art 12 s 4
 Contempt, Art 4 s 25
 Contracting public debts, Art 11 s 4 to 7
 Disorderly conduct, Art 4 s 7, 25
 Double jeopardy, legislators, Art 4 s 7
 Each house judge of eligibility of own members, Art 4 s 6, 13
 Election after appointment, Art 4 s 3, 4
 Elections, viva voce, Art 4 s 16
 Journals, publication, Art 4 s 15
 Leases and grants of land, limitation as to time, Art 1 s 15
 Lieutenant governor
 Powers and duties, Art 5 s 5
 Succession to office of governor, Art 5 s 5
 Lotteries, Art 13 s 5
 Majority vote, enacting clause, Art 4 s 22
 Members
 Arrest of, Art 4 s 10
 Compensation, Art 4 s 9
 Contested elections, vacancies, Art 4 s 4, 6
 Election and eligibility, Art 4 s 6, 13
 Eligibility, absence, compulsory attendance, Art 4 s 6, 13
 Expulsion, Art 4 s 7
 Ineligibility of members, Art 4 s 5
 Ineligibility of state or federal officeholders, Art 4 s 5
 Oath of office, Art 4 s 8
 Privileges, freedom of speech, Art 4 s 10
 Qualifications, Art 4 s 6
 Resignation, Art 4 s 5, 11
 Term of office, Art 4 s 3, 4
 Messages from the governor, Art 5 s 3, 7
 Number and apportionment, Art 4 s 2
 Officers
 Journal of proceedings, Art 4 s 15
 Oath, Art 4 s 8
 President pro tempore of senate, Art 5 s 5
 Quorum, Art 4 s 6, 13
 Railroads, taxation, submission to voters, Art 10 s 7, repealed
 Rules
 Each house to adopt own rules, Art 4 s 7
 Enrolling and signing, Art 4 s 20
 Reading bills, Art 4 s 19
 Secretary of state, enrolled bills deposited with after approval by governor, Art 4 s 23
 Senate districts, Art 4 s 3, 4
 Sessions, Art 4 s 1
 Sessions, public, Art 4 s 14
 Special sessions, Art 5 s 3, 7
 Speech, freedom of, Art 4 s 10
 Voting, yeas and nays, journal, Art 4 s 15
 Librarian, appointment, Art 6 s 2
 Lieutenant governor
 Act as governor, Art 5 s 5
 Election, qualifications and term, Art 5 s 2
 Member of executive department, Art 5 s 1
 Powers, duties and compensation, Art 5 s 5
 Limitation on contracting of state debt, Art 11 s 4 to 7
 Loans
 Rural credits, Art 11 s 2, 5
 School funds, security of, Art 11 s 13
 State credit not to be loaned, Art 11 s 2, 5
 University funds, investment, Art 11 s 9
 Local governmental units, laws affecting, Art 12 s 2, 3
 Lotteries, prohibition, Art 13 s 7
 Manufactured products, transported on equal terms, Art 13 s 4
 Markets, freedom guaranteed, Art 13 s 6
 Mechanics' lien, relating to exemptions, Art 1 s 12

CONSTITUTION OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

Military and naval forces
 Governor to be commander-in-chief, Art 5 s 3, 7
 Limitation on right of sailors, soldiers, or marines to vote, Art 7 s 2
 Subordinate to civil power, Art 1 s 14

Militia
 Calling by governor, Art 5 s 3, 7
 Organization, Art 13 s 9

Mines and minerals, occupation tax, Art 10 s 3
 Minnesota historical society, Art 13 s 10

Monopolies prohibited, Art 13 s 6

Motor vehicles
 Excise tax on power-producing material, Art 11 s 3, Art 14 s 10
 Highway user tax distribution fund, Art 14 s 9
 Taxation for highways, Art 14 s 9

Municipal courts, Art 6 s 1

Municipalities
 Aid to railroads, Art 11 s 12
 Participation in trunk highway work, Art 14 s 1
 Rural credits, Art 11 s 2, 5

Name of state, Art 2 s 1

Newspapers, liberty of press, Art 1 s 3

Nonresident transients, exemption from motor vehicle tax, Art 14 s 9

Notaries, appointment by governor, Art 5 s 3, 7

Oaths
 Electors, Art 7 s 3
 Legislators, Art 4 s 8
 Officials, Art 5 s 6
 Senators in impeachment proceedings, Art 8 s 1

Obligation of contracts, not to be impaired, Art 1 s 11

Occupation taxes, Art 10 s 3

Official year, Art 7 s 7

Opinions, governor may require from heads of departments, Art 5 s 3, 7

Pardons, Art 5 s 3, 7

Peddlers of farm products, Art 13 s 7

Place of trial, Art 1 s 6

Political subdivisions, wheelage tax, Art 14 s 9

Postmaster, may be a member of legislature, Art 4 s 5

President pro tempore of senate, Art 5 s 5

Presiding officer, house of representatives, Art 4 s 15

Press, liberty of, Art 1 s 3

Prisons, inmates denied voting privilege, Art 7 s 2

Private property, public use, Art 1 s 13, Art 13 s 4

Probate courts, Art 6 s 11

Property
 Compensation when taken, Art 1 s 13
 No property test for office, Art 1 s 17

Public aid, limitation, Art 11 s 2, 5

Public debt, may be contracted, Art 11 s 4 to 7

Public indebtedness
 Bonds, Art 11 s 4 to 7
 Defined, Art 11 s 4
 Generally, Art 11
 Limitation of amount
 Credit not to be loaned by state, Art 11 s 2, 5
 Municipal aid to railroads, Art 11 s 12
 Payments out of treasury, Art 11 s 1
 Rural credits, Art 11 s 2, 5
 Trunk highways, Art 14 s 11

Public lands
 Forests, Art 11 s 11
 University, school and swamp lands, Art 11 s 3

Public purposes, tax levy, Art 10 s 1

Public service agencies, property exempt from taxation, Art 10 s 1

Public trials, Art 1 s 6

Punishment
 Cruel and unusual forbidden, Art 1 s 5
 Not to work forfeiture of estate or corruption of blood, Art 1 s 11
 Once in jeopardy, Art 1 s 7

Railroads
 Credit or aid by state, limitation, Art 11 s 2, 5
 Gross earnings tax, Art 10 s 1
 Municipalities, limited as to aid, Art 11 s 12
 Taxation, submitted to popular vote, Art 10 s 7 repealed

CONSTITUTION OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

Real property, tenure, Art 1 s 15

Referendum, taxation of railroads, Art 10 s 7 repealed

Religious freedom guaranteed, test forbidden, Art 1 s 16, 17

Religious societies
 Appropriations for prohibited, Art 13 s 1, 2
 Exempt from taxation, Art 10 s 1
 Freedom guaranteed, Art 1 s 16
 Test prohibited, Art 1 s 17

Remedies for wrongs, Art 1 s 8

Reporter of supreme court, Art 6 s 2

Reprieves, governor may grant, Art 5 s 3, 7

Residence
 Freeholders on charter boards, Art 12 s 5
 Governor and lieutenant governor, Art 5 s 2
 Judges of district court, Art 6 s 4
 Members of legislature, Art 4 s 6
 Not conferred by military station, Art 7 s 2
 Probate judges, Art 6 s 11
 Residence, when not lost, Art 7 s 2
 Right to vote, Art 7 s 2

Restraint of trade prohibited, Art 13 s 6

Retirement of judges, Art 6 s 9

Revenue bills, enactment, Art 4 s 18

Right of way, acquired by corporations under eminent domain, Art 13 s 4

Rights of citizens, Art 1 s 2

Rural credits, loan of state credit, Art 11 s 2, 5

School funds, Art 7 s 2

Schools
 Boundaries, school district; loan of funds, Art 11 s 8
 Exempt from taxation, Art 10 s 1
 Forest lands set apart for, Art 11 s 11

Funds
 Investment of university funds, Art 11 s 8, 9
 Occupation tax on mining of ore, Art 10 s 3
 Safeguarding, Art 11 s 13

Nonsectarian, Art 13 s 1, 2

Students, right to vote, Art 7 s 2

Township, establishment, Art 13 s 1, 2

Uniform system, Art 13 s 1

University of Minnesota, Art 13 s 3

Seal of state, Art 13 s 11

Searches and seizures, Art 1 s 10

Secretary of state
 Canvass of election of executive officers, Art 7 s 8
 Duties, salary, and term fixed by law, Art 5 s 4
 Enrolled bills deposited with, Art 4 s 23
 Impeachment, Art 8 s 2
 Member of executive department, Art 5 s 1
 Oath, Art 5 s 6
 State seal, secretary to keep, Art 13 s 11
 Vacancy in office, Art 5 s 3, 7

Sectarian schools, appropriations prohibited, Art 13 s 1, 2

Self-incrimination, not compelled, Art 1 s 7

Seminaries
 Exempt from taxation, Art 10 s 1
 Students may vote, Art 7 s 2

Senate
 Districts, Art 4 s 3, 4
 Legislature, Art 4
 Number and apportionment, Art 4 s 2
 Trial of impeachments, Art 8 s 1

Slavery prohibited, Art 1 s 2

Special laws permitted, Art 12 s 2, 3

Special legislation prohibited, Art 12 s 1

Special sessions of the legislature, Art 4 s 1, 2

Speedy trial mandatory, Art 1 s 6

Standing armies prohibited, Art 1 s 14

State
 Boundaries, Art 2 s 1
 Funds, occupation tax on mining of ore, Art 10 s 3

Indebtedness
 Generally, Art 11 s 1 to 13
 Rural credits, Art 11 s 2, 5
 Trunk highway system bonds, Art 14 s 11

Name of, Art 2 s 1

CONSTITUTION OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

Seat of government, change, Art 13 s 10

State auditor
Duties, salary, term, Art 5 s 4
Impeachment, Art 8 s 2
Member of executive department, Art 5 s 1
Oath of office, Art 5 s 6
Vacancy, Art 5 s 3, 7

State bonds
Rural credits, Art 11 s 2, 5
Trunk highway system, Art 14 s 11

State lands, grants in support, internal improvements, Art 11 s 3

State librarian, appointment, Art 6 s 2

State school funds, embezzlement, felony, Art 11 s 13

State treasurer
Custodian of funds, Art 14 s 11
Duties, term, salary, Art 5 s 4
Impeachment, Art 8 s 2
Member of executive department, Art 5 s 1
Oath of office, Art 5 s 6

Subjects of bills, Art 4 s 17

Succession to office of governor, Art 5 s 5

Supreme court
Appointment of justices, Art 6 s 8
Election, terms, Art 6 s 7
Generally, clerk, reporter, terms, Art 6 s 2
Judges not to hold other office, Art 6 s 6
Jurisdiction, Art 6 s 2
Justice and judge synonymous, 480.013
Number of judges, Art 6 s 2
Qualifications and compensation of judges, Art 6 s 5
Retired judges, assignment, Art 6 s 10
Retirement, Art 6 s 9

Suspension of writ of habeas corpus forbidden, Art 1 s 7

Swamp land funds, Art 11 s 8

Taxation
Classification of church property, Art 10 s 1
Contracting of state debt, Art 11 s 4 to 7
Excise tax on petroleum products, Art 11 s 3, Art 14 s 10
Exemptions, Art 10 s 1, Art 14 s 9
Highway user tax distribution fund, Art 14 s 5
Internal improvement works, Art 11 s 3
Lien tax, on railroads, referendum, Art 10 s 7 repealed
Motor vehicles, Art 14 s 9
Municipal aid to railroads limited, Art 11 s 12
No duty, impost, or toll on navigable rivers, Art 2 s 2
Occupation tax on mining of ore, Art 11 s 3
Power of, Art 10 s 1
Private purpose, prohibited, Art 12 s 1
Public purposes, levy and collection, Art 10 s 1
Revenue bills, enactment, Art 4 s 18
School in each township, Art 8 s 1, 2
Taconite, Art 10 s 6
Uniform, all taxes to be, Art 10 s 1
Valuation of ore, occupation tax law, Art 10 s 3

Tenure of land, Art 1 s 15

Terms of first state officers, Art 5 s 6

Text, page 7

Titles, statutes, Art 4 s 17

Tolls, not chargeable in use of navigable rivers, Art 2 s 2

Towns
Election by ballot, exceptions, Art 7 s 5
Laws affecting, Art 12 s 2, 3
Officers, qualifications, Art 12 s 3

Township, public schools, Art 13 s 1, 2

Transients, exemption from motor vehicle tax, Art 14 s 9

Treason
Convicted persons may not vote, Art 7 s 1
Defined, Art 1 s 9

Trial by jury, Art 1 s 4

Trunk highway system
Creation and organization, Art 14 s 2
Fund, bonds, Art 14 s 11
Routes, defined, additional routes, Art 14 s 2, 161.114

Uniformity of taxation, Art 10 s 1

CONSTITUTION OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

United States
Federal employees may vote, Art 7 s 2
Members of Minnesota legislature may hold no federal office other than postmaster, Art 4 s 5

University
Exemption from taxation, Art 10 s 1
Investment of funds, Art 11 s 9
Location and powers perpetuated, Art 13 s 3
Occupation tax on ores, applicable as income, Art 10 s 3

Unusual punishment prohibited, Art 1 s 5

Vacancies
Judges, Art 6 s 8
Legislature, Art 4 s 3, 4, 11
Office, governor to fill, Art 5 s 3, 7

Venue, right of accused, Art 1 s 6

Verdict, concurrence of five-sixths of jury, Art 1 s 4

Veto, power of governor, Art 4 s 23, 24, Art 5 s 3, 7

Voters, religious or property test not allowed, Art 1 s 17

Waiver, trial by jury, Art 1 s 4

War, invasion or insurrection, public debt incurred to suppress, Art 11 s 4

Waters, jurisdiction and rights, Art 2 s 2

Wheelage tax, Art 14 s 9

Witnesses
Act of treason, witness to, Art 1 s 9
Religious test not required, Art 1 s 17
Rights of accused, Art 1 s 7
Self-incrimination not compelled, Art 1 s 9

CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES
Instruction in public schools, 126.06
Notice of ratification of amendment, 5.06
Text, page 7

CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENTS
Affidavit, 3.22
Attorney general, furnishing of statement of purpose, 3.21
Effective date, 645.02
Form of act, 3.21
Governor, proclamation of adoption, 3.20
Method of submission, 3.20
Publication, 3.21, 3.22
Secretary of state, publication of notice, 3.21
Submission to electorate, 3.21

CONSULAR REPRESENTATIVES
Absentee, service on consular officer, 576.07
Authentication of service in dissolution of marriage action, 518.11
Decedent's property delivered to consul for delivery to nonresident beneficiary, 525.484
Probate proceedings, notice to consul, 525.83
Workers' compensation, alien dependents, payments, 176.161

CONSUMER FRAUD
See Unfair Trade Practices

CONSUMER PROTECTION
Antitrust act, 325D.49 to 325D.66
Building materials containing urea formaldehyde, 325F.18
Buying clubs, 325G.23 to 325G.28
Club memberships, 325G.23 to 325G.28
Collection agencies, 332.311
Consumer fraud laws, advertising media excluded, 325F.69
Credit billing complaints, response required, 325G.05
Credit cards, limitation of liability, 325G.02 to 325G.04
Consumer remedies, 8.31
Consumer services section, 45.15
Consumer warranties, 325G.17 to 325G.20
Deceptive practices, 45.16, 325F.69
Electronic funds, transfer, 47.69
Formaldehyde, 325F.18
Franchises, 80C.01 to 80C.22
Funerals, 149.09
Hazardous toys, 325F.08 to 325F.17
Health clubs, 325G.23 to 325G.28
Hearing aids, limitation on sales, 145.43
Holder in due course doctrine, limitation, 325G.15
Home insulation

CONSUMER PROTECTION (Cont'd)

Advertising, prohibited practices, 325F.22
 Definitions, 325F.19
 Instructions, required in writing, 325F.20
 Labeling, required information, 325F.23
 Penalties, 325F.24
 Prohibited sales, 325F.20, 325F.24
 Remedies, 325F.24
 Specifications, 325F.20
 Testing, inspection, 325F.21
 Home solicitation sales, cooling off period, 325G.06 to 325G.11
 Housing units containing urea formaldehyde, 325F.18
 Imitation Indian made goods, labeling, 325F.43 to 325F.46
 Insulation, rules regulating, 325.989
 Mobile home dealers
 Disclosure statement, 327.553
 Employees, responsibility for, 327.552
 Enforcement, 327.56
 Licenses, 327.55
 Prohibitions, 327.554
 Records, 327.551
 Trust accounts, 327.553
 Mobile home warranties, 327.51 to 327.54
 Motor vehicle damage appraisals, 72B.091, 72B.092
 Octane rating disclosure, 325E.09
 Odometer tampering, 325E.13 to 325E.16
 Open dating, 31.781 to 31.789
 Pharmacies, price disclosure, 151.061
 Public utilities, residential consumer representation, 45.17
 Referral sales, 325F.69
 Safe toys act, 325F.08 to 325F.16
 Social referral clubs, 325G.23 to 325G.28
 Truth in repairs act
 Definitions, 325F.56
 Estimates, 325F.58
 Exemptions, 325F.64
 Invoice, required information, 325F.60
 Local regulations superseded, 325F.65
 Penalties, 325F.63
 Remedies, 325F.63
 Repairs, authorization required, 325F.59
 Required shoppractices, 325F.62
 Return of property, 325F.61
 Service, towing calls, 325F.57
 Uniform deceptive trade practices act, 325D.43 to 325D.48
 Unsolicited merchandise, 325E.04, 325G.01
 Urea formaldehyde, 325F.18
CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES
See also Animals
See also Health (2)
 Anthrax, 144.34, 175.33
 Barbers, 154.16, 154.25
 Beauticians, 155.13, 155.16
 Bedding, 325F.26, 325F.27
 Brucellosis, *see* ANIMALS
 Burial associations, violation of rules, 149.06
 Commissioner of health, regulations, 144.12
 Food, diseased person working with, 31.171
 Foot and mouth disease, 35.09, 35.13
 Hindering performance of duty of health officer, 145.24
 Insane hospital inmates, care and treatment, 246.014
 Inspection by health officer, entering premises, 145.04
 Local boards of health, powers, 35.04
 Local health boards, 145.03
 Midwives, revocation of license for failure to make returns, 148.32
 Paratuberculosis, 35.08, 35.09, 35.13
 Penal or correctional institutions, treatment, 144.12
 Poultry, eradication, 29.051, 29.081
 Quarantine, 144.14
 Sanitation, control by commissioner of health, 144.12
 State prison, removal of convict, 243.57
 Teachers, ground for removal, 125.17
 Treatment, control by commissioner of health, 144.12
 Tuberculosis, 35.08, 35.09, 35.13
 Venereal diseases, 144.12

CONTAINERS

Apples, marking, 30.56
 Berries, 239.511
 Beverages, markings, 34.11
 Container defined, potato grading and labeling laws, 30.01
 Dairy products, reusable, cleaning and return, 32.106
 Definitions, 340.07
 Delivery to owner, 509.03
 Deposit for container bearing registered mark, 509.06
 Food, misbranding, 31.01, 32.01
 Gasoline
 Inspection of sealed containers, 296.04
 Marking of containers not meeting specifications, 296.04
 Transport permit, 296.10
 Ice cream and frozen foods, labels, 32.62
 Inspection of containers of petroleum products, 296.04
 Intoxicating liquors, 340.405
 Mark, obliteration, 509.02
 Matches, 325F.02
 Name, obliteration, 509.02
 Non-alcoholic beverages, markings, 34.11
 Obliterating or removing registered mark or name, 509.02
 Opening sealed packages, 609.795
 Possession, recovery of containers bearing registered mark or name, 509.04
 Purchase of, 509.02
 Recovery of, 509.04
 Refilling, 509.02
 Sale of, 509.02
 Search warrant, 509.04
 Selling or buying containers bearing registered mark or name, 509.04
 Small fruits, 239.511
 Soft drinks, markings, 34.11
 Taxation, exemption of certain, 272.02
CONTEMPTS
 Adjournment of hearing, 588.09
 Affidavits, warrant of arrest, 588.04
 Appeal from order of probate court, 525.71
 Arrest, 588.04, 588.06 to 588.08, 588.14, 588.15
 Attorneys, 481.14, 588.01, 588.11
 Bail, 588.06, 588.08
 Before
 Commissioner of insurance, 60A.17
 State fire marshal, 299F.06
 Civil service, 43.07
 Commissioner of administration, disobedience of subpoena issued by, 15.08
 Commissioner of finance, disobedience to subpoenas issued by, 15.08
 Commissioner of public welfare, person refusing to give testimony before, 246.08
 Commitment to jail, 588.04
 Compelled testimony, 609.09
 Constructive contempt, 588.01
 Court, attorney's fees and costs additional, 588.02, 588.11
 Courts, power to punish, 588.02
 Criminal contempt, 588.20
 Criminal defamation, 609.765
 Damages, 588.11, 588.14
 Decedent's property, refusal to disclose, 525.85
 Detention pursuant to warrant of arrest, 588.07
 Direct contempt, summary punishment, 588.01, 588.03
 Disobedience of subpoena, 589.10
 Disorderly conduct, 3.14, 3.15, 588.01
 Drug addicts, violation of order, 254.11
 Execution of warrant, 588.07
 Failure of performance required in judgment, 550.02
 Failure to be sworn or to testify, 588.01, 588.20
 Failure to deliver will to probate, 525.221
 Firefighters' civil service commission, 420.12
 Flags, 609.40
 Garnishee, 571.56
 Grand jury, 628.48
 Habeas corpus, order of commitment for, 589.01

CONTEMPTS (Cont'd)

Hearing, 588.09
 Illness, excuses officer from, 588.15
 Imprisonment, 588.10, 588.12
 Indemnity to injured party, 588.11
 Indictment for same misconduct, 588.13
 Insurance, refusal to testify, 72A.22
 Investigation of charges, 588.09
 Judgments, refusal to aid enforcement, 550.02
 Jurors, 588.01, 628.48
 Juvenile court proceedings, see JUVENILE COURTS
 Legislature, breach of privileges, punishment, Const. art 4 s 25, 3.14, 3.15
 Maintenance or support payments, failure to pay, 518.24
 Penalty, 588.10
 Performance of act, imprisonment until, 588.12
 Police civil service commission, 419.11
 Pollution of waters, 115.03
 Power to punish, 588.02, 588.04
 Probate court, 487.01, 525.71
 Procedure
 Arrest or order to show cause, 588.01
 Bail allowable, 588.06
 Commitment, habeas corpus not effective, 589.01
 Hearings, 588.09
 Illness, excuse for nonappearance, 588.15
 Imprisonment, release on performance, 588.12
 Indemnity to injured party, 588.11
 Indictment for contempt, 588.13
 Punishment, 588.10
 Return of warrant, proceedings thereafter, 588.08
 Second warrant on noncompliance with first, 588.14
 Prostitution, 617.34, 617.36, 617.37
 Protection of persons in custody of officer, 588.05
 Refusal to
 Appear on citation, management of estate, 525.85
 Be sworn or testify, 589.10, 588.20
 Testify before notary, 359.11
 Return of warrant, 588.08
 Second warrant of arrest, 588.14
 Sheriff or deputy, noncompliance with order, 387.06
 Show cause order, warrant of arrest on, 588.04
 State board of dentistry, compel obedience, 150A.04
 State institutions, refusal to obey order, 246.08
 Subpoenas, disobedience, 271.13, 290.58
 Summary punishment, 588.03
 Tax court, 271.13
 Telephone companies, 237.27
 Unemployment compensation law, failure to obey subpoena, 268.12
 Violation of
 Injunction against disorderly house, 617.34, 617.36, 617.37
 Warrant of arrest, 588.02, 588.07, 588.08, 588.14
 Will, 525.221, 525.85
 Witnesses
 Commissioner of insurance, 60A.17
 Failure to attend, 150A.04, 271.13, 634.06
 Firefighters' civil service commission, 420.12
 Investigation of wholesale dealers of produce, 27.13
 Natural resources, department of, 105.44
 Police civil service commission, 419.11
 Proceeding before fire marshal to investigate origin of fire, 299F.06, 299F.07
 State board of dentistry, 150A.04
 Workers' compensation, attachment as for contempt on disobedience of order or subpoena, 176.351

CONTESTS

See also *Elections*

Endurance contests, prohibition, 624.66
 Fishing, 101.42
 Gambling, bona fide contests excluded, 609.75
 Sports, bribery or coercion, 609.825
CONTINGENT FUNDS
 Correctional facilities, 241.27
 Restrictions on state officers, 10.32
 State institutions, accounting officer, 241.13, 246.21

CONTINGENT REMAINDERS

See *Estates (4)*

CONTINUANCES

See also *Adjournment*

Accepting summons on nonresident, 360.0215

CONTINUANCES (Cont'd)

Affidavit relating to, 546.08
 Attorneys employed by legislature, 3.16
 Boats or vessel, actions against, 579.02
 Civil cases, 546.08
 Conciliation court, 491.05
 Contempt proceedings, 588.09
 Court-martial, 192A.22
 Criminal cases, 3.16, 611.05, 631.02
 Disadvantaged persons, procurement from, 471.345
 District court clerk's fee for entering, 357.021
 Drainage system hearing, 106.601
 Intervention of third party, 571.52
 Legislative privilege, 3.16
 Probate court, 525.02
CONTRACTORS
 Bonds
 Action on, 574.31, 574.32
 County state-aid highways, 162.17
 Notice of claim and filing, 574.31, 574.32
 Public work, requisites, actions, and claims on, 542.12, 574.26 to 574.32
 Venue of actions on bonds, 542.12
 Cooperative associations, 308.05
 Deposit by bidders, right of recovery, 574.27
 Discrimination, race, creed or color, agreements on public contracts, 181.59
 Energy efficiency education program of Minnesota energy agency, 116H.18
 Liability for compensation on subcontractor's failure to comply with law, 176.215
 Motorized construction equipment, exemptions, 168.012
 Workers' compensation, contractor deemed employer, 176.205

CONTRACTS

See also *Commercial Code*

Actions, contractor's bonds, 542.12, 574.29, 574.31, 574.32
 Advertising for bids, see ADVERTISING
 Aeronautics, 360.012, 360.016, 360.039, 360.042
 Antenuptial contracts, 519.11
 Assessment benefit associations, 63.08, 63.235, 63.24, 63.25
 Assignment of, 540.03
 Attorney general
 Approval of contracts, 16.09
 Preparation of forms for use of state officials, 8.05
 Bonds, see CONTRACTORS
 Bridges, 16.07, 161.20, 441.05
 Budget laws, contracts in violation, 374.13
 Bylaws, notice of, chargeable to contracting parties, 300.12
 Chief hearing examiner, 15.052
 Cities first class, 426.12
 Civil defense emergency contracting, 12.36, 12.37
 Cohabitation, financial and property agreements, 513.075, 513.076
 Commissioner of administration, for state, 16.02
 Commissioner of finance to have custody of state contracts, 16A.58
 Commissioner of transportation, 360.012, 360.016, 360.039, 360.042
 Conservatorships, 525.543
 Damage to property subject to, 609.615
 Defined, 47.20
 Defrauding security, 609.615
 Contract for deed
 Foreclosure proceedings, restraining, 559.211
 Interest rates, 47.20
 Recitals disregarded, 507.331
 Termination, attorney's fees, 559.21
 Convicted persons, commercial exploitation of crime, 299B.17
 Cooperative marketing law, 308.68, 308.69
 Countersigning, insurance companies, 60A.08
 Counties
 Advertising for bids, 160.17, 375.21
 Appropriations in certain counties, 383.03
 Auxiliary forests, 84A.31, 88.01, 88.47, 88.75

CONTRACTS (Cont'd)

Bridge construction, 160.17
 Consolidated county, enforcement, 371.14
 Discrimination, labor, 181.59
 Drainage act, 106.221
 Emergency contracts in certain counties, 375.22
 Fire protection, 88.47
 Funding or refunding indebtedness, 475.58
 Invalidity of contracts in excess of appropriation, 383.11
 Jail facilities, city first class, 642.06
 Joint court house and city hall, construction bonds, 374.14, 374.25 to 374.38
 Misdemeanor, contract in excess of expenditure, 383.12
 Officials not to be interested in, 382.18
 Repairs, emergencies, 375.22
 Sale of bonds or certificates, 475.60
 Seed and feed loans, 395.18
 Supplies, bidding for, 471.35
 United States or agency to acquire property, 471.64
 Veterans service officer serving joint counties, 197.602
 Warrant for payment in certain counties, 383.04
 Declaratory judgment, construing, 555.02, 555.03
 Drainage act, 106.221
 Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.21, 111.24
 Drains and drainage, 106.221, 106.231, 106.241, 106.281, 106.291, 106.301, 106.311, 106.321, 106.331
 Electricity, 455.13, 455.14, 455.27, 455.28
 Employment agencies, 184.37
 Executors and administrators, 525.67
 Federal government, with schools, 121.05
 Forms prescribed for public, 16.09
 Gas facilities, 453A.09
 Gifts to state, subject to, 7.09
 Grain and other farm products, future delivery, 609.75
 Guardian and ward, 525.543, 525.66, 525.67
 Health licensing and inspection, 145.55
 Highways, see HIGHWAYS
 Historic site management, 138.66
 Housing authority with redevelopment company, 462.645
 Husband and wife
 Antenuptial, 519.11
 Between spouses, 519.06
 Wife, 519.02, 519.03, 519.05
 Impairing forbidden, Const. art 1 s 11
 Indenture of children, 257.01
 Insurance, signatures, 60A.08
 Interest on overdue exemptions, 334.01
 Interinsurance
 Commissioner of insurance as agent for service, 71A.02
 Exchange, 71A.01
 Execution, 71A.01
 Filing with commissioner of insurance, 71A.02
 Invention services, 325A.01 to 325A.10
 Labor dispute, injunction procedure, 185.02
 Land, uniform conveyancing forms, 507.09, 507.10, 507.13, 507.14
 Libraries, 134.12
 Lights, 440.14
 Limitation of actions on, 541.05
 Loan contracts, interest, 334.01
 Local grain warehouses, 232.06, 232.14, 232.19
 Marriage, effect of, 517.01
 Married women
 Antenuptial, 519.11
 Between spouses, 519.06
 Wife, 519.02, 519.03, 519.05
 Metropolitan airport commission, 473.652
 Metropolitan sports facilities commission, 473.556
 Minors, medical care, 144.341 to 144.347
 Money and rates of interest, exemptions, 334.01
 Municipal contracting law, 471.345
 Municipal gas agencies, 453A.09
 Municipal housing and redevelopment authority, 462.455, 462.461, 462.561, 462.645, 462.675, 462.695
 Municipal state-aid streets, 162.10
 Nonprofit corporations, powers, 317.16

CONTRACTS (Cont'd)

Notice for bids for public contract, 16.07
 Open market, purchase, 16.07
 Paternity, promise of support, 257.72
 Posting notice of bids for public contract, 16.07
 Potatoes, sale of, freedom of contract not impaired, 30.151
 Prison labor, 243.61
 Public, progress payments, retainage, 15.71 to 15.74
 Public, withholding tax compliance, 290.97
 Public buildings, 375.21
 Public contracts, resident preference, 16.365
 Public employees, 179.70
 Public health services, 144.0741
 Public improvements, hearing as to condition of letting, 429.031
 Public lands, 92.213, 273.19
 Public officers
 Claims
 Procedure in filing, 471.89
 Supported by affidavit, 471.89
 Contract, void, 471.89
 Contract with employer, 471.88
 Exceptions, 471.88
 Interest in contract, prohibition, 471.87
 Resolution of governing body, 471.89
 Public works, discrimination because of race, creed or color, 181.59
 Publication, county board proceedings, 375.12
 Publication, notice for bid for public contract, 16.07
 Publishers of school books, 127.21
 Purchase, 16.06 to 16.10
 Records of bids for public contracts, 16.08
 Safe deposit companies, limitation of liability, 55.05, 55.11, 55.12
 Schools, school districts, see EDUCATION
 Set aside programs
 Administration department, 16.083
 Transportation department, 161.321
 University of Minnesota, 137.31
 Small businesses, procurement from, 16.083
 Soil and water conservation, 40.06, 40.07, 40.14
 Standard specifications for public contracts, 16.07, 16.28
 State contracts
 Actions against state authorized, 3.751, 161.34
 Administration of, 16.098
 Board of education, 121.06
 Bridges, 16.07
 Civil defense emergency contracting, 12.36
 Commissioner of administration, 16.098
 Drainage act, 106.221
 Emergency highway work, 161.32
 Highways, 161.32
 Historical society, films, 138.64
 Identical low bids, procedure, 16.08
 Management and review, 16.098
 Meat purchases for institutions, 16.07
 Minnesota Reports, printing, 480.12
 Negotiated contracts, requisites for, 16.07
 Notice of bids, 16.07
 Officers and agents forbidden to have interest in, 161.33
 Open market, purchase, 16.07
 Professional and technical services, 16.098
 Standard specifications, 16.07
 State university board with federal agencies, 136.18, 136.19
 Trunk highway construction contracts, 161.32 to 161.34
 Validity, 16.098
 State parks, purchase of articles for resale at, 16.07
 State register, 15.051
 Statutory cities
 Contracts, execution, 412.201
 Councilmen, interest in contract prohibited, 412.311
 Council powers relating to, 412.221
 Supplies, cities, municipalities, bids, 471.35
 Teachers, see EDUCATION
 Towns

CONTRACTS (Cont'd)

- Bids, 160.17, 365.37
- Bridge construction, 160.17
- Buildings, purchase, 365.14
- Conditional sales, 365.025
- Federal agency or state agency, contract to acquire property, 471.64
- Interest of officer prohibited, 365.37
- Police protection, board to exercise at annual meeting, 365.23
- Powers, 365.02
- Sale of bonds or obligations, 475.60
- Violations of law, 368.09, 368.10
- Water system board, to exercise power at annual meeting, 365.23
- Uniform municipal contracting law, 471.345
- Veterans, minors, loans to be valid, 48.245
- Waste management districts, 115A.06, 115A.69
- Water conservancy program, 105.39
- Water fowl breeding grounds, 97.482
- Waters and water courses, 105.39, 111.74, 465.49

CONTRIBUTING TO DELINQUENCY OR NEGLECT

See also Juvenile Courts

- Children, 260.261, 260.315

CONTRIBUTIONS

- County law libraries, 140.02
- District court, from cases to law libraries, 140.41
- Joint judgment debtors, 548.19
- Political contributions forbidden
 - Civil service employees, 43.28
 - Fraternal beneficiary associations, 72A.12
 - Insurance companies, 72A.12
 - Labor and industry department employees, 175.07
- Workers' compensation, joint employers, 176.071

CONTRIBUTORY NEGLIGENCE

- Carrier employees, not to bar recovery, 219.79
- Railway crossing cases, 219.53

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

See Drugs

See Narcotics

CONVENTIONS

- Defined, 200.02, 201.01, 202A.01, 203A.01, 204A.01, 205.01, 206.01, 207.01, 208.01
- Payment of expense to attend, 438.11
- Political, *see* ELECTIONS

CONVEYANCES OF TITLE

See also Deeds

- Accidental conveyances and erroneous descriptions under forty year statute, 541.023
- Certificate to successor at death, 508.68
- Compliance with county ordinances, 394.37
- Curtesy abolished, 519.09
- Deeds by personal representatives valid, 507.42
- Definitions, 502.72, 507.01
- Draftsman's name must appear, 507.091
- Gifts to county for benefit of poor, 375.19
- Instruments made in execution of a power, 502.72
- Marital rights not defeated, 525.213 to 525.216
- Options, 507.01
- Power of personal representative, 508.69
- Recitals, 507.331
- Recitals not noticed in certain cases, 507.332
- Remaindermen take as purchasers, 500.14
- Standard forms, 507.13
- Subdivision regulation disclosure by seller, buyer action for damages, 462.358
- Uniform conveyancing blanks
 - Advisory committee, 507.09
 - Amendments, 507.09
 - Approval, 507.09
 - Copies, certification, public use, 507.10
 - Designation, 507.14
 - Filing with secretary of state, 507.09
 - New forms, adoption, 507.09
 - Preservation, 507.09
 - Purpose, 507.13
- Vacated street or right of way included in conveyance, 507.17
- Validation of conveyances recorded 15 years, 507.021

CONVICTION

See also Crimes, Criminals

- Accessories, 609.05
- Attorney, removal on ground, 481.15
- Bar to further prosecution, 609.04, 609.045
- Burglary, conviction not a bar to other crimes, 609.585
- Certified copy delivered to sheriff, 631.41
- Convict as a witness, 595.07
- Credibility of convict as a witness, 169.94
- Drivers' license, 171.01, 171.12, 171.15 to 171.17
- Included crimes, 609.04
- Intoxicating liquor, disqualified to receive license, 340.13
- Justice court, 599.23, 599.25
- Lesser crime, 609.04
- Lower degree, when, 611.02, 611.03
- Motor vehicle accident and violation records, *see* TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
- Motor vehicles, report of accident, 169.09
- Multiple offenses, 609.035
- Nonsupport of wife or child, 609.375
- Perjury, inconsistent statements, 609.48
- Register of criminal actions, 630.37
- Restoration of citizenship, 609.165
- Revocation of chauffeur's license, 169.11
- Sentence, vacated conviction, credit for time served, 609.145
- Treason, 609.385
- Vacancy in office on, 351.02
- Vacated conviction, credit for time served, 609.145
- Workers' compensation insurer, cancellation of license for discriminatory rates, 176.201

CONVICTS

See also Parole

See also Probation, Probation Officers

- Aids to prisoners and families, 243.22
- Alien convicts, notice to federal immigration department, 631.50, 631.51
- Board of pardons, 638.01 to 638.08
- Civil rights, deprived of, Const., *see also* CIVIL RIGHTS
- Claims, injury or death, 3.738, 3.739
- Commitment papers, 243.49
- Communication with
 - Chief executive officer of correctional facility or commissioner of corrections, 243.56
 - Limitation or prohibition, 243.59
 - Unauthorized person, penalty, 243.211
- Contraband, furnishing prohibited, 642.12
- Conveyance from place to place, 609.105, 631.461
- Conveyance of, sheriff's expense, 243.17
- Convict-made goods, labeling and sale, 325F.48
- Costs of correctional services, payable by inmate, 243.23
- Death at, or escape from, insane asylum, warden to be notified, 253.13
- Discipline, 243.52
- Disease, not to require detention after sentence served, 144.12
- Driver's license, denial, 171.17, 171.18
- Employment in community, 241.26
- Escape from custody, 609.485
- Forfeitures abolished, Const. art 1 s 11
- Good time, 244.04
- Inmate labor, state projects, 16.381
- Insanity
 - Allowance of money and clothing on discharge, 253.22
 - Transfer to asylums, 253.20 to 253.24
- Labor and service
 - Appropriation for payment, 243.465
 - Compensation for work, 243.23, 243.24
 - Contract labor and sale of labor, 243.61
 - Money credits, how used, 243.24
- Legal assistance, access to personnel, 243.48
- Minimum wage, when required, 243.88
- Pardon, application, 638.05
- Parole, *see also* PAROLE
 - Geographical limitation, 243.05
 - Life convicts, time limitation on sentence or parole, 243.05

CONVICTS (Cont'd)

- Procedure, 243.05
- Sentence diminution, 243.18
- Place of confinement, determination, 609.105
- Power of attorney, 299B.17
- Pregnant female, transfer to hospital, 243.15
- Press access, permission to contact representatives of the public media, 241.251
- Protection to, 631.471
- Recapture of escapee, 629.362
- Reformatory, family and personal aid, 243.22
- Register of, 243.78
- Release, conditional for employment, 244.065
- Removal on account of contagious disease, 243.57
- Rescues, 243.58
- Return of probation or parole violators, out of state deputies, 243.10
- Rules prescribed by commissioner of corrections, 243.06
- Sentences, diminution, 243.18
- Separate cells, 243.53
- Time credits for good behavior, 243.06
- Transfer
 - Commissioner of corrections determines place of confinement, 609.105
 - Federal district court, transfer to, 629.291
 - Federal prisons, transfer to, 243.51
 - Female prisoners, female to accompany, 631.412
- United States convicts, 243.51
- Vocational training, 241.27
- Wages, disbursements, 243.24, 243.88
- Witnesses, 595.07
- Women, place of confinement, 243.90, 243.91
- Work programs, 241.27
- Work release program, 241.26

COOK COUNTY

- Districts
 - Eighth congressional, 2.811
 - Judicial, terms, 2.722
 - Sixty-first legislative, 2.641
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

COOPERATION

- Cooperation committees, informal title of interstate cooperation committees, 3.29
- Interstate, see INTERSTATE COOPERATION
- Mosquito abatement, 18.101, 18.131
- Municipalities, 471.59

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS

- Accountants, 326.20
- Accounting systems, audits, examinations, installation, agriculture commissioner, 308.901 to 308.92
- Advances to members, patrons, 308.05, 308.56
- Agricultural associations, formation, 308.01, 308.05, 308.34, 308.55
- Agricultural products defined, marketing act, 308.52
- Amendment of articles, 308.01, 308.08, 308.15, 308.30, 308.36, 308.361, 308.59
- Amendment of certificate of incorporation, 308.01
- Apartment corporation, 308.11
- Articles of incorporation
 - Amendment, 308.01, 308.08, 308.15, 308.30, 308.36, 308.361, 308.59
 - Attorney general required to approve, 308.15
 - Contents of, 308.06, 308.58
 - Duration of existence, perpetual or limited, 308.06, 308.061, 308.062, 308.58, 308.853, 308.854
 - Election to be bound by certain laws, 308.08
 - Filing, county recorder, secretary of state, 308.06
 - Mandatory provisions, 308.06
 - Renewal of corporate existence, 308.062
- Assets, distribution upon dissolution, 308.14
- Association defined, 308.42
- Association defined, marketing act, 308.52
- Associations in existence may come under act, 308.14, 308.77
- Associations not within purview of act, 308.16
- Auditing of association's books, records, agriculture commissioner, 308.903 to 308.92
- Banks, exemption from usury law, 334.06
- Board of directors, see Directors, post
- Board of managers, membership, 308.01, 308.29

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

- Bonds, authority to issue, 308.05
- Building associations, formation, 308.05
- Building funds, 308.12
- Buying, selling of products, 308.05, 308.29
- Bylaws
 - Adoption of, 308.01, 308.30, 308.60
 - Amendment, 308.15
- Capital reserves, 308.12
- Capital stock, see Stock, post
- Central organization defined, 308.42
- Certificate, notice of special meeting, 308.09
- Certificate of dissolution, filing, 308.14
- Certificate of incorporation
 - Amendment, 308.01
 - Filing, 308.01, 308.29, 308.34
- Certificate of membership, marketing act, 308.65
- Commencement of business, 308.02, 308.07, 308.29
- Commission associations, formation, 308.05
- Consolidation of two or more cooperatives, 308.15
- Continuance of existence, certain cooperatives, 308.17
- Contracting associations, formation, 308.05
- Contracts with other cooperatives marketing act, 308.75
- Cooperative, unlawful use of term, 308.05, 308.73
- Cooperative marketing act, see Marketing act, post
- Corporate existence, renewal, 308.062, 308.35, 308.41
- Corporations may come under act, 308.14, 308.77
- Creamery association
 - Eminent domain, powers, 308.39
 - Excepted from certain cooperative laws, 308.16
- Filtration plants
 - Sites for, 308.39
 - Supervision by board of health, 308.40
- Renewal of corporate existence, 308.41
- Sewers
 - Easements for, 308.39
 - Supervision by local board of health, 308.40
- Credits, distribution of income, 308.12
- Dairy associations, formation, 308.05
- Damages, breach of marketing contracts, 308.69
- De facto corporation becomes de jure, amendment of articles, 308.36, 308.361
- Declaration of policy, marketing act, 308.53
- Defective cooperative organization, correction, 308.36, 308.361
- Defined, 216B.38, 308.42, 308.52
- Delinquency charges, electric cooperatives, 222.75
- Directors
 - Annual report, 308.12
 - Central associations, 308.07
 - Defined, marketing act, 308.52
 - Election
 - By mail, validation of certain elections, 308.071
 - Number, 308.01, 308.11, 308.29, 308.62
 - Removal, vacancies, 308.11
 - Names, addresses, 308.06, 308.58
- Disposition of property, 308.05
- Dissolution, 308.14
- Distribution
 - Assets, upon dissolution, 308.14
 - Dividends, 308.06, 308.12
 - Earnings, 308.12
 - Profits, 308.03, 308.29
 - Reserve fund, 308.12
- Distributions of profits, 308.06, 308.12
- Districts, stockholder or member, 308.07, 308.62
- Dividends
 - Distribution, limitations, 308.06
 - Payment of, 308.12
- Duration, perpetual or limited, 308.06, 308.061, 308.062, 308.58, 308.853
- Duration, without renewal, 308.01, 308.29, 308.34
- Earnings, distribution, 308.12
- Election to be covered by certain laws, 308.08
- Electric cooperatives, rural; agreements to share losses, damage to property, 308.43
- Electric heat, light and power cooperatives
 - Assessment and taxation of distribution lines and equipment, 273.38

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Association of member cooperatives, 308.05
 Costs of examination, assessment, 216B.62
 Election to be regulated, 216B.02
 Financing statements, 300.111
 Franchises continued, 216B.36
 Income tax exemption, 290.05
 Organization, 308.05
 Service standard regulation, 216B.17
 Eminent domain powers, 308.05, 308.39
 Examination of records, agriculture commissioner, 308.903
 Executive committee, marketing act, 308.62
 Expenses related to accounting systems, audit; payment, 308.905
 Farm enterprises and farm product marketing, assistance by agriculture commissioner, 17.03
 Foreign cooperatives, right to do business in state, 308.76
 Gross and net income, reserve fund, 308.12
 Grouping into districts, 308.07
 Housing, stock, taxation, 290.09
 Housing, taxation, 273.133
 Income, distribution, 308.12
 Income tax exemptions, 290.05
 Income tax returns, filing date, 290.42
 Incorporation of, 308.01, 308.06, 308.29, 308.34, 308.55
 Incorporators
 Number, 308.06
 Number, marketing act, 308.54
 Qualifications, 308.01, 308.29, 308.34
 Indebtedness, bond issues, borrowing authority, 308.05
 Information regarding cooperative associations among farmers, 137.15
 Interpretation of act, 308.18, 308.72
 Investigations by agriculture commissioner, accounting systems, corporate books and records, 308.901 to 308.92
 Investment cooperatives, regulation, 54.26
 Laws
 Application of certain laws to certain cooperatives, 308.08
 Conflicting, repeal, 308.17
 Interpretation and construction, 308.18, 308.72
 Manufacturing associations, formation, 308.01, 308.05, 308.34, 308.55
 Marketing act
 Advances to members, patrons, 308.56
 Agency power, 308.56
 Agricultural associations, formation, 308.55
 Agriculture commissioner, supervisory powers and duties, 308.82 to 308.85
 Articles of incorporation
 Amendment, 308.59
 Contents, 308.58
 Duration, perpetual or limited, 308.58, 308.853, 308.854
 Fees for filing, 308.85
 Filing; secretary of state, agriculture commissioner, 308.58
 Signing, execution, 308.58
 Association defined, 308.52
 Associations in existence may come under act, 308.77
 Bonds; officers, employees, 308.64
 Borrowing authority, 308.56
 Bylaws, provisions, 308.60
 Certificates of membership, issuance, 308.65
 Citation, 308.51
 Commissioner defined, 308.52
 Contracts with other cooperatives, 308.75
 Cooperative, unlawful use of term, 308.73
 Corporations may come under act, 308.77
 Damages, breach of marketing contract, 308.69
 Definitions, 308.52
 Directors
 Appointment by agriculture commissioner, 308.62
 Defined, 308.52
 Election, compensation, duties, qualifications, quorum, term, 308.60, 308.62

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Number, names, addresses, 308.58
 Removal, 308.66
 Districts, member, 308.62
 Duration, perpetual or limited, 308.58, 308.853, 308.854
 Examination of cooperatives by agriculture commissioner, 308.82
 Examinations, expenses payable by cooperative, 308.84
 Executive committee, 308.62
 Fees, charges, membership, 308.60
 Financing of activities, authority, 308.56
 Foreign cooperatives, right to do business in state, 308.76
 Generally, 308.51 to 308.85
 Governor's powers to remove directors, wind up business, 308.83
 Incorporators, number, 308.54
 Interpretation of act, 308.72
 Investigation of business affairs, agriculture commissioner, 308.82
 Laws
 Amendment or repeal, rights, 308.81
 Construction and application of marketing act, 308.72
 Manufacturing associations, formation, 308.55
 Marketing associations, formation, 308.55
 Marketing contracts
 Breach, damages, 308.69
 Form determined by bylaws, 308.60
 Generally, 308.68
 Inducing to breach, penalty, 308.78
 Meetings
 Regular, special, notice, 308.61
 Time, place, quorum, 308.60
 Member defined, 308.52
 Membership
 Fees, charges, 308.60
 Limited to agricultural producers, 308.65
 Terms and conditions, 308.57
 Name, specification in articles, 308.58
 Nonprofit, cooperative associations organized under marketing act, 308.52
 Officers
 Bonding, 308.64
 Election, 308.63
 Removal, 308.66
 Ownership of other businesses, properties, payment in stock, 308.70, 308.74
 Ownership of real or personal property, authority, 308.56
 Penalties
 Bylaw violations, 308.60
 Inducing breach of marketing contract, 308.78
 Policy statement, 308.53
 Powers of associations, 308.56
 President, vice president; election, 308.63
 Promotional expenses, limitations, 308.65
 Purchasing authority, 308.56
 Purposes, 308.55
 Referendums, 308.67
 Removal of directors, officers, 308.66
 Renewal of corporate existence, 308.854
 Report, annual, 308.71
 Restraint of trade, associations, contracts not so deemed, 308.80
 Secretary, election, 308.63
 Seizure of property of cooperative by agriculture commissioner, 308.82
 Stock
 Amount, par value, preferences, rights of stockholders, 308.58
 Issuance of, 308.57, 308.65
 Ownership in other cooperatives, corporations, 308.56, 308.74
 Payment for property in stock, 308.70
 Stock or non-stock form of organization permitted, 308.54

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Stockholders, qualifications, rights, privileges, liabilities, 308.60, 308.65
 Supervision by agriculture commissioner, 308.82
 Treasurer, election, 308.63
 Unlawful use of term "cooperative", 308.73
 Validation of corporate acts done after expiration of corporate existence, 308.854
 Votes, mail, proxy ballots, 308.60
 Votes, one per member, exception, central cooperative members, 308.65
 Wind up of business, 308.83
 Marketing associations, formation, 308.05, 308.29, 308.55
 Marketing contracts, 308.05, 308.60, 308.68, 308.69, 308.78
 Meetings
 Quorum, 308.10, 308.60
 Stockholders, annual, regular, special; time, place, notice, 308.09, 308.60
 Member defined, marketing act, 308.52
 Membership
 Basis for organization, 308.06
 Terms and conditions, marketing act, 308.57, 308.65
 Mercantile associations, formation, 308.01, 308.05, 308.34
 Merger of two or more cooperatives, 308.15
 Mining associations, formation, 308.05
 Municipality may acquire electric utility, 216B.45, 216B.47
 Name
 Specification in articles, 308.06, 308.58
 Use of term "cooperative" limited, 308.05, 308.73
 Nonmembers, participation in distributions, 308.12
 Nonprofit, marketing act cooperatives, 308.52
 Non-stock form of organization permitted, 308.06, 308.54
 Offenses, penalties, 308.78
 Officers
 Election
 Number, 308.01, 308.29, 308.63
 Removal, vacancies, 308.11
 Removal, marketing act, 308.66
 Organization
 Generally, 308.01, 308.06, 308.29, 308.34, 308.55
 Purposes, 308.01, 308.05, 308.29, 308.34, 308.55
 Powers, 308.01, 308.05, 308.29, 308.34, 308.42, 308.56
 President, election, 308.01, 308.11, 308.29, 308.63
 Products, purchase or sale, 308.29
 Profits, distribution, 308.03, 308.29
 Promotion, limitation of promotion expense, 308.13, 308.65
 Promotional funds, 308.12
 Purposes, 308.01, 308.05, 308.29, 308.34, 308.42, 308.55
 Quorum, 308.10, 308.60
 Referendums, marketing act, 308.67
 Renewal of corporate existence, 308.062, 308.35, 308.854
 Repeal of conflicting laws, 308.17
 Report, annual, 308.09, 308.71, 308.92
 Reports, University of Minnesota, 137.15
 Reserve fund, distribution, 308.12
 Reserves for building, machinery, equipment, depreciation, and losses, 308.12, 308.56
 Restraint of trade, associations, contracts not so deemed, 308.80
 Revolving fund, certificates, 308.12
 Secretary, duty to notify stockholders of meetings, 308.09
 Secretary, election, 308.11, 308.63
 Securities, registration, exemptions, 308.06
 Shareholders, limitations on shareholdings, voting rights, 308.02
 Statistics regarding cooperative associations among farmers, 137.15
 Stock
 Alteration of number of shares, par value, classification, 308.07
 Commencement of business, stock necessary, 308.07
 Forfeiture by member, violation of bylaws, 308.07
 Issuance of, 308.02, 308.06, 308.29, 308.54, 308.55, 308.65
 Marketing act cooperatives, organization with or without capital stock, 308.54

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Non-stock form of organization permitted, 308.06, 308.54
 Ownership in other cooperatives, corporations, 308.05, 308.07, 308.31, 308.34, 308.37, 308.56, 308.74
 Payment for property or business in stock, marketing act, 308.70
 Rights and preferences, stated in articles, 308.06, 308.58
 Sale by members, limitations, 308.07
 Treasury, 308.07
 Stockholder defined, 308.06
 Stockholders' meetings, annual, regular, special, 308.09, 308.61
 Stockholders, rights, privileges, marketing act, 308.60, 308.65
 Taxation; electric heat, light, and power association distribution lines and equipment, 273.38
 Taxation, heat and power companies, 273.41
 Taxation; income, cooperatives exempted, 290.05
 Telephone companies
 Complaints, 237.081
 Discriminatory service, 337.081
 Inadequate service, 237.081
 Rate regulation, 237.075
 Telephone companies, rural
 Dissolution, 308.341
 Exempted from certain cooperative laws, 308.16
 Formation of, 308.05, 308.34
 Income tax exemption, 290.05
 Place of business, 308.32
 Stockholders' meetings, 308.32
 Transportation associations, formation, 308.05
 Treasurer, election, 308.01, 308.11, 308.29, 308.63
 Trustees, dissolution of association, 308.14
 Unit voting, 308.07
 University of Minnesota, information and statistics regarding cooperatives, 137.15
 Unlawful use of term "cooperative", 308.05, 308.73
 Usury defense prohibited, 334.021
 Validation of corporate acts, defectively organized cooperative, 308.36, 308.361
 Validation of corporate acts and contracts entered into after expiration of corporate existence, 308.062, 308.854
 Validation of election by mail of certain directors, 308.071
 Vice president, election, 308.11, 308.63
 Votes
 Central associations, members' voting rights, 308.07, 308.65
 Mail ballots, 308.07, 308.071, 308.60
 One per member, 308.02, 308.06, 308.30, 308.65
 Spouse voting for member, 308.105
 Warehousing associations, 308.05, 308.56
COOPERATIVE MARKETING ACT
See Cooperative Associations
COPPER
 Copper-nickel ore taxation, 298.51 to 298.67
 Ore lands, lease, 93.24, 93.43
 State lands, mining, 93.24, 93.25
 Water permits, copper-nickel mining, 105.46, 105.64
COPYRIGHTS
 Invention services contract, 325A.04
 Supreme court reports, 480.11
CORN
See also Seeds
 Binders, alteration of serial numbers, theft, 609.52
 Commission merchants dealing in, 223.09
 Dryer's lien, 514.65, 514.66
 Hybrid seed corn, see SEEDS
 Picker's lien, 514.65, 514.66
 Shellers
 Exempt from motor registration tax, 168.012
 Lien for shelling, 514.65, 514.66
CORONERS
 Actions against, three-year limitation, 541.06
 Appointment, 390.005

CORONERS (Cont'd)

Automobile accidents, reports to police and public safety departments, 169.09
 Autopsies, 390.11
 Bureau of criminal apprehension, report to, 299C.04 to 299C.06, 299C.21, 390.25
 Contempt of court by neglect or violation of duty, 588.01
 Criminal acts resulting in death, investigations, reports, 390.11, 390.19
 Custody of body, effects, 390.22
 Dead bodies, interference with, intent to mislead, 609.502
 Deaths, investigation, reports, 390.11
 Decedent's personal property, sale, disposal, account to probate court, 525.393
 Deputies, appointment, compensation, oath, bond, 390.05
 Election, 382.01
 Exhumation of body, consents, district court order, 390.11
 Expenses, 390.11
 Fees and compensation
 Mileage, 357.11
 Physicians, when called, 357.11
 Filing personal property of decedent, 525.393
 Fingerprints of deceased persons, 390.25, 525.393
 Hennepin county, general law inapplicable, 390.006
 Inquest
 Arrests, 390.20
 Burial, expense, 390.21
 County attorney to be notified, 390.11
 Evidence not admissible in civil actions, 390.11
 Insane hospital, inquest held at, 253.10
 Interference with dead body, scene of death, before investigation, 390.11, 390.221, 390.23, 390.24
 Jury, attendance and compensation, 357.27
 Testimony, return and filing, 390.17, 390.19
 When unnecessary, certificate filed with clerk, 390.17
 Witnesses
 Fees, 390.15
 Recognizance, 390.19
 Investigation of deaths, 390.11
 Medical examiner, investigation by, 390.31 to 390.35
 Medical expert assistance, 390.11
 Oath of office and bond, 390.01
 Permitting escape, penalty, 609.485
 Personality of decedent, disposal of prior to administration, 525.393
 Practice of law, prohibited, 387.13
 Qualifications, 390.005
 Records, inadmissible as evidence in civil actions, 390.11
 Records and property, injury or misappropriation, penalty, 609.63
 Records of death investigated, 390.11
 Removal by governor, 351.03, 390.005
 Repeal of inconsistent acts, 390.26
 Report to county attorney of death from criminal act, 390.11
 Reports, inadmissible as evidence in civil actions, 390.11
 Reports of deaths to coroner, 390.11
 Salary, 390.05
 Sheriff, coroner acting as
 Emergency compelling, 390.04
 Habeas corpus, direction of, 589.10
 Permitting escape, 609.485
 Simplified investigations of death, 390.31 to 390.35
 Term of, 382.01, 390.005, 390.05
 Vacancy, county board to fill, 375.08, 382.02, 390.005

CORPORATIONS

See also Cemeteries
See also Cemetery Associations
See also Commercial Code
See also Cooperative Associations
See also Development Corporations
See also Nonprofit Corporations
See also Professional Corporations
See also Religion

1. Generally**2. Actions Respecting****3. Business Corporations****CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)****4. Foreign Corporations****1. Generally**

Accountants, holding out as corporation, 326.211
 Active status report required, 301.511
 Amendment of certificate
 Authority, 300.45
 Compliance with Chapter 300, 300.62
 Procedure, 300.45
 Architectural corporations, licensure, 326.14
 Articles, amendment, 300.13, 300.131, 301.371, 301.40
 Assets, sale or transfer, 300.09, 301.36
 Assumed names, power to use, 301.09
 Attorney general
 Duty to prosecute, 8.03
 Examination, 300.63
 Automobile dealers anti-coercion act, 325D.24, 325D.25
 Bank services, investment in, 50.1465
 Board of directors, election, vacancies, 300.20
 Books
 False entries in, 300.61
 Forgery, 609.625, 609.63
 Inspection, 97.50, 300.26, 300.32
 Proceedings, 300.32
 Reports, 300.32
 Stock, 300.26, 300.32
 Trust accounts kept separately, 48.74
 Bylaws
 Adoption of, 300.12
 Amendment of, 300.08
 Filing, 300.12
 Meetings, prescribed manner of calling and holding, 300.52
 Officers, election of, 300.21
 Posting, 300.12
 Power to make, 300.08
 Statements, posting, 300.12
 Capital stock
 Certificates
 New certificates, 336.8-405
 Persons to whom issued, 300.55
 Classes of, 300.33
 Classification, 300.54
 Conversion of share provided for in certificate of incorporation, 300.40
 Dividends on, 300.32
 Division into shares, 300.30
 Issuance, board of directors, 300.41, 300.54
 Local telephone companies, restrictions, 300.31
 Preferred, 300.33
 Records, keeping, 300.32
 Reports, 300.32
 Value
 Computation of, 300.42
 Fixed by directors, 300.37
 Increase in, 300.38
 Par value changed to non par value, 300.39
 Reduction of, 300.38
 Without par value, 300.33
 Certificate of incorporation
 Amendments, 300.45
 Contents, 300.025, 300.34
 Convertibility of stock, 300.40
 Defined, 300.02
 Filing, 300.06
 Issuance, 300.51
 Recordation, 300.06
 Statements as to par value of stock, 300.34
 Charitable, *see* CHARITIES
 Citation, Minnesota business corporation act, 301.01
 Clearing corporations, transfer of shares and rights, 302.021
 Clerical service corporations, banks may invest in, 48.89
 Community development, 362.41
 Consolidation
 Capital stock, 300.18
 Certified copy as evidence of, 300.14
 Creditors, rights, 300.17
 Dissenting stockholders, determination of rights, 300.16

CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

- Duties, 300.15
- Effect of, 301.43
- Fees for filing, 300.19
- Liability of corporations, 300.17
- Manner of, 300.14
- Powers, 300.15
- Procedure, 301.42, 301.421
- Publication, 300.14
- Railroad companies, 222.06 to 222.10
- Recordation, 300.14
- Rights of creditors, 300.17
- Young Men's Christian Association, 315.48
- Continuance of existing corporations, 300.01
- Contributions
 - Authorized, 300.66, 300.67
 - Domestic corporations, 300.66
 - Foreign corporations, 300.66
 - Limitations, 300.66
 - Policy of state, 300.67
 - Purposes, 300.66
 - Stockholders, 300.64
 - Validation, 300.68
- Convicted persons, formation of, 299B.17
- Corporate existence
 - Duration, 300.13
 - Insurance companies, 300.131
 - Renewal, 300.13, 301.371
- Corporation defined, 300.02
- Crimes
 - Diversion of corporate property, 300.60
 - Fraudulent statements
 - Books and records, 300.61
 - Dividends, 300.60
 - Impairment of capital, 300.60
- Declaration of trust, transacting business, 318.01
- Definitions
 - Articles of incorporation, 303.02
 - Associates, 306.87
 - Board of directors, 306.87
 - Business corporation act, 301.02
 - Clearing corporation, 302.021
 - Corporation, 300.02, 303.02
 - Foreign corporation, 303.02
 - Foreign trust association of a conterminous state, 303.02
 - Generally, 300.02
 - Process, 303.02
 - Registered office, 301.02
- Dentistry, 150A.11
- Directors
 - Action without meeting, 300.20
 - Corporation created by special act, selection of, 300.026
 - Cumulative voting, 300.24
 - Dividends, 300.32, 300.64
 - Election, 300.20
 - Insurance, pension programs, 300.08
 - Liability, 300.27, 316.14
 - Loans, approval by, 301.32
 - Loans to, 301.32
 - Management of business, 300.20
 - Managers, classification of, 300.22
 - Meetings called by court, 316.03
 - Mining companies, 300.65
 - Number, 300.20
 - Qualifications, 300.21
 - Quorum, 300.20
 - Records, 300.32
 - Reports to stockholders, 300.32
 - Residence, 300.20
 - Selection, corporation created by special act, 300.026
 - Smelting companies, 300.65
 - Stock, issuance, 300.41
 - Subscriptions, liability on unpaid, 316.14
 - Terms, 300.21, 300.22
 - Vacancies, filling, 300.20
 - Vice president, when to be a director, 47.17
- Dissolution

CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

- Attorney general to institute proceedings, 556.07
- Authority, 300.58
- Claims, 316.15
- Continuance after termination, 300.59
- Costs, 556.09
- Franchise, forfeiture, 316.06, 316.13
- Grounds for
 - Discrimination in buying farm products, 17.17
 - Fraud, 556.06
- Hearing, 316.08
- Injunction, 556.10
- Intervention by state, 316.10
- Judgment roll, filing, 556.08, 556.12
- Notice, 316.08
- Petition
 - Attorney general, 316.06
 - Corporation, 316.07, 316.08
- Power to dissolve, 300.08
- Procedure, 300.58, 316.06
- Proceedings, attorney general to institute, 556.07
- Receivers, 316.11, 556.10
- Shareholders, on vote of, 300.58
- Stock without par value, 300.33
- Dividends
 - Declaration of, 300.32
 - Stock
 - No par value stock, 300.33
 - Payment after transfer of, 300.25
 - Unauthorized, 300.60
 - Unclaimed, disposition, 345.31 to 345.60
- Domestic
 - Business conducted outside state, 300.44
 - Defined, 300.02
 - Filing fees
 - Corporations excepted from paying, 300.49
 - State treasurer, payment to, 300.49
 - Value of shares fixed, 300.49
 - Office, maintenance in state, 300.44
 - Officers, 300.21
- Eminent domain, 300.04, 300.05
- Engineering corporations, licensure of officers, 326.14
- Escheat of unclaimed property, 345.31 to 345.60
- Examination by attorney general, 300.63
- Execution, stockholders' property, 300.28, 300.29
- Existing corporations, continuance, 300.01
- Farming corporations, 500.24
- Financial corporations
 - Incorporation
 - Certificate, execution, contents, 300.25
 - Filing certificate, 300.06
 - Publication effect, 300.07
 - Recordation, 300.06
 - Incorporators, 300.025
- Franchises
 - Consolidation, 300.15
 - Duration, 300.13
 - Exchange, 300.09
 - Lease, 300.09
 - Listing for taxation, 273.28
 - Mortgage, 300.10
 - Public service corporations, 300.03
 - Renewal, 300.13
 - Restraint of exercise of, 316.02
 - Sale, 300.09
 - Usurpation, 556.01, 556.04, 556.05, 556.09, 556.13
- Gifts for various purposes, 300.66
- Governor, duties, 300.63
- Health service plan corporations, financial requirements, 62C.09
- Heat, light and power companies, 222.37, 300.03 to 300.05
- Humane societies, 343.01
- Incorporation
 - Certificate of
 - Amendment, changing place of business, 300.45
 - Cumulative voting, provisions, 300.24
 - Issuance, 300.51

CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

- Officers, provisions, 300.21
- Publication, 300.06
- Recordation, 300.07
- Evidences of, 602.03
- Fees, stock without par value, 300.36
- New company, after merger, 60A.16
- Pleading, 544.21
- Proof of, 544.21
- State certificate, 300.51
- When deemed complete, 300.07
- Incorporators, financial institutions, 300.025
- Insolvency
 - Directors, liability, 300.04
 - Power to wind up and liquidate, 300.08
 - Unclaimed dividends, 49.24
- Insurance contracts, 71A.06
- Insurance holding companies, 60D.01 to 60D.13
- Judicial supervision, 316.03
- Land survey corporations, registration, 326.14
- Levy on judgment debtor earnings, 550.141
- Liabilities
 - Consolidated corporations, 300.15
 - False statements concerning value, 609.645
- Light, heat, and power companies, 222.37
- Local agents, 300.44
- Meetings
 - Annual; calling, notice, place, 300.52
 - Calling
 - Irregular meetings, validation, 300.53
 - Manner of, 300.52
 - Members may call meetings, 300.52
 - Organizational, 300.52
- Stockholders
 - Cumulative voting, 300.24
 - Voting requirements, 300.23
- Merger, consolidation
 - Capital stock of consolidated corporations, 300.18
 - Consequences, 300.15
 - Creditors' rights, 300.17
 - Dissenting stockholders, rights and duties, 300.16
 - Effect of, 301.43
 - Filing fees, 300.19
 - Procedure, 300.14, 301.42, 301.421
- Mining companies, 300.65
- Name, registration, 509.01
- New, incorporation after merger, 60A.16
- Nonprofit, see NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS
- Nonprofit health service plan corporations, 62C.01 to 62C.23
- Offenses
 - Consolidation of railroads, 222.06
 - Counterfeit, 634.02
 - Director assenting to an offense, 300.64
 - Diversion of property, 300.60
 - Dividend, payment of when insolvent, 300.64
 - Employees, union membership, interference, 179.60
 - False
 - Entries in books, 300.61
 - Statements as to value of stock, 609.645
 - Statements by officer, 300.61
 - Forgery, 609.625, 609.63
 - Fraudulent
 - Inspection of grain, 235.13
 - Issue of stock, 609.645
 - Keeping of accounts, 609.63
 - Mining companies, 300.65
 - Railroads, consolidation, 222.06
 - Withdrawal of capital, 300.64
- Officers
 - Acknowledgments, 358.25
 - Action for usurpation of office, 556.01
 - Appointment, 300.08
 - Attestation, discharge of mortgage, 507.40
 - Designation, 300.21
 - Duties, 300.21
 - Election, 300.08, 300.21, 301.30
 - False statements, 47.26, 300.61, 609.63, 609.645
 - Forgery of accounts or records, 609.625, 609.63

CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

- Indemnification for legal expenses, 300.082, 301.095
- Larceny, timber on public lands, 90.301
- Liability
 - Manufacturing companies, 300.64
 - Non-performance of a duty, 300.64
 - On consolidation, 300.17
 - Unpaid subscriptions, 316.14
- List or number of, 300.21
- Non-performance of a duty, liability, 300.64
- Pension programs, 300.081
- President required to be a director, 300.21
- Provisions, articles of incorporation, bylaws, 300.21
- Qualifications, 300.21
- Removal by court, 316.03, 316.04
- Shares of stock, forging, issuing, selling, 609.625
- Trustees, 300.46
- Usurpation of office, action, 556.01
- Offices, where kept, 300.44
- Organization, 300.025
- Penalties
 - Fines, collection, 630.17
 - Stockholders' liability, 300.60
- Political contributions, 72A.12, 210A.34
- Power, light, and heat companies, 222.37, 300.03
- Powers
 - Acknowledgments, 358.25
 - Bonds, 60A.11
 - Consolidated corporations, 300.15
 - Domestic corporations
 - Insurance plan, 300.081
 - Medical expenses plan, 300.081
 - Pensions plan, 300.081
 - Enumeration of, 300.08
 - Hold stock in other corporations, 300.08
 - Issuance of stock, 300.08
 - Kinds of stock, 300.08
 - Management of business, 300.20
 - Registration of title, 508.03
 - Societies for prevention of cruelty, 343.11
- Practice of
 - Dentistry, 150A.11
 - Law, 481.02
 - Veterinary medicine, 156.11
- Private corporation, defined, 300.02
- Private foundations, limitations upon, 317.165, 501.115
- Property
 - Acquisition, 300.08
 - Consolidation, 300.15
 - Conveyance by attorney, 300.08, 507.05
 - Discharge of record of mortgage of, 507.40
 - Diversion of, 300.60
 - Exchange of, 300.09
 - Lease of, 300.09
 - Mortgage of, 300.10
 - Powers of court, 316.03
 - Receivership, 316.05
 - Sale of, 300.09
 - Sequestration of, 316.05
- Public service
 - Certificates filing, 300.06
 - Control, state and local, 300.04
 - Deeds of trust
 - Issuance of, 300.10
 - Legalizing execution of, 300.11
 - Eminent domain, powers, 300.04
 - Enumeration of, 300.03
 - Franchises, when required, 300.03
 - Mortgages, execution legalized, 300.11
 - Municipality may purchase, 300.05
 - Publication certificate, 300.07
 - Purchase, by municipality, 300.05
- Receivers
 - Actions by or against, 316.11
 - Appointment, grounds, 576.01
 - Assessment on stockholders, 316.20
 - Dissolved corporation, 556.10
 - Distribution of property, 316.05

CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

- Failure to prosecute proceedings, 316.22
- Listing property for taxation, 273.22
- Priorities of claims, 316.05
- Stockholders
 - Assessment on, 316.20
 - Liability, enforcement, 316.17, 316.23
 - Subrogation to rights of receiver, 316.23
 - Surplus, disposal, 316.23
 - Unpaid subscriptions, collection, 316.14
- Regional tourism development corporations, 301A.01 to 301A.14
- Reorganization, 300.62
- Resolution enlarging period of corporate existence, 300.13
- Retirement programs, 300.081
- Seal
 - Affixed to stock certificates, 300.55
 - Forgery, 609.625
 - Secretary of state, duties, 300.51
 - Stock, fraudulent issue under seal, 609.52, 609.625
- Shareholders, amendment of articles of incorporation, rights of dissenting shareholder, 301.40
- Small business corporations, taxation, 290.971 to 290.975
- Society for the prevention of cruelty, 343.01
- Special laws forbidden, Const. art 12 s 1
- State agricultural society, see AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES
- Statements
 - Bonds, false statements, 609.645
 - Filing, 300.12
- Stock
 - Amount, increase, 300.30, 300.49
 - Books, 300.15, 300.26, 300.32
 - Certificate
 - Destruction, 336.8-405
 - Forgery of, 609.625, 609.63
 - Issuance, 300.25, 300.55
 - Levying officer, 550.15
 - Loss, 336.8-405
 - Number of shares shown by, 300.35
 - Stock with no par value, 300.33
 - Valuation of, 300.36
 - Classes, 300.33, 300.34
 - Commercial code, investment securities, see COMMERCIAL CODE
 - Dividends
 - Declaration, duty, 300.32
 - Impairment of capital, 300.60
 - Execution, 550.10, 550.14, 550.21
 - Executors, administrators; authority, liability, 300.57
 - False statements concerning value, 609.645
 - Forgery, 609.625, 609.63
 - Fraudulent issue
 - Mining, 300.65
 - Sealing, 609.625
 - Increase of, 300.38
 - Insurance funds, investment in, 60A.11
 - Issuance, 550.10, 550.14, 550.21
 - Levy, 550.10, 550.14, 550.21
 - Listing as personal property for taxation purposes, 272.03, 273.22, 273.28
 - Manufacturing companies, 300.64
 - No par stock, 300.38, 300.39, 300.40, 300.43
 - Par, no par value, 300.33
 - Preference, 300.33
 - Records, 300.15, 300.26, 300.32
 - Redemption, no par value stock, 300.33
 - Required statements concerning, 300.34, 300.35
 - Restricted stock options; taxation, transfer, 290.0781
 - Sale, 550.10, 550.14, 550.21
 - Statements, filing of, 300.12
 - Subscription to
 - Action on, after transfer of stock, 300.25
 - Fraud, 609.52, 609.645
 - Telephone companies, 300.31
 - Terms and conditions, 300.33
 - Transfer of
 - Clearing corporations, 302.021

CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

- Effect, 300.25, 300.26
- Entry on stock books, 300.25
- Procedure for, 300.25
- Value of shares of, 300.30
- Stockholders
 - Acknowledgments, taking of, 358.25
 - Assessment on, 316.19, 316.20
 - Consolidation, consent to, 300.14
 - Dissenting to consolidation, 300.16
 - Exemptions, 300.27
 - Inspection of books and records, 300.32
 - Levy
 - Procedure of levying officer, 300.29
 - Restriction on, 300.28
 - Liability of
 - Action on unpaid subscriptions, 316.14
 - Contribution, 300.64
 - Enforcement of, 316.17
 - Execution of levy on property of stockholders, 300.28, 300.29
 - Unpaid subscriptions, action on, 316.14
 - Meetings
 - Annual, notice and place of, 300.52
 - Disposal of property, 300.09
 - District court calling, 316.03
 - Fiduciaries may vote at, 300.57
 - First meeting, notice and place of, 300.52
 - Voting at, 308.02
 - Reports to, 300.32
 - Right to vote, 300.23
- Subsidiaries, merger with, 301.421
- Take-overs regulated
 - Administration of law, 80B.07
 - Application of law, 80B.12
 - Civil liabilities, 80B.11
 - Criminal penalties, 80B.10
 - Definitions, 80B.01
 - Fees and expenses, 80B.08
 - Filing of solicitation materials, 80B.04
 - Fraudulent or deceptive practices, 80B.05
 - Injunctions, 80B.09
 - Offerors, limitations on, 80B.06
 - Ownership information required, 80B.02
 - Registration of offers, 80B.03
 - Securities act governs, 80B.13
 - Taxation, income, estimated tax, 290.931 to 290.935
 - Taxation of, 290.34
 - Taxation of, certain corporations; partnership status, 290.971 to 290.975
 - Telegraph companies, 222.37, 300.03
 - Telephone companies, 222.37, 300.03, 300.31
 - Trade names, 333.01, 333.035, 509.01
 - Transfer of assets, 300.09, 300.49
 - Trustees, selection when corporation created by special law, 300.026
 - Tunnels, 300.03
 - Ultra vires contracts, 300.08
 - Unclaimed property, disposition, 345.31 to 345.60
 - Usury defense prohibited, 334.021
 - Voting
 - Cumulative, 300.24
 - Personal representative, 300.57
 - Regulation of, 300.23
- 2. Actions Respecting**
 - Action to terminate corporate existence, 17.037, 301.57
 - Appeal, effect of, 316.04
 - Appearance by state, when interested, 316.10
 - Claims
 - Extension of time to present, 316.15
 - Hearing on, 316.16
 - Notice of hearing, 316.16
 - Order limiting time to present, 316.15
 - Dissolution
 - Filing certified copy of order of, 316.09
 - Forfeiture, 316.06
 - Grounds for; discrimination in buying farm products, 17.17

CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)**2. Actions Respecting (Cont'd)**

- Hearing, 316.08
- Notice, 316.08
- Petition of corporation, 316.07, 316.08
- Execution, demand to precede levy, 300.29
- Forcible entry and detainer, service of process, 566.06
- Forfeiture of charter
 - Receiver, 316.13
 - Rights forfeited, 316.06
 - Suit by creditor, 316.13
- Garnishment, 571.41
- Indemnification of officers, directors, employees, agents, 300.082, 301.095
- Injunctions, 316.02, 316.12
- Insurance, foreign companies, see **INSURANCE**
- Judgment against forfeiture, 630.17
- Land registration proceedings; service of summons on dissolved corporation, 508.16
- Mandamus, 586.01
- Orders
 - Assessment, stockholders' liability, 316.18
 - Enforcement of stockholders' liability, 316.19
 - Extending time to present claims, 316.15
 - Filing certified copy of order of dissolution, 316.09
 - Limiting time to present claims, 316.15
 - Mandatory, 316.02
 - Restraining, 316.02
- Power of court over officers, 316.03
- Process, service, 543.08
- Process, service of summons in land registration proceeding on dissolved or expired corporation, 508.16
- Receiver
 - Appointment, 316.11
 - Distribution of property, 316.05
 - Duties, 316.11
 - Failure to prosecute, 316.22
 - Sequestration of property, 316.05
- Reorganization, limitation of action as to validity, 301.65
- Sequestration; distribution, receiver, 316.05
- State, appearance, when interested, 316.10
- Stock subscription, effect of non-payment, 316.14
- Stockholders' liability, additional assessment, 316.21
 - Assessments, actions for, 316.20
 - Enforcement
 - Evidence, 316.18
 - Hearing, 316.17, 316.18, 316.19
 - Notice of hearing, 316.17
 - Order for assignment, 316.18, 316.19
 - Failure to prosecute action to enforce, 316.22
- Surplus divided among stockholders, 316.23
- Venue, 542.09

3. Business Corporations

- Active status report required, 301.511
- Acts within purposes of articles, 301.03, 301.12
- Agents, 301.30
- Applicability
 - Acceptance of act, election, 301.62
 - Certain laws not applicable, 301.61
 - Existing corporations
 - Acceptance of act, 301.60
 - Rejection of act, 301.60, 301.62
 - Financial corporations excluded, 301.03
- Articles of incorporation
 - Acknowledging, 301.04
 - Amendment, 301.37 to 301.40, 301.66, 301.67
 - Amount of stated capital, 301.04
 - Classification of shares, 301.04
 - Contents, 301.04
 - Corporate existence, commencement of, 301.06
 - Duration of existence, 301.04
 - Execution, 301.04
 - Filing, 301.06
 - General business purposes, statement, 301.03, 301.04
 - Location of business, 301.04
 - Notice, publication of, 301.06
 - Number of shares, authorization, 301.04
 - Publication of notice, 301.06

CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)**3. Business Corporations (Cont'd)**

- Purpose, 301.04, 301.12
- Recordation, 301.06, 301.11
- Restated articles of incorporation, 301.37
- Shares, provisions affecting, 301.14
- Signing, incorporators, 301.04
- Assets, voluntary transfer of, 301.36
- Books, records, reports, 301.34, 301.35
- Bylaws, 301.24
- Certificate of incorporation
 - Conditions precedent to beginning business, 301.13
 - Effect, 301.08
 - Filing, not constructive notice, 301.11
 - Powers common to corporations, 301.09
 - Shares and securities of other corporations, holding, 301.10
 - Ultra vires acts, 301.12
 - Validity of, 301.08
- Charters forfeited, 301.67
- Consolidation and merger
 - Authorization, 301.41
 - Continuance of authority, 301.45
 - Dissenting stockholders, rights, 301.44
 - Effect of, 301.43
 - Liabilities not affected by, 301.45
 - Liability as to distribution, 301.45
 - Procedure, 301.42
 - Shares of stock, distribution, 301.45
 - Stated capital, limitation as to amount, 301.45
 - Surplus, when not distributed, 301.45
- Consolidation process
 - Service of secretary of state, 301.41
 - Service of surviving corporation, 301.41
- Contributions of shareholders as paid-in capital, 301.21
- Corporate existence, renewal, 301.371
- County recorder, filings with, 301.07, 301.071
- Creditors' rights, 301.26, 301.55
- Definitions, 301.02
- Directors
 - Authority, 301.14, 301.28
 - Duties, 301.31
 - Election, 301.28
 - Executive committee, 301.28
 - Liabilities, 301.23
 - Loans, 301.32
 - Meetings, 301.28
 - Number, 301.28
 - Qualifications, 301.28
 - Removal, 301.29
 - Term, 301.28
 - Vacancy in office of, 301.28
- Dissolution
 - Appointment of receiver, 301.51
 - Claims against corporation, court supervision, 301.54
 - Compromise arrangements, 301.55
 - Directors, cessation of authority, 301.53
 - Involuntary
 - Authority, 301.46
 - Courts
 - Powers, 301.51
 - Supervision over, 301.46
 - Grounds, 301.49
 - Hearing, order for, 301.51
 - Petition for dissolution, 301.50
 - Receiver, appointment, powers, 301.51, 301.52
 - Liquidation, distribution of assets, 301.22
 - Officers, cessation of authority, 301.53
 - Omitted assets, 301.56
 - Order or certificate of, filing, 301.56
 - Proceedings
 - Effect of, 301.53
 - Generally, 301.46
 - Involuntary, grounds for, 301.49, 301.50
 - Receivers, appointment, powers, 301.51, 301.52
 - Reorganization, 301.55
 - Trustees, 301.47, 301.52
 - Voluntary
 - Authority, 301.46

CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)**3. Business Corporations (Cont'd)**

Courts
 Petition for transfer to, 301.47
 Supervision over, 301.46
 Transfer of proceedings to, 301.47
 Procedure out of court, 301.47
 Trustee
 Authority, 301.52
 Designation, 301.47
 Removal, 301.47
 Vacancy in office, 301.47
 Winding up affairs
 Distribution of assets, 301.48
 Procedure, 301.48
 Dividends, 301.22, 301.23
 Earned surplus, 301.21
 Existing corporations
 Corporations to be bound, 301.62
 Corporations which may come under certain provisions of laws, 301.63
 Election not to accept provisions of laws, 301.60
 Laws not applicable, 301.61
 Provisions of laws, acceptance without an election, 301.60
 Filing fees
 County recorder, 301.07, 301.071
 Secretary of state, 301.07, 301.071
 Filing requirements, 301.11
 Guaranty, power of, restriction, 301.32
 Incorporation
 Capital stock, 301.13
 Incorporators, 301.03
 Name, restrictions on use, 301.05
 Procedure, 301.04, 301.06, 301.08, 301.11
 Purposes permitted, 301.03
 Information to creditors and shareholders, 301.35
 Inspection, books and records, 301.34
 Investment companies; reduction of stated capital, 301.39
 Laws inapplicable, 301.61
 Liquidation of assets, distribution, 301.22
 Loans to directors, officers, shareholders, 301.32
 Monopolies, 301.58
 Name
 Inclusions, prohibitions, 301.05
 Trust, use of word, 301.66
 Officers, 300.21, 301.30 to 301.32
 Options to buy shares issued to employees, validation, 301.14
 Paid-in surplus
 Contributions, shareholders, 301.21
 No par shares, 301.21
 Par value share, 301.21
 Stated capital
 Reduction, 301.21
 Transfer authorized, 301.21
 President, to be a director or a trustee, 300.21
 Property, transfer of, 301.36
 Property sale, 301.36
 Publication, notice of incorporation, 301.06
 Quorum for shareholders meeting, 301.25
 Redevelopment companies, 462.601
 Registered office, 301.33
 Renewal of corporate existence
 Amendments to articles, 301.371
 Authority, 301.371
 Having word "trust" in name, 301.66, 301.67
 Procedure and effect, 301.371
 Reorganization
 Agreement, 301.55
 Approval, 301.55
 Receivership proceedings pending, 301.64
 Validation of, 301.65
 Restraint of trade, 301.58
 Secretary of state, duties, 301.06, 301.07, 301.071
 Shareholders
 Amendment of articles, rights of dissenting shareholders, 301.40
 Arrangement or compromise, 301.55
 Consent to sale of assets, 301.36

CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)**3. Business Corporations (Cont'd)**

Contributions as paid-in surplus, 301.21
 Dissenting from certain corporate acts, rights, 301.40
 Liability, 301.19, 301.23
 Loans, 301.32
 Meetings, 301.25
 Quorum, 301.25
 Reorganization agreement, 301.55
 Transaction of business, 301.25
 Vote requirements, 301.25
 Shares
 Acquisition by corporation, 301.39
 Allotment, 301.15, 301.16, 301.20
 Certificate, issuance, 301.18
 Classes of, 301.14
 Commercial code, investment securities, see COMMERCIAL CODE
 Consideration, 301.15, 301.16
 Corporation
 Purchase of own shares, 301.22, 301.39
 Redemption of own shares, 301.22, 301.39
 Retirement of own shares, 301.30
 Dividends, 301.22
 Equality, 301.14
 Exchange, 301.22
 Liability of holder of, 301.19, 301.23
 Options of holders of, 301.14
 Par value, 301.14
 Payment for, 301.18
 Rights of holders, 301.14
 Stated capital and surplus, 301.21
 Subscription, 301.17
 Validity of, 301.20
 Special act corporations, rights and duties, 301.63
 Stated capital, reduction, 301.39
 Termination of corporate existence, 301.57
 Transfer of assets, 301.36
 Unauthorized acts, 301.12
 Voting rights of stockholders, 301.26
 Voting trusts, 301.27
 Warranty, power of, restriction, 301.32
4. Foreign Corporations
 Action, not to maintain unless licensed, 303.20
 Actions against; service of process, 303.13, 543.08
 Agent, 303.10
 Annual report, 303.14
 Banking, limitation of operating territory, 303.04
 Banking business prohibited, 303.04
 Certificate of authority
 Application, 303.06
 Cancellation, 303.18
 Evidentiary value of, 303.23
 Issuance of, 303.08
 License fee, 303.07
 Mandatory, 303.03
 Reinstatement, 303.19
 Certificate of changes, recordation, 303.12
 Citation of act, 303.01
 County recorder, certificate of changes recorded with, 303.12
 Definitions, 303.02
 Existing corporations, application to, 303.22
 Fee schedule, 303.21
 License, revocation of, 303.17
 License fee, 303.07, 303.15
 Name, requirements, 303.05
 Non-profit corporations
 Applicability of law, 317.03
 Defined, 317.02
 Merger with domestic corporation, 317.42
 Realty, upon merger, 317.43
 Sections applicable, 317.03
 Notices, filing notice of changes, 303.11
 Office, 303.10
 Powers, 303.09
 Process, service, 303.13
 Real estate loans, 303.04
 Rights, amendment of, 303.24

CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)**4. Foreign Corporations (Cont'd)**

- Savings, building, and loan associations, limitation of territory of operation, 303.04
- Trust associations of a coterminous state; powers, 303.25
- Withdrawal from state, 303.16
- Workers' compensation, corporation as employer, 176.295

CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS AND FUNCTIONS

See also Corrections, Department Of

See also Minnesota Correctional Facility - (place name)

- Assault on officer or employee, 243.21
 - Claims, injury or death of certain persons, 3.738, 3.739
 - Commercial and industrial activities, 241.27
 - Communicable diseases, regulations for treatment, 144.12
 - Community correctional programs, 241.32
 - Contingent fund, 241.27
 - Contraband
 - Arrest and detention for introducing, 243.21
 - Penalties, 243.55
 - Search of persons, 243.55
 - Corrections officer, killed in line of duty, 352E.01
 - County detention facilities, state aid for, 241.022
 - Data, 15.1681
 - Employees retirement, 352.90 to 352.95
 - Employment of inmates in community, 241.26
 - Federal aid, 241.27
 - Investigation, 241.02, 241.021
 - Loitering prohibited, 243.21
 - Names, 241.023
 - Search of persons, 243.55
 - Sentencing guidelines and procedure, 244.01 to 244.11
 - See also Criminal Procedure (1)*
 - Superintendent, designation, 241.024
 - Trespassing prohibited, 243.21
 - Veneral diseases, treatment of inmates, 144.12
 - Visitors, 243.48
 - Vocational training programs, federal grants, 241.27
 - Work release program, 241.26
- CORRECTIONS, DEPARTMENT OF**
- Adult corrections, generally, 241.01 to 241.03, 243.05 to 243.92
 - Advisory board, 401.08
 - Aid program for victims of sexual attack, 241.51 to 241.53
 - Aid to persons on leave, parole or probation, 241.25
 - Battered women, services to, 241.61 to 241.66
 - Board, *see* Minnesota corrections board, post
 - Bonds, chief executive officers, 241.08
 - Budget request, reimbursement of expenses to counties and municipalities, inmate activity, 241.271
 - Buildings at correctional institutions, leasing of, 243.88
 - Camps, youth, 242.37
 - Canning of food products for inmates, 241.19
 - Cemeteries at institutions; establishment, administration, burials, abandonment, 241.16 to 241.18
 - Charges for confinement costs, 401.13
 - Cigarette tax, exemptions, 297.02
 - Civil service, teaching staff, salary range, 43.121
 - Claims against, payment, 3.738, 3.739, 3.755
 - Commissioner
 - Agents, appointment of, 241.01, 243.09
 - Agents, parole, 243.09
 - Aid program for victims of sexual attack, 241.51 to 241.53
 - Aid to prisoners, families of prisoners, 243.22
 - Appointment, qualifications, term, vacancy, 241.01
 - Authorization of use of institution facilities, 241.01
 - Bond, 241.01
 - Contingent funds at correctional facilities, maintenance, supervision, 241.27
 - Convicts may communicate with
 - Commissioner, 243.56
 - Press, 241.251
 - Correctional industries revolving fund, administration, 241.27
 - County detention facilities, state aid for, 241.022
 - Criteria prescribed for confinement, medium-minimum security facility, 241.01

CORRECTIONS, DEPARTMENT OF (Cont'd)

- Deputies, appointment, 241.01
 - Deputy, salary, 15A.081
 - Duties, 241.01
 - Felony convictions, presentence investigation, 609.115
 - Gifts, grants, and subsidies; acceptance, 241.01
 - Good time, inmates, 243.18, 244.04
 - Human services, delegation of functions to counties, 402.01 to 402.10
 - Human services board
 - Accounts, rules for, approval, 402.062
 - Delegation to, 402.04
 - Funding, 402.02
 - Inspection duties, 241.021
 - Institution facilities, use of by outside agencies, 241.01
 - Interstate corrections compact, 241.28 to 241.30
 - License plates, manufacture, 168.381
 - Licensing of correctional facilities, 241.021
 - Loans to persons on parole or probation, 241.25
 - Minnesota correctional facility - Red Wing, management, 242.41
 - Minnesota correctional facility St. Cloud, management, 243.75
 - Minnesota correctional facility Shakopee, management, 243.90
 - Minnesota correctional facility, - Stillwater, management, -243.40
 - Money of inmates, 241.08, 241.09
 - Parolee, order to retake, 243.05
 - Planning counties, designation, 401.02
 - Positions, transfer between institutions, 245.0311
 - Powers and duties, 241.01
 - Press access, 241.251
 - Prisoners, visits to, 243.48
 - Prisons, reformatories, jails, lockups; powers and duties generally, 241.02, 241.021
 - Private industry on ground of correctional institution, 243.88
 - Prohibiting employment of personnel with domestic duties, 246.59
 - Prohibiting furnishing of commissary privileges, 246.59
 - Promulgation of minimum standards for correctional facilities, 241.021
 - Property of inmates, unclaimed; sale at auction, 241.09
 - Psychiatric unit, 241.69
 - Records relating to inmates, contents; transfers, discharges, deaths, 241.06
 - Restrict use of correctional facilities, 241.021
 - Reward for escaped convict, 243.58
 - Salary, 15A.081
 - Secretary of pardon board, 638.07
 - Services from commissioner of public welfare, 241.01
 - Supervision of probationers, parolees and discharged persons, 609.135
 - Supervision over parolees and probationers, 243.09
 - Wages of prisoners; custody, disbursement, 243.23, 243.24
 - Work programs at correctional institution, establishment, operation, 241.27
 - Work release inmates, room and board charges, 241.26
- Community corrections programs, 241.31, 241.32
- Community correction services
- Commissioner of corrections
 - Grants, subsidies, 401.01, 401.02, 401.06, 401.14, 401.15
 - Review of comprehensive plans, 401.06
 - Rules and regulations, 401.03, 401.06
 - Corrections equalization formula, 401.10
- Counties
- Acquisition of property, 401.04
 - Charges incurred, 410.13
 - Comprehensive plans, 401.02, 401.06, 401.11
 - Correctional spending levels, 401.12
 - Corrections advisory board, 401.02, 401.08

CORRECTIONS, DEPARTMENT OF (Cont'd)

Director, employees, 401.04
 Establishment of administrative structure, 401.04
 Fiscal powers, 401.05
 Payment of grants, 401.15
 Planning counties, 401.02
 Qualification, 401.02
 Subsidies, payment, 401.14
 Withdrawal from program, 401.16
 Existing correctional services, continuance, 401.07
 Other subsidy programs, 401.09
 Payment of subsidy, procedures, 401.14, 401.15
 Purpose, 401.01
 Services includible, 401.02
 Conservation work projects, 241.20 to 241.23
 Correctional facility defined, 241.021
 Correctional industries revolving fund, 241.27
 Creation of department, 241.01
 Crime victim crisis center
 Created, 241.55
 Evaluation, 241.58
 Functions, 241.57
 Planning, 241.56
 Displaced employees, rights of, 401.04
 Diversified labor account, 243.465
 Educational stipends, tuition; personnel training, 241.01
 Employees
 Incentive commission rates, 43.12
 Mandatory retirement age, 43.051
 Physical examinations, freedom from tuberculosis, 241.14, 241.15
 Retirement, 352.90 to 352.95
 Employees and agents, 241.01
 Employment of inmates in community, 241.26
 Evaluation; treatment and prevention programs, 241.01
 Examination of offenders committed to commissioner, 242.18
 Facilities
 Inspection, 241.021
 Licensing, 241.021
 Medium-minimum security facility, criteria for confinement, 241.01
 Minimum standards, 241.021
 Restriction on use of, 241.021
 State agencies, standards compatibility requirement, 241.021
 Use of by outside agencies, 241.01
 Fire escapes; fire protection and regulations, 241.11
 Food products for inmates; contracts for seeding, fertilizing, harvesting, preserving, 241.19
 Foster care facilities for delinquents, licensing, 241.021
 Funds
 Contingent; expenditure, accounting, 241.13
 Disposition of, 241.08, 241.10
 Federal grant fund, 241.27
 Inmate contingent funds, 241.08
 Parolee loan account, 241.25
 Generally, 241.01 to 241.23
 Gifts, grants, subsidies; acceptance, expenditure, by commissioner, 241.01
 Grants, federal, 241.27
 Hearing officers, designation of, authority of, 242.10
 Home schools, see HOME SCHOOLS
 Imprest cash fund authorized, 15.191
 Inmates
 Contingent fund, 241.08
 Employment on conservation work projects, 241.20 to 241.23
 Furloughs, 241.01
 Money, 241.08, 241.09
 Property, unclaimed; sale at auction, 241.09
 Psychiatric unit for care of, 241.69
 Records relating to; contents, 241.06
 Institutional consolidation, corrections, public welfare, employment of affected persons, 246.60
 Institutional heads, appointment, 241.01
 Interstate corrections compact, 241.28 to 241.30
 Interstate parole and probation supervision compact, 243.16

CORRECTIONS, DEPARTMENT OF (Cont'd)

Jails, see also JAILS
 Commissioner's powers and duties, generally, 241.02, 241.021
 Transfer of powers and duties from public welfare commissioner, 241.02
 Juveniles, placement in correctional institution, 260.151
 License
 Correctional facility, 241.021
 Foster care facilities, 241.021
 Suspension of, 241.021
 Lockups, see also JAILS
 Commissioner's powers and duties, generally, 241.02, 241.021
 Transfer of powers and duties from public welfare commissioner, 241.02
 Minnesota correctional facility-Lino Lakes, 242.385
 Minnesota corrections board
 Appointments, 243.09
 Compensation, 15.0575, 241.045
 Creation, 241.045
 Duties, 243.07
 Members, qualifications, 15.0575, 241.045
 Parole, probation under jurisdiction of board, 241.045, 243.09
 Removal, 15.0575, 241.045
 Rules, 243.12
 Transfer of powers and duties from adult corrections and youth conservation commissions, 241.045
 Vacancies, 15.0575, 241.045
 Minnesota correctional facility-Red Wing, see MINNESOTA CORRECTIONAL FACILITY-RED WING
 Minnesota correctional facility-Sauk Centre, see MINNESOTA CORRECTIONAL FACILITY-SAUK CENTRE
 Minnesota home school, see MINNESOTA CORRECTIONAL FACILITY-SAUK CENTRE
 Money of inmates, 241.08, 241.09
 Motor vehicles, plates, registration, 168.012
 Ombudsman
 Complaints, 241.44
 Definitions, 241.42
 Generally, 241.42 to 241.45
 Office created, 241.41
 Powers and duties, 241.43, 241.44
 Qualifications, 241.41
 Recommendations to governor, 241.45
 Removal, 241.44
 Salary, 15A.081
 Subpoena powers, 241.44
 Term of office, 241.41
 Unclassified position, 241.41
 Visits to prisoners, 243.48
 Parole and probation, see Minnesota corrections board, ante; PAROLE; PROBATION, PROBATION OFFICERS
 Physical examinations, employees; freedom from tuberculosis, 241.14, 241.15
 Positions, transfer between institutions, 245.0311
 Presentence investigations, temporary custody of defendants pending investigation, 609.115
 Prisoners, transfer to United States prisons, 243.51
 Prisons, see also PRISONS
 Commissioner's powers and duties, generally, 241.02, 241.021
 Transfer of powers and duties from public welfare commissioner, 241.02
 Probation officer's powers, 401.02
 Property of inmates, unclaimed; sale at auction, 241.09
 Psychiatric unit
 Commitment to, 241.69
 Discharge, 241.69
 Established, 241.69
 Transfer from or to, 241.69
 Reburials, bodies buried in other public institution cemeteries, 241.17
 Records relating to inmates, contents; transfers, discharges, deaths, 241.06

CORRECTIONS, DEPARTMENT OF (Cont'd)

Reformatories, see also REFORMATORIES
 Commissioner's powers and duties, generally, 241.02, 241.021
 Transfer of powers and duties from public welfare commissioner, 241.02
 Released persons, supervision, 243.09
 Rental rates for persons residing on correctional institution grounds, 246.59
 Research; treatment and prevention programs, 241.01
 Retaking parolees and probationers, 243.05
 Rules, fiscal impact exceeding \$100 annually, 15.065
 Sentencing guidelines and procedure, 244.01 to 244.11
 See also CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (1)
 Standards, fiscal impact exceeding \$100,000 annually, 15.065
 State reformatory for men, see STATE INSTITUTIONS
 State training school for boys, see MINNESOTA CORRECTIONAL FACILITY-RED WING
 Teachers, civil service, salary range, 43.121
 Training programs; inservice, preservice, internship, scholarship, 241.01
 Training schools for boys and girls, see MINNESOTA CORRECTIONAL FACILITY-RED WING, see MINNESOTA CORRECTIONAL FACILITY-SAUK CENTRE
 Transfers of prison or reformatory inmates to mental hospitals, 241.07
 Tuberculosis, employees required to prove freedom from, 241.14, 241.15
 Victims of crimes, program to indemnify, 299B.13
 Vocational training programs, 241.27
 Voluntary services accepted, 241.01
 Work programs at correctional institutions, establishment, operation, 241.27
 Work projects, conservation, 241.20 to 241.23
 Work release program, 241.26
CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS
 See *Business, Trade and Correspondence Schools*
CORROBORATION
 Accomplices, 634.04
 Oral defamation, 609.765
CORRUPT PRACTICES
 See *Elections*
COSMETICIANS
 See *Barbers*
 See *Hairdressers, Cosmetologists*
COSTS AND DISBURSEMENTS
 Absentees, seizure of property, 576.05
 Action on a judgment, 549.08
 Actions against military officers
 Governor to appoint counsel; costs paid out of national guard fund, 192.29
 Plaintiff to furnish bond for costs, 192.30
 Adverse possession, joinder of state as party to action, 559.013
 Allowances in actions for redress of civil rights
 Defendant after tender, 549.13
 Wages past due, 181.17
 Amount allowable, 549.02
 Appeals
 Conciliation to municipal court, 491.06
 Criminal defendants showing poverty; costs of appeal to supreme court, 611.07, 611.071
 Justice court, 549.16
 Probate court, 525.731
 Tax court, 271.06, 271.19
 Automobile dealers' anti-coercion act, 325D.28
 Bond by authorized corporate surety company, 574.19
 Boundary lines, action to determine, 559.23
 Certiorari, 606.04
 Change of venue, additional costs, 549.17
 Chargeable to estate or fund, 549.14
 Criminal cases
 Costs added to penalty, 631.48
 Defendants showing poverty, 611.071
 Declaratory judgment proceedings, 555.10
 Defined, 549.01
 Dissolution of marriage, 518.14
 District court, 549.02

COSTS AND DISBURSEMENTS (Cont'd)

Dogs alleged to be mischievous, 347.07
 Double costs
 Action for service, 549.03
 Wages, withheld; past due, 181.17
 Equitable actions, 549.07
 Fees recoverable
 Certified copies of depositions, 357.31
 Payable to insurance commissioner in actions against foreign associations, 64A.36
 Guardian of infant plaintiff, liable for, 549.12
 Health officers, 145.07
 Hennepin County, case brought in district court when municipal court has jurisdiction, 549.05
 Interest on verdicts and judgments, 549.09, 550.36
 Liability of legatees or next of kin in certain cases, 573.08
 Library fee, taxable as, 140.41, 140.42
 Mandamus, 586.09
 Notice of no personal claim in real estate cases, 557.03
 Partition cases, apportionment of costs, 558.10
 Plaintiff on failure to file affidavit of trade name, 333.06
 Prospective costs not taxable, 357.30
 Public service corporation, failure to pay wages semimonthly, 181.09
 Real estate, adverse claim, 559.03
 Recovery in district court of less than 50 dollars, 549.04
 Relator liable for and entitled to costs, 549.15
 Security for
 Action by personal representative to avoid fraudulent conveyance, 525.391
 Certiorari, 606.03
 Costs, 549.18
 Militia, actions against members, 192.29, 192.30
 Plural actions, limitation on cost allowance, 549.06
 Supreme court
 Fees payable to clerk, 357.08
 Habeas corpus, 589.29
 Taxation; allowances
 Appeals, 549.11
 Change of venue, 549.17
 Disbursements, 549.04
 District court clerk's fees for taxing costs, 357.021
 Tax review proceedings, 278.07
 Vacation of corporate charter, 556.09
 Workers' compensation, lien, 176.081
COTTONWOOD COUNTY
 Districts
 Eighteenth legislative, 2.211
 Judicial, terms, 2.722
 Sixth congressional, 2.791
 Name and boundaries, 2.01
COUNCIL OF STATE GOVERNMENTS
 Interstate cooperation, 3.29
COUNCILS
 See also *Boards*
 See also *Cities*
 See also *Commissions, Commissioners*
 See also *Committees*
 See also *Statutory Cities*
 Advisory councils, generally, 15.059
 Alcohol and other drug abuse, 254A.05
 Appointment to multi-member agencies, 15.0597, 15.0598
 Apprenticeship advisory council, 178.02
 Black Minnesotans council, 3.9225
 Ceremonial building council, 16.872
 Community education advisory council, 121.87
 County attorneys council, 15A.083, 388.19, 388.20
 Credit union advisory council, 15.061
 ESV computer council, 121.93, 121.931, 121.932, 121.934, 121.936
 Early childhood and family education, 3.29279
 Employment agency advisory council, 184.23
 Handicapped, council for the, 16.85, 16.863, 256.481 to 256.483
 Hazardous waste management planning council, 115A.12
 Higher education advisory council, 136A.02
 Hospital licensing advisory council, 144.571

COUNCILS (Cont'd)

Intergovernmental information systems advisory council, 16.911
 Investment advisory council, 11A.08, 11A.09
 Meat industry, advisory council, 31.60
 Occupational safety and health advisory council, 182.656
 Physical therapy council, 148.67, 148.70
 Poison information center, 145.93
 Quality education, council on, 3.924 to 3.927
 Solid waste management advisory council, 115A.12
 Soybean research and promotion council, 21A.03
 Steamfitting examinations, advisory council for, 326.49
 Turkey research and promotion council, 29.14
 Uniform financial accounting and reporting, 121.901, 121.902, 121.931
 Urban Indians advisory council, 3.922
 Waste management board technical advisory council, 115A.12

Water well contractors and exploratory borers, 156A.06

COUNTERCLAIM

Assignee, actions by, 540.03
 Conciliation court, 491.04
 County board, appeal from, 373.11
 Evidence of contents of lost bill, 600.02
 Jury, assessment of amount of recovery, 546.22
 Malpractice cases, 541.07
 Occupying claimant, action against, 559.15
 Retention of property claiming offset not a defense to theft, 609.52

COUNTERFEITING

See Crimes, Criminals

COUNTIES

See also Park Districts

1. Generally**2. Board****3. Boundaries****4. Hospitals, Sanatoria****5. Officers****6. Powers, Duties, Privileges****1. Generally**

Abortion funding restricted, 261.28
 Absent voters, 207.07
 Abstract clerk, fees, 386.183
 Accounting between state and certain counties, 84A.52
 Accounts, how kept, 383.06
 Acquire, lease, sell and convey property, 373.01
 Acquisition of property
 For open spaces, 473.331
 From political subdivision or federal government, 471.64
 Actions
 Bond, county not required to give, 574.18
 Civil actions affecting; surety bond required of plaintiff, 562.01 to 562.05
 County orders, 373.06
 Enforcement of judgment against county, 373.12
 Garnishment, 571.41, 571.45
 Jurors, to be inhabitants of county, 373.07
 Limitations, 541.01
 May sue or be sued, 373.01
 Name stated, 373.08
 State against county, 373.07
 Administrator, transition to county administrator plan of government, 375A.07
 Adoptions, parental consent, costs, 259.24
 Advertising agricultural resources, 395.08
 Aged, medical assistance, see PUBLIC WELFARE
 Aging, may coordinate activities, 256.01
 Agricultural assistance and development
 Agricultural developments, appropriation, 395.08
 Pro rata distribution, 395.24
 Violations and penalties, 395.22
 State fair exhibits, 395.04
 Superintendent of exhibit, 395.05
 Supervision by university department, 395.01
 Agricultural societies, see AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES
 Agriculture extension and extension agents, see County cooperative extension work, post
 Aid from state, 477A.01, 477A.03

COUNTIES (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Air travel account, contract with airline companies, 471.91
 Airport building revenue certificates fund
 Insurance, 360.69
 Issuance, 360.72
 Refunding, 360.73
 Alcohol safety program, alcohol problem assessment, 169.124 to 169.126
 Ambulance service, 471.476
 Ambulances, acquisition, 475.52
 Animal lots, permit application processing, 116.07
 Animals, destructive or nuisance, control, 18.022
 Appropriations
 Disposal of balances, 383.04
 Health supplies, 145.12
 Limitations, 275.092
 Armories, 193.141, 193.144, 193.36, 193.37
 Assessment
 County wide, 273.052 to 273.056
 Joint agreement with municipality or town, 273.072
 Reduction in valuation of real property, 375.192
 Assessor, 273.04 to 273.056, 273.061
 Association of, employees members of PERA, 353.01
 Association of county commissioners, dues, expenses, 375.163
 Assumption of and tax levy to pay bonds, 84A.11
 Attachment of salaries or wages of officers or employees, 570.013 to 570.093
 Attorney, 388.01, 388.21, 388.22
 Audit of books and records by state auditor, 6.55
 Auditor, 384.01
 Authority specifically granted, 360.044
 Banks, investigation by county attorney, 388.15
 Bee diseases, control, 18.022
 Beer license fee, division between towns and counties, 340.013
 Bids, purchase of supplies
 Application, 471.35
 Exceptions, 471.36
 Specifications not exclusive, 471.35
 Violations and penalties, 471.37
 Board of public welfare, 393.01
 Boards of health, 145.01
 Bonds
 Ambulances, 475.52
 Authorized securities, 50.14
 Bridges, 165.10
 Change of boundary, payment and re-issue, 370.23
 Child abuse, report, 626.556
 City-county lease agreement for jail construction, 641.24
 County state-aid highways, 162.181
 Courthouse and city hall, 374.23
 Exempt from taxation, 272.02
 Flood control, failure to assume and pay, 94.33
 Hospitals, 376.02, 447.45 to 447.50
 Interest, 370.23
 Investments
 County may purchase, 375.25
 Insurance funds, 60A.11
 Jail or sheriff's residence, 641.23, 641.24
 Medical facilities, 447.45 to 447.50
 Municipal borrowing, 377.03, 475.52
 Nursing homes, 447.45 to 447.50
 Officers, 382.153
 Railroad aid limited, Const. art 11 s 12
 Reforestation areas, assumption of town and school district bonds, 94.31
 Reforestation areas, failure to assume and pay, 94.33
 Sinking funds, tax on, 272.28
 Bounties, rewards, 348.12, 348.13
 Bridges
 Closed combined railroad and highway, 165.13
 Construction, repair and maintenance, 165.12
 Free use of toll bridges, 165.09
 In certain municipalities, 163.04
 Inspection, 165.03

COUNTIES (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Over boundary waters, 165.07
 Broadcasting stations, operation, 373.041
 Building commission, 394.01
 Building sites, condemnation, 375.181
 Burglary, insurance against loss, 385.14
 Canvassing board, 204A.51
 Cemeteries, abandoned or neglected, funds for maintenance, 306.246
 Cemeteries, donations for care of, 375.273
 Certificate of indebtedness, exempt from taxation, 272.02
 Child support enforcement, 393.07
 Cigarettes, licensing, 461.12, 461.13
 Civil service personnel system; sheriffs, certain counties, 387.31 to 387.45
 Claims
 Accounts to be itemized, 471.38, 471.41
 Appeal, 471.40
 Audit, unitemized or unverified claim, 471.41
 Audit and allowance, 471.40
 Auditor's expense, attending meetings called by revenue commissioner, 384.06
 Court reporters' expenses, 486.05
 Day labor on highways, 163.09
 Declaration
 False statement in, 471.392
 Form of, 471.391
 Declared and stated, 471.38
 Destruction of vouchers or records, 384.14
 Falsely auditing or paying claims, 609.455
 Feebleminded persons, transportation, 252.08
 Fraudulently presenting, 609.465
 Health officers, 145.06, 145.07
 Itemized, 471.38
 Mentally deficient persons, transportation, 252.08
 Payment on warrant of county auditor, 384.13
 Powers of county board, 375.18
 Presentment to board, 373.06
 Removal of officers, proceedings, 351.11
 Verification
 Form, 471.391
 Mandatory, 471.38
 Classification of public lands, 92.34
 Clerk hire in certain counties, 382.265
 Community corrections services, 401.01 to 401.16
 Community mental health programs, 245.61 to 245.69
 Commuter van program, 174.27
 Comprehensive plan
 Adopted, 473.864
 Implemented, 473.865
 Submitted to metropolitan council, 473.862
 Condemnation, acquisition of building sites, 375.181
 Consolidation of counties, 371.01 to 371.15
 Contracts
 Administration of state health licensing functions, 145.55
 Advertisement for bids, 160.17, 375.21
 Audit clause, 16.095
 Bids for supplies, 471.35
 Certain counties, 375.22
 County state-aid highway, payments, 162.04, 162.08
 Discrimination because of race, creed or color, 181.59
 Economic development, 373.31
 Interest of officials, 471.87 to 471.89
 Loans to farmers, 395.18
 Officers, having interest in, 382.18
 Powers to make, 373.01
 Void when exceeding amount apportioned, 383.11
 Conveyances to conform to ordinances, 394.37
 Coroner, 390.01
 Cost of living adjustment, 375.435
 County abstract clerk, records, transcription, 384.10
 County agricultural extension work. see County cooperative extension work, post
 County board of control, 377.01
 County boards, 375.01
 County building commission, 394.01 to 394.05
 County building fund established, tax levy, 373.25

COUNTIES (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

County child welfare boards, 256.96
 County cooperative extension work
 Agents
 Duties, 38.38
 Employment of, 38.37
 Farm account books, questionnaires; distribution, 17.031, 17.032
 Farm data, compilation and report, 17.032
 Report to commissioner of agriculture; farm data, 17.032
 Salaries, 38.36
 Appropriations, how expended, 38.35
 Appropriations by county board, 38.34, 38.36
 Budgets, adoption by committee, 38.36
 Cooperation and coordination of work; county, state, and federal governments and university, 38.33 to 38.38
 County board; incur expense, expend money, 38.34
 County extension committee
 Membership, meetings, budget, 38.36
 Powers and duties, officers, reimbursement for expenses, 38.38
 Expenses
 County board's powers and duties, 38.34
 State appropriations; expenditure of, 38.35
 Fund, county extension, 38.36
 Program, how formulated, 38.37
 County fairs, aid, improvements, 375.18
 See also AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES
 County health nurse, 145.52
 County health units, 145.47 to 145.54
 County nursing homes, 376.55
 County-seat
 Change of, Const. art 12 s 3, 372.01 to 372.13
 County officers to have office in, 382.04
 Location stated in petition for formation of county, 370.02
 Offices at, county board to provide, 375.14
 Temporary location at, 484.35, 484.36
 County state-aid highways, see HIGHWAYS
 Courts, see COUNTY COURTS
 Dance halls, permit fees to county treasurer, 624.52
 Data, see GOVERNMENT DATA
 Dangerous excavations, regulation, 471.92
 Dependent children, aid to, county of financial responsibility, 256.73
 Detention facilities, state aid in constructing, 241.022
 Developmental achievement centers, 252.21 to 252.261
 Dissolution of towns, 365.45, 365.48
 Drainage, joint county ditches, 106.015
 Drainage systems, alteration of highways under county jurisdiction, 163.17
 Economic development agreements, 373.31
 Economic opportunity grants, powers relating to, 471.655
 Elections
 Appropriations or debt, 375.20
 Health department, established, 145.48
 Watchers at ballot boxes, 209.05
 Emergency
 Declaration, 12.29
 Succession, 1.27
 Emergency telephone system, 403.01 to 403.12
 Employees, political activities, prohibited, 43.28
 Engineer
 Appointment and qualifications, 163.07
 Bridge inspection, 165.03
 Joint employment by counties, 163.07
 Offices and supplies, 375.14
 Permits for moving buildings, 160.26
 Powers and duties, 163.07, 163.09
 Registered professional engineer, hiring, 163.08
 Equalization board, see EQUALIZATION, BOARDS OF
 Executive secretary, name change from administrator, 375A.07
 Executive secretary to county board, 375.48 to 375.50
 Exhibits at state fair, 395.04

COUNTIES (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)****Expenses and liabilities**

- Absent voters law, 207.06, 207.151
 - Acquisition of land for parks or educational purposes, 375.27
 - Aid to hospitals in certain counties, 376.08, 376.09
 - Aid to municipal nursing homes, 376.08
 - Assessment of benefits for water mains and for county drains, 106.191
 - Auditor, 384.06
 - Barberry and mahonia bush control, 18.333
 - Boards and agencies of county, 375.47
 - Change of venue, trial of court action, 542.17
 - Conferences on child welfare laws, 256.95
 - Coroner in certain counties, 390.24
 - Cost of transportation of mentally deficient person, 252.08
 - Cost of treasurer's bond, 574.19
 - Costs in criminal cases on change of venue, 627.02
 - District court judges, proportion of salary, 15A.083
 - Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.28
 - Elections, determination of issue of obligations, 475.58
 - Estimates of expense and revenue, 383.01
 - Examiners of taxes, compensation, 274.10
 - Expense allowance, 375.47
 - Expense money, advance payment, 471.97
 - Expenditures according to specifications, 383.11
 - Fire protection, 373.39
 - Health officers, 145.06
 - Hospitalization for poor, 261.23
 - Itemized statement, 383.10
 - Jails of other counties, support of inmate, 631.46
 - Limitation, 383.07, 383.10
 - Meetings of probate judges, 525.06
 - Mileage allowance, officers and employees, 471.665
 - Mine inspectors, salary, 180.06
 - Narcotic users, compulsory treatment, 254.10
 - Premium on bonds, 392.03, 525.04, 525.10
 - Probate referee, office expense, 525.101
 - Restoration of incompetent, 525.61
 - Self insurance against liability, 471.98 to 471.982
 - Traveling expenses, probate court officers, 487.01
 - Treasurer, 384.06
 - University of Minnesota hospitals; patients, 158.04, 158.08
 - Weeds, noxious; destruction, 18.311
 - Witness fees in criminal cases, 357.24
- Extension agents and work, see County cooperative extension work, ante
- Farm bureau associations, see AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES
- Fees, acceptance of negotiable instrument in payment, 382.31 to 382.36
- Fees, exemption from certain court, 357.021
- Fence viewers in certain counties, 344.19
- Ferries between counties, 166.06
- Financial statements, publication, 375.17
- Fines and forfeited bail for traffic violations, disposition, 299D.03
- Fire inspection of hotels, 299F.46
- Fire protection expenditures, 373.39, 465.73
- Flood control project, failure to assume bonds, 94.33
- Flood plain ordinance, 104.05
- Food stamps, administration, violations, 393.07
- Forests
- Acceptance of gifts, 459.06
 - Tax-forfeited lands assigned as forests, 459.06
- Formation, 370.05
- Forms of government
- Adoption of form of government, 375A.12
 - At-large chairman plan, 375A.05
 - Auditor-administer plan, 375A.08
 - Authorization, 375A.01
 - Consolidation of county offices, 375A.11
 - County administrator plan, 375A.06
 - County board functions in respect to elected executive or manager plan, 375A.04
 - Elected executive plan, 375A.02

COUNTIES (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

- Generally, 375A.01 to 375A.13
 - Manager plan, 375A.03
 - Offices under elected executive or manager plan, 375A.04
 - Options enumerated, 375A.01
 - Options relating to certain county officers, 375A.10
 - Study of county governmental form, 375A.13
- Funds
- Airport building fund, 360.68 to 360.72
 - Change funds may be established, 375.45
 - County
 - Library, 375.33
 - Road and bridge, 163.03 - County auditor's report, apportionment, 383.05
 - County board, powers, 375.18
 - Delivery in full to successor, 385.39
 - Depositories
 - Town cemetery funds, 365.29
 - Treasurer exempted from liability, 385.18 - Emergency fund, disposal, 383.02
 - Federal aid for leased land, 94.521
 - Fire prevention fines, 88.77
 - Forfeited tax sale, 282.09
 - General revenue
 - Accruals, 276.14
 - Dissolved towns, 365.49
 - Fines for traffic violations, percentage to, 299D.03 - Health department, 145.51
 - Hunting safety program, 97.85
 - Interest on, 385.15
 - Investment of, 375.25
 - Joint health department fund, 145.51
 - Not to be loaned by treasurer, 385.29
 - Payments from apportioned fund, 383.07
 - Publication as to delinquent taxes, 385.40
 - Revenue funds
 - Hawkers' and peddlers' license, 329.05
 - Money found in gambling devices, 626.04 - Sinking fund, and bonded debt for tax levy, 272.28
 - Surplus, transfer, 375.18
 - Suspense fund, 383.07
 - Unclaimed property, proceeds of sale, 345.07
 - Warrant for disbursements, 384.13
 - Warrant to show on which fund drawn, 383.03
- Game refuge and hunting grounds, receipts, 97.49
- Garbage, wrongful disposal, 609.68
- Gasoline tax, use of portion, 296.28
- General assistance, 256D.01 to 256D.21
- General fund distributions, 273.13
- General revenue purposes, 275.09, 275.091
- Gifts, acceptance, 375.19, 375.26
- Government securities, purchased in lieu of deposits, 385.07
- Governmental structure, see Forms of government, ante
- Grants, hazardous waste facilities inventory, 115A.09
- Grants-in-aid programs, 256.01
- Group insurance, officers and employees or retired officers and employees, 471.61
- Health department
- Adjacent counties, establishment, 145.48
 - Agreement, county board and participating counties, 145.52
 - Agreement with state for performance of licensing duties, 145.55
 - Board of health, 145.52
 - Budget, preparation of, 145.52
 - County health nurse, control over, 145.52
 - Defined, 145.47
 - Designation of certain duties of commissioner of health to, 145.031
 - Establishment; authorization, 145.48, 145.50
 - Funds, appropriations, collections, 145.51
 - Health officer
 - Employment by board, 145.52
 - Preparation of budget, 145.52 - Joint health department fund, 145.51

COUNTIES (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

- Jurisdiction, 145.48
- Maintenance, cost of, 145.51
- Municipal ordinances, 145.53
- Powers transferred to, 145.49
- Responsibility of local boards, 145.50
- Rules, 145.53
- Supervision, 145.52
- Withdrawal of certain cities from participation, 145.54
- Highway engineer
 - Appointment and qualifications, 163.07
 - Bridge inspection, 165.03
 - Joint employment by counties, 163.07
 - Offices and supplies, 375.14
 - Permits for moving buildings, 160.26
 - Powers and duties, 163.07, 163.09
 - Registered professional engineer, hiring, 163.08
- Highway patrol, sheriff's duties, 375.46
- Highways, see HIGHWAYS
- Historical societies, see COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETIES
- Home aides, Hennepin county, 145.08
- Home health service, 145.12
- Home rule charter, Const. art 12 s 4
- Home schools for boys and girls, see HOME SCHOOLS
- Hospitalization for indigent persons
 - Authorization, 261.22
 - Commissioner of public welfare, duties, 261.232
 - Costs, 261.23
 - Duties of county board, 261.22
 - Hospital selection, 261.21
 - Qualification for aid, 261.21
- Hotels, fire inspection, 299F.46
- Household goods tax exemption, 272.61 to 272.66
- Housing authorities, multi-county, 462.426 to 462.4291
 - Commissioners, 462.428
 - Operational area, 462.427
 - Organization, 462.426
 - Powers, 462.429
- Human services
 - Advisory committee, 402.03
 - Citation, 402.10
 - Compensation of human service members, 402.05
 - County funding, financial responsibility of each county, 402.02
 - Delegation of powers, 402.04
 - Designation of board, 402.01
 - Employees, status upon transfer of functions to human services boards, 402.05
 - Expenses, 402.05
 - Functions delegated to human services boards by state agencies, 402.04
 - Grants from state agencies, 402.02
 - Implementation of services by human services boards, 402.06
 - Powers, 402.01, 402.02
 - Salary, 402.05
 - State planning officer, duties, 402.045, 402.095
 - Tax to support, 402.065
 - Termination of human services boards, 402.07
- Human services board
 - Accounts, 402.062
 - Advisory committee, 402.03, 402.062
 - Agreement documents, submission of copies, 402.06
 - Audit, 402.065
 - Budget, 402.06, 402.062, 402.065
 - Coordination by commissioner of health, 214.13
 - County board of commissioners, authorization to act as, 402.02
 - Delegation of authority, duty or responsibility by certain departments, 402.04
 - Designation, 402.01
 - Director, 402.05
 - Joint agreements between counties, 402.01, 402.07
 - Membership, 402.02
 - Organization, 402.06
 - Plan, 402.06, 402.062
 - Powers and duties, 402.02

COUNTIES (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

- Report on to legislature, 402.095
- State planning officer, duties, 402.045
- Task forces, 402.03
- Tax to support, 402.065
- Temporary board, 402.01
- Imprest cash funds, 375.162
- Improvement of public waters in Hennepin county, 110.127
- Insect pests, control of, 18.022
- Investment of county funds in government securities, 385.07
- Jails, controlled substances, liquor and weapons forbidden, 641.165
- Jails, counties containing cities first class, 642.06
- Jails, regional, see JAILS
- Jails, state aid for construction, 241.022
- Joint county and municipal building, see JOINT COUNTY AND MUNICIPAL BUILDINGS
- Joint drainage ditches, 106.015
- Joint exercise of power with other governmental units, 471.59
- Joint health departments, 145.51
- Joint welfare boards, 393.01
- Judgments against, bond issue to pay, 475.52
- Juvenile courts, see JUVENILE COURTS
- Land use planning grants, 4.26 to 4.30
- Land utilization agreements with federal government, 375.471
- Law libraries, 140.26, 140.34 to 140.46
- Leases
 - County lands to agricultural society, 38.03
 - Mining royalties, 373.01
- Legal assistance, aid to nonprofit corporations, 375.167
- Libraries
 - County, 375.33
 - Multi-county, multi-type, see LIBRARIES
 - Regional, see LIBRARIES
 - Reports, copies to, 471.68
- License bureau, 373.32 to 373.38
- Loans
 - Community disasters, 12.301
 - Rail users, 222.55 to 222.62
 - Seed or feed loans to farmers, 395.14
- Local and special laws, Table 1; see also SPECIAL OR LOCAL LAWS
- Medical assistance for aged, see PUBLIC WELFARE
- Medical expenses, liens for, 393.10
- Meetings of all county governmental units must be open to the public, 471.705
- Membership in state and national associations, 471.96
- Mental health programs, 245.61 to 245.69
 - See also PUBLIC WELFARE
- Mentally ill, costs of care, treatment paid by county; reimbursement, 246.54
- Mentally retarded and cerebral palsied activity centers, 252.21 to 252.26
- Metropolitan areas planning commission, 473.01 to 473.11
- Mileage allowance, in lieu of mileage, 471.665
- Military force to meet in auditorium, 374.21, 374.22
- Morgue, 390.01
- Motor vehicles, gasoline tax, 296.20
- Multi-county health department, 145.51
- Multi-county housing and redevelopment authority, 462.426 to 462.4291
- Municipal borrowing, 475.52
- Names, change of, 375.39
- Natural resources lands, state payments in lieu of taxes, 477A.11 to 477A.14
- New counties
 - Change of boundaries, 370.01
 - Conveyances, record of, 507.30
 - Formation, canvass, proclamation, effect, 370.07, 370.08
 - Judgments, docketing, 548.10
 - Petition to, and prosecution by the governor, 370.02, 370.03

COUNTIES (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Territorial extent, number of inhabitants, 370.01
 Non-intoxicating malt liquors, division of license fees, 340.013
 Notaries public, in detached counties, 359.07
 Nurse, health nurse under control of county health department, 145.52
 Nursing
 Committee, 145.12
 Districts, 145.08
 Homes, 376.55
 Service, 145.125
 Nursing homes, municipal; aid to, 376.08
 Offices, business hours, 373.052
 Ordinances, 375.51 to 375.55, 599.13
 Organization
 Attachment to other county during interim of organization, 370.08
 County commissioners, meeting, election of officers, 370.09
 Submission to voters, Const. art 12 s 3
 Town and school districts, 370.17
 Parks, see PARKS, PARKWAYS (6)
 Personal property
 Gifts and devises accepted, 375.26
 Household goods tax exemption, 272.61 to 272.66
 Transfer, nominal consideration, public purposes, 471.85
 Personnel department
 Abolishing, 375.68
 Appeals board, 375.65, 375.66
 Appropriation of funds, 375.69
 Civil service, relationship, 375.62
 Collective bargaining, 375.64
 Definitions, 375.57
 Director
 Appointment, 375.59
 Payroll approval, 375.61
 Powers and duties, 375.60
 Establishment, 375.56
 Federal aid, 375.70
 Judicial review, 375.67
 Jurisdiction, 375.58
 Merit system, relationship, 375.62
 Other laws not affected, 375.71
 Payrolls, approval, 375.61
 Resolution establishing, 375.56
 Veterans preference, 375.63
 Planning agency, see STATE PLANNING AGENCY
 Planning development, see Zoning, post
 Plant diseases, control, 18.022
 Plats in counties, 505.08
 Police and fire, state aid, 69.021
 Police officers contracting tuberculosis; care and benefits, 251.051 to 251.053
 Population, change, effect of, 373.30
 Population, change of not to affect existing municipal liquor store licenses, 340.353
 Population projections, 4.12
 Post audit by state auditor, payment, 6.62
 Printing
 Authenticated copies of board proceedings prima facie evidence, 375.11
 Designation of newspaper, 279.08
 Ordinances, 599.13
 Publication of financial statements, 375.17
 Publication of proceedings of county board, 375.12
 Prisoners, expenses of confinement, 401.13
 Prisoners, women, transfer to state, 243.91
 Probation officers
 Appointment by juvenile court, 260.311
 Powers, 401.02
 Property, see also COUNTIES (6)
 Consolidated counties, 371.14
 Towns dissolved, 365.49
 Public assistance, state salary reimbursement, 256C.22
 Public bathing beaches, 378.20
 Public defender in certain counties, 611.07, 611.071, 611.12

COUNTIES (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Public funds, disbursement of, facsimile signature, 47.41, 47.42
 Public health, home aides may be hired, 145.08
 Public health nurses, district in rural Hennepin, 145.08, 145.12
 Public health nursing
 Committee, 145.12
 Service, 145.125
 Public service corporation, grant of rights to, 222.37
 Publication
 Financial statement, 375.17
 Proceeding of county board, 375.12
 Purchases by employees, 15.054
 Purchasing departments
 Creation, 392.06
 Duties, 392.07
 Employees, 392.08
 Generally, 392.06 to 392.11
 Rules and regulations, 392.09
 Voidable contracts, 392.10
 Radio, county operated broadcasting stations, 373.041
 Rail user loans, 222.55 to 222.62
 Railroad connection, county buildings, 373.04
 Records
 Accessible to public, 15.17
 Destruction of, 384.14, 485.15, 485.23, 508.835, 508.836, 508.84
 Manner of keeping, 15.17
 Photographic copying, microfilming authorized, 15.17
 Recreation, 471.15, 471.16
 Recreational grants, 4.36
 Redistricting, 375.025
 Reduction in assessed valuation of real property, 375.192
 Reforestation areas, assumption of bonds, 94.31
 Reforestation areas, failure to assume bonds, 94.33
 Regional jails, see JAILS
 Registration of titles, application for, 508.03
 Reimbursement of state for juvenile probation services, salary costs only, 260.311
 Reports, public distribution, 471.68
 Restoration of incompetent, liabilities, 525.61
 Retirement of outstanding warrants, 383.06
 Revenue fund, cigarette tax credited to, 461.13
 Roads, see HIGHWAYS
 Robbery, insurance against loss, 385.14
 Rodents, control, 18.022
 Royalties and rentals, distribution credited to revenue fund, 93.335
 Rural development financing authorities, 362A.01 to 362A.08
 Safety appropriations, 471.63
 Safety council, appropriation, 471.63
 Salary maximum, 43.067
 Sale of buildings on public land
 Commissioner of natural resources, request of, 375.195
 County auditor may sell, 375.195
 Proceeds, disposition, 375.195
 Removal of improvements by owner, 375.195
 Resolution by county board, 375.195
 Zoning districts at request of commissioner of natural resources, 375.195
 Salt, use on highways restricted, 160.215
 Seat of government, removal in emergency, 1.26
 Section corners, relocation, 381.12
 Senior citizens, recreation, 471.16
 Sheltered workshops, see EDUCATION
 Sheriff, 387.01
 Sheriff's contingency fund, 387.212
 Sheriff's patrol expenses, 375.46
 Sheriff's radio and maintenance fund, 373.041
 Social service employees, Minnesota merit system, 256.012
 Solid waste management
 Applicability, 400.02
 Authority, 400.01

COUNTIES (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Bonds, 400.09, 400.10
 Cooperation with pollution control agency, 400.06
 County designated facilities, 400.162
 Definitions, 400.03
 Facilities, 400.04
 Fund, 400.13
 General obligation bonds, 400.10
 Gifts, grants, loans, 400.15
 Hazardous waste regulations, 400.161
 Inspection of facilities, 400.06
 Policy, 400.01
 Property
 Acquisition, 400.04
 Disposition, 400.14
 Recovery systems, planning and development, 400.07
 Regulations governing, 400.16
 Revenue bonds, 400.09
 Service areas, 400.05
 Service charges, 400.08
 Tax levies, 400.11
 Title, 400.17
 Special legislation, Const. art 12 s 2, 3, 645.021
 Special legislation, see also Table 1; see also SPECIAL OR LOCAL LAWS
 Specification of supplies or equipment, 471.35
 State aid to, 477A.01
 State and national associations, membership, 471.96
 State auditor
 Certain counties to account and pay monthly, 6.48
 Cooperation with public accountants, audits and reports, 6.64 to 6.71
 Expenses, 6.48
 Information, 6.74
 Report system, 6.47
 State payments from consolidated conservation areas fund, 84A.52
 Subrogation, health care insurance, 393.13
 Surveyor, 389.011
 Tax increment financing, see TAXATION (3)
 Taxation
 Actions
 Refund of taxes, 283.03
 Set aside tax sale, 280.33
 Building fund, 373.25
 Contracts in excess of levy are void, 275.27
 Delinquent taxes, advertisement of, 385.40
 Income tax prohibited, 477A.01
 Limitation, 275.092, 471.69
 Officers' liability, contract in excess of levy, 275.27
 Road and bridge purposes, 163.05
 Sales tax prohibited, 477A.01
 Tax levies
 Anticipation of, 471.69
 Bonds for sinking fund, 272.28
 County libraries, 375.33
 County welfare board, 393.08
 Courthouse and city hall, 374.06
 Historical societies, 138.052
 Jail or sheriff's residence, 641.23, 641.24
 Limitation as to amount, 275.09, 275.091, 275.50 to 275.56
 Metropolitan areas planning, 473.08, 473.11
 Outstanding warrants, 385.05
 Poor; support of, 261.062
 Probation services; commissioner of corrections, 260.311
 Red Lake game preserve, assumption of town and school bonds, 84A.11
 Retirement funds, 353.28
 Roads and bridges, 163.05, 163.06
 Senior citizen's recreational facilities, 471.16
 Sinking funds, 272.28
 Social security, 261.063
 Special levies, 275.50
 Wheelage tax, 163.051
 Tax-forfeited lands
 County proportion, 282.08

COUNTIES (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Exchange for privately owned land, 282.13
 Television translator stations, 375.164, 375.165
 Timber resources
 Development of, 282.38
 Mill tax, 282.38
 Tort liability, 466.01 to 466.15
 Town hall financing, 465.73
 Transportation, review of grant applications, 174.23
 Treasury, examination and report, 375.17
 Undertaking in lieu of bonds, 574.18
 United States, grant of lands to, 94.44
 Unorganized territory, assessment by county assessor, 273.061
 Voting machines, lease to municipalities, 206.02
 Voting machines, purchase authorized, 206.10
 Voting machine supplies, prorating costs, 206.09
 War memorial building
 County war memorial, 373.053
 Fund, 373.053
 Gifts accepted, 373.053
 Limitation as to costs, 373.053
 Maintenance, 373.053
 Municipality may convey site, 373.053
 Supervision, 373.053
 Warrants
 Anticipation of tax levy, 471.69
 Cancellation on payment, 385.34
 Counties on cash basis, 385.31
 Interest on certain unpaid warrants, 385.31
 Numbering, 384.13
 Payment, 383.06, 385.31, 385.32, 385.33
 Required to show purpose and fund from which payable, 383.03
 Sinking funds, invested in, 475.66
 Waste management, see Solid waste management, ante
 Water and sewer systems
 Appeals from orders, 116A.19
 Apportionment of costs, 116A.16
 Area to be served, 116A.01
 Assessment of benefits, 116A.17 to 116A.19
 Authorized, 116A.01
 Bond issues, 116A.20
 Bond of contractor, 116A.15
 Bond of petitioners, 116A.03, 116A.04
 Bond required on appeal, 116A.19
 Certificates of indebtedness, 116A.21
 Commission, 116A.24
 Contracts, 116A.13 to 116A.15
 Cost estimate, 116A.09
 Dismissal of proceedings, 116A.05
 Engineer, 116A.06
 Formation of district, 116A.02
 Gifts and grants, 116A.23
 Hearing, 116A.08, 116A.12
 Petition, 116A.02
 Pollution control regulations, 116A.26
 Powers of board, 116A.01
 Preliminary hearing, 116A.08
 Preliminary survey, 116A.07
 Service charges, 116A.22
 Special assessments, 116A.12
 Survey, 116A.09, 116A.10
 Tax exemption, 116A.25
 Viewers, 116A.11
 Water and sewer commission, 116A.24
 Water surface use regulation, 378.32
 Weather modification, 42.05
 Weed and seed inspectors, 18.231 to 18.271
 Welfare board
 Abortion services, public policy, 393.07
 Administration of poor relief, 261.001 to 261.003
 Administration of public assistance, 393.07
 Administrative standards, state rules, 256.01
 Adoption of child, report to commissioner of public welfare, 259.27
 Aging, may coordinate activities on, 256.01
 Attorney, county; salary, assistant, clerk hire, and expenses; paid from welfare funds, 393.11

COUNTIES (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

- Board of county commissioners to be county welfare board, 393.01
 - Budget, budget advisory committee, 393.08
 - Budget estimate furnished county board, 393.08
 - Child welfare program, powers and duties, 393.07
 - Children under guardianship of commissioner; welfare board duties, 260.35
 - Claims against, 471.38
 - Compensation, per diem, 393.03
 - Contracts with county attorney, 393.11
 - Costs of care, examination, treatment of children in juvenile court charged to welfare funds of county, 260.251
 - County agency for blind, 256.12
 - Custody of delinquent, neglected, dependent children; transfer by juvenile court, 260.185, 260.191
 - Delinquent children, duties of board, 393.07
 - Deposit required to be in insured banks, 256.89
 - Emergency assistance to needy families, 256.871
 - Employees, bond, 393.04
 - Equipment, purchases for recipients of public assistance, 393.07
 - Estimates furnished to county board, 393.08
 - Examinations, investigations, tests; children under guardianship of commissioner, 260.35
 - Expenses, 393.06
 - Fees for social services, 393.12
 - Foster care facilities for children, acquisition, 393.07
 - Foster care placement of youth commission wards by welfare board, reimbursement, 242.19
 - Funeral expenses of welfare recipients, 256.935
 - Generally, 393.01 to 393.09
 - Indian welfare payments, state reimbursement, 245.765
 - Investigation and report, children under jurisdiction of juvenile court, 260.151, 260.181
 - Joint boards, 393.01
 - Liens for medical, surgical and hospital expenses, 393.10
 - Meetings, 393.09
 - Members' salaries, 393.06
 - Members, selection of, 393.01
 - Mentally ill, costs of care, treatment, see Mentally ill, ante
 - Merit system, certain employees, 393.07
 - Minnesota merit system, 256.012
 - Notice of hearing, certain cases in juvenile court, 260.135, 260.141
 - Nursing service, 145.125
 - Offices provided by county, 393.05
 - Organization, 393.04
 - Powers and duties, 393.07
 - Public health nursing service, 145.125
 - Reimbursement by Minnesota corrections board for foster care of wards, 242.19
 - Salary and expenses, 393.06
 - Social services, fees, 393.12
 - Supervision of dependent or neglected child in child's home, juvenile court order, 260.191
- Zoning**
- Board of adjustment, appeals and variances from controls, 394.27
 - Comprehensive plan, 394.23
 - Controls, 394.24, 394.25, 394.312
 - County board, contracts with municipalities, 394.32
 - Definitions, 394.22
 - Effect and nature of variance applied for to be shown, 394.362
 - Enforcement of controls, 394.37
 - Financing, 394.28
 - Generally, 394.21 to 394.37
 - Hearings, 394.26
 - Licensed day care centers, location, 245.812
 - Location of residential facilities for dependent persons, 245.812
 - Nonconformities, 394.36
 - Official maps, 394.361

COUNTIES (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

- Ordinances, 394.25
 - Permits, conditional use, 394.301
 - Plan to be filed with county recorder, 394.35
 - Planning commission, 394.30
 - Planning director and staff, 394.29
 - Town may zone more restrictively, 394.33
 - Variances, 394.27
- 2. Board**
- Abstracter, use of county building, 386.18
 - Acquisition of land for parks and agricultural education, 375.26, 375.27
 - Agriculture and home economics
 - Acquisition of land, 375.26, 375.27
 - Advertising resources, 395.08
 - Demonstration farm, 395.02, 395.03
 - Aid to poultry associations, 395.035
 - Alcohol safety program, 169.124 to 169.126
 - Alteration of number of members in, 375A.09
 - Annual statement of receipts and disbursements, 375.17
 - Appeal from
 - Disallowance of claim of health officers, 145.07
 - Reward for recovery of body of murderer, 375.29
 - Appointment of justices and constables in unorganized townships, 375.24
 - Appropriations
 - Agricultural extension work, 38.34, 38.36
 - Agricultural fairs, 375.18
 - Banks, investigation by county attorney, 388.15
 - Bridges in municipalities, 163.04
 - County
 - Expenses, 375.16
 - Roads, 163.04
 - Demonstration farm, 395.01
 - Farm improvement associations, 375.18
 - Fire protection, 373.39
 - Highways, 163.04
 - Hospital aid, 376.08, 376.09
 - Marijuana eradication, 375.30
 - Membership in state and national associations, 471.96
 - Memorial Day, observance of, 375.34, 375.35
 - Military service persons' organizations, 375.35
 - Nursing homes, municipal; aid to, 376.08
 - Poultry associations, 395.035
 - Rust eradication, 375.30
 - Societies for prevention of cruelty, 343.11
 - Soldiers' monuments, 375.18
 - Television translator systems, 375.165
 - Welfare board office space, 393.05
 - Assessed valuation, erroneous as to homestead classification, 375.192
 - Assessment
 - County wide, 273.052 to 273.056
 - Deduction when real property wrongfully classified, 375.192
 - Reduction in valuation of real property, 375.192
 - Association of county commissioners, dues, expenses, 375.163
 - Audit of treasurer's books and accounts, 385.06
 - Auditor, examination of accounts and vouchers of, 375.17
 - Auditor's salary, budget, 384.151
 - Authentication of proceedings, 375.11
 - Aviation fields, condemnation of sites for, 360.044
 - Bee diseases, expenditures for control, 18.022
 - Bonds
 - Fiduciary and protection
 - Itinerant shows and carnivals, 375.40
 - Mine inspectors, approval of, 180.02
 - Probate referees and judge, 525.04, 525.10
 - Obligatory, investment of funds, 375.25
 - Borrowing money, investigation of banks, 388.15
 - Boundaries
 - Appraisers of indebtedness, application for appointment, 370.22
 - Bonds, issued on change of, 370.23
 - Relocation of section corners, 381.12

COUNTIES (Cont'd)**2. Board (Cont'd)**

Township landmarks, location, 381.13
 Bounties, gophers, snakes, 348.12
 Bridges
 Approval of rates of toll on combined toll and railroad bridge, 218.031
 Closed, combined railroads and highway, 165.13
 Municipalities, 163.04
 Powers of board, 163.04
 Repair of, 163.04
 Budget for sheriffs, 387.20
 Building code referendum, powers and duties, 16.868
 Building fund for certain counties, 373.25
 Cartways, establishment in unorganized territory, 164.08
 Cemeteries, abandoned, maintenance, 306.243
 Certificates of indebtedness, investment of funds, 375.25
 Chairman of board
 Absence or disability, 375.13
 Conveyances, executes deeds on behalf of county, 373.02
 Ferry license, signing, 166.03
 Member of
 County building commission, 394.01
 Municipal board, 414.01
 Mileage during board recess, 375.06
 Cigarettes
 Apportionment of license fees, 461.13
 License fees, 461.12
 Licensing, sale at retail, 461.12
 Persons exempt from payment of fee, 461.15
 Prior licenses not affected, 461.14
 City included within county board of health, 145.48
 Claims
 Clerk of court, indexing records, 485.07
 Coroner's expense, 390.24
 Penalty for allowance of accounts not itemized, 471.41
 Power relating to, 375.18
 Road work, labor and material, 163.09, 163.10
 Clerk
 County auditor, ex officio, duties, 384.09
 Executor of conveyances on behalf of county, 373.02
 Commissioner districts
 County school districts, 128.02
 Redistricting, 370.13, 370.14, 375.025
 Commissioners
 Compensation, 375.055
 Terms, 375.03
 Committee service, compensation, 375.06
 Compensation
 Appraisal and classification of tax-forfeited lands, 282.09, 282.19
 Committee, members acting on, 375.06
 Members and employees, 375.055
 Mileage, 375.06
 Planning commission, 394.30
 Consolidated counties, 371.12, 371.13
 Contracts
 Additional expenditure for hospital, 376.07
 Advertisement for bids or proposals, 160.17, 375.21
 County libraries, 375.33
 Emergency in certain counties, 375.22
 Interest of officials, 471.87 to 471.89
 Members forbidden to have an interest in, 375.09
 Use of libraries, 134.12
 Control of insect pests, 18.022
 Coroner's expenses, 390.111
 County auditor to report as to apportionment of funds, 383.05
 County home schools; acquisition, appropriations, 260.094
 County powers to be exercised by, 373.02
 County recorder, deputies; salaries, 386.015, 386.34
 County recorder, salary, budget, 386.015
 County-seat, petition for, 372.01, 372.03
 County state-aid highways, see also HIGHWAYS
 Agreement with municipalities for improvement, 162.17
 Powers and duties of board, 162.02 to 162.04

COUNTIES (Cont'd)**2. Board (Cont'd)**

System created, 162.02
 County treasurer to exhibit accounts to, 385.19
 Courthouse
 Control, except in counties having a commissioner, 394.04
 Repair and financing of, 375.18
 Day care duties, 245.84, 245.85
 Dedication to state forests of tax-forfeited lands, 89.034
 Deeds of conveyance, 373.02
 Dependent children, aid, 256.80
 Detention homes; acquisition, appropriations, 260.101
 Dissolved towns, telephone systems, 368.47
 District court clerk, salary and budget, 485.018
 Ditches
 Bonds, 106.411, 106.421
 Improvements, approval of, 111.11
 Offenses and penalties, 111.36
 Donations for care of cemeteries, 375.273
 Drainage act, 106.021
 Drainage engineer, removal, 106.071
 Drainage systems, consent to alterations, highways, 161.28, 163.17
 Election of
 New county, 370.07
 Tie determined by lot, 375.04
 Elections
 Carrying into effect result of election, 375.20
 Certificate filed with county recorder, 375.03
 Free county libraries, vote of electorate, 375.33
 Referendum, 375.20
 Emergencies, declaration, 12.29
 Engineers, consulting, highways, 163.08
 Establishment of county building fund, 373.25
 Expenditure of funds for care of cemeteries, 375.273
 Expense allowance for county boards and agencies, 375.47, 375.161
 Fence viewers, 344.19
 Financial statement published, 375.17
 Fire prevention, fire hazards, destruction by state fire marshal, 299F.11
 Forests, auxiliary, 88.75
 Funds
 Approval of treasurer's transfer of funds, 385.32
 Disbursed by warrant, signed by chairman, attested by auditor, paid by treasurer, 384.13
 Emergency fund, how expended, 383.02
 Estimate and statement filed with board of tax levy, 383.08
 Estimates of revenues and expenses, 383.01
 Government lands, disbursement of county's share of proceeds of sale, 94.54
 Penalty for excessive expenditures, 383.12
 Report of expenditures, 383.10
 Statements by auditor, 383.05
 General assistance, 256D.01 to 256D.21
 Gifts, limitation or acceptance, 375.19, 375.26
 Graves outside of cemeteries, removal, 306.243
 Handicapped crossing, designation, 169.215
 Health department
 Budget and tax levy, 145.51
 Rules to preserve, 145.53
 Highways
 County board to make division of responsibility, 164.12
 Great River Road, financial assistance, 373.27
 Historic sites, acquisition, 138.09
 Home services grants, 145.95
 Hospital board members, mileage payments, 375.44
 Hospital districts
 Bond election, 397.10
 Certain counties, 397.05 to 397.102
 Hospitalization of indigent persons, 261.21, 261.22, 261.231
 Hospitals
 Acquisition of land, bonds, buildings, 376.01, 376.02
 Powers and duties, 376.06
 University of Minnesota hospitals, admission of patients, 158.03, 158.09

COUNTIES (Cont'd)**2. Board (Cont'd)**

Imprest cash fund, 375.162
 Incompetents, conservatorships and guardianships, 525.54, 525.541
 Incorporation of cities fourth class, 411.01
 Indemnifying officers operating motor vehicles in line of duty; 375.31
 Ineligible to appointment to other office, 375.09, 384.01, 385.01
 Investment of funds, 375.25
 Jails
 Boarding and clothing prisoners, 641.15
 Commissioner of corrections, plans to be submitted to, 241.02, 241.021, 641.22
 Construction and maintenance, 641.01
 District jail, designation as, 241.02, 340.02
 Labor of prisoners, board to supervise, 641.08
 Licensing by commissioner of corrections, 241.021
 Tax levy for erection or payment of bonds, sheriff's residence, 641.23
 Juvenile court; approval of compensation of
 Clerk, 260.041
 Medical or mental examiner, 260.092
 Referee, 260.031
 Lake improvement programs, districts, 378.31 to 378.35, 378.41 to 378.47, 378.51 to 378.56
 Lakes
 Acquiring land for access to, 378.08
 Fish screens, 378.09
 Names for, change of names, 83A.02, 83A.04, 378.06
 Land utilization agreements with federal government, 375.471
 Lands, acquisition for parks or educational purposes, 375.27
 Libraries
 Law libraries, grants in support of, 140.46
 Law libraries, provide space for, 140.40
 Regional public system, contract to join, 134.33
 Licenses
 Carnivals, itinerant shows and similar, 375.40
 Ferries, 166.01, 166.03, 166.04
 Retail vendors of soft drinks, 375.193
 Limitation of deposits, 118.11
 Liquor laws, penalty for neglect of duty, 340.86
 Meetings
 Appointments, 375.08
 Chairman to preside, 375.13
 Change in boundaries, 370.12
 Date, 375.07
 New county, organization, 370.09
 Open to public, 471.705
 Quorum, 375.07
 Members, altering number of, 375A.09
 Members authorized to take acknowledgments, 358.15
 Mileage, 375.06, 471.665
 Morgue, 390.06
 Mosquito abatement, unorganized towns, 18.141
 Municipal board; membership to include county board members in certain proceedings, 414.01
 Name, change of, 375.39
 Names of geographical features, 378.01, 378.06
 Neglect of duty, penalty, 385.17
 New counties, meeting, election of officers, 370.09
 Notices by board
 Exclusion of certain persons from places where liquors are sold, 340.81
 Prohibiting sale to habitual drunkards, 340.78
 Officers and employees
 Allowances, council fees, proceedings to remove officer, 351.11
 Appointment
 Appraiser of public lands, 92.09, 92.12
 County highway engineer, 163.07
 County library board, 375.33
 County treasurer, 385.22
 Mine inspectors, 180.01
 Organization of new county, 370.09
 Person to perform duties of county auditor, 384.07

COUNTIES (Cont'd)**2. Board (Cont'd)**

Probation officers, juvenile court approval, 260.311
 Treasurer, on suspension of treasurer, 351.08
 Weed and seed inspectors, 18.231
 Approval of bonds
 Clerk, district court, 485.01
 Clerk, probate court, 525.09
 Coroner, 390.01
 County attorney, 388.01
 County auditor, 384.02
 County depository, 385.09, 385.11
 County recorder, 386.01
 County surveyor, 389.011
 County treasurer, 385.02, 385.26
 Court commissioner, 489.03
 Deputies in office of county treasurer, 385.02
 Probate judge, 525.04
 Sheriff, 387.01
 Bonds
 County treasurer, requisition for new bond, 385.26
 Probate judge, bond payable to, 525.04
 Child welfare boards and agents, 256.96
 Employment of attorney to represent county, 388.09
 Examinations of accounts of auditor or treasurer, 375.17
 Fixing compensation of
 County surveyor, 389.03
 District court clerk, 485.018
 Mine inspectors, 180.02
 Furnishing supplies for mine inspectors, 180.06
 Provide
 Contingent fund for county attorney, 388.14, 388.15
 Office space and supplies for officers, 375.14
 Residence for sheriff, 641.01
 Reimbursement
 Expense, court attendance, 484.45
 Peace officers, 382.27
 Traveling expenses of judges, 484.45
 Removal of county treasurer, 385.22
 Sheriff, proceedings to recover money withheld, 387.06
 Sheriff, settlement with, 387.25
 Supply county surveyor with record books, 389.03
 Vacancies, law enforcement officials, 382.28
 Ordinances, 375.51, 375.52, 375.53, 599.13
 Parking places, regulations, 505.09
 Parks, bathing beaches; acquisition of land adjacent to highway, 375.26
 Pay premiums on policies protecting employer from tort action, 375.32
 Pipelines
 Construction standards, 1161.06
 Inspector, 1161.06
 Public meetings, 1161.04
 Placing township landmarks, 381.13
 Plats, approval, 505.03
 Platting subdivisions outside of municipalities, 505.09
 Poor persons
 Acceptance of gifts, 375.19
 Tax levy for support of, 261.062
 Portages, establish, alter or vacate, 163.13
 Power over water and resource management, 378.31
 Powers of
 Additional, 375.19
 Generally, 375.18
 Presentment of claims to, 373.06
 Preservation of human life, 471.63
 Printing
 Authenticated copies of board proceedings prima facie evidence, 375.11
 Designation of newspaper, 279.08
 Publication of financial statement of county welfare board, 393.07
 Publication of financial statements, 375.17
 Publication of ordinances, 599.13

COUNTIES (Cont'd)**2. Board (Cont'd)**

Publication of proceedings of county board, 375.12
 Probate records, destruction, 525.091
 Probation officers, juvenile court; appointment approved by county board, 260.311
 Promotion of safety, 471.63
 Public health nursing
 Fees and costs, 145.123
 Nursing committee, 145.12
 Public land classification committee, 92.34
 Public waters, designation, 105.391
 Publication
 Financial statement, 375.17
 Proceedings, 375.12
 War records, 375.383
 Purchase of county bonds with county funds, 375.25
 Quorum, 375.07
 Radio equipment for sheriff, 299C.32
 Railroad crossings, 219.39
 Records, 375.15, 386.15, 386.29
 Redistricting, 375.025
 Referendum, state building code, 16.868
 Registered professional engineer, employment, 163.07, 163.08
 Removal
 By governor, 351.03
 Failure to levy social security tax, 261.063
 Rental of ditch machinery to municipalities, 160.201
 Reward for apprehension of criminals, 375.28, 375.29
 Reward may be offered for killing wolves, gophers, 348.12, 348.13
 Roads, see also HIGHWAYS
 Advertisements on highways, 160.27
 Aid to other counties, 160.07, 163.14
 Aid to town roads, 163.04
 Appointment of overseers or assessors of roads, 375.23
 Approaches to, 160.18
 Assessment and road districts in unorganized counties, 375.23
 Bicycle paths, expenditure for, 163.035
 Bonds, 475.52
 Buildings, permits for moving on, 160.26
 Certain cities, 163.04
 Claims, payment, 163.09, 163.10
 Condemnation for additional right of way, 160.04, 163.02
 Construction contracts, 160.17
 County highway engineer, 163.07
 County road and bridge fund, 163.03
 County road tax, 163.05, 163.06
 County roads, establishment or vacation, 163.11 to 163.14
 County state-aid highways, 162.02
 Culverts for approaches, 160.18
 Designation or revocation of county aid roads, certificate filed with commissioner, 296.27
 General supervision, 163.02
 Hedges and trees, 160.22
 Impassable town roads, 163.16
 Load and weight restrictions, 163.02
 Materials, acquisition, processing, sale, 160.11
 Relocation of road, mineral lands, 160.10
 Sheriff to patrol, 375.46
 Snow fences and snow removal, 117.21, 160.21
 Town funds, how expended, 163.06, 164.03
 Tunnels under roads, 160.25
 Rodents, control, 18.022
 Salaries, see Compensation, ante
 School district, attachment order, 122.44
 School zone, speed limits and signs, 169.14
 Schools
 Aid to children unable to attend, 120.16
 Disbursement of federal money, national forest lands, 124.63
 Seal, 375.11
 Section corners, relocation, 381.12
 Senior citizen crossings, designation, 169.215
 Sheriff, chief deputy, approval, 387.145

COUNTIES (Cont'd)**2. Board (Cont'd)**

Sheriff's deputies, budget, 387.14
 Sheriff's salary, budget, 387.20
 Snow removal, county state-aid highways, 162.17
 Societies for prevention of cruelty, maintenance and support, 343.11
 Solid waste management service charge, duties, 400.08
 Special elections as to project requiring expenditures, 375.20
 State agricultural society, selection of delegates, 37.03
 State-aid highways, duties, powers, 162.04
 Statutory cities, incorporation, 414.02
 Statutory city officers, board to fix date of election, 412.021
 Streets, regulation as to width, 505.09
 Taxation
 Agricultural societies, benefit of, 38.27
 Attached machinery aid, 273.138
 Board of equalization to determine place of listing of personal property, 273.48
 City and county hospital, 377.05
 Commissioner of revenue, orders and recommendations, 270.10
 County building commission, expense, 394.05
 Delinquent tax penalty, abatement, 279.01
 Designation of newspaper to publish delinquent real estate tax list, 279.08
 Employment of attorneys
 Collection of delinquent taxes, 279.17
 Tax review cases, 278.05
 Levy
 Expenses, 275.03
 Port authority, 458.14
 Road and bridge fund, 163.05, 163.06
 Social security service, 261.063
 Supplemental aid to supplemental security income, 261.063
 Libraries, 375.33
 Maximum tax rate, 383.09
 Omission of tax lien or levy, correction, 275.075
 Personal property taxes, list uncollectible, 277.05
 Platting lands for purposes of taxation, allowance for, 272.19
 Publication of delinquent tax lists, 385.40
 Quieting title to forfeited lands, 284.12
 Rents and crops on lands bid on by state, 280.38
 Tax-forfeited land, classification and disposition, non-conservation areas, 282.01
 Taxes, agreement with federal government
 Authorization, 471.50
 Definitions, 471.49
 Payments, appointment of, 471.52
 Political subdivisions
 Act in alternative, 471.53
 Service furnished by, 471.55
 Specific, 471.51
 Use of moneys, 471.54
 Tax-forfeited lands
 Exchange for privately owned land, 282.13
 Topographical survey, co-operation, 84.55
 Towns
 Bridge, agreements for reconstruction, 165.11
 Bridge, maintenance, 165.12
 Change of boundaries, apportionment of funds and debts, 379.06
 Dissolution, 368.48
 Organization, 379.01
 Transportation facilities, 382.03
 Travel expenses, 375.06
 Treasurer's salary, budget, 385.373
 Tuberculosis suspects and patients, powers and duties, 144.422
 Uniform conveyancing forms, duties, 507.10
 Unorganized territory
 Administration of tax-forfeited lands accruing to towns, 282.08
 Cartways established, 164.08
 Unorganized towns, county board may provide fire protection, 365.243

COUNTIES (Cont'd)**2. Board (Cont'd)**

- Vacancies, 375.101
- Validation of certain expenditures, 375.19
- Veteran, purchase of tax-forfeited lands, 282.031, 282.032, 282.033
- Water and sewer systems
 - Bond issues, 116A.20
 - Commission, 116A.24
 - Exclusion of area, 116A.01
 - Initiation of proceedings, 116A.02
 - Municipal powers, board may exercise, 116A.01
 - Powers of board, 116A.01
 - Water and sewer commission, 116A.24
- Welfare board, 393.01
- Welfare board budgets, approval or adjustment, levy, 393.08
- Wetlands, approval of acquisition by commissioner of natural resources, 97.481
- Wetlands, designation, 105.391
- Wildlife lands, approval of acquisition by department of natural resources, 97.481
- Workhouses or farms, maintenance of persons from other counties, 631.461
- Zoning, contract with municipalities, 394.32

3. Boundaries

- Attachment of territory to adjoining county, 370.01
- Center line of highway in certain cases, 370.15
- Change of boundaries
 - Commissioner districts, 370.10
 - Constitutional restriction, Const. art 12 s 3
 - Form of ballot, 370.05
 - Notice of election, 370.05
 - Payment and re-issue of bonds, 370.23
 - Refusal of officials to act, penalty, 370.24
- Consolidated counties, certificates of indebtedness, 371.15
- Consolidation, 371.01
- Courthouses in consolidated districts, 371.13
- Dissolution of towns, 365.45
- Docketing of judgments on creation of new county, 548.10
- Extend over water areas, 1.03
- Include adjacent area of boundary waters, 484.02
- Injuring marks, 609.605
- Lac qui Parle and Big Stone counties, 370.16
- Limitation of actions, acts, committed on waters bordering plural counties, 542.03
- Property, consolidated counties, 371.14
- Schedule of county boundaries, 2.01
- Unorganized counties
 - Conveyances of land, records, 507.34
 - Papers and records, where filed, 386.44
- Waters forming state boundaries, concurrent jurisdiction, 1.02

4. Hospitals, Sanatoria

- See also County Nursing Homes*
- See also Hospital Districts*
- See also Sanatoriums For Tuberculars*
- Acquisition of land, 376.01
- Additional expenditures, 376.07
- Almhouses, purchases to or from, 377.02
- Boarding home care for mental defectives, cost of, 252.27
- Bonds for, 376.02, 475.52
- City and county hospitals, use of funds, 377.01, 377.06
- Compulsory treatment of narcotic users, 254.10
- Condemnation proceedings, 117.31
- County aid to hospitals in certain counties, 376.08, 376.09
- County board of control, 377.03
- County boards, powers and duties, 376.05, 376.06
- County hospitals
 - Bonds, 475.52
 - Cities first class, 393.01
 - Cities fourth class, use of liquor dispensary funds, 447.045
 - Defined, 376.009
 - Gifts, 465.036
 - Superintendent, member of advisory council of commissioner of health, 144.571

COUNTIES (Cont'd)**4. Hospitals, Sanatoria (Cont'd)**

- Credit, extension of, 471.95
- Funds, depositories, 118.01, 118.10, 118.11
- Health
 - Board of health
 - Counties establishing health departments, 145.50
 - Mileage, 145.12
 - Nursing committee, members, 145.12
 - Public health nurses
 - Board of health to direct, 145.12
 - State aid, 145.125
 - Hospital board, 376.06
 - Hospital board members, mileage, 375.44
 - Hospital districts, 447.37
 - Hospitalization for poor, 261.23
 - Hospitals for insane, liability for expense of care of patient, 246.54
 - Mentally retarded and cerebral palsied activity centers, 252.21 to 252.26
 - Nursing homes, 447.37
 - Nursing service, 145.125
 - Operation of, 376.06
 - Public health nursing service, 145.125
 - See also SANATORIUMS FOR TUBERCULARS*
 - Statutory city hospitals, transfer to county, 471.90
 - Submission to voters, 376.03, 376.04
 - Superintendents, 376.06
 - Transfer, statutory city to county, 471.90
 - University of Minnesota hospitals
 - Application for treatment, 158.03, 158.09, 158.091
 - Cooperation with county hospitals, 158.12
 - Expenses paid by county, 158.08
 - Transportation of patients, 158.04
- 5. Officers**
 - Actions in name of, for benefit of county, 373.08
 - Air travel account, 471.91
 - Appointment
 - Fill vacancies, 375.08
 - New county, 370.09
 - Assessor
 - Failure to adequately perform, 270.16
 - Not to purchase tax-forfeited land, 280.05, 282.016
 - Special assessor, appointment, 270.16
 - Auditor, *see* COUNTY AUDITOR
 - Bonds
 - Actions, limitations on, 541.05
 - Approval, 382.10, 574.20
 - Effect of new bond on old, 382.15
 - Fidelity bond on all employees, 382.153
 - New bond, notice, 382.13
 - Premiums on surety bonds, 382.153, 382.154
 - Books, forgery of entries, 609.625, 609.63
 - Change of boundaries, malfeasance not to act, 370.24
 - Claims of health officers, 145.06, 145.07
 - Commencement and term of office, defined, 200.02, 201.01, 202A.01, 203A.01, 204A.01, 205.01, 206.01, 207.01, 208.01, 209.01
 - Commission for tax-forfeited lands, may not purchase, 280.05, 282.016
 - Consolidated counties, 371.12
 - Contracts
 - Advertisement for bids, 160.17, 375.21
 - In excess of levy, penalty, 275.27
 - Interest in, 471.87, 471.88
 - County abstract clerk, records, transcription, 384.10
 - County attorney, *see* COUNTY ATTORNEY
 - County auditor, *see* COUNTY AUDITOR
 - County engineer
 - Appointment and qualifications, 163.07
 - County state-aid highways, contracts, estimates, 162.04
 - Offices and supplies, 375.14
 - Payment of claims for highway work, 163.09
 - Powers and duties, 163.07, 163.09
 - County law libraries, free use, 140.35
 - County officers, general provisions, 382.01 to 382.28
 - County recorder, *see* COUNTY RECORDER

COUNTIES (Cont'd)**5. Officers (Cont'd)**

County superintendent of schools, see EDUCATION
 County surveyor
 Approval of plats, 389.09
 Bond, 389.011
 Certificate of, as evidence, 599.20
 Compensation, 389.03
 Election, term, 382.01, 389.011
 Employees, salaries, 389.03
 Fees, for platting and recording, 389.03
 Hennepin county, transportation, 382.03
 Ineligible as county auditor, 384.01
 Plats, certification of, 389.09, 505.03
 Platting for purposes of taxation, 272.19
 Public lands, member of land classification committee, 92.34
 Records, 389.02, 389.03
 Registration of title, surveys on application, 508.14
 Salary, cost of living index, 389.03
 Stationery, books and supplies for, 375.14
 Vacancy, county board to fill, 375.08
 County treasurer
 Accounts with other officers
 Certain counties, 383.06
 Contents, 385.04
 Exhibited on demand, 385.19
 Failure to settle, penalty, 385.20
 With auditor, 384.12
 Actions against
 Moneys collected from, covered into treasury, 385.23
 On behalf of county, 385.21
 Refusal to execute process, 385.24
 Actions on bonds or obligations, prescribed by, 385.30
 Auctioneers, approval bond, 330.02
 Audit of books and accounts, 385.06
 Bond
 Liability for payments on sale of state land, 92.23
 New bond, 385.26, 385.27
 Premiums paid by county, 385.373
 Books, 385.04
 Budget set by county board, 385.373
 Cemetery funds, 365.32, 365.34
 Clerks and employees
 Bond, 385.02, 385.373
 Clerk hire in certain counties, 385.373
 Schedule or position bond, 385.02
 Statement to county auditor as to compensation and personnel, 385.38
 Collection of local assessments, 276.03
 Compensation, see Salary, post
 Delinquent taxes, penalty abatement, 279.01
 Delivering records and money to successor, 385.39
 Deputies
 Actions against, 385.25
 Appointment; bond, 385.02
 Authority to sign papers, 385.02
 Salaries, bonds, 385.373
 Duties relating to county law libraries, 140.44
 Election of, 382.01, 385.01
 Eligibility, 385.01
 Expenses, 384.06, 385.373
 Failure to qualify, 385.03
 Fees
 Negotiable instruments in payment, 382.31 to 382.36
 Payment into treasury, 385.373, 385.38
 Public land sales, 92.25
 Statement of, 385.38
 Ferry license fee, 166.05
 Firefighters' relief association, payment of tax money, 69.37
 Funds
 Cemetery, 306.44, 365.36
 Contingent fund for liquor law enforcement, 340.024
 Depositories

COUNTIES (Cont'd)**5. Officers (Cont'd)**

Bonds deposited with treasurer, 385.09
 Deposits in official capacity, 385.12
 Exempt from personal liability for deposited county funds, 385.18
 Payments by check, 385.15
 Dog license, 347.13, 347.15
 Hospitals and almshouses, 377.01, 377.03
 Investment in county bonds, 375.25
 Loan prohibited, 385.29
 Place of deposit, 385.07
 Proceeds, sale of tax-forfeited lands, 282.19
 Public and private funds not to be commingled, 385.13
 Transfers to avoid payment of interest, 385.32
 General fund distributions, 273.13
 General powers, 385.07
 Hospital districts, revenue deposited with treasurer, 397.08
 Ineligible as county auditor, 384.01
 Member of, land classification committee, 92.34
 Mileage and expenses, 385.35, 385.373
 Oath, failure to take, 385.03
 Office at county-seat, 375.14, 382.04
 Opening safety deposit boxes, fees and mileage, 385.36
 Park districts, treasurer, 398.18
 Payments by
 Certain fines paid to director of game and fish, 97.49
 Disbursements on order of county board, 385.05
 Labor and road work, 163.09
 Orders and warrants when paid, deposited with county auditor, 385.34
 Physician's fee, restoration to capacity; proceedings, 525.61
 Port authority appropriation, 458.14
 To state treasurer, 385.05
 Transportation of feebleminded persons, 252.08
 Warrants for expense of county building commission, 394.03
 Payments to
 Cemetery funds, 306.06
 City and county hospital funds, 377.01, 377.03
 Coroner, money from sale of decedent's personal property, 525.393
 County attorney, 388.13
 Crops or rents, lands bid on for taxes, 280.38
 Fees
 Dog license, 347.12
 Hunting and fishing license, 98.50
 Officers' receipts, 357.33
 Ferry license fee, 166.05
 Fines and forfeitures
 Traffic violations, 299D.03
 Violation of compulsory school law, 127.20
 Violation of fire prevention law, 88.77
 Violation of health regulations, 144.13, 144.49
 General fund distributions, 273.13
 Proceeds of fines from disorderly houses, 617.38
 Purchase price, Red Lake game preserve lands, 84A.04, 84A.11, 282.226
 Sale of
 Estrays, 346.05
 Unclaimed baggage, 345.12
 Unclaimed property, 345.06
 Surplus salvage from destruction of hazards, 299F.11
 Trunk highway land lease receipts, 161.23
 Water level assessments, 111.78
 Receipts and disbursements in duplicate, 385.05
 Removal, 351.03, 351.08 to 351.10, 385.22
 Safety deposit boxes, compensation for attending opening, 385.36
 Salary, counties under 75,000 population, 385.373
 Speculating in county warrants, 385.28
 State auditor, duties as to examination, 6.52

COUNTIES (Cont'd)**5. Officers (Cont'd)**

Taxation
 Collection of purchase price, tax-forfeited lands, 282.19
 Distribution of taxes, 276.10, 276.11
 Endorsement of part payment, 278.13
 Ex officio tax collector, 276.02
 Filing delinquent personal property list, 277.02
 Inheritance taxes, transfers of assets of decedent's estate, subject to, 291.20
 Not to purchase at tax sale, 280.05, 282.016
 Notice of tax rate, 276.04
 Payable before recording conveyance, 272.14
 Payment by owner of undivided interest, duties, 276.07
 Payment by persons holding part interest, 281.11
 Publication of notice of delinquent tax, 385.40
 Receive payment through tax sales, 280.02
 Search of tax records, fees, 272.47
 Settlement with auditor, 276.09

Tax
 Commissioner, certify as to payment trust company tax, 295.40
 Lists, 276.01, 279.02
 On cooperative electric energy association, 273.41
 On stock of transient merchant's certificate, 288.02
 Receipts, 276.05, 276.06
 Tax-forfeited land, certain officers may not purchase, 280.05, 282.016
 Term, 382.01, 385.01
 Treasurer ex officio of county building commission, 394.01

Vacancy
 County board to fill, 375.08
 Failure to qualify or give new bond, 385.03, 385.27
 In office, 382.02
 Warrants, payment, 385.31, 385.32, 385.33

Criminal acts, 609.415 to 609.475, 609.515

Defense of
 Costs and disbursements, 471.45
 Counsel, employment, 471.44

Emergency succession, 1.27

Executive secretary to county board, 375.48 to 375.50

Expense allowance for county boards and agencies, 375.47

Fees
 Filing fees for filing official qualification paid by the county, 382.08
 Negotiable instruments in payment, 382.31 to 382.36
 Proceedings for removal, 351.11
 Salaried officer to turn in to treasury, 357.33
 Water resources and engineering proceedings, 106.661

Financial interest in contracts forbidden, 382.18

Forfeitures, county ordinance violations, duties, 375.55

Garnishment of officers or employees, 571.45

Government securities, purchase in lieu of deposits, 385.07

Group insurance, 471.61

Health officers, expenses, 145.06

Indemnity against, liability in official operation of motor vehicle, 375.31, 375.32

Judgment against, for official acts, enforcement, 373.12

Library board, 375.33

New counties, election of officers, 370.09

Oaths, where filed, 358.11

Offenses, water resources and engineering proceedings, 111.36

Office space to be allocated, 375.14

Offices at county-seat, 382.04

Pipeline inspectors, 1161.06

Preference in employment of veterans, 197.46

Premium on bonds of, 392.03, 525.04, 525.10

Public defender, 611.12

Public health nurses, 145.08

COUNTIES (Cont'd)**5. Officers (Cont'd)**

Public lands, member of land classification committee, 92.34

Qualifications, legislature may prescribe, Const. art 12 s 3

Recording bonds of probate official, 525.04, 525.09, 525.10

Records, 389.02, 389.03

Records, to be public, certified copies available, 382.16

Refusal to act in change of boundary, 370.24

Registration of title, surveys on application, 508.14

Removal of, 351.11

Salaries, in case of reduction of assessed valuation, 382.19, 382.20

Salary, cost of living index, 389.03

Sheriff, deputy sheriff, see SHERIFF

Sheriff to serve certain notices, 387.04

State auditor
 Duties relating to, 6.52
 Powers and duties of, 6.48

Stationery, books and supplies, 375.14

Technical books or instruments for, 375.14

Traveling expenses, probate court officers, 487.01

Vacancies
 County board to fill, 375.08, 382.02
 Deputies to act, 375.08
 Failure to furnish bond, 382.14
 Filling, 375.08, 382.02
 Ineligibility to appointment, 471.46

6. Powers, Duties, Privileges

Action on county orders, 373.06

Appropriation, debt, 375.20

Assessment county wide, 273.052 to 273.056

Auditorium, meeting place for military forces, 374.21, 374.22

Bicycle paths, construction and maintenance, 163.035

Budget for sheriffs, 387.20

Buildings
 Construction of, 373.05
 Energy audits, reports, 116H.124, 116H.22, 116H.23
 Energy conservation, 116H.22, 116H.23
 Railroad tracks to, 373.04

Certificates of indebtedness
 Consolidated counties, 371.15
 Issuance, 475.58

Contracts, powers to make, 373.01

Conveyance or lease to United States, state or governmental subdivision, 465.035

Conveiances, to and by county, 373.03

Cooperation with other governmental agencies, 471.59

County building fund, may establish, 373.25

Courthouse and city hall bonds, 374.23

Dependent child, aid, 256.73

Financial statement published, 375.17

General powers and the execution thereof, 373.01, 373.02

Gifts, acceptance of, 465.03, 465.036

Grants-in-aid programs, 256.01

Highways, Great River Road, financial assistance, 373.27

Improvement of roads, ferries, and bridges without boundaries, 160.07, 163.14

Judgment against county, enforcement, 373.12

Land, joining with state in acquisition, 161.441

License bureau, 373.32 to 373.38

Liquor licenses, issuance, 340.11

Loans from federal government, acceptance, 471.65

May sue or be sued, 373.01

Parking facilities, 373.26

Parks, see PARKS, PARKWAYS (6)

Persons ineligible to appointment to office, 471.46

Pipeline inspection, 1161.06

Property
 Acquisition
 By judicial proceedings, 373.01
 For access to waters, 378.08
 For county purposes, 373.01
 For fire prevention, 88.53
 From federal government, 471.64

COUNTIES (Cont'd)**6. Powers, Duties, Privileges (Cont'd)**

- From political subdivision, 471.64
- Of lands sold for taxes, 373.01
- Certain deeds of conveyance validated, 373.013
- Consolidated counties, 371.14
- Control, use, conveyance, and reservation rights, 373.01
- Conveyances to and by county, 373.01
- Exchange for tax-forfeited, for land privately owned, 282.13
- Towns dissolved, 365.49
- Transfer between public corporations, 471.85
- Public utilities, grant of rights to, 222.37
- Publications, distribution, 471.68
- Recreational facilities
 - Acquisition, 471.15
 - Cooperation, 471.16
 - Location of, 471.17
 - Operation, 471.15
- Report of courthouse commission, 374.23
- Road equipment, acquisition of, 373.01
- Tax levy; section corners, relocation, 381.12
- Taxation, gravel removal, 298.75, 298.76
- Timber
 - Development of resources, 282.38
 - Tax on resources, 282.38
- Tuberculosis suspects, patients, 144.422
- Welfare board to administer poor relief, 261.001 to 261.003
- Zoning, 394.21 to 394.37
 - See COUNTIES (1) ante

COUNTY AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES

See *Agricultural Societies*

COUNTY ATTORNEY

- Account to auditor and treasurer, 388.13
- Actions
 - Aid to families with dependent children, 256.87
 - County attorney's bond, 388.13
 - Damages, erroneous registration of title, 508.77
 - Objections and defenses to taxes on land, 278.01
 - Quieting title to tax-forfeited land, 284.12
 - Reciprocal enforcement of support, 518.49
 - Restrain or recover damage for trespass on state land, 90.321
 - Restrain removal of property on which the public has a lien, 272.38
 - Violations of automobile dealers' anti-coercion act, 325D.24
- Adviser to
 - School districts, 123.67
 - Soil and water conservation supervisors, 40.06
- Aid in prosecutions by public service commission, 216.10
- Appeal
 - Allowance to sheriff for attempting to collect personal tax warrants, 357.09
 - Board's decision on claim against county, 373.09
- Appearance for state in public land matters, 8.04
- Appointments, fill vacancy, assistants, 382.02, 388.10, 388.12
- Approval of bond, petition to change name of place, 378.06
- Arson information disclosed to, 299F.053
- Assistance to
 - Attorney general, 8.06
 - State fire marshal, 299F.29
- Assistants, 388.08, 388.10, 388.103, 388.12, 393.11
- Assurance fund, defined, action against, 508.77
- Attend
 - Grand jury, 628.63
 - Meetings of county board, seed and feed applications, 395.17
- Attorney general
 - Assist on request, 8.01
 - Exercise powers of county attorney before grand jury, 8.01
 - Opinion to on request, 8.07
- Attorneys
 - Employment of, 388.09, 481.16
 - Injunction against unauthorized practice, 481.02
- COUNTY ATTORNEY (Cont'd)**
 - Office with county attorney, not to defend, 388.11
 - Autopsies, exhumations; application to district court, 390.11
 - Banks, investigate law violation by, 388.15
 - Bonds, 388.01
 - Certificate of need law, actions to enjoin alleged violations, 145.842
 - Certificate of publication and list of delinquent taxes before payment, 279.12
 - Citation to delinquent personal property taxpayer, 277.06
 - Clerk hire, 393.11
 - Collection for failure to provide headlights on locomotives, 219.97
 - Collections
 - Delinquent personal property tax, 277.011
 - Delinquent real estate tax, 279.17
 - Failure to provide headlights on locomotive, 219.97
 - Motor vehicle registration tax, 168.31
 - Comment on failure of accused to testify prohibited, 611.11
 - Compensation
 - Assistants, 388.10, 388.103, 393.11
 - Attorney appointed to act as, or assist, 388.12
 - Not to recover fee in certain cases, 388.08
 - Salary schedule, 388.18
 - School boards, attorney for, 123.67
 - Travel expense, St. Louis county, 484.45
 - Welfare board matters, 393.11
 - Compulsory education, 120.12
 - Compulsory school attendance, enforcement, 120.12
 - Condemnation of land for county building, 375.181
 - Conflicts of interest, 481.17
 - Contingent funds, expenses, 388.14, 388.15
 - Contracts with welfare board, 393.11
 - County attorneys council, executive director's salary, 15A.083
 - County attorneys council, governing board, 388.19, 388.20
 - Dance halls, duty to enforce laws, 624.53
 - Death from criminal act reported by coroner, 390.11
 - Dependent children aid, action against relative to recover assistance, 256.87
 - Disbursements from contingent fund, 388.14
 - Disclosure of indictment to grand jury, restricted, 628.68
 - Documents in perjury prosecutions delivered to, 595.08
 - Dogs, license tags, 347.11
 - Drainage act, duties under, 106.441
 - Drainage facility protection rules, violations, 1161.06
 - Drug addicts, duties regarding, 254.09
 - Duties generally, 388.051, 388.10, 518.49
 - Elections, 382.01, 388.01
 - Estate and transfer taxes
 - Enforcement of legacy charged on property, 291.17
 - Transmission of funds to county auditor, 291.33
 - Evidence of fire from fire marshal, 299F.05
 - Examination of title, state deed, fees, 88.48
 - Execution for delinquent personal property taxes, 277.10
 - Expenses, 388.14
 - Exploratory boring violations, prosecution, 156A.08
 - Extradition, 629.23, 629.27
 - Fees, acceptance of forbidden, 388.08
 - Fires, investigation of origin, 299F.29
 - Full time position established, 388.21
 - Funds for investigation of law violation by financial corporations, 388.15
 - Gambling and gambling devices, 349.36
 - Game and fish laws, enforcement, 97.52
 - Grand jury
 - Advice, 628.63
 - Attendance, 628.63
 - Disclosure of transactions of, 628.68
 - Duties, 628.63
 - Habeas corpus, notice to, 589.18
 - Healers, list of licensees furnished, 146.14
 - Health, enforcement of laws by local officials, 145.03
 - Health officer, attorney for in tuberculosis suspect proceedings, 144.422
 - Income tax, actions to collect, 290.48

COUNTY ATTORNEY (Cont'd)

Incompatibility
 Justice of peace and county attorney, 388.02
 Municipal attorney, 481.17
 Indictment, disclosure prohibited, 628.68
 Information, furnished bureau of criminal apprehension of conviction, 299C.06, 299C.21
 Injunction against
 Disorderly house, 617.38
 Unauthorized practice of law, 481.02
 Insane persons, restoration to capacity, duties, 525.61
 Inspect, loans for purchase of seed and feed, 395.17
 Intoxicating liquors
 Defend validity of local option election, 340.33
 Prosecution of cases, 340.38, 340.85
 Recommendation as to issuance or renewal of license, 340.01
 Justice of the peace, ineligible to office of county attorney, 388.02
 Juvenile court
 Evidence, county attorney presents evidence upon request of court, 260.155
 Petition, drafted by county attorney upon request of court or petitioner, 260.131
 Prosecution of offenses referred from juvenile court, 260.125
 Law partner may not defend criminal, 388.11
 Misdemeanor, violation of certain prohibitions, 388.08
 Mobile home parks, enforcement, 327.24
 Motor vehicles, action for enforcement of tax, 168.31
 Municipal attorney, service as, 481.17
 Municipal liquor stores, commencement of action to suspend authority to operate, 340.355
 Non-intoxicating malt liquors, recommendations as to licensing, 340.01
 Notice to county attorney
 Action against county, 373.07
 Appeal from, board's decision in claim against county, 373.09
 Appear at coroner's inquest, 390.11
 Application for bail, 629.62
 Application for pardon, 638.06
 Habeas corpus, time and place of return, 589.13
 Oaths, assistants, 388.10, 388.12
 Offenses by, failure to prosecute election frauds, 210A.37
 Ordinance violation prosecutions, 375.54
 Payment over of moneys to county treasurer, 388.13
 Peace officer training board membership, 626.841
 Permanently and totally disabled needy persons' assistance, county attorney as attorney for county agency, 256.462
 Pipelines, actions, 1161.06
 Prisoners, transfer to work farms, 643.01
 Private parties, not to represent in certain cases, 388.08
 Proceedings
 Discrimination, charges for petroleum products, 325D.67
 On report of state auditor, 6.48, 6.49
 Prohibitions, 388.08
 Prosecutions
 Adjourned time of district court, 484.08
 Chiropractors, unlawful use of certain terms, 148.101
 Compulsory treatment of narcotic users, 254.09 to 254.11
 Fraudulent advertisement, 325F.67
 Hennepin county municipal court, 488A.101
 Highways, obstruction or damage, 160.27
 Hotel violations, 157.08, 157.12
 Motion picture shows, without license, 299H.24
 Unauthorized practice of law, 481.02
 Under act relating to fires, 88.78
 Under hotel inspection laws, 157.08
 Violations of
 Butter advertising, prohibited uses of word butter, 33.011
 Butter imitations and substitutes, sale and advertising, 33.03
 Chiropractics, 148.101
 Dairy plant licensing law, 32.102
 Fish laws, 97.52

COUNTY ATTORNEY (Cont'd)

Food laws, 31.14
 Frozen food processing plant laws, 31.185
 Game laws, 97.52
 Hotels, laws relating to, 157.08, 157.12
 Liquor laws, 340.85
 Motion picture operations, 299H.24
 Pharmacy laws, 151.30
 Wholesale produce dealers act, 27.20
 Wild flower law, 17.23
 Prostitution, 617.34, 617.38
 Psychopathic personalities, 526.10
 Public lands, application for preemption on order of attorney general, 8.04
 Public utilities commission, aid in defense or prosecution, 216.10
 Qualifications, 388.01
 Quarantine of imported animals and poultry, 35.069
 Railroad fines, collection, 219.10
 Reciprocal enforcement of duties of support, 518.49
 Record of convict to person in charge of institution, 243.49
 Registration of title, 508.16
 Removal by governor, 351.03
 Reports to, 127.16
 Represent county and state to set aside tax sales, 280.33
 Restraint of trade, 325D.67
 Reward, acceptance prohibited, 388.08
 Road protection rules, violations, 1161.06
 St. Louis county, reimbursement for expenses, 484.45
 Salary
 Assistant's, 388.10
 Full time county attorney, 388.22
 Schedule modified by court order, 388.18
 See also Compensation, ante
 Schools and school districts
 Compulsory attendance law, violation, 120.12
 Fines, proceedings instituted by superintendent, 127.16
 Notice of failure of officer to report, 127.16
 Service to school board of education, 123.67
 Seed and feed, advice and assistance, 395.17, 395.23
 Service trades, unfair practices, 186.06
 Soil and water conservation districts, attorney for, 40.06
 State boards, attorney for on request of attorney general, 8.06, 299F.29
 State fire marshal, assistance to, 299F.29
 Statutes, purchase of printed volume, 648.39
 Stenographic hire, 393.11
 Stolen property, use as evidence, 629.361
 Subpoena for witness in behalf of county or state, 357.32
 Subrogation, actions for recovery based on, 393.13
 Tax on aircraft, enforcement, 360.64
 Tax sales, 280.33, 280.385, 282.04, 282.10
 Tax titles, 284.08, 284.12
 Taxation
 Acceptance of conveyance on county attorney's finding of good title, 280.385
 Affidavit for service of citation to non-resident, 277.08
 Appeal from assessment, being reassessment on order of commissioner, 270.17
 Certificate of publication of notice and delinquent list, 279.12
 Citation to delinquent taxpayer, 277.06
 Commissioner of revenue requiring assistance in prosecutions, 270.06
 Delinquent personal property tax penalty, prosecution, 277.011
 Execution on judgment for personal property taxes, 277.10
 Injunction against removal of structures or minerals prior to payment of taxes, 272.38
 Notice to county attorney, 270.17, 278.03
 Opinion on applicant's right of reimbursement of purchase price, 282.10
 Partition where undivided portion of land is forfeited, 282.04
 Petition to determine defense or objection to tax, 278.05

COUNTY ATTORNEY (Cont'd)

- Published delinquent list, proceedings on answer, 279.17
- Service on, 278.01, 280.33, 284.08
- Trial of titles, 284.08, 284.12
- Term of office, 382.01, 388.01, 388.10
- Trespass on state lands, 90.321
- Trust companies, investigation of law violations, 388.15
- Tubercular persons; health officers, appearance for, 144.422
- Tuberculosis suspect proceedings, duties, 144.422
- Unauthorized practice of law, prosecution, 481.02
- Unfair competition in service trades, 186.06
- Vacancy in office, filling, 375.08
- Veterinarians, recovery of penalties, 156.13
- Welfare board matters; salary, expenses, clerk hire, 393.11
- Wholesale dealers of produce, prosecution, 27.20
- Witnesses
 - Compelling attendance, 357.32
 - Compelling testimony, 609.09
 - Grand jury, examination, 628.63
 - Summoning on application of complainant, 629.44

COUNTY AUDITOR*See also Elections*

- Absentee ballots, 207.08
- Abstracts furnished to commissioner of revenue, 275.29
- Accounts
 - Access to treasurer's accounts, 385.19
 - Appropriations account, 383.03
 - Cemetery funds, 306.49
 - County treasurer, 384.12
- Acknowledgments, authorized to take, 358.15
- Actions against county treasurer, 385.21
- Agricultural extension work, duties, 38.36, 38.38
- Assessments
 - Airports, 473.661
 - Allocating installment payments, 435.17
 - Building line, 463.06
 - Cities first class, residence districts, 462.15
- Ballot preparation, 208.04
- Ballot preparation, substitute ballots, 208.04
- Bond, surety, 384.04
- Bonds
 - Certificate of registration, 475.63
 - Premiums paid by county, 384.151
- Budget set by county board, 384.151
- Certificate of value, filing, processing, 272.115
- Certified copy filed with
 - Election result, dissolution of statutory city, 412.091
 - Order or ordinance
 - Annexation, unincorporated property, 414.031
 - Vacating a plat, 505.14
- Change of boundaries
 - Give notice of proclamation, 370.07
 - Petition, copy of governor's proclamation and appraisal of indebtedness, filing, 370.02, 370.04, 370.22
 - Transcribe records, 370.18
- Change of county-seat
 - Filing certificate of election, 372.08
 - Penalty for neglect of duty, 372.13
- Claims
 - Appeal from county board, approval of appeal bond, 373.09
 - Health officers, filing certified statement, 145.06
- Classification in certain counties, 385.01
- Clerk hire, certain counties, 382.265, 384.151
- Clerk of county board, 384.09
- Code system for describing irregular tracts of land for taxation purposes
 - Certified copies, filed with county recorder, 272.196
 - Installation, 272.191
 - Legal description, 272.195
 - Notices, 272.194
 - Numbering of tracts, 272.193
 - Records, 272.192
- Compensation and fees, see also Salaries, post
 - Payment to treasurer, 384.17
 - Public land sales, 92.27

COUNTY AUDITOR (Cont'd)

- Revenue commissioner, expenses of attendance, 384.06
- Transcripts of records, 384.10
- Condemnation assessment, payable in installments, 435.17
- Consolidated counties, meetings, 371.11
- Constitutional amendments, duty, neglect of duty, 3.21
- County board, reports to, 383.05
- County building commission, secretary, 394.01
- Dance halls, duties, 624.44
- Deferred assessments recorded, 435.194
- Defined, 120.02, 122.01, 123.01, 200.02, 208.01
- Dependent children, filing of assistance orders, 256.76
- Deputies
 - Appointment and bond, 384.08
 - May take acknowledgments, 358.15
 - Salaries, bonds, 384.151
- Deputy registrar of motor vehicles, 168.33
- Destruction of certain records, 384.141
- Documents, records, and reports filed with
 - Annexation of unincorporated property, 414.031
 - Appraisal of indebtedness, change of county boundaries, 370.22
- Bond
 - Ferry licensee, 166.04
 - Probate judge, 525.04
- Certificates
 - Coroner's jury service, 357.27
 - Election, changes of county-seat, 372.08
 - Report of adoption of optional plan, 412.551
 - Tax, town road ditches, 164.05
 - Tax levy, repair of bridges, 165.12
- Certified copies of order vacating a plat, 505.14
- Claim against county, 373.09, 375.16
- Contract for establishment of water levels, 111.74
- Copies of
 - Delinquent real estate tax, 279.06
 - Governor's proclamation, change of county boundaries, 370.04
 - Plat, change or vacation, 505.14
 - Report of town action as to roads, 164.03
 - Statements of attorney general as to purpose of constitutional amendment, 3.21
- Depositories to report monthly, 385.15
- Drainage act, lien statement, 106.341, 106.451
- Ferry license, application, 166.02
- Gravel removal, 298.75
- Jails, approval of plans and estimates, 241.02, 641.22
- Mine inspectors' accounts, 180.02
- Municipal borrowing, 475.64
- Notices, change of county-seat, petition, 372.02
- Order for payment, salary, county recorder, 386.34
- Orders
 - Allowing deputy county recorder, 386.41
 - Appointing court reporter, 486.01
 - Fixing salary of court reporter, 486.05
 - Setting election date, change of county-seat, 372.04
 - Town, changing name, 379.09
- Ordinance, changing name of statutory city, 413.02
- Organization of towns, 379.01
- Petitions
 - Change of
 - County boundaries, 370.02
 - Name of town, 379.08
 - Section lines, establishment, 381.01
- Proceedings, appeal from revenue commissioner, 270.24
- Receipts
 - Deposits with treasurer by coroner of money of decedent, 525.393
 - Distribution of taxes, 276.11
 - Ferry license fee, 166.05
 - State agricultural society, fines payable to, 37.23
- Records, destruction, 384.141
- Register of obligations of cities kept by, 475.62
- Reports
 - Cemetery funds, 306.50

COUNTY AUDITOR (Cont'd)

County law library, 140.39
 Mine inspector, 180.11
 Municipalities, list of outstanding obligations, 471.70
 Organization, alteration, or formation of towns, 379.01, 379.04
 Road work in Hennepin county, 163.10
 State auditor, 6.48
 Securities in lieu of depository's bond, 118.01
Statements
 Board of prisoners, 641.12
 Employees, county treasurer, 385.38
 Maintenance and repair of bridges, 165.12
 Verified account of attorney, 388.13
 Election recount, 204A.515
 Equalization board, member, 274.13
 Expenses, 384.06, 384.151
 Failure to furnish bond, 384.05
 Failure to qualify, 384.05
 Fees; collection, payment to county, 384.151
Funds
 Investment of, 375.25
 Reduction proportionately, 383.09
 Transfer by treasurer, approval, 385.32
 Gravel removal production tax, duties, 298.75
 Hardship assessments for senior citizens recorded, 435.194
Highways
 Appeal, notice filed with, 163.12, 163.13
 Commissioner of transportation, regulations as to county state-aid highways, 162.02
County state-aid highways
 Agreements with municipalities for joint improvements, 162.17
 Designation, 162.02
 Limitation on payment for construction improvement, 162.04
 Establishment of town road, filing order, 164.07
 Field notes, description of road, copies furnished, 161.19
 Highway plans and specifications filed with, 160.17
 Impassable, 163.16
 Ineligible to be county treasurer, 385.01
 Information statement, basis for tax levies, 471.69
 Initiative and referendum, signature verification, 3B.10, 3B.19
 Joint tenancy, affidavit of survivorship and certificate of death, duties, 600.21
 Law libraries, report by, 140.30
 Leasing lands, 282.04
 Levy limitations, duties, 275.55
Licenses
 Agent to sell game licenses, 98.50
 Auctioneers, 330.01
 Ferries, 166.03
 Hawkers and peddlers, 329.03, 329.05
 Seal affixed to carcasses of deer, 98.46
 Transient merchants, 329.11, 329.12
Listing lands
 Red Lake game preserve, 84A.04
 Subject to drainage liens and to be acquired by state, 84A.23
Malfeasance, suspension, 384.03
 Mileage, 384.151
 Monthly statements, 384.17
 Motor vehicles, registration of, 168.33
Municipal obligations
 Certificate registration and tax levy, 475.63
 Recordation, 475.62
 Tax levy by, 475.64
 Native prairie, tax liability reduction, 273.116
Notices by
 Changing name of lakes and similar, 378.04
 Filing of petition to change name of town, 379.08
 List of state timber for sale, 90.101
 Meeting of county board on change of boundaries, 370.12
 Service of, by sheriff in certain counties, 387.04
Notices to

COUNTY AUDITOR (Cont'd)

Candidates of nomination, 204A.51
 Claim under public contract, 574.31
 Director of water resources, change of name of lake or similar, 378.05
 State auditor, change of name of town, 379.07
 Suspension of county treasurer, 351.08
 Office at county-seat, 375.14, 382.04
 Orders on treasurer, attestation, 385.05
 Ordinances, attestation, 599.13
 Persons not eligible, 384.01
 Petition for audit by state auditor, certification, 3.54
 Plats, certification, 505.03
 Poor, hospitalization of, 261.22
 Port authority development districts, duties, 458.192
 Proceedings of county board, attestation, 375.13
 Property tax lists delivered to county treasurer, 276.01
Public lands
 Classification of Red Lake game preserve, 282.222
 Countersign receipts for payment, 92.23
 Member of classification committee, 92.34
 Reports of sale, 92.27
 Purchasing agent in certain counties, 392.02
Records
 Auctioneers' licenses, 330.01
 Certified copies, 382.16
 Delivery to successor, 384.11
 Destruction of documents and records, 384.14
 Open to public inspection, 382.16
 Towns, formation or alteration, 379.05
 Transcription, 384.10
 Referendum and initiative, signature verification, 3B.10, 3B.19
 Removal by governor, 351.03
 Salaries, counties under 50,000, 384.154
 Salaries of auditors and employees, 384.151
Sale of
 Buildings on tax-forfeited lands, 375.195
 Hay stumpage on tax-forfeited lands, 282.04
 Peat, tax-forfeited lands, 282.04
Schools and school districts
 Appeal from order, notice to, 127.25
 Apportionment of funds, 124.10
 Attachment and dissolution, 122.22
 Commissioner of education, failure to report to, 127.13
 Identification number, furnished to, 122.03
 Levy, report to commissioner of education, 275.124
 Notice, change to independent district, 122.25
 Payment of state aid for schools, 124.12
 Plats of districts, 123.62
 Reports, apportionment of school funds, 124.10
 Tax levy, 127.05
 Seal of county board, 375.11
 Settlement of proceeds of tax sales, 282.09
 Soldiers' rest, claim against estate for burial expenses, 375.36
 Solid waste management service charges, duties, 400.08
 State auditor, duties, 6.52
 State reforestation, certificate of tax-delinquent lands, 84A.33
 Statements for county board, 383.10
Statutory cities
 Separate election and assessment district, result certified, 412.081
 Taxation ordinance certified to, 412.711
 Suspension of, 384.03
 Tax increment financing, excess distribution, 273.75
 Tax sales, reinstatement of tax-forfeited certificate, 282.341
Taxation
Abstract for
 State auditor, 275.29
 Town clerks, 274.18
 Account of taxes, 276.12
 Agent on whom expiration for period of redemption may be served, 281.28, 281.30
 Allocation upon transfer of specific part, 272.161
 Apportionment between parts of land listed as a whole, 281.11

COUNTY AUDITOR (Cont'd)

- Assessment
 - Errors, duties and powers, 273.02
 - Even-numbered years, 273.17
 - Omitted taxes, 274.12
- Assessment books, distribution, 273.03
- Assessor, return form of, 274.04
- Attachment of crops, land bid in for taxes, 280.38
- Calculation of tax rate on change of assessed valuation, 270.12, 270.13
- Certificates
 - Assessment of capital stock of banks to board, 385.08
 - Assessment of taxes on stocks of transient merchant, 288.01
 - Change in valuation, 273.17
 - Levy of town drainage tax, 164.05
 - Payment of taxes
 - Before judgment or sale, 279.25
 - Before registration of title, 508.53
 - Conveyance of undivided interest, 272.14
 - Of forfeiture, evidence, 284.07
 - Personal property, release of tax lien, 272.51
 - Publication of notice and list of delinquent taxes, 279.12
 - Tax lists, 275.28
 - Refund, 283.02
 - Reimbursements, state owed, calculation, 273.139
 - Supplemental homestead relief, 273.1391
 - Tax increment districts, new, 273.76
 - Taxes delinquent on presentation of conveyance for record, 272.12
 - Transmission line credits, 273.42
- Certification of auditor, copy of assessment roll for improvements, 430.06
- Computation, even cent, 273.015
- Copy of delinquent real estate tax list, 279.06
- Copy of judgment in proceeding to collect delinquent taxes, 279.23
- Corrections of assessment books, 274.08
- County recorder to furnish list of unredeemed property, after sale or foreclosure, 272.17
- Defenses to real estate taxes, 278.01
- Delivery of statement of delinquent taxes without penalty, 279.02
- Designation of newspaper to publish delinquent tax, 279.08
- Destruction of personal property list, 273.50
- Distress on personal property about to be sold or removed, 272.51
- Distribution of taxes, 276.10
- Duty on receiving list of examiner of taxes, 274.12
- Duty on removal of taxpayer when delinquent, 277.13
- Entries of payment of taxes before judgment or sale, 279.25
- Entry for assessment, establishing section lines, 381.08
- Entry of penalty on disorderly house, allocation of tax, 617.40
- Errors affecting township levy, 275.077
- Fees, certified copies, notice of expiration of redemption, 280.28
- Fixing rate of tax, 275.08
- Levy
 - Extension to pay judgment against municipalities, 465.14
 - Judgment against school districts, 127.05
 - Obligations of dissolved township, 368.47
 - Removal of buildings or timber from land, 272.38, 272.39
 - Roads and bridges
 - Rate of, 163.05
 - Unorganized territory, 163.06
 - Sinking fund, counties with bonded indebtedness, 272.28
- List of lands reverting to railroad companies becoming taxable, 272.20

COUNTY AUDITOR (Cont'd)

- List of tax liens or tax sales, 272.46
- Listing valuation and assessment of exempt property, 273.18
- Member of board of equalization, 274.13
- Mill rate, 273.139
- Municipal obligations, levy to retire, 475.64
- Municipal taxes, payment of indebtedness, 475.64
- Neglect of duty as to taxes, 273.21
- Notice of cutting timber from land on which taxes are unpaid, 272.41, 272.42
- Notice to, of application to reopen judgment for delinquent taxes, 279.22
- Notice to, of compensation of examiners of taxes, 274.10
- Platting lands to facilitate taxation, 272.19
- Publication of notice and sale of delinquent real estate, 279.09
- Quieting title to forfeited lands, 284.08, 284.11
- Rate in certain cities, 275.47
- Reassessment
 - After cancellation of tax sale, 280.36, 283.09
 - Property undervalued or omitted, 270.17
- Real estate assessment roll, duty, 274.18
- Receipt for distribution of taxes filed with auditor, 276.11
- Records of county board of equalization, 274.14
- Reduction of, 274.09
- Report
 - Tax examiner, filed with auditor, 274.10
 - To state auditor as to distribution, 276.10
- Returns, tax assessors, 273.17
- School districts, reorganized, apportionment duties, 122.531
- Settlement of taxes with treasurer, 276.09
- Statutory city clerk
 - Appointments certified to auditor, 412.151
 - Certificate concerning optional plan filed with auditor, 412.551
 - Election results certified to auditor, 412.151
- Tax assessors, approval and filing of bond, 273.05
- Tax lists, for county treasurer, 276.01
- Tax rate certified to, 275.02
- Tax sales
 - Cancellation of certificate of forfeiture to state, 279.33, 279.34
 - Certificate for, 280.03
 - Certificate on redemption, 281.03, 281.05
 - Classification, appraisal, and sale of tax forfeited lands
 - In conservation areas, 282.14
 - Non-conservation lands, 282.01, 282.02, 282.04
 - Copy of judgment book for auditor, 280.07
 - Endorsement of certificate of tax sale, 280.37
 - Entries in judgment books after, 280.07
 - Notice of expiration of redemption, 281.13
 - Not to be purchaser at sale, 280.05, 282.016
 - Partial redemption, determination of proportion, 281.10
 - Procedure, 280.02
 - Redemption from tax sale, 281.03
 - Refundment to purchasers at, 280.36
 - Reinstatement of agreements, 282.341
 - Time and place of, 280.01
 - Warrants for payment of redemption for money to purchaser, 281.38
- Tax-forfeited land sales, 282.04
- Time for delivery of delinquent tax list, notice to publisher, 279.09
- Transfer to part of tract, request for information, 272.161
- Valuation or conveyance of specific part of land determination of assessment, 272.16
- Warrant for
 - Distribution of taxes, 276.10, 276.12
 - Publication of delinquent tax list and notice, 279.12
 - Reassessment of taxes, 272.11

COUNTY AUDITOR (Cont'd)

- Refund of taxes paid, 283.06
- Year of tax, designation, 275.28
- Tax-forfeited lands, leases, licenses, permits, 117.47
- Towns
 - Abstract of proceedings for change of name, for state auditor, 379.09
 - Dissolution of, 368.48
- Transmission of warrants to county treasurer, 94.521
- Uniform water levels
 - Assessments, 111.71
 - Expenses, payment, 111.77, 111.78
 - Tabular statements, 111.76
- Vacancy in office
 - County board to fill, 375.08
 - Failure to give bond, 384.05
 - Malfeasance, 384.03
- Veteran, purchase of tax-forfeited lands, 282.033, 282.034, 282.037
- Vote certification, 204A.51
- Voter registration files, ineligibility notices, 201.15
- Warrants
 - Bounties, 348.13
 - Bridges, in cities, 163.04
 - Cancellation of, 385.34
 - Compensation of assistant county attorney, 388.10
 - Conservancy districts, drainage, 111.28, 111.29
 - Coroner's jury fees, 357.27
 - Counties on cash basis, 385.31
 - County
 - Building commission expenses, 394.03
 - Expense, 375.16
 - Treasurer to state, 385.05
 - Court reporters' expenses, 486.05
 - Disbursements, generally, 384.13
 - Distribution of taxes, 276.12
 - Fund transfers to avoid interest, 385.31, 385.32, 385.33
 - Highways, work and labor on, 164.03
 - Hospitals, 376.02
 - Overage, appropriation on contract to original fund, 383.04
 - Physician's fee, restoration to capacity, proceedings, 525.61
 - Publication of delinquent tax list and notice, 279.12
 - Reassessment expenses, 272.11
 - Refundment of
 - Ordered in review proceedings, 278.12
 - Taxes paid, 283.06
 - Road and bridge fund, 163.03
 - Show purpose and fund, 383.03
 - Transfer of funds, 385.32
 - Transmitted to county auditor, 94.521

COUNTY BOARD

See Counties (2)

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

See Counties (2), (5)

COUNTY COURTS

- Actions, transfer, 487.37
- Appeals from, 487.39
- Budget, 487.13
- Civil actions, 487.23
- Clerks and deputies, 487.10
- Conciliation court, 487.30
- Continuous session, 487.01
- Court reporters, salaries, 486.05
- Criminal actions, 487.25
- Disqualification of judge, 487.40
- Districts, 487.01
- Divisions, 487.27
- Employees, 487.11, 487.12, 487.10
- Established, 487.01
- Expenses, 487.02
- Fees and fines
 - Abandonment of, 487.32
 - Amounts, 487.31
 - Disposition of, 487.33
 - Forfeiture, 487.32
 - Witness fees, 487.34
- Forfeitures, county ordinance violations, 375.55

COUNTY COURTS (Cont'd)

- Funds, transfer, 487.36
- Judges
 - Apportionment of, 487.01
 - Disqualification, 487.40
 - Election, 487.03
 - Expenses paid by state, 487.02
 - Insurance benefits, 43.42 to 43.51
 - Laymen disqualified, 487.04
 - Meeting of, 487.38
 - Powers transferred, 487.38
 - Practice of law prohibited, 487.07
 - Qualifications, 487.03
 - Retirement, 487.01, 487.06
 - Salary, 15A.083
 - Survivor benefit account, 490.108, 490.109, 490.191
 - Vacancies, 487.03
- Judicial officers, 487.08, 487.09
- Jurisdiction
 - Absence of, 487.20
 - Civil, 487.15, 487.16
 - Concurrent, 487.19
 - Criminal, 487.16, 487.17, 487.18
 - Exclusive, 487.14
 - Forcible entry, 487.17
 - Paternity, 257.59
 - Unlawful detainer, 487.17
 - Unlawful removal or exclusion, 487.17
- Jurors, 487.26
- Littering cases, civil, calendar, 169.421
- Misdemeanor citations, 487.29
- Misdemeanor violations bureaus, 487.28
- Open at all times, 487.01
- Probation officers, appointment, 260.311
- Proceedings in forma pauperis, 563.01
- Records, transfer, 487.36
- Rules, power to adopt, 480.055, 487.38
- Rules, proposed, distribution of, 480.054
- Rules of civil procedure, see Rules volume
- Rules of criminal procedure, applicability, 487.25
- Traffic offenses, 487.29
- Traffic violations bureau, 487.28
- Trial of actions
 - Civil procedure, 487.23
 - Criminal procedure, 487.25
 - Disqualification of judge, 487.21, 487.40
 - Forcible entry, 487.24
 - Service of process, 487.22
 - Unlawful detainer, 487.24
- Venue change, 487.40
- COUNTY EXTENSION COMMITTEE**
 - See also Counties (1)*
 - Creation, membership, 38.36
 - Duties, 38.38
 - Employees or retired employees group insurance, 471.61
 - Members' expenses, reimbursement, 38.38
 - Officers, 38.38
 - Program, 38.37
- COUNTY FAIRS**
 - See also Agricultural Societies*
 - Dakota, fairground purchase, 375.18
- COUNTY FARM BUREAUS**
 - See Agricultural Societies*
- COUNTY HEALTH UNITS**
 - Budget, joint agreement, recommendations, 145.52
 - Cities first and second class not included in unit, 145.48
 - Commissioner of health, supervision, 145.54
 - Counties containing city of first class, 145.52
 - Establishment of health departments, 145.48
 - Funds appropriated and fees collected, 145.51
 - Health department defined, 145.47
 - Health officer, nurse, members, 145.52
 - Multiple county units, 145.48
 - Powers transferred, 145.49
 - Responsible to local board of health, 145.50
 - Rules and regulations, 145.53
- COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETIES**
 - Establishment, 138.051
 - Governmental subdivisions may furnish buildings, 138.051

COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETIES (Cont'd)

Governmental subdivisions may levy taxes, 138.053

Historic sites act, see HISTORIC SITES AND

MARKERS

Historic sites and markers, acquisition, 138.09

State society, affiliation, 138.052

Tax levy, appropriations, 138.052

COUNTY LAW LIBRARIES*See Libraries***COUNTY MUNICIPAL COURTS**

Abolishment, 488A.113, 488A.282

Appeals to district court, 484.63, 487.39, 488A.01, 488A.18

Conciliation courts

Action to recover rental deposits, 488A.12, 488A.29

Complaint, counterclaim, uniform form, 488A.14, 488A.31

Continuous term, 488A.12, 488A.29

Criminal actions, right to jury trial, 487.25

Election of chief judge and assistant chief judge, 484.69

Hennepin county

Action to recover rental deposits, 488A.01

Appeals, 488A.01

Continuous term, 488A.01

Criminal fees, collection, 488A.03

Criminal procedure, 488A.10

Open every day, 488A.01

Payment of court expenses, 488A.111

Right to jury trial, 488A.10

Salary of judges, expenses, 15A.083, 488A.021

Judges, insurance benefits, 43.42 to 43.51

Judges salaries, 15A.083

Jurisdiction

Forcible entry and unlawful detainer, unlawful removal or exclusion actions, 488A.01, 488A.18

Transfer of cause to district court, 488A.01

Littering cases, civil, 169.421

Misdemeanor violations bureaus, 488A.08, 488A.25

Ramsey county

Action to recover rental deposits, 488A.18

Appeals, 488A.18

Continuous term, 488A.18

Criminal procedure, 488A.27

Open at all times, 488A.18

Payment of court expenses, 488A.281

Right to jury trial, 488A.27

Salary of judges, expenses, 15A.083, 488A.19

Referee, certain counties, 484.70

Rules, proposed, distribution, 480.054

Rules of civil procedure, see Rules volume

Rules of criminal procedure, 487.25, 488A.10, 488A.27

Transfer of cause to district court, 488A.01

Unlawful detainer actions, fees, collections, 488A.03

COUNTY NURSING HOMES

Authority to establish, 376.55

Board to govern, 376.58, 376.60

Bond, superintendent as custodian of patients' money, 376.58

Building funds, procedure to acquire, 376.59

Chronically ill or convalescent persons

Defined, 376.55

Placed in another county, 376.63

County board, vote required to establish, 376.57

County defined, 376.55

Credit, extension, 471.95

Determination to establish, 376.57

Establishment, 376.55

Exception, establishment, certain counties, 376.573

Executive committee, authority, 376.60

Financing, 447.45 to 447.50

Inmates, who may become, 376.61

Interest in existing home, acquisition, 376.55

Lease to nonprofit corporation, 447.47

Patients' money, care and custody, 376.58

Paying patients, 376.64

Rates, 376.62

Records relating to patients, 376.66

Reports to commissioner of public welfare, 376.65

Surplus county funds; transfer, use of, 376.55

Tax levy, 376.56

COUNTY RECORDER**1. Generally****2. Compensation, Fees****3. Instruments Filed****4. Records Transcribed****1. Generally***See also Deeds**See also Plats*

Abstracters, access to records, 386.71

Abstracts

Crop mortgages or liens, to elevator companies, 386.42, 386.43

Title, 386.37, 600.19

Acknowledgments, authority to take, 358.15

Antenuptial contracts, filing, 519.11

Bonds

County officers, 375.03

Premium paid by county, 386.015

Recovery on forfeiture, 386.02

Budget set by county board, 386.015

Business corporations, filing papers, fees, 301.07, 301.071

Clerk hire, certain counties, 386.015

Consecutive indexing and numbering, 386.31, 386.32

Conveyances recorded, tax limitation, 272.12, 507.34

Conveyancing and recording, 508.01 to 508.84

Copies, when fileable, 507.25

County board to fill vacancy, 375.08

Deed of distribution in probate, filing, 272.12

Delay in recording, penalty, 386.30

Deposits for payment of fees, 386.78

Deputies, liability, 386.33

Deputies, salaries, 386.34

Deputies, salaries, bonds, 386.015

Disposition of certain obsolete records, 386.46, 386.47

Election, 382.01

Employment of licensed abstractor, 386.73

Highway maps or plats, 160.085

Industrial loan and thrift companies, certificate of authorization filed with, 53.01, 53.03

Ineligible as county treasurer, 385.01

Licensed abstracters, see ABSTRACTS OF TITLE

Name of office, change, 386.001

Office at county seat, 375.14, 382.04

Papers deposited with, endorsing, filing, receipts, withdrawal, 600.23

Reception books and registers, numbering, 386.03, 386.04

Records

Certificates, 386.41

Instruments not properly executed, 386.39

Obsolete, disposition, 386.46, 386.47

Open for inspection, shown free of charge, 386.17

Removal, 351.03, 386.30

Reports as to inheritance taxes, 291.29

Reports to auditor listing property not redeemed from sheriff's sale, 272.17

Seal, 386.40

Streets renamed, 440.11

Taxes to be paid before recording conveyance, 272.12

Taxpayer's name required on conveyances, 507.092

Term, 382.01

Titles

Court orders quieting title to cemetery lots, 306.24

Registrar of titles, ex officio, 508.30

Uniform conveyancing forms, duties, 507.10

Vacancy in office, 382.02

2. Compensation, Fees

Abstract entries, 386.183

Abstract of crop liens for elevator companies, 386.42, 386.43

Abstract official certificate, 386.183

Deposits for payment of, 386.78

Entering, endorsing and numbering instruments, 386.31, 386.41

Expenses, 386.015

Fees, generally, 357.18, 386.015, 386.53

Fees, payment to county, exceptions, 386.015

Fees, salaried recorder, not to charge, 357.181

Filing certificates of discharge from army, 386.20

COUNTY RECORDER (Cont'd)**2. Compensation, Fees (Cont'd)**

Filing official oaths, county to pay, 382.08
 Foreign corporations, certificates of authority, 303.08, 303.12
 Governmental subdivisions not to be charged, 386.77
 Mileage, 386.015
 Ownership of newspapers, book for recording, 331.03
 Records
 Delivery to successor, 386.02
 Discharge from the army, 386.20
 Farm names, 386.36
 Plats, 381.05, 505.04
 Railroad lands, copies of deeds affecting, 507.31, 507.32
 Registration of title, 508.82
 Reimbursement for fees collected by secretary of state, 5.11

Salaried recorder, not to charge fees, 357.181

Salary

 Schedule appeal, 386.015
 Security deposits, 386.78

Tract indexing, 386.05, 386.08, 386.09, 386.15, 386.16
 Transcription of instruments, 386.13, 386.16, 386.23, 386.26

3. Instruments Filed

See also Commercial Code

See also Deeds

See also Mechanics' and Materialmen's Liens

See also Records

Aerial photographs, made by federal agencies, 386.51

Affidavits

 Landlord's recovery of possession, 504.02
 Publication, 600.10, 600.11

Appointment of certain deputies, 485.05

Assessment benefit associations

 Articles, 63.03
 Duplicate articles of incorporation, 63.26

Assignments

 Benefit of creditors, 577.02
 Certificate of sale of public lands, 92.17
 Sale of state lands, 94.13

Attachment, return, 570.05

Authentication of instruments, 386.52

Bonds

 Clerks of district court, 485.01
 County officers, 382.10
 County purchasing agents, 392.03
 Probate court personnel, 525.04, 525.09, 525.10
 Registrar of titles, 508.31

Boundary marks on highways, 160.15

Certificate of sales

 Sales of public lands, 92.17, 94.13
 Tax certificates, 281.32
 Tax sales, 281.23

Certificates

 Acceptance of gifts involving title to land, 94.19
 Appointment of deputy county treasurer, 385.02
 Articles of association, incorporation, amendment
 Assessment benefit associations, 63.03
 Cemetery associations, 306.74
 Cooperative associations, 308.06, 308.34
 Employers' mutuals, 66A.08
 Incorporation and amendments generally, 315.41
 State consent to federal acquisition of land, 1.046

 Cooperative associations, certificate of incorporation, 308.01, 308.34
 Corporations, consolidation, 300.14
 Credit unions, certificates of organization, 52.01
 Development corporations, 301.73
 Discharge from national armed forces, 386.20
 Foreign corporation, authority, 303.08, 303.12
 Green acre tax assessment deferral, 273.111
 Limited partnership, 322.02, 322.25

Certified copies

 Bankruptcy records and orders, 386.45
 Code system for describing irregular tracts of land for taxation purposes, 272.196

Condominium act, 515.15

COUNTY RECORDER (Cont'd)**3. Instruments Filed (Cont'd)**

Conservatorships, 525.543

Cooperative associations

 Articles of incorporation, 308.06, 308.58
 Certificates of incorporation, 308.01, 308.34

Decedent's estate, claims and notices, 550.31

Decrees

 Barring interest of spouse, 519.07
 Decedent's estate, distribution of, 525.483

Disclaimers by beneficiaries under wills, deeds, trusts or otherwise, 501.211, 525.532

Farm names, 386.36

Forged instruments, offering for filing, 609.64

Geographical features, names of, 83A.04

Grantee's name required on conveyances, 507.092

Guardian, petition for appointment, 525.543

Highway maps or plats, 160.085

Landlord, restoration to possession, 504.02

Lands, classification, 92.36

Liens, inheritance tax lien, 291.14

Lists

 Bank stockholders, 48.03
 Railroad lands, 507.31

Maps made by federal agencies, 386.51

Mechanics' lien contracts and statements, 514.05, 514.08

Minerals, statements of severed interests, 93.52 to 93.58

Mortgages, telegraph and telephones recorded, 222.18

Nonprofit code requirements

 Fees, filing, 317.67
 Papers filed, 317.11
 Registered office, duties, 317.19

Nonprofit corporations, 300.46, 317.11, 317.19, 317.36, 317.67

Notice of action, cases involving dower or curtesy, 519.101

Notices

 Attorney's lien, 481.13
 Lis pendens, 557.02, 558.02

Oaths of certain court clerks, 485.01, 525.09

Park districts, plans, 398.19

Patents to land purchased from state, 92.17

Payments of taxes, or assessments, 272.12

Pipeline route survey points, 1161.09

Plats

 Cemeteries in cities of over 50,000, 306.65 to 306.67
 Corrected plats, 505.174 to 505.177
 Filing corrections, 505.173, 505.176
 Made by federal agencies, 386.51
 Statutory cities, 505.06, 505.07
 Vacation, 505.14
 Validation, 505.178

Railroad rolling stock, equipment trust, 222.17

Record required, 386.19

Resolutions

 Changing name of lake, county board, 378.04
 Plats, change of name, by statutory city, 505.07

School districts, legal name and number, 122.03

Statements

 Registrar of motor vehicles, 168.33
 Threshermen's lien, 514.66
 Timber slashings, cost of disposal, 88.14
 Surveyors' notes made by federal agencies, 386.51
 Surveys made by federal agencies, 386.51
 Tax deeds, 281.32

Tax increment financing assessment agreement, 273.76

Title, quieting to cemetery lots, 306.24

Voluntary liquidation of banks and trust companies, 49.215

4. Records Transcribed

Abstracts, completion, on exhausting appropriation, 386.29

Change of county boundary, 370.18

Evidence, transcribed records prima facie, 386.14

Instruments in certain counties, 386.26

Records of state lands, 386.13, 386.26

Sheriff's certificate, compensation, 386.23

Tract index

 Books, 386.05 to 386.09

COUNTY RECORDER (Cont'd)**4. Records Transcribed (Cont'd)**

- Certain counties, 386.15, 386.16
- Compensation to employees, 386.16
- County recorder to supervise, 386.16

Transfer of plats on change of county boundaries, 370.21

COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICTS

See Education

COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS

See Highways

COUNTY SURVEYOR

See Counties (5)

COUNTY TREASURER

See Counties (1), (5)

COUNTY WELFARE BOARDS

See Counties (1)

COURT COMMISSIONERS

- Acknowledgments, authority to take, 358.15
- Attachment, allowance of writ, 570.01
- Bond, 489.05
- Clerical help, 489.04
- Criminal process, issuance, 629.41
- Election and term, 489.01
- Examination for offense, 629.66
- Fees, 357.28
- Habeas corpus, may grant writ, 589.02
- Issuance of attachment to enforce logger's lien, 514.44
- Oaths and bond, 489.03
- Official county seat, 489.04
- Powers, 489.02
- Probate judge, commissioner may hold office, 489.01
- Process may issue in criminal cases, 629.41
- Records, 489.04
- Removal by governor, 351.03
- Stationery and supplies, 489.04
- Vacancy in office, 489.05

COURT REPORTERS

- Appointment, bond, 486.01
- Civil service, unclassified service, 44.03
- Compensation, district court
 - Adjustments on creation of new district or change of boundaries, 486.07
 - Certain districts, 486.01, 486.05
 - Expenses in St. Louis county, 484.45
 - Fees, when serving as referee, 357.20
 - Salaries, 486.05
 - Transcript of record, charges, 486.06
 - Travel expenses, 486.05
- Compensation, probate court, 525.08
- Criminal cases, furnishing transcripts and tapes, fees, 243.49, 243.50
- District court reporters
 - Fees, 486.06
 - Salary deductions, 353.27
 - Service with visiting judge, 486.04
- Fees before referees, 357.20
- Filing stenographic report, 486.03
- Municipal courts, 488A.05
- Probate courts, 525.112, 525.113
- Residence, 486.05
- Salaries, 486.05
- Stenographic reporter, 486.01
- Substitutes, 486.01
- Supreme court, salary, 15A.18
- Transcript of record, 486.02, 486.03
- Traveling expense, 486.05

COURT RULES

See Rules volume

COURTHOUSES

See also Joint County And Municipal Buildings

- Cities first class, tunnels authorized to connect city hall and county offices, 642.06
- Condemnation of site for, 375.181
- Consolidated counties, 371.13
- County
 - Board, powers and duties, 375.18, 394.04
 - Bonds, may be issued, 475.52
 - Building commission
 - Certification of monthly statement of expenses, 394.03

COURTHOUSES (Cont'd)

- Creation, members, officers, 394.01
- Employees, 394.02
- Not owned jointly, 394.01
- Population over 100,000, 394.01
- Powers and duties, 394.02
- Warrants by county auditor to cover expenses, 394.03
- Hibbing and Virginia, duty to provide courthouse, 484.45
- Joint courthouse and city hall
 - Advisory courthouse and city hall commission
 - Acceptance of appointment, first meeting, 374.10
 - Advertisement for bids, award of contract, 374.13
 - Counties having within limits a city first class, 374.01
 - Duties of commission, 374.11
 - Employment of architect and engineers, 374.12, 374.17
 - Financial interest, members prohibited from having, 374.19
 - Modification of plans and specifications, 374.13
 - Prescribing amount of certified check with bid, 374.14
 - Report of and discharge of, 374.11, 374.23
 - Selection of chairman and officers, 374.10
 - Supervision and direction of erection, equipping, building, 374.17
 - Joint county and municipal building
 - Advertisement for bids, 374.34
 - Bonds
 - Execution and delivery, 374.28
 - Issuance of, 374.27
 - Limitation not applicable to, 374.30
 - Commission, joint membership, 374.31
 - Compensation of members, 374.38
 - Contracts, certified check, 374.35
 - County not having a city of first class within its limits, 374.25
 - County tax levy, 374.29
 - Joint construction and use, 374.25
 - Management, 374.37
 - Plans and specifications, 374.33
 - Proportional division of cost, 374.26
 - Site, joint ownership, 374.32
 - Supervision, 374.36
- Law libraries, 140.01, 140.02
- Municipal obligations for, 475.52
- Place for holding district court, 484.35
- Posting notice thereon, 290.48
- Purchasing agent, assigned an office, 392.01
- Repairs, 373.05
- Temporary quarters for court, 484.35
- United States, acquisition of land for courthouses, 1.042

COURT-MARTIAL

See Military Forces (4)

COURTS

See also Conciliation Courts

See also County Courts

See also County Municipal Courts

See also District Court

See also Jurisdiction

See also Justice Courts

See also Juvenile Courts

See also Municipal Courts

See also Probate (3)

See also Supreme Court

See also United States Courts

- Accounting system exemption, 16A.18
- Acknowledgments, judges and clerks may take, 358.15
- Action to recover possession of personal property, 565.21 to 565.29
- Administrators' salaries, 15A.083
- Animals, investigation of cruelty complaints, disposal of, 346.215, 346.216
- Appeals from county court or county municipal court to district court, 484.63
- Appointment of receivers, upon foreclosure or breach of mortgage, 576.01

COURTS (Cont'd)

Assignment of judges, 484.69
 Board on judicial standards, executive secretary, appointment, 490.15
 Boundary waters, concurrent jurisdiction, 1.02, 1.03, 97.50
 Charitable trusts, records, access to, 501.78
 Comparative fault, 604.01
 Computer acquisition, 480.23
 Conciliation courts, uniform forms, prescribed by supreme court, 487.23
 Conference of judges, supreme court may order, 480.18
 Contempt, see CONTEMPTS
 Criminal procedure rules, promulgation, 480.059
 Defined, 111.01, 323.02, 518.42
 Dependent, neglected or delinquent children, see CHILDREN, see JUVENILE COURTS
 Designation of chamber location for judges, 480.22
 Discretion of court, 549.11
 Disqualification of judge, 542.16
 Distribution of court work by supreme court, 480.16
 District administrator, salary, 15A.083
 Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.01, 111.06, 111.12, 111.13, 111.16, 111.37
 Driver improvement clinics, establishment, 169.972
 Driver's license, 168.041, 169.121, 171.16
 Employees under civil service, 43.09
 Examination of convicted persons as to vocation, 609.115
 Exhibits, abandoned, 345.15
 Expenses, portion of fees and taxes received set aside for paying, 16A.125
 Extradition of accused, 629.10, 629.14
 Family court in certain districts, 484.64, 484.65
 Felony convictions, presentence investigation, 609.115
 Flood control, approval of federal project plan, 106.101
 General law, applicability, Const. art 12 s 1
 Grants and restrictions, Const. art 6
 Interest on verdicts and judgments, determined by state court administrator, 549.09, 550.36
 Judges
 Assignment, 484.69
 Salaries, 15A.083, 546.27
 Transfers, 2.724
 Judicial
 Council, 480.053
 Districts, 2.722
 Powers, Const. art 6 s 1
 Standards board, 490.15, 490.16, 490.18
 Judicial district changes, 2.722
 Justice of the peace, office abolished, 487.35
 Juvenile, see JUVENILE COURTS
 Leave of court, 540.14
 Legislature, members exempt from attendance, 3.16
 Legislature may establish jurisdiction in minor courts, Const. art 6 s 1
 Mandamus to inferior courts, 586.01
 Mental evaluation, defendants, 253A.23
 Military, see MILITARY FORCES (4)
 Motor vehicle registration plates, impounding, 168.041
 Oaths, 358.06, 358.11
 Organization, see Rules volume
 Petty misdemeanors, 169.89, 169.891
 Powers relating to drainage, 111.03
 Presentence investigations, 609.115
 Probate courts, see PROBATE
 Proceedings in forma pauperis, 563.01
 Pupil placement, 124.212
 Questions of law, determination, 631.06
 Recognizance to keep the peace, 625.15
 Records, 486.02
 Referees' salaries, 15A.083
 Release of power of appointment over property held in trust, approved by, 502.79
 Report convictions under highway act, 171.16
 Reports
 Common law of other states, evidence, 599.03
 Convictions where motor vehicle is involved, 169.95, 171.16
 Stay of imposition or execution of sentence, DWI offenses, 169.121, 609.135

COURTS (Cont'd)

Rules of evidence, promulgation of, 480.0591
 Rules of inferior courts, adoption, conflicts, 480.055
 Safe deposit companies, injunction against, 55.06
 St. Louis County, see ST. LOUIS COUNTY
 Seals, 358.03, 358.04, 609.625
 Sentencing guidelines and procedure, 244.01 to 244.11
 See also Criminal Procedure (1)
 Sheriff, fee for attendance, 357.09
 State court administrator's salary, 15A.083
 Statistical data, must furnish to supreme court, 480.17
 Sunday, courts not open, 484.07
 Unclaimed property, 345.31 to 345.60
 Uniform enforcement of foreign judgments act, 548.26 to 548.33
 Uniform juror selection and service act, 593.31 to 593.50
 Vacation of, 484.08, 546.32, 629.41
 Waters, jurisdiction over, 1.02, 1.03, 97.50
 Witness fees, criminal cases, 357.32
 Workers' compensation insurance rate cases, 79.073
COVENANTS
 Duration of, 500.20
 Encumbrances, liability of grantee, 507.21
 Implied, 507.16, 507.161
 Leases of residential premises, 504.18
 Limitation as to time and effect, 500.20
 Mortgages, 507.15, 507.16, 507.21
 Personal representative not liable as to decedent's covenants, 525.692
 Restrictive covenants, 500.20
 Short form mortgage, 507.15
 Six years to assert right to repossession, 500.20
CREAM
 Adulterated; definition; sale, purchase, or use prohibited, 32.21
 Babcock test
 Defined, 32.01
 Methods, equipment, rules, penalties, 32.25
 Bulk transportation license, 32.074
 Butterfat
 Content, 32.21
 Sales in excess of purchases unlawful, 32.207
 Testing, licenses, 32.071 to 32.078
 Buyer's license, 32.071 to 32.078
 Containers, reusable; cleaning and return, 32.106
 Dairy plants, see DAIRIES, DAIRYING
 Defined as a fluid milk product, pasteurization law, 32.391
 Definitions generally, dairy products laws, 32.01
 Discrimination in purchase or sale, evidence, 17.15, 32.12
 Discrimination prohibited in purchase or sale, 32.11
 Filled dairy products, see DAIRY PRODUCTS
 Food handlers license law, see FOOD
 Grades
 Cream and milk for manufacturing purposes, 32.401
 Testing, licenses, 32.071 to 32.078
 Ice cream, see ICE CREAM
 Inspection
 Books and records; purchaser, manufacturer or seller, 32.20
 Municipalities; inspection of cream, cream factories, 32.104
 Places where made, stored, served; agriculture commissioner; penalty, 32.103
 Licenses
 Dairy plants, 32.10 to 32.102
 Food handlers license law, see FOOD
 Testing license, 32.071 to 32.078
 Transportation in bulk, 32.074
 Manufacturing purposes, milk and cream for
 Quality standards, tests, records, penalties, 32.411
 Standards, grades, price differentials, statement of purchases, penalties, 32.401
 Offenses
 Cream and milk for manufacturing purposes, penalties, 32.401, 32.411
 Discrimination prohibited in purchase or sale, 32.11
 Penalty for violations of dairy plant and dairy product laws generally, 32.90

CREAM (Cont'd)

- Testing by unlicensed person, 32.076 to 32.078
- Overrun, defined, 32.01
- Overrun in excess of 24 percent unlawful; evidence, penalties, audit of books, 32.203 to 32.206
- Overrun records, 32.18
- Price differentials, milk and cream for manufacturing purposes, 32.401
- Prices, discrimination prohibited, 32.11
- Purchase, sale, payment, on basis of weight, 32.25
- Records, purchaser, manufacturer, or seller required to keep, 32.18 to 32.201
- Reports, purchaser, manufacturer, or seller required to report, 32.19
- Sale of adulterated cream prohibited, 32.21
- Sanitation of places where made, stored; agriculture commissioner; penalty, 32.103
- Standards
 - Cream and milk for manufacturing purposes, 32.401
 - Quality; milk and cream for manufacturing purposes; tests, records, penalties, 32.411
- Testing
 - Animals affected by disease, discovery of, 35.72
 - Butterfat licenses, 32.071 to 32.078
- Unfair discrimination in purchase or sale prohibited, 32.11
- Unfair trade practices act, 32A.01 to 32A.09
- Unwholesome; definition; sale, purchase, or use prohibited, 32.21

CREAMERIES

- See also Dairies, Dairying*
- Animal health board to test, 35.72
- Associations
 - Capital stock, maximum amount, 308.02
 - Eminent domain powers, 308.39
 - Excepted from certain cooperative laws, 308.16
 - Renewal of corporate existence, 308.41
 - Sewers and filtration plants, 308.39, 308.40
 - Supervision of sewers, filtration; local board of health, 308.40
- Cooperatives, *see* Associations, *ante*
- Creamery, defined, wholesale produce dealers law, 27.01
- Easements for drainage purposes, 308.39, 308.40
- Inspection, books and records, 32.18, 32.20
- Insurance, 66A.08
- Overrun in excess of 24 percent unlawful, evidence, penalties, audit of books, 32.203 to 32.206
- Penalty for violation of dairy plant and dairy product laws generally, 32.90
- Records, 32.18 to 32.201
- Reports, 32.19
- Sanitary operation of, 31.161
- Sanitation, removal of insanitary conditions, 31.165
- Skimmed milk, delivery to skimmed milk cheese dealer, 32.22
- Testing cream to discover animals affected by disease, 35.72

CREDIT

- See also Commercial Code*
- Bank credit card plans, interest, 48.185
- Checking without funds, 609.535
- Consumer credit transactions
 - Damages, 325G.22
 - Deficiency judgment, 325G.22
 - Defined, 325G.21
 - Repossession, 325G.22
- Cooperative associations, distribution of income, 308.12
- Corporate loans to directors, officers, employees, 301.32
- Credit cards, responsibility for, 325G.02 to 325G.04
- False statements to obtain, 609.82
- Federal preemption of interest rates on credit sales, state override, 47.203
- Fraudulently obtained, credit cards, 609.52, 609.545
- Gasoline inspection fees, 296.13
- Interest rate on credit sales, 47.203, 334.16 to 334.18
- Loaning credit of state prohibited, Const. art 11 s 2,5
- Open end credit plans, banks, 48.185
- Public hospitals, nursing homes, 471.95
- School district, itemization by department of education, 121.49

CREDIT (Cont'd)

- Telephone credit cards, credit fraudulently obtained, 609.785
- CREDIT LIFE, ACCIDENT AND HEALTH INSURANCE**
 - See Insurance*
- CREDIT UNIONS**
 - Actions, dissolution, 52.20
 - Advisory council, 52.061
 - Annual meeting, election, 52.08
 - Application fee, 46.131
 - Application for organization, 52.01
 - Assets
 - Commissioner taking possession, 52.20
 - Limitation, officers borrowing, 52.09
 - Assignment of shares or deposits as security, 52.10
 - Audits, 52.06
 - Bonds of officers and employees, 52.09
 - Books, 52.06, 52.20
 - Borrowing by, 52.09, 52.15
 - Bylaws
 - Amendments, directors to recommend, 52.02, 52.09
 - Approval, 52.02
 - Loans subject to conditions of, 52.16
 - Recordation, 52.02
 - Capital stock, payment on shares as, 52.12
 - Certificates, certificate of organization, amendment, approval, 52.02
 - Checking accounts prohibited, 52.04
 - Co-maker, determination of liability, 52.09
 - Committees
 - Compensation, 52.09
 - Credit, 52.08, 52.09, 52.10, 52.202
 - Liquidation, 52.20
 - Supervisory, duties, 52.08, 52.10, 52.11, 52.202
 - Compensation board, 52.09
 - Continuance under federal union act, 52.202
 - Credit committee
 - Election, 52.08
 - Meeting, after notice to members, 52.10
 - Removal by directors, 52.09
 - Self replenishing line of credit
 - Advance, 52.16
 - Extension approval, 52.10
 - Supervision of loans, 52.10
 - Credit union, unlawful use of words, 52.03
 - Defined, 52.01
 - Deposits
 - Assignment as security, 52.10
 - Directors to determine maximum limit of, 52.09
 - Draft withdrawals, 52.04
 - Funds representing unclaimed dividends, 52.20
 - Insurance of accounts, 51A.23, 52.24
 - Joint, 52.13
 - Limitation on liability of officer as borrower or endorser, 52.16
 - Loan to members in excess of, 52.10
 - Minors, 52.13
 - Notice of intention to withdraw, 52.19
 - Payment on expulsion of member, 52.19
 - Received in name of minor or in trust, 52.13
 - Reserve, 52.17
 - Trust, for another, 52.13
 - Withdrawal, members, 52.19
 - Directors
 - Annual meeting, election, 52.08
 - Certificate of incorporation, 52.201, 52.202
 - Dividends, declaration, 52.18
 - Election, 52.09
 - Fix salaries of employees and officers, 52.09
 - Indemnification, 52.04
 - Joint meeting with committees, 52.10
 - Limitation on liability as borrower or endorser, 52.16
 - Liquidation, meeting to consider, 52.20
 - Loans, supervision, 52.10
 - Management of affairs of credit union, 52.08, 52.09
 - Organization, 52.09
 - Powers and duties, 52.09
 - Recommend amendments to bylaws, 52.09

CREDIT UNIONS (Cont'd)

Removal of credit or supervisory committee members, 52.09

Term, 52.08

Vacancies, 52.09

Disposition of inactive accounts, 52.191

Dissolution, 52.20, 52.202

Dividends, 52.09, 52.18, 52.20

Draft withdrawals, 52.04

Endorser, 52.09, 52.16

Entrance fee, placed in reserve fund, 52.12

Escrow accounts, mortgaged owner occupied residences, 47.20

Examination, 46.131, 52.06

Expenses of loan chargeable to member, 52.141

Federal credit union, reorganization into state credit union, 52.201

Fees, 52.01

Fiscal year, 52.07

General manager, 52.09

Graduated payment home loans, 52.165

Gross incomes, percentage placed in reserve fund, 52.17

Guaranty, determination by directors, 52.09

Hearing on expulsion, 52.19

Inactive accounts, 52.191

Incorporation, 52.01

Indemnification of officers, directors, 52.04

Individual retirement accounts, 52.135

Insolvency, 52.061 to 52.064

Insurance, available to members, 52.04

Insurance of accounts, 51A.23, 52.24

Interest on loans, 52.14

Investment of assets, 52.04

Investments, 52.09

Joint meetings, directors and committees, 52.10

Liens on shares and deposits of members, 52.12

Liquidation

- Committee, 52.20
- Reserve fund, distribution, 52.17
- Unclaimed dividends, 52.20
- Voluntary liquidation, 52.20

Loans

- Approval, in writing, 52.10
- Conditions, 52.16
- Credit committee to manage, 52.10
- Expenses chargeable to member, 52.141
- False statements to obtain, 609.82
- Interest rate, 47.20, 52.14
- Made to certain persons, 52.10
- Members, 52.16
- Officers, limitation on liability, 52.16
- Penalty, usurious interest, 48.196
- Supervision of, 52.10

Losses, reserve against, 52.17

Management, 52.09

Manager, shall not be director, 52.08

Meetings of shareholders, 52.07, 52.08

Members

- Eligibility, 52.05
- Expulsion, hearing, 52.19
- Fees, 52.05
- Notice of meetings, 52.07
- Release from liability, 52.19
- Voting, manner, 52.02, 52.07
- Withdrawal, 52.19

Merger, 52.203

Name, use by other persons or corporations, 52.03

Notice

- Change of place of business, 52.21
- Intention to withdraw, by member, 52.19

Operation, notice of suspension, 52.08

Organization, 52.01, 52.09

Pay roll deduction, 181.06

Place of business, location, change, 52.21

Powers, 52.04

Prepaid funeral plans, trust funds, deposits, 52.04

President, election by directors, 52.09

Receivership, 52.064

Reports, 52.06

Reserve fund, 52.17

CREDIT UNIONS (Cont'd)

Retirement accounts, 52.135

Safe deposit boxes, authorization to provide, 55.06

Salaries, employees and officers, 52.09

Security loans, 52.09, 52.10

Shares and shareholders

- Assignment as security, 52.10
- Expulsion of members, retirement of share, 52.19
- False apparent value to securities, 609.645
- Fully paid up, dividends, 52.18
- Issuance, 52.13
- Jointly held, 52.13
- Loans to certain persons, 52.10
- Maximum individual holdings, 52.09
- Minors, 52.13
- Officer, limitation on liability, 52.16
- Trusts, 52.13
- Withdrawal during year, dividends, 52.18
- Withdrawal of member, 52.19

Solvent credit union defined, 52.20

State employees' credit union, salary deduction, 10.39

Supervision, 52.06

Supervisory committee

- Duties, 52.11
- Election, 52.08
- Removal by directors, 52.09

Suspension of officers, director or committeeman, 52.11

Suspension of operation, 52.062 to 52.064

Taxed as savings bank, 52.22

Trust, 52.20

Trust funds, prepaid funeral plans, 52.04, 149.12, 149.13

Trustee, individual housing accounts, 52.136

Unclaimed dividends, 52.20

Voluntary dissolution, 52.20

Withdrawal of individual member, continuing membership of family member, 52.05

CREDITORS

Fraudulent conveyance act, 513.20 to 513.32

Limited partnership, 322.23, 322A.66

Redemption from

- Execution sale, 550.25
- Mortgage foreclosure, 580.24, 581.10

CREMATION OF HUMAN BODIES

Casket, nonrequired use of, notice, 149.09

Cemeteries may construct and operate crematories, 306.02

Crematories must keep register, 306.03

Dead bodies

- Exemption from dissection, 145.15
- Interference with forbidden, 145.163
- Necessity for burial or cremation, 145.162

CRIME VICTIMS REPARATIONS BOARD

See also Crimes, Criminals

Generally, 299B.01 to 299B.16

CRIMES, CRIMINALS

See also Public Defenders

Abandonment

- Animals, 346.21
- Attempt to commit crime, 609.17
- Criminal purpose, 609.05
- Motor Vehicles, 168B.03
- Wife or child, 609.375

Abduction

- Inmates, state training school, 242.47
- Marriage, abduction for purpose, 609.265
- Ward of commissioner of public welfare, 252.05

Abortion

- Advertising abortions, 617.28, 617.29
- Articles to produce, 617.25, 617.26
- Concealing birth, 617.22
- Distribution of medicine or instruments to cause, 617.20, 617.25, 617.26
- Drugs to produce, 617.20, 617.25, 617.28, 617.29
- Evidence, 617.21, 617.29
- Regulation, prohibited acts, 145.412

Abuse of vulnerable adults, reports, 626.557

Accessories and accomplices

- Abandonment of crime, 609.05
- Escapes, 609.485, 609.495

CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

Force, use authorized in some cases, 609.06
 Gambling, testimony of accomplice, 634.031
 Insolvent bank receiving deposits, 624.68
 Jurisdiction of state, 609.025
 Liability, 609.05
 Suicide, 609.215
 Testimony of accomplice, corroboration required, 634.04
 Accounting law violations, 326.231
 Accounts and account books; destruction, omission of entries, 231.36, 609.625, 609.63
 Acrobatic exhibitions, safety devices required, 624.64
 Admissions, accused's right to a copy, 611.033
 Adultery, 609.36
 Advertising
 Butter substitutes, use of certain words, 33.02
 Endurance contests, 624.66
 False statements, 325F.67
 Flags, 609.40
 Kosher meat, see **FOOD**
 Lotteries, disseminating information, 609.755
 Obscenity, 617.241
 On highways, 160.27
 Tokens or slugs, 624.30 to 624.33
 Venereal diseases, treatment, 617.28
 Aeronautics, 360.022, 360.075, 360.59, 360.60, 360.62, 360.67
 Aggravated criminal damage to property, pecuniary damage, 609.595
 Aircraft, operating over wilderness area, 84.50
 Aircraft, operating while intoxicated, 360.075, 360.0751
 Airplanes, unlawful operation, 360.022, 360.062, 360.075
 Alarms, fire, false, 609.686
 Alteration
 Certificates of registration of motor vehicles, 168.36
 Legislative bills, 3.185, 3.191
 Manufacturers' serial numbers, theft, 609.52
 Packing house, certificate register, 226.05
 Ambulance chasing, 481.05
 Amusements and amusement places
 Acrobatic exhibitions without protection, 624.64
 Bribery, sports official or participant, 609.825
 Dance halls, 624.42 to 624.54
 Dangerous exhibitions, 624.63
 Endurance contests, 624.66
 Fireworks, public displays, 624.22
 Identity, concealing, 609.735
 Itinerant carnivals, 624.65
 Sabbath regulations, 624.02
 Ticket scalping, 609.805
 Animals
 Abandoning, 346.21
 Breed, false reports, 624.67
 Carcasses
 Disposal mandatory, 35.82
 Limitation on sale, 346.26
 Littering, 609.68
 Carriers, taking on without consent, 609.605
 Cruelty, definition, 346.20
 Diseased
 Disposal of, 35.82
 Running at large, 346.26
 Distraigned animals, 346.18
 Exhibitions of wildlife, 97.611
 Exposure, duty of officer, 346.27
 Greased pig contests, 346.34
 Running at large in cities, 609.605
 Shooting person mistaken for animal, 609.205
 Slaughter, humane, 31.59 to 31.592
 Sodomy, 609.293
 Transportation, cruelty, 346.22
 Trespass, 609.605
 Turkey scrambles, 346.34
 Unclaimed and unredeemed animals, use of for scientific purposes, 35.71
 Vicious, causing death, manslaughter second degree, 609.205
 Antifreeze, obstructing entry or inspection, 24.26
 Antifreeze, penalties for violations, 24.28

CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

Appeals, indigent persons, 611.07, 611.071
 Apples, violations of grading and labeling law, 30.59
 Appraisers
 Bribery, 609.42
 False reports, 90.41
 Neglect of duty, 90.41
 Appropriations
 Board of regents, exceeding, 137.09
 Commissioner of administration, permitting excess expenditures, 16.32
 Incurring indebtedness in advance of or in excess of, 10.17
 State university board, exceeding, 136.07
 Arbitrators, bribery, influence, or promising reward, 609.42, 609.515
 Architects, unlawful use of license, 326.15
 Armed associations, 624.61
 Armories, offenses in, 193.31
 Arrests
 Conductors of railway trains, 629.363
 Delay presentment to magistrate, 629.401
 Force, use authorized, 609.06, 609.066
 Grounds, right to knowledge, 611.01
 Interfering with dead body or funeral, 145.163
 Justifiable homicide, 609.065
 Obstructing, 609.50
 Refusing to make or to aid, 629.403
 Without authority, 629.402
 Arson
 Confidentiality of information, violations, 299F.05
 Definitions, 609.556
 Defrauding insurer, 609.611
 First degree, 609.561
 Immunity for disclosure of information, 299F.054
 Negligent fires, 609.576
 Second degree, 609.562
 State fire marshal
 Duties in arson cases, 299F.05
 Investigations, 299F.04
 Third degree, 609.563
 Assault
 Burglary, assault during, 609.58
 Correctional facilities, 243.21
 Coroner's duties, see **CORONERS**
 Data collection, battered women, 241.66
 Definitions, 609.02
 First degree, 609.221
 Force, when authorized, 609.06
 Fourth degree, 609.224
 Limitation of time for actions or prosecutions, 541.07, 628.26
 Provocative behavior, 609.72
 Second degree, 609.22
 Third degree, 609.223
 Threats in presence of court or magistrate, 625.15
 Assembly
 Criminal syndicalism, permitting assemblage, 609.405
 Disturbing lawful assemblies, 609.72
 Property, destruction, 609.595, 609.71
 Remaining after warning, 609.715
 Unlawful purposes or acts, 609.705, 609.715
 Assessors, bribery, 609.42
 Attempts, see **ATTEMPTS**
 Attorneys at law
 Accused person, preventing consultation with, 481.10
 Appeal for indigent person, 611.07, 611.071
 Misconduct, 481.071
 Public defenders, see **PUBLIC DEFENDERS**
 Solicitation and unlawful practice, 481.05
 Auctioneers, unauthorized or unlicensed sales, 330.05, 330.06
 Babcock test, penalties for violations, 32.25
 Badges, improper use, 333.135
 Bail jumping, 609.49
 Banks
 Burglary, 609.58

CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

Credit, false statements to obtain, 609.82
 Forgery of bank notes, 609.625
 Illegal use of certain words, 47.03
 Insolvent, accepting deposits, 624.68
 Pledge of assets, 48.88
 Refusal to obey orders of commissioner of banks, 46.06
 Robbery, 609.58
 Spreading false rumors, 609.765
 Unauthorized loans, 48.24
 Worthless checks, 609.535
Barberry bushes, 18.335
Barbers
 False statements by, 154.21
 Practice without certificate, 154.19
 Sabbath, regulations, 624.02
 Sanitary provisions relating to towels, 154.20
 Schools, 154.19
Basic sciences
 Failure to certify list of registrants, 146.20
 Fraud in application for certificate, 146.19
 Practice without certificate, display of certificate, 146.18
Beauty culturists, 155.20
Bedding
 Illegal sale of, 325F.29
 Manufacture and sale, 325F.25
Beekeeping, violations of law, penalty, 19.34, 19.36, 19.40
Beneficial associations, false statements by officers to members, 64A.46
Beverage containers, sale with detachable parts prohibited, 325E.03
Beverages, soft drinks and non-alcoholic beverages, penalties, 34.113
Bigamy, 609.355
Bills of exchange, forgery, 609.625, 609.63
Bills of lading
 Duplicate, 228.47
 False, 228.46
 Fictitious, 228.45, 228.46
 For goods not received, 228.45
 Inducing carrier to issue false, 228.50
 Negotiation of bill covering mortgaged goods, 228.48
 Negotiation when goods not in carrier's possession, 228.49
 Non-negotiable bill not so marked, 228.51
Bingo
 Defined, 349.12
 Gambling, exception, 609.75
 Legal operation of game, conditions, 349.13 to 349.21
 Penalty for illegal operation, 349.22
Birds, injuring, 346.28
Birth, concealment, 617.22
Blackmail, 609.27, 609.275
Blank cartridge firearms, 224.20
Blind persons
 Blind-made articles, misrepresentation, 325F.47
 Limitation on carrying white canes, 169.202
 Right-of-way, 169.202, 256C.03
 White cane law, penalties, 256C.05
Boarding houses, 157.08
Boarding houses, defrauding, 327.07, 327.08
Boats and vessels
 Criminal negligence resulting in death, 609.21
 False manifests, 609.645
 False traffic signals, 609.60
 Forging passage tickets, 609.63
 Intoxication of employees, 219.566
 Obstructing public levees, 624.69
 Unauthorized use, 609.55
 Watercraft safety act, see **BOATS AND VESSELS**
Bodies; opening grave, stealing, receiving, 609.52, 609.595
Bodily harm defined, 609.02
Body, dead, interferes with, 609.502
Bonds, forgery, 609.625, 609.63
Bonds of city, violations, 475.72

CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

Books by perpetrator of crime, 299B.17
Books of account
 Failure of carriers to permit inspection, 426.13
 Failure of city departments to permit access to, 426.13
Boundary marks, interference, 160.27, 609.605
Boxing and sparring, unlicensed exhibitions, 341.13
Brands
 Alteration of registered brand, 35.824
 Counterfeiting, 333.42, 609.63
 Duplication of registered brand, 35.824
 Merchandise, false brands, 609.63
Bribery
 Accepting bribes, 609.42
 Civil service applicant, refuse to examine or certify, 43.14
 Contests, official or participant, 609.825
 Depositories, inducements to deposit, 7.20
 Firefighters' civil service, 420.16
 Forfeiture of public office, 609.42
 Game or sport participants, 609.825
 Jurors, 609.42, 609.515
 Legislator, 609.42, 609.425
 Limitation of actions, bribery, 628.26
 Offering bribes, 609.42
 Officer drawing jury, 593.19
 Police civil service, 419.13
 Potato inspectors, 30.152
 Prohibited acts, 609.42, 609.498
 Witnesses, 609.42, 609.498
Bridges, fast driving on, 169.16
Bucket shops, 609.75 to 609.76
Buildings
 Arson, 609.561 to 609.563
 Burglary, 609.58
 Criminal syndicalism, use of building, 609.405
 Damaging, 609.595
 Illegal use, 609.405, 609.745, 609.755
 Permitting gambling device in, 609.755
 Public doors, glass to be marked, 299G.11
 Public doors to open outward, 299G.11
 Public nuisance, permitting, 609.745
 Smoking when no smoking notice posted, 609.605
 Terrorist threats, 609.713
 Unlawful entry, 609.58
Burglary
 Commitment for other crimes separately, 609.585
 Penalty, 609.58
 Snowmobiles, confiscation of, 84.89
 Tools, possession, 609.59
 Unlawful entry, 609.58
Butter, overruns, 32.205
Buy fund, investigation of cross-jurisdictional criminal activity, 299C.065
Cable, 325E.22
Caboose cars, failure to provide proper, 219.97
Canneries, commercial; penalties for violations, 31.393
Canning compounds, 31.402, 31.405
Cards
 Obscene, 617.241
 Swindling, 609.52
Carnivals, itinerant, 624.65
Carriers, see **CARRIERS**
Casualty insurance companies, unauthorized expenditures, 61A.45
Cattle, transportation of live stock, violation of regulations, 35.70
Cemeteries
 Burial in soldiers' rest, 375.38
 Entering when closed, 609.605
 Injury to monuments, human remains or artifacts, 307.08, 609.595
 Near university or state veterans' home, 137.20, 137.21
 Opening road through, 306.14, 307.09
 Theft, 609.52
Certificates
 Death certificates, issuance forbidden in certain cases, 390.23

CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

Forgery, 609.625, 609.63
 Healing, practice without a certificate, 146.18
 Indebtedness of cities, 475.72
 Milk, delivery without certificate as to sanitary inspection, 461.06
 Notaries public, false certificates, 609.65
 Public officials, false certificates, 609.43
 Stock certificate or seal, forgery, 609.625
 Certified accountants, 326.53
 Charging fee by employers for collecting on wage assignment, 181.05
 Checks
 Forgery, 609.625
 Fraudulently obtaining money, 609.52, 609.535
 Children
 Abduction, 609.265
 Absconding to evade paternity proceedings, 609.31
 Abuse, 626.556
 Age of liability for crimes, 609.055
 Concealing birth, 617.22
 Contributing to
 Delinquency of, 260.261, 260.315
 Neglect of, 260.261, 260.315
 Dance halls, 624.49
 Dangerous weapons, furnishing, 609.66
 Detaining contrary to court order, 609.26
 False imprisonment, 609.255
 Firearms, sale to, 609.66
 Glue, sales to, 145.38 to 145.40
 Harmful material, dissemination, 617.291 to 617.297
 Incest, 609.365
 Intoxicating liquors, 340.731, 340.732, 340.78 to 340.81
 Junk dealers, purchases, 609.815
 Kidnapping, 609.25 to 609.26
 Non-support, 609.375
 Pawnbrokers, accepting pledges, 609.81
 Prostitution, buy fund, 299C.065
 Purchasing from, certain dealers, 609.81, 609.815
 Tobacco, 609.685
 Venue, child abuse actions, 627.15
 Weapons, 609.66
 Chiropractics, unlawful use of certain terms, 148.101
 Cigarette tax for use or storage by consumers, 297.25
 Circuses, prohibition regarding, 37.26
 City bonds, violation of issuance, 475.72
 Civil defense
 Failure to perform services required in emergency, 12.34
 Violation of civil defense act, 12.45
 Civil rights
 Affected, conviction of crime, Const. art 7 s 1, 200.02
 Restoration, 609.165
 Civil service
 Firefighters, 420.16
 Police, 419.13
 State employees, violations, 43.35
 Claims to public officers, fraudulent presentment or payment, 609.455, 609.465
 Cock fighting, 346.29
 Coercion
 Attempt to coerce, 609.275
 Definition and penalty, 609.27
 Duress, defense to crime, 609.08
 Obnoxious or harmful gas or substance, 609.60
 Religious observance, interference, 609.28
 Cohabitation, defense, 609.349
 Cold storage warehouses, penalties for violations, 28.15
 Combinations
 Dealing in grain, 232.11, 232.19, 235.10
 Monopoly in food products, 325D.68
 Resisting process, 609.50
 Combustible materials, unlawful possession, 609.66
 Commercial fishing, violations, 102.29
 Common law crimes abolished, 609.015
 Compulsory education law, failure to comply with, 120.12, 120.16, 127.19
 Concealing

CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

Birth of child, 617.22
 Escape of prisoners, 609.495
 Identity, places of amusement, 609.735
 Mortgaged property, 609.62, 609.621
 Weapons, carried, 609.66
 Conception, drugs or articles to prevent, 617.251
 Confessions
 Accused's right to a copy, 611.033
 Conviction, confession in open court, 611.03
 Treason, 609.385
 Conspiracy, 609.175
 Constables, inducing actions or buying claims for purpose of suit, 609.46
 Contagious diseases, exposing self or other, 145.36
 Continuing care facility registration act, violations, 80D.16
 Contraband, furnishing to inmates prohibited, 642.12
 Contracts with perpetrator of crime, 299B.17
 Controlled substances
 Buy fund, 299C.065
 Introducing illegally at correctional facility, 243.55
 Conviction
 Accessories and accomplices, 609.05
 Aiding offender to escape, 609.495
 Aliens convicted of a felony, notice to immigration officers, 631.50
 Attorney appointed for indigent persons, 611.071, 611.12 to 611.28
 Bar to further prosecution, 609.04, 609.045
 Burglary, not a bar to other convictions, 609.585
 Civil rights, loss on conviction, Const. art 7 s 1, 200.02
 Confession in open court, 611.03
 Credit, prior imprisonment, 609.145
 Crime punishable under different provisions, 609.035
 Criminal defamation, 609.765
 Defined, 609.02
 Felony, when deemed misdemeanor or gross misdemeanor, 609.13
 Foreign conviction, 609.045
 Forfeiture abolished, Const. art 1 s 11, 631.471
 Included crime, 609.04
 Indigent persons, post conviction proceedings, 611.071, 611.12 to 611.28
 Lesser degree or offense, 609.04, 611.02
 Multiple offenses, 609.035
 Non-support of wife or child, 609.375
 Obstructing arrest of convicted person, 609.50
 Perjury, 609.48
 Setting aside in certain instances, 609.166 to 609.168
 Treason, 609.385
 Cooperative associations
 Inducing breach of marketing contract, penalty, 308.78
 Unlawful use of term, 308.05
 Coroners' duties in criminal cases, see CORONERS
 Corporations
 Diversion of property, 300.60
 False statements by officers, 300.61
 Financial corporations, relating to, 47.26
 Fraud
 Issue of stock, 609.645
 Keeping accounts, 609.63
 Stock subscriptions, 609.645
 Grain, relating to, 235.13
 Receiving deposit in insolvent bank, 624.68
 Securities, false statements as to value, 609.645
 Correspondence school violation, 141.32
 Cotton canvas or duck, illegal labeling, 325F.40
 Counterfeiting, 609.625, 609.63
 County agricultural society, violations, 38.01
 County officers, neglect of duty on change of county-seats, 372.13
 Credit, false statements to obtain, 609.82
 Credit cards, misusing, 609.545
 Credit union, unlawful use of term, 52.03
 Crime control planning board, 15A.081, 299A.03
 Crime victim crisis center, 241.55 to 241.58

CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

Crimes, defined and classified, 609.02
 Criminal defamation
 Coercion, threats to defame, 609.27, 609.275
 Defenses, 609.765
 Definition and penalty, 609.765
 False statements to news media, 609.77
 Indictment, contents, 628.22
 Jury, determination of law and fact, 631.06
 Testimony required, 609.765
 Criminal intent defined, 609.02
 Criminal negligence resulting in death, 169.11, 609.21
 Criminal statutes, how construed, 609.01
 Criminal syndicalism, 609.405
 Crops
 Disposing of when lien operative, 395.22
 Malicious burning or injury, 609.561 to 609.563
 Cruelty
 Abandonment of animals, 346.21
 Clipped horses, 346.24
 Cock fights, 346.29
 Cruelty in transportation of animals, 346.22
 Display of animals, 346.21
 Docking horses, 346.23
 Dog fights, 346.29
 Exposure of animals, duty of officers, 346.27
 Infectious disease of animals, 346.26
 Injury to birds, 346.28
 Institutions, mistreatment of patients, 609.23
 Mistreating animals, 346.21
 Overworking animals, 346.21
 Poisoning animals, 346.25
 Custody
 Attorney, right to consult, 481.10
 Detaining child contrary to custody order, 609.26
 Escape, 609.485
 Female to accompany transfer of female prisoners, 631.412
 Property in custody of officers, interference, 609.47, 609.50
 Cutting timber
 Delinquent tax on assessed lands, 272.42
 Public, failure to mark or post notice, 90.41
 Dairy plant and product inspection, sanitation, penalties for interference, 32.103
 Dairy plants licensing, 32.101
 Dairy product records, penalty for disclosure of contents, 32.19
 Dairy product records, penalty for violations of law, 32.201
 Dairy products, unfair discrimination in purchase or sale, 32.11
 Dance halls
 Application for permits, 624.46
 Certain persons not admissible, 624.49
 Definition, 624.42
 Immodest dances prohibited, 624.47
 Lights required in dance halls, 624.48
 Permit
 Application, 624.46
 Disposition of fees, 624.52
 Issuance, 624.44
 Mandatory, 624.43
 Revocation, 624.53
 To be posted, 624.45
 Public dances
 Hours, 624.51
 Officer must attend, 624.50
 Violations and penalties, 624.54
 Dangerous exhibitions, 624.63
 Dangerous weapon defined, 609.02
 Dead bodies
 Attaching, 145.163
 Coroner's inquiry, interference with, 390.23
 Interference with, intent to mislead coroner, 609.502
 Stealing, 609.52
 Unlawful dissection, 145.161, 145.24
 Deadly force, justifiable use, 609.066
 Deaf, salesman masquerading as, 329.095
 Deaf persons, right of way, 256C.03

CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

Decorative trees, 88.643, 88.644, 88.648
 Defacing
 Labels on bedding, 325F.29
 Manufacturer's identification number, thefts, 609.52
 Motor vehicle registration certificates, 168.36
 Railroad grade crossing signs, 219.30
 Defense of certain prosecutions by attorneys, 481.16
 Defenses
 Adultery, 609.36
 Attempt to commit crime, abandonment of intent, 609.17
 Burglary, former jeopardy, 609.585
 Conduct outside of state, 609.025
 Contempt proceedings not a bar to indictment, 588.13
 Defamation, 609.765
 Duress, 609.08
 Foreign conviction or acquittal, 609.045
 Former jeopardy, 609.035 to 609.045
 Intoxication, 609.075
 Mental illness or deficiency, 611.026
 Offense of different degree, 609.04, 630.33
 Perjury, 609.48
 Self-defense, 609.06, 609.065
 Theft, 609.52
 Definitions relating to crime, 609.02
 Delaying prisoner before magistrate, 629.401
 Delinquent children, contributing to delinquency, 260.261, 260.315
 Dentists, prohibited acts, 150A.11
 Depositing filth on highways, 169.42, 609.68
 Deposits, receiving by insolvent banks, 624.68
 Destruction
 Arson, 609.561 to 609.563
 Railroad grade crossing signs, 219.97
 Written evidence, 609.63
 Detainers, interstate agreement on, 629.294
 Detainers, mandatory disposition act, 629.292
 Detectives furnishing armed force, 326.337
 Dies, possession of counterfeiting, 609.625
 Disabling chemicals, sale etc., 624.73
 Disclosing
 Indictment found, 628.68
 Information by officers of department of labor, 175.27
 Letter, disclosing contents, 609.795
 Tax return information, 290.611
 Telephone or telegraph, 609.775
 Discrimination
 Charges for petroleum, 325D.67
 Criminal and juvenile defense grants, 16.97
 Life insurance companies, 72A.12
 Officers or men in military forces, 192.32 to 192.34
 Persons in uniform, 192.32 to 192.34
 Race or color, 327.09, 363.03
 Diseases
 Animals, disposal of carcasses, 35.82
 Animals, running at large or sale, 346.26
 Exposing self or another, 145.36
 Practices, generally, 363.101
 Venereal disease, advertising treatment, 617.28, 617.29
 Disorderly conduct, 609.72
 Disorderly houses
 Abatement and injunction, 617.33 to 617.41
 Keeping, penalty, 609.33
 Nuisance, 617.33
 Dissection of dead bodies, 145.161
 Dissolution of marriage, detaining child contrary to custody order, 609.26
 Distributing
 Advertisements as to treatment of venereal diseases, 617.28
 Legal documents, simulating, 609.51
 Lottery, distributing money or goods, 609.75
 Obscene materials, 617.241
 Disturbing
 Funeral, 145.163

CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

Lawful meetings, 609.72
 Legislative sessions, 3.151
 Sabbath breaking, 624.01 to 624.04
 Diversion of waters, failure of council to perform duties relative to unnavigable streams, 465.48
 Docking horses, 346.23
Dogs
 Carriers, taking on without consent, 609.605
 Fighting, 346.29
 Theft, 609.52
 Unlicensed, 347.14, 347.18, 347.19
 Unmuzzled dogs at large, 35.69, 35.70
 Domestic abuse, 518B.01
 Doors, safety glazing requirements, 299G.17
 Doors of public buildings, glass to be marked, 299G.11
 Doors of public buildings to open outward, 299G.10
 Door-to-door and telephone sales, violation of disclosure requirements, 325G.14
Drafts
 Forgery, 609.625
 Fraudulently obtaining money, 609.52
 Issuing without funds, 609.535
Driver's license violation, 169.129
Drugs
 Abortions, drugs to produce, 617.20
 Administration to injure or to facilitate crime, 609.235
 Buy fund, 299C.065
 Careless distribution, 151.33
 Compounding unlawfully, 151.15, 151.16
 Hypodermic needles, sale or possession, 151.40
 Marijuana use, cancer research, 152.21
 Prohibited, 152.01 to 152.20
 Sabbath sales, regulations, 624.02
 Syringes, sale or possession, 151.40
Drunkness, 340.961, 368.01
Duplicate bills of lading and warehouse receipts, 227.52
Duress
 Attempts, 609.275
 Coercion, 609.27
 Defense to crime, 609.08
 Religious acts, interference, 609.28
 Eating houses, defrauding, 327.07, 327.08
 Eggs, penalties for violation of egg law, 29.28
 Election offenses, see ELECTIONS
 Electric meters, 239.25
 Electricity, fraudulent appropriation, 609.52
 Embalmers and funeral directors, 149.06
 Embezzlement of public funds, Const. art 11 s 13, 609.54
 Emergency communications, kidnapping, 609.774
 Emergency telephone calls, 609.78
Employers
 Charging fee for collecting on wage assignment, 181.05
 Consideration for employing prohibited, 181.031
 Deduction from, wage check, 181.12
 Payment of wages by non-negotiable instruments, 181.02
 Railroad employees, hours of labor, 181.30
Employment
 Agencies, 184.38
 Benefits, false claim, 268.18
 False statement as inducement, 181.64, 181.65
 Obtaining by false letters, 609.63
 Sabbath, 624.02
 Endangering life or health of minor, 260.315
 Endorsements, forgery, 609.625
 Endurance contests, prohibited, 624.66
 Energy law violations, 116H.15
Engine
 Boarding while moving, 624.62
 Failure to ring bells, 219.567
 Obstructing, 609.60
 Engineer, intoxicated, 219.566
 Engineers, illiterate; employment, 219.565
Escapes
 Concealing escapee, 609.495
 Force used to prevent or recapture, 609.06
 Jumping bail, 609.49

CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

Penalty, 609.485
 Recapture of escaped prisoner, 629.362
Evidence
 Abortion, 617.21
 Bribery of witness, 609.42, 609.498
 Compelled testimony, immunity, 609.09
 Criminal defamation, 609.765
 Department of labor and industry, failure to appear before, 175.27
 Forged objects, 609.63
 Interference with dead bodies; intent to conceal, 609.502
 Perjury, 609.48
 Personal property, defeating security, 609.62, 609.621
 Treason, 609.385
 Worthless checks, 609.535
 Written, destruction, 609.63
Excriminal offenders
 Prohibited from possessing pistol, 624.713
 Public employment and licensing of, 364.01 to 364.10
 See also DISCRIMINATION
Expenditures
 Election, see ELECTIONS
 Permitting excess over appropriations, 16.32
 Unauthorized by certain insurance companies, 61A.45
Explosives
 Arson, 609.561 to 609.563
 Burglary, 609.58, 609.59
 Devices, possession, 299F.811, 299F.815
 Fireworks, 624.20
 Generally, 299F.79 to 299F.83
 Insured property, destruction to defraud, 609.611
 Introducing illegally at correctional facility, 243.55
 Possession without license or permit, 299F.80
 Smoking near explosives, 609.60
 Terrorist threats, 609.713
 Unlawful possession, 609.66
Exposure
 Animals, duty of officers, 346.27
 Contagious disease, 145.36
 Person, indecent, 617.23
 Refrigerator or other large container abandoned, 609.675
 Extradition, violation of rights of fugitive, 629.11
 Factories, refusal of admittance to departmental agent, 175.27
 False affidavit by transient merchant, 329.12
False certificates
 Marriage, 517.14
 Notaries public, 609.65
 Public officers or employees, 609.43
False claims
 Against state, 3.84
 Payment by public officers, 609.455
 Presenting for payment, 609.465
 Unemployment benefits, 268.18
False entries in registers of buyers of domestic fowls, 29.205
False imprisonment, 609.255
False manifests, 609.645
False personation
 Judicial proceedings, 609.83
 Marriage, 609.83
 Officers, 609.475
False pretenses
 Obtaining accommodation at hotels, 327.07, 327.08
 Obtaining food or lodging, 327.07, 327.08
False registration of voters, see ELECTIONS
False reports
 Crimes, false reports to police, 609.505
 Public officers, 609.43
 Scaler, 90.41
False statements
 Barbers, 154.21
 Beneficiary associations, 64A.46
 Change of name, 259.10

CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

- Insurance, application for, 72A.04
- News media, false statements furnished for publication, 609.77
- Perjury, 609.48
- Sureties, 629.68
- Taxes, 609.41
- Township mutual insurance companies, 67A.26
- Value of securities, 609.645
- Wholesale dealers of produce, 27.19
- False testimony, bribery of witnesses, 609.42, 609.498
- Falsification of accounts of public officers, 609.43, 609.625, 609.63
- Fare, refusing to pay, 609.605
- Farm products, prohibited activities concerning, 27.19
- Feebleminded person
 - Abduction, 252.05
 - Cruelty toward, 609.23
 - Enticement, 252.05
- Fees, public officers, unauthorized receipt, 609.45
- Felony
 - Conviction, when deemed misdemeanor or gross misdemeanor, 609.13
 - Defined, 609.02
 - Presentence investigation, 609.115
 - Punishment when not provided, 609.03
 - Sentences available, 609.10
- Fences, protection of mineshfts, removal, 180.10
- Fermented malt beverages, penalties, 34.14
- Fictitious
 - Bills of lading, issuance, 228.45, 228.46
 - Name to stock subscription, 609.625
 - Warehouse receipts, 227.50
- Filing forged instruments, 609.64
- Firearm, discharge by peace officer, report of, 626.553
- Firearm, introducing illegally at correctional facility, 243.55
- Fires
 - Arson, 609.561 to 609.563
 - Extinguishment, obstructing, 609.60
 - Failure to report, 88.16
 - False alarms, 609.686
 - Fire marshal, failure to comply with orders of, 299F.10
 - Lighting and extinguishing, 88.15
 - Liquified petroleum gas violation, 299F.40
 - Neglect of duty, investigation, 299F.04, 299F.20
 - Negligence in respect to, 609.576
 - Notice before cutting of timber, 88.13
 - Railroad, neglect of regulations, 219.57
 - Refusal to assist forest officer, 88.11
 - Resistant curtains in halls and theaters, 299H.28
 - Setting fire to hotel belongings, 327.091
 - Setting forest fires, 88.19
 - Slashings, disposition, 88.14
 - Starting without permit, 88.16, 88.17
 - Tampering with alarm, 609.686
 - Theft at, penalty, 609.52
 - Uniform fire code violation, 299F.011
- Fireworks, 624.20 to 624.25
- Fish and fishing
 - Bullheads, 97.55, 101.42
 - Explosives or drugs, use, 97.55, 101.42
 - Forest reserve hazards, 88.27
 - Licenses, false statement regarding, 98.49
 - Red Lake, taking from, 97.55
 - Red Lake game preserve, 84.42
 - Violations, generally, 97.55, 98.52
- Flags, prohibited acts, 609.40
- Flammable tents and sleeping bags, sale prohibited, 325F.03 to 325F.07
- Food
 - Adulteration prohibited, 31.02
 - Butter
 - Butterfat content below minimum requirement, penalty, 32.471
 - Flavor imitations, sales prohibited, 33.03
 - Labeling and grading, violation of laws, 32.475
 - Overrun in excess of 24 per cent unlawful, evidence, 32.204

CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

- Renovated, labeling requirements, 32.472
- Wrongful use of word "butter" in advertising, 33.01
- Butter substitutes, penalty for wrongful advertising, sale, 33.032
- Butterfat, sales in excess of purchases unlawful, 32.207
- Cheese, penalties for violations, 32.485
- Cold storage foods, unlawful to remove or alter marks or tags, 28.07
- Cold storage foods, unlawful to return to cold storage, 28.12
- Cream, sale, purchase or use of adulterated or unwholesome milk or cream prohibited, 32.21
- Dairy industry unfair trade practices, 32A.09
- Dairy plants and products, penalty for violation of laws generally, 32.90
- Filled dairy products
 - Labeling, prohibited manufacturing and selling, 32.5311
 - Penalties for violations of law, 32.534
- Fruit containers, 239.511
- Ice cream, penalties for violations of ice cream law, 32.645
- Inspectors, obstructing, 31.08
- Labels, failure to comply with law, 31.12
- Licensing act violation, 28A.12
- Markets, monopolization, 325D.68
- Milk, cream for manufacturing purposes, quality standards, tests, records, violations, 32.411
- Milk, cream for manufacturing purposes, standards, grades, price differentials, penalties, 32.401
- Milk, milk products, penalties, violations of production, processing, pasteurization and grading laws, 32.398
- Milk; sale, purchase, or use of adulterated or unwholesome milk or cream prohibited, 32.21
- Milk, selling without sanitary certificate, 461.06
- Oleomargarine, advertising, coloring, labeling or serving prohibitions, 33.091, 33.111
- Overrun in butter, excess over 24 percent unlawful, 32.203, 32.204
- Penalties for violations, 31.91
- Products, monopolization of markets, 325D.68
- Sabbath, regulation of sales, 624.02
- Sanitary conditions, requirement, 31.161
- Sanitation, removal of insanitary conditions, 31.165
- Standards, violation, 31.10
- Unwholesome, disposal, 31:602
- Violation of rules of commissioner, 31.11
- Weight of loaves of bread, 239.44
- Food stamp misuse, 393.07
- Forcible entry and detainer, 566.01
- Forests
 - Fires, fishing restrictions, 88.27
 - Lighting and extinguishing fires, 88.15
 - Notice before cutting, 88.13
 - Reserves, hunting within, 98.48, 99.25, 99.26
 - Setting fires, 88.19
 - Slashings, failure to dispose of, 88.14
 - Starting fires without permit, 88.16, 88.17
 - State forest fires, 88.19
 - White pine pests, 18.436
- Forgery
 - Aggravated forgery, 609.625
 - Alteration of game licenses, 97.55
 - Bank notes or bills, evidence, 634.02
 - False certification of instruments, 609.65
 - Instruments offered for record, 609.64
 - Intoxicating liquors, 340.461, 340.53
 - Motor vehicle certificate, 168.36
 - Officers, false certification, 609.65
 - Signature, obtaining by false pretense, 609.635
 - Simple forgery, 609.63
 - Slugs and tokens, manufacture and distribution, 624.30 to 624.33
 - Tax stamps or tokens, 16A.132, 297.11, 297.12, 340.53, 609.625

CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

- Trademarks or trade names, 333.40 to 333.45, 609.63
- Treasury notes, evidence, 634.01
- Uttering forged writings or objects, 609.625
- Former jeopardy
 - Acquittal on part of charge, 609.04
 - Burglary, 609.585
 - Constitutional provisions, Const. art 1 s 7
 - Contempt proceedings not a bar to indictment, 588.13
 - Foreign trial, 609.045
 - Former acquittal, 630.32
 - Military courts, 192A.24
 - Multiple offenses in course of action, 609.035
 - Offense of different degree, 609.04, 630.33
- Fornication
 - Abducting to evade paternity proceedings, 609.31
 - Definition and penalty, 609.34
- Fraternities, soliciting members, 127.17
- Fraud
 - Animals, breeding purposes, false representations, 624.67
 - Claims, presenting or paying false claims, 609.455, 609.465
 - Credit, false statements to obtain, 609.82
 - Crimes, false reports, 609.505
 - Defeating security on personal property, 609.62, 609.621
 - Depots, failure to maintain, 219.97
 - Disposal of seed and feed to defraud county, 395.22
 - Forgery, 609.625 to 609.64
 - Fruit containers, refilling, 239.511
 - Invoices and manifests, false, 609.645
 - Medical assistance, 609.466
 - Military forces, false reports or statements, 609.395
 - Money, obtaining by check or similar, 609.52
 - Notaries public, false certifications, 609.65
 - Securities, false statements of value, 609.645
 - Shipment of intoxicating liquors, 340.74
 - Tax returns, false statements, 609.41
 - Telephone service
 - Emergencies, false statements, 609.78
 - Long distance service, fraudulently obtaining, 609.785
 - Theft, 609.52
- Frozen food processing plants, violations of laws, 31.185
- Funerals, obstructing, 145.163
- Fur, misrepresentations in sales of garments, 325F.42
- Gambling
 - Arrests, employees of railroads or vessels, 629.364
 - Bet defined, 609.75
 - Bingo, exception, 609.75
 - Bucket shop defined, 609.75
 - Commitments for gambling debt, 541.21
 - Gambling device defined, 609.75
 - Gambling place defined, 609.75
 - Lottery defined, 609.75
 - Prohibited acts, 609.755, 609.76
 - Recovery of money lost, 541.20
- Game
 - Beaver and otter, 97.55, 98.46
 - Birds, breeding and propagation of, 97.55
 - Deer, mode of hunting, 97.55, 100.29
 - Fur-bearing animals, breeding, 97.55
 - Hindering or interfering with, powers of patrolmen and conservation officers, 97.50, 97.55
 - Predator control program violation, 97.487
 - Shooting person mistaken for animal, 609.205
 - Violations, generally, 98.52
- Garbage, unlawful deposits, 609.68
- Gas
 - Appropriation, wrongful, 609.52
 - Obnoxious or harmful, exposing, 609.60
 - Obstructing inspection of meters, 239.25
 - Unauthorized meters, 239.25
- Gasoline, discrimination in rates, 325D.67
- Gasoline tax, 296.16, 296.18
- Gold articles, false stamping, 325F.52
- Grain
 - Chemically treated, restrictions, 17.42

CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

- Discrimination in buying and selling, 235.10
- Inspectors, failure to examine cars, 233.33
- Mixing of grades of, 233.05
- Storage seals, tampering, 234.10
- Warehousemen, failure to deliver, 233.04
- Grave robbery or damaging, 307.08, 609.52, 609.595
- Great bodily harm defined, 609.02
- Gross earnings tax violations, 294.12
- Gross misdemeanor
 - Cables, 325E.22
 - Definition, 609.02
 - Felony conviction, when deemed gross misdemeanor, 609.13
 - Initiative, 3B.23
 - Penalty when not prescribed, 609.03
 - Physical therapist, unauthorized holding out as, 148.76, 148.77
 - Pipeline easement agreements, 1161.02, 1161.11
 - Punishment when not otherwise provided, 609.03
 - Reapportionment commission members, 2A.04
 - Referendum, 3B.23
 - Sentences available, 609.125
 - Watchmaking, violations relating to, 326.547
 - Wires, 325E.22
- Guaranty by insurance officers or agents against assessment, 72A.16
- Gun control
 - Carrying pistol on premises, 624.714
 - Definitions, 624.712
 - Exemptions, 624.715
 - Firearm discharge by peace officer, report of, 626.553
 - Home made guns, 624.716
 - Ineligible to possess pistol, 624.713
 - Local regulation, 624.717
 - Penalties, 624.714
 - Permit required, 624.714
 - Permit voided, 624.714
 - Purpose, 624.711
 - Report of pistol transfers, forms, procedures, 624.7132
 - Saturday night special, 624.716
 - Transferee permits, forms, procedures, 624.7131
 - Transporting pistol, 624.714
- Gunshot wounds, medical treatment, 626.553
- Hairdressers, 155.20
- Halls, fire protection, 299H.28
- Harmful material, distribution to minors, 617.291 to 617.297
- Hawkers and peddlers
 - Failure to exhibit license, 329.07
 - License required, 329.17
 - Soldiers, sailors, marines, 197.59
- Hazardous substances labeling act, penalties, 24.35
- Healers, false statement in report, 144.49
- Health
 - Common drinking cups, 145.35
 - Contagious disease, exposure, 145.36
 - Impure drinking water, 145.34
 - Obstructing officers, 145.24
 - Officers, neglect as to livestock sanitation, 35.70
- Health and accident insurance violations, 72A.13
- Hemp, 18.323
- Homicide
 - Coroner's duties, see CORONERS
 - Criminal negligence, 609.205, 609.21
 - Justifiable homicide, 609.065
- Manslaughter
 - First degree, 609.20
 - Second degree, 609.205
- Murder
 - Conspiracy, 609.175
 - First degree, 609.185
 - Parole, 243.05
 - Premeditation defined, 609.18
 - Second degree, 609.19
 - Third degree, 609.195
 - Proof of death and killing, 634.051

CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

Suicide, assisting, 609.215
 Honey, 31.73, 31.74
 Horsemeat, sale for human consumption, violations of law, 31.621
 Horsemeat, sale for non-human consumption, violations of law, 31.621
 Horses, 346.23, 346.24
 Hospitals operating without license, 144.49
 Hotels
 Accommodations without payment, 327.07, 327.08
 Defrauding, 327.07, 327.08
 Violations, generally, 157.08
 Human conception experimentation, 145.421, 145.422
 Hunting
 Altering license, 97.55, 98.45
 Beaver and otter, 97.55, 98.46
 Deer, 97.55, 100.29
 Entering agricultural land, 100.273
 False application for license, 98.49
 Shooting person mistaken for animal, 609.205
 Hypodermic needles, sale or possession, 151.40
 Ice-cutting, fences or guards required, 378.21
 Identification marks removed, 609.52
 Idiots, cruelty, 609.23
 Illegitimate children
 Absconding to evade paternity proceedings, 609.31
 Concealing death, 617.22
 Non-support, 609.375
 Immunity from actions for disclosure of arson information, 299F.054
 Importation, livestock, inspection, 35.70
 Incendiary devices, possession, 299F.811, 299F.815
 Incest, 609.365
 Indecency
 Articles, selling, lending, 617.25
 Exposure, indecent, 617.23
 Language, 609.72
 Indictment, disclosing finding, 628.68
 Infants, see Children, ante
 Injuries to property
 Arson, 609.561 to 609.563
 Coast and geodetic survey, signals, 94.46
 Damaging intentionally, 609.595
 Railroads, crossing signals, 219.30, 219.97, 609.60
 Secured property, 609.615, 609.62
 Trespasses, 609.60, 609.605
 Innkeeper, defrauding, 327.07, 327.08
 Insect pests, plant diseases, bee diseases, rodents, violation, 18.022
 Insignia, unlawful use, 333.135
 Insolvent banks, receiving deposits, 624.68
 Inspection
 Halls and theaters, 299H.28
 Imported livestock, 35.70
 Mines, 180.05
 Pawnbrokers and second-hand dealers, stolen goods, 609.81, 609.815
 Potatoes, 30.152, 30.201
 Inspectors
 Cars, failure to examine, 233.33
 Neglect of duty, 180.13
 Insulation, offenses, 116H.15
 Insurance
 Adjuster licensing violation, 72B.14
 Application, false statements in, 72A.04
 Failure to report or appear before commissioner, 72A.05
 Fraud in procuring premiums, 72A.03
 Issuance of unlawful policies, 72A.02
 Licensees, unlawful acts, 72A.15
 Officers, guaranteeing against certain assessments, 72A.16
 Officers guilty of perjury, 66A.08
 Political contributions, 72A.12
 Premium rebates, 72A.08
 Prohibited life policies, 72A.12
 Proxy, unlawfully obtaining, 72A.16
 Rate violation, 70A.21
 Reinsurance, when unlawful, 60A.09

CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

Reinsurance and consolidation of fraternal companies, 64A.46
 Violation of acts relating to
 Agents' license law, 72A.07
 Health and accident companies, 72A.13
 Rate regulations, 70A.21
 Insurrection, 609.385
 Intent, criminal; definition, 609.02
 Interception of communications, 626A.02, 626A.03
 Interest, pawnbrokers, 609.81
 Interest rate on savings deposits, 48.88
 Interfering with cable communication systems, 609.80
 Interfering with privacy, 609.746
 Interpreter for handicapped accused, 611.30 to 611.34
 Intoxicating liquors
 After notice, failure to exclude persons under the age of 19 years, 340.81
 Armories, introducing into, 193.331
 Closing hours, non-intoxicating liquors, 340.034
 Drinking or possession on school grounds, 624.701
 Forgery, 340.461, 340.53
 Fraudulent shipment, 340.74
 Introducing illegally at correctional facility, 243.55
 Liquor control act, 340.38
 Liquor tax act, 340.53, 340.55, 340.56
 Minors, 340.732
 Persons under the age of 19 years, 340.731, 340.78 to 340.81
 Poisonous beverages, 340.71
 Possession of unstamped, 340.54
 Prisoners, furnishing to, 642.12
 Public intoxication not criminal act, 340.961
 Sale of
 Causing permanent injury, 340.70
 Near state fair grounds, 340.14
 Non-intoxicating malt liquor, 340.036
 Persons on parole, 340.83
 Persons under the age of 19, 340.78
 Prohibited sales, 340.14
 Tax evasion, 340.55, 340.601
 Trains and street cars, persons intoxicated, 340.88 to 340.93
 Investigators, undercover use of buy fund, 299C.065
 Invoice, false, 609.645
 Iron ore royalties
 False reports, 299.11
 Refusing inspection of records, 299.12
 Itinerant carnivals, 624.65
 Itinerant physicians without license, 147.07
 Jailers, furnishing liquor to prisoners, 642.12
 Judges
 Athletics or sports, bribery of judges, 609.825
 Misconduct of judicial officer, 609.515
 Jumping bail, 609.49
 Junk dealers, regulations, 609.815
 Juries and jurors
 Bribery, 609.42
 Drawing, misconduct, 593.19
 Grand jury, disclosure of transactions, 628.68
 Officer in charge, misconduct, 593.21
 Promising verdict, 609.515
 Jurisdiction
 Criminal jurisdiction generally, 609.025
 Stolen property, bringing into state, 609.525
 Telephone calls, anonymous, 609.79
 Justices of the peace buying claims or encouraging action, 609.46
 Justifiable homicide, 609.065
 Juvenile courts, see JUVENILE COURTS
 Juvenile prostitution buy fund, 299C.065
 Kidnapping
 Definition and punishment, 609.25
 Detaining child contrary to court order, 609.26
 False imprisonment, 609.255
 Knives, switchblade, possession prohibited, 609.66
 Kosher food, see FOOD
 Labels
 False labels, 609.63

CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

Food, 31.12
 Wood alcohol, failure to label, 24.181
 Landlord, unlawful ouster, 504.25
 Larceny, see Theft, post
 Leasing for
 Illegal purposes, 609.405, 609.745, 609.755
 Lottery purposes, 609.755
 Nuisance, 609.745
 Legislature
 Altering draft of bill or engrossed copy, 3.185, 3.191
 Bribery of members, 609.42, 609.425
 Disturbing session or intimidating members, 3.151
 Letters
 Forgery, 609.625, 609.63
 Obscenity, 617.26
 Offenses, place of, 609.085
 Opening sealed, 609.795
 Sending, when complete, 609.085
 Threatening, 609.27, 609.275
 Levees, obstructing, 624.69
 Liability for crimes
 Abandonment of criminal purpose, 609.05
 Accessories, 609.05
 Children, 609.055
 Duress as a defense, 609.08
 Force, authorized use, 609.06
 Intoxication as a defense, 609.075
 Justifiable homicide, 609.065
 Mental illness as a defense, 611.026
 Presumption of responsibility, 611.025
 Libel, see Criminal defamation, ante
 Licenses
 Carnivals or street shows, 437.09
 Dental hygienists, 150A.12
 Dentists, 150A.11
 Dogs, 347.14, 347.18, 347.19
 Employment agencies, 184.21 to 184.41
 Forgery, 609.625, 609.63
 Itinerant physicians, 147.07
 Motor vehicle dealers, 168.27
 Non-alcoholic beverages, display of federal license, 340.02
 Physicians, 147.10
 Podiatry, 153.15
 Veterans, acting as peddlers, 197.59
 Veterinarians, 156.10, 156.11
 Wholesale dealers of produce, acting without license, 27.19
 Wild rice harvesting, 84.42, 98.46
 Life insurance companies, discrimination, 72A.12
 Liquor, introducing illegally at correctional institution, 243.55
 Liquor, possession in automobile, 169.122
 Littering
 Election of remedies, 169.421
 State parks, 85.20
 Unlawful deposits, 609.68
 Livestock
 Contagious diseases, 35.70
 Imported, violation of inspection laws, 35.70
 Sanitation, 35.70
 Theft, 609.11, 609.551
 Loans
 Bank officers, 48.24
 False statements to obtain, 609.82
 Fraudulent disposition of crops covered by county loan, 395.22
 Lodging, without payment, 327.07, 327.08
 Lodging houses, defrauding, 327.07, 327.08
 Logs and logging, cutting timber on tax delinquent land, 272.42
 Loitering
 Correctional facilities, 243.21
 State correctional institutions, 243.21
 Vagrancy, 609.725
 Long distance telephone calls, fraud, 609.785
 Lotteries, 609.75 to 609.76
 Lynching, 373.28
 Machine guns, 609.67

CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

Machinery, negligent use, manslaughter resulting, 609.205
 Malfeasance in office, 609.43, 609.515
 Malicious injury to
 Boundary marks on highways, 160.27
 Property, 609.595
 Public rest rooms, 459.17
 Road or equipment, 160.27
 Manifest, making false, 609.645
 Manslaughter
 Coroner's duties, see CORONERS
 Culpable negligence, 609.205
 First degree, 609.20
 Second degree, 609.205
 Shooting person mistaken for animal, 609.205
 Spring guns, deadfalls, and similar, 609.205
 Vicious animals causing death, 609.205
 Manufacture of
 Bedding, 325F.25, 325F.26 to 325F.33
 Blank cartridge pistols, blank cartridges, 624.20
 Cement curing agents, 145.37
 Dangerous weapons, 609.66
 Tokens and slugs, 624.30 to 624.33
 Marathons, walkathons, skatathons, 624.66
 Margins, bucket shop dealings, 609.75, 609.76
 Marks, timber cut on state lands, 90.41
 Marriage
 Abduction, 609.265
 Bigamy, 609.355
 False certificates, 517.14
 False personation, 609.83
 Performed by unauthorized persons, 517.15
 Masks, wearing in public, 609.735
 Masters of vessels
 Carrying excess passengers, 183.41
 Failure to post certificate of inspection, 183.44
 Matches, illegal manufacture, storage or sale, 325F.02
 Meats, sale prohibited unless inspected, exceptions, 31.56
 Meats, sanitation, penalties for violation, 31.601
 Medical advertisement or publication relating to venereal diseases, 617.28
 Medical assistance, theft, false claim for reimbursement, 609.52
 Medical assistance fraud, 609.466
 Medicines, careless distribution, 151.33
 Mental evaluation, defendants, commitment, 253A.23
 Mentally ill persons, 609.23, 611.026
 Metal knuckles, 609.66
 Meters, tampering, unlawful use, 609.52, 624.30 to 624.33
 Military offenses
 Civil officers, refusal to obey military courts, 192.85
 Desertion, 192.66
 Discriminations, 192.34
 Employees, acts regarding employees as to military duty, 192.34
 False returns on payrolls, 192.36
 Insubordination in time of war, 609.395
 Insurrection, failure to do duty, 192.27, 192.28
 Interference with military generally, 192.351
 Interference with military in time of war, 609.395
 Intoxicating liquor in armories, 193.331
 Military property
 Appropriation of, 192.36
 Refusal to surrender or account for, 192.36
 Unlawful disposition or sale, 192.37
 Officers, false personation, 609.475
 Persuading enlistments, 192.34
 Refusal
 Of admittance to place of amusement, 192.34
 To perform duty to state, 609.395
 Unauthorized companies, 624.61
 Milk, see Food, ante
 Milk and cream buyers, graders, testers, 32.076 to 32.078
 Mineral rights, filing violation, 298.48
 Mines
 Below water-marks of lakes or rivers, 93.34
 Fraudulent issue of mining stock, 300.65

CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

Guarding mineshafts, 180.10
 Inspectors, neglect of duty, 180.13
 Reclamation violation, 93.51
 Refusal to permit inspection, 180.05
 Violations generally, 180.12
 Minimum terms of imprisonment for specified crimes, 609.11
 Minors, promotion in obscene works, 617.246
 Misdemeanor, see MISDEMEANORS
 Motor vehicles
 Abandonment, 168B.03
 Accident report, disclosing contents, 169.09
 Accidents, failure to stop at scene, 169.09
 Driver improvement clinics, convicted person, 169.89
 Driving under influence, 169.121
 Earphones and headphones, prohibited use of, 169.471
 Failure to register, 168.30
 Forests, operating in with open cut-out, 88.19
 Fraudulent acts or statements regarding license plates, 168.10
 Gasoline tax, 296.18
 Impeding traffic, 169.15
 License for drivers, 171.23
 Modifications, 169.47
 Negligence in operation, 169.11, 609.21
 Odometer alteration, 325E.16
 Overloading, 169.80
 Reckless driving, 169.13
 Removing, taking, or driving without authority, 609.55
 Sales on Sunday forbidden, 168.274 to 168.276
 Tampering with or damaging, 609.605
 Title law violation, 168A.30
 Traffic regulations, penalty, 169.89, 169.95
 Unauthorized use, 609.55
 Uniform traffic act, 169.01 to 169.97
 Unsafe equipment, 169.47
 Violations, generally, 168.35, 168.36
 Weighing loads, 169.85
 Motorboat regulations, see BOATS AND VESSELS
 Movie by perpetrator of crime, 299B.17
 Murder, 609.18 to 609.195
 Murder, coroners' duties, see CORONERS
 Narcotic drugs, see NARCOTICS
 Neglect of duty
 Carrier, report of ore carriage, 298.20
 Ferryman, 166.08
 Officers
 Change of county-seat, 372.13
 Election, see ELECTIONS
 Investigate fires, 299F.20
 Mine inspector, 180.13
 Posting in connection with constitutional amendments, 3.21
 Public officers and employees, 609.43
 Neglected children, contributing to neglect, 260.261, 260.315
 Negligence
 Death resulting, 609.205
 Fires, setting, 609.561 to 609.563, 609.576
 Gunpowder, use, 609.66
 Machinery, use, 609.205
 Motor vehicle operation, 169.11, 609.21
 Steam, use, 183.62
 Negotiable instruments, 609.625
 Newspapers, statement of ownership, 331.10
 Non-support of dependents, 609.375
 Notaries, acting after term expiration, 359.08
 Notaries, false certification, 609.65
 Notice
 Before cutting timber, 88.13
 Poisoning, physician to notify department, 175.33, 175.34
 Vacation of premises, 504.08
 Nuisance
 Building, leasing, 609.745
 Disorderly houses, 617.33 to 617.41

CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

Highway, maintaining on, 609.74
 Itinerant carnivals, 624.65
 Public, 609.74
 Nursing homes, mistreatment of patient, 609.23, 609.231
 Nursing homes, operation without license, 144A.02
 Obligations of municipalities, 475.72
 Obscene material, distribution to minors, 617.291 to 617.297
 Obscenity
 Dance halls, 624.47
 Definitions, motion pictures, 617.298
 Disorderly conduct, 609.72
 Disorderly houses, 609.33, 617.33 to 617.41
 Indecent exposure, 617.23
 Itinerant carnivals, 624.65
 Literature, 617.241, 617.243
 Mailing and carrying obscene matter, 617.26
 Motion pictures, 617.241
 Motion pictures at drive-ins, 617.299
 Public nuisance, 609.74
 Search warrant, destruction of property, 617.27
 State fair, obscene exhibitions, 37.18
 Obstructing
 Arrest, 609.50
 Attempts to put out fires, 609.60
 Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.36
 Enlistment, time of war, 609.395
 Funerals, 145.163
 Health officer, 145.24
 Inspectors of food, 31.08
 Legal process, 609.50
 Levees, 624.69
 Railroad crossing signs, 219.97
 Roads, 160.27
 State auditor, 6.53
 Obtaining
 Employment by false devices, 609.63
 Money on fraudulent instrument, 609.52
 Signature by false pretenses, 609.635
 Occupation tax on ores
 Carrier of ore, neglect to report, 298.20
 False returns, 298.14
 Refusal or neglect to submit books, 298.15
 Underpayment, 298.047
 Offering
 Bribes, 609.42, 609.825
 False evidence, 609.63
 False instrument for filing, 609.64
 Reward for office appointment, 609.42
 Officers
 Arrest without authority, 629.402
 Bonds, taking office without filing security, 609.435
 Books and papers, refusal to surrender, 609.44
 Bribery, 609.42, 609.515
 Certificates, false, 609.43
 Civil service
 Law, compliance with, 43.27, 43.28
 Political contributions, 43.28
 Claims, fraudulently presenting or paying, 609.455, 609.465
 Compensation, unlawfully receiving, 609.45
 Conservation officers, impersonation of, 97.55
 Contingent funds, improper appropriation, 10.32
 Contracts for supplies, 471.37
 Delivery of probate records, 525.053, 525.103
 Disclosure of information in labor department, 175.27
 Drainage and conservancy, 111.36
 Embezzlement of state funds, Const. art 11 s 13, 609.54
 Failure to file security, 609.435, 609.445
 False personation, 609.475
 Fees, unlawfully receiving, 609.45
 Forgery, 609.625, 609.63
 Funds, refusal to pay over, 609.445
 Hawker's license, illegal issue, 197.59
 Insurance, 61A.47
 Interest in contracts, 161.33

CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

Laws relating to office, disobedience, 609.415 to 609.475

Liquor, furnishing to prisoners, 642.13

Malfesance, 609.43

Misappropriation of funds, 609.52

Neglect of duties

- Diversion of waters, cities, 465.48
- Mine inspectors, 180.13
- Posting information as to proposed constitutional amendments, 3.21
- Scalers, 90.41
- Town treasurer, 367.17

Obstructing, 609.50

Oil inspection, 296.24

Permitting escape, 609.485

Prisoners, delay in taking before magistrate, 629.401

Receiving bribes

- Improper rewards, 609.42, 609.45
- Reward for appointment, 609.42

Refusing access to books, 426.13

Road contracts, final payments, 160.17

Social security tax, neglect of county board, 261.063

Taking property from custody, 609.47, 609.50

Tax clients not to be represented by revenue department employees, 271.18

Theft, 609.52

Unauthorized compensation, 609.45

Oil

- Blending, 296.23
- Discrimination as to charges, 325D.67
- Distributors and dealers, 296.24, 296.25
- False statements in claims for allowances, 296.18
- Unauthorized collection by persons in fiduciary relationship, 296.16

Open bottle law, 169.122

Opera tickets, selling at advance in price, 609.805

Optometrists, 148.61

Orders, violations of

- Cities, 475.72
- Commissioner of banks, 46.06
- State fire marshal, 299F.10

Ordinance violations, penalty increased, 609.032

Owners of property insured in unauthorized companies, failure to make statement to commissioner of insurance, 69.58

Packing or processing plants, penalties for violations of law, 31.58

Paint, penalties for violating paint law, 24.145, 24.175

Parks, playgrounds, and similar

- Hunting within, 97.48, 99.25, 99.26
- Trespasses, 85.20

Passenger tickets, forgery, 609.63

Patients, mistreatment, 609.23, 609.231

Patients' rights, violation of, 144.652

Pawnbrokers, 609.81

Peddling, veterans license violation, 197.59

Penalties, misdemeanor increased, 609.031

Penalties, misdemeanor, prohibited acts, 645.241

Perjury

- Aircraft registration, 360.59, 360.60, 360.62
- Barbers, 154.21
- Commissioner of insurance, 60A.17
- Commitment of perjurer, 595.08
- Compelled testimony, immunity, 609.09
- Defenses, 609.48
- Definition and penalty, 609.48
- Detention of documents, 595.08
- Game license, false statements, 98.52
- Insurance commissioner, 79.23
- Making false income report, 293.12
- Mutual liability associations, officers, 66A.08
- Occupation tax on iron ore, false returns, 298.14
- Royalty on iron ore, false returns, 299.11
- Sureties on bail bond, false statements, 629.68

Person, exposure, 617.23

Personation of

- Another, 609.83
- Conservation officers, 97.55
- Officers, 609.475

CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

Pest control, obstructing or preventing control as offense, 18.022

Pesticide violations, 18A.44, 18A.45

Petroleum products, discrimination in rates, 325D.67

Petty misdemeanor, 169.89, 169.891

Pharmacists, violations, 151.16 to 151.19, 151.21, 151.23 to 151.25, 151.29, 152.15

Physical therapists, 148.75, 148.76, 148.77

Physicians

- Carrying controlled substances, 243.55
- Itinerant, practicing without license, 147.07
- Notice of poisoning, failure to give, 175.34
- Practicing without license, 147.07, 147.10
- Prescription for intoxicating liquors, 340.77
- Splitting or dividing fees, 147.11, 147.12

Pipeline easement agreements, 1161.02, 1161.11

Plates, for simulating bank note and similar, 609.625

Plumbing regulations, 326.37, 326.53

Podiatrists, unlawful acts, 153.15

Poisons

- Administering to facilitate crime, 609.235
- Animals, poisoning, 346.25
- Industrial poisoning, physician's reports, 175.33, 175.34
- Liquor or beverages, poisonous; prohibitions, 340.71

Police

- Arrest without authority, 629.402
- Civil service, 419.13
- Delaying presentment to magistrate, 629.401
- False crime reports, 609.505
- Force, authorized use, 609.06
- Impersonation, 609.475
- Justifiable homicide, 609.065
- Liquor, serving prisoners, 642.13
- Machine guns, 609.67
- Threats to law violators, 609.27
- Warehousemen, failure to furnish protection, 233.33

Political contributions

- Firefighters' civil service, 420.16
- Insurance companies, 72A.12
- Police civil service, 419.13
- State civil service, 43.35

Pollution of waters, 609.68

Pools, trusts or combines, grain purchases or sales, 232.11, 232.19, 235.10

Poor persons

- Appeals from conviction, 611.07, 611.071
- Public defender, see PUBLIC DEFENDERS

Possession

- Burglars' tools, 609.59
- Dies and plates for purpose of forgery, 609.625
- Explosive, incendiary devices, 299F.811, 299F.815
- Unsanitary bedding, 325F.26 to 325F.33

Post conviction remedy, 590.01 to 590.06

Potatoes

- Bribery of inspectors, 30.152
- Grading and inspection, violations, 30.201
- Violation of potato industry promotion act, 30.475

Poultry, penalties for violation of regulatory laws, 29.081

Poultry, sale of unwholesome, 31.602

Poultry dealer's registers, penalties for violations, 29.205

Prescriptions, intoxicating liquors, 340.77

Presentence investigation, 609.115

Prisoners

- Aiding escape of, 609.485
- Alien convicts, notice to federal immigration officers, 631.50
- Contraband articles, 243.55
- Delay in taking before magistrate, 629.401
- Escaping, 609.485
- Female to accompany transfer of female prisoner, 631.412
- Harboring after escape, 609.495
- Insulting, annoying, 641.10
- Unauthorized communication with, 243.211
- Vacated conviction, credit for time served, 609.145

Private detectives, 326.336, 326.337, 326.339

Private roads, fire on, 88.19

CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

Process
 Force, use in executing process, 609.06
 Resisting execution, 609.50
 Service on Sabbath prohibited, 624.04
 Simulating, 609.51
 Profanity, disorderly conduct, 609.72
 Professional engineers, 326.53
 Profit from publishing story of crime, 299B.17
 Prohibited acts where no penalty provided, 645.241
 Property
 Aggravated criminal damage, 609.595
 Arson, 609.561 to 609.563
 Bringing stolen property into state, 609.525
 Concealing to defeat security, 609.62, 609.621
 Leased property, failure to return, 609.52
 Littering, 609.68
 Malicious injuries, 609.595
 Personal property, listing for taxes, 272.69
 Public, interference with, 624.72
 Real property, defeating security, 609.615
 Receiving stolen, 609.53
 Selling borrowed, 609.52
 Serial numbers, removal, theft, 609.52
 Taking from officer's custody, 609.47, 609.50
 Theft, 609.52
 Wrongfully receiving and disposing of, 609.455, 609.52
 Prostitution
 Abatement of nuisance, 617.33 to 617.41
 Buy fund, criminal investigations, 299C.065
 Conducting house, 609.33
 Dance halls, exclude prostitutes, 624.49
 Defenses, 609.325
 Definitions, 609.321
 Evidence, 609.326
 Intoxicating liquor, sale to prostitutes prohibited, 340.73
 Prohibited acts, 609.324
 Receiving profit derived from prostitution, 609.323
 Solicitation, inducement or promotion, 609.322
 Towns, board of supervisors, 368.01
 Vagrancy, 609.725
 Public
 Assembly, disturbing, 609.72
 Bathing beaches, 378.20
 Contracts for supplies, 471.37
 Dancing places, 624.42 to 624.54
 Funds, embezzlement or theft, Const. art 11 s 13, 609.52, 609.54
 Indecency, 617.23
 Local grain warehouses, 232.02, 232.06, 232.19
 Nuisance, 609.74, 609.745
 Property, interference with, 624.72
 Resorts, children in, 340.80
 Securities forgery, 609.625
 Terminal warehouses, 233.03 to 233.05
 Welfare, wrongfully obtaining, 256.98
 Public defender, see PUBLIC DEFENDERS
 Public lands
 Failure to post notice of timber cutting, to mark timber cut, 90.41
 Interference with use of, 624.72
 Littering, 609.68
 Scalers, violations by, 90.41
 Timber, removal before scaling, 90.251
 Trespass on state lands, 90.301
 Quarantine
 Animals and poultry, 35.069
 Noxious weeds, 18.312
 Rabbits, importation of European species prohibited, 17.45
 Radio, police, interference with, 299C.38
 Railroads
 Aiding and abetting consolidation, 222.06
 Animals, straying on right of way, 609.605
 Animals, taking on without consent, 609.605
 Bills of lading, 228.45 to 228.51
 Boarding moving car or engine, 624.62
 Conductors, power of arrest, 629.363

CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

Crossings, 219.06, 219.17 to 219.20, 219.29, 219.30
 Damage to property of, 609.85
 Engineers who cannot read, 219.565
 Failure to
 Patrol right of way, 88.20
 Provide and maintain depots, 219.97
 Provide required equipment, 219.97
 Ring bell, 219.567
 False signals, 609.60
 Fictitious bills of lading, 228.45, 228.46
 Fires on right of way, 88.19 to 88.21
 Forging passage tickets, 609.63
 Grade crossings, 219.97
 Hours of service, 181.30
 Intoxication of employees, 219.566
 Neglect of duty
 As to fires, 88.20, 88.21
 Employees, 219.568
 Passengers, expelling with force, 609.06
 Profanity, 609.72
 Stealing
 From cars, 609.52
 Passage, 609.605
 Tickets, employees, 609.52
 Tracks, trespass, 609.605
 Rape, see Sexual conduct, post
 Real property, defeating security, pecuniary loss, 609.615
 Rebating insurance premiums, 72A.08
 Receipts, forgery of, 609.625, 609.63
 Receiving
 Additional compensation from contingent funds, 10.32
 Bribes, 609.42, 609.825
 Compensation for reinsurance by officers of cooperative company, 61A.47
 Deposits in insolvent banks, 624.68
 Property in false character, 609.52
 Stolen body, 609.52
 Stolen property, 609.53
 Receptacles, 509.02, 509.03
 Reckless driving, vehicles, 169.13
 Recognizances
 Failure to appear, 609.49
 False personation, 609.83
 Forgery, 609.625
 Recording statement of newspaper ownership, 331.10
 Recorded material, transfer of, 325E.20
 Records
 Forgery, 609.625, 609.63
 Offering false instruments for record, 609.64
 Public office, refusing to surrender, 609.44
 Recreation, entering agricultural lands, 100.273
 Recreational motor vehicles, prohibited acts, 84.90
 Referees
 Bribery, 609.42, 609.515, 609.825
 Promising award, 609.515
 Refrigerators, abandoning without detaching doors, 609.675
 Refuse, unlawful deposits, 169.42, 609.68
 Registration of
 Animals, false certificates, 624.67
 Forged instruments, 609.64
 Motor vehicles, 168.35, 168.36
 Ships, 609.645
 Title, 508.80
 Reinsurance, 60A.09, 61A.47
 Religion, interference, 609.28
 Removal
 Mineshafts, fences or guards from, 180.10
 Timber from state land before scaling, 90.251
 Rent certificates, failure to provide, 290A.19
 Reports
 Athletic events, attempted bribery, 609.825
 Buy fund, 299C.065
 Ethical practices board, reports to, failure to report changes and corrections, 10A.23
 False crime reports, 609.505
 Gunshot wounds, medical treatment, 626.52 to 626.55

CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

Machine guns, report of ownership, 609.67
 Maltreatment of minors, neglect defined, 626.556
 Maltreatment of vulnerable adults, penalties, 626.557
 Presence investigation, dangerous offenders, 609.115
 Public officers, false reports, 609.43
 Timber scales, failure, 90.41
 Rescues and escapes of prisoners, 609.485
 Restaurants, 157.08
 Revenue stamps, forgery, 16A.132, 297.11, 297.12, 340.53, 609.625
Rewards
 Bona-fide contests, gambling exception, 609.75
 Bribery, 609.42, 609.825
 Kidnapping, 609.25
 Payment by counties, 375.28
 Theft, restoring property, 609.52
 Riot, remaining after warning, 609.71, 609.715
Roads, see also HIGHWAYS
 Advertisement in, 160.27
 Boundary marks, removal, 160.27
 Contractors, warning signs of, 160.27
 Fires on, 88.19
 Littering, 169.42, 609.68
 Maintaining nuisance on, 609.74
 Malicious injury to road or equipment, 160.27
 Obstruction of ditch, 160.27
 Uniform traffic act, violations, 169.90 to 169.96
 Wilful injuries to, 609.60
Robbery, 609.24, 609.245
 Rubbish, unlawful deposit, 609.68
 Sabbath breaking, 624.01 to 624.04
 Sabotage, 609.405
Sales
 Adulterated food, 31.02, 31.91
 Animals with infectious disease, 346.26
 Borrowed property, 609.52
 Canning compounds, 31.402, 31.405
 Cigarettes to minors, 609.685
 Conception, articles relating to prevention, 617.251
 Cotton duck or canvas, 325F.40
 Dangerous weapons, 609.66
Drugs
 Compounding or dispensing, 151.15, 151.16
 To produce abortion, 617.20, 617.25
 False weights and measures, 239.53
 Falsely stamped gold and silver articles, 325F.52
 Filled dairy products, 32.5311
 Fireworks, 624.21
 Fur wearing apparel, 325F.42
 Food insufficiently labeled, 31.02
 Goods, falsely stamped, 609.63
 Grain by warehouseman, 233.05
 Indecent articles, 617.25
Intoxicating liquor
 Near fair grounds, 340.14
 Persons on parole, 340.83
 Persons under the age of 19 years, 340.78
 Milk without sanitary certificate, 461.06
 Misbranded food, 31.02, 31.91
 Mortgaged property, 609.62, 609.621
 Obscene literature, 617.241
 Packing house certificates, property covered by, 226.05
 Pawnbrokers, pledged property, 609.81
 Petroleum products, discrimination in rates, 325D.67
 Refilling fruit containers, 239.511
 Sabbath, prohibited sales, 624.02
 Samples, indiscriminate door to door distribution, 325E.04
Securities
 Bucket shops prohibited, 609.75 to 609.76
 False statements, 609.645
 Services of kidnapped person, 609.25
 Tickets, amusements, advance in prices, 609.805
 Timber cut from public lands, before payment, 90.41
 Tokens or slugs, 624.30 to 624.33
 Unsanitary bedding, 325F.25, 325F.26

CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

Weapons, 609.66
 Samples, indiscriminate door to door distribution, 325E.04
 Sanatoriums, operation without license, 144.49
 Scalping tickets, 609.805
 School attendance, required, 120.12
 School officials, neglect of duty, 127.19
 Schools and school districts
 Bonds, violation of laws relating to, 475.72
 Harboring or employing children unlawfully from school, 127.20
 Intoxicating liquor, possession on grounds or in buildings, 624.701
 Soliciting membership in fraternities, 127.17
 Teachers, authorized use of force, 609.06
 Screenings act, penalties for violation, 21.78
Seals
 Forgery, 609.625, 609.63
 Public office, refusing to surrender, 609.44
 Search warrant, misuse of, maliciously procuring, 626.22
 Second-hand dealers, pledges from children, 609.815
Securities
 Bucket shops, 609.75, 609.76
 False statements, 609.645
 Futures, exception to gambling, 609.75
 Public officer, not filing security, 609.435
 Seed laws, penalties for violations, 21.49, 21.58
 Seed potatoes, violation of regulations, 21.121, 21.122
Sentences and punishment
 Attempts, 609.17
 Available sentences, 609.10
 Concurrent sentences, 609.15
 Consecutive sentences, 609.15
 Conviction of a felony, when deemed misdemeanor or gross misdemeanor, 609.13
 Credit for prior imprisonment, 609.145
 Crimes generally, when not prescribed, 645.241
 Cruel and unusual punishment prohibited, Const. art 1 s 5
 Exclusion from civil rights, Const. art 7 s 1, 200.02
 Felony, penalty when not prescribed, 609.03
 Forfeitures abolished, Const. art 1 s 11, 631.471
 Gross misdemeanor, penalty when not prescribed, 609.03
Guidelines and procedure
 Agreements with commissioner, 244.02
 Appellate review, 244.11
 Corrections board, powers, duties, 244.08
 Definitions, 244.01
 Educational programs, 244.03
 Extraordinary discharge, 244.06
 Furloughs, 244.07
 Good time, 244.04
 Guidelines for sentencing, 244.09, 244.10
 Hearing on sentencing, 244.10
 Mental health programs, 244.03
 Mutual agreement programs, 244.02
 Review of sentence, 244.11
 Sentencing hearing, 244.10
 Supervised release term, 244.05
 Voluntary programs, 244.03
 Hearing as to mitigating circumstances, 631.20
 Imprisonment, places of confinement, 609.105, 631.461
 Indeterminate sentence, 609.11
 Limit of fines, when not prescribed, 609.03
 Minimum terms, 609.11
 Misdemeanor, penalty when not prescribed, 609.03
 Multiple sentences, 609.15
 Murder, first degree, 609.185
 Presence investigations, felony convictions, 609.115
 Restoration to civil rights, 609.165
 Revocation of stay, 609.14
 Sexual conduct, 609.185
 Stay of imposition or execution of sentence, 609.135
 Vacated conviction, credit for time served, 609.145
 Work release, inmates of jails, 631.425

CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

Service to patron with certain diseases, 154.25
 Service trades, unfair practices, 186.07
 Setting forest fires, 88.19
 Sexual conduct
 Actor and victim of similar age, 609.344
 Adultery, 609.36
 Child abuse, 626.556
 Cohabitation, defense, 609.349
 Corroboration not required, 609.347
 Defenses, 609.349
 Definitions, 609.341
 Disorderly house, keeping, 609.33
 Effective date, 609.351
 First degree, 609.342
 Fornication, 609.34
 Fourth degree, 609.345
 Incest, 609.365
 Jury instructions, 609.347
 Marriage, effect, 609.349
 Medical costs paid by county, 609.35
 Medical purpose, 609.348
 Minor victim, 609.342, 609.343
 Murder, 609.185
 New evidence, 609.347
 Paternity, leaving state to avoid action, 609.31
 Penalties, 609.185, 609.342 to 609.346
 Penetration, 609.342
 Previous sexual conduct inadmissible, 609.347
 Prostitution, 368.01, 617.33 to 617.41
 Second degree, 609.343
 Sexual contact, 609.343
 Subsequent offenses, 609.346
 Third degree, 609.344
 Treatment program, 609.346
 Sheriff, taking firearms into state institutions, 243.55
 Ship's register false, 609.645
 Shoplifting
 Detention and arrest of suspects, 629.365, 629.366
 Possession of shoplifting gear, 609.521
 Signals, false, for vessel or train, 609.60
 Signatures
 False personation, 609.83
 Obtaining by false pretense, 609.635
 Signs, railroad crossings, 219.97
 Silencers for firearms, 100.29, 609.66
 Silver articles, false stamping, 325F.52
 Slander, see Criminal defamation, ante
 Slaughterhouses, penalties for violations, 31.58
 Slugs, manufacture, 624.30 to 624.33
 Slung-shots, making and selling, 609.66
 Small loan companies, overcharge in rates, penalty, 56.19
 Smoke detectors, fire code violations, 299F.362
 Smoking
 Children, 609.685
 Presence of explosives or inflammables, 609.60
 Prohibited places, 609.605
 Snowmobiles, prohibited acts, 84.90
 Sodomy, 609.293
 Soliciting
 Buy fund, 299C.065
 Membership in unlicensed beneficiary association, 64A.46
 Pupils to join certain organizations, 127.17
 Spring guns, 100.29, 609.205, 609.665
 Stamps, forgery, 609.625, 609.63
 State
 Appraisers, violations of duty, 90.41
 Auditor, obstructing, 6.53
 Buildings, plans and specifications to precede building expenditure, 16.32
 Fire marshal, 299F.10
 Flag, prohibited acts, 609.40
 Funds, failure to pay over, 609.445
 Improvements exceeding appropriations forbidden, 16.32, 136.07
 Institutions, controlled substance into, 243.55
 Lands, trespass, 90.301
 Monuments, 85.20
 Parks

CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

Littering, 609.68
 Trespass, 85.20
 Violation of rules and regulations, 85.20
 Public
 Camp grounds, 85.20
 Institutions, exceeding appropriations, 136.07
 State, presenting false claims to, 3.84
 State fair grounds
 Illegal entry, 37.25
 Trespass, 37.25
 Statutory cities, bonds, 475.72
 Stay of imposition or execution of sentence, 609.135
 Steam boilers, neglect to secure inspection, 183.42
 Steam boilers, steam engines, excess pressure, 183.62
 Steam vessels, carrying excessive passengers, 183.41
 Sterilization of defectives, 256.09
 Still-born children, concealing birth, 617.22
 Sting operation, buy fund, 299C.065
 Stock
 Bucket shops prohibited, 609.75 to 609.76
 Fraudulently selling, 609.645
 Signing fictitious name to subscription, 609.625
 Stolen goods, bringing into state or another county, receiving, 609.525, 609.53
 Stolen property
 Bringing into state, 609.525
 Buy fund, 299C.065
 Disposal, 299C.07
 Junk dealers, inspection, 609.815
 Pawnbrokers, inspection, 609.81
 Receiving, 609.53
 Secondhand dealers, inspection, 609.815
 Storage of grain on farms, 234.10, 234.23, 234.25
 Street cars
 Boarding moving cars, 624.62
 Offenses in, 609.605
 Suicide, assisting, 609.215
 Sunday
 Restrictions, 624.01 to 624.04
 Serving process, 624.04
 Surveyors, 326.53
 Swindling, theft, 609.52
 Switchblade knives, possession prohibited, 609.66
 Syringes, sale or possession, 151.40
 Taconite tax, failure to report, 298.27
 Taking distrained animals, 346.18
 Tampering with a witness, 609.498
 Taxes
 Disclosure of information in returns, 290.611
 False report, occupation tax on ores, 298.14, 299.11
 False statements in report, 609.41
 Gross earnings tax law, violations, 294.12
 Motor vehicle registration laws, 168.35, 168.36
 Neglect or refusal to permit examination of books of persons subject to ore tax, 298.15, 299.12
 Occupation taxes, 298.047, 298.27
 Personal property, listing leased, 272.69
 Record of transfers before taxes paid, 272.12
 Stamps evidencing payment, forgery, 16A.132, 297.11, 297.12, 340.53, 609.625
 Teachers
 Authorized use of force, 609.06
 Neglect of duty, 127.19
 Telephone communications, kidnapping, 609.774
 Telephone solicitations, see Door-to-door sales, ante
 Telephones and telegraphs
 Anonymous telephone calls, 609.79
 Failure to relinquish party lines for an emergency, 609.78
 False statement of emergency, 609.78
 Interference with coin box phone, 609.52
 Law to be published in telephone directory, 609.78
 Long distance service, fraud in obtaining, 609.785
 Messages, divulging contents, 609.775
 Sealed telegrams, opening without authority, 609.795
 Teletypewriter communications network, 299C.46 to 299C.48
 Television screen, installation in motor vehicle not to be visible to driver, 169.471

CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)**Theaters**

- Failure to have inspected, 299H.28
- Fire protection, 299H.28
- Fire-resistant curtains, failure to provide, 299H.28
- Obscene exhibitions, 617.241
- Tickets, selling at advanced prices, 609.805

Theft

- Acts constituting, 609.52
- Bringing stolen property into state, 609.525
- Checks, issuance without funds, 609.535
- Credit, false statements to obtain, 609.82
- Credit cards, misusing, 609.52, 609.545
- Embezzlement of public funds, Const. art 11 s 13, 609.54
- Fire, theft from area, 609.52
- Gasoline excise tax funds, 296.16
- Generally, 609.52
- Grave or dead body, 609.52
- Life insurance companies, reinsurance, theft by officers, 61A.47
- Medical assistance, false claim for reimbursement, 609.52
- Property, defined, 609.52
- Real estate improvements, misuse of funds, 514.02
- Receiving stolen property, 609.53
- Serial numbers, removal, theft, 609.52
- Shoplifting, 629.365, 629.366
- State banks, loans to officers or employees, 48.39
- State fair tickets, 37.24
- State timber, 90.301
- Stolen property, restoration by officers, 629.361
- Swindling, 609.52
- Tax stamps, sale of forged stamps, 16A.132
- Telephone service, fraudulently obtained, 609.785
- Trade secrets, 609.52
- Trust companies, loans to officers or employees, 48.75
- Value defined, 609.52
- Warehousemen, grain storage, 233.04
- Worthless checks, 609.535

Threats

- Attempts, 609.275
- Coercion, 609.27
- Duress, defense to crimes, 609.08
- Escape from custody with threats, 609.485
- Obnoxious or harmful substances, 609.60
- Religious actions, interference, 609.28
- Terrorist, 609.713

Thrashing machines, failure to clean, noxious weeds, 18.221**Tickets, selling at advanced prices, 609.805****Timber**

- Notice before cutting, 88.13
- Public lands, failure to mark cut timber, 90.41
- Removal before scaling, 90.251
- Unlawful cutting and removing from state land, 90.301

Title, false representations, 609.52**Tokens, manufacture, 624.30 to 624.33****Tourist and cabin camps, regulations, 327.13****Towns**

- Act relating to financial affairs, 368.09
- Bonds, violations of acts relating to, 475.72

Trade-marks

- Counterfeiting, 333.40 to 333.45
- Failure to deliver receptacles, 509.03
- Obliteration, 509.02
- Unauthorized use of receptacles, 509.02

Trade names

- Non-compliance with act, 333.13
- Obliteration, 509.02
- Unauthorized use of receptacles, 509.02

Trade schools, violation, 141.32**Traffic regulations, 169.02, 169.90 to 169.96****Transient merchants**

- Conducting business without license, 329.17
- Failure of consignee of stocks to notify assessors, 288.04
- False affidavits, 329.12

CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)**Treason, Const. art 1 s 9, 609.385, 609.39****Trespass**

- Correctional facilities, 243.21
- Criminal trespasses, 609.60, 609.605
- Force, use to resist, 609.06
- State lands, 90.301
- State parks, 85.20
- Trucks, illegally bringing animals or poultry, 35.70
- Trust companies, unauthorized dealings, 48.75
- Unauthorized communication to or from inmates, 243.21, 243.59
- Unauthorized practice of law, 481.02
- Unemployment compensation law, 268.18
- Unfair discrimination, 325D.69
- Uniforms, discrimination against persons wearing, 192.32 to 192.34

Unions

- Criminal syndicalism, 609.405
- Interference with membership, 179.60
- Membership card, forgery, 609.63
- Unlawful assembly, 609.705, 609.715
- Unwholesome food, 31.602
- Uttering forged instruments, 609.625, 609.63
- Vagrancy, 609.725, 368.01
- Value, false statements concerning, 609.645
- Veal, sale of; penalties for violations, 31.611
- Vending machines

Theft, non-deposit of coin, 609.52**Tokens or slugs, 624.30 to 624.33****Veneral diseases, medical advertisement, 617.28****Venue**

- Criminal jurisdiction of state, generally, 609.025
- Stolen property, bringing into state, 609.525
- Telephone calls, anonymous, 609.79

Vessels

- Criminal negligence resulting in death, 609.21
- Failure to post certificate of inspection, 183.44
- False manifests, 609.645
- False signals to, 609.60
- Intoxication of employees, 219.566
- Neglect to secure inspection, 183.42
- Obstructing public levee, 624.69
- Owners, carrying excessive passengers, 183.41
- Passenger overloading, 609.205
- Unauthorized use, 609.55

Victims of crime, access to investigative data, 15.1696**Victims of crimes, indemnification of****Amount of reparations, 299B.04****Appeal of decision, full board consideration, 299B.08****Attorneys' fees, 299B.071****Board, 299B.05, 299B.06****Claims, determination of, 299B.07****Compensation, proceeds of commercial exploitation of the crime, 299B.17****Definitions, 299B.02****Eligibility for reparations, 299B.03****Evidence, use of claim records or proceedings, 299B.14****Fraudulent claims, 299B.16****Medical information, privileged communications, 299B.11****Non-economic damages, 299B.10****Notice of right to claim, 299B.15****Orders of board, enforcement of, 299B.12****Payment by those committed to corrections department, 299B.13****Payment of reparations, 299B.09****Record of claims, 299B.14****Subrogation of state, 299B.10****Wages****Check given without funds, 609.535****Compelling refunds, rebates, 181.03****Payment by non-negotiable instrument, 181.02****Public officers, unauthorized receipt, 609.45****Warehousemen****Accounts, falsification of, 231.36****Divulging information obtained in examination of, 231.37**

CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

Failure to
 Deliver grain, 233.04
 Provide police protection, 233.33
 Law violations, generally, 231.39, 235.13
 Operation without license or bond, 231.38
 Public service department orders, violations, 231.39
 Rebate, 231.14
 Receipts, failure to issue or authorize issue, incorrect issue, 232.06, 233.03
 Sale of stored grain or other property, 233.05
 Warrants, violations of act, 475.72
Waters and watercourses
 City duties relating to diversion, 465.48
 Fraudulent appropriation, 609.52
 Littering, 609.68
 Meters, obstructing inspection, 239.25
 Nuisances, 609.74
 Obstructing public levees, 624.69
 Sale of impure water, 145.34
Weapons
 Aggravated robbery, 609.245
 Burglary, 609.58
 Dangerous exhibitions, 609.02, 609.66, 624.63
 Knives, 609.66
 Introducing illegally at correctional facilities, 243.55
 Machine guns, 609.67
 Military companies, 624.61
 Minors, 609.66
 Riot, penalty if armed, 609.71
 Robbery, 609.245
 Short barreled shotguns, 609.67
 Silencers, 100.29, 609.66
 Spring guns, 100.29, 609.205, 609.665
 Switchblade knives, 609.66
Weed control laws, violation as offense, 18.272, 18.312
Weights and measures
 False, 239.53
 Fruit, 239.511
 Hindering officials, 239.24
 Use of false scales, weights, 239.23
Welfare, wrongfully obtaining, 256.98
White pine pests, 18.436
Wholesale dealers of produce, penalties for violations, 27.19
Wife, failure to support, 609.375
Wild flowers, sale of when taken from land without occupant's consent, 17.23
Wild rice
 Harvesting, 84.42
 Violation of licensing requirements, 98.46
Wills, forgery, 609.625, 609.63
Wires, 325E.22
Witnesses
 Blank subpoenas, 611.06
 Bribery, 609.42
 Compelled testimony, immunity, 609.09
 Convict as a witness, 595.07
 Criminal defamation, 609.765
 Perjury, 609.48
 Preventing from attendance, 609.42, 609.498
 Tampering, 609.498
 Treason, 609.385
Wood alcohol, failure to label, 24.181
Woods, setting fire to, negligently, 609.576
Worthless checks, 609.535
CRIMINAL APPREHENSION, BUREAU OF
 Abandoned property, restoration or disposal, 299C.07
 Action on bond of superintendent or employee, 299C.08
 Admission, certificate of analysis, chemical tests for alcohol concentration in blood, 634.15
 Arrest, powers similar to sheriff, 299C.03
 Arson information, disclosure to, 299F.053
 Arson investigation training program, 299F.051
 Arson jurisdiction, 299F.057
 Arson reports by fire marshal, 299F.05
 Bond of superintendent and employees, 299C.08
 Broadcasting, 299C.16, 299C.30, 299C.38
 Civil service, 299C.04
 Compensation of employees, 299C.04

CRIMINAL APPREHENSION, BUREAU OF (Cont'd)

Construction of law, 299C.20
 Cooperation with
 Criminal identification organizations, 299C.15
 Peace officers, 299C.03
 Police officers, local 299C.03
 Data practices, see GOVERNMENT DATA
 Disposal of stolen property, 299C.07
 Division of criminal statistics, 299C.05, 299C.06
Employees
 Bonds, 299C.08
 Compensation, 299C.04
 Expenses of, 299C.04
 Oaths, 299C.08
 Training of police officers, see School for peace officers, post
 Workers' compensation, included in, 299C.19
 Workers' compensation, occupational diseases, 176.011
Fingerprinting
 Coroner to file with inventory of property, 525.393
 Deceased person, bureau to prescribe report form, 390.25
 Identification of criminals, 299C.09
 Officers of penal institutions to furnish prints of prisoners, 299C.21
 Refusal of information, penalty, 299C.21
 Sheriff to take, furnish to bureau, 299C.10, 299C.11
 Firearms, report on discharge by security guard, 299C.22
Firefighting training program, 299F.051
 Identification of criminals, system, 299C.09
Indexes, 299C.09
Information
 Arson cases, 299F.05
 Broadcast to peace officers, 299C.16
 Furnish as to criminals, 299C.13
 Obtained by, 299C.09
 Penal institutions to furnish, 299C.14
Intoxicating liquor, applicants for on-sale licenses, investigation of, 340.13
Investigation to procure evidence, 299C.03
Machine guns, possession, reports, 609.67
Measurements, methods, system, reports, 299C.09
Motor vehicles, report of storage exceeding 30 days, 168.81
Oaths, superintendent and employees, 299C.08
Officers, expense plus compensation, 299C.04
Peace officer standards and training board, membership, 626.841
Peace officers
 Information furnished by bureau, 299C.13, 299C.16
 Penalty on officers who refuse information to, 299C.21
 Reports to bureau, 299C.12, 299C.35
 Training school, see School for peace officers, post
Photographs, 299C.09, 299C.10
Police
 Cooperation, 299C.03
 Death in line of duty, 352E.01
 Dispatches, broadcast, 299C.35
 Refusal of information, penalty, 299C.21
 Training at bureau, see School for peace officers, post
 Private detective license, duties, 326.334
Radio broadcasting stations
 Acquisition and installation, 299C.30
 Broadcasting sets for localities, 299C.34
 Bureau to broadcast, 299C.35
 Maintenance, 299C.31
 Permits to use short wave sets, 299C.37
 Police car to be equipped, 299C.32
 Priority in use of telephone and telegraph, 299C.36
 Receiving sets for police officers, 299C.32, 299C.33
 Rules and regulations, 299C.37
 Records, 299C.05, 299C.09, 299C.12
 Reports, 299C.12, 299C.17, 299C.18
 Return of identification data to arrested person, 299C.11
 Rules and regulations by superintendent, approved by commissioner of public safety, 299C.03

**CRIMINAL APPREHENSION, BUREAU OF
(Cont'd)**

Salary of official suspended for non-cooperation, 299C.21
 School for peace officers
 Arson investigation training, 299F.051
 Attendance required, 626.846, 626.847, 626.853
 Courses
 Content, 299F.051, 626.849
 Location, 626.848
 Eligibility to attend, 626.851
 Executive director
 Appointment, 626.843
 Duties, 626.845
 Expenses of officer attending, 626.852
 Instructors, 626.85
 Location of courses, 626.848
 Rules and regulations, 626.843
 Salary of officer attending, 626.852
 Subject material, 626.849
 Tuition, 626.852
 Search warrants, issuance, 626.05, 626.11
 Short wave set, permit to use in motor vehicles, 299C.37
 Stolen property, disposal, 299C.07
 Strikes and industrial disputes, police service not furnished, 299C.03
 Superintendent
 Bond, 299C.08
 Employees, appointment and removal, 299C.04
 Expenses, 299C.04
 Fingerprints and photographs, 299C.10, 299C.11
 Oath, 299C.08
 Peace officer standards and training board, membership, 626.841
 Recommendations to governor and legislature, 299C.18
 Reports from clerks of court, 299C.17
 Salary, 43.064
 System of identification of criminals, 299C.09
 Teletypewriter communications network, 299C.46 to 299C.48
 Thumb prints, 299C.09 to 299C.11
 Warrants, service, notice to local law enforcement agency, 626.13

CRIMINAL NEGLIGENCE

Drivers' license, revocation, 171.17

Vehicles

 Operation or driving in reckless or grossly negligent manner, 169.11, 609.21
 Reckless driving, 169.13

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

See also Public Defenders

1. Generally**2. Accusation****3. Extradition, Arrest, and Bail****4. Investigation, Apprehension, Bail****5. Pretrial Procedure****6. Prevention Of Crime****7. Trial And Appeal****1. Generally**

Acquittal, *see* ACQUITTAL

Aliens, immigration officers to be notified of convictions, 631.50, 631.51

Appeals, counsel for accused, 611.07, 611.071, 611.12 to 611.28

Arrest, defendant advised grounds of, 611.01

Attorney, defendant's right to consult with, 481.10

Attorney general, duties, 8.01

Burden of proof, game law violations, 97.54

Burglary, conviction not a bar to other proceedings, 609.585

Children, *see* JUVENILE COURTS

Commitment for enforcement of fines, 574.35

Commitment papers

 Clerk of court, duties, 243.49

 Court reporter, duties, and fees, 243.49, 243.50

 Transcripts and tapes, furnishing, 243.49, 243.50

Complaint

 Ordinance violation, prosecution by statutory city, 412.861

 Seed loan act, 395.23

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)****Confession**

 Accused's right to a copy, 611.033

 Conviction based on, 611.03

 Gambling, 634.031

 Inadmissibility, 634.03

 Limitation on use, 611.033

 Proof of having committed offense, 634.03

 Treason, Const. art 1 s 9, 609.385

Continuance

 Attorneys employed by legislature, 3.16

 Legislative privilege, 3.16

 Procedure, effect, 611.05

Contributing to delinquency or neglect of children, 260.261, 260.315

Conviction of lowest degree of crime, 611.02, 611.03

Convictions, setting aside in certain instances, 609.166 to 609.168

Coroner's inquest, 390.11, 390.17, 390.19, 390.20

Corroboration

 Accomplices, 634.04

 Slander, 609.765

Costs, 631.48

Counsel

 Assistance, Const. art 1 s 6

 Defendant, privilege of consultation with, 481.10

 Indigent defendants, 611.07, 611.071, 611.12 to 611.28

County courts, 487.25

Crimes punishable under different provisions, 609.035

Delinquent children, 260.125

Evidence

 Accomplices, testimony, gambling cases, 634.031

 Checks, issuance without sufficient funds, 609.535

 Compelled testimony, immunity, 609.09

 Conviction and judgment, copy of minutes, 599.25

 Discrimination in purchase of dairy products, 32.11

 Disposition of mortgaged chattels, 609.621

 Failure of accused to testify, 611.11

 Felonies, 628.28

 Forest fires, 88.17

 Forgery, 634.02

 Horses, docking, 346.23

 Hotels, defrauding, 327.07, 327.08

 Jurors, trial of challenge of, 631.36

 Justice of the peace, certificate of conviction before, 599.23

 Liquor sales, criminal proceeding involving, 340.942

Possession

 Berry containers, 239.511

 Timber cut from state lands, 90.301

 Public land offices, false reports, 90.41

 Receiving stolen goods, 609.53

 Stolen property, used as evidence, restoration, 629.361

 Synopsis of proceedings on commitment, 243.49, 243.50

Testimony

 Accused, 611.11

 Convict, 595.07

 Trade name or mark, certificate of registration, 509.01

 Transcripts and tapes of proceedings on commitment, 243.49, 243.50

 Treason, Const. art 1 s 9, 609.385

 Venereal diseases, advertising treatment of, 617.29

 Violations, game and fish laws, 97.54

Female prisoners, transfer to hospital when pregnant, 243.15

Former jeopardy, 609.035, 609.04, 609.045, 630.32, 630.33

Hennepin county, *see* HENNEPIN COUNTY

Hearings

 Adjournments, 629.47

Bond

 Adjournment, 629.47

 Commitment on failure to recognize, 629.49

 Proceedings on failure to appear, 629.48

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Counsel, appointment for defense, 611.07
 Disqualification of judge, 542.16
 Magistrate may act for another, 629.56
 Process, issuance, 629.41
 Refusal of bail, 629.45
 Removal of examination, 629.66
 Right of counsel, 611.07, 611.12
 Witnesses, recognizance, commitment, 629.54, 629.55
 Indictment, setting aside, 630.18
 Interpreter for handicapped, 611.30 to 611.34
 Judgment
 Aliens, certified copy for immigration officer, 631.50, 631.51
 Transcript, clerk deliver to sheriff, 631.41
 Jurisdiction, see JURISDICTION
 Jury
 Drawing and summoning, 593.08
 Failure to report, attachment, contempt, 628.48
 Oaths, by jurors, or officers, 358.07
 Protection while deliberating, 631.09
 Right of trial, Const. art 1 s 4, 6
 Justice court on state fair grounds, 37.23
 Juvenile court, see JUVENILE COURTS
 Juvenile traffic offenders, 260.193
 Law enforcement school, 137.03
 Limitations
 Adultery, 609.36
 Game and fish law violations, 97.54
 Perjury, 609.48
 Public lands, laws relating, 90.412
 Minimum terms of imprisonment, 609.11
 Misdemeanor violations bureau, see BUREAUS
 Parole or probation, reciprocal arrangements with other states, 243.16
 Pleading, accusation, Const. art 1 s 6
 Presumptions
 Failure of accused to testify does not create, 611.11
 Innocence, 611.02
 Responsibility, 611.025
 Prevention, 625.01 to 625.18
 Process
 Compulsory, Const. art 1 s 6
 Defects, 589.15
 Forest officers, powers of, 88.10
 Issuance, 629.41
 Service on federal lands, 1.042
 Service on Sabbath, 624.04
 Simulating legal process, 609.51
 Public defender in certain counties, 611.07 to 611.12
 Recognizance
 Appeal, grounds, failure to prosecute, 625.09, 625.12
 Appearance, 609.49
 Carrying dangerous weapons, 625.16
 Commitment, 625.06
 Complaint, 625.02
 Conservators of peace, 625.01
 Costs, discharge, 625.07, 625.08
 Discharge on giving security, 625.13
 Examination, 625.04
 Failure to appear, 609.49
 Proceedings, 625.11, 631.45
 Security, good behavior, keeping the peace, 625.01, 625.05
 Surety companies, 629.70
 Warrant, issuance, 625.03
 When demandable, 631.44
 Witness, may be required to recognize, 625.10
 Register of criminal actions, 630.37
 Rewards, 375.28
 Rules
 Applicability, 487.25, 488A.10, 488A.27
 Promulgation by Supreme Court, 480.059
 Text, see Rules volume
 Rules of evidence, promulgation of, 480.0591
 Sentence
 Available sentences, 609.10, 609.125

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Consecutive sentences, 609.15
 Credit for time served, vacated conviction, 609.145
 Dangerously insane person, commitment before conviction, 253.25
 Employment, continuance during jail sentence, 631.425
 Felony convictions, when deemed lesser crimes, 609.13
 Imprisonment, places of confinement, 609.105, 631.461
 Indeterminate, 609.12
 Investigation, 609.115
 Limits of sentences, 609.095
 Minimum term for felony, 609.11
 Multiple sentences, 609.15
 Parole, 609.12
 Reduction of jail sentence, 631.425
 Report, stay of imposition or execution of sentence to commissioner of public safety, motor vehicle offenses, 609.135
 Restoration of civil rights, 609.165
 State prison or reformatory examination before imposing sentence, 609.115
 Stay of execution, 609.135
 Suspension and probation, justice courts, 609.135
 Suspension of
 Jurisdiction of court, 609.135
 Probation, offender may be placed on, 609.135
 Revocation, 609.14
 State parole and probation agents, use of, 609.135
 Transcript of proceedings, 243.49
 Vacated conviction, credit for time served, 609.135
 When not provided by statute, 631.43
 Sentencing guidelines and procedure
 Agreements with commissioner, 244.02
 Appellate review, 244.11
 Corrections board, powers, duties, 244.08
 Definitions, 244.01
 Educational programs, 244.03
 Extraordinary discharge, 244.06
 Furloughs, 244.07
 Good time, 244.04
 Guidelines for sentencing, 244.09, 244.10
 Hearing on sentencing, 244.10
 Mental health programs, 244.03
 Mutual agreement programs, 244.02
 Review of sentence, 244.11
 Sentencing hearing, 244.10
 Supervised release term, 244.05
 Voluntary programs, 244.03
 Speedy trial, Const. art 1 s 6
 Supreme Court to promulgate rules, 480.059
 Transfer
 Female prisoners, 631.412
 Inmates to federal court, 629.291
 To juvenile court, 260.115
 Trial
 Calendar, general provisions, 630.35 to 630.37
 Change of venue, 627.02
 Expiration of term of court during trial, 546.31
 Order of trial, 630.36
 Public trial, Const. art 1 s 6
 Reference to failure of defendant to testify, 611.11
 Undertaking, security for appearance in criminal case, 629.70
 Venue
 Action on forfeited bond, 542.04
 Bringing stolen goods into state, 609.525
 Change, 627.01 to 627.04
 Place of trial, 627.01
 Sending letter, 609.085
 Telephone calls, anonymous, 609.79
 Theft of timber, 90.301
 Verdict
 Degree of crime, 609.04
 Discharge of jury without

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

- Second trial, 631.13
- Sickness, inability to agree, 631.12
- Filing of, 631.17
- Finding, offense included in charge, 631.14
- General verdict, 631.06
- Plural defendants, 631.15
- Reception of, 631.17

Warrants**Arrests**

- Authority to issue for purposes of arrest, 629.41
- Contempt proceedings
 - Manner of execution, 588.07
 - Penalty for failure to return, 588.08
 - Second warrant on failure to appear, 588.14
- Coroner, issuance by, for persons charged by inquest, 390.20
- Execution debtor, 575.03
- Manner of executing, 629.33
- Paroled convicts, 243.05
- Shown on making arrest, 629.32

Bench warrants

- Carry into effect pardon or reprieve, 638.03
- Paroled convicts, 243.05

Witnesses

- Compelled testimony, immunity, 609.09
- Convicts as a witness, 595.07
- Fees, 357.32
- Habeas corpus to bring, 589.28
- Husband or wife as, 595.02
- Incriminating evidence, 609.09
- Juror as, 631.05
- Preliminary examination, recognizance, 629.54, 629.55
- Prevention of crime, recognizance, 625.10
- Right of accused to compulsory process, Const. art 1 s 6
- Right to be confronted by, Const. art 1 s 6
- Subpoena for, 611.06
- Trial of jury challenges, 631.36

2. Accusation

- Compounding felony indictable, 628.25
- Erroneous allegation as to person injured, effect, 628.16
- Evidence, prosecution of, by clerks or agents for theft, 628.27

Evidence of ownership, 628.28

Fictitious name, use, 628.13

Indictment

- Contents of, 628.10
- Criminal defamation, 628.22
- Defined, 628.01
- Direct and certain, 628.12
- Grounds for dismissal, 630.18
- Presentment to the court, filing, recording, 628.09
- Tests of sufficiency, 628.18

Judgment, how pleaded, 628.20

Limitations as to time, 628.26

Misdescription of forged instrument, effect, 628.23

Perjury, indictment, 628.24

Private statute, how pleaded, 628.21

Report of grand jury by indictment, 628.02

Tests of sufficiency, 628.18

Time, statement, 628.15

Words of statute need not be followed, 628.17

3. Extradition, Arrest, and Bail

Accused turned over to demanding state, 629.08

Agent, governor may appoint, 629.27

Arrests

- Aiding officer, 629.30
- Any place in the state, 629.40
- At night, 629.35
- Breaking door, 629.34
- By bystander, 629.36
- Commanded by magistrate, 629.36
- Disclosure of authority, 629.35
- Disclosure of cause, 629.38
- Grounds, right of arrested person to know, 611.01
- Means used, 629.33
- Methods, 629.32

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Cont'd)**3. Extradition, Arrest, and Bail (Cont'd)**

- Private persons, 629.37
- Authority, 629.37
- Proceedings, 629.39
- Restraint, warrant to be shown, 629.32
- When made, 629.31
- Who may make, 629.30
- Without warrant, 629.14, 629.34

Attorney general to investigate, 629.04

Bail

- Action on recognizance, 629.60
- Adjournment of hearing, 629.47
- Admission of accused, 611.05, 629.16
- Appearance, failure, 609.49
- Application, justification, 629.62
- Arrest of defaulter, 629.61
- Association with magistrate, 629.56
- Commitment, 629.53
- Conditions of release, 629.24, 629.47, 629.61
- Constitutional provision, Const. art 1 s 7
- Corporate bonds authorized, 629.70
- Duty of magistrate, 629.44
- Examination before justice, removal for prejudice, 629.66
- Limitation as to time, 629.60
- Married woman or minor, limitation of amount, 629.55
- Offender may recognize, 629.44
- Proceedings on default, 629.58
- Proceedings on failure to appear, 629.48
- Refusal of, 629.45
- Refusal of witness to recognize, commitment, 629.54
- Refusal to recognize, commitment, 629.49
- Remission of penalty, 629.59
- Surrender of principal, 629.63, 629.64
- Witness, 629.54

Charge must be definite, 629.03

Civil process, service prohibited, 629.24

Commitment to jail by court, 629.15

Confinement of accused in jail, 629.12

Court appearance prior to delivery to agent, 629.10

Declaration of bond forfeiture, 629.18

Definitions of governor, executive authority, and state, 629.01

Demand in writing, 629.03

Detainers, interstate agreement on, 629.294

Detainers, mandatory disposition act, 629.292

Discharge of accused, 629.17

Extradition, criminal prosecution pending against the person in this state, 629.19

Extradition by agreement, 629.05

Governor, duties in extradition matters, 629.02

Guilt or innocence, governor not to inquire, 629.20

Parolees or probationers, warrant, 629.22

Persons causing crime, 629.06

Powers of officers, 629.28

Powers of peace officer, 629.09

Trial for other crimes, 629.25

Violation by extradition officer a misdemeanor, 629.11

Warrant, recall, 629.21

Warrant of arrest, 629.07

Warrants, process by whom issued, 629.41

Who may be apprehended, 629.13

Written application for return of fugitive, 629.23

4. Investigation, Apprehension, Bail**Broadcasting**

- Bureau to broadcast criminal information, 299C.35
 - Bureau to maintain stations, 299C.31
 - Commissioner to purchase broadcasting sets, 299C.34
 - Installation of stations, 299C.30
 - Police cars to have radios, 299C.32
 - Priority to messages, 299C.36
 - Receiving stations in cities, 299C.33
 - Short wave set, permission to be obtained, 299C.37
 - Violations and penalties, 299C.38
- Bureau of criminal apprehension, see **CRIMINAL APPREHENSION, BUREAU OF**

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Cont'd)**4. Investigation, Apprehension, Bail (Cont'd)**

Domestic violence, 629.341, 629.72
 Fresh pursuit
 Arrest and hearing, 626.66
 Definitions, 626.67 to 626.70
 Reciprocal provisions, 626.65
 Uniform law on fresh pursuit, 626.65

Grand juries, see GRAND JURY

Search warrants, 626.04 to 626.17

5. Pretrial Procedure

Arraignment, see ARRAIGNMENT

Calendar

 Clerk to prepare, 630.35
 Contents, 630.35
 Issues, how disposed, 630.36
 Register, 630.37
 Time for trial, 630.36

Pleas

 Acquittal, when a bar, 630.32
 Indictment for offense of different degrees, 630.33
 Not guilty, evidence, 630.31

Setting aside indictment, grounds, waiver, 630.18

Transcript of arraignment and proceedings, furnishing, 243.49, 243.50

6. Prevention Of Crime

Appeal, proceedings thereon, 625.09, 625.11

Carrying dangerous weapons, 625.16

Commitment of person, 625.06

Complaint to magistrate, 625.02

Conservators of the peace, 625.01

Costs, generally, 625.08

Discharge of accused on giving security, 625.13

Discharge of application, liable for costs, 625.07

Examination before magistrate, 625.04

Recognizance

 New, 625.18
 Remission of judgment on, 625.17
 To keep the peace, 625.05
 Transmitted to district court, 625.14
 Without process, 625.15

Surrender of principal, 625.18

Warrant, issuance, 625.03

Witnesses may be required to recognize, 625.10

7. Trial And Appeal

Adjournment, 629.47

Appeals to supreme court of criminal defendant showing poverty, costs, 611.07, 611.071

Confessions, limitation on use, 611.033

Continuance, defendant committed, 631.02

Diminution of sentence, 243.18, 643.29

Dismissal of cause, record of reasons, 631.21

Disqualification of judge, 542.16

Evidence, special rules

 Confession inadmissible, when, 634.03
 Prosecution for forgery
 Bank notes, 634.02
 Treasury notes, 634.01
 Uncorroborated evidence of accomplice, 634.04

Excluding minors, 631.04

Hearing on punishment, 631.20

Indigent defendants, counsel, 611.07, 611.071, 611.12 to 611.28

Interpreter for handicapped, 611.30 to 611.34

Judgments and executions

 Continuation of offender's employment during jail sentence, 631.425
 Delivery of transcript to sheriff, 631.41
 Jail sentence, no jail in county, 631.46
 Judgment on conviction, 631.40
 Judgment roll, 631.40
 Penalty may include costs of prosecution, 631.48
 Recognizance to keep the peace, breach, 631.44, 631.45
 Reduction of jail sentence, 631.425
 Sentence when punishment not prescribed, 631.43

Juror may testify, 631.05

Jurors, challenges

 Classification of, 631.22
 Defendants must join in, 631.22

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Cont'd)**7. Trial And Appeal (Cont'd)**

 Defined, 631.22

 Examination of juror, 631.36

Jury

 Discharge without verdict, 631.12

 Second trial, 631.13

 Verdict

 Defendants, disagreement as to same, 631.15

 Lesser offense, 631.14

 Reception, 631.17

 Where kept while deliberating, separate accommodations for women jurors, 631.09

 Law and fact, how decided, 631.06

 Minimum terms of imprisonment for specified crimes, 609.11

 Order of argument, 631.07

 Post conviction remedy, 590.01 to 590.06

 Presentence investigation, 609.115

 Privileges of witnesses

 Exemption of witness from arrest or process, 634.08

 Subpoena of nonresident witness, 634.06

 Summoning resident of this state to testify in another state, 634.06

 Witnesses from another state testifying in this state, 634.07

 Sentence, vacated conviction, credit for time served, 609.145

 Stay of imposition or execution, 609.135

 Vacated conviction, credit for time served, 609.145

 View by jurors, 631.05

CRIPPLED PERSONS

See also Education

See also Handicapped Persons

Cerebral palsied, community facilities, 447.42, 447.45

Commissioner of public welfare, duties, 181.54

Crippled children

 Federal aid, use, 16A.36

 Gillette state hospital, 246.01

 Health records, 144.29

 Schools, 120.17

Non-institutional service, 256.01

Wheelchair user transportation, 299A.11 to 299A.18

CROPS

Abstracts of liens, furnished to elevator companies, 386.42, 386.43

Adverse claims to real estate, removal of crops, 559.14

Alfalfa, 239.32

Conversion of crop, where county furnished feed or seed, 395.22

Damaging, prohibition, 100.273

Defined, 280.38

Execution and levy on, 550.17

Inspection, crop containing noxious weeds, 18.251

Land purchased at state tax sale, 280.38

Leases, renting on shares, rights, 504.01

Liens

 County's lien for seed and feed, 395.19

 Dryers, corn, 514.65, 514.66

 Processing

 Foreclosure of, 514.66

 Harvesting or threshing, 514.65, 514.66

 Marketing of grain to pay seed or feed loan, 395.21

 Misdemeanor under seed or feed loan, 395.22

 Noxious bushes or weeds, destruction of crop containing, notice to eradicate, 18.251, 18.271

 Removal by occupying claimant, 559.14

 Tax sales, 280.38, 281.17

 Taxation, exemption from income or privilege tax of certain corporations, 290.05

 Time for redemption expiring during cropping season, 561.11 to 561.16

 Tree planting, assistance by university, 137.05

 Valuation for taxation, 273.11

 Wilful injury, 609.595

CROSS EXAMINATION

Convicts, 595.07

Juvenile court proceedings, 260.155

CROW WING COUNTY

Districts

 Fifty-second legislative, 2.551

CROW WING COUNTY (Cont'd)

Fifty-third legislative, 2.561
 Judicial terms, 2.722
 Seventh congressional, 2.801

Name and boundaries, 2.01

CRUELTY**Animals**

Generally, 346.20 to 346.29, 346.34
 Humane society, 343.01, 343.06, 343.08
 Investigation of complaints, 346.216
 Peace officers duties, 343.12

Birds, 346.28

Persons confined, 609.23

Societies for prevention of cruelty, 343.01 to 343.12

CULTURE

See *Folklore*

CULVERTS

See also *Drainage and Waters*

See also *Highways*

See also *Railroads*

Bonds of municipalities may be issued for, 475.52

Bridges, warning sign by contractors, 160.16

Drainage system, 106.271, 106.491

Highways

Construction for abutting owners, 160.18
 Width, 165.04

Improvement of certain waters, 110.127

CURBS

See *Pavements, Curbs and Gutters*

CURRANTS

Containers, size, refilling, 239.511

Cultivated black currants, defined, 18.431

Currants and gooseberries, defined, 18.431

White pine blister-rust control, 18.431 to 18.436

CURRENCY

See *Money*

CURTESY

Abolished, 519.01, 519.09

Action barred, 519.101

Deserting insane husband, right barred, 519.07

Partnership property, 323.24

CUSTOMS HOUSES

Federal acquisition of site, 1.042

CY PRES

See *Trusts*

DAIRIES, DAIRYING

Alterations, approval by agriculture commissioner, permit, 32.392

Approval of plans, construction, alteration by agriculture commissioner, permits, 32.392

Babcock test, methods, equipment, rules, penalties, 32.25

Barns

Sanitary operation of, 31.161

Sanitation, removal of insanitary conditions, 31.165

Butterfat, sales in excess of purchases unlawful, 32.207

Butterfat testers, employment, 32.074

Construction, approval by agriculture commissioner, permit, 32.392

Cooperative associations, formation, 308.05

See also **COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS**

Custom factories, withholding of dairy product prohibited, 32.208

Defined, 32.01

Herd inspection

Certification, municipal, 461.03 to 461.06

Municipal, relation to state, 32.104

Places where cows are kept, 32.103

Ice cream manufacturers' licenses, see **ICE CREAM**

Inspection

Agriculture commissioner, inspection of places where dairy products are made, stored, served, penalty, 32.103

Books and records, 32.18

Books and records, purchaser, manufacturer, or seller, 32.20

Municipal, 461.03 to 461.06

Municipal, relation to state inspection, 32.104

Inspector, municipal, appointment and duties, 461.04 to 461.06

DAIRIES, DAIRYING (Cont'd)

Layout, approval by agriculture commissioner, permit, 32.392

Licenses

Notice, hearing, evidence, findings, order, suspension, or revocation, 32.10

Penalties, 32.101

Prosecution of violations, 32.102 32.103

Testers, graders of milk and cream, employment required, 32.074

Unfair trade practices act, dairy industry, see **UNFAIR**

TRADE PRACTICES**DAIRY PRODUCTS**

Adulteration, defined, 32.01

Attorney general

Contesting of trade barriers restricting sales, 8.13

Investigation of free movement in interstate commerce, 8.13

Babcock test

Define, 32.01

Procedure, 32.25

Violations, penalties, 32.25

Brands, contents of labels and brands, misbranding, 32.01

Bulk tanks, storage of milk, 32.212, 32.213

Butterfat, sales in excess of purchases unlawful, 32.207

Butterfat tests, licensing of testers, 32.071 to 32.078

Containers, reusable, cleaning and return, 32.106

Cooperative associations, formation, 308.05

See also **COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS**

Custom factories, withholding of dairy product prohibited, 32.208

Dairy plants, see **DAIRIES, DAIRYING**

Definitions, generally, 32.01

Discrimination in purchase or sale prohibited, 32.11

Filled dairy products

Citation of Minnesota filled dairy products act, 32.529

Defined, 32.531

Effect of law, 32.533

Enforcement of law, 32.532

Injunctions to enforce law, 32.532

Inspections by agriculture commissioner, 32.532

Labeling requirements, 32.5311

Law supplemental to other dairy product laws, 32.533

Manufacture or sale prohibited, exceptions, 32.5311

Penalty for violation of law, 32.534

Policy declaration, 32.53

Possession with intent to sell or exchange prohibited unless properly labeled, 32.5311

Prosecutions, 32.532

Seizure, disposition, 32.532

Ice cream, see **ICE CREAM**

Inspection

Fees, 32B.07

Lien for fees, 32B.08

Meetings of council, 32B.05

Nonliability of state, 32B.13

Penalty for violations, 32B.10, 32B.11

Purpose of chapter, 32B.02

Refund of fees, 32B.09

Suspension or termination of order, 32B.06

Records, penalty for violating record keeping laws, 32.201

Records of persons engaged in purchasing, processing, or selling, inspection, 32.18 to 32.201

Reports, purchaser, manufacturer, or seller of dairy products required to report, 32.19

Sanitation, commissioner of agriculture's powers and duties, 32.103

Unfair trade practices act, dairy industry, see **UNFAIR**

TRADE PRACTICES**DAKOTA COUNTY**

County court, judges salary, 15A.083

Distriets

First and second congressional, 2.741, 2.751

Judicial terms, 2.722

Sixth legislative, 2.091

DAKOTA COUNTY (Cont'd)

Twelfth legislative, 2.151
 Fairground property purchase, 375.18
 Mosquito control; see METROPOLITAN MOSQUITO CONTROL DISTRICT
 Name and boundaries, 2.01
DAMAGES
 Abandoned property, landlord and tenant, 504.24
 Ad damnum, limitation, 544.36
 Aircraft, damages, 360.012
 Animals, 346.16, 346.19
 Apportionment, 604.02
 Assessment of
 By jury, 546.22
 Failure to answer or reply, 546.28
 Attorney practicing deceit or collusion, 481.07, 481.071
 Automobile dealers' anti-coercion act, violation, 325D.28
 Bill of exchange, damages on protest of interstate bill, 334.10, 334.11
 Cartways, 164.08
 Children violating law, restitution for property damage, 260.185
 Contempt, action on recognizance, 588.14
 Costs of trying certain issues, bad faith, 549.21
 Crop containing noxious weeds, destruction, 18.251
 Dairy industry unfair trade practices, 32A.09
 Dams
 Limitation of time to commence action, 541.07
 Repair, 110.17
 Death by wrongful act, 573.02
 Discrimination against person wearing military uniform, 192.32 to 192.34
 Diversion of streams, city first class, 465.34
 Double liability
 Animals, by trespass, 346.18
 Attached property, concealment, 570.10
 Distraigned animals, taking without payment, 346.18
 Fences, failure to maintain, 219.33, 344.07, 344.12
 Grain, non-delivery by carrier to warehouseman, 233.22
 Liability of finder failing to give notice of finding stray, 346.02
 Packing house certificate, violation of provisions, 226.06
 Recovery by personal representative, 525.392
 Drainage and conservancy
 Appeal, 111.13, 111.42
 Entry on lands for preliminary survey, 111.15
 Removal of bridges or grades in construction, 111.19
 Statement of viewers, 111.11
 Drainage systems, alterations in trunk highway, 161.28
 Drains and drainage, payment, 106.251
 Ejectment, measure of, 559.08
 Energy conservation information center, 116H.085
 Federal surveys, incidental damage, 94.45
 Fees, 357.021, 357.31
 Fires, liability for causing, 88.75
 Government data practices act violations, 15.166
 Highways
 Appeal from award, town or county, 163.12, 164.07
 Change of road on mineral lands, 160.10
 Illegal operation, driving or moving vehicle, 169.88
 Injuries from intemperate drivers, 169.901
 Towns, 164.07, 365.08
 Intemperate drivers of motor vehicles for hire, 169.901
 Interest, date of verdict to entry of judgment, 549.09
 Intoxication, actions for injuries, 340.95, 340.951
 Lien, neglect to discharge, 514.76
 Liquidated damages, 299F.17, 308.69
 Littering, civil suits, 169.421
 Lynching, county liability, 373.28
 Marketing contract, breach, 308.69
 Mortgage, failure to discharge, 507.41
 Nuisance, 561.01
 Obstructions, 97.52
 Packing house certificates, violations, 226.06
 Parents or guardians liability for child's act, 540.18
 Partnership agreement, breach, 323.37
 Pleading, assessment without answer, 546.28
 Prices, selling below list price, 325D.08

DAMAGES (Cont'd)

Protested bills of exchange, 334.10, 334.11
 Public property, highway purposes, 160.03
 Public terminal warehouses, 233.04, 233.22
 Public waters, improvement in Hennepin county, 110.127
 Punitive, when allowed, 549.20
 Railroad employees, injuries, 219.77
 Real estate, 507.18, 508.76 to 508.79, 559.08
 Reimbursement of certain costs, 549.21
 Right of way, compensation for, Const. art 13 s 4
 Sterilization, damages not recoverable, 256.09
 Surveyors, damages, 505.31
 Telegraph companies, 237.44
 Tents and sleeping bags, violation of flame resistance standards, 325F.06
 Towns, work on supposed highway, 365.08
 Treble damages
 Animals and fowls at large, 346.16, 561.09
 Attorney, deceit or collusion, 481.07, 481.071
 Conversion of crop or grain financed by seed grain loan, 395.22
 Ditch construction, neglect of or injury, 111.36
 Fees, illegally accepted, 357.29, 357.31
 Forcible entry and detainer, 557.09
 Forcible eviction, 557.08
 Removal of tracks, 219.692
 Trespass, 548.05, 561.04, 561.09
 Waste, 561.17
 Trunk highway, vacation or change, 161.16
 Unfair cigarette sales act, 325D.40
 Unfair trade practices, 32A.09, 325D.70
 United States survey, entry on lands by persons employed in, 94.45
 Unlawful competition, selling below list price, 325D.08
 Unlawful trade practice, 325D.15
 Unliquidated claims, pleading, limitations, 544.36
 Utilities, interruption by landlord, 504.26
 Waters and water courses, uniform level, 111.73, 111.75
 Withholding possession of state land, unlawfully, 90.311
DAMS
See also Drainage And Waters
See also Waters
 Abandonment, 110.37
 Action for damages, limitation, 541.07
 Boundary waters, 110.18, 114.13
 Cities fourth class, 163.04
 Commissioner of natural resources
 Access to, 105.52
 Consent, 105.48
 Control, 105.39
 Examination and repair, 105.52
 Permit for construction of, 105.415; 105.42
 Rules, 105.535
 Completion, time limit, 110.15
 Construction, executive council powers, 9.071
 Construction and maintenance by state, 105.48
 Corporations for construction, 300.03
 Damages
 Limitation of time to commence action, 541.05, 541.07
 Repair, entry, 110.17
 Diversion of waters, repair to prevent, 110.17
 Drainage, power of county boards and district court, 106.021
 Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.03, 111.16, 111.21
 Eminent domain, 110.14, 300.04
 Examination and repair, 105.52
 Executive council powers, 9.071
 Fishways, 110.18
 Flowage easement attaching to, 110.35
 Forfeiture of rights acquired, 110.15
 High water levels, 110.36
 Highways, overflow or obstruction, 110.16
 Injury to, 609.595
 Installation, petition, 105.81
 Interfering, 609.595
 Iron bearing material, use for construction, 93.41
 Laws and rules governing, 110.14

DAMS (Cont'd)

Limitation of time to commence action for damages, 541.05, 541.07
 Logging dams, 110.13
 Maintenance of water level by construction of, 106.021
 Municipal corporation, Red River of the North, 110.18
 Non-user, 110.15
 Overflow, 110.14, 110.16
 Permit for construction, 105.415, 105.42
 Prior improvement, injury, 110.14
 Privately owned, receipt by state government, restrictions, 105.521
 Public lands in certain counties, 110.13
 Public waters, improvement in Hennepin county, 110.127
 Purpose, 110.13, 110.14
 Reconstruction and repair of, 105.482
 Red River of the North, municipalities may construct, 110.18
 Repair and reconstruction, 105.482
 Repairs, entry on land, 110.17
 State control, 105.38
 Statutory cities, 163.04
 Street, overflow or obstruction, 110.16
 Supervision and regulation of corporation by state, 300.04
 Transfer to governmental subdivision, 105.63
 Uniform water level, 111.79
 United States boundary waters, 110.18
 Water companies, incorporation, 300.03
 Water levels, maintenance, 110.31
 Water powers, 110.14
 Waters and lake levels, 114.13

DANCING AND DANCE HALLS

Children, admission denied, 624.49
 Conduct at, 624.47
 County attorney, enforcement, 624.53
 County board, permits, 624.44, 624.45, 624.53
 Defined, 624.42
 Doors, glass to be marked, 299G.11
 Doors, swing outward, 299G.10
 Hours, 624.51
 Immodest dances, 624.47
 Intoxicated person, exclusion from, 624.49
 Lights, 624.48
 Minors, exclusion, 624.49
 Misdemeanors, violation of regulation, 624.54
 Officer required to be in attendance, 624.50
 Permit fees, disposition, 624.52
 Permits, 624.43, 624.46
 Prostitute, excluded from, 624.49
 Statutory cities, council to regulate, 412.221
 Sunday hours, 624.51
 Towns, powers of board, 366.01

DAYTIME ACTIVITY CENTERS FOR MENTALLY RETARDED

See Developmental Achievement Centers for the Mentally Retarded and Cerebral Palsied
See Public Welfare

DEAD BODIES

See also Burial
See also Cemeteries
 Anatomical gift act, 525.921 to 525.93
 Attachment for debt, 145.163
 Attempting sexual intercourse with, 609.294
 Child dying at or before birth, concealing fact, 617.22
 Commissioner of health, powers and duties, 144.12
 Coroner, see CORONERS
 Cremation or burial, 145.162
 Dissection, 145.14, 145.161, 145.24
 Embalmers and funeral directors, 149.01
 Exhumation, see CORONERS
 Gross misdemeanors, unlawful use, traffic, 145.24
 Inquest, autopsies, exhumation, see CORONERS
 Interference with, intent to mislead coroner, 609.502
 Regulation, commissioner of health, 144.12
 Reinterment, isolated graves, 306.243
 Removal
 Body from state institution cemetery, 241.17, 246.34
 Control by commissioner of health, 144.12
 Grave, opening, stealing, receiving, an offense, 609.52, 609.595

DEAD BODIES (Cont'd)

Stealing, 609.52
 Statutory cities, powers of council, 412.221
 Traffic in, 145.24
 Transportation, 145.14
 Uniform anatomical gift act, 525.921 to 525.93
DEAF PERSONS
See also School for Deaf
 Commissioner of public welfare, duties, powers, 256.971
 Guide dogs, right to use, 256C.02, 256C.025
 Hearing impaired services act
 Advisory committee, 256C.24
 Definitions, 256C.23
 Employment assistance, 256C.26
 Human services, access to, 256C.27
 Interpreters, 256C.24, 256C.25
 Regional service centers, 256C.24
 Housing accommodations, 256C.025
 Income tax credit, 290.06
 Non-institutional welfare service, 256.01
 Public accommodations, 256C.02
 Right to take dogs into hotel, 327.095
 Salesman masquerading as, 329.095
 School children, state aid, 124.32
 Schools for, responsibility of school districts to provide, 120.17
 Superintendent of department, marriages solemnized, 517.04

DEATH

See also Coroners
See also Crimes, Criminals
See also Dead Bodies
See also Executors, Administrators
See also Taxation (6)
See also Vital Statistics
 Actions
 Limitations, 219.83, 541.16
 Parties, abatement, 540.12
 Personal representative may maintain, 573.02
 Railroad employees, 219.77
 Survival, 573.01
 Trustee may bring, 573.02
 Affidavits in proof of, 507.29
 Anatomical gift act, 525.921 to 525.93
 Attorney, substitution, 481.12
 Certificates, see VITAL STATISTICS
 Claims based on deaths of certain patients, inmates, persons performing restitution, 3.738, 3.739
 Communicable diseases, reports, 144.12
 Conservatorships, 525.54
 Convicts, notice of death, 253.13
 Cooperative marketing association, member, 308.60
 Coroners, investigations, see CORONERS
 Correctional institution inmates, notice to corrections commissioner, 241.06
 County treasurer's representative, functions, 385.39
 Criminal negligence, operation of vehicle, 169.11, 609.21
 Dead bodies, interference with, intent to mislead coroner, 609.502
 Determination of decedent's domicile for tax purposes, 291.44
 Devisee or legatee, dying before testator, 525.20
 Documentary evidence, 600.21
 Employees, railroad's liability for, 219.77
 Employer, affecting lien for wages, 514.61
 Evidence, conversations with deceased person prior to death, 595.04
 Execution after death of party, 550.06
 General partner, in limited partnership, 322.20, 322.24
 Grantor, proof of unacknowledged instrument, 507.23
 Guardian and ward, 525.54
 Highway patrolmen, 352B.11
 Homestead owner, rights of survivors, 510.06
 Hospitals for insane, reports by superintendent, 253.19
 Income tax, 290.05, 290.29, 290.37, 290.65
 Inheritance and transfer taxes
 Time when taxes shall take effect, 291.11
 Transfer subject to charge, 291.11
 Injury resulting in, 573.02

DEATH (Cont'd)

Inquest by coroner, see **CORONERS**
 Insane, superintendent, notify next of kin, 253.10
 Intoxicating liquors, refund of license fee, 340.112
 Investigations by coroner, see **CORONERS**
 Investigations by medical examiner, 390.31 to 390.35
 Joint tenants, affidavits of survivorship, 600.21
 Judgment entry after death of defendant, 548.07
 Labor lien, survive death of employer, 514.61
 Legal proof, certified copy of record, 600.21
 Life insurance, 525.90
 Limited partner, 322.21
 Medical examiner investigations, 390.31 to 390.35
 Midwives, revocation of license, failure to make returns, 148.32
Motor vehicles
 Accidents, death from, 169.09
 Arrest, 169.91
 Criminal negligence, 169.11, 609.21
 Revocation of driver's license, hit and run, 171.17
 Suspension of owner's or driver's license, 171.18
Non-institutional services, 256.01
Notaries, deposit of register with clerk of district court, 359.03
Official's death vacates office, 351.02
Old age assistance recipient, 256.25
Partner's death dissolves partnership, 323.30
Peace officer killed in line of duty, 352E.01
Pharmacy, death resulting from violation of law, 151.16
Poor persons, burial expenses, 261.035
Power of attorney by person in armed forces, continuation of agency, 507.291
Presumed death, 197.49, 600.24
Presumption of death, 576.141 to 576.144
Proxy's authority revoked by death of maker, 301.26
Railroad liability for death of employee, 219.77
Record, prima facie evidence, 600.21
Registered land owner, 508.68
Reports
 By physician, 144.12
 Custodian of death records, report death of voters, 201.13
 Traffic accident, to department of public safety, 169.09
 Under federal missing persons act, 600.25
Reports to coroner, see **CORONERS**
Safe deposit box, liability of company permitting access to box, 55.10
Simplified investigation, procedure, 390.31 to 390.35
Simultaneous death act, 525.90
State employees retirement members, see **RETIREMENT (3)**
State institution patients, notice to commissioner of public welfare, 246.13
Substitution of attorney, 481.12
Survival of cause of action for, 573.01
Surviving partner to continue business, 322.08, 322.10
Telegraph messages, precedence, 237.43
Trust, transfer, 48.85
Trustee, death, 48.30, 501.41, 501.44
Vacancy in office, 351.02
Voters, custodian of records report to county auditor, 201.13
Ward, termination of guardianship, 525.60
Ward of state, disposition of fund, 256.91
DEATH BY WRONGFUL ACT
 Action for, 573.02
 Amount of recovery, 573.02
 Claim against municipal subdivision, 466.01 to 466.15
 Claim against state, 3.736
 Death on highway, reports, 169.09
 Injured person, statement, 602.01
 State, claims against, 3.736
 Statements from injured persons, fraudulent, 602.01
 Uniform anatomical gift act, 525.921 to 525.93

DEBENTURES

Banks, restrictions, 48.62
 Bulk transfers, 336.6-104
 Federal deposit insurance corporation may acquire, 48.56
 Income debentures, 462.625

DEBENTURES (Cont'd)

Redevelopment companies, 462.615

DEBT, DEBTORS

See also *Probate (5)*
Absconding debtor
 Absentees, 576.04
 Attachment of property, affidavit, contents, 570.02
 Husband
 Homestead, effect on exemption, 510.06
 Receiver for property, 576.04
 Fraudulent conveyances, 513.20
 Imprisonment, Const. art 1 s 12
 State debtors, revenue recapture act, 270A.01 to 270A.12

DECEASED PERSONS

See also *Coroners*
 See also *Probate (5)*
Evidence
 Books of account, 600.06
 Conversations with prior to death, 595.04

DECLARATORY JUDGMENT

Attorney general, service upon where validity of statute, ordinance, or franchise involved, 555.11
 Citation, uniform declaratory judgments act, 555.16
 Construction, 555.01
 Costs, 555.10
 Defined, 555.13
 Discretion of court, 555.06
 Executors and administrators, 555.04
 Fiduciaries, 555.04
 Form, force and effect, 555.01
 Guardian, heirs, subject matter, 555.04
 Instruments that may be construed, 555.02
 Issues of fact, trial, 555.09
 Limitation or restriction of general powers, 555.05
 Market value of iron ore, 93.20
 Partial invalidity of act, 555.14
 Parties, 555.11
 Persons entitled to, 555.02, 555.04
 Power of courts to declare rights, 555.01
 Remedial, 555.12
 Review, 555.07
 State agency rules, validity determined, 15.0416
 Subject matter, 555.04
 Supplementary release, 555.08
 Trial of issues of fact, 555.09

DECREEES

See *Judgments, Decrees*

DEDICATION

Adverse possession not to apply to roads or ways, 541.01
 Building line easements, 463.01, 463.02
 Conveyance includes vacated public way appurtenant to, 507.17
 Conveyance to cemetery association, 306.06
 Plats, 505.01
 Platting of ward's property, 525.68
 Registered land survey not to dedicate land, 508.47
 Roads and cartways, 164.11, 164.15
 Roads by users, 160.05
 Streets, 505.03
 Trails and portages, 160.06

DEEDS

1. Generally
2. Conveyancing and Recording
3. Conveyancing and Registration
4. Deeds of Trust

1. Generally

Acknowledgments
 Forgery, 609.625, 609.63
 Lacking acknowledgment, 507.23
 Notary, 359.04, 359.05
Auditor's certificate as to payment of taxes and assessments, 272.12
Bar of action, 519.101
Certain remainders vest by purchase, 500.14
Certificate of value required, 287.241
Condominium act, 515.12, 515.15
Conservatorship, sale or exchange of inherited lands, 525.56

DEEDS (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Contract, supplementary affidavit as to termination, 559.214
 Contract for deed, see **CONTRACTS**
 Conveyance
 Accidental conveyance or erroneous description under forty year statute, 541.023
 Deceased vendor's title, 525.69
 Necessity for, 513.04
 Statutory cities, 465.01
 Tax-forfeited lands, conservation areas, 282.10
 United States as grantee, 1.046
 Conveyancing and recording, 507.01 to 507.41
 Counties, deeds to, 373.02, 373.03, 375.19, 375.26, 375.27
 Curtsey and dower abolished in lands prior to certain date, 519.09
 Deceased grantor in contract for deed, sale by representative, 525.69
 Deed transfer tax, see **TAXATION (1)**
 Disclaimer, quitclaim deed, 559.03
 Document transfer tax, see **TAXATION (1)**
 Ejectment, effect of deed by defendant, 559.22
 Escheated land, may be deeded, 94.351
 Evidence
 Abstracts of title as, 600.19
 Proof of unacknowledged deed, 507.23
 Execution by
 County, 373.02
 Municipal corporations, 94.44
 University of Minnesota, 92.05
 Foreclosure under power, certificate, 580.12
 Forging and uttering, 609.625, 609.63
 Guardian and ward, sale or exchange of inherited lands, 525.56
 Homestead, 510.05 to 510.07
 Husband and wife, 507.02, 519.03, 519.04
 Official deeds, rights of occupying tenants, 559.10
 Partition sales, 558.23, 558.24
 Partnership, partner's interest, 323.07, 323.09, 323.26
 Personal representatives, 525.642
 Race, restrictive covenants based on, 507.18
 Real estate, husband and wife, 507.02
 Records, condemnation assessment, unpaid installment not to affect record of transfer, 435.17
 Rights and privileges of married women, 519.01
 Sale under execution, certificate, 550.22
 Tax, document transfer tax, see **TAXATION (1)**
 Tax deeds, 280.25
 Taxes, time of attachment of lien, 272.31
 Taxes and assessments to be paid before recording, 272.12
 Termination, prima facie evidence, 559.213
 Uniform conveyancing blanks, 507.09, 507.10, 507.13, 507.14
 Validation, execution by personal representatives, 507.42
 Words of inheritance unnecessary, 507.06
2. Conveyancing and Recording
See also County Recorder
 Certificate of value required, 287.241
 Condominium act, 515.12, 515.15
 Conveyance
 Of fee tail estate, 500.04
 Of inherited lands, 525.56
 Of life estate, 500.13
 Of property held adversely, 507.16
 To towns, 365.04, 365.05
 Conveyances include vacated right of way, 507.17
 Covenants
 Encumbrances, 507.21
 Grantor to inform, 507.20
 Deed not defeated by defeasance, 507.38
 Deed transfer tax, see **TAXATION (1)**
 Defined, 507.01
 Document transfer tax, see **TAXATION (1)**
 Draftsman's name must appear, 507.091
 Forms, 507.07 to 507.15
 Guardian and ward, sale or exchange of inherited lands, 525.56

DEEDS (Cont'd)**2. Conveyancing and Recording (Cont'd)**

Husband and wife
 Insane person, 507.04
 Power of attorney, 507.02
 Relinquishment by husband, 507.02
 Separate deeds, 507.02
 Insanity of owner, conveyance by spouse, 507.04
 Life tenants, deeds, 507.19
 Mortgagor to mortgagee, absolute title, 559.18 to 559.20
 Probate distribution deed, 272.12
 Purchaser defined, 507.01
 Quitclaim deed, 507.06, 507.07
 Recording
 Auditor's certificate as to payment of taxes and assessments, 272.12
 Books for, 386.19
 Conveyances of
 Land in unorganized counties, 507.37
 Pews, 507.28
 Copy of records, 507.25
 Defeasance, 507.38
 Forgery, 609.625, 609.63, 609.64
 Grantee's name required, 507.092
 Instruments not recordable, 386.39
 Judgment, certified copy, 507.26
 New county, pending action, file in original county, 507.30
 Place of, 507.24, 507.34
 Priority of recording, 507.34
 Railroad bonds
 Certified copies may be filed, 507.31
 Lists of property covered by, 507.31
 Reception book and numerical register, 386.04
 Record as notice, exceptions, 507.32
 Requisites of instrument to entitle to record, 507.24
 Taxes paid before recording, 272.12
 Taxpayer's name required, 507.092
 Timber and mineral lands, deeds, 507.36
 Tract index, 386.05 to 386.09
 Records, condemnation assessment, unpaid installment not to affect record of transfer, 435.17
 Restrictions on account of religious faith, 507.18
3. Conveyancing and Registration
See also Registration Of Title
 Auditor's certificate as to payment of taxes and assessments, 272.12
 Conveyance of registered lands, 508.54
 Deed transfer tax, see **TAXATION (1)**
 Deeds of trust, 508.61
 Document transfer tax, see **TAXATION (1)**
 Registered lands, 508.52, 508.47
 Taxes and assessments to be paid before recording, 272.12
4. Deeds of Trust
See also Commercial Code
 Banks as trustees, 48.38
 Public service corporation, 300.10, 300.11
 Railroad lands, 222.18, 507.32
 Registered lands, 508.61
 Successor trustee, new certificate to issue, 508.62
 Telegraph and telephone companies, 222.18
DEER
See also Game And Fish
 Bow and arrow
 Restrictions on use, 100.29
 Tagging deer, by conservation officer, 98.46
 Taking deer by, 98.45, 98.46, 100.27
 Breeder's license, 99.27
 Crossbow, restriction as to possession, 100.29
 Dogs, taking with, 100.29
 Firearms, possession in certain territory before or following an open season, 100.29
 Headlighting, 100.29
 Hides, sale, 100.30
 Hides, tanning and transportation, 97.45
 Horns, possession, 97.44
 Horses, use in taking deer, 100.29
 Licenses, 98.45, 98.46

DEER (Cont'd)

Manslaughter, killing person mistaken for a deer, 609.205
 Mounting head and transporting, 97.45
 Nonresident's license, 98.46
 Number, limitation on number to be taken, 100.28
 Penalty, 97.55
 Pets prohibited, 98.48
 Prohibitions as to methods of taking, 100.29
 Red or orange clothing, wearing of by hunter, 98.52, 100.29
 Rewards for information as to violations, 97.51
 Seasons, 100.27
 Transportation, 97.45, 100.29
 Transportation, use of metal locking seals, 98.46

DEFAMATION

See also Crimes, Criminals

Action for

Attachment not allowable, 570.01
 Damages, 548.06
 Limitation of time to commence action, 541.07
 Newspaper ownership, 331.03 to 331.05
 Radio or television, liability, 544.043
 Retraction, 548.06
 Candidates for office, 548.06
 Coercion, 609.27, 609.275
 Criminal defamation, 609.765
 Criminal libel and blackmail, 609.27, 609.275
 Damages, 548.06
 Defenses, 544.043, 609.765
 False information to news media, 609.77
 Imputing unchastity, 548.06
 Indictment, 628.22
 Insurance, unfair practices, 72A.20
 Jury, determination of law and fact, 631.06
 Libel, retractions, 548.06
 Privileged communications, 609.765
 Radio, 544.043

DEFAULT

See also Divorce

See also Garnishment

See also Judgments, Decrees

See also Justice Courts

See also Partition

See also Pleadings

Confession of judgment for delinquent taxes, 279.37
 Contracts of sale, termination on notice, 559.21
 Deposition of public funds, 118.01
 Fees of clerk of district court for entering, 357.021
 Littering, civil cases, 169.421
 Public lands, 92.06, 92.16, 92.22
 Tax sales

Cancellation of certificate of sale, tax-forfeited land, 282.01, 282.222
 Cancellation of contract on default of purchase, 282.17
 Installment contract to purchase lands in conservation areas, 282.222
 Payment of price on repurchase of land after forfeiture, 282.301
 Purchaser in paying interest or taxes, 282.17
 Purchaser of tax-forfeited lands, 282.01
 Workers' compensation, award by default, 176.331

DEFENDANT

See Actions

See Parties

See Pleadings

DEFENSES

See Actions

See Criminal Procedure (7)

See Pleadings

See Probate (5)

DELINQUENT CHILDREN

See Children

See Juvenile Courts

See Probation, Probation Officers

See Youth Conservation

DELINQUENT PERSONAL PROPERTY TAXES

Actions, airline company's flight property, 270.075
 Affidavits

County attorney for service of citation for non resident, 277.08

DELINQUENT PERSONAL PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Sheriff on filing list of uncollected taxes, 277.05, 277.12

Answers, defense or objection to tax or penalty, 277.011

Attachment, service on nonresident, 277.08

Attorney general, delinquent taxes on flight property, 270.075

Cancellation

Taxes collected from delinquents removed from list, 277.13

Uncollectible taxes, 277.05

Certificates, county treasurer, delinquent list, 277.02

Citation

Clerk's fee for issuance, 277.10

Prima facie evidence, 277.09

To delinquent taxpayer, 277.06

To distributees, 277.07

To nonresidents, 277.08

Claim, defense or objection, 277.011

Clerks of district court

Citation to delinquent taxpayer, 277.06

Delivery of sheriff's list to county treasurer, 277.05

Fees, issuing citation and perfecting judgment, 277.10

Filing lists, notices, 277.011, 277.06

Remittance of taxes, 277.13

Warrant to sheriff as to delinquencies and penalties, 277.03, 277.13

Collection of delinquent taxes, 277.03, 277.11, 277.13, 371.11

Costs

Distress for payment, 277.03

Entry of judgment, 277.10

Nonpayment of tax after service of citation, 277.06

Trial on objections or defenses, 277.011

County attorneys

Execution on request of, 277.10

Prosecutions on answer, 277.011

Request for issuance of citation, 277.06

County auditors

Cancellation, certain taxes, 277.13

Filing revised list with clerk of court, 277.06

Statement to clerk of court, 277.13

County treasurer

Certificate as to payment of certain taxes, 277.05

Certificate of payment of tax judgment, 277.16

Duties, 277.02

Default judgment, 277.06

Defenses, answer, payment, not subject to taxation, 277.011, 277.09

Distress and sale, 277.03, 277.11

Dockets, 277.14, 277.16

Duty of county auditor as to removal, 277.13

Execution on judgment, 277.011, 277.10

Fees, sheriff for collection, 277.11

Fire hazards, sale of salvage, 299F.17

Flight property of air carrier, 270.075

Gasoline tax, 296.01

Gross earnings taxes, 295.01

Interest, 270.075, 277.15

Judgments

Costs as part of judgments, 277.10

Defenses or objections, 277.011

Docketing, 277.14

Fees, 277.10

Nonpayment of tax, 277.06

Satisfaction, 277.16

Taxes extended pending review by commissioner, 270.26

Liens, judgment after docketing, 277.14

List of delinquent taxes as certified, 277.02

Motor vehicles, 168.31

Notice, sale on distraint, 277.03

Objection, provisions not complied with, 277.09

Objection to tax or penalty, answer, 277.011

Payment

Certificate, judgment obtained, 277.16

Distress to enforce, 277.03

DELINQUENT PERSONAL PROPERTY TAXES**(Cont'd)**

- Judgment on nonpayment, 277.06
- Penalty
 - Answer stating defenses, 277.011
 - Distress for payment, 277.03
 - Judgment for nonpayment of taxes, 277.06
 - Judgment on trial after offenses, 277.011
 - Warrant by clerk to sheriff, 277.03
- Publication
 - List cancelled by county board, 277.05
 - Mode of service of citation to nonresident, 277.08
- Reduction of taxes, error in proceedings, 277.09
- Removal of delinquent, 277.13
- Satisfaction of judgment for taxes, 277.06
- Sheriff, collections, 277.03, 277.05, 277.06, 277.12, 277.13
- Time delinquent, 277.01
- Trial, defense or objection to tax or penalty, 277.011
- Warrants, sheriff, 277.03
- DELINQUENT REAL ESTATE TAXES**
- Acquisition of tax delinquent land before forfeiture, 280.385
- Actions
 - Adverse claimant, land claimed forfeited for taxes, 284.08
 - Try title to land claimed forfeited, 284.12
- Affidavits
 - Clerk to file delinquent list, 279.20
 - County auditor, verification of delinquent list, 279.05
 - Publication of notice and delinquent list, 279.13
- Answers
 - Clerk to file delinquent list, 279.20
 - Filing by clerk, 279.20
 - Form, persons entitled to, 279.15
 - Person having estate or interest or lien, 279.15
 - Time for tax sale, filing judgment entered, 280.01
- Appeals to supreme court, 279.21
- Application, cancellation certificate of forfeiture, 279.34
- Application of certain sections, 279.04
- Attachment, rents or crops, certain lands, 280.38
- Attorney general
 - Legal publication of delinquent list, 279.12
 - Try title to tax-forfeited land, 284.12
- Bids for publication of delinquent list, 279.07
- Bonds, 279.11, 279.21
- Cancellation
 - Certificate of forfeiture, lands which were exempt, 279.33, 279.34
 - Certificate of sale on default of purchase, 282.222
 - Contract on default in payment by purchaser, 282.17
- Certificates, publication of delinquent list, 279.12
- Certificates, sale of tax-forfeited lands, reinstatement, 282.341
- Clerks of district court
 - Affidavit of publication filed with list, 279.13
 - Certification by auditor to clerk of payment, 279.25
 - Copy of order on review by supreme court, 279.21
 - Delivery of certified copy of tax judgment, 279.23
 - Designation of newspaper to publish, 279.08
 - Docketing of lands bid in for state, 279.32
 - Fees, 279.24
 - Filing lists, 279.05, 279.06, 279.20
 - Resolution of county board designating newspaper, 279.08
 - Return of delinquent list to county auditor, 279.06
- Clerks of supreme court to enter order on review, 279.21
- Compensation of publisher, 279.10, 279.12
- Complaint in action to try title, 284.14, 284.16
- Conclusiveness of judgment, 279.14
- Confession of judgment, 279.37
- Costs
 - Confession of judgment, 279.37
 - Judgment on answer, 279.18
 - Judgment when no answer filed, 279.16
 - Payment in inverse order of delinquent taxes, 280.39, 280.40
- County attorneys
 - Action to try title, 284.12
 - Certificate of publication, 279.12

DELINQUENT REAL ESTATE TAXES (Cont'd)

- Prosecution, answer interposed, 279.17
- County auditor
 - Application for cancellation of certificate of forfeiture, 279.34
 - Approval of form and sureties on publisher's bond, 279.11
 - Award of publisher's contract, 279.12
 - Certificate as evidence of lands vested in the state by forfeiture, 284.07
 - Certification to clerk of payment, 279.25
 - Comparison with lists of receipted statements, 279.02
 - Consideration of application for cancellation, 279.34
 - Copy
 - Newspaper publishing delinquent list, 279.10
 - Resolution designating newspaper, 279.08
 - Tax judgment delivered to auditor, 279.23
 - Correction of proof of publication, 279.10
 - Designation of newspaper, 279.08
 - Destruction of delinquent tax statement, 384.14
 - Duties of, 279.02
 - Entries of judgment before sale, 279.25
 - Liability, paying for publication notice without certificate, 279.12
 - List of delinquent taxes filed with district clerk, 279.05
 - List of lands bid in for state, 279.32
 - Publication of delinquent list, 279.09, 279.10
- County boards
 - Amount of bond of publisher, 279.11
 - Consideration of application for cancellation of certificate of forfeiture, 279.34
 - Designation of newspaper, 279.08
 - Discretion to receive bids for publication of list, 279.07
 - Employment of attorney, 279.17
 - Instruction to county auditor to list lands, 279.32
- Cutting timber on land on which taxes are unpaid, 272.41, 272.42
- Default in payment under confessed judgment, 279.37
- Defendants in action to try title to tax-forfeited lands, 284.15
- Defenses
 - Delinquent tax proceedings, 278.13
 - Omission of provisions relating to assessment and levy, 279.19
 - Tax against land embraced in published list, 279.15
- Definitions, 282.251, 282.35
- Delinquent accounts, state treasurer's liability, 7.06
- Deposits, 282.341, 284.10
- Disbursements, judgments after answer, 279.18
- Disclaimer of interest or lien in action to try title, 284.23
- Discontinuance of proceedings, 279.25
- Exemption from taxation, 278.13, 279.14, 279.16, 279.33, 279.34
- Fees, 331.08
- Fire hazards, sale of salvage, 299F.17
- Forfeiture of lands on confession, 279.37
- Forms, 279.15, 279.16, 279.18
- Installment payments, 279.01, 279.37, 281.274
- Interest, 279.01, 279.03, 279.37, 280.01, 280.39, 280.40, 281.37
- Judgments
 - Application for judgment in proceedings on answer, 279.19
 - Certified copy delivered to county auditor, 279.23
 - Clerk's fees, inclusion, 279.24
 - Conclusiveness of judgment, 279.14
 - Entry affected by appeal to supreme court, 279.21
 - Opening and vacating, 279.22
 - Proceedings on answer to published list, 279.18
 - Proceedings on lands bid in for state, 279.32
 - Review by supreme court, 279.21
 - Taxes extended pending review by commissioner, 270.26
- Jurisdiction to enforce, 279.14
- Jurisdictional defects, 279.14
- Liens, 284.25

DELINQUENT REAL ESTATE TAXES (Cont'd)

- List of
 - Copy of list returned by clerk to auditor, 279.06
 - Lands bid in for state, 279.32
 - Notation of payment before judgment, 279.25
 - Notice attached to, 281.26
 - Parcels not to be included, 278.04
 - Verification, 279.05
- Military service, 279.01, 281.274
- Newspapers, 279.07, 331.08
- Notation of payment before judgment, 279.25
- Notice, 279.06, 279.20, 279.37
- Oaths, administered to witnesses, 279.24
- Objections to tax or penalty, 278.13, 279.15, 279.19
- Offer to confess judgment, 279.37
- Opening of tax judgments, 279.22
- Orders
 - Filing, enforcement, 279.20
 - Supreme court proceedings, 279.21
- Parcels not to be included on petition for review, 278.04
- Payment
 - After judgment and before sale, 279.25
 - Assignee or grantee, lands bid in for state, 280.11
 - Clerk's fees, 279.24
 - Defense in delinquent proceedings, 278.13
 - Evidence of payment in action to set aside sale, 280.33
 - Filing delinquent list deemed institution of action, 279.05
 - Inverse order of payment, 280.39
 - Owners in military service, 281.274
 - Presumption of regularity and validity, 279.16
 - Proof of, affecting judgment, 279.14
 - Subsequent years taxes by treasurer, 280.10
 - Treasurer, all items included, 279.02
 - Unredeemed portion of land, tax certificate, 280.10
- Penalties
 - Auditor's liability, 279.02
 - Confession of judgments, 279.37
 - Judgment, no answer filed, 279.16
 - Judgment based on published list, 279.18
 - Jurisdiction to enforce, 279.14
- Publication
 - County treasurer, notice of time, 385.40
 - Notice, list, 279.09 to 279.14, 279.20
 - Summons in action to try title, 284.17
- Publication bids, limitation, 279.07, 279.08
- Purchaser at sale of unredeemed lands, 280.13
- Quitclaim deed to state, 284.23
- Reduction of taxes, proceedings to enforce payment, 279.19
- References to delinquent lists, 278.06
- Reinstatement, 282.251, 282.341, 282.35, 283.11
- Rents collected by sheriff, application, inverse order, 280.40
- Republication of notice and list, 279.10, 280.01
- Repurchase
 - By owner of land, 282.241, 282.35
 - Capitol areas, 282.323
 - Down payment, 282.261, 282.35
 - Exceptions, 282.311, 282.35
 - Forfeited lands, filing, 282.322
 - Limitations, 282.321
 - Notice of payments due, 282.271, 282.35
 - Place of payment, 282.291, 282.35
 - Receipts for payments, 282.301, 282.35
 - Reinstatement, 282.251, 282.341, 282.35
 - Right deemed vested, 282.324
- Return of tax list by treasurer to auditor, 279.02
- Sale of structures, timber or minerals, 272.39
- Satisfaction of judgment for taxes, 279.25
- Service of summons in action to try title, 284.17
- State or its successor may bring an action to quiet title, 284.11
- Structures, timber
 - Removal a misdemeanor, 272.40
 - Removal prior to payment of taxes, 272.38
- Summons in action to try title, 284.16
- Tax-forfeited land sales, adverse claims, 284.28
- Trial, issue on answers to publish delinquent list, 279.17

DELINQUENT REAL ESTATE TAXES (Cont'd)

- Vacation of tax judgment, 279.22
- Venue of action by state or successor, 284.13
- Verification, 279.05, 279.15
- Waiver by confession of judgment, 279.37
- Warrants, fees for publishing notice and delinquent list, 279.12

DEMOGRAPHER

- Census, 4.11
- Duties, powers, generally, 4.12
- Population estimates, tax purposes, 275.53
- Tax census, duties, 275.14

DEMURRER

- Indictment
 - Copy included in judgment roll, 631.40
 - Denial of motion to set aside, 630.19
 - Refusal to plead, 630.34
 - Register of actions, 630.37

Pleading

- Costs allowable, 549.11
- Mandamus proceedings, 586.07, 586.08

DENTAL SERVICE PLAN CORPORATIONS

- See also Health (5)*
- See also Nonprofit Health Service Plan Corporations*
- Pilot dental program, 256B.56 to 256B.63

DENTISTS

- Advertising, 150A.11
- Annual registration, 150A.09
- Assistants, 150A.10
- Board of dentistry
 - Appointment, 150A.02
 - Duties, 150A.04
 - Examinations, 150A.06
 - Executive secretary, 150A.03
 - Expenses of administration, 150A.03
 - Eye examination of licensee, 150A.09
 - Licenses, duplicates, 150A.09
 - Meetings, 150A.03
 - Members, 150A.02
 - Officers, 150A.03
 - Powers and duties, 150A.04
 - Reappointment, 150A.02
 - Rules, 150A.04, 150A.06, 150A.11
 - Term, 150A.02
- Cards, 150A.11
- Certificate of license renewal, 150A.09
- Change of location, 150A.09
- Competency as witness, 595.02
- County board of health, qualifications for membership, 145.50
- Defense to prosecution, 150A.12
- Definitions, 150A.01
- Dental assistants, 150A.01, 150A.06, 150A.09, 150A.10
- Dental hygienists, 150A.06, 150A.09
- Drugs and medicines, use of, 151.26
- Educational requirement, 150A.09
- Examinations
 - Dental assistants, 150A.06
 - Dental hygienists, 150A.06
 - Dentists, 150A.06
- Exemptions from law, 150A.05
- Fee splitting prohibited, 150A.11
- Hygienists, 150A.10
- Identification required on removable dentures, 150A.21
- Letterheads, 150A.11
- License
 - Annual registration, 150A.09
 - Dentists, 150A.06
 - Display of, 150A.06
 - Duplicates, 150A.09
 - Eye examination may be required, 150A.09
 - Fraud in obtaining, 150A.06
 - Hygienists, 150A.06
 - Late fee may be charged, 150A.09
 - Reciprocity, 150A.06
 - Registered dental assistant, 150A.06
 - Revocation, 150A.08
 - Suspension, 150A.08
 - Waiver of examination, 150A.06

DENTISTS (Cont'd)

Liquor prescriptions, 340.18
 Malpractice, limitation of action, 541.07
 Minors, furnishing care to, 144.341 to 144.347
 Name requirements, 150A.11
 Nursing home dental health programs, supervision,
 144A.67
 Penalty, 150A.12
 Pharmacy act exemptions, 151.26
 Pilot dental program, 256B.56 to 256B.63
 Practice of dentistry defined, 150A.05
 Professional corporations, 319A.01 to 319A.22
 Registered dental assistant, 150A.01, 150A.06
 Services covered by accident and health policy, 62A.043
 Signs, 150A.11
 Technicians, 150A.10
 Unlawful acts, 150A.11
 Witness, competency as, 595.02

DEPARTMENTS

See Administration
See Agriculture
See Commerce, Department of
See Corrections, Department of
See Economic Development, Department of
See Education
See Employee Relations
See Employment Services, Department of
See Finance, Department of
See Health
See Human Rights Department
See Labor and Industry Department
See Military Forces
See Natural Resources, Department of
See Public Safety, Department of
See Public Service, Department of
See Public Welfare
See Taxation (8)
See Transportation, Department of
See Vocational Rehabilitation, Department of

DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES OF STATE

See also Administrative Agencies
See also State Agencies

1. Departments Of State In General**2. General Provisions, Executive Departments****1. Departments Of State In General**

Acting commissioners, 15.06
 Administrative procedure, 15.0411 to 15.049
 Administrative procedures act, application to
 departments, exceptions, 15.14, 15.15
 Advance travel expense payments authorized, 43.33
 Advisory task forces, 15.012, 15.014
 Agencies, designation by type, 15.012
 Agency of the state, defined, 16.011
 Allotment and encumbrance system, 16A.14, 16A.15
 Approval of claims, 16A.41
 Approved complements, 16A.123
 Athletic leave of absence, 15.62
 Attributable cost, 16A.125
 Audit cost transfers, 16A.127
 Books and accounts, examination by legislative auditor,
 15.15
 Budgets, 16A.095, 16A.10, 16A.11
 Budgets to include local special assessments, 3.754
 Commissioners, 15.06
 Complements, 16A.123
 Construction projects, value analysis, 174.14
 Consultant services, professional and technical services,
 authorized, 15.061
 Contracts, audit clause, 16.095
 Correction of minor transactions, waiver, 15.415
 Created and established, 15.01
 Data, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA
 Deduction from employees' salaries for employee
 investment, 16A.131
 Departments, designation, 15.01
 Deposits daily, 16A.275
 Deputy commissioners, 15.06
 Duplicating facilities, 16.02
 Economic security department, 15.01
 Emergency employment act, 15.61

**DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES OF STATE
(Cont'd)****1. Departments Of State In General (Cont'd)**

Employees' compensation revolving fund,
 reimbursement, 176.611
 Employees in unclassified service, terms and conditions
 of employment, 15A.13
 Existing powers continued, 15.03
 Federal government transactions, powers, 16.066
 Funds, nonstate, application approval, 16A.30
 Information, mandatory exchange between departments,
 15.07
 Insurance premiums for employee insurance, payment,
 43.50
 Interpol, dissemination of information to, 15.1643
 Lands, transfer of custodial control, 15.16
 Mailing service, central, 16.02
 Motor vehicles assigned to motorpools, reimbursement,
 16.76
 Organizational description, 15.0412
 Population estimates and projections, 4.125
 Powers, continued, 15.04
 Powers, department heads, 15.06
 Private employment, former commissioners, 15.06
 Program budgeting, 16A.095
 Project review, 4.191
 Publications, distribution, 15.18
 Publicity representative, may not be hired, 15.057
 Records, documents
 Accessible to the public, 15.17
 Manner of keeping, 15.17
 Photocopying, microfilming authorized, 15.17
 Preservation by lamination, 16.66
 Publication and sales by commissioner of
 administration, 16.026
 Waiver of minor corrections, 15.415
 Rule making, 15.0411 to 15.052
 Rules, adoption, 15.0413
 Rules, by legislative review committee, powers, duties,
 3.965
 Salaries of department heads, 15A.081
 State agency, defined, 16.011
 Successor agency to continue court proceedings, 15.09
 Surplus property, federal powers, 16.066
 Tax deduction, 16A.13
 Technical and engineering aid, commissioner of
 transportation to supply, 161.39
 Temporary commissioners, 15.06
 Transfer of functions, 16.125
 Transfer of functions under government reorganization
 act of 1969, 15.015
 Transfer of lands between departments, 15.16
 Transfer of powers, 15.02
 Travel expense, advance payments authorized, 43.33
 Travel expenses, 15.55
2. General Provisions, Executive Departments
 Accounting system, 16A.055
 Additional compensation from contingent fund, 10.32
 Affirmative action, 43.12
 Appropriations available, 10.03
 Blank bonds, printing, terms, 10.20
 Bonds
 In lieu of surrendered bonds, 10.21
 Lost or stolen registered state bonds, duplicates,
 10.23
 Surrender of, 10.21
 Terms of reconverted, 10.22
 Budget, development, 16A.055
 Buildings, designer selection, 16.825, 16.826
 Compromise of state-owned claim, 10.11
 Convertibility of state obligations, 10.19
 Data, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA
 Distribution of printed books or documents, 15.18
 Employees' compensation revolving fund,
 reimbursement, 10.30
 Federal funds for blacks, application, 3.9225
 Holding two appointive offices, salary limitation, 10.37
 Illegal use of appropriations or collections, 10.31
 Imprest cash funds, 15.191

DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES OF STATE

(Cont'd)

2. General Provisions, Executive Departments

(Cont'd)

Indemnity for issuance of duplicates, 10.27
 Indirect cost plans, 16A.127
 Labor force reduction, 16A.75 to 16A.75A
 Oath of office and bonds, 10.38
 Office equipment and supplies, 10.05
 Officials not to exceed appropriations, 10.17
 Personnel, supervision, 16A.055
 Procedures, commissioner of administration's powers, 16.94
 Publicity agents, may not employ, 15.057
 Revolving fund rates and reserves, 16A.126
 Salary deductions to pay unpaid credit union debt, 10.39
 Salary limits, 43.067
 State employees' health service, 15.45 to 15.47
 Successor departments, 15.01

DEPENDENT CHILDREN*See Children**See Juvenile Courts***DEPOSITIONS**

Affidavits may be used on motion, 600.09
 Animal health board, knowledge of diseased animals, 35.06
 Books, proved by, admissible in evidence, 600.07
 Certifying, 359.04, 359.05
 Commissioner of revenue, cause to be taken, 270.06
 Court commissioner or notaries may take, 359.04, 359.05, 359.11, 489.02
 Economic security, department of, power to take, 268.12
 Evidence, proof of books, documents or letters, 600.07, 600.08
 Fees, 357.021, 357.15, 357.31
 Jury room, not to be taken from, 546.15
 Justice court, 357.14, 357.15
 Notaries public, 359.04, 359.05, 359.11
 Perjury, 609.48
 Personnel board, power to take, 43.07
 Process, 359.11
 Signing and certification, 359.05
 Unemployment compensation law, power to take, 268.12
 Workers' compensation proceedings, 176.411

DEPOSITS, DEPOSITORIES**1. Generally****2. Deposits****3. Depositories****1. Generally**

Cities

Government bonds as security, 427.02
 Insurance under federal act, excusing, 118.10
 Treasurer, duties, liability, 427.03
 Withdrawals, 427.07
 Cities fourth class, 118.09, 427.01
 City treasurer, 118.09, 427.03, 427.06, 427.07
 Collateral surety in addition to bond, 118.01
 Commodity stamps, additional security, 118.01
 Counties

Banks, corporate surety, thrift institution, deposit of securities, 118.01

Bonds, 118.01, 385.07, 385.09 to 385.11

Cemetery funds, 306.45 to 306.48

Insurance under federal act excuses giving of security, 118.10, 118.11

Surities on bond, 385.11

Treasurers

Exempt from liability, certain losses, 385.18

Payments by, 385.15

Securities of towns and school districts deposited with, 118.13

Welfare funds, 256.89

Default, 118.01

Designation of public depository, 118.005

Executive council, 7.193

Existing contracts not modified or impaired, 118.02

Federal insurance, effect, 48.63

Insolvency, 118.09, 366.08

Interest

Collateral, 118.01

DEPOSITS, DEPOSITORIES (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Funds

City, 427.01, 427.05

Statutory city, 427.01, 427.11

Investments, towns or districts, 118.12

Merger with another bank, 118.08

Port authority, 458.12

Public funds, 118.01

Rental security deposits, 504.20

School funds, securities, investment of surplus funds, 118.13, 124.05

State armory building commission, 193.143

State funds

Emergency fire fund, 88.12

Social welfare, 256.90

Statutory city funds

Bonds, 118.01

Collateral, 118.01

Federal deposit insurance, effect, 118.10

Interest earnings, 427.11

Reimbursement of treasurer for loss, 118.09

Treasurer's liability, 427.10

Substitution of securities, 118.01

Surplus, amount determined, 118.11

Town funds

Bonds, 118.01

Cemetery funds, 365.32

Collateral, 366.06

Federal deposit insurance law, effect, 118.10

Interest on, 366.09

Reimbursement of treasurer, repayment of loss, 118.09

Securities, investment of surplus funds, 118.13

Trust companies safe deposits, 48.82, 48.83

Unemployment compensation funds, 268.05, 268.15

Warrant-or-order checks, cities, 427.12

2. Deposits

Appearance, highway traffic violation, 168.46

Assignee

Bank exercising fiduciary powers, 48.87

Securities deposited instead of bond, 48.83

Bank, exceeding maximum, 48.27

Bank exercising fiduciary powers, 48.38

Banks

Bonds, assets secured, 48.63

Branch banks, 48.34

Capital notes or debentures, subject to rights of depositors, 48.62

County treasurer

Public funds, 385.12

Town cemetery funds, 365.32, 365.33

Deposits defined, 48.51

Securities deposited with state treasurer, 7.19

Banks and trust companies, reorganization during liquidation, 49.07

Capital and surplus, not to limit amount of deposits, 118.11

Cashier, receiving when bank insolvent, 624.68

Cemeteries, funds investment, 306.44 to 306.47

Cities

Checks for withdrawal, 427.06, 427.07

Limitation, capital and surplus, 118.11

Money, how deposited, 427.06

Withdrawals, 427.07

City treasurer, funds in depository, 427.02

Claimant, seeking to set aside tax-forfeited land sale, 284.10

Clerk of district court, costs, 357.07

Collateral deposited as security, 118.01

Consolidation of bank or trust company, receiving deposits exceeding maximum, 48.27, 118.08

Consolidation of banks, effect on deposits, 49.37

Counties

Limitation of deposits, capital and surplus, 118.01

Treasurers, deposit in official capacity, 385.12

Courts

Clerk of district court

Costs, affected by deposit of money tendered, 549.13

DEPOSITS, DEPOSITORIES (Cont'd)**2. Deposits (Cont'd)**

- Money deposited by state, 357.021
- Judgments, 548.12
- Lien discharged by deposit in, 548.12
- Logging lien foreclosure, discharge by deposit, 514.48
- Partition, proceeds of sale, 558.26
- State banks may accept deposits, 48.38
- Taxpayer, action to set aside tax sale, 284.10
- Credit unions
 - Banks, designation by board, 52.09
 - Joint deposits
 - Name of minor, 52.13
 - Trust for another, 52.13
 - Right of deposit, 52.04
 - Liens on, 52.12
- Defendant, log lien foreclosure, 514.48
- Demand items
 - Dividends, deposit in insolvent bank, 49.24
 - Forged or raised checks, liability to depositor, 48.28
 - Insurance on, 48.58
 - Interest, deposits in insolvent banks, 49.24
 - Interest on, 48.50
 - Joint deposits
 - Dividends paid to survivor or personal representative, 48.30
 - Interest, 48.30
 - Limitation on amount, 48.27
 - Maximum rate of interest, 48.25
 - Money collected by commissioner of banks, 49.04
 - Notice to depositor, payment of forged check, 48.28
 - Receiving, when organization insolvent, 624.68
 - Savings deposits, bank exercising fiduciary powers, 48.42
 - Trust companies
 - Limitation, 48.27
 - Maximum rate of interest, 48.25
 - Trust funds, deposit with bank exercising fiduciary powers, 48.38
- Depositor, examination, 46.04
- Guaranty fund, trust companies, 48.67
- Highway traffic violation, deposit for appearance, 168.46
- Insolvent bank
 - Funds deposited with state treasurer, claims against, 49.24
 - Illegal receipt of deposit, 624.68
 - Preferred claims, 50.15
- Insurance, 48.58
- Insured under federal act, 118.10, 256.89
- Interest on
 - County funds, 385.07, 385.15
 - Demand items, 48.50
 - Minors' deposits, 48.30
 - Savings, 48.25, 50.17
- Interest on after insolvency, 49.24
- Investment loan and thrift companies, 53.05, 53.07
- Investments, deposit with trust companies, 471.56
- Limitations on, 48.27, 48.28, 48.81, 118.01, 118.11
- Liquidation of banks, 48.28, 49.215
- Made in trust for another, 48.30
- Minor, made in name of, 48.30
- Minors, 48.30, 540.08
- Money collected in liquidating bank, preferred claim, 49.24
- Postal savings funds, banks may not pledge assets to secure, 48.16
- Public funds, secured by collateral, 118.01
- Redeposit of collateral, limitation, 118.01
- Refusal to pay, commissioner to take possession, 49.04
- Reserves, savings banks to retain percentage of deposits, 50.17
- Sales tax, nonpayment disqualifies public depository, 118.16
- Savings banks
 - Actions to recover, limitations, 50.12
 - Interest on deposits, 50.17
 - Investment
 - Bank exercising fiduciary powers, 48.42
 - Exceptions, 50.17

DEPOSITS, DEPOSITORIES (Cont'd)**2. Deposits (Cont'd)**

- Trust companies, 47.23
- Joint deposits, dividends, 48.30
- Limitation of amount, 50.09
- Made in trust for another, 48.30
- Name of minor, 48.30
- Pass books to contain regulations, 50.10
- Rate of interest, 50.17
- Receiving deposits when insolvent, penalty, 624.68
- Regulations, notice to depositors, 50.10
- Repayment of deposits, 50.17
- Reserves, retention of percentage of deposits, 50.17
- Securities
 - Deposit as guaranty fund by trust companies, 48.67
 - Deposit with trust company, 48.83
 - Deposited with commissioner of banks, 48.38
 - Return of securities deposited, 48.43
- Securities deposited with trust company, 48.83
- Security for
 - Banks need not give, 48.63
 - Insurers, 118.10
 - Limitation of amount, 118.11
 - Public corporation's funds, 7.193
 - Unemployment compensation fund, 268.15
- State treasurer, as treasurer of public corporation, 7.193
- Statutory city council to control finances, 412.241
- Statutory city funds
 - Limitation, based on capital and surplus, 118.11
 - Withdrawal of, 118.01, 427.01
- Taxation, listing for, 273.22
- Termination of deposit contract, 118.02
- Time deposits, 118.01
- Time deposits, notice of renewal, 47.096
- Town cemetery funds, 365.32, 365.33
- Town funds, limitation on deposits, capital and surplus, 118.11
- Trust companies
 - Consolidation of, 48.67
 - Guaranty fund, 48.67
 - Increase or diminution of securities deposited in guaranty fund, 48.67
 - Investment, savings deposits, 47.23
 - Liquidation, receiving excessive deposits, 48.27
 - Maximum limitation, 48.27
 - Maximum rate of interest, 48.25
 - Safety deposits, 48.82
 - Securities, deposited as guaranty fund, 48.67
 - Trust funds, how deposited, 48.67, 48.74
- Trustees
 - Bank exercising fiduciary powers, 48.31
 - National bank organized from state bank, 48.31
 - Trust company, securities deposited instead of bond, 48.83
- Wills, deposit, 525.22
- 3. Depositories**
 - Agricultural society, state, 37.07
 - Assignment, collateral securing deposits, 118.01
 - Bank in which officer is interested, designation, 471.88
 - Bankruptcy, liability of treasurer, 124.05
 - Banks
 - Court order, 48.38
 - Power to act as depositories, 48.38
 - Securities deposited with state treasurer, 7.19
 - Trust companies included, 118.01
 - Bond
 - Cities, warrant as check, 427.12
 - Cities second class, 427.12
 - Cities third class, 427.12
 - Cities fourth class, 427.01, 427.12
 - City funds, depository, 427.02
 - Funds
 - Cities, 427.02
 - Counties, 118.01, 385.07, 385.09 to 385.11
 - County cemetery, 306.47
 - School, 124.05
 - State, 9.031
 - Statutory city, 427.01
 - Town, 118.01, 366.01

DEPOSITS, DEPOSITORIES (Cont'd)**3. Depositories (Cont'd)**

- Generally, 118.01
- Insurance by federal deposit insurance corporation, 118.10
 - Port commission authority, 458.12
- Capital and surplus, not to limit amount of deposits, 118.11
- Capital stock, 385.08
- Cities, warrant as check on, 427.12
- City treasurer, deposit of funds, 427.02
- Closing, deemed a default, 118.01
- Collateral deposited as security, 118.01
- Collateral deposited by depository, interest on, 118.01
- Collateral securing deposits, assignment, 118.01
- Collateral security, furnished in lieu of or in addition to bond, 9.031
- Counties
 - Designation of depositories, 385.07
 - Orders drawn on, 384.13
 - Proposals to act as depositories, 385.10
 - Statement furnished to county auditor, 385.15
- Designation, school funds, 124.05
- Designation by council, 427.02
- Designation by governing authority, 118.005
- Federal reserve bank, securities deposited with state treasurer, 7.19
- Insolvency
 - Insolvent banks, interest, 49.24
 - Liability of treasurer affected by, 7.19
- Interest, state funds, 9.031
- Library, University of Minnesota, depository for publications, 137.04
- Metropolitan areas, regional planning and development commission, 473.10
- Municipal funds, 118.01 to 118.05, 427.01
- Municipal officers, selection of depository, 471.88
- New designations, 118.02
- Savings banks, interest, 50.17
- School funds
 - Federal deposit insurance corporation bank, designated as member, 124.05
 - Orders drawn on, 123.13, 123.34
- Securities of bank or trust company, charges, 7.19
- Security by municipal depository, 118.01
- Selection
 - Statutory city treasurer, 427.09
 - Town treasurer, 366.07
- State
 - Bank, 48.38
 - Executive council, designation, 9.031
 - Facsimile signatures, on orders drawn on public funds, 47.41, 47.42
 - Funds, 7.19
 - Special deposits, 9.031
- State treasurer, securities deposited by
 - Bank or trust company, 7.19
 - Trust companies for guaranty fund, 48.67
- Statutory cities
 - Designation of depository, 427.01, 427.09
 - Funds, 427.01
 - Interest on funds, 427.11
- Thrift institutions, 118.01
- Town
 - Funds, interest on, 366.06, 366.09
 - Orders drawn on, 367.18
 - Treasurer
 - Liability on insolvency of depository, 366.08
 - Selection of depository, 366.06
- Town funds, designation of depository, 366.01, 366.06, 366.07
- Treasurer
 - Statutory city, liability affected by insolvency, 427.10
 - Town, liability affected by insolvency, 366.08
- Trust companies
 - Public funds, 118.01
 - Securities deposited with state treasurer, 7.19, 48.67
 - Security acting as depository of public funds, 118.01

DEPOTS AND STATIONS

See also Union Depot Companies

Abandonment, 219.85

DEPOTS AND STATIONS (Cont'd)

- Acquisition of ground for, 117.38 to 117.41, 222.27
- Agent in charge, when mandatory, 219.85
- Closing, when allowable, 219.85
- Freight platforms, 219.54
- Gambling, agent may arrest for, 629.364
- Keeping open, 219.97
- Lights to be provided, 219.86
- Loading platform, 219.55
- Name, 219.88, 219.97
- Public schedule of rates, 218.031
- Removal, 219.85
- Toilet rooms, 219.87
- Transportation commissioner to supervise, 219.85 to 219.87
- Union depot and terminal systems, cities first class, 452.08 to 452.14
- Waiting rooms, suitable, to be maintained, 219.86, 221.031
- Withdrawal of agent, authority granted, 219.85

DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION

See also Executors, Administrators

See also Legacies

See also Legatees

See also Probate

- Absentee, property, 576.16
- Allowance to spouse, 525.15
- Appeal from decree, 525.71
- Attorney's lien on share of distributee, 525.491
- Cemetery lots, descent, 525.14
- Collateral kindred, 525.16
- Conveyance to defeat marital rights, 525.213 to 525.216
- Deceased devisee or legatee, 525.20
- Decree, forms, 507.09 to 507.14
- Disclaimer of interest by beneficiary, filing, 525.532
- Erroneous escheat, proceedings, 525.84, 525.841
- Escheat, 525.16, 525.161
- Estate
 - Defined, 525.13
 - Taxes, see TAXATION (6)
- Federal land patent, proceedings in district court, 525.881
- Homestead, 525.145
- Illegitimate child, heirship, 525.172, 525.173
- Kindred, degree of, 525.17
- Minor, descent of property, 525.16
- Next of kin, liability for debts, 573.06 to 573.21
- Partnership property, 323.24
- Personal property, 525.16
- Posthumous child, 525.171
- Probate court, executors and administrators, wills, 525.13 to 525.222
- Real estate
 - Descent of, 525.16
 - Disposition by representative, necessity, 525.63, 525.66
- Registered lands, descent, 508.02
- Reversionary interests, possibilities of reverter, resulting trusts, 501.195
- Share each, of plural heirs, 525.16
- Simultaneous death act, 525.90
- War risk insurance, 197.49
- Widow, allowance, 525.15
- Will, election under, 525.212

DESERTION

See also Abandonment

- Deserted wife may sue and defend in husband's name, 540.08, 540.09
- Exemption not lost by absconding of husband, 510.06
- Militiamen, 191.07
- National Guard, 192.66, 192.67

DESTRUCTION OF PROPERTY, RECORDS, AND WRITINGS

See also Crimes, Criminals

- Clerk of district court, 485.15, 485.23
- County recorder, title registrations, records, 508.835, 508.836, 508.84
- Liquors, 340.63, 340.64
- Probate court records, 525.091

**DESTRUCTION OF PROPERTY, RECORDS,
AND WRITINGS (Cont'd)**

Records of labor and industry department, and workers' compensation board, 175.36
Unsafe structures, 299F.11

DETECTIVES

See also Peace Officers

See also Police

See also Private Detectives and Protective Agents

Licensing, 326.32 to 326.339

DETENTION HOMES

See Home Schools

DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS

See also Planning

Banks as nonstockholder members, investors, 301.78, 301.84

Borrowing, powers, 301.75

Capital stock

Number of shares, 301.76

Rights of holders, 301.83

Certificate

Contents, 301.71

Filing with secretary of state, 301.73

Publication, 301.74

Commissioner of banks to supervise, 301.82

Department of economic development, cooperation with, 301.75

Deposit of funds, 301.81

Directors

Annual meeting, 301.77

Election, term, vacancies, 301.77

Duration of corporation, 301.71

Earned surplus, regulations, 301.79

Formation of corporation, 301.71

Indebtedness, limitation, 301.80

Insurance companies as nonstockholder members, investors, 301.78, 301.84

Lending, powers, limitations, 301.72, 301.75, 301.81

Name of corporation, requirements, 301.71

Nonstockholder members

Application for membership, 301.78

Limitation on loans to corporation, 301.78

Obligations of corporation a legal investment for members, 301.84

Withdrawal of membership, 301.78

Powers, 301.75

Property, power to buy and sell, 301.75

Purposes, 301.72

Rural development finance authorities, 362A.01 to 362A.08

Securities and assets, power to buy and sell, 301.75

Supervision, 301.82

Tax increment financing agreements, 362A.05

Trust companies as nonstockholder members, investors, 301.78, 301.84

**DEVELOPMENTAL ACHIEVEMENT CENTERS
FOR THE MENTALLY RETARDED AND
CEREBRAL PALSID**

See Public Welfare

DEVICES AND BEQUESTS

See also Executors, Administrators

See also Legacies

See also Legatees

See also Probate (5)

Acceptance by state, 7.09

Banks as executors, trustees, 48.38

Counties

Benefit of poor, 375.19

Parks and agricultural education, 375.26, 375.27

Devises

Appealable orders, requisites, 525.71, 525.712

Execution against, 550.04

Land patents, 525.88, 525.881

Liability to creditors of testator or decedent, 573.09 to 573.21

Lien of attorney on, 525.491

Occupying claimant, right to compensation, 559.10

Diocesan councils, synods and similar, 315.24

Estate taxes, *see TAXATION (6)*

Estates in common, presumption of, 500.19

DEVICES AND BEQUESTS (Cont'd)

Expectant estates may be divided, 500.16

Fee tail, grantee, 500.04

Invalid as a trust may be valid as a power, 501.13

Municipal corporations, 465.03

Normal conditions disregarded, 500.20

Private cemeteries, 307.05

Public libraries, 134.14 to 134.16

Real estate

Representative's sale, mortgage or lease of, 525.641

Sold on order to pay debts or expenses, 525.63

Reforestation projects, acceptance of gifts, 84A.38

Religious societies in trust, 315.14

Remainders vest by purchase, 500.14

School districts, 123.40

Six years to assert right to repossession, 500.20

Society for prevention of cruelty, 343.11

Trust company powers, 48.78

University of Minnesota, 137.01

Veterans, benefit of, 197.16

Veteran's home, 198.16

DIETARY FOODS

See Food

DIPLOMAS

See also State Universities

Midwifery, school may confer, 148.31

Nursing, 148.281

Physicians and surgeons, 147.03

University of Minnesota, 137.01 to 137.09

Veterinarians, qualification for application, 156.02

DIRECTORS

See also Corporations

Cooperative associations, 308.01

Credit unions, 52.01

Defined, as relating to nonprofit corporations, 317.02

Free county libraries, 375.33

Savings and loan association, 51A.13

DISABILITIES

Actions not to abate by, 540.12

Deputy to act, 46.08

Discrimination prohibited, 363.03

Persons under, action to set aside foreclosure, 580.20, 580.21

Substitution of attorney on account of, 481.12

Suspension of period of limitations, 541.15

DISABLED VETERANS

See Veterans

DISADVANTAGED PERSON

See Economically Disadvantaged Person

See Handicapped

DISASTERS

See Emergencies

See Emergency Services

DISCRETION OF COURT

Costs, 549.11

Declaratory judgment, 555.06

Mandamus, does not control judicial discretion, 586.01

Punishment, extent of, 631.20

DISCRIMINATION

Actions to enforce, 363.072, 363.14

Affirmative action, not construed as, 43.15

Age

Defined, 363.01

Exemptions, 363.02

Pension benefits denial, 363.03

Prohibited, 363.03

Amusement places, 327.09, 363.03

Athletic programs, sex discrimination prohibited, 126.21

Attorney general, unlawful trade practices, 8.31

Blind persons accompanied by dog guides, 327.095

Chiropractics, 148.04

Citation, Human rights act, 363.13

Civil service, political, religious, race, sex, disability or age, 43.15, 43.24

Closing out sales, 325D.06

Contracts with state or political subdivisions, 181.59

Credit, 363.03

Criminal penalty, 363.101

Dairy industry unfair trade practices act, 32A.01 to 32A.09

DISCRIMINATION (Cont'd)

Dairy products, discrimination in purchase or sale prohibited, 32.11
 Definitions, 363.01
 Disabled persons, 363.02, 363.03
 Discriminatory practices, 363.03
 Early childhood and family education programs, evidence of, 3.9279, 32.12
 Education, classification of pupils, prohibited, 127.08
 Employment, generally, 363.01 to 363.13
 Ex-criminal offenders, public employment and licensing of
 Complaints, grievances, procedure concerning, 364.06
 Definitions, 364.02
 Disqualification, grounds for, 364.03
 Exemptions, certain professions not applicable, 364.08, 364.09
 Generally, 364.01 to 364.10
 Notification of denial by hiring or licensing authority, 364.05
 Records of ex-offenders, use of, 364.04
 Violation of ex-offender's rights, 364.10
 Familial status
 Defined, 363.01
 Housing discrimination prohibited, 363.02, 363.03
 Family farm security program, prohibition, 41.60
 Farm products, purchase of, 17.14 to 17.19
 Felony, 325D.56
 Financing motor car purchases, 325D.21 to 325D.23
 Grain buying and selling, 235.01
 Grain warehouses, 233.03
 Healing, systems of, 146.15
 Hotels, 327.09, 363.03
 Housing, generally, 363.01 to 363.13
 Human rights department investigation of charges, 363.06
 Instruments restricting conveyances for certain reasons, 507.18
 Insurance
 Accident or health, 72A.20, 72A.23
 Annuities, 72A.20, 72A.23
 Automobiles, 65B.13
 Homeowner's, 72A.20, 72A.23
 Life, 72A.12, 72A.20, 72A.23
 Mutual, 66A.14
 Offenses, 65B.13
 Workers' compensation rates, 79.19
 Judicial review, 363.073, 363.14
 Limited english proficient student's act not to constitute, 126.269
 Military officers or enlisted men, 192.34
 Military uniform, persons wearing, 192.32, 192.33
 Mimeographed matter, prices for, 325D.03
 Motor carriers, rates, 221.041, 221.171, 221.281
 Motor vehicle financing, 325D.21 to 325D.23
 Motor vehicle insurance, 65B.13
 Mutual insurance, dividends or refunds, 66A.14
 Outdoor advertising, furnishing space, 325E.23 to 325E.25
 Passengers, 327.09, 363.03
 Pension benefits, 363.03
 Petroleum, rates, 325D.67
 Policy, declaration, 363.12
 Prices
 Evidence of sale, 325D.08
 Injunction against, 325D.70
 Mimeographed matter, 325D.03
 Offenses, 325D.69
 Self-incrimination in proceedings, 325D.70
 Public accommodations, 363.03
 Public conveyances, 327.09, 363.03
 Public services, 363.03
 Race, religion, nationality, 327.09, 340.133, 363.03
 Railroads, rates, 218.021
 Real estate
 Instruments relating to, 507.18
 Purchases, loans, 363.03
 Redevelopment projects, 462.525, 462.641
 Restaurants, 327.09, 363.03

DISCRIMINATION (Cont'd)

Sale of commodities, 325D.03, 325D.06, 325D.07
 Schools of beauty culture, 155.11
 Selling below cost, 325D.04
 Sex
 Athletic programs, 126.21, 363.02
 Basis prohibited, 181.66 to 181.71
 Defined, 363.01
 Educational institution, 363.02
 Prohibited, 363.03
 Public services, 363.02
 State act against discrimination, see also HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT
 Definitions, 363.01
 Department of human rights, commissioner, salary, 15A.081
 Telegraph companies, 237.09, 237.14,
 Telephone companies, 237.081, 237.09, 237.14 237.41
 Tenants, low rent housing project, 462.481
 Trade restraints, 325D.53
 Unfair practices, 363.03
 Unlawful because unfair, 325D.01 to 325D.08, 325D.69, 325D.70
 Wages on account of sex, 181.66 to 181.71
 Warehouses
 Local grain, 232.06, 232.16
 Rates, 231.14
 Terminal, 233.03, 233.10
 Workers' compensation insurance dividends, 79.074
 Workers' compensation insurance rates, 79.074, 176.201
DISEASES
 See Animals
 See Health (2)
 See Sanitary Regulations
DISINFECTION
 Bedding, 155.13, 325F.28
 Brucellosis, 35.09
 Burial association, violation of rules, 149.06
 Foot and mouth disease, 35.09
 Paratuberculosis, 35.09
 Tuberculosis, disinfection of premises, 35.09
DISMISSAL
 Absence of party, 546.07
 Appeals, 145.19, 145.20, 525.71
 Certiorari, 606.05
 Conciliation courts, 491.05
 Conveyance and registration, 508.21
 Costs, 549.02
 Criminal prosecution, 631.21
 Fees of clerk for entering, 357.021
 Foreclosure of mortgages, 581.07
 Garnishment proceedings against foreign insurance corporation, 60A.19
 Grounds for, 546.07
 Indictment, 630.32, 631.21
 Public service department proceedings, 216.15, 216.16, 216.26
 Registered lands, cancellation of memorial, 508.06
 Registration of title proceedings, 508.21
 Trial, absence of party, 546.07
DISORDERLY CONDUCT
 Brawling and fighting, penalty, 609.72
 Children, attendance officer functions, 120.14
 Contempt of court, 588.01, 588.20
 Contempt of legislature, punishment for, 3.15
 Disturbance at meetings, 3.151, 609.72
 Fires, 609.60
 Intoxicating liquor, prohibited on premises resorted to by disorderly persons, 340.14
 Legislature, 3.15, 3.151
 Statutory city officers may suppress, 412.101
 Tubercular person committed to public hospital or institution, 144.424
DISSEMINATION
 Bodies excepted from, penalty, 145.15, 145.24
 Embalmers and funeral directors, 149.01 to 149.06
 Permitted by statute or by direction of decedent, 145.161
 Procuring bodies for medical or chiropractic school, 145.14

DISSOLUTION*See also Corporations**See also Nonprofit Corporations*

Attachment, 508.64, 514.48,
 Banks, liquidation or reorganization, 49.04, 49.24
 Bond of receiver, 301.52
 Cooperative associations, 308.14
 Credit unions, voluntary dissolution, 52.20, 52.202
 Federal credit union, 52.201
 Fire insurance companies, 65A.18
 Fire protection districts, 368.85
 Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.37
 Limited partnerships, 322.10, 322.16, 322.17, 322.20,
 322.23, 322.24, 322A.63, 322A.64, 322A.65
 Municipal housing and redevelopment authorities,
 462.545
 National bank, organized as state bank, 48.31
 Partnerships, 323.26 to 323.42
 Redevelopment companies, 462.695, 462.701
 Religious associations, 315.13
 School districts, 122.22, 122.531
 Soil and water conservation districts, 40.14
 Special fire protection districts in towns, 368.85
 Towns, 365.45 to 365.49, 368.44 to 368.46

DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE
See also Children
 Adultery, 609.36
 Affidavit, proof or service of summons, 518.11
 Alienation of affections, action abolished, 553.01 to
 553.03
 Allowance for costs, 518.14
 Annulment of marriage, 518.02
 Answer, 518.12, 518.13
 Appeal from decree, 518.145
 Attorney's fees, pending actions, 518.14
 Change of venue, 518.09
 Child, best interests, 518.17
 Child support, 256.875, 518.131
 Costs, 518.14
 Counter petition, 518.12
 Criminal conversation, action abolished, 553.01 to 553.03
 Custody of children, 518.131, 518.155 to 518.185, 609.26,
 609.375
 Decree
 Dissolution, 518.06, 518.145, 518.18, 518.27
 Separation, 518.06, 518.145, 518.18, 518.27
 Default, 518.13
 Definitions, 518.003
 Dissolution defined, 518.002
 Domestic abuse, 518B.01
 Education of children, court's power unlimited, 518.66
 Effect of dissolution, 518.27
 Extension and reciprocal enforcement of support act,
 518.41
 Failure to answer, treated as default, 518.13
 Failure to support, 609.375
 Family court in certain districts, 484.64, 484.65
 Grandparent visitation rights, 257.022
 Grounds for irrevocable breakdown of marriage, 518.06
 Guardian ad litem, apportionment, 518.165
 Hearing, 518.13, 518.131
 Homestead, removal from occupancy, 518.62, 518.63
 Household goods
 Right to use, 518.62
 Sale or partition, 518.65
 Irrevocable breakdown, court fending, 518.13
 Judgment or decree
 Alteration, 518.64
 Minor children, maintenance, 518.57
 Judicial supervision, 518.176
 Legal separation
 Decrees, see Decrees, ante
 Grounds, 518.06
 Life insurance policies, change of beneficiary, 61A.42
 Maintenance or support, see MAINTENANCE AND
 SUPPORT
 Marital property, 518.58
 Name of wife after dissolution, changed by court order,
 518.27
 Notice, 518.156

DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE (Cont'd)

Parties to the action, 518.09
 Penalties, 518.131
 Petition and service thereof, 518.09, 518.10
 Petitioner, 518.07
 Procedure, 518.005, 518.09
 Property acquired during marriage
 Action to bar interest in lands, 519.07
 Defined, 518.44
 Disposal of, 518.58
 Sale or partition, 518.65
 Publication of summons, 518.11, 518.12
 Putative spouse, rights, 518.055
 Referee may hear default cases, 518.13
 Registration of title, application to allege, 508.06
 Remarriage of spouses as revoking orders and decrees,
 518.25
 Residence of parties, 518.07
 Respondent, 518.11, 518.13
 Restraining orders, 518.131
 Rules governing proceedings, 518.005
 Sale or partition of property, 518.65
 Seduction, action abolished, 553.01 to 553.03
 Separation proceeding, 518.09
 Summons and service of, 518.09, 518.11, 518.12
 Support, see MAINTENANCE AND SUPPORT
 Temporary orders, 518.131
 Time for answer, 518.12
 Venue of action, 518.09
 Veteran furnished with copy of record without charge,
 197.63
 Visitation of children, 518.131, 518.175
 Void marriages, necessity for decree, 518.01
 Voidable marriages, 518.02

DISTRESS
 Estrays and animals at large and doing damage, 346.01
 to 346.19
 Rent, distress abolished, 504.01
 Taxes, personal property, collection of, 277.01 to 277.16

DISTRICT COURT
1. Generally
2. Appeals
3. Judges
4. Jurisdiction
5. Terms Of Court

1. Generally
 Actions
 Property conveyed to trustee, vest title to, 315.39
 Tax on income reserved to donor, recovery, 293.11
 Transfer to municipal court, Hennepin County,
 484.015
 Trustee of cemetery funds, for accounting, 306.82
 Adjournment, 484.08, 484.30 to 484.32
 Administrators' salary, 15A.083
 Aeronautics, 360.019
 Applications for substitution of fiduciary capacities of
 banks or trust companies, 48.845, 48.846
 Approval of sale or lease of property held in trust by
 cities, 501.11
 Attachment, 280.38, 514.45
 Attorney general to appear for state, 8.01
 Bail schedule, certain offenses, filed with clerk, 629.71
 Bailiffs
 Civil service, unclassified service, 44.03
 Women, 387.15, 387.16
 Banks, consolidation procedure, 49.41
 Board of dentistry, 150A.04
 Bonds
 Approval, 375.03, 508.31
 Clerk of court, 485.01, 485.12
 Constables, unorganized townships, 375.24
 County recorder, 386.01
 Court reporter, 486.01
 Justices of peace, 375.24
 Buildings and structures, alteration, repair, or
 destruction, petition for, 299F.11
 Calendars, 485.11,
 Cancellation, tax certificates, 281.327
 Cemeteries

DISTRICT COURT (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Change of name, 307.10
 Removal of trustee, 306.82
 Trusts vesting in district court, 306.36
 Vacation, 307.10
 Cemetery association, reversion of lot, nonpayment of assessments, 306.55
 Certiorari, 149.05, 150A.08, 151.26, 268.12, 484.03
 Change of name
 Cemeteries, 307.10
 Person, 259.10
 Registration of voters, 201.14
 Charities, cease and desist orders, 309.534
 Cities first class, restricted residence districts
 Certification of assessments, 462.15
 Damages deposited in court, 462.14
 Clerks of court, see CLERKS OF COURT (2)
 Commissioner of banks, failure to obey subpoena issued by, 46.04
 Commissioner of insurance, 60A.17
 Commissioner of transportation, review of determination, 360.019
 Communications interception procedure, 626A.06
 Condemnation
 County jails, 241.02, 641.26
 Lockups, 241.02, 642.11
 Contempts, 43.07, 60A.17, 299F.07, 588.01
 Corporations
 Appraisers to evaluate stock of dissenting stockholder, appointment, 300.16
 Consolidation, 300.16
 Injunctions, 316.02
 Power over officers, 316.03
 Restraining orders, 316.02
 Counties, judgments, docketing in new counties, 548.10
 Court administrator, Hennepin County, 484.66
 Court reporters, see COURT REPORTERS
 Court rooms
 Hibbing, 484.45
 Juvenile court, 260.021, 260.025
 Virginia, 484.45
 Dentistry, board of, 150A.04
 Deputies, appointment, compensation, 387.22
 Deputy clerk furnished to court, 484.55
 Distribution of court work by Supreme Court, 480.16
 District administrator, appointment, duties, 484.68
 District court defined, 49.01
 Dockets
 Alphabetical entries, 485.07
 Judgments, 484.51
 Lists, tax delinquent lands bid in for state, 279.32
 New counties, existing judgments, 548.10
 Transcripts, 548.09, 548.11
 Domestic relations referee, appointment in sixth judicial district, duties, 484.67
 Drainage, 106.021
 Drainage, consent, alteration of highways, 161.28, 163.17
 Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.01, 111.03, 111.06, 111.12, 111.13, 111.16, 111.37
 Driver's license, driving before reinstatement, 169.129
 Driver's license, revocation under implied consent law, hearing, 169.123
 Elections, see ELECTIONS
 Employees, administrator's office, fifth and eighth districts, insurance benefits, 43.42 to 43.51
 Execution, personal property tax judgment, 277.011
 Expenses, 484.54
 Express trusts, 501.12, 501.23 to 501.32
 Family court in certain districts, 484.64, 484.65
 Fees, drainage systems, 106.431
 Files and documents, destruction, 485.13
 Financial corporation, 46.04
 Fire hazards, destruction, 299F.11
 Flood control, 484.02
 Forcible entry and detainer, 566.02
 Foreign insurance companies, authority suspended, appeal to district court, 60A.05
 Government data privacy act, actions to compel compliance, 15.166

DISTRICT COURT (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Gross earnings taxes, 295.01
 Hennepin county, duties of clerk transferred to district administrator, 484.66
 Highways, actions against state, trunk highways, 161.34
 Home schools, 260.094
 Income taxes, 290.48, 290.50, 290.58, 293.11
 Index of records, 485.08
 Injunctions, 60A.05, 179.14, 309.534, 316.02, 484.03
 Investment of funds on deposit, 485.021
 Jails, condemnation, 241.02, 641.26
 Judgments
 Entry, 278.05, 279.21
 Judgment records, 485.07
 Payment, 548.17
 Proceedings, answer to published delinquent tax list, 279.18
 Satisfaction, 548.17
 Tax delinquent personal property, amount, 277.011
 Transcripts, docketing in another county, 548.09
 Judicial districts
 Assignment of judges to other districts, 2.724
 Judges, number in each district, 2.722
 Number and description of, 2.722
 Jury, number of jurors concurring in verdict, entry in minutes, 546.18
 Juvenile court, district court in certain counties, 260.021
 Law clerks, 484.545, 484.546
 Legislature, enforce legislator's leave from private employment, 3.087
 Library fees, collection, 140.41
 Liquidation, banks and trust companies, 49.24
 Lockups, condemnation, 241.02, 642.11
 Mandamus, 586.11
 Marriages
 Certificates, recordation, 517.14, 517.18
 Licenses, 484.44, 517.07, 517.08
 Multi-county grand jury, judge may convene, 628.41
 New counties, 548.10
 Notaries public
 Official register deposited with clerk, 359.03
 Record of commission filed with clerk, 359.07
 Removal from office, 359.02, 359.12
 Notice
 Appeal, 56.23, 197.46
 Auditor's designation of newspaper to publish tax list, 279.08
 Posting of tax sale, 280.01
 Special term, 484.30
 Nurses, suspension of license, 148.261
 Open at all times, 484.08
 Open on Sunday, 484.07
 Orders
 Appointments, 388.12
 Autopsies, exhumations, 390.11
 Commitment, jail of another county, 241.02, 641.25
 Condemnation
 Jail, 241.02, 641.26
 Lockup, 241.02, 642.11
 Court commissioner, office outside county seat, 382.04
 Deputy sheriff, to pay over money, 387.06
 Female deputy sheriff, 387.16
 Order for destruction of buildings, 299F.13
 Permit leasing land bid in for state, 280.38
 Removal, members of charter board, 410.05
 Sheriff, to pay over money, 387.06
 State board of dentistry, obedience to orders, 150A.04
 Withdrawal, sheriff's contingent fund, 340.024
 Personnel board, contempts, 43.07
 Petition or application
 Bail, 629.62
 County board, tax delinquent lands, persons in military service, disposal, 281.275
 Determine claim, objection to tax, 278.01 to 278.03
 Drainage systems, 106.031
 Registration of title, 508.11

DISTRICT COURT (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

- Retirement of judge, 490.101
- Trustees, investment of funds, 50.14
- Plats, alteration or vacation, 505.14
- Post conviction remedy, 590.01 to 590.06
- Proceedings in forma pauperis, 563.01
- Process
 - Criminal action, sheriff to file with clerk, 387.08
 - Directed to coroner, certain cases, 390.04
- Public utilities commission, 216.24 to 216.27
- Public welfare, 256.92
- Punishments
 - Commissioner of revenue, refusal to appear before, 291.31
 - Contempt, 60A.17
 - Income tax subpoena, 290.58
- Quieting title, 284.04
- Ramsey County, 79.073, 148.261, 360.019
- Real estate assurance account, investment approved, 508.75
- Records
 - Conviction, motor vehicle offense, forwarded to department of public safety, 171.16
 - Drainage system, prima facie evidence, 106.591
 - Juvenile court, 260.161
 - Marriage certificates, 517.18
- Referee, 484.70
- Register of prisoners, sheriff's report, 641.05
- Registered land, ordering survey, 508.47
- Registrar of titles, approval of bond, 508.31
- Release of power of appointment over property held in trust, 502.79

Reporters, see COURT REPORTERS**Rules**

- Civil cases, 480.051
- Courts held outside county seat, 484.52
- Power to adopt, 480.055
- Proposed, distribution, 480.054
- Text, see Rules volume
- St. Louis County, see ST. LOUIS COUNTY
- School districts, independent, elections, contest, 123.32
- Sheriff's contingent fund, withdrawal, 340.024
- State institution cemetery, order for abandonment, 241.18, 246.35
- Statistical data, must furnish to district administrator, 480.17
- Subpoenas
 - Accused, blank subpoenas issued to, 611.06
 - Charitable organizations, 309.533
 - Commissioner of banks, issuance, 46.04
 - Commissioner of commerce, issuance, 309.533
 - Pollution control agency, issuance, 115.03
 - Sheriff to file with clerk in criminal case, 387.08
- Tax cases, transfer to tax court, 271.01, 271.02, 274.19, 277.011, 278.01

Taxation**Actions**

- Adverse claimant, land claimed to be forfeited 284.08
- Collection of
 - Income or privilege tax, 290.48
 - Tax on income of educational institutions, 293.11
 - Tax upon royalties, 299.10
- Determination of title, lands claimed forfeited for taxes, 284.13
- Quieting title, by holder of tax certificate, 284.04
- Refund of income on privilege taxes, 290.50
- Unpaid taxes for occupation tax on mining, 298.13
- Claimant adverse to state, deposit of taxes with clerk, 284.10
- Defense or objection to tax
 - Personal property tax, determination in district court, 277.011
 - Precedence of tax dispute, 277.011
 - Real property tax, 278.01
 - Trial of issues, 278.05

DISTRICT COURT (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

- Judgment, answer to published list of delinquent taxes, 279.18
- Lands of persons in military service, petition of county board, 281.275
- Petition objecting to tax, filing without prior payment of tax, 278.03
- Tax-forfeited land, action for unjust deprivation, 284.28
- Term of court, continuous, 484.08
- Town companies
 - Appointment of appraisers, 67A.36
 - Ascertain amounts of losses, 67A.36
- Trustees, supervision over sales by, 501.22
- Trusts, disclaimer, filing, 501.211
- Tuberculosis patients or suspects, 144.422, 144.424
- Unfair labor practices, injunction, 179.14
- Unfair practices, service trades, 186.05, 186.06
- Uniform juror selection and service act, 593.31 to 593.50
- Unregistered cases, entry, 485.10
- Unsound banking practices, 46.23 to 46.33
- Vacation, 484.08, 546.32
- Warehouses and warehousemen, 216.24 to 216.27, 231.28, 231.33
- Water conservation, enforcement of program, 105.55
- Water user districts, 110A.01 to 110A.36
- Witnesses
 - Compelling attendance, witness from another state, 634.06
 - Fees, certified copies of depositions, 357.31
 - Proceedings before state fire marshal, 299F.07
- Work farms, 643.01

2. Appeals

- Aeronautics, decision of board of adjustment, 360.072
- Appeals from county court or county municipal court, 484.63
- Appellate jurisdiction, 484.01
- Awards, 430.03, 430.04, 462.14
- Cities first class, parks, streets, damages and assessments, 430.03, 430.04, 462.14
- Cities fourth class, petition for improvement, determination of legality, 429.036
- Claim against county, allowance or disallowance, 373.09
- Commissioner of insurance, 60A.17
- Commissioner of public welfare, appeal from order or determination for relief of poor, 260.251
- Contested case decisions, 15.0424
- Counties, order establishing or vacating road, 163.11 to 163.13
- County attorney, modification of salary schedule, 388.18
- County board, orders, 127.25
- County board disapproval of acquisition of wildlife lands, 97.481
- County board of assessment, confirmation of expense of survey, 381.10
- County officers, allowance of clerk hire, 382.265
- County superintendent, orders, 127.25
- Decision of county board, appeal to supreme court, 373.11
- Dentists, revocation of license, review, 150A.08
- Department of labor and industry, review of order, 175.25
- Drainage systems, 106.631
- Establishment of road, 163.12, 163.13, 164.07
- Firefighters' civil service commission, order for suspension, reduction, or removal of employee, 420.13
- Gambling, prosecutions, 349.39
- Gambling devices
 - Prosecutions for maintaining, 349.39
 - Revocation of license, 349.39
- Handicapped pupils, 120.17
- Hearings, 382.265
- Highways, awards and decisions, 163.11 to 163.13, 164.07, 299D.03
- Jurisdiction, certiorari to review decisions of state board of education, 124.15
- Justice court, criminal cases, 625.11
- Juvenile courts, appeals, 260.291

DISTRICT COURT (Cont'd)**2. Appeals (Cont'd)**

- License, suspension, 148.261, 149.05, 150A.08, 151.26
- Local health officers, disallowance of expenses, 145.07
- Municipal board actions, appeal, 414.07
- Municipal board may appeal district court decisions, 414.08
- Municipal court, appeal from, jury trial, 484.63
- Offensive trades or employments, order of board of health, 145.19, 145.20
- Orders
 - Commissioner of transportation, 360.019
 - Governor, to service trades, 186.05
- Pharmacy, registration or licensure, revocation, or suspension, 151.06
- Physicians, revocation of license, 147.13
- Police civil service commission, orders for suspension, reduction, or removal of employee, 419.12
- Portage, alteration or establishment, 163.13
- Probate court, 525.71 to 525.731
- Public improvements, 429.036
- Public utilities commission, orders, 216.24 to 216.27
- Registrar of motor vehicles, revocation of dealer's license, 168.27
- Removal of hedges and trees on highways, 160.22
- Restricted residence district
 - Award of damages, 462.14
 - Damages or benefits, 462.14
- Revocation, intoxicating malt liquor license, 340.404
- Reward for recovery of body of murderer, allowance, 375.29
- School districts, orders, 127.25
- Small loans, order of commissioner of banks, 56.23
- Soil and water conservation district proceedings, order of county board, 40.073
- Statutory cities
 - Petition for improvement, determination of legality, 429.036
 - Prosecution under ordinances, 412.861
- Surgeons, revocation of license, 147.13
- Suspension
 - Highway patrolmen, 299D.03
 - Intoxicating malt liquor license, 340.404
- Tax warrants, sheriff's allowance for serving, 357.09
- Taxation, 279.21, 281.40, 282.01, 357.09
- Town board, establishing road, 164.07
- Trial, 296.11
- Unemployment compensation, status of employing unit, 268.12
- Unfair competition, service trades, 186.05
- Veterans, removed from public office, 197.46
- Water pollution, order to desist, 144.36
- Workers' compensation action against nonresidents and foreign corporations as employers, 176.295
- Workers' compensation insurance, appeal, insurer's license, 176.195

3. Judges**Acting**

- After retirement, 484.61, 484.62
- In another district, 2.724
- In Supreme Court, Const. art 6 s 2, 2.724

Adjournment of court, 484.30**Appointments**

- Bailiffs, 387.15
- Charter commission, to frame charter, 410.05
- Clerk of court, vacancy in office, 485.12
- Commissioners, courthouse and city hall, 374.08
- County home schools, superintendents and matron, 260.094
- Court commissioners, 489.05
- Court reporters, 486.01
- Examiners of titles, 508.12
- Governor may extend appointment for retirement eligibility, 490.101
- Law clerks, 484.545
- Referee, fire loss, 65A.12
- Special deputy sheriffs, 387.15

Approval

- County commissioners, bonds, 375.03
- County home schools, plans, equipment, location, operation, 260.094

DISTRICT COURT (Cont'd)**3. Judges (Cont'd)**

- Deputy clerks, appointment, 485.03
- Disposal of trust property by municipality, 501.11
- Injuries to minor child, settlement, 540.08
- Trustees, cemetery fund, 306.34
- Attachment, allowance of writ, 570.01
- Attendance, 484.31, 634.06
- Bail, 629.62
- Books and supplies, county board to furnish, 375.14
- Compensation, see Salaries, post
- Conference of judges, Supreme Court may order, 480.18
- Conflicts of interest prohibited, 484.065
- Contempt, by witness, 16.24, 150A.04
- Contingent fund of county attorney, countersignature, 388.14
- County home schools, duties, 260.094
- County law libraries, 140.35, 140.36
- Court, convening in vacation, 484.08
- Court commissioners, appointment, 489.05
- Court reporter, appointment, 486.01
- Deputy clerks of court, approval of appointment, 485.03
- Disqualification, 542.16
- Drainage and conservancy districts, powers, 111.03
- Drug addicts, commitment, 254.10
- Election of chief judge and assistant chief judge, 484.69
- Elections, see Elections
- Electronic funds, transfer, violation, 47.69, 47.72
- Examiner of titles, appointment, 508.12
- Expenses
 - Payment, 484.54, 484.62
 - Reimbursement of, 484.45
 - Travel, subsistence, 484.54
- Habeas corpus, 589.02
- Holding other offices, Const. art 6 s 6
- Impeachment, Const. art 8 s 2
- Insurance benefits, 43.42 to 43.51
- Judicial council, member, 483.02
- Judicial ditches, apportionment of costs, 106.211
- Juvenile court, Hennepin and Ramsey counties, 260.019
- Law libraries
 - Contributions to, 140.34
 - Counties, establishment, 140.34
 - Management of, 140.36
- Legislative manual, copy furnished, 5.08
- Marriage licenses, emergency consent to issuance, 517.08
- Nonattendance, adjournment of court, 484.31
- Number in each judicial district, 2.722
- Office supplies, 375.14
- Pending proceedings, change of personnel, 484.32
- Phonographic reporter, 486.01
- Place of holding court, 484.35
- Practice of law by, 484.06, 484.065
- Prisoners, transfer, 643.01, 643.02
- Process
 - Issuance, 484.03, 484.32
 - Vacancy in office of judge not to affect, 484.32
- Qualifications, Const. art 6 s 5
- Referee to adjust fire loss, appointment, 65A.12
- Resident of district, Const. art 6 s 4
- Retirement
 - Age and years of service, 490.101
 - Agreement to accept benefits, 490.106
 - Assignment to cases after retirement, Const. art 6 s 10, 484.61, 484.62
 - Compensation, 484.62, 490.102 to 490.104
 - Death benefits to widow, 490.102
 - Extension of term to retirement, 490.101
 - Generally, Const. art 6 s 9, 490.101, 490.102
 - Governor's order, 490.101
 - Incapacitated judges, Const. art 6 s 9, 490.05 to 490.101
 - Pension, retirement before June 3, 1967, 490.105
 - Prior retirement, 490.103
 - Vacancy, Const. art 6 s 8, 490.101
 - Widow, death benefits, 490.102
- Rules governing practice, 480.055, 484.33, 484.52
- Salaries
 - Amount, 15A.083

DISTRICT COURT (Cont'd)**3. Judges (Cont'd)**

Constitution, Art. 6 s 5
 Contingent upon compliance with court calendar requirements, 546.27
 Counties, payment of part, 15A.083
 Statutes for, 648.39
 Sunday, functions performed on, 484.07
 Supreme court; appointment of district judge to act, Const. art 6 s 2, 2.724
 Term of office, Const. art 6 s 7, art 7 s 7, 200.02, 201.01, 202A.01, 203A.01, 204A.01, 205.01, 206.01, 207.01, 208.01, 209.01
 Travel allowance, 484.54
 Uniform retirement and survivors' annuities, 490.121 to 490.132
 Vacancies, appointment, Const. art 6 s 8, 490.101
 Widows, death benefits, 490.102
 Widows, pension, 490.105
 Witness, compelling attendance in another state, 634.06
 Writs
 Issuance, 484.03, 484.32
 Vacancy in office of judge not to affect, 484.32

4. Jurisdiction

Actions to recover overpayment of inheritance or transfer tax, 291.32
 Adoption cases where judge of juvenile court is non-lawyer, 259.23, 260.111
 Annulment, marriages, 518.03
 Appellate, Const. art 6 s 3, 484.01
 Boundary waters, 484.02
 Certificate of need act violations, 145.838
 Change of venue, 484.50
 Concurrent jurisdiction, 484.02
 Contested cases, failure of agency to render a decision or order, 15.0422
 Criminal jurisdiction, 484.01, 484.02
 Delinquent children, see JUVENILE COURTS
 Demand of accounting, 306.82
 Dependent children, see JUVENILE COURTS
 Drainage facility protection rules, violations, 116I.06
 Drainage systems, 106.181, 106.661
 Driver's license
 Issuance, 171.19
 Prosecution for driving before reinstatement, 169.129
 Reinstatement, 171.19
 Election contests, 209.02, 209.03
 Family court in certain districts, 484.64, 484.65
 Fines, prosecution for, 574.35
 Forcible entry and detainer, 566.02
 Highway construction contracts, 161.34
 Inheritance and transfer taxes, recovery of overpayment, 291.32
 Initiative and referendum, 3B.20, 3B.28
 Judicial powers vested in, Const. art 6 s 1
 Juvenile traffic offenders, see JUVENILE COURTS
 Liquidation of banks and trust companies, 49.24
 Mandamus, original jurisdiction, 586.11
 Marriage, actions to annul, 518.03
 Motor vehicle dealer's bond, forfeiture, 168.27
 Motor vehicle dealers' licenses, appeal from revocation, 168.27
 Neglected children, see JUVENILE COURTS
 Original, Const. art 6 s 3, 484.01
 Pipelines, 116I.06
 Pollution of waters, refusal to obey order or summons, 115.03
 Private cemetery, vacation or change of name, 307.10
 Process, power to issue, 484.03
 Referendum and initiative, 3B.20, 3B.28
 Registration of title, 508.10
 Road protection rules, violations, 116I.06
 School districts, independent, elections, contest, 123.32
 Soil and water conservation, board of adjustment, review of action, 40.14
 Special proceedings, 484.01
 State contracts, actions, 3.751
 Tax cases, 271.09
 Taxation, lands of military personnel, petition of county board to sell, 281.275

DISTRICT COURT (Cont'd)**4. Jurisdiction (Cont'd)**

Transfer of cause from county municipal court, 488A.01
 Trust companies, 48.76
 Trustee, removal, 306.82
 Trustees, appointment, 501.11
 Unauthorized practice of law, 481.02
 Unfair insurance practices, 72A.24, 72A.26
 Uniform water levels, 111.65
 Venue, 484.49, 484.50, 525.711
 Writs
 Failure to hold term not to affect, 484.32
 Power to issue, 484.03

5. Terms Of Court

Adjourned terms, 484.30
 Adjournment by sheriff or clerk, 484.31
 Continuous terms, 484.08
 Criminal cases, tried outside county seat, 484.48
 Election contests, 209.02
 Expiration, before conclusion of trial, 546.31
 Judicial districts
 Enumeration, 2.722
 Terms, 484.08
 Naturalization proceedings, 484.36, 484.44
 Pending cases, concluded after end of terms, 546.31
 Place of holding, 484.35, 484.36
 Processes not affected by failure to hold, 484.32
 Shown in biennial publication of statutes, 648.31
 Special terms
 Adjournment by sheriff or clerk, 484.31
 Appointment of, 484.30
 Naturalization proceedings, 484.36
 Statutes, 648.31
 Sunday, not open, 484.07
 Term of court, continuous, 484.08
 Trial in vacation, 546.32
 See also JURY

DISTRICTS

Assessment and road in districts unorganized territory, 375.23
 Assessment districts, 275.28 to 275.30
 Bank examiners, 46.08
 Commissioner districts, county board, 370.10, 370.13
 Congressional, 2.731 to 2.811
 Drainage act (ditches), 106.011
 Drainage and conservancy, 111.01
 Drivers of vehicles owned by political division of government, 169.03
 Election, see PRECINCTS
 Hospitals, see HOSPITAL DISTRICTS
 Industrial development districts, see PORT AUTHORITY
 Legislative, 2.021 to 2.711
 Oil inspection, 296.23
 Port districts, see PORT AUTHORITY
 Road districts, 370.17, 370.19
 Soil and water conservation, dissolution, 40.14
 Taxation, 272.02, 272.03, 273.06, 273.28, 274.01, 462.545

DITCHES

See also Drainage And Waters
 See also Highways
 See also Soil and Water Conservation
 Construction in trunk highways, 161.45
 County ditch, 106.011, 111.34, 280.13
 Defined, 106.011
 Drainage, planting with permanent grass, 106.673
 Inspections, appropriation by board, 111.09
 Interference within reforestation projects, 84A.32
 Judicial ditches, 106.011, 111.34, 280.13
 Legal fences, 344.02
 Public roads, 160.201
 Reports filed with director, 105.40
 Town ditches, repair, 109.38
 Town line roads, 164.13

DIVIDENDS

See also Banks And Banking
 See also Corporations
 See also Insurance
 See also Taxation
 Cooperative associations, on stock, 308.06, 308.12

DIVIDENDS (Cont'd)

Corporate stock
 Declared out of net profits, 48.05
 Payment after transfer, 300.25
 Unauthorized declaration, 300.60

Corporations
 Directors' or shareholders' liability on dividends unlawfully paid, 301.23
 Limitation of actions relating to illegal dividends, 301.23
 Statement in articles, 301.04

Credit unions, 52.09, 52.18, 52.20

Declaration, 300.32

Defined, 290.01

Deposit by minors, 48.30

Deposits in savings banks, 50.17

Fire marine insurance companies, 65A.18, 66A.16

Illegal declaration an offense, 300.60

Income tax
 Cooperative associations, exclusion of patronage dividends, 290.08
 Credit against taxable net income, 290.21
 Defined, 290.01
 Distribution pursuant to plan, reorganization, 290.13
 Information concerning payment of, 290.41
 Rate as affecting agricultural growers, 290.05

Industrial loan and thrift companies, on stock, 53.08

Insurance
 Discrimination, 65B.13, 72A.12
 Dividend on temporary capital stock, 60A.07, 65A.18
 Fire, 66A.16
 Life, 61A.03, 72A.12
 Maintaining guaranty surplus or reserve, 65A.18
 Mutual marine companies
 Division of accumulated profits, 66A.08
 Employer's liability, 66A.08
 Fire, guaranty fund certificate, 66A.16
 Marine, subscription to, 66A.08
 Policyholders, 66A.14

Insurance companies, dividends, 60A.23

Payment contingent on recording stock transfer, 300.25

Preferred stock, 301.22

Redevelopment companies, 462.591, 462.611, 462.651

Savings banks, 50.09, 50.17, 50.20

Stock dividends
 Defined, 290.01
 Fully paid shares, 301.18

Taxation, 462.651

Unclaimed on liquidation of financial corporation, 49.215, 49.24

DIVORCE

See Dissolution of Marriage

DOCKETS

Clerk of district court to keep, 485.07
 Clerk of supreme court to keep, 480.07
 Conveyance and registration of title, 508.11
 Judgments, 548.25
 Registered lands, 508.11

DOCKS, PIERS, WHARVES

See also Boats And Vessels

See also Harbors

See also Levees

Bonds

Cities between 4,000 and 50,000 inhabitants, 458.02, 458.03
 Cities first class, 452.08, 452.09, 458.25

Certificates of indebtedness, cities first class, 452.08 to 452.13

Charges

Boats and vessels, liability, 579.01
 Cities, 458.03
 Cities first class, 458.25
 Statutory city council, power to regulate, 412.221
 Use of municipal wharves, 458.03, 458.25

Condemnation, cities, 458.02, 458.24, 458.25

Conveyance and registration of title for certain rights, 508.04

Damage, 609.595 to 609.605

Foreclosure of mortgage on city dock, 452.09

DOCKS, PIERS, WHARVES (Cont'd)

Government ownership and operation, 412.221, 452.08, 452.13, 458.24

Lease to city of first class, 452.08, 452.13

Lien for building wharf, 514.01 to 514.17

Mortgage to secure obligation of city, 452.09

Municipal ownership, 458.02, 458.03, 458.25

Permit to construct, natural resources commissioner, 105.42

Port authority, *see* PORT AUTHORITY

Report of financial commission, city of first class, 452.10

Statutory cities, 412.221

Statutory cities, park board, powers, 412.521

Taconite and semi-taconite companies, 117.47

Taxes to pay condemnation award, 458.24

Towns, 365.10

Wharfage, boats and vessels to pay for, 579.01

DOCTORS

See Physicians, Surgeons

DOCUMENTS, DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

See also Affidavits

See also Books And Papers

See also Deeds

See also Evidence (2)

Abstracts of title, 600.19, 601.04

Account books, 600.05

Acknowledged instruments, 600.14

Affidavit of publication, 600.10

Affidavits taken outside the state, 600.09

Books of account

Depositions relating to, 600.07

Entries, 600.05

Looseleaf, 600.05

Books of state board of medical examiners, 147.01

Books or records of federal agencies, 600.17

Certificates

Army discharge, 386.20

Beneficiary association, 64A.10

Commissioner of banks, 49.05

County surveyor, 599.20

Federal departmental functions, 599.18

Federal missing persons act, 600.24

Government officer, 599.18

Grades of farm produce, inspection, 27.07

Inspection

Gasoline, 296.07

Theaters and public halls, 299H.02

Justice court conviction, 599.23

Land office, 599.17

Lost instrument, certificate of officer, 600.23

Marriage, 600.20

Plats and certificates, 505.17

Record of trade mark or trade name, 509.01

Sale on mortgage foreclosure, 580.19

Secretary of state, issuance, 303.23

Soil and water conservation districts, organizations, 40.04

Title and copies as evidence, 508.36

Title derived from sale of state land, 94.12, 94.13

Trade names, 333.04, 509.01

Certified abstracts of operating record, safety responsibility, 170.23

Certified copies

Abstracts of title, 600.19

Affidavits relating to real estate as evidence, 507.29

Beneficiary associations, amendment to articles, 64A.18

Certificates of commissioner of banks, 49.05

Certificates of title, 508.36

Cooperative marketing, articles, 308.58

Corporations consolidated, 300.15

Federal census, 600.18

Federal land patents, 599.19

Government records, 600.17

Horseshoer's lien statement and notice, 514.28

Income tax returns, audit reports, 290.91

Judicial decisions, copies from state law library, 599.15

License to beneficiary associations, 64A.32

DOCUMENTS, DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE**(Cont'd)**

Marriage certificate and record, 600.20
 Official records, 600.13
 Patents of land, 599.19
 Pharmacist, conviction, 151.06
 Probate decree, 600.13
 Receipts, 600.22
 Recorded instruments, 600.22
 Records
 County recorder, discharge from army, 386.20
 Death, passing of titles, 600.21
 Highway establishment, 161.09, 161.19
 Insurance commissioner, 60A.17
 Labor and industry department, 175.11
 Marriage, 600.20
 Official, 600.13
 Transcripts of state land, county recorder, 386.14
 Reproductions, state records and documents, 138.17
 Seal, when not needed, 600.13
 Town roads, order establishing, 164.07
 Trade names, 333.04
 Certified transcript, justice's docket, 599.21
 Certified volume of statutes, 648.32
 Citation, uniform business records as evidence act, 600.04
 Clerk of government surveys and documents, 5.03
 Codification of municipal laws, ordinances or charter, 415.02
 Constitution and laws, fraternal beneficiary association, 64A.18
 Conviction, violation traffic act, record inadmissible as evidence, 169.94
 Convict's record furnished to prison or reformatory officers, 243.49
 Cooperative marketing association's articles, 308.58
 Copies
 Government records, 600.17
 Judicial decisions, 599.15
 Lost instruments, 601.05
 Record of death, 600.21
 Corporate stock beneficially owned by federal government, 600.17
 Court may impound on suspicion of perjury, 595.08
 Death, 600.21
 Deceased persons, book entries, 600.06
 Decree of distribution, 525.483
 Decree of heirship, 525.73
 Depositions, books or entries proven by, 600.07
 Evidence, production of
 Corporation affairs, 300.63
 Federal missing persons act, 600.24
 State fire marshal, 299F.06
 Exemplified copy of photographs and similar of state documents and records, 138.17
 Federal census, certified copies, 600.18
 Federal missing persons act, 600.24, 600.25
 Foreign corporation's certificate issued by secretary of state, 303.23
 Foreign countries, laws, 599.01, 599.02, 599.07
 Foreign courts, records, 599.11
 Forestry, division of, timber act, 90.411
 Forgery, 609.625, 609.63
 Government records and documents, copies, 600.17
 Grades of farm products, certificate of inspection, 27.07
 Historical society, 138.03, 600.12
 Hospital records and files, 145.30 to 145.33
 Income tax returns, audit reports, 290.91
 Injury or removal of public documents, 609.625, 609.63
 Inquest proceedings, 390.11
 Jury room, evidence taken to, 546.15
 Justice of peace
 Certificate of conviction, 599.23
 Exemplification of judgment in another state, 599.24
 Minutes of conviction and judgment, 599.22, 599.25
 Transcript from docket, 599.21
 Knowingly offering false documents a felony, 609.63
 Land office receipts or records, 599.16, 599.17
 Leases of registered lands, 508.36
 Legislative auditor to have access to, 3.971

DOCUMENTS, DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE**(Cont'd)**

Letterpress copies, 600.08
 Licenses, architects, engineers, surveyors, and landscape architects, proof of licensure, 326.12
 Looseleaf system of book entries, 600.05
 Lost or destroyed records or instruments, 601.04, 601.05
 Marriage record or certificate, 600.20
 Minnesota Statutes, 645.06
 Minutes
 Government corporation or department, 600.17
 Justice of peace, conviction and judgment, 599.25
 Mortgages
 Certificates of sale on foreclosure, 580.19
 Reception in evidence, mortgage as dependent on payment of registry tax, 287.10
 Recorded affidavits, 507.29
 Registered lands, 508.36
 Motor vehicle accident reports, admissibility, 169.09
 Occupational diseases, reports and investigations, 144.34
 Official records, 600.13
 Ordinances, 599.13
 Original instruments, 600.22
 Patents of land, 599.19
 Photo copying, public records, 15.17
 Photographic copies, business and public records, 600.135
 Photographs
 Hospital records, 145.31, 145.33
 State records and documents, 138.17
 Photostats, 138.17, 145.31, 145.33
 Plats, federal and municipal, 505.17, 599.20
 Preservation by lamination, 16.66
 Printed copies of the statutes, 599.02, 599.12
 Probate court, copies of decrees, 600.13
 Production of books or documents, 600.05, 600.08
 Public defender entitled to, fee, 611.271
 Public documents, 15.17, 175.24, 480.09
 Published laws, as evidence, 645.06
 Rebuttal, receipts subject to, 600.22
 Receipts
 Evidence of instrument, 600.22
 Land office records, 599.16
 Owner's duplicate certificate of title, 508.40
 Recognizance without process, 625.15
 Records
 County recorder, record of sheriff's certificate, 386.23
 Foreign courts, 599.11
 Marriage, 600.20
 Road plats, 161.19
 Registers of board of medical examiners, 147.01
 Reports
 Employment security, employee's reports as evidence, 268.12
 Federal missing persons act, 600.25
 Inquest proceedings, 390.11
 Motor vehicle accidents, 169.09
 Occupational diseases, 144.34
 Traffic accidents, 169.09
 Revised laws, 645.06
 Rust-producing plants, certificate of identity, 18.334
 Secretary of state, custodian of state papers, 5.01
 Soil and water conservation districts, certificate of organization, 40.04
 State
 Preservation by lamination, 16.66
 Publication and sale of documents, 16.026
 State boards, cosmetology, 155.06
 State library, supreme court to supervise, 480.09
 Statutes, 599.12
 Statutes of other states, 599.02
 Stenographic record of testimony, 486.02
 Surveys, 599.14, 599.20
 Tax deeds and certificates, 280.33
 Tax receipt, 272.50
 Town road, establishment, 164.07
 Trade-mark or trade name, certificate, 333.04, 509.01
 Traffic accident reports, 169.09

DOCUMENTS, DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE**(Cont'd)**

- Traffic violation, record of conviction, 169.94
- Transcripts
 - Justice's docket, 599.21
 - Record of easements, 386.26
 - Record of state lands, 386.14
- Transfer to successors in office, 10.05
- Uniform photographic copies of business and public records as evidence, 600.135
- University of Minnesota, depository of state publications, 137.04
- Warranty deeds, 507.07
- Workers' compensation, report of occupational diseases, 144.34

DOCUMENTS OF TITLE

See Commercial Code

DODGE COUNTY**Districts**

- First congressional, 2.741
- Judicial terms, 2.722
- Third legislative, 2.061

Name and boundaries, 2.01

DOGS

- Appeal from action by the county board relating to damages by dogs, 347.15
- Application for license, 347.09
- Blank licenses, 347.11
- Blind persons with dog guides in public places and conveyances, 327.095
- Breed, false representations, 624.67
- City clerks, functions, 347.09, 347.10, 347.11, 347.19
- Claim for damages caused by, 347.15, 347.16
- Complaint, dog a nuisance, 347.04
- Constables, 347.06, 347.14
- Construction of law, 347.21
- Contagious or infectious diseases, 35.67, 347.17
- Costs, to find dog a nuisance, 347.07
- County attorney, institute proceedings on failure to obtain a license, 347.19
- County auditors, 347.08, 347.11, 347.12, 347.14, 347.15
- County board may establish system, 347.08
- County dog licensing, 347.08, 347.21
- Deer or moose, 100.29
- Defined, 347.22
- Discontinuance of licensing by county, 347.13
- Disposition of unlicensed, or nuisance dog, 347.06, 347.14
- Distrain of unlicensed, 347.14
- Duplicate licenses, 347.11
- Evidence of damage, 347.15
- Exemptions from licensing provisions, 347.20
- Expenses payable out of license fund, 347.13, 347.14
- Fees, 347.13, 347.14
- Fighting prohibited, 346.29
- Game, use of dogs in hunting, 100.29
- Game birds, killing or worrying, claims for damages, 347.15, 347.16
- Harboring, 347.02, 347.09, 347.10, 347.14, 347.18
- Hearing, relating to, 347.06, 347.08, 347.16
- Houses for, specifications, 347.23
- Humane officers, delivery, 347.14
- Hydrophobia, may kill dog having, 347.17
- Impounding if unlicensed, 347.14
- Injuries caused by, owner's liability, 347.22
- Investigation of claims for damages, 347.15
- Judgment in proceedings, finding a dog a nuisance, 347.06, 347.07
- Kennels
 - Advertising to contain license number, 347.36
 - Application for license, 347.33
 - Assessment and listing of dogs, 347.10
 - Board of animal health to administer, 347.35
 - Definitions, 347.31
 - Exceptions to license requirements, 347.40
 - Fee for license, 347.33
 - Inspection of premises, 347.37
 - License fee, 347.33
 - License required, 347.10, 347.32, 347.34
 - Penalties, 347.39

DOGS (Cont'd)

- Revocation of license, 347.38
- Rules, 347.35
- Killing dog
 - Authorized to kill, 347.17
 - Deer, dog pursuing or killing, 100.29
 - Killing or worrying domestic animals, 347.03
 - Moose, dog pursuing or killing, 100.29
 - Public nuisance, 347.06
 - Unlicensed dog, 347.14
- Killing or worrying domestic animals
 - Authority to kill, 347.17
 - Claim for damages, 347.15, 347.16
 - Keeping after notice, 347.02
 - Killing dog by owner, 347.03
 - Liability of owner, 347.01
 - Payment out of license fund, 347.13
- Liability of owners for injuries caused by dogs, 347.22
- License, 347.08, 347.18
- Livestock indemnity fund, 347.08, 347.13
- Manslaughter caused by vicious animal, 609.205
- Notice
 - County attorney, failure to obtain license, 347.19
 - Damage, filing claim, 347.15
 - Hearing, 347.08, 347.16
 - Owner or keeper, 347.01, 347.02, 347.14
 - Posting, 347.05, 347.14
- Nuisance, 347.04, 347.07
- Owners, 347.01, 347.03, 347.05, 347.09, 347.10
- Owners, petty misdemeanor, dog pursuing or killing deer or moose, 100.29
- Payment, 347.09, 347.12
- Penalties, 347.02, 347.14
- Petition for establishment of license system, 347.08
- Poisoning animals, 346.25
- Poultry, 347.03, 347.15, 347.16
- Public conveyance, taking into, 609.605
- Rabies, 35.67
- Removal of tag from collar, 347.18
- Report to county auditor, licenses, 347.12
- Running at large, construed, 347.21
- Sale, transfer of license, 347.09
- Seizure of unlicensed dog, 347.14
- Sheep, 347.03, 347.15, 347.17
- Shelters, specifications, 347.23
- Statutory city clerks, 347.09, 347.19
- Subpoena, damage claims, 347.15
- Summons in nuisance cases, 347.04
- Tags, 347.11, 347.18
- Theft, 609.52
- Town clerks, 347.09, 347.19
- Towns, 347.01, 347.13, 366.01
- Training dogs for hunting, 100.29
- Transfer, 347.09, 347.18
- Unknown owners, 347.05
- Unlicensed dogs, 347.14
- Witnesses, in damage cases, 347.15
- Worrying domestic animals, 347.03
- DOMESTIC ABUSE**
 - Generally, 518B.01
- DOMESTIC CORPORATIONS**
 - See Corporations*
 - See Nonprofit Corporations*
- DOMICILE**
 - See also Residence*
- Decedent, determination for tax purposes, 291.44
- DONATIONS AND GIFTS**
 - See Gifts*
- DOORS**
 - Arrest, breaking, 629.33, 629.34, 629.38, 629.39
 - Public buildings, 299G.10, 299G.11
 - Safety glass, doors of motor vehicles, 169.74
 - Safety glazing requirements, 299G.13 to 299G.18
 - School buildings, unlocked during school hours, 299F.30
- DOUBLE JEOPARDY**
 - See Acquittal*
 - See Crimes, Criminals*
 - See Criminal Procedure*
- DOUGLAS COUNTY**
 - District
 - Fifty-fourth legislative, 2.571

DOUGLAS COUNTY (Cont'd)

Judicial, terms, 2.722
Seventh congressional, 2.801

Name and boundaries, 2.01

DOWER

Abolished as to certain lands, 519.09

Actions not maintainable, 519.101

Bar of action, 519.09, 519.101

Barring interest of spouse, 519.07

Dissolution of marriage, 518.01

Partner's rights in specific property, not subject to dower, 323.24

DRAFTS

See also Commercial Code

See also Negotiable Instruments

Attorney general, collection of drafts of commissioner of finance, 7.13

Drafts of commissioner of finance, collected by state treasurer, 7.13

Drawing without funds to meet, 609.535

Finance, commissioner of, 7.13, 385.05

Forgery, 609.625, 609.63

Fraudulent, 609.52

Insufficient funds, 609.535

Issuance of, 48.151

Issued by commissioner of finance for claims due state, 16A.51

Militiamen, 191.05

Partial payment accepted, 7.15

Protest, 358.25

Registration of state drafts, 7.14

Theft, 609.52, 628.27

Uncollectible accounts, cancelled, 10.15

Uncollectible drafts due state, cancelled, 10.12, 10.14

DRAINAGE AND WATERS

See also Public Waters

1. Generally**2. County And Judicial Districts****3. Division Of Waters, Soils And Minerals****4. Drainage****5. Drainage And Conservancy****6. Watershed Districts****7. Irrigation****8. Water Levels, Dams****1. Generally**

Appraisal of public lands offered for sale to include drainage improvements, 92.04, 92.12

Assessments

Acquisition of lands for reforestation, powers of executive council, 9.071

Interest computation, 106.371

Beaver dams impairing drainage, destruction, 97.57

Bridges, town line roads, 164.13

Children's camps, regulations and standards, 144.74

Cities, power of eminent domain, 465.01

Criteria for proposed drainage systems, 106.021

Damages, projects financed by special assessment, 112.87

Ditches, right of way, pipeline crossing, 1161.06

Drain tile, installation, highway right of way area, 160.20

Facilities, public, right of way, pipeline crossing, 1161.06

Flood plain management, 104.01 to 104.07

Highways, lands adjacent to, 160.20

Highways, retention of drainage facilities upon vacating, 163.111

Hotels, 157.05

Injuring drain pipes, 609.595

Injury to road drains and ditches, 160.27

Lake improvement programs, 378.31 to 378.35, 378.41 to 378.47, 378.51 to 378.56

Liens for digging, 514.01

Mechanic's liens, 514.01

Mining iron ore, drainage of lakes, 93.13

Mobile home parks, regulations and standards, 327.20

Name, change of, notice to director, 378.05

Occupying claimant, allowance for improvement, 559.10

Precipitated water, state policy, 111.82

Railroad roadbeds, 219.37

Railroads, under or across drains, 219.35

Roads, 160.27

Town roads, retention of draining facilities upon vacating, 164.07

DRAINAGE AND WATERS (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Water bank program, 105.392

2. County And Judicial Districts

Joint county ditches, conversion from judicial ditch status, 106.015

Judicial ditches, conversion to joint county ditch, 106.015

Southern Minnesota rivers basin board, 114A.01 to 114A.08

3. Division Of Waters, Soils And Minerals

See also WATERS, SOILS AND MINERALS, DIVISION OF

Names, notice of change, 378.05

Water resources board, *see* WATER RESOURCES BOARD

4. Drainage

Abandonment, 106.661

Accounts, examination by state auditor, 106.461

Adoption of federal project data, plats, details of information, 106.081

Alteration in public drainage ditch

Highways under county jurisdiction, 163.17

Trunk highways, 161.28

Amendment of engineer's and viewer's reports, 106.241

Appeals, grounds, procedure, 106.631

Assessments, enforcement and collection, 106.381

Assessments on projects affecting state lands used for conservation purposes, 106.672

Bond issues

Advertised notice required, 106.411

Funding bonds, 106.421

Issuance, 106.411

Bond of petitioner

Filing with petition, 106.041

Insufficient bond, 106.051

Bridges, construction and maintenance, 106.271, 164.13

Commissioner's report, 106.131

Conservation of soil, water, forests, wild animals, and related natural resources to be considered, 106.671

Consolidation of drainage systems, 106.652

Construction supervision, 106.261

Contract and bond

Acceptance of contract, 106.331

Amendment of, 106.241

Changes during construction, 106.221

Defaults by contractor, 106.321

Extension of time on, 106.301

Guaranty of tile work, 106.221

Letting contract, 106.231

Modification by agreement, 106.221

Provisions, 106.221

Reconsideration of, 106.241

Reduction of contractor's bond, 106.311

Cooperation with federal agency, limitations, 106.221

Costs, expenses, payment, warrants, ditch funds, 106.451

County attorney, 106.441

County boards, powers of

Application to commissioner of natural resources, 106.021

Drainage of lakes, consideration of criteria, 106.021

Flood control, 106.021

Joint county ditches, 106.015

Court may adopt federal flood control plans, 106.101

Criteria for proposed drainage systems, 106.021

Damages, determination of, 111.21

Damages, payment, 106.251

Defective notice, 106.571

Defective proceedings, 106.611

Definitions, 106.011

Dismissal of proceedings, 106.061

District court, powers of

Application to commissioner of natural resources, 106.021

Drainage of lakes, consideration of criteria, 106.021

Flood control, 106.021

Systems extending into more than one judicial district, 106.021

Ditch or drainage authority

Consolidation of drainage systems, 106.652

DRAINAGE AND WATERS (Cont'd)**4. Drainage (Cont'd)**

- Diversion of drainage or partial abandonment, 106.651
 - Division of drainage system, 106.652
 - Repairs, assessments, 106.471
- Ditch inspectors, 106.481
- Ditches, planting with permanent grass, 106.673
- Diversion of drainage, 106.651
- Division of drainage system, 106.652
- Drainage systems
 - Dams, petition, 105.81
 - Repair, 106.471
- Drains, connection in adjoining states, 106.551
- Eminent domain, public drainage systems affecting property devoted to conservation purposes, 106.672
- Engineer
 - Appointment, 106.071
 - Assistant, 106.071
 - Bond, 106.071
 - Compensation, 106.071
 - Consulting engineer, 106.071
 - Preliminary survey, report, 106.081
 - Qualification, 106.071
 - Records, 106.071
 - Removal, 106.071
 - Reports, 106.071
 - Amendment of, 106.241
 - Reconsideration of, 106.241
 - Vacancy, 106.071
- Entry, right of, 106.581
- Failure of board or court to attend hearings, 106.601
- Federal project, engineer, report, 106.081
- Fees and expenses, payment, 106.431
- Final hearing, time, notice, 106.171
- Findings and order, 106.101
- Flood plain management, 104.01 to 104.07
- Former surveys, use, 106.621
- Hearing, proceedings, 106.191
- Highways under county jurisdiction, alteration, 163.17
- Improvement of outlets
 - Extension of original ditch system, 106.501
 - Petition, 106.501
 - Proceedings, 106.501
 - Separable part of ditch system, petition, 106.501
- Improvements, 112.431
- Improvements, tiling, enlarging or extending, 106.511
- Inclusion of federal preliminary survey, 106.081
- Joint county ditches, 106.015
- Judicial ditches, apportionment of cost, 106.211
- Jurisdiction, 106.181
- Laterals, 106.011, 106.521
- Lien statement, auditor
 - Contents, 106.341
 - Filing, 106.351
 - Payment, interest, 106.371
 - Supplemental, 106.361
- Liens
 - Apportionment, 106.401
 - Outlet for existing ditch, 106.151
 - Payment, interest, 106.371
 - Satisfaction, 106.391
- Limitation of survey, 106.081
- Municipal sewer connections, 106.561
- Obstruction of ditch, 106.491
- Offenses and penalties, 106.641
- Order establishing, 106.201
- Order for detailed survey, 106.111
- Outlets
 - Adjoining states, 106.541
 - Drainage system, used for, 106.531
 - Extension of original ditch system, 106.501
 - Proposed system benefiting existing ditch, 106.151
- Partial payments
 - Additional, 106.291
 - Inspection, 106.281
- Petition, form, withdrawal, 106.031
- Preliminary hearing, 106.101
- Preliminary survey and report
 - Commissioner, action, 106.091

DRAINAGE AND WATERS (Cont'd)**4. Drainage (Cont'd)**

- Filing, 106.091
- Limitation, 106.081
- Procedure when contract not let, 106.241
- Proceedings, redetermination of benefits, 106.465
- Reconsideration of engineer's and viewer's reports, 106.241
- Records, prima facie evidence, 106.591
- Repairs to ditch systems, 106.471, 109.38
- Reports, commissioner, 106.131
- State auditor, duties, 106.461
- Survey, detailed survey, waiver, 106.111, 106.121
- Trial appeals, establishment of system, 106.631
- Trunk highways
 - Alterations or changes, 161.28
 - Assessment against, 106.381
 - Consent to changes, 161.28
 - Damages, recovery, 161.28
- Viewers
 - Appointment, qualification, 106.141
 - Duties, 106.151
 - Filing of report, 106.161
- Waiver of survey, 106.121
- Water bank program, 105.392
- Wetlands, use in public drainage system, 105.391
- 5. Drainage And Conservancy**
- Appeal to supreme court, 111.42
- Attorney, employment, 111.09
- Benefits
 - Assessments, 111.26, 111.31
 - Redetermination, 106.465
- Board of directors, 111.08, 111.10
- Board of directors, filing report, 111.12
- Bond in advance for expenses, 111.05
- Boundaries designated, 111.07
- Bridges, 111.03, 111.19
- Canals, 111.03
- Citation, 111.02
- Clerk of board, 111.11
- Commissioner of natural resources, plans submitted, 111.08
- Commissioners, 111.07
- Conservation of water, soil, forests, wild animals, and related natural resources, 106.671
- Contracts
 - Authorization of bids, 111.17
 - Control in hands of board, 111.35
 - Improvements, 111.14
 - United States, or with individuals, 111.21
- Cooperation with flood control board, 111.21
- Costs, apportionment, 111.30
- Cost of surveys, payable out of preliminary fund, 111.08
- Courts, powers, 111.03
- Dams, 111.03
- Definitions, 111.01
- Dikes, 111.03
- Districts, existing and established, 111.41
- Ditch bonds, 106.411
- Ditch inspector, 111.09
- Diversion of watercourses, 111.03
- Embankment, 111.03
- Enforcement of rule, order, stipulation or permit, 112.89
- Engineer, 111.09
- Field inspection fees, 112.88
- Fires, prevention, 111.03
- Flood control, 111.03
- Funds, 111.27, 111.29
- Gages, 111.20
- Hearing on report of board, 111.12
- Improvement plan
 - Apportionment of costs, 111.21
 - Attorney, 111.09
 - Board of directors, 111.08
 - Chief engineer, 111.09
 - Commissioner of natural resources, submission of plan, approval, notice, 111.08
 - Contracts, United States, individuals, 111.21
 - Costs, payment, 111.08

DRAINAGE AND WATERS (Cont'd)**5. Drainage And Conservancy (Cont'd)**

Damages, notice, action, 111.21
 Ditch inspector, powers, 111.09
 Meetings of board, 111.08
 Objections to plan, 111.08
 Organization, 111.08
 Petition, mandatory, 111.08
 Preparation of plan, 111.08
 Statement of costs, 111.21
 Superintendent, 111.09
 Treasurer, employees, 111.09
 Use of former survey, 111.08
 Indebtedness, 111.32
 Irrigation, 111.03
 Joint county ditches, 106.015
 Jurisdiction of district court, 111.03
 Levees and locks, 111.03
 Maintenance, assessed for, 111.33, 111.34
 Modification, 111.11, 111.13
 Names, 111.01, 111.04, 111.07
 Notice, 111.06, 111.38
 Obligations, authorized securities, 50.14
 Obstruction or injury, penalty, 111.36
 Office, officers, and place of business, 111.07
 Permits for use of waters, 111.24
 Petition, 111.04
 Plans and specifications, 111.08
 Preliminary expense fund established, 111.29
 Rates, regulation, 111.25
 Reclamation of lands, 111.03
 Repairs, 111.33, 111.34
 Repairs and improvements without petition, 111.08
 Reports to the court, 111.12
 Reservoirs, 111.03, 111.18
 Sluiceways, 111.03
 State title to waters, not affected, 111.02
 Surveys, 111.08
 Taxes, 111.28
 Territory included in petition or district, 111.07
 Treasurer, 111.09
 Viewers, inspection, 111.12
 Water rights preserved, 111.22
6. Watershed Districts
 Acquisition of property, 112.69
 Administrative fund, 112.61
 Advisory committee, 112.44
 Aggrieved party, rights, 112.82
 Appeal, district court, or water resources board, 112.801
 Appraisers
 Appointment, 112.50
 Duties, 112.50
 Expense, 112.50
 Per diem payments, 112.50
 Reports, 112.51
 Appropriation of funds for improvement, 112.62
 Assessments, 112.41, 112.60
 Assignments of use of water, 112.71
 Audit of books and accounts, 112.73
 Benefitted property, determination, 112.501
 Bids, 112.57
 Bids for use of water, publication of notice, 112.71
 Board of managers, 112.42 to 112.44
 Bond fund, 112.61
 Bonds, power to issue, 112.41
 Budget, 112.611
 Call for bids, 112.57
 Cancellation of contract, 112.59
 Chief engineer, 112.45
 Consolidation of districts, 112.86
 Construction fund, 112.61
 Continuances of hearings, 112.79
 Contracts, 112.57 to 112.59, 112.67
 Contracts, procedure, when not let, 112.541
 Control of work done without contract, 112.59
 Cooperative project, acquisition of property, 112.69
 Corporate existence, termination, 112.76
 Damages, assessors, 112.69
 Damages to highway grade or bridge, 112.66
 Defective publication of notices, 112.78

DRAINAGE AND WATERS (Cont'd)**6. Watershed Districts (Cont'd)**

Definitions, 112.35
 Drainage system, construction and repair, petition, 112.65
 Drainage system within district, managers shall take over, 112.65
 Due process of law, 112.84
 Emergencies, work done without contract, 112.58
 Eminent domain, power to exercise, 112.41
 Employees, duties, 112.45
 Enlargement of district, 112.761
 Establishment, 112.36, 112.39
 Existing districts may come under law, 112.74
 Faulty notices, 112.78
 Findings and order created and established, mailed to county auditor, 112.39
 Funds, 112.61
 Funds, county to pay share, 112.60
 Hearing
 Before managers, 112.54
 On report, improvements, 112.52
 On petition for establishment, 112.38
 Improvement work done without contract, 112.58
 Levees, 112.60
 Levy for repair of improvement, 112.64
 Multiple county districts, 112.37
 Notice
 Calling for bids, 112.57
 Hearing on overall plan, 112.46
 Hearing on petition for establishment, 112.38
 Hearing on report, improvements, 112.53
 Overall plan, posting, 112.46
 Order, establishing and creating, 112.39
 Order, to be filed, 112.55
 Orders, appeals from, 112.801
 Orders of board review, 112.801
 Organizational expense fund, 112.61
 Other drainage laws, effect of reference, 112.72
 Outlets, purchase, lease, acquisition of land in adjoining states to secure, 112.67
 Overall plan, adoption, 112.46
 Overall plan, improvement, 112.48
 Overall plan review, 112.46
 Penalties, 112.89
 Permits
 Application fee, 112.88
 Bond, 112.88
 Perpetual existence, 112.41
 Petition for establishment of district
 Action of board, 112.39
 Filing, 112.37
 Form, contents, 112.37
 Hearing, 112.38, 112.39, 112.40, 112.401
 Notice, 112.38
 Purposes of district, 112.36
 Petition for improvements
 Adoption, 112.49
 Bond of petitioners, 112.48
 Commencement of proceedings, requisite, 112.48
 Contents, 112.48
 Engineer's report, 112.49
 Hearing, 112.52, 112.54
 Notice of hearing, 112.53
 Order and findings, 112.54
 Survey, 112.49
 Petition for new construction or repair, 112.65
 Plans and specifications for improvement, 112.57
 Preliminary fund, 112.61, 112.62
 Prima facie evidence, findings of fact by board, 112.39
 Principle place of business, 112.39, 112.42
 Procedure to establish, 112.37
 Projects financed by special assessment, damages awarded, 112.87
 Property benefitted, determination, 112.501
 Public waters, designation recommendation, 105.391
 Purposes for which established, 112.36
 Readvertisement contracts for improvement, 112.59
 Record of proceedings preserved, 112.39

DRAINAGE AND WATERS (Cont'd)**6. Watershed Districts (Cont'd)**

Rejection of bid, 112.57
 Reletting of contract for improvement, 112.59
 Repair and maintenance funds, 112.61
 Reports, damage to property, 112.69
 Review by board of orders, 112.801
 Rules of practice, 112.40
 Survey and data acquisition fund, 112.61
 Surveys and plans, 112.49
 Tax levy, 112.611
 Term of office, board of managers, 112.42
 Termination of, 112.411, 112.76
 Territory embraced, 112.36
 Use of water, 112.71
 Warrants, 112.63
 Water rights preserved, 112.71
 Water supply districts, 110A.01 to 110A.36
 Watershed act, 112.34 to 112.85
 Wetlands, designation recommendation, 105.391
 Withdrawal of territory, procedure, 112.85
 Witnesses, power to subpoena, 112.39
 Works instituted by petition or resolution, 112.47

7. Irrigation

Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.03

8. Water Levels, Dams

Big Stone lake water level to be controlled, 114.12
 Control of shore lines, 110.13
 Injuries caused by, 110.14
 Injuries or interference, 609.595
 Limitation of action for damages, 541.07
 Municipal corporations, on Red River of the North, 110.18
 Perpetual flowage easement, limitation of action, 110.40
 Public waters to maintain level in protection of fish, 101.42
 Regulation of dams, 110.14
 South Dakota-Minnesota boundary waters commission, 114.13
 Water powers, 110.14 to 110.17

DRIVER IMPROVEMENT CLINICS

See Traffic Regulations

DRIVERS

See Motor Vehicles (4)

DRIVERS' LICENSES

See Motor Vehicles (4)

DRUG ADDICTION

See also Guardians And Wards

Accident and health insurance benefits, 62A.149
 Alcohol and other drug abuse section, 254A.01 to 254A.10
 Appearance before judge to determine need of treatment, 254.09
 Barbers, refusal or loss of certificate, 154.16
 Beauticians, licenses or certificates refused or revoked, 155.16
 Chiropractors, revocation of license, 148.10
 Civil service, refusal to examine, 43.14
 Commitment
 By probate court, 253A.01 to 253A.21
 Court commissioner's fees for examining, 357.28
 Competency as a witness, 595.02
 Compulsory treatment, 254.09 to 254.11
 Confinement of drug dependent person, 145.698
 Dentists, suspension or revocation of license, 150A.08
 Disqualification as officer or employee of state prison or reformatory, 243.26
 Drivers' licenses, 171.04
 Drunkenness not a crime, 340.961
 Emergency hospitalization, 253A.04
 Employees on trains or boats, misdemeanor, 219.566
 Examination, 357.28
 Fees, 357.28
 Hospital farm for inebriates, 254.01 to 254.05
 Hunting, 100.29
 Inebriates
 Care and treatment in state institutions, 246.014
 State hospital, 246.01
 Intoxication as a defense to crime, 609.075
 Masters, pilots, engineers of vessels, revocation of license, 183.44

DRUG ADDICTION (Cont'd)**Notice**

Appearance in court to determine need of treatment, 254.09, 254.10
 Proceedings for disposition of trust estate, 501.22, 501.27
 Officers, cause for removal, 351.07
 Permitting in places where liquor is sold, after notice, 340.81
 Pharmacists, revocation of license, 151.06
 Physical therapists, licenses refused or revoked, 148.75
 Podiatrists, refusal or loss of license, 153.08
 Psychopathic department, University of Minnesota, admission, 158.13
 Removal from office, 351.07
 Report of treatment to court, 254.10
 Restoration to capacity, 525.61
 Sale of liquor to habitual drunkards, 340.14, 340.73, 340.78
 Street cars, operator intoxicated, 169.03
 Trust estate, proceedings to dispose of property of ward, notice to ward, 501.22, 501.27
 Willmar state hospital, 254.01

DRUGS

See also Acids, Economic Poisons

See also Narcotics

See also Pharmacy And Pharmacists

Abortion, articles to produce, 617.25
 Adulterated and unbranded drugs, 151.22, 151.35
 Adulterated drug defined, 151.35
 Animal poisoning, 346.25
 Beautician addicted to use of drugs, refusal or revocation of license, 155.16
 Cannabis, *see also MARIJUANA*
 County eradication programs, 375.30
 Destruction by county agricultural inspector, 18.271
 Misbranded or misbranded food, 31.01, 32.01
 Careless use of, 151.33
 Compounding drugs unlawfully, 151.15, 151.16
 Conception, prevention, 617.251
 Controlled substances
 Buy fund, 299C.065
 Correctional facilities, penalties for introducing illegally, 243.55
 Driving under influence of prohibited, 169.121, 169.123
 Jail, forbidden in, 641.165
 Schedules of, 152.01, 152.02
 Definitions
 Adulterated, 151.35
 Controlled substance, 152.01
 General, 151.01, 152.01
 Misbranded, 151.36
 Depressant or stimulant, 152.09 to 152.12, 152.15
 Detoxification centers, 254A.08
 Discharge and dismissal of certain violators, 152.18
 Dispensing of, prescription required, 152.11
 Distressed drugs, 151.39
 Driving ability, labeling of drugs which impair, 151.212
 Embargoes, 151.38
 Forfeiture of illegal drugs, 152.19
 Generic drugs, substitution, 151.21
 Hazardous substance labeling act, drugs and medicines excepted from act, 24.33
 Hypodermic needles, restrictions on, 151.40
 Inspection and sampling by state board, 151.06
 Jails, drugs prohibited, 641.165
 Labels of drug containers, 151.212
 Legend drugs, 151.37
 Manufacture, regulation, 151.06
 Manufacturer, disclosure on label, 151.361
 Manufacturing, procuring, and sale, to produce abortion, 617.20
 Manufacturers, records, 152.101
 Marijuana, *see MARIJUANA*
 Misbranded drug defined, 151.36
 Mislabeling and misbranding, 151.36
 Narcotics
 Sheriff's contingent fund for investigation, 340.024

DRUGS (Cont'd)

- User prohibited from using automobile, 169.121
- Penalties, 152.15, 152.20
- Pharmacy, 151.01 to 151.32
- Physicians and surgeons, 147.01 to 147.13
- Prescriptions
 - Copies, 151.213
 - Defined, 151.01
 - Generally, 151.01, 152.09 to 152.12
 - Labeling, 151.212
 - Liability for quality, 151.22
 - Records of, 151.211
 - Written requirements, 152.11
- Price discrimination in prescription drugs, 151.061
- Price information available at pharmacy, 151.06
- Prohibited acts, 151.34, 152.09
- Prohibited drugs, 151.01 to 151.32
- Records of manufacturers, 152.101
- Regulation of sales, stores, 151.06
- Reports to legislature, 152.151
- Sale, persons eligible to sell, 152.10
- State alcohol and drug authority, report to legislature, 152.151
- State board of pharmacy, 151.01 to 151.32
- Substitution of generic drugs, 151.21
- Syringes, restrictions on, 151.40
- Use in taking fish, 97.55, 101.42
- Wrongfully administering, injury or facilitating crime, 609.235

DRY CLEANING AND DYEING

See also Fire Marshal

- Abandonment of business, 2991.20
- Buildings, approval of use, 2991.03
- Definitions, 2991.01
- Fees, 2991.04
- Fire code, uniform, applicable, 2991.011
- Inspection required, 2991.21
- License, 2991.02
- Permits, 2991.05 to 2991.08
- Plants, plans, approval, 2991.10
- Violations
 - Enforcement, 2991.23
 - Fines, 2991.24
 - Penalties, 2991.22
- Zoning, cities first class, 462.12

DUPLICATES

- Bills of lading, 227.52
- Feed and seed, application contract, 395.18
- Municipal obligations
 - Defacement, mutilation, 475.69
 - Lost or stolen, 475.70
- Receipts, 166.05, 388.13
- State bonds or certificates of indebtedness
 - Execution, 10.25
 - Issuance, 10.24
- State obligations destroyed, lost or stolen, delivery, 10.26
- State obligations, lost or stolen, 10.23
- State warrants, lost or destroyed, 16A.46
- Unemployment compensation law, 268.12
- Voting trust agreements, 301.27
- Warehouse receipts, 227.52
- Warehouses and warehousemen, 234.14 to 234.16
- Warrants, lost or destroyed, 16A.46, 471.415

DURESS

- Crimes under, 609.08

DUSTING, SPRAYING OF CROPS, PESTS, WEEDS

- Bees, spraying of fruit trees in full bloom, prohibitions, 19.38
- Dutch elm disease control, 18.022, 18.023
- Fruit trees, sprays injurious to bees, prohibitions, 19.38
- Mosquito abatement, spraying and other control measures, 18.091
- Pesticide chemical regulations, 31.101
- Shade tree disease control, 18.023

DYNAMITE

See Explosions, Explosives

EASEMENTS

See also Registration of Title

- Aeronautics, 360.021, 360.071

EASEMENTS (Cont'd)

- Appurtenant easements, 508.04, 508.06, 508.23, 508.74
- Building line easements in cities, 463.01 to 463.07
- Cities first class, 430.09, 465.013
- Commissioner of natural resources, power to grant, 84.415, 84.63
- Conservation restrictions, 84.64, 84.65
- County or town road, acquisition of additional, 160.04
- County recorder to record and list easements
 - Building line, 386.26
 - Slopes, 386.26
- Creamery association, acquire for sewers, 308.39
- Decree re-registration of title to carry description, 508.23
- Electricity, 84.415, 282.04, 386.26
- Eminent domain, 440.08, 440.09
- Energy, solar, 500.30
- Flowage rights, cede to United States, 1.12, 84.158
- Forest fire protection, 88.09
- Forestry, acquisition for forestry purposes, 88.09
- Highways, *see also HIGHWAYS*
 - Flowage rights, ceded to United States, 1.12
 - Relinquishment to former owner, repayment, 161.43
 - Snow fences, 117.21
 - State vested in county and street easements, 161.18
 - Tax-forfeited lands, 282.04
 - Trunk highways, vesting easements in existing, 161.18
- Lac qui Parle project, grant of to United States, 84.156
- Memorial hardwood forest, land sold or exchanged, 89.022
- Permits and leases over state lands, 84.415
- Perpetual flowage easement, limitation on actions, 110.40
- Pipes and pipelines, 1161.02, 1161.05, 1161.06, 1161.08, 1161.11, 272.12
- Port authority industrial development districts, 458.192
- Prescription, acquisition, 465.013
- Public service corporations, 222.01, 222.36, 272.12, 300.045
- Railroads, right-of-way over state lands, 222.025
- Scenic easements, 104.35, 104.37
- Snow fences, 117.21
- Solar, 500.30
- State forest, eminent domain, 89.18
- State lands, grant of flowage rights by state, 84.158
- State lands, taconite, semitaconite companies, 117.47
- Tax-forfeited lands, 282.04
- Tax-forfeited lands, approved by commissioner of natural resources, 117.471
- Telephone and telegraph, 84.415, 282.04, 386.26
- Trunk highways, flowage rights ceded to United States, 1.12, 282.04
- Trunk highways, relinquishment, 161.43
- Utilities, over state lands, 16.88

EATING PLACES

- Alterations, payment for, 157.13
- Books of hotel inspector to show condition, 157.02
- Defrauding, 327.07, 327.08
- Discrimination, 363.03
- Exemptions, 157.14
- Game and fish, entry to determine illegal storage, 97.50
- Horse meat, restrictions on serving, 31.621
- Hotel inspection, 144.08, 157.02, 157.04, 157.08
- Hotels and public resorts, 327.01 to 327.13
- Inspection books to show condition, 157.02
- Inspection of food, 157.04
- Inspection of places where dairy products are served, 32.103
- Intoxicating liquors, 340.07, 340.11, 340.13
- License, 157.03, 157.09, 157.12
- License or service fee, exempted at county fairs, 38.161
- Lighting, 157.05
- Meat substitutes, notice to public, 33.111
- Non-intoxicating malt liquors, on sale license, 340.02
- Offenses, 157.08, 157.09, 157.12
- Oleomargarine, serving as butter, 33.09, 33.111
- Plumbing, lighting, heating, ventilation, 157.05
- Posting of license, 157.12
- Refreshment places, defined, 157.01
- Regulations relating to, 157.01 to 157.14

EATING PLACES (Cont'd)

Repairs, 157.13
 Restaurants, defined, 157.01, 340.07
 Revocation of license, 157.09
 Sabbath day, serving, 624.02
 Sanitary operation of, 31.161, 157.09
 Sanitation, removal of insanitary conditions, 31.165
 Screens, 157.05
 Statutory cities
 License and regulation, 412.221
 Park board, power to construct booths, 412.521
 Toilets, 157.05
 Trunk highway lands, 161.44
 Ventilation, 157.05
 Wine licenses, 340.11
 Zoning, cities first class, 462.12

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT, DEPARTMENT OF

See also Tourism

Bureau of small business, see BUREAUS
 Commissioner
 Advisory committee, 362.09
 Appointment, term, bond, 15.06, 362.09
 Duties
 Enforcement of departmental functions, 362.11
 Manufacturers' published list prices, 325D.06
 Reports and recommendations to governor, 362.15
 Salary, 15A.081
 Community development corporations, 362.41
 County agreements regarding, 373.31
 Definitions, 362.08
 Department
 Creation, 362.07
 Expenses of promotion, 362.125
 Functions, 362.10
 Imprest cash fund authorized, 15.191
 Imprest funds, use, 362.121
 Municipal housing and redevelopment authorities, duties, 462.711
 New duties assigned by governor, 362.12
 Powers and duties enumerated, 362.12, 362.13
 Publicity representative authorized, 15.057
 Departmental cooperation, 362.18
 Deputy commissioner, salary, 15A.081
 Development corporations cooperation with, 301.75
 Directors of research, 362.23
 Grants from federal government or individuals, 362.17
 Indians, loans to, 362.40
 Municipal industrial development assistance, 474.01
 Northeast Minnesota economic protection fund
 Appropriation when funds insufficient, 298.293
 Citation, 298.291
 Fund expenditure, prerequisites to, 298.293
 Investment of fund, 298.294
 Notes, issuance of, 298.294
 Policy, 298.294
 Tax relief areas, 298.294
 Pamphlets and publications, sale, 362.20
 Personnel, 362.23
 Promotional expenses, 362.125
 Regional tourism development corporations, 301A.01 to 301A.14
 Sale of materials, 362.20
 Small business finance agency, relationship with, 362.132
 Small businesses
 Assistance, operating unit, 362.42
 Report by commissioner, 16.086
 Set aside program, participation in, 16.084
 Study, business licensing, 362.45
 Tourism, development projects, 362.12
 University of Minnesota, cooperation, 362.19

ECONOMIC POISONS

See Acids, Economic Poisons

ECONOMIC SECURITY, DEPARTMENT OF

See also Unemployment Compensation

Commissioner
 Duties, powers, vocational rehabilitation, 129A.03
 Gillette hospital, appointment of board member, 250.05

ECONOMIC SECURITY, DEPARTMENT OF (Cont'd)

Salary, 15A.081
 Youth employment program, duties, 268.36
 Hearing impaired services act, duties and powers, 256C.24, 256C.26
 Heating grants, emergency residential, 268.40
 Interagency task force on coordination of special transportation programs, 174.29
 Residential weatherization program, 268.37
 Rules, standards, fiscal impact exceeding \$100,000 annually, 15.065
 State department, 15.01
 Summer youth employment programs exempt from discrimination, 363.02
 Unemployment insurance programs, exemption from contested case procedures, 15.0411
 Vocational rehabilitation, state services, 129A.02

ECONOMICALLY DISADVANTAGED PERSONS

Early childhood and family education categorical grants, 3.9279

Special transportation

Demonstration project, 174.31
 Interagency task force, 174.31
 Operating standards, 174.30

EDUCATION

See also Children

See also Colleges And Universities

See also Juvenile Courts

See also Public Lands (4)

See also State Universities

Accounts and records

Commissioner of finance, examination, 6.51, 6.54 to 6.60

Post audit, tax levy, 6.62

Public accountants, employment, powers and duties, 123.40, 6.64 to 6.71

Uniform system, see Uniform financial accounting and reporting system, post

Acid precipitation, 116E.035

Actions, penalties

Acceptance of gift or property from textbook publisher prohibited, penalty, 127.23

Actions against districts

Contracts, 127.03

Execution, issuance, 127.06

Judgment paid by treasurer, personal liability, 127.04

Legal counsel to be furnished, 127.03

School board shall defend, 123.40

Tax levies for unpaid judgment, 127.05

Actions by districts

Bond not required, 574.18

Contracts, 127.02

Damages recovered, 127.02

Forfeitures, 127.02

Garnishment, 571.41

Liability or duty enforcement, 127.02

Penalty recovered, 127.02

School board shall prosecute, 123.40

Civil actions affecting school district, surety bond required of plaintiff, 562.01 to 562.05

Clerk

Drawing illegal order, forfeiture, 127.11

Failure to report forfeiture, 127.10

Neglect to keep or deliver records, forfeiture of bond, 127.12

Compulsory attendance, violations, 127.19, 127.20

County auditor, failure to report, forfeiture, 127.13

Discrimination, pupils, 127.08

District treasurer, paying illegal order, forfeiture, 127.11

Election contest, 123.32

Improper classification of pupils, 127.08

Officers of school district, attesting illegal order of clerk, 127.11

Prosecution and defense of board, 123.40

Refusing to serve on school board, forfeiture, 127.09

School supplies, interest in sale, teachers and officers, forfeiture, 127.15

EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Violation of law, duty of officers to report, 127.16

Adjoining states

- Agreements with districts, 129.11
- Secondary schools, attendance, 120.08

Administrators, license fees, 125.08

Admission to public schools, age, limitation, 120.06

Adult education program

- Energy education plan, 116H.088
- Federal aid, 124.62
- Independent school districts, 123.35
- State aid, 124.26
- Supervision by state board, 121.11

Adult new jobs fund, 124.5626

Advisory councils and task forces

- American Indian language and culture, 126.53, 126.531, 126.54
- Early childhood and family education, 3.9279
- In-service training in techniques of education of handicapped, 123.581
- Special education, appointment, member of council on quality education, 3.924
- Uniform data standards, 121.938
- Uniform financial accounting and reporting, 121.901, 121.902
- Vocational education, appointment, member of council on quality education, 3.924

Agreements between districts, grade discontinuance, 122.541

Agreements for joint exercise of powers with other governmental units, 471.59

Agricultural education, 123.64, 375.26

Agricultural tax credit, 124.11

American Indian language and culture education act

- Advisory task force, 126.53, 126.531, 126.54
- Citation, 126.45
- Community coordinators, 126.50
- Declaration of policy, 126.46
- Definitions, 126.47
- Federal funding, 126.52
- Grants, 126.54
- Parent advisory committees, 126.51
- Pilot programs, 126.54
- Policy and procedures, community involvement, 126.52
- Program description and requirements, 126.48, 126.54
- Relation to other programs, 126.55
- Rulemaking authority, 126.52
- State board, duties, 126.54

Teachers

- Licensing, 126.49
- Training programs, 126.49

Teachers' aides, 126.50

Technical assistance to school districts, 126.52

Animals, use for scientific purposes, 35.71

Annexation and detachment, 122.21

Annuities for employees, 471.615

Appeals, district court, 127.25, 127.32

Apprenticeships, 178.01 to 178.10

Appropriations

- Foundation aid, 124.14
- Maximum effort school loan fund, 124.476
- Nonpublic school aid, 123.937
- Special state aid, 124.65
- Veteran training revolving fund, 124.625

Arbor Day, observance, 126.11

Area vocational-technical institutes, see also Vocational education, post

- Acquisition, betterment of lands, capital improvements, 121.21
- Apportionment of funds, 121.21
- Barber schools, operation, 154.07
- Budgets, submission to state board, 124.561
- Building bonds, 121.215
- Building funds, 121.214
- Capital expenditure budget, 124.5624
- Capital expenditures, 124.5624
- Classification, 120.05
- Commissioner of education, powers and duties, 121.21

EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Curriculum

- Changes, state board duties, 121.217
- Higher education coordinating board's role, 136A.04
- Rules, 121.21

Deficits, post-secondary vocational education, 124.561

Distribution of costs, 121.21

Establishment, 121.21

Eye protection required in certain courses, 126.20

Hospital benefits for pupils, 121.21

Legal counseling, 121.213

Management information systems, see Management information systems, post

Medical benefits for pupils, 121.21

Nonresidents, enrollment, 121.21

Powers and duties, 121.21

Pupil unit, defined, 124.17

Purpose, 121.21

Rules governing, 121.21

Special school district, may petition, 121.21

State aid, see State aid, post

State board for vocational education, powers and duties, 121.21

State property, use of, 121.21

Student associations, 121.216

Students, hospital and medical benefits, 121.21

Supply aid budget, 124.5622

Support services budget, 124.5623

Taxation, levy, 275.125

Traffic and parking regulations, 121.212

Tuition, reciprocity with other states, 136A.08

Tuition subsidy, 136A.236

Arts and crafts, gifts to cities to encourage, 450.23 to 450.25

Athletic programs, sex discrimination, 126.21

Attachment and dissolution, 122.22, 122.531

Attendance

- Compulsory, see Compulsory attendance, post
- Nonresident district, see Nonresidents, post
- School census, 120.095
- Secondary school in adjoining state, 120.08

Attendance officers

- Appointment, 120.14
- Duties, 120.14, 120.16
- Neglect of duty, 127.19
- Report arrests, crimes, and similar information, 299C.36

Attorney general, opinions, 8.07, 121.17

Auditor, defined, 120.02, 122.01, 123.01, 124.01

Average daily membership, post-secondary vocational technical schools, 124.562

Awards and trophies, appropriation, 471.15

Basic maintenance mill rate, defined, 124.01

Basic skills program, 121.495

Bilingual education, rulemaking, 126.39

Blind, see BRAILLE AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL

Blind children, see Handicapped children, post

Board, defined, 120.02, 122.01, 123.01, 124.01

Board and lodging

- Handicapped children, 120.17, 124.32
- Transportation aid for, 124.223

Board of teaching, 125.182 to 125.185

- Definitions, 125.182
- Duties, 125.185
- Licenses
 - Fees, 125.08
 - Jurisdiction, 125.05
 - Revocation, 125.09
 - Rules, 125.08
 - Suspension, 125.09
 - Teachers trained in other states, 125.06
- Membership, 125.183
- Professional assistance provided, reimbursement of local school districts, 125.183
- Rules, 125.185

Bonded debt, consolidation procedure, 122.23

Bonds

EDUCATION (Cont'd)

- Acquisition or betterment of school facilities, 129.06 to 129.10, 475.52
- Agreements for joint facilities in and outside state, 129.11
- Area vocational-technical schools, 121.215
- Claim against surety, land in settlement, 124.07
- Clerk to report list of outstanding, 471.70
- Consolidated districts, liability, 122.23
- Counties, assumption of district bonds, certain cases, 94.31 to 94.33
- Dissolved district, payment, 122.22
- Elections, 475.58, 475.59
- Execution, contents, 475.55
- Exempt from taxation, 272.02
- Floating indebtedness, funding, 475.52
- Indemnity
 - Contractors, 574.26 to 574.32
 - Employees, 123.34
- Interest rates, 475.55, 475.56
- Investment of school funds, 118.12, 124.05
- Judgments, payment of, 475.52
- Limitation of indebtedness, 475.53
- Maximum effort school aid law, 124.471 to 124.474
- Net debt of district, 475.51, 475.53
- Paying agent, 475.553
- Refunding, certificates of indebtedness, 124.471
- Refunding outstanding, 475.52, 475.58, 475.67
- Register, 475.62
- Sale, 475.60
- School buses and equipment, 475.52
- School districts where over half assessed valuation is iron ore, 471.71 to 471.83
- Serial payments, 475.54
- Tax levies, 475.61
- Bonds of officers
 - Acting without filing security, 609.435
 - Actions on, limitations, 574.24
 - Filing, 574.21
- Braille and sight saving school, see BRAILLE AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL
- Buildings and sites, see Schoolhouses, post
- Buses, see School buses, post
- Business officers, certification, 121.11
- Capital expenditure aid, post secondary vocational, 124.11, 124.5624
- Capital expenditure equalization aid, 124.245
- Categorical aid, 124.563, 124.566
- Certificates of indebtedness, see also Maximum effort school aid law, post
 - Iron range county school districts, 471.71 to 471.83
 - School district tax anticipation certificates, 124.71 to 124.781
- Citation, education code, 120.01
- Citation, maximum effort school aid law, 124.36
- Civil rights, 127.08
- Claims
 - Appeal, 471.40
 - Audit, unitemized or unverified claim, 471.41
 - Audit and allowance, 471.40
 - Check or order check, endorsement, 471.391
 - Declaration, requirement and form, 471.38, 471.391
 - Electronic funds transfer, 471.38
 - False declaration, penalty, 471.392
 - Fraudulent presentation, penalty, 609.455, 609.465
 - Itemizations, 471.38
 - Payment, 123.40
- Classification of districts, 122.02
- Coaches, contract termination, 125.121
- Co-curricular activities, 123.38
- Columbus Day, conduct of school, 126.13
- Commissioner of
 - Acceptance of gift from textbook publisher prohibited, 127.23
 - Administrative duties, 121.09, 121.16
 - Agreements with districts in adjoining states, 129.11
 - Appointment, 15.06, 121.16
 - Area vocational-technical institutes
 - Aid request standards, 124.561
 - Average daily membership, computation, certain pupils, 124.562

EDUCATION (Cont'd)

- Capital expenditures, approval, 124.5624
- Powers and duties, 121.21
- Attorney general to furnish written opinions upon request, 8.07, 121.17
- Audits of school districts, 124.14
- Basic skills program, powers, duties, 121.495
- Board of teaching, appearance in rule adoption proceedings, 125.185
- Compensation, 15A.081
- Contracts, approval or disapproval, 123.37
- Defined, 120.02, 122.01, 123.01, 124.01
- Deputy commissioners, appointment by, 121.16
- Early retirement incentive program, duties, 125.611
- Employees, appointment, 121.16
- Energy consumption reports, duties, 120.78
- Equalization aid review committee, member, 124.212
- Fees, regional management information centers, 121.935
- Final orders, grievances, 127.25
- Handicapped children, powers, duties, 120.17, 124.32
- Identification numbers, assigning to school districts, 122.02, 122.03
- Levy, school district, report, 275.124
- License
 - Exemptions, English as a second language, bilingual education teachers, 126.266
 - Fees, 125.08
 - Limited English proficient students, powers, 126.263
 - Meetings, 121.19
 - Minnesota corrections board, commissioner, cooperation, 242.09
 - Nonpublic schools, loans of materials, allotments, 123.933
 - Powers and duties, 121.16
 - Qualifications, term, 121.16
 - Reports
 - Aid hearing, area vocational-technical institutes, 124.561
 - Basic skills program, 121.495
 - Capital expenditure aid, area vocational-technical institutes, 124.5624
 - Equipment inventory, area vocational-technical institutes, 124.5624
 - Handicapped pupils, procedural rights, 120.17
 - School district levies, 275.124
 - Staff characteristics of school districts, 121.165
 - Supply aid, area vocational-technical institutes, 124.5622
 - Support services aid, area vocational-technical institutes, 124.5623
- Salary, 15A.081
- School district certified levy, report thereof, 275.124
- School district deficit expenditure reduction plan, approval, 121.917
- Secretary of state board, ex officio, 121.16
- State aid
 - Adjustments for error, 124.14
 - Adult vocational, withholding, 124.572
 - State university board, member, 136.12
 - Teachers' employment bureaus, director nominated by commissioner, 121.28
 - Teachers' institutes, provision, 121.20
 - Warrants, issuance, school loans, 124.42, 124.43
- Commissioner of finance, see Accounts and records, ante
- Common school districts, see also School districts, generally, post
 - Acquisition of land, 123.15
 - Border districts, continuance, 122.355
 - Classification, number, 122.02, 122.03
 - Clerk, ballot preparation, 123.11
 - Consolidation, 122.23, 122.531
 - Construction of laws, 123.21
 - Conversion to independent school district, procedure, property transfer, 122.25
 - Defined, 120.02, 122.01, 123.01, 124.01
 - Dissolution and attachment, 122.22
 - Dwelling for teachers, 123.15

EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Elections, 123.015, 123.11
 Eminent domain, acquisition of property, 123.15
 Funds, receipt and disbursement, 123.13
 Insufficient funds, procedure for payment of obligations, 124.06
 Land for instruction in agriculture, 123.15
 Laws applicable, 123.21
 Laws generally inapplicable, 123.42
 Meetings, 123.11
 Official publication, designation, 123.12, 331.02
 Rental of space, 123.15
 School board
 Members, number, 123.12
 Officers and members, powers and duties, 123.13
 Term, 123.12
 Schoolhouses and sites, acquisition, 123.15
 Community colleges
 Acquisition of sites, 136.65
 Activity funds, 136.67
 Additional colleges, establishment and location, 136.602
 Annuities for employees, 136.70
 Appropriation of receipts, aids, contributions and reimbursements, 136.67
 Children of world war veterans, appropriation for education of, 197.09
 Combination of colleges, 136.621
 Course of study, 136.63
 Designation as community college, 136.603
 Employees, insurance benefits, 43.42 to 43.51
 Employees, salaries, 43.064
 Establishment, 136.60, 136.602
 Fees, appropriation to community college board, 136.67
 Imprest funds, 15.191, 136.67
 Interviewing expenses of candidates for employment, reimbursement, 136.62
 Legal counseling, 121.213
 Locations, 136.60, 136.602, 136.62
 Personnel recruitment, reimbursement of interviewing expenses, 136.62
 Receipts, reimbursement, appropriation to community college board, 136.67
 Retirement benefits for employees, 11A.23, 136.80 to 136.87
 Salary, chancellor, 15A.081
 Site acquisition, 136.65
 State board
 Council on quality education, appointment of member, 3.924
 Duties, powers, 136.62
 Employees, insurance, 43.42 to 43.51
 Generally, 136.60 to 136.70
 Local advisory committee, 136.63
 Members, 136.61
 Students, hospital and medical benefits, 136.62
 Teachers, leaves of absence, 136.88
 Community education programs, 121.85 to 121.89, 124.271
 Compulsory attendance
 Ages and term, 120.10
 Attendance officers, 120.14
 Clerk, duties, 120.10
 Criminal prosecution, 120.12
 Enforcement, 120.12
 Excuses, reporting, 120.10
 Exemptions, 120.10
 Investigation and aid to children, 120.16
 Labor and industry, department powers and duties, 120.13
 Neglect of duty enforcing, 127.19
 Officers, teachers, neglect of duties, penalty, 127.19
 Private school reports, 120.12
 Report of students not attending, 120.11
 Reports, children receiving aid, notice to teachers, 120.16
 School board, teachers, duties, 120.11
 Schools for truant and delinquents, 120.15

EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Schools, qualifications, 120.10
 Violations and penalties, 127.20
 Conservation education, 126.111
 Consolidation, school districts, 122.23, 122.531
 Constitution of the United States, instruction, 126.06
 Construction plans, school districts, review by commissioner of education, 122.90
 Contingency fund, post-secondary vocational education, 124.5625
 Contracts
 Acquisition of property from political subdivision or federal government, 471.64
 Actions on, 127.02
 Advertisement for bids, 123.37
 Approval, 123.37
 Award for contract, limitations, 123.37
 Bank orders for payment of money, 123.34, 124.06
 Bids, approval, records, procedure, 123.37
 Board members, 123.37
 Bond of contractor, 123.37, 574.26 to 574.32
 Coaches, 125.121
 Disapproval
 Certiorari to review decision of state board, 123.37
 Hearing on petition for review of decision of state board, 123.37
 State board, written decision, 123.37
 Discrimination on account of race, creed, or color, 181.59
 Evidence, fact of approval or disapproval of a contract, 123.37
 Heating and care of schools, 123.36
 Hospital and medical benefits, 123.38
 Indian education, between state and federal government, 124.64
 Interest of teachers and officers in supply purchases, 127.15
 Library as branch of public library, 134.06
 Making of contract, meeting of boards, notice, 123.33
 Objections, 123.37
 Officials, interest in
 Exceptions, 471.88
 Financial interests prohibited, penalty, 471.87
 Procedure in certain cases, 471.89
 Personal liability, contract in excess of tax levy, 275.27
 Petition for review of disapproval, requisites, contents, 123.37
 Private colleges, 136A.18 to 136A.22
 Rentals, 123.37
 School facilities, agreement with districts in adjoining state, 129.11
 Snow removal, 123.39
 Standard price requirement contracts, 123.37
 State board
 Execution and signing, 121.06
 Review of disapproval, 123.37
 Teachers, 123.35, 125.12
 Transportation of pupils, 123.37, 123.39
 United States or agency thereof, rules prescribed by state board, 121.05
 Conversion of school districts, 122.25
 Cooperative centers, 123.351, 123.681, 124.223
 See also Management information systems, post
 Cooperative research, acceptance of federal aid, 124.68
 Cooperative services units, 123.58
 Correspondence schools, see BUSINESS, TRADE AND CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS
 Council on quality education, 3.924 to 3.927
 County attorney
 Compulsory attendance law, enforcement, 120.12
 Duties, compensation, 123.67
 Notice of failure of officer to report, 127.16
 County auditor, school consolidation, duties, 122.23
 County board
 Defined, 120.02, 122.01, 123.01, 124.01
 Disbursement of federal money, national forest lands, 124.63

EDUCATION (Cont'd)

County home schools, see HOME SCHOOLS
 County school districts, see also School districts,
 generally, post
 Board
 Compensation of members, 128.05
 Duties, 128.04
 Election, 128.01
 Meeting, annual, 128.04
 Meetings and organization, 128.03
 Members, number, 128.01
 Report, annual, 128.04
 Terms, 128.01
 Construction of laws, 128.069
 County superintendent, office abolished, 128.06
 Election district, 128.02
 Elections, meetings
 Board election, 128.01
 Election district, 128.02
 Meetings, 128.03
 Laws applicable, 123.68
 County superintendents
 In-service education, 136.036
 Removal by governor, 351.03
 Records of the office, 121.35
 County welfare board required to cooperate with other
 agencies in providing child welfare service, 393.07
 Courses of study
 Conservation education, 126.111
 Constitution and declaration of independence,
 126.06
 Effect of alcohol, tobacco, and narcotics, 126.03,
 126.05
 Eye protection required in certain courses, 126.20
 Morals, physiology, hygiene, 126.03
 School boards prescribe, 123.33
 State board, rules relating to, 121.11
 Crippled children, see Handicapped children, post
 Curriculum advisory committees, see Planning, below
 Curriculum evaluation and reporting, see Planning,
 below
 Data, 15.1693
 Data processing, joint board, 123.73
 Daytime activity centers, aid to, 124.32
 Deaf, see SCHOOL FOR DEAF
 Deaf children, see Handicapped children, post
 Declaration of Independence, instruction, 126.06
 Defective speech children, special instruction, 120.17
 Definitions, 120.02, 122.01, 123.01
 Department, see also Commissioner, ante
 Appropriations, 123.743
 Area vocational-technical institute budgets,
 distribution of copies, 124.56
 Attorney general to advise, 121.17
 Basic skills section, 121.495
 Capital expenditure aid, area vocational-technical
 institutes, recommendations, 124.5624
 Capitol loans to school districts, 124.43
 Community education program administration,
 121.86
 Computerization by school districts, powers, duties,
 16.93
 Condemnation of unfit buildings and sites, 121.15
 Created and established, 15.01
 Defined, 120.02, 122.01, 123.01, 124.01
 Educational cooperative service unit planning task
 force report, duties, 122.89
 Identification numbers, assigning to school districts,
 122.02, 122.03
 Imprest cash funds, 15.191
 Individualized instructional materials, duties, 123.947
 Itemization, money accruing to school districts,
 121.49
 Library services
 Advice and instruction, 134.31
 Definitions, 134.30
 Grants, 134.32
 Materials, provision of, 134.31
 Multi-county, multi-type systems, report in
 grants, 134.351

EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Regional library basic system support grants,
 134.34, 134.35
 Rules, board of education, 134.36
 Statistics, maintenance of, 134.31
 Limited English proficient students
 Duties, powers, 126.263, 126.264
 Staff complement, 126.268
 Management information system duties, 121.932,
 121.933, 121.935
 Private schools, pupil support services,
 reimbursement of administrative cost of,
 123.9361
 Reports to legislature
 Gifted and talented student program, 124.247
 Handicapped pupils, procedures, 120.17
 Money accruing to school districts, 121.49
 Staff complement, 121.96
 Supply aid, area vocational-technical institutes,
 recommendation, 124.5622
 Support services aid, area vocational-technical
 institutes, recommendation, 124.5623
 Task forces, 15.014
 Technical assistance, school transportation, 121.96
 Vocational education money, post-secondary,
 distribution, 124.562
 Depositories of school funds
 Bonds when required, 124.05
 Designation, 124.05
 Exemption of treasurer, 124.05
 Generally, 118.01 to 118.14
 Investment of funds in authorized securities, 118.12,
 124.05
 Limitations on amount deposited, 124.05
 Orders drawn on, 123.13, 123.34
 Settlement of claims against sureties of closed banks
 Acceptance of property, 124.07
 Board may compromise, 124.07
 Property acquired exempt from taxation, 124.07
 Sale of property, 124.07
 Detachment and annexation, procedures for, 122.21
 Developmental achievement centers, transportation
 contracts, 123.39
 Disadvantaged pupils, teacher training program, 124.615
 Disbursements, publication, 123.71
 Discontinuance of position, 125.12
 Dissolution and attachment, school district, 122.22,
 122.531
 District, defined, 120.02, 122.01, 123.01, 124.01
 Drinking cups used in common, prohibited, 145.35
 Driver training courses, 123.39
 Driver training motor vehicles, 168.012
 Driver training schools, 171.33 to 171.41
 Dropouts, 123.58, 123.741
 Duluth school district, see Special school districts, post
 Dwelling for teachers and employees, 123.15, 123.40
 Early childhood and family education programs, 3.9276
 to 3.9279
 Early graduation, secondary school, 120.80
 Educational aid, nonsectarian, nonpublic school children,
 123.938
 Educational cooperative service units, 121.495, 123.58
 See also Management information systems, post
 See also Planning task forces, post
 Elections, meetings
 Bond issues, 475.58, 475.59
 Capital expenditure borrowing, 124.43
 Common school districts, 122.25, 123.11
 Consolidation of districts
 Contest of election, 123.32
 Generally, 122.23
 Corrupt practices act to apply, 123.015
 Dissolution and attachment, 122.22
 Election contest, 123.32
 Independent school districts, 123.32
 Meetings, must be open to public, 471.705
 Reorganization of districts, contest of election,
 123.32
 Special meetings, 123.33

EDUCATION (Cont'd)

- State board, meetings, 121.02
- Voter registration lists, use in, 201.33
- Eligible teacher program, 124.611
- Eminent domain
 - Acquisition of land, joint agreement with state, 161.441
 - Acquisition of lands for school purposes, 123.15, 123.36, 123.40, 123.63, 123.64
 - Lands for use in agricultural education, 123.64
 - Procedure, limitations, appeal, 123.63
- Employees
 - Leave for military service, 192.26 to 192.264
 - Reorganized districts, 122.532
 - Tuberculosis, rules, commissioner of health, 123.69
- Wages
 - Assignment, 181.063
 - Attachment, 570.013
 - Execution, 550.142
 - Garnishment, 571.45
 - Surviving spouse, payment to, 181.58
- Endowment fund
 - Annual appropriation, 124.10
 - Apportionment by state board, 124.09
 - Commissioner of finance, warrants, payment, 124.10
 - Income source, 124.08
- Enemy attack, temporary relocation of seat of government, 1.26
- Energy and environmental conservation, curriculum development, 126.111
- Energy conservation, energy consumption reports, 120.77, 120.78
- Energy conservation audits, money appropriated for, 116H.22
- Energy education plan, adult, post-secondary, 116H.088
- English language, instruction in, 120.10, 126.07
- Environmental education board, 116E.01 to 116E.04
- Epidemics, exclusion of pupils from school, 144.12
- Equalization aid review committee
 - Adjusted assessed valuations, 124.212
 - Appeal of committee determination, 124.212
 - Assessed valuation of school districts, review by, 124.212, 475.53
 - Decrease in assessed value, redetermination, 124.212
 - Department of revenue, duties, 124.212
 - Duties generally, 124.212
 - Errors, correction, 124.212
 - Maximum effort school aid law, duties, 124.41, 124.42
 - Members, 124.212
 - Reports, 124.212
- Equalizing factor, defined, 124.01
- Evening schools
 - Independent school districts, 123.35
 - State board, supervision of, 121.11
- Experimental pairing of school districts, 122.85
- Express trusts, use of funds from, 501.11, 501.12
- Expulsion, suspension or exclusion of pupils
 - Appeals to commissioner, 127.32
 - Application of act, 127.39
 - Citation of act, 127.26
 - Compulsory attendance law inapplicable, 127.35
 - Definitions, 127.27
 - Dismissal grounds, 127.29
 - Expulsion or exclusion procedures, 127.31
 - Judicial review, 127.33
 - Policies of commissioner, 127.38
 - Policy of schools, 127.28
 - Reinstatement notice, 127.37
 - Reports to commissioner, 127.36
 - Reports to public agency, 127.34
 - Suspension procedures, 127.30
- Extracurricular activities, 123.38, 129.121
- Eye protection required in certain courses, 126.20
- Federal aid
 - Acceptance, generally, 124.52, 124.62, 124.69
 - Adult education, 124.26
 - Cooperative research, acceptance, 124.68
 - Evening schools, 124.26
 - Higher education coordinating board, 136A.06

EDUCATION (Cont'd)

- Indian education, 124.64
- Itemization, accruals to school districts, 121.49
- National defense education act
 - Acceptance, 124.67
 - State universities, generally, 136.43 to 136.50
- National forest lands, aid in lieu of taxes, 94.52 to 94.54, 124.63
- School lunch funds, 124.645
- State board
 - Administration of, 124.62
 - Agency to receive, 124.79
 - State treasurer, custodian, 124.62
 - Training of teachers for disadvantaged pupils, 124.615
- Vocational education, see Vocational education, post
- Fees, post-secondary instruction, 120.76
- Financial aids
 - Blind students, 248.04
 - Foreign student scholarships, 136A.144
 - General scholarship and grant program, 136A.121
 - Higher education, generally, 136A.095 to 136A.131
 - Indian students, 124.48
 - Medical students, 147.24 to 147.29
 - Medical and osteopathy students, rural practice, financial aid, bonds, 147.30 to 147.33
 - Nursing students, 136A.133, 148.286
 - Part time student grants, 136A.132
 - Privacy of data on applicants, 136A.162
 - Student loans, 136A.16, 136A.17, 136A.171
 - Tuition subsidies, post-secondary vocational-technical students, 136A.236
 - Work study grants, 136A.233
- Fines, forfeitures, penalties, see Actions, penalties, ante
- Fire protection
 - Code applicable to schools, 299F.391
 - Drills, 299F.30
 - False alarms, deactivation of alarm system, 299F.451, 299F.454
 - Instruction, 299F.30
- Flag display, 126.14
- Flexible school year programs
 - Assignment of teachers, 120.64
 - Definitions, 120.60
 - Discrimination, 120.62
 - Division of students into groups, 120.62
 - Establishment of program, 120.61
 - Foundation aid, 124.20
 - Generally, 120.59 to 120.67
 - Informational meetings, condition for program implementation, 120.63
 - Purpose, 120.59
 - School week, four day, 120.68
 - State board, 120.65
 - Termination of program, 120.67
- Force or violence used to correct pupil, when lawful, 609.06
- Foreign languages, teaching, 120.10, 126.07
- Forestry education, 89.03
- Forests
 - Establishment and maintenance authorized, 89.41
 - Sale or disposal of timber products, 89.42
- Formula allowance, defined, 124.01
- Foundation aid formula allowance, defined, 124.01
- Foundation aid
 - Adjustments, 124.212
 - Agricultural tax credits, as a reduction of aid, 124.20
 - Amount, 124.212
 - Appropriation, 124.14
 - Dates of payment, 124.11
 - Daytime activities centers, 124.32
 - Definitions, 124.212
 - District of attendance, reimbursement costs, 124.212
 - Handicapped children, 120.17, 124.32
 - Maximum amounts, 124.212
 - Mineral revenue, effect, 121.904
 - Monthly withholdings, 124.212
 - Nondiscrimination assurances, 124.15
 - Pupil units, defined, 124.17

EDUCATION (Cont'd)

- Reductions, 124.15, 124.212
- Reorganized districts, 122.531
- Shared time aid, 124.212
- Summer school and flexible school year classes, 124.20
- Violation of law, reduction of aid, 124.15
- Vocational education, post-secondary, 124.11
- Frances Willard day, observance, 126.10
- Fraternities and societies, see Secret fraternities and societies, post
- Fuel conservation reports, 120.78
- Fund transfers, permanent, 121.912
- General fund, 121.912, 124.14, 290.62
- Gifted and talented students, state aid, 124.247
- Grades, discontinuance, 122.541, 122.85
- Graduation, early, secondary school, 120.80
- Grants, early childhood and family education, 3.9279
- Grants, quality education research and development, 3.924
- Grants for students, 136A.121
- Grants-in-aid, higher education, 136A.095 to 136A.131, 136A.143 to 136A.146
 - See also Financial aids, ante
- Handicapped children
 - Approval of programs, 124.32
 - Approved facilities, 124.32
 - Attendance, nonpublic school, 120.17
 - Attendance, nonresident public school, 120.17
 - Attendance, school, exemption, 120.10
 - Board and lodging, 120.17
 - Defined, 120.03
 - Due process, 120.17
 - Educational program aids, 124.32
 - Federal aid, acceptance, 124.62
 - Interdistrict agreements, 120.17
 - Learning disabled and mildly retarded, pilot programs, 123.581
 - Methods of special instruction, 120.17
 - Nonresident children, 120.17
 - Procedural rights, 120.17
 - Residential facilities, 124.32
 - Retarded and learning disabled, pilot programs, 123.581
 - Rules governing special instruction, 120.17, 124.32
 - School, parents' choice, 120.17
 - School age defined, 120.17
 - School districts, powers, duties, 120.17
 - Schools, 120.17
 - Special instruction required, 120.17
 - State aid, commissioner's duties, powers, 120.17, 124.223, 124.32, 124.574
 - Summer programs, 120.17
 - Summer school aid, 124.32
 - Transportation, 120.17
 - Tuition, 120.17
 - Vocational education, 123.351
- Handicapped persons
 - Rules governing the transportation of, 123.80
 - Transportation to daytime activity center, 123.39
 - Transportation to nonpublic or nonresident school, 120.17
 - Vocational education, state aid, 124.574
- Health and developmental screening program
 - Administration, 123.703
 - Components, 123.702
 - Data collection, privacy restrictions, 123.704
 - Establishment, 123.702
 - Personnel, 123.702
 - Program requirements, 123.702
 - Purpose, 123.701
 - State aid, 123.705
 - State board rules and report, 123.703
- Health records and reports, 144.29
- Higher education act of 1965, receipts resulting from, use as state matching funds, 137.22
- Higher education coordinating board
 - Advisory council, 136A.02
 - Advisory task forces, 136A.02
 - Annual meeting of educators, 136A.041

EDUCATION (Cont'd)

- Bond issuance for student loans, 136A.171 to 136A.179
- Career guidance program
 - Administration, University of Minnesota, 136A.86
 - Advisory task force, 136A.86
 - Duties and services, 136A.87
 - Fees, 136A.88
 - Periodic review and evaluation, 136A.86
 - Purpose, 136A.85
 - Supplemental services, 136A.88
- Contracts with private colleges, 136A.18 to 136A.22
- Cooperation of institutions of higher education, 136A.05
- Creation, 136A.01
- Definitions, 136A.15
- Duties, 136A.04
- Employees, 43.064, 136A.03
- Executive director, 15A.081
- Federal funds, 136A.06
- Financial assistance
 - Accounting and records of, 136A.131
 - Data privacy, 136A.162
 - Definitions, 136A.101
 - Loans, 136A.171
 - Powers and duties of board, 136A.111
 - Privacy of data on applicants, 136A.162
 - Purpose, 136A.095
 - Scholarships and grants-in-aid, 136A.09, 136A.121, 136A.132, 136A.133, 136A.144
 - Tuition subsidies, area vocational-technical institute students, 136A.236
- Foreign students
 - Emergency scholarship fund, 136A.144
 - Loan conversion to scholarships, 136A.146
 - Repayment, 136A.146
 - Resident status, 136A.145
- Loans to students, 136A.14, 136A.143 to 136A.146, 136A.16, 136A.17, 136A.171
- Medical student loans
 - Amount, 147.30
 - Bonds for, 147.31
 - Rural areas in need of medical practitioners, commission to certify, 147.30
- Membership, 136A.02
- Powers and duties, 136A.16
- Private colleges, assistance to, 136A.61 to 136A.71
- Private colleges, contracts with, 136A.20
- Program requirements, 136A.17
- Reciprocity agreements, 136A.08
- Reports, 136A.07
- Retirement coverage, certain employees, 352D.02
- Revenue bonds, 136A.171
- Transferability of credits, recommendations to legislature, 136A.042
- Tuition subsidies, post-secondary vocational-technical students, 136A.236
- Work-study programs, 136A.231 to 136A.235
- Higher education facilities authority
 - Administration, 136A.40
 - Bonds
 - Authorized, 136A.32
 - Investment status, 136A.38
 - Not state obligation, 136A.35
 - Refunding, 136A.34
 - Remedies of holders, 136A.37
 - Tax exemption, 136A.39
 - Trust agreement, 136A.33
 - Conflicts of interest, 136A.41
 - Created, 136A.25
 - Definitions, 136A.28
 - Expenses, payment, 136A.30
 - Membership, 136A.26
 - Notes, 136A.31
 - Policy, 136A.27
 - Powers and duties, 136A.29
 - Report of activities, 136A.42
 - Revenues, 136A.36

EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Holidays, conduct of schools on, 126.13
 Home schools, see HOME SCHOOLS
 Immunization for childhood diseases, 123.70
 Improper classification of pupils, forfeiture, 127.08
 Inclusion of all state in school districts
 Appeal, 122.51
 Attachment to organized districts, 122.44
 Dissolution of districts not a part of independent districts, 122.43
 Distribution of assets and liabilities, 122.45
 Policy, 122.41
 Taxation, 122.45
 Income from fines and forfeitures
 Estrays, sale of, 346.06
 Real estate taxes, penalties, 276.14
 Independent school districts, see also School districts, generally, post
 Accountants, employment, 123.34, 123.40
 Accounts, 123.34
 Acquisition of land, 123.36, 123.40
 Admission, nonresident and over-age pupils, 123.39
 All area to be included in, 122.41 to 122.52
 Annual meeting, 123.34
 Annuities, employees, 123.35
 Bequests, donations, gifts, 123.40
 Board, compensation, 123.33
 Bonds
 Issuance, 123.35
 Issuance, districts in cities of first class, 475.53
 Surety, 123.34
 Claims by or against district, 123.34, 123.35, 123.40
 Classification number, 122.02, 122.03
 Classified secondary school, superintendent employed, 123.34
 Clerk, duties, 123.32, 123.34
 Common districts, change to, 122.25
 Competition for student enrollment prohibited, 123.35
 Consolidation, 122.23, 122.531
 Contracts, ante
 Defined, 120.02, 122.01, 123.01, 124.01
 Detachment and annexation, 122.21
 Disbursements, publication, 123.71
 Dissolution and attachment, 122.22
 Dwelling for teachers and employees, 123.40
 Elections, 123.32 to 123.34
 Eminent domain, acquisition of property, 123.36
 Employees, annuities, 123.35
 Employees receiving money, bonds, 123.34
 Equipment, 123.36
 Evening schools, 123.35
 Extracurricular activities, 123.38
 Funds, receipt and disbursement, 123.34
 General powers, 123.35
 Heating and care of schools, 123.36
 Imprest cash funds, 123.335
 Inclusion of all area required, 122.41 to 122.52
 Instruction in other districts, payment, 123.39
 Insufficient funds, procedure for payment of obligations, 123.34, 124.06
 Kindergarten, 123.35
 Levy limits, 275.125
 Library facilities, 123.35
 Lunches, 123.35
 Meeting, annual, 123.34
 Membership in nonprofit corporation, 123.33
 Military recruiters, access, 123.36
 Motor vehicles, removal of unauthorized, 123.40
 Nonresidents, transportation, 123.39
 Nursery schools, 123.35
 Officers, 123.34
 Official publication, designation, 331.02
 Organization as to grades, 123.35
 Permits for holding elections, 123.36
 Planning activities, see Planning, below
 Practice teaching agreements, 123.35
 Principal, 123.34
 Protection of property, 123.36
 Publication, official proceedings, 123.33

EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Records, destruction, 123.40
 Rental of space, 123.36
 Reorganization, contest, 123.32
 Report on funds, 123.34
 School board
 Directors, membership, term, 123.33
 Expenses of board, county school officers' meetings, 123.33
 Imprest cash funds, 123.335
 Members, number of, 123.33
 Membership in associations, 123.33
 Officers and members
 Compensation, expenses, mileage, 123.33
 Powers and duties, 123.34
 Organization, 123.34
 Principal, 123.34
 Seven-member board, election of, 123.33
 Specific powers and duties, 123.40
 Superintendent, ex officio member, 123.34
 Term, 123.33
 Vacancies, how filled, 123.33
 Vocational school associations, membership in, 123.33
 Schoolhouses and sites, acquisition, 123.36
 Snow removal, 123.39
 Superintendent, appointment, 123.34
 Surplus funds, 124.511
 Tax levy, 123.35
 Teachers
 Employment, 123.35
 Wages, order for, 123.34
 Textbooks, 123.35
 Transportation of pupils, adjacent districts, 123.39, 123.76 to 123.79
 Use of schools for other than school purposes, 123.36
 Vocational cooperative centers, 123.351
 Indian education advisory committee, 124.215
 Indians
 Federal aid, state board powers, 124.64
 Scholarships, 124.48
 Individualized instructional materials, 123.932, 123.933, 123.947
 Inmates, correctional facilities, 241.26
 Instruction in other district, tuition payment, 124.18
 Instructional aid, post-secondary vocational, 124.5621, 124.566
 Insufficient funds, agreements and warrants, payment, 124.06
 Insurance
 Annuity employee contracts, 123.35, 471.615, 471.616
 Associations, insurance laws not applicable to certain associations, 123.38
 Blanket accident and sickness insurance covering students or teachers, 62A.11
 Driver training courses, 123.39
 Group insurance, officers and employees or retired officers and employees, 471.61
 Liability of employees, 123.41, 466.06
 Medical and hospitalization insurance or benefits, provision for employees or retired employees, 123.72, 471.61
 Motor vehicle, operation by employee, 466.06
 Non-profit benefit and relief associations, insurance laws not applicable, 123.38
 Pupils, coverage, 123.38
 School buses, 123.39
 School districts, mandatory insurance, 466.12
 School districts, may procure, 123.41
 School property, 123.36
 School safety patrol, 123.39
 Teacher on extended leave, 125.60
 Interstate agreement on qualifications of educational personnel, 125.52 to 125.54
 Interstate compact for education, 121.81 to 121.84
 Intoxicating liquor
 Possession in schools or on schoolgrounds, 624.701

EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Sale within certain distance from school, 340.14
 Joint boards, data processing, 123.73
Kindergartens
 Establishment in independent school district, 123.35
 Express trusts for maintenance in municipalities, 501.11
 Federal aid, 124.62
 Labor and industry department, duties and powers regarding compulsory attendance, 120.13
 Language of instruction, children of limited English speaking ability, 126.07
 See also Bilingual education, and American Indian language and culture, ante
 Languages, instruction, 120.10, 126.07
 Learning disabled, pilot programs, 123.581
 Leaves of absence, 125.60
 Legal counsel, teachers, 127.03
 Legislative manual, student edition, sales, 5.09
 Leif Ericson Day, observance, 126.10
 Levy limitations of reorganized school districts, 122.531
 Levy limitations on school districts, 275.125
Libraries
 Abandonment, limitation on, 134.03
 Board may provide, 123.35
 Board to vote funds, 134.02
 Combination of school and statutory city, 134.06
 Employees and bond, 134.03
 Gifts may be accepted, 134.03
 Interstate library compact, 134.21 to 134.24
 Librarians, standards of qualification, 134.06
 Library board, 134.03
 List of books by department of education, 134.04
 School board to vote funds, 134.02
 Schools may provide and maintain, 134.02
 Tax levy, 134.03
Limited English proficient students
 Census, 120.095
 Definitions, 126.262
 Funds, application by state board, 126.268
 Funds, other than state, 126.263
 Language of instruction, 126.07
 Staff complement, department of education, 126.268
 State aid
 Application, 126.263
 Authorization, 126.263
 Construction of law, 126.269
 Nonpublic school pupils, 126.263
 Notice of aid, 126.263
 Notice of withdrawal of pupil, 126.264
 Notice to parents, 126.264
 Parent's rights, 126.264
 Payment, 126.263
 Program requirements, 126.265
 Records, 126.263
 Technical assistance, 126.267
 Technical assistance, 126.267
 Lincoln's birthday, conduct of school, 126.13
 Loans, quality education research and development, 3.924
 Loans, revenue bonds for, 136A.171
 Lunches, independent districts, 123.35
Management information systems
 Advisory task forces on uniform standards, 121.931
 Alternative, 121.934, 121.936, 121.937
 Commissioner of administration, powers, 16.931
 ESV computer council, 121.93, 121.931, 121.932, 121.934, 121.936
 Grants, 121.931
 Regional, 121.931, 121.934, 121.935, 121.936, 121.937
 School district, 121.936
 Statewide
 Components, 121.931
 Data acquisition calendar, 121.932
 Data element dictionary, 121.931, 121.932
 Data standards, 121.931, 121.934
 Definitions, 121.93
 Department of education, duties, powers, 121.932, 121.933, 121.935

EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Implementation, 121.933
 Long range plan, 121.931, 121.934
 Management, 121.931
 Purposes, 121.931
 Reports, 121.932, 121.936, 121.938
 SDE-IS, 121.93, 121.932, 121.934
 Software, 121.931, 121.934
 State board duties, powers, 121.931, 121.933, 121.934, 121.935, 121.937
 Systems architecture plan, 121.931
 Technical support, 121.933
 Martin Luther King, Jr. day, 126.10
Maximum effort school aid law
 Application of payments on debt service loans, 124.45
Applications
 Filing, 124.42, 124.43
 Forms, 124.41
Bonds, refunding certificates of indebtedness, 124.471
Bonds to be issued, 124.471 to 124.474, 124.476
Capital loans
 Amount, 124.43
 Applications, 124.41, 124.43
 Appropriation, 124.40
 Authorization, 124.43
 Bonds, issuance and sale, 124.43
 Certification of needed revenue, 124.46
 Commissioner of education, duties, 124.43
 Contract, 124.43
 Election, 124.43
 Forms for application, 124.41
 Interest rate, 124.43
 Limitations on use of proceeds, 124.43
 Loan repayment account, creation, 124.39
 Outstanding accounts, collection, 124.43
 Permitted uses, 124.43
 Procedure on applying, 124.43
 Qualified district, 124.43
 Reports to commissioner, 124.43
 School board duties, 124.43
 School loan committee, duties, 124.43
 Term, 124.43
 Citation of act, 124.36
Debt service loans
 Account, creation, 124.39
 Application procedure, 124.42
 Applications, forms, 124.41
 Appropriation, 124.40
 Certification of needed revenue, 124.46
 Commissioner of education, duties, 124.42
 County auditor notified of granted loan, 124.42
 Debt service levy, 124.42
 Forms for application, 124.41
 Income appropriated, 124.40
 Interest rate, 124.42
 Levy, 124.42
 Note, 124.42
 Procedure on applying, 124.42
 Qualified district, 124.42
 School loan bond account, moneys transferred to, 124.46
 School loan committee, duties, 124.42
 Term, 124.42
 Definitions, 124.38, 124.381
 Distressed districts, governed, 124.35
 Fund created, 124.39
 Limitation on tax anticipation borrowing, 124.781
 Loan repayment account created, 124.39
 Net debt, computation, 124.381
Payments
 Application of payment, 124.45
 Prepayments, 124.44
Policy and purpose, 124.37
Qualifications, loans, 124.42, 124.43
School construction loan fund, discontinued, 124.47
School loan bonds
 Appropriation, 124.40

EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Authorized securities, 124.46
 Issuance, 124.476
 Interest rate, 124.46
 Maturity date, 124.46
 Moneys transferred to account, 124.46
 Negotiable instruments, status, 124.46
 Refunding certificates of indebtedness, 124.471
 Sale of, 124.46, 124.476
 Tax levy, 124.46
School loan committee
 Bonds issued under prior laws, purchase, 124.47
 Capital loans, filing of application, consideration, 124.43
 Clerk, employment, 124.41
 Debt service loans, filing of application, consideration, 124.42
 Duties, 124.41
 Equalization aid review committee to serve as, 124.41
 Forms, 124.41
 Tax levy, 124.46
Medical students
 Financial assistance, 147.24 to 147.29
 Loans to students agreeing to practice in rural areas, 147.30
Membership, post-secondary vocational-technical schools, defined, 124.562
Membership in associations, school board, 123.33
Metropolitan area and regional planning and development commission, 473.01 to 473.11
Midwestern education compact, 121.843 to 121.845
Military recruiters, access to schools, 123.36
Minnesota Day, observance, 126.09
Minnesota education association, appointment, member of council on quality education, 3.924
Minnesota education council, establishment, 121.83
Minnesota educational computing consortium
 Annuities for employees, 120.83
Appropriations
 Annuity account, 120.83
 User fees, 120.81
Employees
 Annuities, 120.83
 Civil service classification, 120.81
 Executive director, 120.81
 Financial and administrative restrictions, 120.81
 Regional management information centers, powers and duties, 16.93
 Revolving fund, 120.81
 Service contracts, 120.82
 User fees, 120.81
Minnesota federation of teachers, appointment, member of council on quality education, 3.924
Minnesota public school fee law, 120.71 to 120.76
 Authorized fees, 120.73
 Citation, 120.71
 Policy, 120.72
 Post-secondary instructional programs, authorized fees, 120.76
 Prohibited fees, 120.74
 Public hearing requirement, 120.75
 State board, fee specification, approval, 120.75
Minnesota school boards association, appointment, member of council on quality education, 3.924
Minnesota state high school league, 129.121
Model schools, see STATE UNIVERSITIES
Morals, instruction relating to, 126.03
Motor vehicles, educational institutions, 168.012
Narcotics, instructions relating to effect of, 126.03, 126.05
Neutral site defined, 123.932
Nondiscrimination assurances, 124.15
Nonintoxicating liquor, sale on school grounds, 340.02
Non-operating districts
 Attachment to other districts by county board, 122.32
 Border districts, continued operation, 122.355
 Consolidation, 122.23
 Generally, 122.32, 122.34

EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Private schools, certain districts excluded, 122.34
 Nonprofit corporations, 317.05
Nonpublic schools
 Administrative cost, reimbursement of, 123.9361
 Aid appropriations, 123.937
 Basic skills program, 121.495
 Committee on, 123.939
 Definitions, 123.932
 Educational cooperative service units, participation, 123.58
 Employees, tuberculosis, 123.69
 Firedrills, 299F.30
 Guidance and counseling, 123.935
 Health services, 123.935
 Individualized instructional materials, 123.932, 123.933, 123.947
 Limited English proficient pupils, 126.263
 Payment for contractual obligations, 123.936
 Policy, 123.931
 Pupil support services, 123.935
 Rules, 123.933
 Textbooks and standardized tests, 123.933
 Transportation aid, 123.79, 124.223
 Transportation of pupils, 123.76 to 123.79, 123.935
Nonresidents
Enrollment basis
 Continuous enrollment since January 1, 1977, 120.075
 Farm residency, 120.075
 Grade discontinuance agreements, 122.541, 122.85
 Handicapped, 120.17
 Land ownership, residence, 120.075
 School board authorization, 120.075, 120.0752, 123.39
 State board approval, 120.0751
 Fishing licenses, issuance to students, 98.45
 Handicapped pupils, 120.17, 124.32
 Notice of school district placement, 124.212
 Secondary schools, adjoining state, attendance, 120.08
 State aid, 123.39, 124.18
 Teacher licenses, 125.06
 Transportation, 123.39
 Tuition, 122.541, 123.39, 124.18, 124.565
Nonsectarian, nonpublic school children
 Defined, 123.932
 Educational aid, 123.938
Nursery school employees, tuberculosis, 123.69
Nurses grants-in-aid, 148.286
Optometrists and osteopaths, education of Minnesota residents in other states, 136A.225
Orders, insufficient funds to pay, 124.06
Pairing of school districts
 Experimental, 122.84, 122.85
 Statewide, 122.541
Patriotic exercises, 126.08
Permanent school fund, 11A.16
Physical and health education
 Required in public schools, 126.02
 Training of teachers, 126.02
Planning
 Assistance to school districts, 123.742
 Curriculum advisory committees, 121.495, 123.741
 Fees, 123.742
 Reporting to public, 123.741
 State policy, 123.74
Planning task forces
 Establishment, 122.86
 Powers and duties, 122.88
 Reports to department and legislature, 122.89
 School district participation, 122.86, 122.87
 Technical assistance, 123.742
Police school for training officers, see PEACE OFFICERS
Post-secondary education consortium for Southwestern and West Central Minnesota, 136A.55
Post-secondary energy education plan, 116H.088

EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Pre-school health and developmental screening program, see Health and developmental screening program, ante

Principals
 Bargaining, 179.65, 179.72
 Defined, labor relations, 179.63
 License fees, 125.08
 Privacy of data on individuals, 15.1693
 Private school pupils transportation, 123.76 to
 Private trade schools, see BUSINESS, TRADE AND
 CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

Professional programs, institutions of higher learning
 Construction of laws, 136A.53
 Defined, 136A.51
 Report to legislature on percentages of men, women
 and racial minorities, 136A.52

Public examiner, see Accounts and records, ante
 Public health nurses, 145.08 to 145.12

Public schools
 Admission, 120.06
 Age limitation, 120.06
 Classification, 120.05
 Conduct, reasonable rules, 120.06
 Definitions, 120.05
 Drinking cups used in common, prohibited, 145.35
 Election day activities, 204A.365
 Fire protection
 Code, 299F.011
 Duty of state fire marshal, 299F.391
 Force or violence used to correct pupil, when lawful,
 609.06
 Inspection by state board, 124.14
 Intoxicating liquor in schools, penalty, 624.701
 Term, length, 126.12
 Public works or construction, loans or advances, 471.65
 Pupil unit, defined, 124.17
 Pupils, expulsion, etc, 127.26 to 127.39
 Pupils, placement by court or state agency in district
 other than district or residence, 124.212
 Quality education, council on, 3.924 to 3.927
 Consultants, 3.927
 Duties, 3.925
 Guidelines, 3.927
 Reciprocity agreements, tuition, 136A.08

Records
 Destruction approved by school board, 123.40
 Health of pupils, 144.29
 Uniform accounting system, 121.11

Recreational facilities
 Acquisition, 471.15
 Awards and trophies, appropriation, 471.15
 Bonds, may issue, 471.15
 Cooperation with other public corporation or body,
 471.16
 Gifts and bequest, acceptance, 471.17
 Location, 471.17
 Operation, 471.15
 Primary purpose, 471.19
 Qualifications, established by state board, 471.18
 Recreation board, delegation, 471.16

Regional management information centers, 16.93
 Religious instruction, excuse from school, 120.10

Reorganized school districts
 Employees, 122.532
 Foundation aid, 122.531
 Expenses of transition, 122.533
 Inclusion of all area required, 122.41 to 122.52
 Levy limitations, 122.531

Research, quality education, 3.925
 Retarded children, pilot programs, 123.581

Rules
 Athletics, 126.21
 Veterans educational programs, 197.78

Sabbatical leave, school teachers, 125.18
 Safety education, 123.80
 St. Paul school district, see Special school districts, post
 Sanitary conditions in schools, commissioner of health to
 regulate, 144.12
 Scholarships, see Financial aids, ante

EDUCATION (Cont'd)

School boards, see School district, post
 School buildings, see PUBLIC BUILDINGS; see
 Schoolhouses, post
 School bus driver license endorsement required, 171.13,
 171.321
 School bus drivers, qualifications, rules, 123.39
 School buses
 Bonds, for purchase, 475.52
 Color, 169.44
 Defined, 169.01
 Design and color, 169.44, 169.45
 Driver's duties, 169.44
 Flashing red lights, 169.44, 169.64
 Garages, 123.15, 123.36
 Gross weight, 168.011
 Inspection of, point system, 169.451
 Insurance, protection of children, 65B.47, 123.39
 Lease of, 123.39
 Lessee, duties, liability, 123.39
 Loading, unloading, 169.44
 Meeting, 169.44
 Operation, 169.44, 169.45
 Overtaking, 169.44
 Passenger capacity, 169.44
 Recapped tires, prohibition, 169.44
 Railroad tracks, stop before crossing, 169.28, 219.21
 Registration, inspection required, 168.102
 Routing plans, computerized, 121.96
 Rules and regulations, state board, exclusive
 authority, 123.39, 169.45
 Safety education, 123.80
 Safety glass requirements, 169.74
 Seat belts, 169.44
 Signals and signs, 169.44
 Specifications, 123.39
 Stop when overtaking or passing school bus, 169.44
 Taxation, registration, 168.012, 168.013
 Trailers behind bus, 169.44

School census, 120.095
 School day, calculation, 124.19
 School day length, 124.19, 124.562
 School district tax, defined, 120.02, 122.01, 123.01
 School districts, generally
 Accounting and reporting procedures, see Uniform
 financial accounting and reporting system,
 below
 Accounts
 Adjustment for error in aid payment, 124.14
 Inspection by state auditor or state board,
 124.14
 Acquisition of property from political subdivision or
 federal government, 471.64
 Actions affecting, surety bond required of plaintiff,
 562.01 to 562.05
 Admission policies, 123.39
 Adult education, 124.26
 Agreements, grade discontinuance, 122.541, 122.85
 Agreements, recreation facilities and programming,
 validation, 471.1911
 Agreements with districts in adjoining states, 129.11
 Aid anticipation certificates, 121.911
 All area to be included in, 122.41 to 122.52
 Alteration of districts, 122.21
 American Indian programs, see American Indian
 language and culture act, ante
 Annuity contracts, purchase for employees, 471.615,
 471.616
 Area vocational-technical institutes, accounts, funds,
 124.562
 Attached machinery aid, 273.138
 Attachment, 122.44, 122.531
 Auction sale, building constructed as school
 assignment, 123.681
 Audit, accounting, cooperation with commissioner of
 finance, 6.64 to 6.71
 Audit, membership, pupil units, 124.14
 Audit by state auditor, 6.54
 Audited statements, 121.908

EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Basic skills program, 121.495
 Betterment of schoolhouses, see Schoolhouses, post
 Bilingual education, see Bilingual education act, ante
 Board
 Capital loans, 124.43
 Clerk, drawing illegal order, 127.11
 Consolidation procedure, 122.33
 Early retirement incentive program, duties, 125.611
 Grade discontinuance agreements, 122.541, 122.85
 Leaves of absence for teachers, 125.60
 Members, terms, 122.23
 Neglect or refusal to qualify or serve, 127.09
 Nonresident pupils, see Nonresidents, ante
 Officers, attesting illegal order of clerk, 127.11
 Policy planning, evaluation, reporting, 123.741
 Pre-school health and developmental screening program, 123.702, 123.703
 Public libraries, cities under 2000, 134.03
 Student advisor, 123.744
 Teachers
 Employment, 125.12
 Leave of absence, 125.60
 Termination, 125.12
 Treasurer, paying illegal order, 127.11
 Board of teaching, reimbursement for professional services, 125.183
 Boards, township officers may serve, 367.033
 Bonds, clerk to report list of outstanding, 471.70
 Bonds, register, 475.62
 Borrowing for current operating costs, 121.911
 Boundaries, detachment and annexation of territory, 122.21
 Budget reports, 121.908
 Building constructed as school assignment, auction sale, 123.681
 Capital improvement plan submitted to metropolitan council, 473.175, 473.863
 Capital loans, 124.43, 124.476
 Cash flow, 121.911
 Census, tax levies, 275.14
 Claims, fraudulently presenting, 609.455, 609.465
 Classification and numbering, 122.02, 122.03
 Classified elementary and secondary schools, requirement, 122.41
 Closing schoolhouse, procedures, 123.36
 Coaches, termination, 125.121
 Commissioner of finance, examination, 6.51
 Community education programs, 121.85 to 121.89, 124.271
 Commuter van program, 174.27
 Consolidation of districts, 122.23, 122.531
 Construction plans
 Report to legislature, 122.90
 Review by commissioner of education, 122.90
 Contracts, coaches, termination, 125.121
 Contracts, interest in, officials, 471.87 to 471.89
 Conveyance or lease of property to United States, state, or governmental subdivision, 465.035
 County attorney, service to school boards, 123.67
 County fair appropriation, 38.20
 Data classification, 15.165
 Emergency classification, 15.1642
 Data practices, see GOVERNMENT DATA
 Data processing, purchase of computer ware, 123.73
 Debt, limit on net debt, 475.53
 Debt service fund surplus, 475.61
 Debt service loans, 124.476
 Deficits
 Post-secondary education, 124.561
 Special operating plan to reduce, 121.917
 Definitions, 120.02, 124.01
 Disbursements, publication, 123.71
 Dissolution, 122.43
 Dissolution and attachment, 122.22, 122.531
 Election, capital expenditure borrowing, 124.43
 Election day activities, 204A.365

EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Elective offices, vacancies, persons ineligible to appointment, 471.46
 Emergency, removal of seat of government, 1.26
 Eminent domain, acquisition of lands for school purposes, 123.15, 123.36, 123.40, 123.63, 123.64
 Employees
 Athletic leaves, 15.62
 Mileage, 471.665
 Tuberculosis, 123.69
 Energy audits, conservation, reports, 120.77, 120.78, 116H.126, 116H.22, 116H.23
 Expenditures
 Limitations on, 121.917
 Recognition of, 121.904
 Experimental pairing of school districts, 122.84, 122.85
 Expulsion, etc. of pupils, 127.26 to 127.39
 Facsimile signature, disbursement of public funds, 47.41, 47.42
 Finances, accounting procedures, see Uniform financial accounting and reporting system, below
 Financial affairs, where over half assessed valuation is iron ore, 471.71 to 471.83
 Financial reports, 121.908
 Flexible school year programs, 120.59 to 120.67
 Fund transfers, permanent, 124.912
 Fund transfers, transportation fund, 124.225
 Funds, investment in authorized securities, 124.05
 Gifted and talented students aid, 124.247
 Gifts, acceptance, 465.03
 Governmental immunity, 466.12
 Grades
 Discontinuance, pairing, 122.541, 122.85
 Required, 122.41
 Handicapped children, powers, duties, 120.17, 124.32
 Highways, replacement of land acquired for, 161.202
 Identification numbers, 122.03
 Implementation of uniform financial accounting and reporting system, 121.908
 Imprest funds, 123.335
 Inclusion of all area required, 122.41 to 122.52
 Joint exercise of power with other municipalities, 471.59
 Land, joining with state in acquisition of, 161.441
 Laws generally restricted to independent districts, 123.42
 Levy
 Limitations, 122.531, 275.125
 Mineral revenues, effect, 121.904
 Reduction for abatement adjustment, 124.214
 Liability insurance, 466.06
 Library facilities, may provide, 134.01
 Licensure exemptions, teachers of limited English proficient pupils, 126.266
 Limited English proficient students, duties, powers, 126.263, 126.264, 126.265
 Management information systems, see Management information systems, ante
 Maximum effort debt service levy, 124.38
 Meetings, must be open to public, 471.705
 Mineral value tax, accounting, expenditure, 121.904
 Misappropriation or falsification of accounts, penalty, 609.52, 609.625
 Money, itemization by department of education, 121.49
 Municipal borrowing, 475.52
 Non-operating, dissolution, 122.32, 122.34
 Officers, oath, filing, 358.11
 Official publication, designation, 331.02
 Orders, illegal, 127.11
 Organization
 County auditor to keep plats, 123.62
 Existence for one year deemed organization, 123.61
 State territory, 122.41
 Pairing, 122.541, 122.85

EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Parking rules, 123.352
 Payments from game and fish fund, 97.49
 Personnel files, 125.12
 Planning, 122.86, 122.87
 Plats, 123.62
 Property
 Convey or lease to state governmental subdivision or United States, 465.035
 Transfer between public corporations, 471.85
 Property tax reductions, 273.135
 Public corporation, constitutes, 122.02
 Public work projects, acceptance of grants, loans, or advances, 471.65
 Pupils, expulsion, 127.26 to 127.39
 Purchases by employees, 15.054
 Receipt of state aids, 121.911
 Records, evidence, inspection, 123.66
 Recreation facilities and program agreements, validation, 471.1911
 Recreational grants, 4.36
 Reorganized districts
 Employees, 122.532
 Expenses of transition, 122.533
 Levy limitations, 122.531
 Statutory operating debt, 122.531
 Report
 Energy consumption, 120.78
 Levies, 275.124
 Transportation of pupils, 124.225
 Reporting and accounting procedures, see Uniform financial accounting and reporting system, below
 Retired personnel, medical insurance coverage, 123.72
 Revenue recognition, 121.904
 Salary maximum, 43.067
 Special assessments, by cities and towns, 435.19
 Specifications of supplies or equipment, 471.35
 Statutory operating debt, 121.914
 Taconite aid reimbursement, 477A.15
 Tax anticipation borrowing, 124.71 to 124.78
 Tax anticipation certificates, 121.911
 Taxation
 Appropriated fund balance account, 275.125
 Foundation aid, reduction in, 275.125
 Levies, 273.138
 Population, definition, 275.125
 Pupil units, 275.125
 Referendum, 275.125
 Reimbursement, method of calculation, 273.138
 Rules, 275.125
 Severed mineral values, 275.125
 Taconite homestead credit, 275.125
 Tax-forfeited lands
 Acquisition, validation, exchange, 129.02 to 129.05
 Apportionment from sale, 282.08
 Teachers, exchange, 125.13
 Teachers' institutes, 121.20
 Technical assistance, 123.742, 126.267
 Tort liability, 466.12
 Traffic rules, 123.352
 Transfer of funds, 121.911
 Transportation fees, 123.39
 Travel allowances, 123.335
 Tuition, 123.39
 Unaudited statements, 121.908
 Vocational school associations, membership in, 123.12
 Warrants, clerk to report outstanding, 471.70
 School for blind, see BRAILLE AND SIGHT-SAVING SCHOOL
 School for deaf, see SCHOOL FOR DEAF
 School lunch aid, 124.646
 School lunch funds, 124.645
 School safety patrols
 Appointment of patrol pupils, 126.15
 Establishment, 126.15
 Independent school districts, 123.39

EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Liability not to attach, 126.16
 Statutory cities, training of members, 465.69
 Traffic regulation, 169.21
 School week, four day, 120.68
 School year, 124.11, 12.562
 Schoolhouses
 Acquisition or betterment, bonds, 129.06 to 129.10, 475.52
 Agricultural education, 123.64, 375.26
 Betterment
 Defined, 129.09, 129.10
 Districts applicable, 129.06, 129.10
 Issuance of bonds by resolution, 129.07, 129.10
 Tax levy, 129.08, 129.10
 Capital improvements, 123.36
 Closing, procedures, 123.36
 Common school districts, 123.15
 Condemnation, buildings unfit or unsafe, 121.15
 County historical society, housing in school building, 138.051
 Divine worship, 123.36
 Eminent domain, 123.63, 123.64
 Federal aid, 124.62
 Fire protection, 299F.391
 Heat, power of board to contract for furnishing, 123.15, 123.36
 Independent school districts, 123.36
 Injury, penalty, 609.595
 Lease, 123.36
 Plans and specifications, approval, state department of education, 121.15
 Public meetings, 123.15, 123.36
 Religious worship, 123.36
 Repair contracts, bids, 123.37
 Sale or exchange, 123.15, 123.36
 State board, rules, 121.15
 State parks, construction and use, 85.06
 Teachers' institutes, held in, 121.20
 Secret fraternities and societies regulated, 127.17
 Senior citizens education, 136A.80, 136A.81
 Shared time pupils
 Diagnostic services, defined, 124.212
 Location of programs supplied, 124.212
 Transportation aid, 124.223
 Sheltered workshops, procurement from, 16.281
 Snow removal, 123.39, 160.21
 Special education for handicapped, 120.17
 Special school districts, see also School districts, generally, ante
 Classification, number, 122.02, 122.03
 Defined, 120.02, 122.01, 123.01, 124.01
 Elections, corrupt practices act to apply, 123.015
 Employees included in public employees' retirement plan, 353.01
 Inclusion of all area required, 122.41 to 122.52
 Laws applicable, exceptions, 123.42, 123.51
 Special school district no. 1, special education, current funding switchover, 124.32
 Special state aid, see State aid, post
 Standard price requirement contracts, 123.37
 State advisory commission on school reorganization
 State aid
 Abatements, 124.214
 Adjustments, 124.14, 124.19, 124.212, 124.214, 124.222
 Adult education, 124.26, 124.572, 124.5626
 Adult vocational, switchover to current funding, 124.572
 Advances, 124.11
 Agricultural credit, 124.11
 Allotment of state and federal aid for vocational education, 124.58
 Alteration of boundaries, 124.18
 Appropriations, 124.65
 Area vocational-technical schools, 124.561 to 124.565
 Attached machinery aid, 273.138
 Audits, 124.14

EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Average daily pupil membership, 124.17
 Board and lodging, 120.17, 124.223
 Borrowing against anticipated aids, 124.78
 Capital expenditure equalization aid, 124.245
 Community education programs, 124.271
 Computation, 124.15
 Consolidated conservation areas fund, 84A.51
 Consolidation of districts, 124.18
 Dates of payment, 124.11, 124.222
 Definitions pupil units, 124.17
 Distressed school districts, see Maximum effort school aid law, ante
 Distribution by state board, 124.14
 Early graduates, 120.80
 Eligible teacher program, 124.611
 Emergency aid, 124.24
 Equalization aid review committee, 124.212
 Evening schools, 124.26
 Flexible school year programs, 124.19, 124.20
 Foundation aid, see Foundation aid, ante
 Funds established, 124.08
 Gifted and talented students, 124.247
 Handicapped children, see Handicapped children, ante
 Itemization of amounts by department, 121.49
 Laboratory schools, pupil attendance, 124.185
 Laboratory schools, state universities or university of Minnesota, 124.19, 124.20
 Limited English proficient students, 126.263
 Lunch aid, 124.646
 Minimum school term, 124.19
 Model schools, pupil attendance, 124.185
 Nonresident pupils, 123.39, 124.18
 Non-taxable land, consolidated conservation areas fund, 84A.51
 Payment
 Certification of unpaid amount, 124.77
 Date, 124.11
 Full, 124.77
 Manner, 124.12
 Pre-school health and developmental screening, 123.705
 Pupil units, defined, 124.17
 Purposes, 124.14, 124.66
 Reduction
 Appeals, 124.14
 Funds specified, 124.15
 Grounds for, 124.15, 124.19
 Notice of grounds, 124.15
 Requirements for aid, generally, 124.19
 School endowment fund
 Established, 124.08
 Purposes, 124.66
 Schools that unite, 124.18
 Secondary school pupils transported to another state, 123.39
 Shared time pupils, 124.17
 Special state aid, 124.14, 124.15, 124.65
 State board
 Certiorari to review decision upon dispute, 124.15
 Costs and disbursements on review, 124.15
 Decision upon dispute, 124.15
 Notice to school board of decision, 124.15
 Summer school classes, 124.20, 124.223, 124.32
 Taconite aid reimbursement, 477A.15
 Transportation aid, post
 Tuition per pupil unit, 124.18
 Violations of state board order, 124.15, 124.19
 Vocational education, adult new jobs fund, 124.5626
 Vocational education
 Adult, 124.572
 Post secondary
 Aid hearing, 124.561
 Auditing, uniform, 124.561
 Audits, 124.14
 Budgets, 124.561
 Capital expenditure aid, 124.11, 124.5624
 Categorical aid, 124.566

EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Contingency fund, 124.5625
 Current funding, 124.561
 Debt service aid, 124.564
 Effective date, 124.561
 Foundation aid, 124.11
 Instructional aid, 124.11, 124.5621, 124.566
 Operating deficit determined, 124.561
 Payment, 124.11
 Program budget determined, 124.561
 Pupils, defined, 124.562
 Purpose, 124.561
 Rules, 124.561
 Supply aid, 124.11, 124.5622
 Support services aid, 124.11, 124.5623, 124.566
 Secondary, handicapped pupils, 124.574
 Withholding, special operating plan disapproved, 121.917
 State board
 Accounting, uniform system, 121.11
 Aid distribution to school districts, 124.14
 American Indian language and culture education, responsibilities, 126.52, 126.54
 Annual meeting, 121.02
 Annuities, purchase for employees, 121.48
 Area vocational-technical schools, powers and duties, 121.21
 Associated state boards of education, may become member, 121.04
 Bilingual education, responsibilities, 126.39
 Board of teaching, assistance to, 125.185
 Budget, preparation, 121.14
 Buildings and sites, approval, 121.15
 Capital loans, 124.43
 Coaches, termination hearing, 125.121
 Commissioner, executive officer and secretary, 121.16
 Compensation of members, 121.02
 Computerization by school districts, powers, duties, 16.93
 Conflict of interest prohibited, 121.02
 Conservation education, 126.111
 Consolidation of school districts, approval required, 122.23
 Contracts
 Authority to purchase, bids, goods and services, 123.37
 Execution and signing, 121.06
 Regulations governing, 121.05
 Review of disapproval, 123.37
 Transportation, purchase, negotiation or quotation, 123.37
 Council of chief state school officers, may become member, 121.04
 Defined, 120.02, 122.01, 123.01, 124.01
 Early childhood and family education program, duties, 3.9279
 Educational cooperative service units, powers, duties, 123.58
 Emergency aid, determination, 124.24
 Employees' annuities, fiscal controls, 121.48
 Evening schools, requirements for aid, 124.26
 Examinations in elementary schools, 121.11
 Examinations in schools other than secondary schools, 121.11
 Federal aid, administration, 124.62
 Federal aid, agency to receive, 124.79
 Flexible school year programs
 Approval, 120.65
 Forms, 120.65
 Powers and duties, 120.66
 Rules, 120.66
 Standards and evaluation criteria, 120.65
 Forms and blanks, designation, 121.12
 General supervision over educational agencies, 121.11
 Handicapped children, powers, duties, 120.17
 High school areas, 121.11

EDUCATION (Cont'd)

- Indian education, contract with federal government, 124.64
- Inspection of public schools, 124.14
- Insurance, pupils at schools for deaf and blind, 123.38
- Libraries, multi-county, multi-type
 - Approval, 134.351
 - Development and operating grant, 134.353
 - Planning grant, 134.352
- Library services, rules, 134.36
- Licenses
 - Fees, 125.08
 - Jurisdiction, 125.05
 - Revocation, 125.09
 - Rules, 125.08
 - Suspension, 125.09
 - Teachers trained in other states, 125.06
- Limited English proficient students, duties, powers, 126.267, 126.268
- Management information systems, duties, powers, 121.931, 121.933, 121.934, 121.935, 121.936, 121.937
- Members, appointment, term, 121.02
- Minnesota history and government learning center, 138.054
- Minnesota public school fee law, 120.71 to 120.76
- Nonresident enrollment, 120.0751
- Oaths
 - Members, filing, 121.03
 - Power to administer, 123.37, 124.15
- Plans, specifications, examination and approval of buildings, 121.15
- Preschool health and developmental screening, report, rules, 123.703
- Prescribe courses of study, 121.11
- President, selection, 121.02
- Property given to Braille and sight-saving school or school for deaf, duties, 128A.04
- Purchase of forms, 121.12
- Recommendations to governor and legislature, 121.14
- Records and accounting, uniform system, 121.11
- Recreational facilities, establish qualifications, 471.18
- Reports
 - American Indian language and culture education, 126.52
 - Biennial, to governor, 121.13
 - Preschool health and developmental screening, 123.703
- Restricted to one member from a congressional district, 121.02
- Review of contract approval or disapproval, 123.37
- Rules
 - Administration by commissioner, 121.09
 - Administration of code, 121.11
 - Annuities, purchase for employees, 121.48
 - Athletics, 126.21
 - Braille and sight-saving school, 128A.02
 - Computerization by school districts, 16.93
 - Contracts with federal government, 121.05
 - Copy transmitted to governor, 121.13
 - Handicapped children, instruction, 120.17
 - Individualized instructional materials, 123.947
 - Management information systems, 121.931
 - Nonpublic school pupils, loan of materials, 123.933
 - Power to prescribe, 121.11
 - Preschool health and developmental screening, 123.703
 - Proceedings for review of commissioner's approval or disapproval of contract, 123.37
 - Safety education, 123.80
 - School aids distribution, 124.14
 - School bus drivers, 123.39
 - School buses, 123.39, 169.45
 - School for the deaf, 128A.02
 - School sites, mechanical equipment, and buildings, 121.15

EDUCATION (Cont'd)

- School week, four day, 120.68
- Vehicles for transporting pupils, 123.39, 169.45
- Veteran's benefits, approval of educational institutions, 124.625
- Safety education, 123.80
- Scholarships, Indian students, 124.48
- School lunch funds, 124.645
- School lunch revolving fund, 121.11
- School week, four day, 120.68
- Secondary school areas, 121.11
- State examinations in secondary schools, uniform forms, 121.11
- Subpoenas, power to issue, 123.37, 124.15
- Teachers' employment bureaus, director appointed by board, 121.28
- Traveling and other expenses, 121.02
- Uniform financial accounting and reporting system, implementation, 121.11, 121.902
- Vacancies, 121.02
- Veteran's educational programs, 124.625, 197.78
- Visitorial powers and duties, 121.11
- State board for vocational education, see Vocational education, post
- State colleges, see STATE UNIVERSITIES
- State universities, see STATE UNIVERSITIES
- Student loans
 - Bonds issued for, 136A.171 to 136A.179
 - Generally, 136A.141 to 136A.17
 - See also Financial aids, ante
- Summer school
 - Handicapped aid, 124.32
 - State aid, 124.20, 124.223, 124.32
 - Transportation aid, 124.223
- Superintendent, defined, 120.02, 122.01, 123.01, 124.01
- Superintendents, see also County superintendents; ante
- Supply aid, post-secondary vocational, 124.5622
- Support services aid, 124.5623, 124.566
- Susan B. Anthony Day, observance, 126.10
- Task forces, 15.014
- Tax and aid anticipation borrowing
 - Aids, borrowing against, 124.78
 - Aids, payment, 124.77
 - Application of law, 124.72
 - Attached machinery aid, 273.138
 - Authority to borrow money, 124.73
 - Certificates of indebtedness
 - Issuance, 124.74
 - Proceeds, disbursement, 124.76
 - Public sale, when not required, 124.76
 - Repayment, 124.75
 - Sale of, 124.76
 - Definitions, 124.71
 - Generally, 124.71 to 124.78
- Taxation
 - Apportionment of taxes
 - Electric light and power companies, 273.42
 - Occupation tax, 298.17
 - Taconite and iron sulphides, 298.28
 - Tax proceeds, 276.10
 - Assessor to report number of school districts, 273.10
 - Auditor to fix rate, 275.08
 - Auditor to keep accounts, 276.12
 - Bonds
 - Exemption from, 272.02
 - Issues, levies, 475.61, 475.62, 475.64
 - Net debt, limit, 475.53
 - Census, tax levies, 275.14
 - Commissioner of finance, 6.62
 - Commuter van program, 174.27
 - Contracting debt in anticipation of tax collections, 471.69
 - County treasurer to collect, 276.02
 - Districts in more than one county, 275.07
 - Equalization aid review committee, 124.212
 - Group insurance, levy, 471.61
 - Levies, generally, 123.35, 275.07
 - Levies, mineral receipts, effect, 121.904
 - Levy limits, 275.125, 471.69

EDUCATION (Cont'd)

- Levy limits of reorganized districts, 122.531
- Property exempt from, 272.02
- Real estate tax, fines and penalties, 276.14
- Report to commissioner of education, 275.124
- School district tax, defined, 124.01
- School districts where over half assessed valuation is iron ore, 471.71 to 471.83
- School loan bonds, tax levy, 124.46
- School of arts or crafts, tax levy, 450.25
- Special assessments against school property, 435.19
- Statement of county treasurer, to show school levy, 276.06
- Statement of tax collections, three previous fiscal years, 471.69
- Tax hearings, school districts to participate, 270.19 to 270.26
- Transportation aid, 275.125
- Warrants issued in anticipation of tax collection, 471.69
- Tax-forfeited lands
 - Acquisition, 129.03
 - Definition, 129.02
 - Exchange with federal government, 129.05
 - Sale, apportionment of proceeds, 282.08
 - Validation of previous acquisition, 129.04
- Teacher education programs, 125.185
- Teachers
 - Accident and sickness insurance, blanket policies, 62A.11
 - Beginning teachers, probationary period, 125.12
 - Bilingual education, 126.36
 - Board of teaching, 125.181 to 125.187, 126.36
 - Collective bargaining, discontinuance of position, 122.541
 - Communicable disease, discharge or demotion, 125.17
 - Contracts, 125.12, 179.70
 - Defined
 - Licensure, 125.03
 - Pairing agreements, 122.541
 - Disadvantaged pupils, training of teachers for, 124.615
 - Discontinuance of position, 122.541, 125.12
 - Dismissal of, 125.12, 125.17
 - Dwellings, acquisition, 123.15, 123.40
 - Early retirement incentive, 125.611
 - Eligible teacher program, 124.611
 - Employees of reorganized districts, 122.532
 - Employment bureau, see Teachers employment bureau, post
 - English as a second language, 126.36
 - Evaluations and files relating to, 125.12, 125.17
 - Exchange teachers, 122.541, 125.13
 - Extended leaves of absence, 125.60
 - Flexible school year programs, assignment, rights, 120.64
 - Force or violence used to correct pupil, when lawful, 609.06
 - General control of schools, 125.02
 - Hiring of
 - Contracts, 123.35, 125.12, 125.17
 - Summer schools, 125.14
 - In-service education, 121.495, 136.036
 - Institutes, commissioner of education to provide, 121.20
 - Interest in sale of supplies, 127.15
 - Interstate agreement on qualifications, 125.52 to 125.54
 - Labor relations
 - Definition, 179.63
 - Generally, 179.63 to 179.76
 - Exclusive representative, new, bargaining procedure, 179.691
 - Part-time teachers, 179.63
 - Strikes, regulated, 179.64
 - Leaves of absence
 - Negotiated, unrequested, 125.12
 - Requested, 125.60
 - Unrequested, 122.541, 125.12

EDUCATION (Cont'd)

- Legal counsel in event of action, 127.03
- Licenses
 - Applicants trained in other states, 125.06
 - Area vocational-technical institute exemptions, 125.031
 - Bilingual education, 126.36
 - Blind graduates, 125.05
 - Board of teaching jurisdiction, 125.05
 - Board of teaching rules, 125.185
 - Effective date of governing provisions, 125.05
 - English as a second language, 126.36
 - Exemptions, English as a second language, bilingual education, 126.266
 - Expiration and renewal, 125.05
 - Fees, 125.08
 - Interstate agreement on qualifications, 125.52 to 125.54
 - Issuance, 121.11, 125.05
 - Nonresidents, 125.06
 - Outstanding licenses, impairment, 125.10
 - Recording of, 125.11
 - State board jurisdiction, 125.05
 - Supervisory personnel, 125.03
 - Support personnel, 125.03
 - Suspension or revocation, 125.09, 214.10
- Mandatory retirement, 354.44
- Neglect of duty, 127.19
- Part-time, 354A.22
- Probationary period, 123.35, 125.12, 125.17
- Qualified teachers, defined, 125.04
- Registry and reports, 125.15, 125.16
- Relationship to board members, 125.12
- Residence, acquisition, 123.15, 123.40
- Residence within district not required, 125.12
- Resignation of, 125.12
- Retirement, see RETIREMENT (4)
- Sabbatical leave, 125.18
- State universities, see STATE UNIVERSITIES
- Substitutes, 123.35
- Summer school attendance, 125.14
- Tenure laws, 125.12, 125.17
- Training to teach handicapped, 123.581
- Tuberculosis, 123.69, 125.17, 144.45
- Teachers employment bureau
 - Director, appointment, duties, office, 121.28
 - Establishment of, 121.25
 - Information relative to vacancies, 121.27
 - Purpose of, 121.27
 - Rules, employees, 121.28
- Teachers retirement fund, see RETIREMENT (4)
- Teachers training schools, courses, narcotics, tobacco, and alcohol, effects, 126.05
- Termination of contract, right of resignation extension, 125.12
- Terms
 - Compulsory attendance, 120.10
 - Length of school term, 126.12
 - State aid requirements, 124.19
- Textbooks
 - Acceptance of gift or property from publisher prohibited, penalty, 127.23
 - Combination to control prices, 127.21
 - Definition, aid to nonpublic school pupil purposes, 123.932
 - English language, 120.10, 126.07
 - Free textbooks, 123.35
 - School boards prescribe, 123.33
- Tobacco and cigarettes, use of by minors prohibited, 609.685
- Trade schools, see BUSINESS, TRADE AND CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS
- Transportation, student safety education, 123.80
- Transportation aid
 - Audits to determine, 124.14
 - Authorization, 124.223
 - Formula, 124.225
 - Handicapped pupils, 120.17, 124.212, 124.223, 124.225, 124.32

EDUCATION (Cont'd)

- Nonpublic school pupils, 123.76 to 123.79, 124.223
- Pairing agreements, 122.541, 122.85
- Payment, 124.225
- Reductions, 124.15
- Transportation of nonpupils, 123.39
- Transportation of pupils
 - Adjoining state, secondary school attendance, 120.08, 123.39
 - Contracts, 123.37
 - County school districts, duties of board, 128.04
 - Extracurricular and recreational activities, 123.38
 - Federal aid, acceptance, 124.62
 - Free transportation, power of school board, 123.39
 - Handicapped children, 120.17, 124.32
 - Instruction in adjoining district, 123.39
 - Insurance, 123.39
 - Limitation of district liability, 123.39
 - Nonpupils of school district, 123.39
 - Nonresident pupils, 123.39
 - Pairing agreements, 122.541, 122.85
 - Persons accommodated, 123.39
 - Private school pupils, adjacent districts, 123.76 to 123.79
 - Vehicles transporting pupils, rules, 169.44
- Transportation of senior citizens, 123.39
- Transportation study, 121.96
- Trophies and awards, appropriation, 471.15
- Truants and delinquents, schools, 120.15
 - See also HOME SCHOOLS
- Tuberculosis
 - Persons with active cases, presence around school buildings, 144.45
 - Teachers, 123.69, 125.17
- Tuition
 - Elementary, out of state, 123.39
 - Foreign students, 136A.143 to 136A.146
 - Grade discontinuance agreements, 122.541
 - Handicapped pupils, 120.17
 - High schools, other states, 120.08
 - Nonresident, overage pupils, 123.39
 - Nonresidents, liability of district of residence, 124.212
 - Post-secondary vocational-technical schools, 124.565
 - Pupils, instruction in other districts, 123.39
 - Subsidies, see Financial aids, ante
 - Veterans, children of deceased, 197.09 to 197.11
- Uniform financial accounting and reporting system
 - Adoption of standards, 121.902
 - Advisory council, 121.901, 121.931
 - Aid anticipation certificates, 121.911
 - Audit procedures, 121.914
 - Audited statements, 121.908
 - Borrowing for current operating costs, 121.911
 - Budget reports, 121.908
 - Cash flow, 121.911
 - Conformance required, 121.11
 - Definitions, 121.90
 - Expenditures, 121.904, 121.906, 121.917
 - Financial reports, 121.908
 - Mineral tax revenue, 121.904
 - Payment of state aids, 121.911
 - Publication of school district financial information, 123.71
 - Revenue recognition, 121.904
 - School districts to implement, 121.908
 - State aid payments, errors in adjustment of accounts, 124.14
 - State board, duties, powers, 121.11
 - Statutory operating debt, 121.914
 - Tax anticipation certificates, 121.911
 - Transfer of funds, 121.911, 121.912
 - Unaudited statements, 121.908
- United States flag
 - Displayed by schools, 126.14
 - Flags and staffs provided by school board, 126.14
- University of Minnesota, see UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
- Unorganized territory, see also School districts, generally ante

EDUCATION (Cont'd)

- County board of education, dwelling for teachers and employees, 123.40
- Detachment and annexation, 122.21
- Dissolved district may become, 122.22
- Dwelling for teachers and employees, 123.40
- Elections, meetings
- Unrequested leave of absence, 125.12
- Usurious interest, recovery, portion for use of schools, 334.02
- Veterans
 - Financial aid, 197.75
 - Training program, 124.625
 - Tuition exemption, post-secondary vocational-technical schools, 124.565
- Veterans' children, education aid, 197.09 to 197.11, 197.75
- Veterans' Day, conduct of school, 126.13
- Veterans' training revolving fund, 124.625
- Vocational contingency fund, 124.5625
- Vocational cooperative centers, 123.351
- Vocational education
 - Agricultural education, 123.64
 - Area vocational-technical institutes, see Area vocational-technical institutes, ante
 - Blind persons, 248.07
 - Contingency fund, post-secondary, 124.5625
 - Convicts, 124.27
 - Correctional institution inmates, 241.26, 241.27
 - Current funding switchover, 124.572, 124.573
 - Curriculum changes, state board duties, 121.217
 - Distribution of costs to local school districts, 121.21
 - Eye protection required in certain courses, 126.20
 - Federal aid
 - Acceptance, 124.52, 124.62, 124.69
 - Administration, by state board, 124.53
 - Allotment, 124.58
 - Appropriation by state, 124.56
 - Grants-in-aid, vocational rehabilitation, 16A.36
 - Itinerant teachers, employment, 124.57
 - Matching federal funds, 124.53, 124.56, 124.58
 - Rehabilitation, acceptance of aid, 124.62
 - Reports to legislature, 124.55
 - State treasurer, custodian of funds, 124.54
 - Teachers
 - Districts or agencies entitled to aid, 124.57, 124.59
 - Training schools, 124.60, 124.61
 - Traveling expenses, reimbursement, 124.57
 - Vocational subjects, training, 124.60, 124.61
- Handicapped children, 124.574
- Itinerant vocational teachers, 124.57
- Mentally deficient persons, 246.56
- Place of instruction, 124.57
- Post-secondary
 - Accounts, 124.562
 - Average daily membership, 124.562
 - Deficits, 124.561
 - Eligibility, 124.565
 - Funds, 124.562
 - Membership, 124.562
 - School day, 124.562
 - School year, 124.562
 - State aid, see State aid, ante
 - Student loans, 136A.17
 - Tuition, 124.565
- Rehabilitation
 - Commissioner of economic security, duties, powers, 129A.03
 - Grants-in-aid, federal government, 16A.36
 - Rehabilitation review panel, 176.102
 - Workers' compensation, 176.102
- Reimbursement ceiling, 124.571
- Reports to legislature, 124.55
- Salary and travel reimbursement, restrictions, withholding, 124.572, 124.573
- Secondary schools, vocational schools included, 120.05
- Secret societies and fraternities, 127.17

EDUCATION (Cont'd)

- State aid, see State aid, ante
 - State board for vocational education
 - Administration of vocational education, 124.53
 - Aid allocation
 - Authority, 124.562
 - Capital expenditure aid, 124.5624
 - Hearing, 124.561
 - Supply aid, 124.5622
 - Support services aid, 124.5623
 - Appropriations, expenditure, 124.566
 - Area vocational-technical schools, designation of area, 121.21
 - Contracts, student hospital and medical benefits, 121.21
 - Current funding
 - Adult, 124.572
 - Secondary, 124.573
 - Curriculum changes, duties, 121.217
 - Fund transfers, approval, 121.912
 - Officials or assistants, appointment, salaries, 124.53
 - Reimbursement, school districts and governmental agencies, 124.57
 - Report, appropriations, expenditure, 124.566
 - Rules
 - Adult new jobs fund, 124.5626
 - Adult vocational education, 124.572
 - Aid allocation, 121.21, 124.561
 - Area served by a school, 121.21
 - Attendance, 121.21
 - Contracts for secondary educational services, state reimbursement, 124.573
 - Curriculum, 121.21
 - Generally, 121.21
 - Governing disbursement, 124.57
 - Handicapped children, 124.574
 - Instructional standards, 121.21
 - Post-secondary vocational contingency fund, 124.5625
 - Restrictions, 124.573
 - Teacher-pupil ratio, 124.5621
 - Tuition, post-secondary vocational, 124.562
 - State board of education to serve as, 121.11, 124.53
 - Student organizations, 126.151
 - Teachers training schools, 124.60, 124.61
 - Tuition, post-secondary, 124.565
 - Vocational-technical school tuition, 124.565
 - Vocational-technical schools, see Area vocational-technical schools, ante
 - Vocational rehabilitation, see Vocational education, Rehabilitation, ante
 - Vocational-technical schools, see Area vocational-technical schools, ante
 - Warrants
 - Clerk to report list of outstanding, 471.70
 - Commissioner of finance's duties, 124.10
 - Duplicates, 471.415
 - Insufficient funds to pay, 123.34, 124.06
 - Issuance, school loans, 124.42, 124.43
 - Washington's Birthday, conduct of school, 126.13
 - Work-study program, post secondary students, 136A.231 to 136A.235
- EGGS**
- Adulterated, defined, sale, prohibited, 29.24
 - Bird eggs, protection, 100.26
 - Breaking eggs for resale, license, 29.22
 - Buyers to candle eggs, 29.23
 - Candlers, commissioner's duties, training, 29.22
 - Candling
 - Licensed buyer, 29.23
 - Records, 29.23
 - Rules, 29.27
 - Cleaning, rules, 29.27
 - Cold storage, 28.01
 - Decomposed, sale prohibited, 29.24
 - Definitions, 29.21
 - Dockage, 29.25
 - Egg law inspection fund, 29.22

EGGS (Cont'd)

- Fees, collection, disposition, 29.22
 - Filthy, sale prohibited, 29.24
 - Graders, commissioner's duties, training, 29.22
 - Grades, promulgation by commissioner, 29.23
 - Grading, rules and regulations, 29.27
 - Inedible, defined, sale prohibited, 29.24
 - Inspection
 - Annual fee for, 29.22
 - Egg breaking establishments, 29.27
 - Labels to state grade, 29.26
 - Licenses
 - Breaking eggs for resale, 29.22
 - Dealers, 29.22
 - Revocation of egg breakers' licenses, 29.27
 - Suspension and revocation, 29.28
 - Plant and equipment, minimum standards established by commissioner, 29.23
 - Putrid, sale prohibited, 29.24
 - Quality, certification by agriculture commissioner, 29.021
 - Records
 - Grading and candling, inspection by commissioner, 29.25
 - Producers' volume records, 29.22
 - Retail dealer, regulations, 29.26
 - Rules and regulations
 - Grades, plant and equipment, 29.23
 - Grading, candling, breaking, cleaning, purchasing, and selling, 29.27
 - Records of candling and grading, 29.25
 - Sale of shell eggs, 29.235
 - Sale of unfit eggs prohibited, 29.24
 - Sale of ungraded eggs at retail prohibited, 29.26
 - Storage, 29.27
 - Temperature required, first licensed buyer, 29.23
 - Temperature required, retailer, 29.26
 - Unfit for food, sale prohibited, 29.24
 - Violations and penalties, 29.28
- EJECTMENT**
- See also Forcible Entry And Detainer*
- Allowance for
 - Improvements, 559.08
 - Settler on public lands, 557.07
 - Compensation for improvements made by occupying claimant, 559.10 to 559.13, 559.15
 - Damages, 559.06, 559.08
 - Good faith of occupant, 559.10
 - Improvement defined, 559.10
 - Modification of plaintiff's right pending action, 559.06
 - Possession by foreclosure, 559.17
 - Purchaser from defendant, liability, 559.22
 - Removal of building, erected in good faith, 559.09
 - Survey, court may order, pending legal proceedings, 559.16
 - Trial of action, 559.07
- ELDERLY PERSONS**
- Dental care, pilot program, 256B.56 to 256B.63
 - Discount drugs, 151.26
 - Foster grandparents pilot program, 256.976
 - Home for the aged, 317.05
 - Home services, 145.95
 - Identification cards, senior citizens, 171.07
 - Medical assistance to aged, see PUBLIC WELFARE
 - Income tax credit, 290.06
 - Special transportation
 - Demonstration project, 174.31
 - Interagency task forces, 174.31
 - Operating standards, 174.30
 - Street crossings, 169.215
 - Volunteer service from encouraged, grants, 256.9753
- ELECTIONS**
- See also Ethics in Government*
- Absent and disabled voters
 - Absentee ballot precinct, 207.11, 207.30
 - Affidavit, armed forces, 207.20, 207.21, 207.23
 - Application for ballots, see Ballots, below
 - Armed forces and temporary non-resident
 - Absentee voting, provisions, 207.16 to 207.29
 - Administrative expenses, 207.06, 207.151, 207.28

ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

Affidavit
 Execution, 207.21
 Operating as re-registration, 201.18
 Application of election law, 207.17
 Ballots
 Application, 207.19, 207.21, 207.27
 Casting in person, 207.24
 Counting, receiving, 207.11, 207.23
 Dependents, spouse, 207.19
 Exclusive provisions, 207.29
 Federal ballot, 207.19
 Duplicate, 207.24
 Form, 207.20, 207.22
 Mailing, 207.05, 207.20
 Precinct for, 207.11, 207.30
 Relative may apply, 207.19
 Return of ballot, 207.11, 207.23
 Separate record kept, 207.26
 County auditor, duties, 207.19, 207.20, 207.23
 Death of voter, 207.25
 Definitions, 207.18
 Eligibility certification, 207.21
 Policy declaration, 207.16
 Registration, application, 207.19
 Application, 207.19
 County auditor, duties, 207.20
 Saving clause, military absence, 201.18
 Assistance to, 204A.34
 Ballots, absentee
 Additional help employed by county auditor, 207.07
 Application
 Auditors, clerks, to prepare and receive, 207.03 to 207.05
 By authorized agent, when unable to write, 204A.34, 207.31
 By residents of health care facilities, 207.03, 207.31
 Delivery, 207.05, 207.09
 Expenses of, 207.06
 Filing, 207.151
 Form, 207.03
 Forwarding of, 207.03
 Overseas citizens, 207.025
 Time to apply, 207.03, 207.05
 Casting of ballot, 207.10
 Certificate endorsement, 207.09
 Counting, receiving, 204A.41, 207.11, 207.23
 Deliveries
 By clerks, auditors to judges, 207.08
 To applicant, 207.05
 To auditor, clerk, 207.04
 To residents of health care facilities, 207.03
 Directions to applicants, 207.08
 Envelopes, official requirements, 207.08, 207.11
 Endorsements, 207.09
 Expenses, 207.06, 207.151
 Filings, 207.05, 207.09
 Forms, delivery, printing, 207.04
 See also SECRETARY OF STATE
 Initialing by judge, 207.11
 Instructions to voter, 207.03, 207.09
 Mailing, 207.05
 Marking, 207.08
 Printing and preparation, 207.04
 Priority in mailing, 207.05, 207.11
 Receiving and counting, 207.11
 Registration required for absentee, 207.02
 Restrictions, 207.05, 207.23, 207.24
 Return of ballot
 By election judges, 207.101
 By voter, 207.01, 207.08
 Spoiled ballots, 207.11
 Tabulation in electronic voting system precincts, 207.11
 Certificate of application, 207.09
 Costs, 207.06
 County auditor
 Application for ballots, 207.03

ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

Duties, see Powers and Duties, below
 Employing assistants, 207.07
 Expenses, 207.28
 Instructions to voter, 207.03, 207.09
 Mailings
 Ballots, 207.05, 207.20
 Return envelopes, 207.08
 Persons outside continental United States, 207.05
 Powers and duties, 207.02, 207.03, 207.04, 207.05, 207.07, 207.08, 207.09, 207.19, 207.20, 207.151, 207.221, 207.23
 Definition, voting by mail, 207.02, 207.03
 Directions to voters, 207.08
 Election judges
 See also Judges, post
 Death of voter, 207.25
 Delivery of ballots to health care facilities, 207.09, 207.31
 Furnishing assistance, 204A.34
 Political affiliation, 207.31
 Receiving ballots on election day, 207.11
 Verifying signatures, 207.11
 Envelopes for mailing, 207.08
 Expenses, 207.07, 207.28
 Fees, 207.151
 Generally, 207.02 to 207.15
 Indian affairs intertribal board elections, 3.922
 Judges of election, see Election judges, above, see Judges, post
 Mail, ballots, 207.05
 Municipal elections, fee, 207.151
 Nonresidents, 207.025, 207.18
 Oaths, 207.08
 Outer envelope for returns, 207.08
 Policy, 207.16
 Precinct for, 207.30
 Procedure, error or omission, 203A.18
 Proof of residence, registering by mail, 207.08
 Receiving, counting, 207.11
 Registration records, delivery to municipality, 207.221
 Registration required, 207.02
 Signed statements, 207.08
 Temporary nonresidents, 207.18
 Vacancy in nomination, after mailing ballots, 203A.36
 Verifying signatures, 207.11
 Violations, 207.14
 Voters' certificate, 207.08
 Voting by mail, 207.02
 Witnesses, 207.08
 Acceptance of treats, entertainment by candidate, 210A.19
 Accounts, failure of campaign treasurer to keep, 210A.30
 Administration of election laws, secretary of state's duties, 204A.13
 Advancing money, candidate or campaign, 210A.18
 Advertising for candidate, campaign
 Charges for, 210A.05
 Must contain lettering, statement, 210A.05
 Other compensation prohibited, 216A.05
 Paid in newspapers, 210A.06
 See also Campaign Literature, below
 Affidavits
 Absent and disabled voters, see Absent and disabled voters, above
 Candidates, see Primary election, below
 Challenged persons, 204A.39
 Age
 Public office, candidates, Const Art V, s 2, Art VIII, s 6, 202A.22
 Voter registration, 201.071
 Air force, see Absent and disabled voters, ante
 Alcoholic beverages prohibited at polls, 204A.12
 Alley law, 202A.22, 203A.12, 204A.04
 Application for absentee ballot, see absent and disabled voters, above

ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

Appointment
 Campaign committee, 210A.01
 Candidate
 Unlawful promises, 210A.15
 Voiding of candidacy, 210A.39
 Armed forces
 Defined, 207.18
 Members, absentee voting, see Absent and disabled voters, above
 Assistance to voters, 204A.34
 Associate counsel, for violations, 210A.37
 Attorney general, elections
 Campaign expenditures, limitation, 10A.25 to 10A.28
 Contributions to principal campaign committee, 10A.27
 When election for office held, 202A.52
 Ballot boxes
 Color, 204A.11
 Delivery to city clerks, 204A.47
 Initials, 204A.26
 Pink state ballots, 203A.31
 Public view, 204A.26
 Opening and locking, 204A.25
 Sealing, 204A.25
 Ballots
 Absentee, see Absent and disabled voters, above
 Assistance in marking, 204A.34
 Blank lines for write-in, 203A.12
 Blue ballot, initiative and referendum, 203A.31
 Canary, county and district, 203A.32, 204A.11
 Candidates with similar names, 203A.14
 Canvass by election judge, 204A.40
 Challenge, 204A.32
 City, 205.17
 Color, 203A.23
 Consolidated primary election, 203A.23
 Constitutional amendments, 203A.31
 Cost of printing, 204A.24
 Counting, 204A.40, 204A.41, 204A.42, 204A.43, 204A.44, 204A.52, 207.11
 Defacing or removing from polling places, 204A.57
 Defective, 204A.33, 204A.44, 209.11
 Delivery, 204A.15, 204A.16, 204A.49, 204A.50, 204A.62
 Depositing, 204A.32, 204A.41
 Destroyed or stolen, replacement, 203A.15, 203A.17, 204A.16
 Disposition, 203A.17, 204A.41, 204A.45, 204A.47
 Distribution, 204A.26, 204A.30
 Duplicate, offense, 204A.59
 Errors, 203A.18
 Excess, 204A.41
 Expenses, 204A.24
 Form, color, blank lines, 203A.12, 203A.13, 203A.34
 General election, 203A.33, 204A.11
 Hospital and health care facilities, 207.31
 Identifying marks on ballot, 203A.14, 204A.32
 Illegal handling, 204A.60
 Incorrect printing, 203A.43
 Initialing by judge, 204A.26
 Initiative, 203A.31
 Judicial offices, 202A.22, 203A.12, 204A.04
 Limited handling, 204A.60
 Marking, instructions, 204A.30, 204A.31
 Mosquito abatement, 18.061
 Municipal, 205.17
 Names of candidates
 Arrangement, 203A.12, 203A.31
 Duly nominated, 203A.33
 Identifying words, 203A.14
 Married woman, 202A.24
 Nominations by petition, 203A.33
 Nonpartisan, 203A.21, 203A.22, 203A.23, 203A.41
 Number, how determined, 203A.11
 Omissions, procedures, 203A.18
 One person filings, no contest, 203A.22
 Partisan, 203A.22, 203A.23, 203A.41

ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

Party designation, 203A.12, 203A.33
 Position on, party, 203A.33
 Restrictions, 210A.28
 Rotation, 203A.23, 203A.35
 Surnames alike, 203A.14
 Number provided, 203A.11
 Partisan primary ballot, 203A.23
 Party designation, 203A.12
 Piling system of counting ballots, 204A.42
 Pink statewide ballots, 203A.31, 204A.11, 204A.46
 Preparation, 203A.11, 203A.12, 203A.13, 203A.23, 203A.31, 203A.32
 Primary, see Primary Election
 Presidential ballots, 208.04
 Presidential electors, 208.04
 Printing
 Requirements, 203A.12, 203A.14
 Negligent printing, penalty, 203A.43
 Qualified voter, 204A.30
 Question or proposition, 203A.12
 Receipt for delivery, 204A.16
 Reception and marking of, 204A.27
 Referendum, 203A.31
 Rejected absentee, 207.11
 Requirements, 203A.13
 Rotation of names in nonpartisan office, 203A.35
 Sample
 Auditor's duties, public inspection, 203A.32
 Distribution, 204A.30, 210.22
 Printing, 204A.30, 210.22
 Public inspection, 203A.31
 Use by voters, 204A.30, 210.22
 Sealed in envelopes after canvass, 204A.45
 Secrecy, 204A.32, 204A.35
 Size, 203A.12
 Special election, form, 203A.41
 Spoiled, 204A.33, 204A.35, 206.07
 Substitute, 203A.15, 204A.16
 Supplied to county auditor and municipal clerk, 207.04
 Town, 205.17
 Unofficial, use in certain cases, 203A.15, 204A.16
 Unused and spoiled, disposition, 204A.47
 Vacancies, see Vacancy in office, special election, below
 White statewide ballots
 Form, preparation, 203A.31, 204A.11
 Returns, 204A.46
 Write-in space, 203A.12, 203A.23
 Beer, sale on election day, 340.034
 Bills, see Claims, below
 Blanks, see Forms, reporting, below
 Boundaries, changes in precinct, see Precinct boundaries, below
 Bribery, 210A.17, 210A.18, 210A.19
 Broadcasting, radio and television, election day prohibitions, 210A.11
 Buildings, public
 Designation for polling places, 204A.09
 Designation for registration, 201.091
 Buttons, see Campaign buttons, below
 Campaign advertising
 Distribution of campaign literature near polling places, 210A.10, 210A.11
 Name of individual distributing, 210A.03
 Radio and television advertising on election day, 210A.10, 210A.11
 Campaign buttons, at polls on election day, 210A.11
 Campaign cards, distribution on election day, 210A.11
 Campaign committee, see Committee, below
 Campaign expenditure defined, limits, 10A.01, 10A.25 to 10A.28
 Campaign fund, 10A.31
 Campaign literature, see Literature, campaign, below
 Campaign practices, see also ETHICS IN GOVERNMENT
 Aiders and abettors, 210A.35
 Appointments

ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

- Disqualified candidates may not fill, 210A.39
- Promise of, 210A.15
- Associate counsel, 210A.37
- Attorney general, authorize summary of the law, 210A.27
- Ballots
 - Disclosing vote, 204A.341
 - Mismarking ballots, 204A.341
 - Name withheld when financial statement is not filed, 210A.28
- Betting prohibited, 210A.20
- Bills, see also Expenditures, below
 - Authorize to committee, 210A.23
 - Financial statement filing, 210A.26
 - Presented within 10 days, 210A.24
- Blanks, statement of expenses, 210A.27
- Bribery
 - Of electors, 210A.19
 - Prohibited, 210A.17
 - Treating, entertainment of voters, 210A.19
- Campaign committees, expenditures, 210A.23, 210A.24, 210A.26, 210A.33
- Campaign literature, see Literature, campaign
- Campaigning
 - At multiple unit dwellings, 210A.43
 - Prohibited on election day, 210A.11
- Candidates, see Candidates, below
- Civil actions involving personal campaign committee, 210A.33
- Committee
 - Definitions, 210A.01
 - Filing financial statement, 210A.26
 - Filing required or name withheld from ballot, 210A.28
- Constitutional amendment, support for requires filing, 210A.26
- Contributions
 - By corporations restricted, 210A.34, 210A.35
 - By nonprofit corporations, exception, 210A.34, 210A.35
 - Financial statement filing, 210A.26
 - Records of, 210A.26
 - To charitable, religious causes, 210A.08
- Corporations, contributions restricted, 210A.34, 210A.35
- County attorney
 - Investigation of violations, 210A.37
 - Notice of failure to file, 210A.32
 - Trivial violations, 210A.38
 - Violations by unauthorized persons, 210A.38
- County auditor
 - Files financial statement, 210A.26
 - Furnishes forms, 210A.27
 - Notice of failure to file, 210A.32
- Definitions, 210A.01
- Digest of laws, distribution, printing, 210A.27
- Disqualified candidate, 210A.39
- Election day activities
 - Campaigning prohibited, 210A.11
 - Payments for personal services prohibited, 210A.12
 - Solicitations prohibited near polling place, 210A.10
 - Traffic in campaign insignia prohibited at polls, 210A.11
 - Wearing of campaign insignia prohibited, 210A.11
- Employees, influence, 210A.14
- Endorsement, falsely claiming, 210A.02
- Expenditures
 - Authorization to campaign committee to pay, 210A.23
 - Betting prohibited, 210A.20
 - Bills, 210A.24
 - Bribery prohibited, 210A.17
 - By candidate, official acts, 210A.25
 - Financial statement, filing, 210A.26
 - Illegal advancement of money, 210A.18
 - Limits, 210A.22, 210A.23

ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

- Maximum permitted, 210A.22
- Payments for personal services, attendance at polls, prohibition, 210A.12
- Permitted activities, 210A.16, 210A.34
- Tax deductions, 290.09, 290.21
- Treasurer keeps records, 210A.30
- Treating prohibited, 210A.19
- Fair campaign practices act, 210A.01 to 210A.44
- False claim of party support, 210A.02
- Federal candidates, filing financial statements, 210A.26
- Filing officer
 - Financial statements, 210A.26
 - Notice of failure to file, 210A.32
 - Notice of personal campaign committee, 210A.33
- Financial statement
 - Candidate, 210A.26
 - Committee, 210A.26
 - Filing, 210A.26
 - Information required, 210A.26
 - Name withheld from ballot, 210A.28
 - Notice of failure to file, 210A.32
 - Treasurer filing, 210A.29
- Inducing to become candidate, 210A.09
- Injunction to allow access to building for campaigning, 210A.43
- Insignia for candidate
 - Prohibited at polls, 210A.11
 - Prohibited when transporting voters, 210A.13
- Judgments, transmittal, 210A.40
- Magazines, publication, 210A.05
- Maximum expenditures, filing of statement, 210A.22, 210A.23, 210A.26
- Multiple unit dwellings, access for campaigning, 210A.43
- Newspaper advertising
 - Authorized expense, 210A.16
 - Charges, 210A.05
 - Financial statement filing, 210A.26
 - Soliciting advertising, 210A.06
- Nominations, forfeiture, 210A.38
- Notice of violation, 210A.32, 210A.37
- Nursing homes, access for campaigning, 210A.43
- Paid advertisements
 - Comparable rates required, 210A.05
 - Use of term, 210A.05, 210A.06
 - See also Newspaper advertising, above
- Party support, false claim, 210A.02
- Penalties
 - Advancing money unlawfully, 210A.18
 - Advertising in newspaper, 210A.05
 - Bribery, 210A.17
 - Contents of literature, 210A.03
 - Contributions from corporations, 210A.34
 - Defamatory literature, 210A.04
 - Failure to file financial statement, 210A.29, 210A.31
 - Fair campaign practices act, penalties for violation, 210A.42
 - Forfeiture of office, 210A.40
 - Mismarking ballots, 204A.341
 - Prosecution for failure to file, 210A.32
 - Prosecution for violations, 210A.37
 - Records of expenses, inaccuracies, 210A.30
 - Solicitation near polling place on election day, 210A.10
 - Treating, 210A.19
 - Trivial violations, 210A.38
 - Undue influence when transporting voter, 210A.13
 - Unlawful expenditures, 210A.19
 - Violation of fair campaign practices act, 210A.42
 - Wagers, 210A.20
- Periodicals, see Newspaper advertising, above
- Personal campaign committee
 - Definition, 210A.01

ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

Filing as committee, 210A.33
 Political insignia, wearing at polls, 210A.11, 210A.12
 Polling places
 Distributing campaign literature near, 210A.10, 210A.11
 Soliciting near, 210A.10, 210A.11
 Printed matter, name of individual distributing, 210A.03
 Prohibited acts, see Penalties, above
 Promises by candidate
 Filing pledges of value, 210A.26
 For appointments, 210A.15
 Prosecutions, 210A.36
 Public statements, support of other candidates, 210A.15
 Publications, 210A.03, 210A.05
 See also Newspaper advertising, above
 School elections, application of election laws, 123.015, 200.02
 Secretary of campaign committee
 Financial statement, filings, 210A.26
 Forms from county auditor, 210A.27
 Personal campaign committee, service as secretary, 210A.33
 Secretary of State
 Financial statement, filings, 210A.26
 Forms, preparation, 210A.27
 Notice of failure to file, 210A.32
 Summary of election laws, preparation, 210A.27
 Solicitations
 Candidate's contributions to charitable or religious causes, prohibitions, 210A.08
 Generally, 210A.21
 Near polling place on election day, prohibitions, 210A.10
 To become candidate, 210A.09
 Unpaid advertisements, prohibitions, 210A.06
 Statement of expenses, blanks, 210A.27
 Tax deductions, 290.09
 Time lost at polls, compensation prohibited, 210A.11, 210A.12
 Transporting voters
 By candidate, prohibited, 210A.13
 Undue influence prohibited, 210A.13
 Treasurer
 Filing financial statement, 210A.29
 Record keeping required, 210A.30
 Unauthorized individuals, illegal activities, 210A.38
 Undue influence on voters
 Generally, 210A.07
 Payment for loss due to attendance at polls, prohibition, 210A.12
 Payment for personal services, prohibition, 210A.12
 Transporting voter, 210A.13
 Vacancies, disqualified candidates may not fill, 210A.39
 Violation of fair campaign practices act
 Forfeiture of office, 210A.40
 Legal counsel, employment, 210A.41
 Notice to legislative body, 210A.40
 See also Penalties, above
 Volunteer committees, state expenditures, 210A.26
 Campaign reports, 10A.20
Campaigning
 See Campaign practices, above
 See Election day activities, below
 Canary ballot, 202A.32, 203A.32
Candidates
 See also Campaign practices, penalties, above
 Access to multiple unit dwellings, 210A.43
 Acceptance of treats, entertainment, 210A.19
 Affidavit of candidacy, 202A.67, 204A.22
 Age, 202A.22
 Appointment, promises, 210A.15
Campaign
 Committee, 210A.23, 210A.33
 Expenses, 210A.16
 Literature, 210A.03

ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

Practices, 210A.19
 Claims against, 210A.24
 Coercion, 210A.07
 Convictions, 210A.42
 Corrupt practices law
 Defamatory circular, 210A.04
 Legal counsel, employment, 210A.41
 Violations, penalties, 210A.40
 Wagering, 210A.20
 Definitions, 210A.01
 Denial of building access, 210A.43
 Disbursements, 210A.25
 Disqualification, 210A.39
 Eligibility, 202A.23
 Expenditures
 Limitations, 210A.22
 Statements, filings, 210A.26, 210A.28
 Failure to file statement of expenditures, 210A.31
 Filing for partisan office
 Fees, 202A.25
 Independents, 202A.22
 Petition in lieu of fees, 202A.25
 Primary election, 202A.22
 United States senate vacancy, 202A.721
 Incumbency, use of title, 203A.12
 Inducements to run or not run, 210A.09
 Ineligibility, election judges, 204A.18
 Influence
 Corporations, 210A.34
 Undue, 210A.37
 Judgments against, 210A.40
 Names on ballot, 203A.33
 Nomination
 Challenged, 202A.42
 Petition, 202A.29
 Vacancy, 202A.63
 Nonpartisan office, 203A.21
 Public support of other candidates, 210A.15
 Requirements of, 202A.22
 Similar names on ballot, 203A.14
 Solicitation of contributions, prohibitions, 210A.08
 Statement of expenditures, failure to file, 210A.26, 210A.31
 Surnames alike, 203A.14
 Treating, entertainment, prohibitions, 210A.14
 Unlawful expenditures, advances, 210A.18, 210A.19
 Vacancy created, 202A.53, 202A.63
 Wagering, prohibitions, 210A.20
 Withdrawal of candidacy, 202A.26, 202A.54
 Woman, name used on ballot, 202A.24
Canvass of ballots and returns
 Absent and disabled voters, 204A.41, 207.11
Ballots
 Canvass, 204A.41, 204A.42, 204A.43, 207.11
 Disposition, 204A.44, 204A.45
Canvassing boards
 County canvassing board, 204A.51, 204A.52
 State canvassing board, 204A.53
 See also Canvassing boards, below
 Certificateds, members of election board, 204A.46
 City clerk, duties, 204A.49
 County auditor, duties, 204A.49
 Electronic voting systems, 206.185
 Errors, corrections, 203A.18, 204A.52
 Irregularities in returns, 204A.50
 Messengers to carry returns, 204A.50
 Method of canvass, 204A.40 to 204A.43
 Not counted, 204A.41
 Primary, 204A.41
 Public access to counting, 204A.40
Returns
 Certified copies, statements, 204A.54
 Delivery, 204A.49
 Form, 204A.46
 Irregularities, 204A.52
 Sealing, 204A.47
 Separation of ballots, 204A.42
 Special election, 202A.68

ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

- Summary statements, 204A.46, 204A.47
- Temporary recesses, 204A.40
- Tie vote, determination by lot, recount, 204A.51, 204A.53
- Voting machines, 206.21
- Wrong ballot box, 204A.41
- Canvassing board
 - County
 - Ballots and returns, duties, 204A.49
 - Compensation, 204A.23, 204A.24
 - Election returns
 - Certification to secretary of state, 204A.51
 - Declaration of results, 204A.52
 - Irregularities, 204A.50
 - Summary statements, 204A.46, 204A.47
 - Error in counting, correction, 204A.52
 - General election, 204A.51
 - Inspection of ballots and returns, 204A.52
 - Membership, 204A.51
 - Primary election canvass, 204A.51
 - Report to county auditor, 204A.51, 204A.52
 - Returns, see Election returns, above
 - Special election, 202A.69
 - Electronic voting systems, 206.185
 - State
 - Certification of results, 204A.53
 - Duties, 204A.53
 - General election, 204A.53
 - Initiative measures, 204A.53
 - Membership, 204A.53
 - Presidential elections, 208.05
 - Primary election, 204A.53
 - Referendum measures, 204A.53
 - Special election, 202A.69
 - Vacancy, 204A.53
 - Voting machines, inspection, 206.18
- Cards, voter registration,
 - See also Registration, voter, below
 - Distribution by department of public safety, 201.161
 - Duplicates, 201.071, 201.121, 204A.29
 - Form, rules of secretary of state, 201.071
 - Instructions for completion, 201.071
 - Originals, 201.071
 - Supply to public buildings, 201.091
- Caucus
 - Election of officers, 202A.17
 - Excused from work, 202A.19
 - Information available, 202A.14
 - Notice of call, 202A.14
 - Procedure followed, 202A.18
 - School facilities used, 202A.192
 - When held, 202A.14, 202A.15
 - Who may vote, 202A.16
 - See also Political party, below
- Central committee
 - Files party constitution, 202A.12
 - Manages state party, 202A.12
 - See also Political party, below
- Certificates
 - Absentee voters, eligibility, certificate of, 207.08, 207.21
 - Election, certificate of
 - Contested elections, 202A.69
 - County auditor, 204A.54
 - Delivery, 204A.54
 - Issuance, 204A.54
 - Preparation of, 204A.54
 - Presidential electors, 208.05 to 208.07
 - Secretary of state, duties, 204A.54
 - Special legislative election, 202A.69
 - Nomination, certificate of
 - Failure to deliver, penalties, 203A.42
 - Issuance, 210A.01
 - Registered voter, certificate of, 201.121
- Chairman of election board, 204A.19
- Challenged voters, see Challenges, below
- Challengers, see Challenges, below
- Challenges
 - See also Contested elections, below

ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

- Administrative procedures act, application, 201.231
- Appeals, 201.231, 209.09
- Ballot, 204A.32
- Caucuses, 204A.39
- Challengers
 - Appointment, 204A.38
 - Authority, 204A.39
 - Poll watchers, 204A.37, 210A.12
- Eligibility, 201.231, 204A.39
- Evidence, requirements, 201.12
- Filings, petition and affidavit, 201.021
- Hearings, findings, appeal, 201.231, 209.04
- Notice, return, 201.12
- Oath, 204A.39
- Petition and affidavit, filings, 201.021
- Prevention of voting, 201.071, 204A.39
- Primary election, 202A.42, 209.02
- Procedure
 - Absentee voter, 204A.32, 207.11, 207.24, 207.25
 - Ballots, disposition, 204A.32
 - Examination of challenged individual, 204A.39
 - Grounds for challenge, 204A.39
 - Oath of challenged voter, 204A.39
 - Who may challenge, 204A.39
- Recording on registration card, 201.12, 201.121
- Recounts, 204A.52, 209.06
- Registration, challenges, 201.12, 201.121, 201.231
- Return of mailed notice, 201.12
- Voting results, 203A.18, 209.02
- Change in name, voter registration records, 201.071, 201.14
 - See also Registration of voters, below
- Change in precinct boundaries, see Precinct boundaries, below
- Circulars, see Literature, campaign, below
- Citation, Minnesota election law, 200.01 to 210A.44
- Cities
 - First class
 - Candidates, filing fees, 205.15
 - Election judges, 204A.17, 204A.19
 - Nominating petition, 202A.23, 202A.27, 202A.28
 - Fourth class
 - Affidavit of candidacy, 205.11
 - Candidates, filing fees, 205.15
 - Canvass of votes, 205.11
 - Date of election, 205.11
 - Recount, election, 205.14
 - Recount, primary election, 205.11
 - Resolution to hold election, 205.11
- Libraries, 134.08
- Second class
 - Affidavit of candidacy, 205.11
 - Candidates, filing fees, 205.15
 - Canvass of vote, 205.11
 - Date of election, 205.11
 - Recount, election, 205.14
 - Recount, primary election, 205.11
 - Resolution to hold election, 205.11
 - Vacancy in nomination, 205.11
- Statutory
 - See also Absent and disabled voters, above
 - See also Ballots, above
 - See also Challenges, above
 - See also Contest of election, below
 - See also Election day activities, below
 - See also Registration of voters, below
 - Affidavit of candidacy, 205.13
 - Application of election laws, 205.02, 205.021
 - Ballots
 - Arrangement of names, 205.17
 - Australian ballot system, 205.04
 - Blue ballot, 205.17
 - Green ballot, 205.17
 - Preparation, form, 205.17
 - Write-in votes, space, 203A.12
 - Border cities, municipalities in two counties, common voting place, 204A.06

ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

Candidacy, withdrawal, 205.03
 Canvass of ballots, returns, 205.14
 Certificate of elections, 205.14
 Clerk
 Absentee ballots, 207.151
 Ballots, destruction, 203A.17
 Certification of results to county auditor, 205.14
 Duties, 205.14, 205.16
 Materials, 205.14
 Polling places, list for postmaster, 207.08
 Printing of ballots, 205.17
 Common voting place, municipalities in two counties, 204A.06
 Contest of election, 209.02, 209.07
 Date of election, 205.07, 412.022
 Election day registration, 201.061
 Election districts, separate from town, 204A.15
 Election judges
 Appointment, 204A.17
 Duties, 205.14
 Eligibility, 204A.18
 Training, 204A.175, 206.19
 Expiration of incumbent's term, 205.07
 Filing for election
 Fees, 205.15
 No candidate filing, 203A.12
 Petition in lieu of fee, 202A.25
 Hours for voting, 205.03
 Notice, 205.11, 205.13, 205.16
 Officers
 List to be elected, 412.02
 Terms of office, 412.02
 Polling place, 204A.06, 205.16
 Precinct boundaries, 204A.06
 Precinct map, filing with secretary of state, 204A.06
 Primary
 Affidavit of candidacy, 205.13
 Canvass of ballots, returns, 205.14
 Certificate of nomination, 205.11
 Date of election, 205.11
 Filing fees, 205.15
 Notice, 205.11
 Procedures, 205.14
 Registration on election day
 See Election day activities, below
 See Registration of voters, below
 Sample ballot, posting, 205.16
 Special election
 Notice, 205.10
 Officials, 205.10
 Petition, 205.10
 Terms of office, expiration, 205.07
 Tie vote, 205.14
 Voter registration, see Registration of voters, below
 Voting machines, see Voting machines, below
 Uniform municipal election day, 205.20
 Withdrawal of candidacy, 205.03
 Write-in votes, 203A.23, 203A.12, 206.07
 Third class
 Affidavit of candidacy, 205.11
 Candidates, filing fees, 205.15
 Recount, election, 205.14
 Recount, primary election, 205.11
 Citizens abroad, absentee voting provisions, see Absent and disabled voters, above
 Civil service commission, certification of election officials, 204A.17
 Claim of party support, 210A.02
 Claims against candidate or committee, 210A.24
 Clerks
 Cities, see Municipal clerk, below
 District court, duties, 201.14, 209.02
 Municipalities, see Municipal clerk, below
 Towns, see Town clerk, below
 Coercion, 210A.07
 Committees

ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

Congressional candidate, reporting requirements, 210A.26
 Constitutional amendments, reporting requirements, 210A.27
 Judicial candidates, reporting requirements, 210A.27
 Party committee, definition, 210A.01
 Personal campaign committees
 Bills, claims against, 210A.24
 Definition, 210A.01
 Expenditures
 Authorization by candidate, 210A.23, 210A.25
 Statement of expenditures, filing requirements, 210A.26, 210A.28, 210A.33
 Political committee, definition, claims against, 210A.23, 210A.26
 Political parties
 See Party committee, above
 Authority to act, filing requirements, 210A.25
 Bills, claims against, 210A.24
 Definition, 202A.13
 Expenditures
 Authorization by candidate, 210A.23, 210A.25
 Statement of expenditures, filing requirements, 210A.26, 210A.28, 210A.33
 Filing of nominations in case of vacancy, 202A.53
 State central committee, 202A.12
 State executive committee, 202A.12
 Compensation
 Advertisements, restrictions, 210A.06
 Ballot carriers, 204A.23
 County canvassing board, 204A.23
 Election judges, 204A.23
 Peace officer at polls, 204A.23
 Presidential electors, 204A.23
 Conduct
 At polls, 204A.12
 Election campaigns, see Campaign practices, above
 Law applicable, 204A.02
 Congress, representative, see United States representative in Congress, below
 Constitutional amendments, notice, 3.21
 See also Ballots, pink state, above
 See also Committees, constitutional amendments, above
 Container, absentee ballots, 207.11
 Contested elections
 Answer, additional testimony, 209.03
 Appeals, 201.231, 209.09
 Ballot boxes may be watched, 209.05
 Ballots, contestant or contestee, 209.06
 Bond filed, 209.06, 209.09
 Certificate not issued, 202A.69
 Challengers, 204A.39
 Costs, 209.06
 County office, 204A.515
 Decision, 209.07, 209.11
 Determination, 209.11, 209.07
 Election returns, destruction prohibited during contest, 203A.17
 Expenses, bond for payment, 209.06
 Federal election contests, 209.12
 Generally, 209.02 to 209.11
 Grounds, 209.02
 Guardian of ballots during hearing, 209.05
 Hearing, 201.231, 209.04
 Inspection of ballots, 209.06
 Judicial election contests, 209.10
 Legislative election contests, 209.02, 209.10, 209.12
 Municipal office, 204A.515
 Notices
 Appeal to supreme court, 209.09
 Formal requirements, 209.02
 Senator or representatives, 209.10

ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

- Watcher for ballot boxes, 209.05
- Persons who may institute, 209.02
- Primary elections, 202A.42
- Proceedings, commencement, 209.02
- Recount, 204A.51, 204A.53, 209.06
- School board, see EDUCATION
- Secretary of state, 209.06
- Selection of judge, 209.02
- State office, 204A.515
- Trial procedure, 209.04
- United States senator or representative, 209.12
- Voting machines, locked, 206.21
- Voting results, 203A.18
- Watchers for ballot boxes, 209.05
- Contested votes, acceptance of treats or entertainment, grounds for challenging, 210A.19
- Contributions to candidates or committees
 - See Campaign practices, above
 - See ETHICS IN GOVERNMENT
- Convention
 - Authority to hold, political parties, 202A.12
 - Employment, time off to attend, 202A.135
 - Presidential electors, nomination, 208.03
 - When held, 202A.13
- Convictions, forfeiture of office, 210A.40
- Corporations, contribution restrictions, 210A.34, 210A.35
- Corrupt practices
 - See Campaign practices, above
 - See ETHICS IN GOVERNMENT
- Costs
 - Absentee ballot, 207.06
 - Administration of voter registration, 201.211
 - Contested election, 209.06
 - Counties, reimbursement for printing white ballot, 203A.31
 - Delivery of ballots to judges, 204A.16
 - Filing fees
 - Amount, 202A.25
 - Petition in lieu of, 202A.25
 - Refund on withdrawal of candidacy, restrictions, 202A.26
 - Printing ballots, 204A.24
 - Training sessions for clerks, 204A.14
 - White ballot, reimbursement to counties, 203A.31
- Counties
 - See also Absent and disabled voters, above
 - See also County auditor, below
 - See also Primary election, below
 - Ballots
 - Ballot boxes, 204A.11
 - Canary ballot, 203A.32
 - County and district office, 203A.32
 - Errors and omissions, 203A.18
 - Contest of elections, 209.06
 - Election judges, eligibility, 204A.18
 - Officers
 - Affidavit of candidacy, 202A.22
 - Chosen at general election, 202A.52
 - Filing fee, 202A.25, 202A.26
 - Nominating petition, 202A.23, 202A.27, 202A.28
 - Nominations, nonpartisan ballot, 203A.21
 - Statement of expenditures, filing requirements, 210A.22
 - Special elections, unorganized territories
 - Election board, 204A.19
 - Election judges
 - Appointment, qualifications, number, 204A.17
 - Compensation, 204A.23, 204A.24
 - Supplies, 204A.13, 204A.14
- Counting of votes
 - Absentee ballots
 - Absentee ballot precincts, 207.11, 207.30
 - Generally, 207.11
 - Recording requirements, 207.26
 - Results, restrictions, 207.11
 - Vote disqualification, 207.11, 207.24

ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

- Time, 204A.05
- County attorney
 - Campaign expenditures, notification of delinquency, 210A.32
 - Failure to perform duties, penalty, 201.275
 - Investigations, 201.275
 - Prosecutions, 210A.37
- County auditor
 - See also Absent and disabled voters, above
 - See also Offenses and penalties, below
 - See also Primary elections, below
 - Administrative expenses, election activities, 201.091
 - Affidavits
 - Candidacy, 202A.22
 - Withdrawal from primary, 202A.26
 - Appointment of election judge, duties, 204A.17
- Ballots
 - Absentee
 - Application for, 207.03, 207.20
 - Assistance to voter, 207.07
 - Certification, 207.09
 - Delivery, 207.04
 - Destruction, 203A.17
 - Envelopes for sealing after canvass, 204A.45
 - Filing, storage, 204A.49
 - Preparation, 203A.23
 - Sample, public inspection, 203A.32
 - Secretary of state, duty to furnish, 203A.31
 - Special election, 203A.41
 - Unused and spoiled, return, 204A.47
 - Blank forms, furnishing, 204A.13, 204A.14
 - Candidates, statement of votes, 204A.54
 - Canvass of votes, 204A.49
 - Canvassing board, 204A.53
 - Caucus information available, 202A.14
 - Certificate of election, 204A.54
 - Certifications
 - Absentee ballots, 207.09
 - Amended count to secretary of state, 203A.18
 - Election winner, 204A.54
 - Statement of votes, copy, 204A.54
 - Challenges, see Challenges, above
 - Change of precinct boundaries, 201.11
 - Changing time of election, resolution of city council, 205.19
 - Chief custodian of records, 201.021
 - Chief registrar, 201.021
 - Clerical assistance, 207.07
 - Compensation and fees, 204A.54
 - Conferences on election laws, 204A.13
 - Contested cases, withholding of election certificate, 204A.54
 - Delegation of election duties
 - Election judge training, 204A.175
 - Voter registration, 201.221
 - Destruction of ballots and returns, 203A.17
 - Election expenses, see Expenses, below
 - Election for office, 202A.52, 382.01, 382.02, 384.01
 - Election registers, supply, 204A.29
 - Election returns, 204A.47
 - Expenses, 204A.24, 207.06
 - Filing requirements
 - Ballots, 204A.49
 - Fees, 202A.25
 - Nominating petitions, 202A.32
 - Filling vacancies, 202A.67, 202A.69
 - Financial report forms, 210A.27
 - Furnishing election supplies, 204A.14
 - Hearings, voting challenges, 201.231
 - Inspections
 - Ballots and returns, 204A.52
 - Nominating petitions, 202A.32
 - Issuing certificates of election, 204A.54
 - Minnesota election law, secretary of state to supply, 204A.13
 - Names on ballot, placement, 203A.22
 - Notice requirements
 - Ballots, 203A.32

ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

Change of residence, 201.071
 Ineligibility to vote, 201.15
 Primary election, 202A.66, 203A.23
 Registration information, 201.121
 Reregistration, 201.14
 Posting writ of election, 202A.66
 Powers and duties
 Generally, 201.061, 201.091, 204A.54
 Special election ballot, 203A.41
 Substitute ballots, 203A.15
 White ballot, 203A.31
 Precinct boundary changes, 201.11
 Precinct lists, maintenance, 201.091
 Precinct maps, finders, availability, 201.061
 Public buildings for registration, 201.091
 Publication of constitutional amendment, 3.21
 Registration of voters, acceptance of cards, 201.061
 Registration records, maintenance, 201.221
 Reports, administrative expenses, 201.091
 Rules for election registration, 201.221
 Security requirements, authority to impose, 201.33
 Substitute ballots, preparation, 203A.15, 204A.16
 Summary election statement, public inspection, 204A.49
 Supplies, election materials, 204A.13, 204A.14
 Training
 Election judges, 204A.13, 204A.175
 Local election officials, 204A.175
 Updating files, 201.12, 201.121, 201.15, 201.171
 Voter registration files, originals, 201.221
 Voting machines, duties respecting, 206.09
 See also Files, voter registration, below
 See also Registration of voters, below
 County court
 Alley system, 202A.22, 203A.12, 204A.04
 Ballot, form, 202A.22, 203A.12, 204A.04
 General election, 202A.52
 Incumbents, 202A.22, 203A.12, 204A.04
 Nonpartisan ballot, 202A.41, 203A.21, 203A.22
 Nonpartisan offices, separate positions, 202A.22, 203A.12, 204A.04
 Primary election, 202A.22, 202A.41, 203A.21, 203A.22
 Term of office, Const Art VI, 200.02, 201.01, 202A.01, 203A.01, 204A.01, 205.01, 206.01, 207.01, 208.01, 209.01
 Death of absentee voter, 207.25
 Death of registered voter, monthly reports, 201.13
 Debts, campaign, concealing existence of, 210A.30
 Defamatory circulars, see Literature, campaign, below
 Defective ballots, 204A.44
 Defective voter registration, 201.071
 Definitions
 Armed forces, 207.18
 Automatic tabulating equipment, 206.01
 Candidate, 210A.01
 Commissioner, 200.02, 201.01, 202A.01, 203A.01, 204A.01, 205.01, 206.01, 207.01, 208.01, 209.01
 Committee, 210A.01
 Contestant or contestee, 200.02, 201.01, 202A.01, 203A.01, 204A.01, 205.01, 206.01, 207.01, 208.01, 209.01
 Convention, 200.02, 201.01, 202A.01, 203A.01, 204A.01, 205.01, 206.01, 207.01, 208.01, 209.01
 Council, 200.02, 201.01, 202A.01, 203A.01, 204A.01, 205.01, 206.01, 207.01, 208.01, 209.01
 Counting locations, 206.01
 County auditor, 200.02, 201.01, 202A.01, 203A.01, 204A.01, 205.01, 206.01, 207.01, 208.01, 209.01
 Disbursements, 210A.01
 Election, 200.02, 201.01, 202A.01, 203A.01, 204A.01, 205.01, 206.01, 207.01, 208.01, 209.01
 Election board, 200.02, 201.01, 202A.01, 203A.01, 204A.01, 205.01, 206.01, 207.01, 208.01, 209.01
 Electronic voting system, 206.025
 Eligible voter, 200.02, 201.01, 202A.01, 203A.01, 204A.01, 205.01, 206.01, 207.01, 208.01, 209.01
 Full time clerk, 207.03
 General election, 200.02, 201.01, 202A.01, 203A.01, 204A.01, 205.01, 206.01, 207.01, 208.01, 209.01

ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

Generally, for election laws, 200.02, 201.01, 202A.01, 203A.01, 204A.01, 205.01, 206.01, 207.01, 208.01, 209.01
 Home rule charter city, 200.02, 201.01, 202A.01, 203A.01, 204A.01, 205.01, 206.01, 207.01, 208.01, 209.01
 Judges of election, 200.02, 201.01, 202A.01, 203A.01, 204A.01, 205.01, 206.01, 207.01, 208.01, 209.01
 Marking device, 206.01
 Member of political party, 200.02, 201.01, 202A.01, 203A.01, 204A.01, 205.01, 206.01, 207.01, 208.01, 209.01
 Municipal election, 200.02, 201.01, 202A.01, 203A.01, 204A.01, 205.01, 206.01, 207.01, 208.01, 209.01
 Municipality, 200.02, 201.01, 202A.01, 203A.01, 204A.01, 205.01, 206.01, 207.01, 208.01, 209.01
 Party committee, 210A.01
 Peace officer, 200.02, 201.01, 202A.01, 203A.01, 204A.01, 205.01, 206.01, 207.01, 208.01, 209.01
 Personal campaign committee, 210A.01
 Political committee, 210A.01
 Political party, 200.02, 201.01, 202A.01, 203A.01, 204A.01, 205.01, 206.01, 207.01, 208.01, 209.01
 Political party, member, 200.02, 201.01, 202A.01, 203A.01, 204A.01, 205.01, 206.01, 207.01, 208.01, 209.01
 Political purpose, 210A.01
 Polling places, 200.02, 201.01, 202A.01, 203A.01, 204A.01, 205.01, 206.01, 207.01, 208.01, 209.01
 Precinct, 200.02, 201.01, 202A.01, 203A.01, 204A.01, 205.01, 206.01, 207.01, 208.01, 209.01
 Primary election, 200.02, 201.01, 202A.01, 203A.01, 204A.01, 205.01, 206.01, 207.01, 208.01, 209.01
 Representative, 200.02, 201.01, 202A.01, 203A.01, 204A.01, 205.01, 206.01, 207.01, 208.01, 209.01
 Senator, 200.02, 201.01, 202A.01, 203A.01, 204A.01, 205.01, 206.01, 207.01, 208.01, 209.01
 Special election, 200.02, 201.01, 202A.01, 203A.01, 204A.01, 205.01, 206.01, 207.01, 208.01, 209.01
 Special primary election, 200.02, 201.01, 202A.01, 203A.01, 204A.01, 205.01, 206.01, 207.01, 208.01, 209.01
 Statutory city, 200.02, 201.01, 202A.01, 203A.01, 204A.01, 205.01, 206.01, 207.01, 208.01, 209.01
 Term of office, 200.02, 201.01, 202A.01, 203A.01, 204A.01, 205.01, 206.01, 207.01, 208.01, 209.01
 Voter, 200.02, 201.01, 202A.01, 203A.01, 204A.01, 205.01, 206.01, 207.01, 208.01, 209.01
 Voting machines and related terms, 206.01
 Delegation of auditor's duties
 Absentee voting, to full time clerks, 207.03
 Training of election judges, 204A.175
 Voter registration
 Records, maintenance, 201.081, 201.091, 201.221
 Reporting requirements, 201.091
 Delivery, duplicate voter registration files, to election judges, 201.081
 Denial of building access to candidate, 210A.43
 Determination of residence, see Residence, below
 Digest of fair campaign practices law, distribution, printing, 210A.27
 Disabled, ill voters, see Absent and disabled voters, above
 Disbursements
 Accounts, records, 210A.30
 Acts constituting, prohibitions, 210A.21
 Campaign committee, 210A.23
 Candidates, committees
 Actions of others, responsibility for, 210A.25
 Deductions as business expenses, 210A.22
 Expenditures, authorization, 210A.23
 Reporting requirements, 210A.26
 See also Statements, verified, below
 Definitions, 210A.01
 Records, accounts, 210A.30

ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

Disclaimers, see Literature, campaign, below
 Disqualified absentee ballots, return, 207.23
 Disqualified candidates, appointment denied, 210A.39
 Distribution of Minnesota election laws, 204A.13
 District court
 Alley system, 202A.22, 203A.12, 204A.04
 Ballot, form, 202A.22, 203A.12, 204A.04
 Candidate, definition under fair campaign practices law, 210A.01
 Change of name, power to change, 201.14
 Clerk of court, 485.01
 Contest
 Conduct of, 209.06
 Inspector of ballots, appointment, 209.06
 United States senator or representative, 209.12
 Correction, official errors, 203A.18
 General election, 202A.52
 Incumbents, 202A.22, 203A.12, 204A.04
 Juvenile court judge, Hennepin county, designation on ballot, 260.021
 Membership on state canvassing board, Const Art VII s 8, 204A.53
 Names, changes, 201.14
 Nonpartisan ballot, 202A.41, 203A.21, 203A.22
 Nonpartisan office, separation positions, 202A.22, 203A.12, 204A.04
 Primary election, 202A.22, 202A.41, 203A.21, 203A.22
 State canvassing board, membership, Const Art VII s 8, 204A.53
 Term of office, Const Art VI s 7, 200.02, 201.01, 202A.01, 203A.01, 204A.01, 205.01, 206.01, 207.01, 208.01, 209.01
 Districts, metropolitan area, 204A.07
 Driver's licenses
 Change of name or address, public safety department to provide voter registration card, 201.161
 Use to prove residence, 201.061
 Drunkenness, disqualification from voting, 204A.12, 204A.34
 Duplicate file, voter registration, 201.071, 201.081, 201.091
 Election, general, see General election, below
 Election, primary, see Primary election, below
 Election, special, see Vacancy in office, below
 Election, special primary, 202A.63
 Election activities, prohibitions
 Advertisements, paid
 Comparable rates required, 210A.05
 Use of term, 210A.05, 210A.06
 Disclaimer, omission on campaign literature, 210A.03
 Election day activities, see Election day activities, below
 Employees, influence on, 210A.14
 False claim of party support, 210A.02
 Generally, 210A.10, 210A.11, 210A.19, 210A.20
 Magazines, newspapers, publication, 210A.05
 Paid advertisements, see Advertisements, above
 Party support, false claim, 210A.02
 Payment for personal services, 210A.12
 Penalties, see Offenses and penalties, below
 Periodicals, publication, 210A.05
 Printed matter, omission of distributor's name, 210A.03
 Public statements, support of other candidates, 210A.15
 Publications, 210A.03, 210A.05
 Solicitations, 210A.21
 Vacancies, disqualified candidates ineligible to fill, 210A.39
 Election board, chairman, 204A.19
 Election certificate, see Certificate of election, above
 Election contests, see Contested election, above
 Election day activities
 Opening of polls, 204A.25
 Payment for time lost at polls, 210A.12
 Persons allowed in polling places, 204A.37

ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

Public meetings on election day prohibited, 204A.365
 Registration of voters, see Registration of voters, below
 Time off from work to vote, 210A.12
 Transportation of voters to polls, 210A.13
 Voter registration
 Challenges, 201.231
 Duplicate registration file, delivery, 201.081
 Duties of judges, 201.061
 Forms, availability at polls, 201.061
 Generally, 201.061
 Notice to registrants, 201.121
 Oath, 201.061
 Proof of residence
 Driver's license or other documents, use, 201.061
 Oath by other registered voter, restrictions, 201.061
 Election districts, metropolitan area, 204A.07
 See also Precinct boundaries, below
 Election equipment, damaging, offense, 204A.58
 Election judges, see Judges, below
 Election officials, 204A.13, 204A.14, 204A.61
 Election precincts, see Precincts, below
 Election register, 204A.13, 204A.14, 204A.15, 204A.295
 Election results, returns
 Primary, 202A.41
 Special elections, 202A.69
 Elective franchise, Const Art VII s 1
 Elective office, time of filing for position, 202A.22
 Elector
 Challenging vote, see Challenges, above
 Definition, 200.02, 201.01, 202A.01, 203A.01, 204A.01, 205.01, 206.01, 207.01, 208.01, 209.01
 Treats, entertainment, prohibitions, 210A.19
 Electronic voting systems
 See also Voting machines, below
 Arrangement of names, 206.07
 Authorization, 206.025
 Ballots, ballot cards, 206.09
 Canvass of votes, 206.185
 Definition, 206.01
 Duties of authorities, 206.185
 Inspection of machines, 206.18
 Instructions in use, 206.195
 Methods of using, 206.026
 Preparation of machines, 206.17
 Programming of systems, 206.075, 206.185
 Separate ballots, authorization, 206.026
 Eligibility to run for office
 Filing for primary, 202A.22
 Requirements, 202A.23
 Eligibility to vote
 Absentee, 207.025
 Armed services member, 201.18
 Certificate of registration, 204A.29
 Challenges, 201.12, 201.121, 201.231, 204A.39
 Change of name, 201.14
 Change of residence, 201.071, 201.161
 Failure to vote, 201.171
 Guardianship, disqualification, 201.15
 Oath, 201.061
 Precinct of residence, 201.061, 201.26
 Registration, 201.061
 Town meeting, 204A.28
 Employees
 Absentee voting, additional staff to handle, 207.07
 Influence, prohibitions, 210A.14
 Time off for political activity, 202A.135
 Time off to vote, 204A.36
 Employer
 See also Campaign practices, above
 Attempt to influence vote of employee, 210A.14
 Interference with vote of employee, 204A.56
 Employment
 Leave of absence to hold elective office, 210A.09
 Promises of employment, by candidate, see Bribery, above

ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

Endorsement, false claims, 210A.02
 Entertainment by candidate, 210A.19
 Errors, omissions, remedy, 203A.18, 204A.52
 Expenditures, candidates and campaigns
 See also Campaign practices, above
 See also ETHICS IN GOVERNMENT
 Delegation of authority for disbursements, 210A.23
 Penalties, 210A.19
 Spending limits, county, city, judges, town officers, 210A.22
 Statements, verified expense
 Candidates, 210A.26
 Committee reports, where filed, 210A.27
 Congressional reports, federal elections commission report in lieu of state report, 210A.27
 Filing requirements, penalties, 210A.26, 210A.31, 210A.32
 Forms, 210A.27
 Information requirements, 210A.26
 Party committee, 210A.26
 Personal campaign committee, 210A.26, 210A.27, 210A.33
 Purpose, dates, names contained therein, 210A.26
 Summary of preceding statements, 210A.26
 Unlawful, 210A.19
 Expenses
 Administrative costs of elections, 207.06
 County auditor, administrative costs, 207.06
 Flags over polling places, 204A.11
 Generally, 204A.24
 Municipal clerk, administrative costs, 207.06
 Polling place, changes, 204A.10
 Training of election judges, 204A.14
 Failure to keep accounts, file statements, 210A.29, 210A.30, 210A.31, 210A.32
 Failure to vote, removal of registration, 201.171
 Fair campaign practices act, see Campaign practices, above
 False claim, party support, 210A.02
 False information, voter registration, penalties, 201.071
 Federal ballot application, use, 207.025
 Federal office, candidates, reports, filing requirements, 210A.26
 Fees, see Filings, elective office, below
 Files, voter registration
 Death of voter, attachment of notice to file, 201.15
 Duplicate file, maintenance, public inspection, 201.071, 201.091
 Excess names, elimination, 201.12
 Lists, 201.091
 Location, auditor's office, exceptions, 201.081
 Names, deletion of nonvoters, exception for members of armed forces, 201.171
 New registrations, entry of names in file, 201.121
 Notice of ineligibility, death of voter, attachment to file, 201.15
 Original files, maintenance, custody, 201.071, 201.081, 201.221
 Precinct boundary changes, 201.11
 Registration cards, removal on death of voter, 201.13
 School elections, use of county registration system, 201.33
 Voter lists, 201.091
 Filing fees, see Filings, elective offices, below
 Filings, elective office
 Affidavit of candidacy, 202A.22
 Districts involving more than one county, 202A.32
 Fees
 Affidavit of candidacy, 202A.32
 Amount, by office, 202A.25, 202A.26, 203A.22, 203A.33, 205.13, 205.15
 Petition in lieu of fee, 202A.25
 Waiver, 202A.25
 Multi-county districts, 202A.32
 Nominating petitions, 202A.28
 Place of filing, filing officer, 210A.01, 210A.26

ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

Filings, expenditure statements
 Campaign treasurer, penalties, 210A.29
 Candidates, penalties, 210A.31
 See also Campaign practices, above
 See also ETHICS IN GOVERNMENT
 Financial reports, ballot questions, 210A.26
 Financial statements, see Expenditures, above
 Fines, penalties, ch 203A, ch 204A, 210A.01 to 210A.21
 Flag, display, 204A.11
 Forfeitures
 Election judges, pay, 210A.11
 Elective office, 210A.40
 Forms
 Absentee voting
 Destruction, provisions governing, 203A.17
 Forms, instructions, rules of secretary of state, 207.085
 Ballots, voter's certificates, 203A.17
 Reports
 Availability, 210A.27
 Requirements, generally, 210A.01 to 210A.44
 Voter registration cards, 201.061, 204A.14
 Fraudulent registration
 Challenges, see Challenges, above
 Discovery, duties of county auditor, 201.12
 Penalties, violations, 201.27
 General election
 Ballots, see Ballots, above
 Definition, 200.02, 201.01, 202A.01, 203A.01, 204A.01, 205.01, 206.01, 207.01, 208.01, 209.01
 Hours for voting, 204A.05
 Notice, posting requirements, 202A.52
 Officers chosen, 202A.52
 Presidential electors, vacancy in nomination, 203A.12
 State canvassing board, see Canvassing board, state, above
 Vacancies in nomination, 202A.53, 203A.12
 When held, 202A.51
 Governor
 Appointment of United States senator, 202A.721
 Expenditures, limitation, 10A.25 to 10A.28
 Filing writ of election, 202A.66
 Nominating petition, 202A.31
 Presidential electors, certificate of election, 208.05
 Running with lieutenant governor, single ticket, Const Art V s 1, 206.07
 Special elections, writs establishing date, 202A.66
 State officer, 202A.41
 Term, 202A.22
 United States senator, appointment, 202A.721
 When election held, 202A.52
 Writs, 202A.61, 202A.62, 202A.66
 Guardianships, see Ineligible voters, below; see Mental incompetence, below
 Guilty judgments, effect, 210A.40
 Health care facilities, residents, absentee voting, 207.03, 207.31
 Home rule charter cities
 Amendments, charter, 410.12
 Biennial election, changing date, 205.19
 First class, 205.17
 Notice of election, 205.16
 Ordinance, ballots used in voting, 206.095
 Second class, 205.11 to 205.17
 Third class, 205.11 to 205.17
 Hospital district, 447.32
 Hospital patients, absentee voting, 207.03, 207.31
 Hours for voting
 General elections, 204A.05
 Municipal elections, 205.03
 Primary elections, 204A.05
 Town elections, 205.03
 Illegal voting, absentee voters, 207.14
 See also Offenses, penalties, below
 Illegible registration, 201.071
 Illiterate voter, assistance, 204A.34
 Illness, qualifications to vote absentee, 207.02, 207.03

ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

Incompetence to vote, see Ineligible voters, below
 Incomplete voter registration, 201.071
 Incumbents, use of term, 203A.12
 Independent candidates for partisan office, affidavit, 202A.22
 Indian affairs intertribal board, 3.922
 Ineligible voters, 200.02, 201.15
 Influencing election results, prohibitions, penalties, 210A.01 to 210A.44
 See also Campaign practices, above
 Inspection, duplicate voter registration files, see Duplicate files, above
 Instructional meetings, election officials, 210A.13, 210A.14
 Instructions to voter, absentee balloting
 Form, content, rules of secretary of state, 207.085
 Mailing, 207.05, 207.08
 Intoxicated voters, penalties, disqualification, 204A.12, 204A.34
 Intoxicating liquor, see Liquor, below
 Irregularities
 Ballots, write-in votes on voting machines, 206.07, 206.21
 Voter registration, report to county auditor, 201.121
 Joint candidacy, governor and lieutenant governor, 202A.22
 Judges
 District court, see District court above
 Election judges
 Absentee voting
 Absentee ballot precinct, 207.11
 Counting ballots, 207.11
 Health care facilities, delivery of ballots, 207.03, 207.31
 Appointing peace officer, 204A.12
 Appointment, appointment lists, 204A.17 to 204A.22
 Assistance to voters, 204A.34, 207.31
 Ballot boxes, opening and locking, 204A.25
 Ballots
 Counting, see Counting ballots, below
 Delivery, 204A.15, 204A.16, 204A.17, 207.03, 207.31
 Distribution, 204A.30, 210A.22
 Handling of ballots by others, prohibitions, 204A.60
 Initiating, 204A.26
 Receipt and marking of ballots, 204A.27
 Canvass of ballots and returns, see Canvass of ballots and returns, above
 Certification requirements
 Appointment of election judges, duties of civil service commission, 204A.17
 Duplicate registration file, qualified voters, 204A.27
 Election results, 204A.46
 Challenges, see Challenges, above
 Compensation, 204A.17, 204A.23, 204A.24
 Conduct
 Election judges' duties, voter registration, 201.061
 Voters, prohibitions, 204A.12, 204A.34
 Counting ballots, 204A.41, 204A.42, 204A.43, 204A.44, 207.11
 Delivery of absentee ballots, 207.03, 207.31
 Distributing ballots to voters, 204A.30
 Duties
 Generally, 207.11
 Voter registration, 201.061
 Election board, chairman, 204A.19
 Electronic voting systems, instructions in use, 206.195
 Eligibility and qualifications, 204A.17, 204A.18
 Equipment and supplies, 204A.14, 204A.15
 Errors, omissions, 203A.18
 Expenses of training, 204A.14
 Failure to deliver ballots, 204A.50
 Failure to perform duties, 201.27, 204A.20, 204A.22

ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

Flag outside polling place, 204A.11
 Health care facilities, delivery of ballots, 207.03, 207.31
 Initials on ballot, 204A.26, 204A.29
 Inspection of ballots, 206.185
 Instructions on marking ballots, 204A.30, 204A.34, 206.19
 Locking ballot box, 204A.25
 Loitering at polls, 204A.37, 204A.38
 Membership in political party, 200.02, 204A.18
 Misdemeanor, 204A.22
 Number appointed, 204A.17
 Oath, 204A.21
 Obtaining election supplies, 204A.14, 204A.15
 Party balance, 204A.18
 Peace officers, appointment, 204A.12
 Political affiliations, 204A.18
 Polling place
 Change in location, 204A.10
 Hours, proclamation, 204A.37
 Qualifications, 204A.17, 204A.18
 Receipt of ballots, 204A.16
 Relationship to candidate, 204A.18
 Representation, political parties, 204A.17, 204A.18
 Returns, disposition, 204A.46, 204A.47
 Rules governing conduct at polls, 204A.37
 Safekeeping of ballots and registers, 204A.15
 Special elections, 202A.68
 Summary statements, content, disposition, 204A.42, 204A.47
 Supplies, election materials, 204A.15, 204A.16
 Tally books, summary statements, 204A.42, 204A.46, 204A.47
 Training requirements, 204A.13, 204A.175, 206.19
 Travel, health care facilities, 207.03, 207.31
 Two handle ballots, 201.061
 Unorganized territories, 204A.17, 204A.19
 Vacancies, filling, 204A.20
 Violations, penalties, 204A.22
 Voting by mail, 207.02
 Voting machines
 Duties relating to, 206.05
 Instructions in use of, 206.19
 Training requirements, compensation, 206.19
 Juvenile court, see Juvenile court, below
 Probate court, see Probate court, below
 Supreme court, see Supreme court, below
 Judgments and decrees, fair campaign practices, violations, 210A.40
 Judicial candidates
 Alley law applies, 202A.22, 203A.12, 204A.04
 Incumbency, use of term, 202A.22, 203A.12
 Nonpartisan office, 202A.22, 203A.12
 Notices of election, 202A.22, 203A.12, 204A.04
 Juvenile court judge, 260.021
 Lawbook, election, 204A.13
 Legal expenses, by candidates, committees, see Expenses, above
 Legislature, members
 Affidavit of candidacy, 202A.22, 202A.25, 202A.26
 Ballots, 202A.41, 203A.22
 Canvassing board, report of election results, 204A.51
 Certificate of nomination, 202A.23, 202A.27, 202A.28
 Contested election, 209.02, 209.10, 209.11
 Convictions, corrupt practices, 210A.40
 Election results, report of canvassing board, 204A.51
 Filing fees, 202A.25, 202A.26
 Partisan ballot, 202A.41, 203A.22
 Vacancies, filling by special election, 202A.61, 202A.62
 Libraries, establishment, 134.08
 Lieutenant governor
 Joint candidacy with governor, 202A.22

ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

- Nominating petition, 202A.31
- State officer, 202A.41
- Term, 202A.22
- When election held, 202A.52
- Limitations on campaign spending, see Expenditures, above
- Liquor, intoxicating
 - Consumption in polling place, prohibitions, 204A.09, 204A.11, 204A.12
 - Drunkenness, disqualification from voting, 204A.34
 - Sale on election day, prohibitions, 340.14
- Liquor license limits, 340.11, 340.59
- Lists
 - Appointment lists, election judges, 204A.17
 - Defacing of, 204A.57
 - Election judges, appointment lists, 204A.17
 - Voters, see Precinct list, below
- Literature, campaign
 - Advertisements, 210A.04 to 210A.06
 - Authorship, disclosure, 210A.03
 - Candidate's name, disclosure, 210A.03
 - Defamation, 210A.04
 - Disclaimers, 210A.03
 - Disclosure of parties responsible, 210A.03
 - Election day, prohibition, 210A.11
 - Generally, 210A.03 to 210A.06
 - Name of candidate, author, 210A.03
 - Preparation, disclosure requirements, 210A.03
 - Prohibitions, penalties, 210A.03 to 210A.06, 210A.11
- Loans, candidate, campaign
 - Definitions, 210A.01
 - Reporting requirements, 210A.26
- Local issues, town meetings, 204A.26
- Locking and sealing ballot boxes, 204A.25
- Maps, precinct finders, 201.061, 204A.06
- Marine corps, see Absent and disabled voters, above
- Markings on ballot, 210A.34
- Marks, signature by person unable to write name, 201.061
- Meetings
 - Election day, prohibitions, 204A.365
 - Precinct caucus day, prohibitions, 202A.19
- Members of legislature, see Legislature, members, above
- Mental incompetence, see Ineligible voters, above
- Merchant marine of the United States, see Absent and disabled voters, above
- Minor party, defined, 10A.01
- Money
 - Bets, 210A.20
 - Campaign spending limits, 210A.22
 - Collection activities, 210A.01
 - Disbursements, 210A.01
 - Reporting requirements, 210A.26
 - Solicitations, see Solicitations, below
 - Spending limits, campaigns, 210A.22
 - Use to influence election, 210A.01
 - Wagers, 210A.20
- Multiple unit dwellings, access by candidate, 210A.43
- Municipal clerk
 - Absentee voting, see Full time clerks, below
 - Ballots
 - Absentee, mailing to armed forces, 207.20
 - Destruction, 203A.17
 - County auditor, delegation of duties, 201.221, 204A.175, 207.03
 - Election duties, 204A.13, 204A.14, 358.10
 - Expenses, 204A.24
 - Evidence of violations, reports to county attorney, 201.27
 - Full time clerks, absentee voting duties
 - Applications for ballots, acceptance, 207.03
 - Clerical help, authorization of additional staff, 207.07
 - Definition, 207.03
 - Expenses, 207.06, 207.07, 207.151, 207.28
 - Mailing of ballots, 207.05, 207.20
 - Registration records, delivery to election judges, 207.221

ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

- Municipal elections
 - Ballots
 - Absentee ballots, handling, 207.151
 - Preparation, 205.14, 205.17
 - Candidates, filings, 205.13
 - Notices, 205.13, 205.16
 - Results, report to county auditor, 205.14
 - Polling places, approval, 204A.10
 - Precinct changes, posting of notices, 204A.06
 - Precinct map, filing with secretary of state, 204A.06
 - Records
 - Keeping, 204A.49
 - Destruction, 203A.17
 - Supplies, 204A.14
 - Training, 204A.14
 - Violation of election laws, reports to county auditor, 201.27
- Municipal elections
 - See also Municipalities, below
 - Absentee voting, 207.151
 - Candidates, expense statements, filing requirements, 210A.26
 - Polling places, designation by council, 204A.09
- Municipalities
 - See also Registration of voters, below
 - See also Voting machines, below
 - Affidavit of candidacy
 - Filing, notice, 205.13
 - Withdrawal, 205.03
 - Application of election laws, 205.021
 - Australian ballot system, 205.04
 - Ballots, preparation, content, 205.17
 - Candidates
 - Expenses statements, filing requirements, 210A.26
 - Filing requirements, 205.13
 - Withdrawal, 205.03
 - Certifying election returns, 205.14
 - Cities of the first class, primary election, 205.18
 - City elections, applicable law, 205.021, 205.10
 - Consolidation of municipalities, 414.041
 - County auditor, delegation of duties, 201.221
 - Day of election, uniform date, 205.20
 - Definition, 200.02, 201.01, 202A.01, 203A.01, 204A.01, 205.01, 206.01, 207.01, 208.01, 209.01
 - Election board, chairman, 204A.19
 - Election judges, 204A.17
 - Election laws, application, 205.021
 - Election returns, certification, 205.14
 - Expense statements of candidate, filing requirements, 210A.26
 - Expenses, election judge training, 204A.14
 - Filings, 205.13
 - Home rule city elections, 205.10 to 205.19
 - Hours for voting, 205.03
 - Judges of election, 204A.17
 - Mosquito abatement, 18.061
 - Notice of election, 205.11, 205.13, 205.16
 - Obligations, elections to determine issue, 475.58
 - Polling places
 - Designation, 204A.09, 204A.11
 - Hours, 205.03
 - Primary, 205.11, 205.13, 205.16, 205.18, 210A.26
 - Procedure, 205.14
 - Recount, election, 204A.515, 205.14
 - Recount, primary, 204A.515, 205.11
 - Special election, obligations, issuance, 475.58
 - Statutory cities, 205.07
 - Uniform municipal election day, 205.20
 - Verified expense statement, 210A.26
 - Voter registration, locations, council to designate, 201.221
 - Wards, 205.84
 - When to vote, 205.03, 205.07
 - Withdrawal of candidate, 205.03
- Names
 - Ballots, see Ballots, above
 - Change of name, 201.14

ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

Political parties, 202A.11, 202A.23
 Navy, see Absent and disabled voters, above
 Newspapers
 See also Literature, campaign, above
 Advertisements, paid political, 210A.05, 210A.06
 Compensation by candidate, prohibitions, 210A.06
 Notices, publication
 Municipal elections, 205.16
 Primary elections, 203A.24
 Sample ballot, 204A.30, 205.16, 210.22
 Nominating petition
 Form, 202A.29
 More than one candidate, 202A.31
 Oath of signers, 202A.29
 Signers required, 202A.28
 Time of signing, 202A.30
 Vacancies, 202A.65
 Nominations
 Candidates, false claim of support, 210A.02
 Challenges, contests, 202A.42
 Designation, 202A.41
 Nonpartisan office, 202A.27
 Petition, 202A.28, 202A.29
 Presidential electors, see Presidential electors, below
 Primary election, see Primary elections, below
 Time limit, 202A.32
 Vacancy in nomination, 202A.53, 202A.64, 203A.36
 See also Vacancy in office, below
 Nonpartisan office
 Challengers at polls, 204A.38
 Judicial offices, 202A.53
 Names rotated on ballot, 203A.35
 No contest, 202A.21, 203A.23
 Nomination form, 203A.21, 203A.23
 Office, 202A.27
 Separate ballots, 203A.21
 Vacancies
 Nomination, 202A.53
 Office, 202A.64
 Notice
 See also County auditor, above
 Ballots, content, 203A.32
 Caucus call, 202A.14
 Certificates of nomination, 204A.03
 City election, 205.16
 Contents of ballot, 203A.32
 Contested election, 204A.51, 209.02
 Counting of ballots, errors, 203A.18
 Election precinct, change of boundaries, 204A.06
 General election, 204A.03, 204A.04
 Mistakes, ballot counting, 203A.18
 Municipal election, 205.11, 205.13, 205.16
 Official state and county ballot, contents, 203A.32
 Polling place, changes, 204A.10
 Posting, publishing, 204A.03, 204A.04
 Published, constitutional amendment, 3.21
 Notification by mail, voter registration, 201.121
 Nursing homes, see Health care facilities, above
 Offenses and penalties, see also Campaign practices, above
 Absent and disabled voters, 207.03, 207.14
 Aider and abettor, 210A.35
 Ballot
 Absentee, invalid, 207.14
 Defacing or removing from polling place, 204A.57
 Duplicate, 204A.59
 Form incorrect, 203A.18
 Illegal handling, 204A.60
 Mismarking, 204A.341
 Printer, negligence in printing or delivery, 203A.43
 Secrecy, 204A.32, 204A.35
 Bribery, 210A.17, 210A.18, 210A.19
 Candidates
 Defamation, 210A.04
 Expenditures, failure to file statement, 210A.31
 Receipts, failure to file statement, 210A.31
 Undue influence

ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

On candidacy, 210A.09
 On voters, 210A.07
 Certificate of nomination, delay in filing, 203A.42
 Challenges, 201.231, 204A.32
 Coercion, 210A.07
 Corporations, prohibition on contributions, 210A.34, 210A.35
 Corrupt practices, violations, 210A.35
 County attorney, duty to prosecute, 210A.37
 Election equipment, damage, 204A.58
 Election judges
 Ballots, allowing mishandling, 204A.60
 Prohibitions, penalties, 204A.22
 Election officials, 201.27, 203A.18, 204A.61
 Employees, interference with voting, 204A.56
 Expenditures, unlawful, 210A.19
 Expenses, failure to file statement, 210A.29 to 210A.31
 Failure to perform duties, 201.27, 203A.42, 204A.61
 False registration, 201.27, 204A.55
 Judge of election, see Election judges, above
 Labor and industry department, political activities, 175.07
 Messengers, prohibitions, penalties, 204A.62
 Nominations, forfeiture, 210A.38
 Peace officers, prohibitions, penalties, 204A.12
 Polling places, defacing or removing poll lists, 204A.12, 204A.57
 Printer, negligence in printing or delivery of ballots, 203A.43
 Prosecutions, 210A.36
 Registration of voters
 False, 201.27, 204A.55
 Fraudulent, 201.27
 Multiple, 204A.55
 Returns, delay in delivery, 204A.62
 Treasurer
 Accounts, failure to keep, 210A.30
 Statements, failure to file, 210A.19 to 210A.31
 Voters
 Ineligibility, 204A.59
 Influencing or coercing, 210A.07
 Interference, 204A.56
 Voting machines, violations, 206.23
 Officers
 See Counties, above
 See Towns, below
 General election, positions filled, 202A.52
 Statutory cities, 412.02
 Officials elected in each district, 382.28
 Opening of polls, 204A.25
 Organizations
 Contributions, restrictions, 210A.34
 False claim of support, 210A.02
 Political committees, 210A.01
 Original file, voter registration cards, 201.071, 201.081, 201.091
 Overseas citizens
 Absentee voting under federal law, 207.025
 Ballots, candidates included, 207.025
 Eligibility to vote, 207.025
 Partisan office
 Challengers, 204A.38
 See also Challenges, above
 Party affiliation, 202A.22
 Vacancy in nomination, after primary, 202A.53
 Party, see Political party, below
 Party designation on ballot
 Exclusive right to use, 202A.11
 Form on ballot, 203A.22
 Nominations for vacancy, 202A.64
 Vacancy created, 202A.53
 Payments
 See also Compensation, above
 See also Disbursements, above
 Bribery, see Bribery, above
 Candidate's expenses, payment, prohibitions, 210A.19

ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

- Influencing candidacy, 210A.09
- Money advances, prohibitions, 210A.18
- Newspapers, prohibitions, exceptions, 210A.06
- Paid advertisements, 210A.05
- Personal services, exceptions, 210A.12
- Time spent at polls, 210A.12
- Peace officers
 - Appointment, 204A.12
 - Coercing or influencing voters, 210A.07
 - Compensation, 204A.23
 - Wrongful acts, 204A.12
- Penalties, see Offenses and penalties, above
- Permanent voter registration system
 - County option, 201.021
 - Definition, establishment, state requirements, 201.021, 201.061, 204A.295
- Personal campaign committee, see Committees, above
- Petition
 - Filing fees, petition in lieu of, 202A.25
 - Nomination
 - Ballot, designation, 203A.35
 - Filing requirements, fees, 202A.32
 - Form, oath of signers, 202A.29
 - More than one candidate, 202A.31
 - Nonpartisan candidate, 203A.21
 - Number of signatures required, 202A.28
 - Time for signing, 202A.30
 - Vacancies, 202A.53
 - Special city elections, 205.10
 - Vacancy in nomination, 202A.53
- Physically disabled voters
 - Absentee voting, 207.02, 207.03, 207.31
 - Access to polling places, selection criteria, 204A.09
 - Assistance
 - At vehicle, 204A.34
 - In polling place, 204A.34, 206.20
 - Polling places, access, selection criteria, 204A.09
- Pink ballot, see Ballots, above
- Pledges
 - Bribes, 210A.18
 - Definition, 210A.01
 - Reporting, 210A.26
- Political influence on employees, prohibitions, 210A.09, 210A.14
 - See also Influence, above
 - See also Soliciting, below
- Political party
 - Caucus, precinct
 - Business to be transacted, 202A.17
 - Call, 202A.14
 - Chairperson, 202A.18
 - Conduct, 202A.18
 - Day of holding, uniform date, 205.20
 - Educational institutions, scheduling of events prohibited, 202A.19
 - Employees, absence from work to attend, 202A.19
 - Meetings, public bodies, prohibitions, 202A.19
 - Nominations, 202A.18
 - Notice, 202A.14
 - Participants, 202A.16
 - Procedures, 202A.18
 - Public facilities, use, 202A.19, 202A.192
 - Public meetings, prohibitions, 202A.19
 - Qualified voters, officers, 202A.16
 - Schools, activity restrictions, use of facilities, 202A.19, 202A.192
 - Time and place, 202A.15
 - Use of public buildings, fees, 202A.192
 - Who may participate, 202A.16
 - Central committees, 202A.12
 - Committees, 202A.12, 202A.13
 - Congressional district, executive committee, 202A.13
 - Constitution, filing, 202A.12
 - Conventions, 202A.12
 - County executive committee, 202A.13
 - County or legislative district chairman, appointment list for election judges, 204A.17
 - Definition, 200.02, 201.01, 202A.01, 203A.01, 204A.01, 205.01, 206.01, 207.01, 208.01, 209.01

ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

- Election judges
 - Appointment list, 204A.17
 - Party balance, 204A.18
- Executive committees
 - County, congressional district, 202A.13
 - State, 202A.12
- Members, definition, 200.02, 201.01, 202A.01, 203A.01, 204A.01, 205.01, 206.01, 207.01, 208.01, 209.01
- Name change, 202A.11
- Nominees
 - Primary election, 202A.65
 - Ten percent vote requirements, 202A.41
- Party name
 - Changes, 202A.11, 202A.23
 - Exclusive use, 202A.11, 202A.23
- Party support
 - False claims, 210A.02
 - Independents, prohibitions, 202A.22
- Place on ballot, 203A.33
- Precinct caucus, see Caucus, precinct, above
- Results in primary election, 202A.41
- State convention, 202A.12
 - Authority, 202A.12
 - Civil service employees, prohibitions, 43.28
 - Party name, changes, 202A.11, 202A.23
 - Time of holding, 202A.12
- State executive committee, 202A.12
- Political party affiliation
 - Election judges, 207.31
 - Membership in party, 200.02
- Political party committee
 - See also Committees, above
 - Campaign literature, disclosure of persons responsible for distribution, 210A.03
 - Claims against, 210A.24
 - Expenditures, 210A.23, 210A.26
- Poll watchers, see Challengers, above
- Polling places
 - Accessibility to handicapped and elderly, 204A.09
 - Ballots, see Ballots, above
 - Ballot boxes, 204A.11
 - See also Ballots, above
 - Bar rooms, 204A.09, 204A.11
 - Barrier to voting booth, 204A.09
 - Booths, size and equipments, 204A.09, 204A.11
 - Challengers, see Challengers, above
 - Change of, 204A.10
 - Consolidation of precincts, 204A.09, 204A.11
 - Designation, 204A.09, 204A.11
 - Disorderly conduct, arrest, 204A.12
 - Flag displayed, 204A.11
 - Hours, 204A.05
 - Illegal polling places, 204A.10
 - Intoxicating liquor, sale or use, 204A.12
 - Lingering, loitering, prohibitions, 204A.12
 - Molesting voters, 204A.12
 - Municipalities, 204A.09, 204A.11
 - Persons allowed in polling place, 204A.37, 204A.38
 - Physically disabled or handicapped voters, 204A.09, 204A.11
 - Precincts, consolidation, 204A.09, 204A.11
 - Registration files, ballots, defacing, 204A.57
 - Restrictions, 204A.09, 204A.11
 - Riotous conduct, arrest, 204A.12
 - Size, 204A.11
 - Supplies, 204A.13, 204A.14
 - Time of opening and closing polls, 204A.05
 - Towns, 365.51, 365.52
- Precinct
 - Absentee ballots, 207.30
 - Boundaries
 - Changes, restrictions when filling vacancy, 201.11, 202A.68, 202A.70, 204A.06
 - Municipalities, 204A.06
 - Registration files, changes required when boundaries change, 201.11
 - Time restrictions, changes, 204A.06

ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

- Caucuses, see Political party, above
- Election district, definition, 200.02, 201.01, 202A.01, 203A.01, 204A.01, 205.01, 206.01, 207.01, 208.01, 209.01
- Lists, maintenance of, 201.091
- Metropolitan area, 204A.07
- Statutory city and town, separate district, 204A.07
- Unorganized territory, 204A.08
- Voting machines, 206.06, 206.11
- Precinct finder, map, 201.061
- Precinct lists, 201.091, 201.221, 201.33
- Preparation of ballots, see Ballots, above
- Preservation of ballots, forms, records, 203A.17
- Presidential electors
 - Ballot, 208.04
 - Canvass of ballots and returns, 208.05
 - Certificate of election, 208.07
 - Certification of election, 208.05
 - Certification of nomination, 208.03
 - Compensation, 204A.23
 - Duties, performance, 208.08
 - Election, 208.02, 208.04
 - Expenditures, limitation, 210A.22
 - Governor
 - Certificate of election, issuance, 208.05
 - Tie vote, decision by lot, 208.06
 - Meeting, 208.06, 208.08
 - Nomination, 208.03
 - Notice of election results, publication, 208.05
 - Primary election, fee for filing affidavit, 202A.25, 202A.26
 - Secretary of state
 - Ballots, preparation and printing, 208.04
 - Certificate of election, countersignature, 208.05
 - Certification of electors, 208.03
 - Tie vote, 208.05
 - Vacancies, filling, 208.06, 208.07
 - When chosen, 208.02
- Primary election
 - Absentee voting, 207.19
- Affidavit
 - Candidates, nonjudicial, 202A.22, 202A.25, 203A.22
 - Date for filing, 202A.22
 - Judges, 202A.22
 - United States senator, 202A.22
 - Withdrawal of candidacy, 202A.54
- Application, 202A.22
- Ballot
 - Canvass, 204A.40
 - Changes due to vacancy, 203A.36
 - Color, 203A.23
 - Deposit in ballot box, 204A.32
 - Form, 203A.22, 203A.23
 - Identification marks, 204A.32
 - Marking instructions, 204A.31
 - Names, 203A.41
 - Nonpartisan, 202A.41, 203A.22, 203A.23
 - Partisan, 202A.41, 203A.22, 203A.23
 - Preservation, spoiled, unused, 204A.33
 - Rotation of names, 203A.23
 - Sample, 203A.23
 - Withdrawal of candidacy, 202A.26
 - Write-in votes, not allowed, 203A.23
- Candidate
 - Affidavit of withdrawal, 202A.54
 - Certification, 202A.41, 203A.22
 - Filing, fee, 202A.25, 202A.26
 - Ineligibility, 202A.23, 202A.27, 202A.28
 - Married woman, name, 202A.24
 - Name on ballot, 202A.24, 202A.25, 203A.22
 - Nominating petition, 203A.34
 - Nomination, 202A.41, 203A.22
 - Withdrawal, 202A.26
 - Woman, name, 202A.24
- Canvass of ballots and returns
 - County canvassing board, 204A.51
 - Procedure, 204A.40
- Cities, fixing date, 205.11, 205.18

ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

- Contest of nomination, 202A.42
- County auditor
 - Ballots, placement of names, 202A.25, 203A.22
 - Candidate, filing affidavit, 202A.22, 202A.26
 - County officials, meeting with, 204A.07
 - Filing fee, 202A.25, 202A.26, 203A.22
 - Names on ballot, placement, 202A.25, 203A.22
 - Nominating petition, 202A.32
- County court judge, 202A.22
- Date, 202A.21
- District court judge, alley system, 202A.22, 203A.12, 204A.04
- Filing fees, 202A.25, 202A.26, 203A.22, 203A.33
- Filing requirements, 202A.22
- Nominating petition
 - Designation of candidate, 203A.34
 - Fee, 202A.32
 - Filing requirements, 202A.25, 203A.22, 203A.32
 - Form, 202A.29
 - Nonpartisan office, vacancy, 202A.23, 202A.27, 202A.28
 - Signers, 202A.27, 202A.28, 202A.29, 202A.30, 202A.31
 - Time of filing, 202A.32
- Nomination, vacancy
 - See also Vacancy in nomination, below
 - Nonpartisan nomination, 203A.21
 - Time for filling, 202A.32
- Notice, 204A.04
- Petition, nominating, see Nominating petition, above
- Petition in lieu of filing fee, 202A.25
- Preparation, 203A.23
- Recount
 - Municipal office, 204A.515, 205.11
 - State office, 204A.51, 204A.53
- Returns, form, 202A.41, 204A.46, 204A.47
- Secretary of state
 - Candidates
 - Affidavit of candidacy, filing, 202A.22, 202A.26
 - Certification, 202A.25
 - Filing fees, 202A.25, 202A.26, 203A.22
 - Nominating petition, preservation, 202A.32
 - Special election to fill vacancy, see Vacancy in office, below
 - State canvassing board, Const Art VII s 8, 204A.53
 - Summary statements, 204A.42, 204A.46
 - Supreme court justices, alley system, 202A.22, 203A.12, 204A.04
 - Time for voting, 202A.21, 204A.05
- Vacancy in nomination
 - Ballot changes, 203A.36
 - Candidate nominated by petition, designation, 203A.34
 - Death or withdrawal, 202A.53
 - Nominating petition, 202A.53
 - Nonpartisan office, 202A.27
 - Official ballot, special ballot, 203A.36
 - Partisan office, 202A.53
- Void ballot, 204A.31
- Voting machines, see Voting machines, below
- Withdrawal of candidacy, 202A.26, 202A.54
- Women's name on affidavit, 202A.24
- Printing
 - Absentee voting forms, 207.08, 207.085
 - Ballots, negligence, penalty, 203A.43
 - Prior registration, 201.071
- Probate court
 - County auditor, monthly reports, 201.15
 - Incompetence to vote, reports to county auditor, 201.15
 - Nomination form on ballot, 203A.21
 - Reports, eligibility of certain individuals, 201.15
- Promises by candidates
 - See Appointment, above
 - See Bribery, above
- Proof of eligibility to vote, 201.121
- Proof of residence, absentee voting

ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

- Certificate, printing, preparation, 207.03, 207.04
- Voter registration, 207.02, 207.03
- Proper registration, see Registration of voters, below
- Prosecutions, 210A.36
- Public facilities, use, 202A.19, 202A.192
- Public law 94-203, voting by overseas citizens, 207.18
- Public meetings, see Public facilities, use, above
- Public office
 - Campaign limits, spending, 210A.22
 - Leave of absence to serve, 210A.09
- Public official, name used, 210A.091
- Qualifications to vote, 200.02, 204A.295
- Records
 - Absentee voters, registration files, delivery and maintenance, 207.221, 207.26
 - Ballots, destruction, 203A.17
 - Destruction, generally, 203A.17
 - Voter registration, absentee voters, delivery and maintenance of files, 207.221, 207.26
 - See also Files, voter registration, above
- Recount of ballots
 - Bond, 209.06
 - County office, 204A.515
 - Error in counting, 204A.52
 - Municipal office, 204A.515, 205.11
 - Requirements, 204A.51, 204A.53
 - State, legislative office, 204A.51, 204A.53
 - See also Contest of elections, above
- Registrar of vital statistics, reports of deaths, 201.13
- Registration of political committees and funds, 10A.14
- Registration of voters
 - Absentee voters
 - Card enclosed with ballots, 207.08
 - Delivery of records to clerk, 207.08
 - Requirements for voting, 207.03
 - Proof of residence, 207.03
 - Statement of eligibility, 207.08
 - Witness, 207.03
 - See also Absent and disabled voters, above
 - Armed forces, see Absent and disabled voters, above
 - At polls, on election day, 201.061, 201.071
 - Cards, 201.071
 - Certificate of registered voter, 204A.29
 - Challenge, 201.12
 - Change of name, 201.14, 201.161
 - Cost of administration, 201.211
 - Counties, no permanent registration, 204A.47
 - Death of voter, 201.13
 - Election day registration
 - Number registered, report to county auditor, 201.061
 - Procedures, 201.061, 201.071
 - Sampling, verification, 201.121
 - Election precinct, 201.11
 - Election register, 204A.29, 204A.47
 - Eligibility of voter, challenges, 201.231
 - False registration, offense, 204A.55
 - Files, ineligibility notices, 201.15
 - Form, see Card, above
 - Generally, 201.01 to 201.33
 - Guardianships, reports to county auditor, 201.15
 - Lists, availability, 201.091
 - Mental incompetence, reports to county auditor, 201.15
 - Notice of registration, 201.121
 - Offenses and penalties, 201.27
 - Permanent registration system, 201.021 to 201.091
 - Cards, 201.061, 201.071
 - County option, 201.021
 - Established, 201.021
 - Exemption, 201.021
 - Public inspection, 201.091
 - Place of registration, 201.091
 - Precinct finder, map availability, 201.061
 - Precinct lists, 201.091
 - Registration lists, use in school elections, 201.33
 - Removal from registration list, failure to vote, 201.171

ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

- Reporting
 - Administrative expenses, county auditors, clerks, 201.091
 - Improper registration on election day, 201.061
 - Name changes, to auditor, 201.14
 - Violations, evidence, to county attorney, 201.27
- Residence
 - Change of, 201.071, 201.161
 - Determination, 201.161, 201.26
 - Proof of, 201.061
 - Rules, secretary of state, 201.221
 - Special elections, 202A.68
 - Time for registration, 201.091
 - Updating registration, 201.12
 - Verification by mailed notice, 201.12, 201.121
 - When to register, 201.061
 - Where to register, 201.061, 201.091
- Reporting requirements, candidates, campaigns, see Expenditures, above
- Representatives
 - Minnesota state, see Legislature, members, above
 - United States, in Congress, see United States representative in Congress, below
- Requirements for absentee ballot, failure to meet, 207.11
- Reregistration, by voter
 - Change of name, 201.14
 - Ineligibility, 201.15
 - When required, 201.061
 - See also Registration of voters, above
- Residence of voter
 - Challenges, 201.231, 204A.39
 - Changes, 201.161
 - Determination, 201.26, 204A.295
 - Previous residence, precinct, 201.071
 - Proof, absentee registration, 207.03
- Resignation, officers, 351.01
- Restoration of eligibility to vote, 201.15
- Restrictions, campaigning on election day, see Election activities, prohibitions, above
- Results
 - Certified, 204A.46
 - Tally books, summary statements, 204A.42, 204A.46, 204A.47
 - Vote totals, see Election results, above
- Return envelopes, absentee voting, see Return of absentee ballots, below
- Return of absentee ballots
 - Absentee ballot precincts, 207.11
 - Counting, depositing, 207.23
 - Health care facilities, residents; 207.31
 - Instructions to voters, 207.08
 - Return envelopes
 - Absentee ballot precincts, 207.11
 - Examination by election judges, 207.11
 - Receipt, 207.11
- Rewards, promises, 210A.09
- Rules of secretary of state, see Secretary of state, below
- Sample ballots, see Ballots, above
- School districts, 201.33
- See also EDUCATION
- Secretary of state
 - See also Contest of election, above
 - See also Presidential electors, above
 - See also Primary elections, above
 - Absentee ballots, rules, 207.08
 - Absentee voting, rules, 207.085
 - Adoption of rules for voter registration, 201.221
- Affidavits
 - Candidacy, 202A.22
 - Withdrawal from primary, 202A.26
- Appeal of challenge, 201.231
- Ballots
 - Distribution to county auditor, 203A.31
 - Form, content, 203A.31
 - Preparation, 203A.31
 - Sample ballot, inspection, 203A.31
- Blank forms and instructions, 204A.13, 210A.27
- Candidates' names, certification to county auditors, 203A.22

ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

Canvassing board, membership, 204A.53
 Canvassing election returns, 204A.46
 Certificate of election, issuance, 204A.54
 Certification of nominees, 203A.22, 204A.53
 Certification of presidential and vice presidential candidates, 208.04
 Change of election date, cities, resolution of city council, 205.19
 Change of name, political party, 202A.11, 202A.23
 Commissioner of elections, 200.02
 Conferences for county auditors, training, 204A.13
 Constitutional duties, Const Art V s 1, 4; Art VII s 8
 Distribution of election forms, laws, 204A.13
 Election expenses, 204A.24
 Election forms, supplies, distribution to county auditor, 204A.13
 Election returns, form and methods, rules, 204A.06
 Election to fill vacancies, 202A.67, 202A.69
 Executive department, election of officers, Const Art VII s 8
Filings
 Fees, 202A.25
 Nominating petitions, 202A.32
 Primary affidavits, 202A.67
 Writ of election, 202A.66
 Inspection of nominating petitions, 202A.32
 Instructions to voters, furnishing to county auditors, 204A.13, 204A.14
 Member, state canvassing board, 204A.53
Notice
 General election, 204A.03
 Nominees, selection, 204A.53
 Offices requiring election, 204A.53
 Pink ballots, preparation, 203A.31
 Precinct maps, filing requirements, 204A.06
 Presidential electors, published notice of election results, 208.05
Publications
 Election law book, 204A.13
 Instructions to voters, 204A.13
 Pamphlets, election conduct, 204A.13
 Statements, fair campaign practices act, 210A.27
 Summary, fair campaign practices act, 210A.27
Returns, form, content, methods, rules of secretary of state, 204A.06
Rules governing election activities
 Absentee voting, 207.085
 Duplicate registration file, form, method of transporting, 201.221
 Forms, 204A.46
 Procedures, 204A.46
 Returns, 204A.06
 Training of election judges, 204A.13
 Voter registration, 201.121, 201.221
 Voting machines, 206.08
 White ballot, preparation, 203A.31
State officers, election, Const Art V
 Summary statements, 204A.42, 204A.46, 204A.47
 Training election judges, 204A.13
Voter registration
 Assistance to local election officials, 201.221
 Challenges, acceptance, 201.231
 Rules, 201.081, 201.221
Voting machines, duties of secretary of state, 206.075, 206.08
 When election for office held, 202A.52
 Senator, Minnesota state, see Legislature, members, above
 Senator, United States, see United States senator, below
 Soil and water conservation district supervisors, 40.05
 Soldiers' home, residents, 201.26
Solicitation
 See also Campaign practices, above
 Votes for candidate, prohibitions
 Polling place, proximity, 210A.10
 Transporting voters to polls, 210A.13
Special election
 See also Cities, above

ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

See also Counties, above
 See also Primary election, above
 See also Vacancy in office, below
 Canvass, 202A.69
 Precincts, 202A.68
 Preparation of ballots, 203A.41
 Primary, 202A.63
 Results transmitted, 202A.69
 Special primary, 202A.63
 Vacancy to be filled, 202A.61, 202A.62
 When held, 202A.63
State auditor
 Election financing
 Campaign expenditures, limitation, 10A.25 to 10A.28
 Contributions to principal campaign committee, 10A.27
 When election for office held, 202A.52
 State canvassing board, see Canvassing board, ante
State office
 Nominating petition, 202A.28
 When election for office held, 202A.52
 State representative, see Legislature, members, above
 State senator, see Legislature, members, above
State treasurer
 Election financing
 Campaign expenditure limitation, 10A.25 to 10A.28
 Contributions to principal campaign committee, 10A.27
Statements
 Expenditures, verified statement of expenditures, 210A.26
 See also Expenditures, above
 Statutory cities, see Cities, statutory cities, above
 Students, eligibility for absentee voting, 207.02
Summary statements
 Contents, 204A.42
 Election returns, submission by precinct, 204A.46, 204A.47
 Public inspection, 204A.49
Support
 Candidates, endorsement by other candidates, 210A.15
 Party endorsement, false claim, 210A.02
Supreme court
 Error and omissions, judicial remedy, 203A.18
Justices
 Alley system, 202A.22, 203A.12, 204A.04
 Ballot, form, 202A.22, 203A.12, 204A.04
 Incumbency, use of term, 202A.22, 203A.12, 204A.04
 Membership on state canvassing board, Const Art VII s 8, 204A.53
 Nomination, 202A.22, 203A.12, 203A.21, 204A.04
 Nonpartisan office, separate positions, 202A.22, 203A.21, 204A.04
 Notice, 204A.04
 State canvassing board, Const Art VII s 8, 204A.53
 Terms of office, Const Art VI s 7, Art VII s 7, 200.02, 201.01, 202A.01, 202A.22, 203A.01, 204A.01, 205.01, 206.01, 207.01, 208.01, 209.01
 When election held, 202A.52
 Sworn signature, signed statement of absentee voter, 207.08
 Temporary nonresident, eligibility to vote, 207.18
 See also Absent and disabled voters, above
 Temporary residents, see Residence, determination of, above
 Term of office, designation, 202A.22
Tie vote
 County commissioner, 375.04
 Determination by lot, 204A.51, 204A.53, 205.15
 General election, 204A.53
 Generally, 204A.51

ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

- Municipal elections, 205.14
- Presidential electors, 208.05, 208.06
- Primaries, 204A.51
- Time, events, activities
 - Casting ballots, 204A.37
 - Caucuses, 202A.15, 202A.19, 202A.192
 - Compensation for time spent at polls, 210A.12
 - Elections, general, when held, Const Art VII s 7, 200.02
 - Employees, time off to vote, 204A.36
 - Filing deadlines, 202A.22
 - Hours of voting, 204A.05
 - Polls, compensation for time spent, prohibitions, 210A.12
- Precincts
 - Boundary changes, 204A.06
 - Caucuses, when held, 202A.15, 202A.19, 202A.192
 - Public meetings, prohibitions, 210A.09
 - Voting, 204A.05
 - Workers, time off to vote, 204A.36
- Town clerk, see Towns, clerk, below
- Towns
 - See also Absent and disabled voters, above
 - See also Ballots, above
 - See also Challenges, above
 - See also Election day activities, above
 - See also Registration of voters, above
 - Affidavit of candidacy, 205.13
 - Annual meeting, residence requirement to vote, 204A.28
- Ballots
 - Arrangement of candidates' names, 205.17
 - Australian ballot system, 205.04
 - Green ballot, 205.17
 - No contest, 203A.12
 - Preparation, 205.17
 - Withdrawal of candidacy, 205.03
 - Write-in votes, space, 203A.12
- Canvass of returns, 205.14
- Certificate of election, 205.14
- Clerk
 - Ballots
 - Absentee, 207.151
 - Destruction, 203A.17
 - Certification of results, 205.14
 - Duties, 205.14
 - Materials, 205.14
 - Polling places, notification to postmaster, 207.08
 - Printing of ballots, 205.17
 - Results, certification, 205.14
 - Contest of election, 209.02, 209.07
 - See also Contested elections, above
 - Date of election, 365.51
 - Election day registration, 201.061
 - Election judges
 - Appointment, 204A.17
 - Compensation, 204A.23
 - Duties, 205.14
 - Eligibility, 204A.18
 - Training, 204A.175, 206.19
 - Election laws, application, 205.02
 - Expiration of terms, 367.03
 - Filing fees
 - Amount, 205.15
 - Petition in lieu of fee, 202A.25
 - Fire protection, 365.24
 - Hours for voting, 205.03
 - Judge of election, see Election judges, above
 - Meetings, residence limitation on voters, 204A.28
 - Notice, 205.13
 - Officers, list to be elected, terms, 367.03
 - Police protection, 365.24
 - Polling place, 205.16
 - Precinct boundaries, 204A.06
 - Precinct map, filing with secretary of state, 204A.06
 - Primary
 - Affidavit of candidacy, 205.13
 - Canvass of ballots, returns, 205.14

ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

- Certificate of nomination, 205.11
- Date of election, 205.11
- Filing fee, 205.15
- Notice, 205.11
- Procedure, 205.14
- Recount, 205.11
- Returns, canvass of ballots, 205.14
- Recounts, 205.11, 205.14
- Registration, on election day, see Election day activities, above
- Residence requirements, voting at annual meeting, 204A.28
- Sample ballot, posting, 205.16
- Special election, 205.10
- Terms of office, expiration, 367.03
- Tie votes, 205.14
- Voter registration, see Registration of voters, above
- Voting machines, see Voting machines, below
- Waterworks, 365.24
- Withdrawal of candidate, 205.03
- Write-in votes, 203A.12, 203A.23, 206.07
- Training for election judges, 204A.13, 204A.175, 206.19
 - See also Judges, above
- Transportation of voters, prohibitions, penalties, 210A.13
- Treasurer, campaign, failure to file statement of expenditures, 210A.29 to 210A.31
- Treating, entertainment by candidates, 210A.19
- Unable to write, 201.061
- Uniform election forms, rules of secretary of state, 204A.46
- Uniform municipal election day, 205.20
- Uniform precinct caucus day, 202A.15
- Uniform rules, voter registration, 201.221
- United States representative in Congress
 - Ballot, 203A.31
 - Congressional districts, changes, 202A.70
 - Election at general election, 202A.52
 - Expenditures, federal statement in lieu of state disclosure, 210A.26
 - Vacancy in office, filling, 202A.61 to 202A.71, 203A.41
- United States senator
 - Ballot, 203A.31
 - Contest of election, 209.12
 - Definition, 202A.721
 - Designation, 203A.16
 - Filing fee, 202A.25, 202A.26
 - General election, 202A.52
 - Temporary appointment, by governor, 202A.721
 - Term, designation, 203A.16
 - Two elected at same election, 203A.16
 - Two or more candidates, 202A.22
 - Vacancy in office
 - Manner of filling, 202A.721
 - Special election, 202A.721
 - Temporary appointment by governor, 202A.721
- Unofficial tabulations, 206.185
- Vacancy, election judges, 204A.20
 - See also Election judges, above
- Vacancy, presidential electors, 208.06, 208.07
- Vacancy in nomination, 202A.53, 205.11
- Vacancy in office, special election
 - See also Primary election, above
 - Affidavit of candidacy, 202A.67
- Ballot
 - Names, 203A.41
 - Posting by county auditor, 203A.41
 - Special election, 203A.41
 - Use of regular ballot, 203A.41
- Certificate of election, 202A.69
- Congressional or legislative district, change of boundaries, 202A.70
- Convictions, disqualification from office, 210A.39, 210A.40
- Election laws, application to filling of vacancies, 202A.71
- General election, 202A.62
- How filled, 202A.53, 202A.61, 202A.62

ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

Minnesota election laws, application to fill vacancies, 202A.71

Nominations

- Changing ballot, 203A.36
- Nonpartisan office, 202A.64
- Partisan office, 202A.64
- Petition, 202A.65
- Primary election, 202A.62

Nonpartisan office, 202A.27

Notice of election, 202A.66

Resignation, vacancies, removals, 351.01 to 351.11

Special election

- Canvass and return, 202A.69
- Congress, representative, 202A.61, 202A.62
- County canvassing board, 202A.69
- Election precincts and election officials, 202A.68
- Eligible voter, 202A.68
- Legislature, members, 202A.61, 202A.62, 202A.69
- United States senator, 202A.721

Special primary election

- Canvass and return, 202A.69
- Congress, representative, 202A.62
- County canvassing board, 202A.69
- Eligible voter, 202A.68
- Legislature, members, 202A.62
- United States senator, 202A.721

United States senator, temporary appointment by governor, 202A.721

When created, 202A.53

Writ of election, 202A.62, 202A.66

Value, thing of, see Expenditures, above

Verification, voter registration information, 201.12, 201.121

Violations, see Penalties and offenses, above

Violence, threats to voters, 210A.07

Voter registration, see Registration of voters, above

Voters

- See also Absent and disabled voters, above
- See also Challenges, above
- See also Registration of voters, above
- Assistance, 204A.37, 204A.38, 206.20
- Change of name, registration, 201.14
- Definition, 200.02, 201.01, 202A.01, 203A.01, 204A.01, 205.01, 206.01, 207.01, 208.01, 209.01
- Influencing or coercing, offense, 210A.07
- Interpreters, 206.20
- Method of voting, 204A.30 to 204A.32
- Qualifications, Const Art VII s 1, 204A.295
- Registration certificate, form, 204A.29
- Secret ballot, 204A.35
- Time for voting, 204A.05
- Violations and penalties, 204A.32

Voter's certificate, 204A.29

Voting interference, prohibitions, penalties, 210A.07

Voting machines

- Accessibility, 206.20
- Advisory committee, 206.08
- Arrangement of names
 - Alternation, 206.07
 - Presidential electors, 206.07
- Assistance required, 206.20
- Ballots
 - Arrangement of names, 206.07
 - Canvass, 206.18
 - Diagram provided, 206.09
 - Irregular, preservation, 206.21
 - Labels, 206.09, 206.17
 - Preparation of, 206.09, 206.17, 206.19
 - Presidential electors, 206.07
 - Sample ballot, 206.09, 206.19
 - Spoiled, 206.07, 206.21
- Bond, maintenance requirements, 206.04
- Breakdown, paper ballots to be available, 206.15
- Candidates names on ballot, 206.07
- Certification of use, 206.211
- Color of ballot, 206.09
- Commission, 206.08

ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

Constitutional amendments, display, 206.07

Contest, locking machines, 206.21

Counties

- Custodian, 206.16
- Lease of machines, 206.02
- Purchase authorized, 206.10
- Use of machines, 206.02, 206.06

Custodian, 206.16

Custody, 206.21

Definitions, see Definitions, voting machines, above

Destruction, 206.14

Election law not affected, 206.13

Election laws applicable, 206.026

Electronic voting system, 206.07, 206.075

Experimental use, 206.03, 206.08

Inspection by canvassing boards, 206.18

Instructions in use of, 206.19

Judge of election

- Canvass of ballots and returns, 206.21
- Duties relating to, 206.05
- Instructions, 206.19, 206.195
- Locking, sealing machines, 206.21

Licenses, 206.08

Manner of recording results, 206.21

Models at polling places, 206.20

Municipalities

- Automatic registration and count of votes, 206.02
- Canvassing board, 206.18
- Custodian, 206.16
- Experimental machines, use, 206.03
- Purchase, authorization, 206.10
- Secrecy, construction and operation to secure, 206.02
- Use, 206.02
- Use in one or more precincts, 206.06

Offenses and penalties, 206.01, 206.23

Officials, duty to provide supplies, 206.09

Ordinance, ballots used in voting, 206.095

Payment for, 206.12

Precincts, boundaries changed, 206.11

Preparation, 206.17

Primary election

- Opening and locking of machines, 206.21
- Preparation of machines, 206.17
- Rules governing voting, 206.07

Purchase, 206.025, 206.10

Questions, placement on machines, 203A.12

Regulations, 206.07

Rental, 206.12

Results, 206.185, 206.21

Secrecy of vote, 206.07

Secretary of state, duties, 206.08

Space between partisan and non-partisan offices, 206.09

Statement of canvass, 206.21

Use, 206.02, 206.026, 206.06, 206.15

Violations and penalties, 206.14, 206.23

Voter

- Instructions, 206.03
- Rules governing use of machine, 206.20

Wilful injury to, 206.14

Write-in votes, 206.07, 206.21

Vouching for election day registrant

- See also Absent and disabled voters, above
- See also Registration of voters, above
- Oath, attachment to registration card, 201.061
- Proof of residence, 201.061
- Witnesses, 204A.37

Washington, D.C., Minnesota voters residing there, Const Art VII s 2

White ballots

- See also Ballots, above
- Costs of printing, 204A.24
- Filing nominating petition, 202A.32
- Form, 203A.31

Withdrawal of candidacy, see Candidates, above

Witnesses

ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

See Absent and disabled voters, above

See Election day activities, above

Writ of special election, 202A.62, 202A.66

See also Vacancy in office, above

Write-in votes

See Ballots, above

See Primary election, above

See Voting machines, above

ELECTRICITY, ELECTRICIANS**1. Generally****2. Electricians****3. Electricity****1. Generally**

Cities, electrical, 455.01

Cooperative associations to furnish electrical heat, light, power, 308.05 to 308.07

Incorporation of electrical heat, light, power cooperative associations, 308.05 to 308.18

Interruption by landlord, 504.26

Taxation, mode, 273.36, 273.37, 273.38

2. Electricians

Board of electricity, 326.241

Continuity of former board, 326.247

Definitions, 326.01

Inspection of work, 326.244

Licenses, classes of, 326.242

Manufacturers of appliances exempt, 326.245

Penalties for violations, 326.246

Safety standards, 326.243

State board of electricity, 326.241

3. Electricity

Cities

Light plants, 455.31

Sale to public, 455.31

Service outside limits, 455.29, 455.30

Cities first class, 452.01, 452.08 to 452.13

Conduits, wires, classed as personal property, 272.03

Counties, grant of rights, 222.37

County recorder to transcribe and record instruments affecting right over easement, 386.26

Customer deposits, 325E.02

Easements or permits, forfeited lands, 282.04

Highway, use, 222.37

Injuring or interfering with electrical equipment, 609.52, 609.595

Liens for laborers, 514.04, 514.05, 514.10 to 514.16

Meter inspection, illegal meters, 239.12, 239.25

Municipalities, grant of rights, 222.37

Permits and leases over state lands, 84.415

Public service department, regulations as to cross or parallel lines, 237.04, 237.05

Service areas, 216B.37

Statutory cities, electric light and power plants

Public utilities commission, 412.351

Street lights, 412.221

Wholesale, purchase at, 412.361

Trunk highways, work on, 161.45, 161.46

ELEVATORS

See also Grain Banks

See also Warehouses

Grain warehouses

Charges, 235.06

County recorder, supply abstract of crop liens to grain buyers, 386.42, 386.43

Public or private local grain warehouses, 232.01

Public terminal warehouses, 233.01

Taxation

Building located on right of way, 273.32

Grain stored on right of way, 273.31

Lifts

Definitions, 183.351

Licensing authorities, 183.353

Misdemeanors, 183.355

Operators, 183.352, 183.356

Violations, entrance sealed, 183.354

ELWELL LAW

See also Cities (2)

See also Municipal Borrowing

See also Parks, Parkways

See also Taxation

Special assessments, lands for streets, parks, and parkways, 430.01 to 430.15

EMBALMERS AND FUNERAL DIRECTORS

Advertising, misleading, penalty, 149.05, 149.06

Affidavits, applicant for examination, 149.03

Apprentices, 149.01 to 149.06

Certiorari to review, suspension of license, 149.05

Commissioner of health, 144.12, 149.02 to 149.06

Committee of examiners, 149.02

Construction and application of law, 149.06

Coroners, right to render assistance to recipients of public relief, 357.11

Costs, itemized list, display casket price, 149.09

County morgue, 390.07

Death reports to coroners, see CORONERS

Definitions, 149.01

Examinations and examiners, 149.02 to 149.05

Expenses of committee of examiners, 149.02

Fees, 149.03, 149.04, 149.06

Fraud, penalty, 149.05

Fund deposited with state treasurer, disbursement, 149.04

Funeral directors

Defined, 149.01

Pre-arranged funeral plans

Contracts, 149.11

Injunctions, 149.15

Trust funds, 149.11, 149.12

Violations, 149.14

Funeral establishment permits, 149.08

Incompetence, refusal or suspension of license, 149.05

Inspection and inspectors of mortuaries, 149.04, 149.05

Licensing, 144.12, 149.01 to 149.06

Occupations, certain not affected, 149.06

Offenses, 149.05, 149.06

Practice of embalming, defined, 149.01

Pre-arranged funeral plans

Contracts, 149.11

Deposit trust funds, 149.12

Injunctions, 149.15

Trust funds, 149.11

Violations, 149.14

Qualifications of licensee, 149.03

Registration, 149.03, 149.05, 149.06

Religious sects, exceptions, 149.02

Rules and regulations for enforcement, 149.05

Sanitation of mortuaries controlled by commissioner of health, 149.05

Single license to be issued, 149.02

Splitting fees, 149.06

Violations and penalties, 149.05

EMBEZZLEMENT

See Crimes, Criminals

EMERGENCIES

See also Emergency Services

Banks and savings and loan associations, suspension of business, 47.0151 to 47.0155

Banks and trust companies, limitation of deposit not to apply, 48.27, 48.28

Beauticians, service in case of emergency, 155.19

Care rendered in, nonliability for, 604.05

County board's powers, 375.22

Defined, 462.461

Emergency funds, certain counties, 383.02

Executive council, rights, 9.061

Governor, succession to office, 4.06

Indigents, hospitalization of, 261.22

Legislative session, enemy attack, 3.93 to 3.96

Poor, 261.22

State institutions, expenditures for emergencies, 241.13, 246.21

Telephone calls, 609.78

Telephone system, 403.01 to 403.12

Town road tax, 164.04

Towns, 365.37

Warehouses in certain municipalities, 231.11

EMERGENCY SERVICES

Appropriations, 12.26

Citation of act, 12.01

Civil air patrol, appropriations, 12.26

Civil defense emergency

Comprehensive plan, 12.21

EMERGENCY SERVICES (Cont'd)

Emergency powers and duties, 12.31 to 12.37
 Proclamation by governor, 12.31
 Commissioner of transportation, agreements, joint facilities, 161.40
 Contracts
 Governor, authority, 12.36
 Political subdivisions, authority, 12.37
 Contributions to political subdivision by governor with approval of executive council, 12.21
 Cooperation with federal government, authority of governor, 12.21
 Declaration of policy, 12.02
 Definitions, 12.03
 Delegation of administrative authority of governor, 12.21
 Director
 Appointment, powers, 12.11
 Nuclear power plant emergency response plan, 12.13
 Salary, 12.11, 43.064
 Division of
 Creation, 12.04, 12.11
 Director, 12.05
 Name changed from division of civil defense, 12.05
 Emergency, proclamation, 12.31
 Emergency response plan, 12.21
 Emergency succession, 1.27
 Employees, governor may establish merit system, 12.22
 Energy emergency conservation and allocation plan, duties, 116H.09
 Evaluation plans, 12.21
 Expenses, 12.24
 Facilities of state and political subdivisions, utilization, 12.23
 Federal assistance, acceptance of offer, 12.22
 Federal property
 Excess property revolving fund, 12.07
 Purchase of excess by director, 12.06
 Storage, 12.08
 Gifts, grants, loans; acceptance, 12.22
 Glen Lake sanatorium, civil defense uses, 251.011
 Governor
 Civil defense program, may establish rules, 12.22
 Comprehensive plan, 12.21
 Emergency powers, 12.31 to 12.37
 Gifts, grants, loans, acceptance, 12.22
 Limitation of power, 12.46
 Mutual aid agreements, 12.21
 Powers and duties, 12.21
 Traffic control, 12.21
 Immunity from suit, certain real estate, 12.22
 Limitation of powers, director and governor, 12.46
 Loans, 12.301
 Local emergency declarations, 12.29
 Local organizations, establishment, organization, functions, 12.25
 Metropolitan area directors, appointment by governor, 12.21
 Minnesota natural disaster assistance plan, 12.221
 Misdemeanor
 Failure to perform services required in emergency, 12.34
 Violation of civil defense act, 12.45
 Mobile support unit
 Active duty, call, 12.35
 Creation, commander, 12.24
 Personnel, compensation when on duty, 12.35
 Motor vehicles, tools, appliances, commandeering, 12.34
 Mutual aid arrangements, 12.27
 Natural disaster assistance, 12.221, 462A.05
 Nuclear power plant emergency response plan, 12.13
 Offers of assistance, acceptance, 12.22
 Office space, equipment, 12.11
 Orders, rules and regulations of governor
 Authority to issue, 12.21
 Effect of law during emergency, 12.32
 Enforcement duties of civil defense organizations, 12.28
 Organization, 12.11
 Organizational equipment, acquisition, 12.26
 Out-of-state license holders, rendering aid involving skill, 12.42

EMERGENCY SERVICES (Cont'd)

Personal property, commandeering, 12.34
 Personnel
 Communists, employment prohibited, 12.43
 Employment qualifications, 12.11
 Oath required, 12.43
 Travel expense, reimbursement, 12.24
 Persons required to assist, 12.34
 Plan and program, preparation by governor, 12.21
 Policy of state, 12.02
 Political activities forbidden in civil defense organizations, 12.44
 Political subdivisions
 Appropriations, tax levy, 12.26
 Cooperation in emergency, 12.33
 Emergency powers, 12.31
 Establishment of local organizations, 12.25
 Reimbursement for expenses of employees as members of mobile support unit, 12.35
 Reimbursement of sending political subdivision for loss or damage to equipment, 12.33
 Real estate, immunity from suit in certain cases, 12.22
 Seat of government, in event of enemy attack, 1.26
 Subpoena powers of governor or director limited, 12.46
 Summary removal from office, powers of governor or director limited, 12.46
 Tax levy in political subdivisions, 12.26
 Traffic control, formulation of plans and regulations, 12.21
 Windshield displays, 169.71
EMERGENCY VEHICLES
See Traffic Regulations
EMINENT DOMAIN
 Accrued taxes, payment, 117.135
 Acquisition of lands by
 Afforestation areas, 84A.55
 Agricultural schools, 123.64
 Armories, 193.143, 193.144, 193.37
 Camp grounds for military reservations, 190.11
 Cities, first class, non-assessable property, 465.15 to 465.17
 County agricultural society, 38.05
 County sanatorium, 117.31
 Courthouse and city hall, 374.11
 Department of natural resources, lands subject to ditch assessments, 84A.29
 Institution of proceedings, 117.035
 Iron ore, prospecting for, 93.05
 Joint state agencies or political subdivisions
 Agreement to state purpose and describe land, 161.441
 Procedure, 117.016, 161.441
 Port authority, 458.17, 458.192
 Public service corporations, 222.36, 300.04
 Red Lake game preserve, 84A.10, 84A.55
 School boards, 123.15, 123.36, 123.40, 123.63, 123.64
 Statutory cities, for landing fields, 360.032
 Surveys, entry for, 117.041
 Water terminal companies, 117.38 to 117.41
 Aeronautics, acquisition of land, 360.033
 Appeal from award, 117.145, 117.155
 Area redevelopment agencies, 472.10
 Awards deposited with court, interest on, 117.042
 Certificate, final, 117.205
 Cities, first class
 Diversion of waters, 465.26 to 465.48
 Harbors, docks, and similar, 458.20 to 458.22, 458.24, 458.32
 Landings, 458.25
 Notice, 430.023
 Parks, 448.23 to 448.25
 Public buildings, 416.16
 Streets, parks, and parkways, 430.02 to 430.05
 Wharves, 458.25
 Zoning purposes, 462.13, 462.14
 Cities, fourth class, parking places, 459.14
 Cities, general power, granted, 465.01
 Cities, second class, building sites, procedure, 416.07

EMINENT DOMAIN (Cont'd)

Commissioners
 Appointment, 117.075
 Oath, 358.06, 358.10
 Powers and duties, 117.085
 Report, 117.105, 117.115
 Compelling acquisition, 117.045
 Compensation
 Condemnation by railroads, 117.31
 Constitutional provisions, Const. art 1 s 13, Const. art 13 s 4
 Conservancy districts, 111.16
 Cooperative associations, 308.05
 Corporations, right of way, Const. art 13 s 4
 Costs, 117.175, 117.195
 Counties, building sites, 375.181
 Court proceedings
 Deposit in court, 117.125
 Property under agency of personal representative, 525.67
 Creamery associations, easement for drainage or sanitation, 308.39, 308.40
 Damages, iron ore property, 93.05
 Definitions, 117.025
 Deposit of award with court, 117.125
 Detours from highways, 160.12
 Discharge of easements, 117.225
 Diversion of waters, 117.38 to 117.41
 Docks and warehouses, cities first class, 458.25
 Drainage laws, non-application, 117.011
 Easements, building lines, 463.01 to 463.07
 Estate acquired, 117.215
 Fire hazards, destruction of property, 299F.11
 Forest fires, prevention of
 Improvements, 88.28, 88.42, 88.46
 Seizure of equipment, 88.11
 Seizure of land, 88.09
 Gifts and acquisition by condemnation, merger, 94.18
 Harbors, change of shore lines, 117.38 to 117.41
 Hazardous waste facility sites, 115A.06
 Highways
 Access, air, light and view, 160.08
 Drainage easements, 160.04
 Excess condemnation, 161.23
 Increasing width of roads, 160.04
 Interstate bridges, acquisition, 165.07
 Property acquisition, payment of taxes, 117.135
 Public property, compensation, 160.03
 Snow fence, 117.21
 Toll bridges, 161.29
 Trunk highway system, 161.20, 161.23
 Hospitals, 447.05 to 447.07
 Installment payments of award, 117.231
 Interest on awards deposited with court, 117.042
 Interest on judgments, 117.195
 Intoxicating liquors, reissuance of license on condemnation of property, 340.57
 Joint acquisition, 117.016
 Jury trials
 Burden of proof, 117.175
 Costs, 117.175
 Disclosure of witnesses, 117.165
 Final certificate, 117.205
 Judgment, 117.185
 Landowners bill of rights, see NATURAL RESOURCES, DEPARTMENT OF
 Military reservations, 190.11
 Mineral lands, relocation of road over, 160.10
 Mineral permit or lease, 93.05
 Municipal gas agencies, 453A.07
 Municipal power agencies, 453.56
 Municipalities
 Forests, 459.06
 Hazardous buildings, 463.152, 463.21
 Natural gas pipelines, interstate, 1161.05
 Noncontiguous tracts, 117.086
 Notice
 Generally, 117.055, 117.065
 Of filing report, commissioners, 430.023
 Perpetual easements taxability of, 290.091

EMINENT DOMAIN (Cont'd)

Petition, 117.055
 Pipeline companies, 117.48, 117.49
 Possession
 Airport acquisition, 360.032
 Generally, 117.042
 Power plant and transmission lane siting, 116C.63
 Prepayment penalties, element of damages, 117.087
 Proceedings, institution of, 117.035
 Purchase of property, 117.232
 Railroads, change of water level or course, 117.38 to 117.41
 Redevelopment project, 462.675
 Reforestation, 84A.39
 Registered title, procedure to show taking, 508.73
 Relocation assistance, 117.50 to 117.56
 Relocation benefits, waiver, 117.521
 Report of commissioners, 117.105, 117.115
 State
 Agencies, 117.21
 Parks, 84.03
 Reforestation, 84A.39
 State forests, consent to taking, 89.18
 Statutory cities, general power, granted, 465.01
 Statutory cities, parking places, 459.14
 Street railways, restriction on power to exercise, 300.04
 Surveys, entry on land, 117.041
 Taxes and assessments, 117.135
 Transportation department, see aeronautics, see highways, ante
 Transportation terminals, 458.02, 458.03
 United States, may exercise power of, 1.047
 University of Minnesota, 137.01, 137.02
 Water conservation program, 105.39
 Waiver of relocation benefits, 117.521
EMPLOYEE RELATIONS, DEPARTMENT OF
See also Civil Service (4)
 Board
 Appeals, disciplinary actions, persons denied examination, 43.14
 Duties transferred to, 43.005
 Powers and duties, 43.069
 Salaries, limitation, 43.067
 Unclassified civil service positions, 43.09
 Commissioner
 Additional duties, 43.121
 Administrative head, 43.05
 Advisor to board, 43.05
 Affirmative action program, state, 43.15
 Appointment, term, 15.06, 43.001
 Authority, extent, 43.055
 Compensation plan, 43.324
 Deputy, 43.001
 Grievance procedures, state officers and employees, 43.321
 Health maintenance organizations, refusal to allow continuance as carrier, 62D.22
 Identification of employment positions by rule, 43.326
 Institutional consolidation, corrections, public welfare, employment of affected employees, 246.60
 Insurance advisory council, 43.45
 Labor grievance procedure, 43.24, 43.321
 Legislative commission on employee relations, relationship to, 3.855
 Performance appraisal system, 43.245
 Powers and duties, 43.05
 Promulgation of personnel rules, 43.323
 Public employee status determination, 179.743
 Public employment labor relations duties, 179.74
 Reduction in state labor force, role, 16A.751, 16A.752, 16A.754
 Report to legislative commission on employee relations, 43.19
 Rules, 43.05, 43.44
 Salary, 15A.081
 Salary setting authority, 43.055, 43.064
 Secretary, 43.001

EMPLOYEE RELATIONS, DEPARTMENT OF (Cont'd)

- Social security coverage, administration of, 43.004
- State auditor's personnel plan, approval, 6.582
- Travel and relocation expenses, 43.327
- Creation, 43.001
- Definitions, 43.01
- Deputy commissioners, 43.001
- Duties transferred to, 43.005
- Job sharing program, 43.51 to 43.62
- Labor management division, deputy commissioner as chief negotiator for state, 43.001
- Office facilities, 43.006
- Personnel division, 43.001
- Roster of state civil service, 43.05
- Rules, collective bargaining agreement, 43.323

EMPLOYMENT

- See also Area Redevelopment Act*
- See also Discrimination*
- See also Labor (3)*
- See also Unemployment Compensation*
- See also Workers' Compensation*
- Age discrimination
 - Attorney fees, 181.81
 - Dispute conciliation, 181.81
 - Effective date, 181.811
 - Prohibition, 181.81
 - Rules, 181.812
- Apartment caretakers, minimum wage, 177.23
- Arbitration of controversies, 572.08 to 572.30
- Attorneys at law
 - Animal health board, 35.02
 - Assist attorney general, 8.06
 - Attorney general, claims against the United States, 8.10
 - Attorney other than county attorney by county board, 388.09
 - Charter commission, 410.06
 - Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.09
 - Municipal housing and redevelopment authority, 462.445
 - Port authority, 458.18
 - Runners by attorneys, 481.03, 481.05
 - Special attorney, by attorney general for state boards or commissions, 8.06
- Benefits, termination restricted, 181.82
- Coercion, threats to injure, 609.27, 609.275
- Comprehensive employment and training act, 15.61
- Contracts of employment
 - Assignment of inventions, 181.78
 - Burden of proof in failure to enter into, 181.56
 - Exceptions, 181.57
 - Necessity and requisites, 181.55
- Corn detasseling
 - Minimum wage exclusion, 177.23
 - Termination of employment, 181.83
 - Work conditions, 181.84
- Correctional institution inmates, employment in conservation work, 241.20 to 241.23
- Counties
 - Abstract records, persons to transcribe, 386.29
 - Attorney other than county attorney, 388.09
 - Surveyor, 381.12, 381.13
- Criminal defamation, 609.765
- Death reports to union, 181.80
- Definition of, 268.04
- Emergency employment act, 15.61
- Employer, consideration for employment prohibited, 181.031
- Employer defined, 181.60
- Ex-criminal offenders, public employment and licensing, 364.01 to 364.10
 - See also DISCRIMINATION*
- False letter or certificate to obtain, 609.63
- Falsely inducing, 181.65
- Gratuities
 - Credit toward minimum wage, 177.24, 177.28
 - Definitions, 177.23
 - Property of employee, 177.24
 - Sharing, 177.24

EMPLOYMENT (Cont'd)

- Group life insurance, mandatory participation prohibited, 61A.091
- Injury reports to union, 181.80
- Insurance, employees, conversion rights, 62A.17
- Job sharing, state employees, 43.56 to 43.62
- Labor relations, 179.01
- Licenses by state boards, 326.01
- Lie detector tests, 181.75, 181.76
- Liens, 514.01
- Mandatory retirement, *see RETIREMENT (1)*
- Minimum wage, *see WAGES*
- Notice to employees
 - Benefit changes slated to age, 181.81
 - Proposed termination, employee 65 or over, 181.81
 - Retirement age, 181.81
- Occupational diseases, regulation, 144.34
- Offensive trades or employments
 - Assignment of places for conducting, 145.18
 - Orders relating to, appeals from, 145.19, 145.20
 - Other remedies preserved, 145.21
 - Permit from board of health, 145.17 to 145.21
- Paroled patients of state hospital, 256.05
- Public employment labor relations, 179.61 to 179.77
 - See also PUBLIC EMPLOYEES*
- Public office, time off, 210A.09
- Re-employment, promotion of, 268.12
- Retired employees, rehiring or payment of additional benefits not required by law, 181.811
- Sex discrimination, 363.12
- State prison, employment of prisoners
 - Conservation work, 241.20 to 241.23
 - Contracts for prison labor, prohibitions, 243.61
 - Rules and regulations, 609.105
- State reformatory, 241.20, 243.61, 609.105
- Suability of certain persons and associations, 540.151
- Threats to injure, 609.27, 609.275
- Training school for boys, 242.44
- Transactions or activities suable, 540.152
- Unfair labor practices, 179.01
- Veteran's affairs, re-employment of veterans, 196.05
- Voluntary uncompensated service, acceptance by commissioner of public welfare, 246.36
- Volunteers, natural resources program, 84.089
- Wages, *see also WAGES*
 - Assignments, 181.06
 - Deductions, 181.06, 181.79
 - Gratuities, credit toward payment of minimum wage, 177.24, 177.28
 - Minimum wage, 177.24
- Walkathons, 624.66
- Waste management districts, 115A.69
- Withholding of child support payments, 256.872 to 256.878
- Women, equal pay for equal work, 181.66 to 181.71
- Youth employment opportunities, 268.31 to 268.35
 - Allocation of funds, 268.35
 - Employment programs, 268.34
 - Rules, 268.33
 - Wages, 268.32

EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES AND BUREAUS

- Actions on bond of applicant for license, 184.30
- Advisory council, 184.23
- Agencies, generally, 184.21
- Agricultural employees, license to serve, 144.12
- Appeal from license suspension or revocation, 184.35
- Bond by applicant for license, 184.30
- Cities first class may establish, 459.01
- Contracts with applicants for employment, 184.37
- Corporations, 184.26
- Definitions, 184.21, 268.04
- Department, defined, 184.21
- Discharge of employee, solicitation, 184.38
- Doctor placements, 184.21
- Duplicate copy of receipt for service preserved and available, 184.38
- Examination of, 184.28
- Existing agencies continued, 184.40
- False notices or advertisements, 184.28

**EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES AND BUREAUS
(Cont'd)**

Fees, 184.29, 184.38
 Free employment offices, 268.14
 Hearing, suspension or revocation of license, 184.34
 Injunction to restrain violations, 184.41
 Inspection, record of service available, 184.38
 Labor and industry department
 License
 Appeal from suspension or revocation, 184.35
 Application filed with, 184.26
 Bond of applicant for, approved, 184.30
 Consent to transfer of, 184.27
 Issuance prohibited, 184.33
 Power to issue or refuse, 184.33
 Procuring from, 184.22
 Revocation of, 184.33 to 184.35
 Suspension, 184.33 to 184.35
 Place of business, consent to change, 184.27
 Powers and duties, 184.24
 Records, reports, 184.25
 Schedule of charges, file with application, 184.26
 License
 Application for, 184.26
 Bond filing fee, 184.32
 Bond of applicant, 184.30
 Consent to transfer or inclusion of new parties,
 184.27
 Display of, 184.38
 Duration, renewal, 184.32
 Fees, 184.29
 Necessity, 184.22
 New place of business, 184.36
 Surety bond, 184.32
 Suspension or revocation, 184.33 to 184.35
 Term, 184.32
 Lockout, advertisement and information shall inform of
 before placement, 184.38
 Misdemeanor
 Excessive fees, 184.26
 Operating without license, 184.22
 Splitting fees, 184.38
 Notice, suspension or revocation of license, 184.34
 Nurse placement services exempted from regulation,
 184.21
 Partnership, 184.26
 Pecuniary interest in, disclosed in application, 184.26
 Places of business, 184.26, 184.36, 184.38
 Posting, license, 184.38
 Receipts, 184.38
 Records, services rendered, 184.38
 Refunds, non-existent place of employment, 184.38
 Registration fee, 184.38
 Rules and regulations, filing with application, 184.26
 Secretary of state, filing applicant's bond, 184.30
 Solicitation of employee to leave employment, 184.38
 Splitting charges, 184.38
 State free employment service, 268.14
 Strikes, information given applying employee, 184.28
 Suspension of license to operate, 184.33 to 184.35
 Teacher placement services exempted from regulation,
 184.21
 Teachers' employment bureau
 Director, appointment, office space, 121.28
 Establishment of, 121.25
 Fees, 121.28
 Information to be furnished, 121.27
 Purpose, declaration of policy, 121.27
 Rules and regulations by state board of education,
 121.28
 Transfer of license, 184.27
 Unlawful employment placing, 184.38
 Veterans employment representative, 268.14
 Violations, 184.41

EMPLOYMENT SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF

See Unemployment Compensation

ENCUMBRANCES

See also Chattel Mortgages

See also Commercial Code

See also Liens

See also Mortgages

See also Secured Transactions

Conveyance of land acquired by escheat, 94.351

ENCUMBRANCES (Cont'd)

Covenants against, 507.21
 Grantor to disclose, 507.20
 Liens, 514.01 to 514.76
 Personality, concealing or transferring encumbered
 personal property, 609.62, 609.621
 Priority of liens, 514.05, 514.06
 Real estate mortgages, 507.20
 Real property, impairing value of encumbered real
 property, 609.615
 Registration and conveyance of title, note in decree or
 certificate, 508.23

ENDORSEMENTS

See also Commercial Code

See also Negotiable Instruments

See also Sales

Banks, powers of officers and employers, 48.17, 48.20
 Credit unions, 52.09, 52.16
 Forging and uttering, 609.625, 609.63
 Money and rates of interest, 334.01
 Presumption as to time of, 600.16
 Writs or processes, 484.04

ENDOWMENTS

State treasurer, acceptance by for state, 7.09

University of Minnesota, Const. art 13 s 3

ENERGY

Air conditioners, standards and restrictions, 116H.12

Alcohol fuels information center, 116H.085

Audits

 City buildings, 116H.124, 116H.22, 116H.23

 Commercial buildings, 116H.17

 County buildings, 116H.124, 116H.22, 116H.23

 Residences, 116H.17, 216B.165

 School buildings, 116H.126, 116H.22, 116H.23

 State buildings, 116H.122

 University buildings, 116H.123

Biomass fuel conservation, 116F.30

Building energy report defined, 116H.02

Certificate of need, large energy facilities, 116H.13

Commissioner of administration

 Building code, establish permissible lighting changes
 and standards for heating loss, 16.86

 Energy crisis, purchase of supplies on open market,
 16.07

Community energy planning grants, 116H.089

Commuters

 Park and ride program, 174.256

 Ride sharing, 174.257

Conservation efforts

 City buildings, 116H.22, 116H.23

 County buildings, 116H.22, 116H.23

 School buildings, 116H.22, 116H.23

 Reports to legislature, 116H.12

 Standards for buildings, *see standards, below*

Conservation information center, 116H.085

Decorative gas lamp prohibited, 116H.12

Definitions, 116H.02

Earth sheltered, defined, 116H.02

Education plan, adult, post-secondary, 116H.088

Emergency, 12.21, 116H.09

Emergency conservation and allocation plan, 116H.09

Energy facilities, certificates of need, 116H.13

Exchange demonstration plant, 137.33

Federal home energy assistance act, state plan, 4.45

Fuel conservation, highway speeds, 169.141

Heating grants, emergency residential

 Amount of grants, 268.42

 Eligibility, 268.42

 Legislative auditor, report, 268.43

 Local allocation, 268.41

 Rules, commissioner of economic security, 268.40

Housing emergency energy conservation grants, 462A.05

Information center, 116H.085

Insulation, 325.989

Large energy facility, defined, 116H.02

Legislative commission on energy, 3.351

Maxi audit, defined, 116H.02

Mini audit, defined, 116H.02

Minnesota biomass center, 116H.19

ENERGY (Cont'd)

Minnesota energy agency
 Audits of buildings, commercial and residential, 116H.17
 Building design and construction standards, 116H.12
 Certificates of need, 116H.13
 Conflicts of interest, 116H.05
 Definitions, 116H.02
 Director
 Appointment, 116H.03
 Building energy audits, reports, 116H.124, 116H.126
 Certificate of need, large energy facilities, 116H.13
 Conflicts of interest, 116H.05
 Duties, 116H.07, 116H.085, 116H.12, 116H.128
 Education plan, adult, post-secondary, 116H.02
 Energy audits, 116H.23
 Energy conservation and allocation plan, 116H.08
 Powers, 116H.08
 Report, energy trends, 116H.11
 Salary, 15A.081
 School energy management personnel, study, report, 116H.126
 Emergency energy allocations, 116H.09
 Energy conservation regulations, 116H.12, 116H.121
 Energy efficiency education program, architects, contractors, engineers, 116H.18
 Enforcement, 116H.15
 Established, 116H.03
 Expiration, 116H.001
 Forecasts and statistics, 116H.10
 Insulation rules, 325.989
 Jurisdiction, 116H.06
 Legislative findings, 116H.01
 Minnesota biomass center, 116H.19
 Penalties, 116H.15
 Proposed energy conservation program, report on, 116H.12
 Public information services, 116H.087
 Purpose, 116H.01
 Report, 116H.10, 116H.11, 116H.12
 Review of research and demonstration projects, 116H.128
 Solar collectors, tax rules, 290.06
 Statistics, 116H.10
 Subpoenas, 116H.14
 Outdoor display lighting, restrictions, 116H.12
 Pilot lights, ban, 116H.12
 Pipelines, see PIPELINES
 Power plant and transmission line siting, see POWER COMPANIES
 Power plants, see Energy facilities, ante
 Property tax exclusion, energy saving devices, 273.11
 Public buildings
 Conservation standards, 116H.121
 Plans of commissioner of administration, design requirements, 16.32
 Public utilities, residential energy conservation improvements, 216B.241
 Purchasing policies, standards and restrictions, 116H.12
 Report, energy trends, 116H.11
 Research and development, 116H.128
 Residential buildings, conservation standards, disclosure reports, 116H.129
 Residential weatherization program, 268.37
 Solar
 Easements, 500.30
 Energy systems, standards, 116H.127
 School fuel conservation report, 120.78
 Standards
 Public buildings, 116H.121
 Solar energy systems, 116H.127
 Tax credits, renewable energy, 290.06
 Utilities, conservation investments, rates, 216B.16
ENGINEERING WORK AND ENGINEERS
 See also *Architects, Professional Engineers, Land Surveyors and Landscape Architects*
 See also *Highways*
 Employment of licensed professional engineer by county, 163.07, 163.08

ENGINEERING WORK AND ENGINEERS (Cont'd)

Payment for labor and material, 163.09
 Professional corporations, 319A.02
 Professional engineers
 Licensees, use of professional title, 326.03
 Licenses
 Bylaws, 326.06
 Requirements, 326.02, 326.03
 State board of licensure, 326.04 to 326.09
 Public works or improvements, 326.03
 State civil service, city, or county highway engineer, 163.07
 Transportation department, advice, 161.39
 Uniform water levels, 111.01 to 111.80
ENGINES AND ENGINEERS
 Boarding while in motion, 624.62
 Boiler inspection, 183.375
 Fire prevention, 88.28, 88.44, 88.46, 88.48
 Hours of labor for railway engineer, 181.28
 Illiterate engineers, 219.565
 Intoxication, 219.566
 Obstruction on railways, 609.60
 Railroad engineer, 219.565 to 219.568
 Reckless use of, 609.205
 Revocation of license, 183.44
 Steam farm traction engines, 183.411
 Steam vessels and boilers, license, inspection, liability, 183.50 to 183.52
 Trains at crossings, 219.93, 219.97
ENGLISH LANGUAGE
 Arabic and roman numerals parts of, 645.09
 Articles of incorporation, nonprofit corporations, 317.08
 Newspapers publishing legal notices, 331.02
 Schoolbooks required to be in, 126.07
 Teaching, 120.10
 Voting machines, assistance to persons unable to read, 206.20
ENGRAVING
 Forgery or counterfeiting, 609.625, 609.63
 Possession of plate which could be used in counterfeiting, 609.625
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
 Assessment of impact statement costs, 116D.045
 Coordination of permits, see Environmental coordination procedures act, below
 Critical areas act of 1973
 Citation, 116G.01
 Definitions, 116G.03
 Designation, 116G.06
 Exceptions, 116G.08
 Grants for planning, 116G.14
 Permits for development, 116G.12
 Plans and regulations
 Approval, 116G.07
 Failure to prepare or submit, 116G.09
 Preparation, 116G.07
 Review, 116G.07
 Updating and revision, 116G.10
 Planning grants, 116G.14
 Policy, 116G.02
 Protection of landowner rights, 116G.13
 Rules and regulations, 116G.04
 Selection criteria, 116G.05
 Suspension of development, 116G.11
 Drainage, criteria for, 106.021
 Environmental assessment worksheets, 116D.04
 Environmental coordination procedures act
 Application procedures, 116C.26
 Citation, 116C.22
 Conflict with federal law, 116C.33
 Definitions, 116C.24
 Fees, 116C.30
 Hearings, 116C.28
 Information centers, 116C.34
 Local approval, 116C.31
 Notice requirements, 116C.27
 Permits coordination unit, 116C.25
 Purposes, 116C.23

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION (Cont'd)

Rules, 116C.32
 Withdrawal of agency, 116C.29
 Environmental education board, 116E.01 to 116E.04
 Environmental impact statements
 Adequacy, determination, 116D.04
 Alternative forms of environmental review, 116D.04
 Assessment of costs, 116D.045
 Coordination, see Environmental coordination procedures act, above
 Electric power facilities, 116D.04
 Government units, 116D.04
 Judicial actions relating to, 116D.04
 Preparation, 116D.04
 Requirement, 116D.04
 Rules, 116D.04
 State planning agency, 4.12
 Environmental policy act
 Environmental impact statements, 116D.04, 116D.045
 Existing obligations, 116D.06
 Governor to report to legislature, 116D.07
 Policy declaration, 116D.02
 Purposes, 116D.01
 Report to legislature, 116D.07
 Review of agency authority, 116D.05
 State agency actions, 116D.03, 116D.05, 116D.06
 Environmental quality board
 Assessment of impact statement costs, 116D.045
 Citizens advisory committee, 116C.05
 Coordination of environmental permits, see Environmental coordination procedures act, above
 Costs of environmental impact statement, assessment, 116D.045
 Costs of impact statements, 116D.045
 Costs of impact statements, assessment, 116D.045
 Critical areas act of 1973, 116G.01 to 116G.14
 Definitions, 116C.02
 Environmental coordination procedures, see Environmental coordination procedures act, above
 Federal funds, 116C.08
 Hearings, 116C.06
 Legislative findings, 116C.01
 Long range plans, 116C.07
 Membership, 116C.03
 Permit coordination, see Environmental coordination procedures act, above
 Personnel, 116C.03
 Powers and duties, 116C.04
 Power plant siting, 116C.51 to 116C.69
 Environmental rights act
 Bond, 116B.06
 Burden of proof, 116B.04
 Citation, 116B.13
 Civil actions, 116B.03, 116B.10
 Definitions, 116B.02
 Intervention, 116B.09
 Judicial review, 116B.09
 Jurisdiction, 116B.11
 Process, 116B.11
 Purpose, 116B.01
 Referees, 116B.05
 Relief, 116B.07
 Remedies nonexclusive, 116B.12
 Remittitur, 116B.08
 Minnesota energy agency, 116H.01 to 116H.15
 Native prairie tax exemption, 272.02
 State paid tax credit, 273.116
 Tax exemption, 272.02
 PCB's prohibited, see CHEMICALS, CHEMISTS, CHEMISTRY
 Permits coordination, see Environmental coordination procedures act, above
 Pipeline regulation, 116I.01 to 116I.11
 Polychlorinated biphenyls, use prohibited, see CHEMICALS, CHEMISTS, CHEMISTRY
 See also ENERGY
 Power plant siting, 116C.51 to 116C.69

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION (Cont'd)

See also POWER COMPANIES
 Regional environmental education councils, 116E.03
 Solid waste recycling, 116F.01 to 116F.08
 See also WASTE
 Southern Minnesota river basins board, 114A.01 to 114A.08
 Tree planting, environmental education purposes, 89.35
 Waste management act of 1980, see WASTE
 Wetlands, tax credit, 273.115
EPIDEMICS
 See Health (2)
EPILEPTICS
 Commissioner of public welfare
 Administration and control of epileptic school, 246.01
 Certain powers and duties transferred to, 246.01
 Collect and disseminate information regarding treatment, 246.05
 Guardian of, 246.01, 256.93
 Publication of reports as to studies, 246.05
 Contributions for benefit of, acceptance by commissioner of public welfare, 246.41
 Dangerously insane, commitment to Minnesota security hospital, 253.20
 Driver's licenses, 171.04
 Guardians or conservators, 246.01
 Audit and payment of transportation to, 252.08
 Care and treatment in, 246.014
 Transportation to, 252.06
 Surgical operation, consent of guardian, 256.06
EQUAL RIGHTS
 See Discrimination
EQUALIZATION, BOARDS OF
 Cities, 274.01
 Commissioner of revenue constitutes the state board, 270.11
 County board
 Abstract of proceedings to county auditor, 274.17
 Adjournment, 274.14
 Certified abstract of real estate assessment roll as equalized, to town clerk, 274.18
 Copy of record and orders to commissioner of revenue, 274.14
 County assessor to correct assessment lists, 274.16
 County auditor
 Member of board, 274.13
 Report to commissioner of revenue, 270.11
 Determination of place of listing personal property, 273.48
 Duties, 274.13
 Hearing on complaints as to assessments after review board meeting, 274.01
 Length of session, 274.14
 Members, 274.13
 Publication of record and orders, 274.14, 274.17
 Record of proceedings, 274.14, 274.17
 Special board, 274.13
 State board of equalization
 Abstract of assessments, 270.11
 Adjournment, 270.12
 Appearances before, 270.11
 Certified copy of abstract of real estate assessment roll to town clerk, 274.18
 Commissioner of revenue to constitute, 270.12
 Commissioner to keep record of changes in valuation by board, 270.13
 Continuation with power to review and modify action of commissioner, 270.11
 County auditor's report, 270.11
 Different, counties, apportionment among, 270.12
 Duties, 270.12
 Examination of returns, 270.12
 Meeting, 270.11, 270.12
 Rates per cent of taxes to be determined from amount of property equalized by board, 275.01, 275.28
EQUITY
 Costs, several defendants, 549.07

EROSION

See Soil And Water Conservation

ESCAPE, PURSUIT, AND RESCUE

See Crimes, Criminals

See Criminal Procedure (4)

See Fresh Pursuit

See Rescue

ESCHEATS

Abandoned property or funds in banks, refundment by executive council, 9.071

Attorney general, duties, 525.161, 525.84

Decedent's estate, 525.16, 525.84, 525.841

Erroneous escheat from intestate estate, 525.84, 525.841

Intestate estate, 525.16

Land may be deeded to holder of incumbrance, 94.351

Personal property, reports to state board of investment, sale, 11A.10

Public lands, sale, 94.09 to 94.16

Return of property erroneously escheated, 525.841

Sale, 11A.04, 11A.10

State board of investment, listing and sale of property, 525.841

State lien waived in certain cases, 525.841

Uniform disposition of unclaimed property, act, 345.31 to 345.60

Vacation of escheat decree, 525.84, 525.841

ESCROW

Home loans, interest on, 47.20

ESTATES

See also Descent And Distribution

See also Executors, Administrators

See also Joint Tenants

See also Probate (5)

See also Tenancy

See also Wills

1. Generally**2. Future Estates****3. Life Estates****4. Reversions And Remainders****1. Generally**

Actions to establish dower rights not maintainable, 519.101

Application to ground lease, 500.21

At will, 504.06

Commencement of expectant estates, 500.18

Conveyance by owner of fee tail estate, 500.04

Created by married women, with power, 502.66

Defeasible estates

Normal conditions and limitations, 500.20

Restriction of duration of conditions, 500.20

Restriction to assist power of termination, 500.20

Six years to assert right to repossession, 500.20

Definition, 525.13

Division of

According to number, 500.19

Construction of grants and devises, 500.19

Realty or personalty, 500.05

Dower and curtesy, abolished, 519.09

Effect of conveyance in fee tail, 500.03

Estates in possession, 500.07

Estates of inheritance, 500.02

Expectant estate, inheritance taxes, 291.11

Fee simple, power of disposition, changes, 502.78

Forfeiture

For waste, 561.17

Prohibited, Const. art 1 s 11

Power of disposition, creates absolute fee, 502.78

Power to devise, creates absolute fee, 502.78

Rents and profits, 500.17

Tenure of lands, 276.13

Words of inheritance unnecessary to pass fee, 507.06

2. Future Estates

Alienability and descendibility of expectant estates including reversionary possibilities, 500.16

Commencement of expectant estates, 500.18

Defined, 500.10

Division as to quantity, 500.01

Division as to time, 500.06

Expectancy, 500.08

Formation of creating instruments, 500.14

ESTATES (Cont'd)**2. Future Estates (Cont'd)**

Inclusiveness, 500.11

Protection from destructibility rules, 500.15

Protection in partition, 558.27

Restriction on creation, 500.13

Statutory remainders, 500.10

Vested or contingent, 500.12

3. Life Estates

Actions by reversioners and remaindermen, 557.05

Chattels real, life of third person, 500.05

Conditional restrictions, 500.11

Creation in term of years, 500.11

Division of realty or personalty, 500.05

Freehold, 500.05

Partition

In property subject to, 558.24

Judgment not to affect, 558.08

May not be set aside or sold, 558.25

Remainder not limited on contingency defeating precedent estate, 500.11

Sale of and investment of proceeds, 558.29

Shelley's case, rule in abolished, 500.14

Springing interests, 500.11

Successive estates, how restricted, 500.13

Tenant for life

Conveyances by, 507.19

Judgment in partition not to affect, 558.08

Worthier title rule abolished, 500.14

4. Reversions And Remainders

Actions by remaindermen, 557.05

Certain remainders vest by purchase, 500.14

Common law remainders, 500.11

Division as to quantity, 500.01

Division as to time, 500.06

Division of realty or personalty, 500.05

Failure of heirs or issue, 500.14

Forfeiture for waste, 561.17

Premature determination of precedent estate, 500.15

Reversions, 500.09

Shifting interests, 500.11

Springing interests, 500.11

ESTOPPEL

Partner by, 323.15

Partnerships, rule applies, 323.04

Plats, estoppel to question validity, 505.15, 505.16

Tenant to deny landlord's title, 504.08

Termination of lease, property destroyed or untenable, 504.05

ESTRAYS

See also Animals

Animals exposed to inclement weather, 346.27

Estrays and animals at large or doing damage, 346.01 to 346.19

ETHICS IN GOVERNMENT

Advance of credit, defined, 10A.01

Approved expenditure, defined, 10A.01

Ballot question, 10A.01, 10A.12

Campaign expenditure defined, 10A.01

Campaign expenditure limits, 10A.25 to 10A.28

Campaign reports, exemptions, disclosure requirements, 10A.20

Candidate, defined, 10A.01

Candidates, contributions to, 10A.12

Candidates, expenditure reports, candidate without principal campaign committee, 10A.20

Conflicts of interest, 10A.07

Contribution defined, 10A.01

Contributions, tax credit, 10A.316

Contributions to political committee, 10A.12, 10A.15

Contributions to principal campaign committee, 10A.27

Corporate campaign contributions, 210A.34

Definitions, 10A.01

Disclosure requirements, 10A.20

Donation in kind, defined, 10A.01

Earmarking of funds, 10A.16

Elections campaign fund, 10A.30, 10A.31, 10A.32, 10A.33, 10A.335

Ethical practices board, powers, duties, 10A.02, 10A.255

ETHICS IN GOVERNMENT (Cont'd)

Financial institution, defined, 10A.01
 Financial reports, ballot questions, 210A.26
 Freedom to associate, 10A.265
 Income tax designation, 10A.31
 Independent expenditure
 Defined, 10A.01
 Report, 10A.20
 Individuals, expenditure reports, 10A.20
 Injunctive relief, 10A.34
 Loan defined, 10A.01
 Lobbyists
 Contingent fees prohibited, 10A.06
 Defined, 10A.01
 Notice of failure to register, penalty, 10A.03
 Penalty for false statement, 10A.10
 Registration, 10A.03
 Reporting persons registered, 10A.05
 Reports of activities, 10A.04
 Termination statement 10A.04
 Multi-candidate political party expenditures, 10A.275
 Non-campaign disbursement, defined, 10A.01
 Penalties
 Excess expenditures, 10A.28, 10A.29
 False statements, 10A.10, 10A.22
 Generally, 10A.34
 Official tax credit receipt forms, issuance, 10A.32
 Political committees
 Accounts, 10A.13
 Contributions to, 10A.12, 10A.15
 Defined, 10A.01
 Disclosure requirements, 10A.20
 Dissolution or termination, 10A.24
 Earmarking of funds, 10A.16
 Exemptions, 10A.20
 Expenditures, 10A.17
 Failure to register, penalty, 10A.14
 Funds, 10A.12
 Organization, 10A.11
 Payment of bills, 10A.18
 Registration, 10A.14
 Reports, 10A.20 to 10A.23
 Transfer of funds to, 10A.15
 Political fund, 10A.01, 10A.12, 10A.20
 Principal campaign committee, 10A.19, 10A.27
 Public officials
 Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
 Defined, 10A.01
 Notice of failure to disclose representation, 10A.08
 Penalty for false statement, 10A.10
 Representation disclosed, 10A.08
 Statement of economic interest, 10A.09
 Renter and homeowner property tax refund designation, 10A.31
 Reports, 10A.20 to 10A.23
 Representation to be disclosed, 10A.08
 State elections campaign fund, 10A.30, 10A.31, 10A.32, 10A.33, 10A.335
 State employees, financial interest in state contracts prohibited, 15.43
 Statement of economic interest
 Notice of failure to file, 10A.09
 Supplemental statement, 10A.09
 Transfer of funds, defined, 10A.01

EVERGREENS

See *Forestry, Forests (3)*

EVICIONS

See also *Forcible Entry And Detainer*

For waste, 561.17
 Landlords and tenants, 504.01 to 504.09
 State lands, possession adverse to covenants of lease, 90.311
 Treble damages for unlawful forcible eviction, 557.08

EVIDENCE

See also *Commercial Code*

See also *Privileged Communications*

1. Generally**2. Documentary****3. Presumptions****4. Prima Facie****EVIDENCE (Cont'd)****1. Generally**

See also *Accounts, Accounting*

See also *Criminal Procedure (1)*

Accountant, unauthorized holding out or practice as, 326.224
 Affidavits as evidence, recording required, 507.29
 Arbitration cases, 572.14
 Arson, disclosure of evidence, 299F.055
 Attorney
 Court may require proof of right of appearance, 481.09
 Testimony for client, 481.06
 Cemetery lots, prima facie evidence of abandonment, 306.23
 Child abuse, 626.556
 Common carrier, only needful for patron to prove proper delivery, 540.17
 Common law of other states, 599.03
 Communications intercepted, 626A.04, 626A.11, 626A.12
 Compelled testimony, immunity, 609.09
 Contracts, schools, school districts, facts of approval or disapproval, 123.37
 Coroner's records, reports, see **CORONERS**
 Criminal destruction of, 609.63
 Deceased persons, conversation prior to death, 595.04
 Defamation by radio, answer, 544.043
 Discrimination in purchase of farm products, 17.15
 Documents as evidence, 600.01 to 600.23
 Expert witnesses, fees, 357.25
 False, 609.63
 False testimony, inducements, 609.42, 609.48
 Fires, prima facie evidence of cause, 88.75
 Food inspection, authenticated copy of chemist's analysis, 31.13
 Grand jury, disclosures, 628.68
 "In the regular course of business", defined, 600.135
 Incriminating testimony, use of, 609.09
 Insurance, statement by assured to fire marshal, 299F.35
 Intercepted communications, 626A.11
 Interpretative statutes relating to evidence, 602.01 to 602.04
 Judicial notice
 Department of labor and industry, seal and signature, 175.11
 Foreign laws, 599.04 to 599.08
 Workers' compensation seals and signature, 175.11
 Juvenile court proceedings, 260.155, 260.211
 See also **JUVENILE COURTS**
 Lost instrument, evidence of contents, 601.01 to 601.05
 Marriage, 602.02
 Motorcycles, head injuries, lack of protective headgear, 169.974
 Motors, possession of stolen vehicles, 168.36
 Notarial powers, acknowledgments, 359.04
 Oral defamation, testimony required, 609.765
 Ownership of newspapers, 331.05
 Paternity, 257.62, 257.63
 Perjury, 609.48
 Personality, concealment of secured personal property, 609.21
 Photographic copies, business and public records, 600.135
 Presentation at trial, 546.11
 Privilege, child abuse, exception, 626.556
 Public utilities commission, appeal from, 216.25
 Records
 Drivers' license, 171.17
 Reproductions of, admission in evidence, 600.135
 School districts and boards, 123.66
 Wholesale produce dealers, 27.06
 Rules of, see *Rules volume*
 State agency contested cases, 15.0419
 State fire marshal, records not admissible in civil actions to recover in fire losses, 299F.35
 Stolen property used as evidence, restoration, 629.361
 Suppression, evidence unlawfully obtained, 626.21
 Taxation, tax court, small claims division, admissibility, 271.21

EVIDENCE (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Telephone companies, investigation before public service department, 237.28

Treason, required testimony, 609.385

Unlawfully obtained, suppression, 626.21

Wheelchair transporter safety violation, 299A.16

Wiretap evidence, 626A.11

Witnesses, 595.01 to 595.08

Worker's compensation case order directing payment of benefits, 176.191.

Worthless checks, 609.535

2. Documentary

Abstracts of title, 600.19, 601.04

Acknowledged instruments, 600.14

Admission, certificate of analysis, chemical testing for alcohol, 634.15

Affidavit of publication, 600.10 to 600.12

Affidavits taken outside of state, 600.09

Attestation clause, absent or defective, affecting instrument, 507.251

Books of account

Depositions, 600.07

Entries by deceased person, 600.06

Loose-leaf system, 600.05

Books or records of federal agencies, 600.17

Business records as, 600.01 to 600.04

Certificates

Architects, engineers, land surveyors and landscape architects, proof of licensure, 326.12

Army discharge, 386.20

Beneficiary association, 64A.10

County surveyor, 389.02, 599.20

Federal departmental functions, 599.18

Inspection

Gasoline, 296.07

Theaters and public halls, 299H.02

Justice court conviction, 599.23

Lost instrument, certificate by officer, 600.23

Sheriffs, as to mortgage foreclosures, 580.19

Title derived from sale of state lands, 94.12, 94.13

Certified copies

Beneficiary associations, amendment to articles, 64A.18

Cooperative marketing act, articles, 308.58

Corporations consolidated, 300.15

Death certificate, passing title, 600.21

Federal census, 600.18

Federal land patents, 389.05, 599.19

Judicial decisions, copies from state law library, 599.15

Licenses to beneficiary associations, 64A.32

Marriage, 600.20

Probate decrees, 600.13

Recorded instruments, 600.22

Records

Death passing of land titles, 600.21

Highway establishment, 161.19

Insurance commission, 60A.17

Labor and industry department, 175.11

Marriage, 600.20

Official, 600.13

Transportation department, 161.09

Seal, when unnecessary, 600.13

Town roads, order establishing, 164.07

Trade names, 333.04

Commissioner of natural resources, under timber act, 90.411

Copies

Government records, 600.17

Judicial decisions, 599.15

Lost instruments, 601.05

Record of death, 600.21

Coroner's records, reports, see **CORONERS**

Corporate stock beneficially owned by federal government, 600.17

Dead bodies, interference with, 609.502

Decree of distribution, certified copy, 525.483.

Decree of heirship, 525.73

Federal missing persons act

EVIDENCE (Cont'd)**2. Documentary (Cont'd)**

Authority presumed, 600.26

Death presumed, 600.24

Prima facie, 600.25

Foreign countries, laws of, 599.01, 599.07

Forged objects or writings, 609.63

Justice, minutes, proceedings, judgment, 599.22, 599.25

Justice of the peace, outside state, exemplification of judgment, 599.24

Land office issues, 599.16, 599.17

Letterpress copies, 600.08

Lost or destroyed records or instruments, 601.04, 601.05

Marriage record or certificate, 600.20

Mason's Statutes and Supplements, 645.06

Minnesota Statutes 1941, 645.06

Official records, 600.13

Ordinances, 599.13

Original instruments, 600.22

Plats

Corrected, 505.173

Federal and municipal, 505.17, 599.20

Power of attorney of persons with armed forces, 507.291 to 507.294

Records

County recorder, record of sheriff's certificate, 386.23

Foreign courts, 599.11

Marriage, 600.20

Road plats, 161.19

Revised laws, 645.06

State board of cosmetology, 155.06

Statutes, 599.12

Statutes of other states, copies, 599.02

Surveys, 599.14

Tax deeds and certificates, 280.33

Tax receipt, 272.50

Town road, establishment of, 164.07

Transcripts

Justice's docket, 599.21

Record of easements, 386.26

Records of state lands, 386.14

3. Presumptions

Appeal, from public utilities commission, 216.25

Assessment for taxation, 272.06

Disorderly house

Ownership, 617.41

Reputation, defendant's knowledge, 617.37

Endorsement, prima facie evidence of payment, 600.16

Execution of written instruments, 600.15

Federal missing persons act

Authority presumed, 600.26

Death presumed, 600.24

Foreclosure certificate, 580.19

Liquefied petroleum gas container, unlawful use, 299F.40

Motor vehicle, speed of, 169.14

Occupying claimant, good faith, 559.10

Signatures, 336.3-307, 600.15

Statement by injured person, 602.01

Tax judgments, validity of, 279.16

Trade name, certified copy of certificate, 333.04

Transient merchants, 329.13

Trespass on state land, 90.301

Water resources and engineering, proceedings, 106.191

4. Prima Facie

Alcoholic content of blood, chemical analysis, 169.121

Assessment for royalty tax on ore, 299.12

Authenticated copies of county board proceedings, 375.11

Brand, evidence of ownership, 35.828

Branded livestock, bill of sale evidence of ownership, 35.830

Butter, reports of overrun in excess of 24 percent, 32.204

Certificates

Attorney general, delinquent taxes on flight property, 270.075

Auditor, expiration of redemption, 281.23

Auditor in actions involving tax titles, 284.07

Clerk, failure to answer or appear in action involving tax title, 284.19

EVIDENCE (Cont'd)**4. Prima Facie (Cont'd)**

Commissioner of revenue, tax-forfeited land deed, 282.23
 Foreign corporation certificates, 303.23
 Licensed abstracter, 386.72
 Redemption of lands, military personnel, 281.273
 Rust-producing variety of bushes, certificate of determination, 18.334
 Certificates of inspection of farm products, 27.07
 Citation, assessment and levy, 277.09
 Cold storage, marks, tags, 28.07
 Commissioner of insurance, copy of ruling or order, 60A.17
 Compulsion in auto financing, 325D.19, 325D.20
 Corporations, copartnerships, evidence of existence, 602.03
 County board, authenticated copies of proceedings, 375.11
 Dairy product prices, evidence of discrimination, 32.12
 Dairy products, unfair trade practices, 32A.04
 Declaration of commissioner, deed to tax-forfeited land, 282.33
 Dog license law, 347.14, 347.15
 Drainage act, 106.591
 Farm products, discriminatory price, 17.16
 Food analysis, certified copy of chemist's analysis, 31.13
 Fowl dealer's register, 29.203
 Grades of farm produce, 27.07
 Highway traffic violation, evidence in civil action, 169.06
 Intoxicating liquors on fair grounds, possession, 37.21
 Iron ore lease, non-payment, 93.32
 Judgment on delinquent tax list, no answer, 279.16
 Landmarks on reestablished section and meandered corners, 381.12
 Lease, record of notice of, cancellation, 504.09
 License revocation cases, 168.27
 Liquors, possession of before seizure, 340.66
 Maps of restricted residence districts, cities first class, 462.15
 Motor vehicle registrar's findings, license revocation cases, 168.27
 Motor vehicle retailer, threats or statements to, presumption, 325D.19, 325D.20
 Number endorsed on instrument by county recorder, 386.31
 Orders, 60A.17, 164.07,
 Parties to conveyance, unmarried, 507.021
 Plats corrected, 505.173, 505.177
 Plats of building line improvement and list, 463.06
 Possession of forbidden articles of food, 31.903
 Poultry dealer's register, 29.203
 Probate court
 Order or notice by clerk, 525.095
 Referee, signature, 525.102
 Public utilities commission, appeal from, 216.25
 Railroad lands, title to, 507.31
 Reapportionment commission members, unwillingness to serve, 2A.04
 Receipt, personal property taxes, 272.50
 Records
 Certificate, expiration of redemption, 281.23
 County recorder, 386.14, 386.20, 386.23, 386.26
 School districts and boards, 123.66
 Return of sheriff, notice of expiration of redemption, 281.13, 281.23
 Sales, illegal prices, 325D.06, 325D.08
 Speed on highways in excess of stated limit, 169.14
 Statements of names and addresses, persons claiming interest in land, 284.20
 Tax certificates and deeds, 280.33
 Taxation lists, 277.011, 277.02, 279.19
 Traffic violations, 169.96

EXAMINATIONS

See also Civil Service

See also State Auditor

Assessment benefit associations, 63.17, 63.235, 63.33
 Attorneys, 357.08, 481.01, 625.04
 Bank holding companies, 46.04
 Banks, 46.04, 46.06, 46.11, 48.14, 48.59

EXAMINATIONS (Cont'd)

Barbers, 154.065, 154.08, 154.09, 154.11 to 154.15, 154.18
 Beauticians, 155.09, 155.14, 155.15, 155.18
 Children
 See CHILDREN
 See JUVENILE COURTS
 Chiropractics, 148.06, 148.10
 Commissioner of banks, 48.14
 County treasurer, accounts, books, records, 385.19
 Court, persons sentenced, as to vocation, 609.115
 Dead bodies, by coroner, 357.11
 Driver's licenses, 171.04, 171.13, 171.27
 Embalmers and funeral directors, 149.02
 Face amount certificate investment companies, 54.27, 54.294
 Federal deposit insurance corporation, acceptance, 48.59
 Felony convictions, presence examination, 609.115
 Financial institutions, 46.04, 46.08, 48.59
 Firefighters' civil service, 420.07, 420.10, 420.11
 Foreign insurance companies, 60A.03, 60A.05
 Gasoline tax, records of persons collecting, 296.04
 Gross earnings tax, 6.52, 270.083
 Income tax, 290.46, 290.50 to 290.58, 293.13
 Industrial loan and thrift companies by banking commissioner, 53.09
 Insurance companies, 60A.03
 Insurance department examination revolving fund
 Collections deposited in fund, 60A.03
 Excess cancelled into general fund, 60A.03
 Expenditure, 60A.03
 Payments from fund, 60A.03
 State treasury, kept in, 60A.03
 Investment companies, 54.27
 Jury, 631.36
 Justices of the peace, 357.14
 Legislative auditor, see LEGISLATURE (5)
 Lien for service and expenses, 514.67
 Midwives, 148.31
 Mining companies incident to occupation tax, 298.15
 Municipal merit system
 Appointments, 44.06
 Contracts between political divisions, 44.13
 Influencing prohibited, 44.15
 Promotion, 44.06
 Optometrists, 148.54, 148.57
 Pharmacy, 151.07, 151.10 to 151.12
 Physical examination
 Retirement allowance, city first class, 422.07
 School health records, 144.29
 Teachers retirement fund, 354.07
 Physicians and surgeons, 147.01 to 147.03
 Podiatrists, 153.04, 153.05, 153.15
 Police civil service, 419.06, 419.09, 419.10, 419.13
 Publication of notice
 Firefighters' civil service commission, 420.11
 Police civil service commission, 419.10
 Records or papers in custody of county recorder, 386.17
 Reinsurance associations, commissioner of insurance, 63.33
 Safe deposit companies, commissioner of banks to examine, 55.095
 Savings and loan associations, 51A.44
 Savings associations, 46.04, 51A.44
 Savings banks, assets and liabilities, 46.04, 50.19, 50.22
 Schools, regulations by state board, 121.11
 State institutions, physical examination of prospective employees, includes, 241.14, 241.15, 246.27, 246.28
 State university board, furnishing veterans, 136.19
 Trust companies, 46.04, 48.67, 48.77
 Veterinarians, 156.01 to 156.04
 Voting machines, 206.08, 206.18, 206.19
 Warehouses and warehousemen, 231.03

EXAMINERS

See also Attorneys At Law

See also Banks and Banking (4)

See also Barbers

See also Basic Sciences

See also Boards

EXAMINERS (Cont'd)

See also Chiropractics
See also Civil Service
See also Hairdressers, Cosmetologists
See also Insurance
See also Legislative Auditor
See also Nurses
See also Physicians, Surgeons
See also Securities
See also State Auditor
See also Taxation
See also Title
See also Workers' Compensation

Board of law examiners, 481.01, 481.02
 Insanity proceedings, coroner to appoint, 357.11
 Municipal merit system, 44.07
 Police pensions in certain cities, 423.388

EXCAVATIONS

Hazardous excavations, 463.25
 Mechanics' lien, 514.01
 Wells, cisterns, maintenance or abandonment, 471.92

EXCHANGES

Foreign currency exchanges, 325F.51
 Franchises and other corporate property, 300.09
 Grain exchanges, supervision by department of agriculture, 235.01

EXECUTIONS

1. Generally
2. Exempt From
3. Levy Under
4. Redemption
5. Sales Under

1. Generally

See also Criminal Procedure
See also Exemptions
See also Homestead
See also Justice Courts (3)
See also Supplementary Proceedings

Alienation of property by heir, effect of, 573.18
 Conciliation courts, 491.04
 Costs

Dissolution of marriage, 518.14
 Dissolution of partnership, 556.09
 Partition proceedings, 558.10

Death of judgment debtor, 550.06
 Deficiency at foreclosure sale, 581.09
 Delivery of property, 550.03
 Discharge of employee prohibited, 571.61

Excepted from

Estates at suffrage, 500.05
 Estates at will, 500.05

Fees, clerk, city first class, filing of, 357.39
 Fraudulently conveyed property, 513.28
 Garnishee to deliver property sequestered, 571.56
 Insolvent bank, excepted from, 49.04
 Inventory, 550.05, 550.19
 Judgment debtor, serve with copy of inventory, 550.19

Judgments

Appeal from county board, 373.11
 Appeal from probate court, 525.731
 Assignment, effect of, 548.13
 Garnishee, 571.54
 Municipal corporations, 465.14
 Official bond, default of, 574.25
 School districts, limitations, 127.06
 Small money judgements executed by mail, 550.041

Lien

Commencement, 550.10
 Hotel keeper, 327.05
 Wages, 514.59 to 514.61

Municipal servants, salaries, 571.45
 New execution in certain cases, 550.28
 Partnership property, 323.24
 Personal representatives, judgment against not a lien on decedent's real estate, 573.03
 Proceedings supplementary to, 575.01 to 575.07
 Public employees, wages, 570.093
 Purchaser's interest at sale, 550.23, 580.23
 Registered lands, release, discharged from, 508.64, 508.66

EXECUTIONS (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Release, terms of, 550.11, 550.36
 Stay of bond, 550.36
 Stockholders, property of, limitation, 300.28, 300.29
 Supplementary proceedings, order for examination, 575.02
 Sureties
 Default of bonded vessel, 579.04
 On appeal or stay, 550.36
 Towns, proceedings to collect from, 365.41
 Trespass after levy or sale, 561.10
 Unlawful seizure, 629.402
 Writ and return thereof
 County, issued where judgment recorded, 550.07
 Form and contents, 550.04
 Issue to plural counties, 550.07
 Personal property, no docketing requirement, 550.07
 Proceedings under, 550.08
 Real property, docketing requirement, 550.07
 Ten-year limitation on issuance, 550.01
 Time limitation for officer's return, 550.05

2. Exempt From

Cash bail, 629.53
 Cemetery associations, property of, 306.14, 307.09
 Death benefits, 550.37
 Disability benefits, 550.37
 Firefighters' pensions, 69.62
 Fraternal and beneficiary associations, 64A.23
 Homestead, 510.01 to 510.09
 Insurance contract, 550.37
 Motor vehicle, 550.37
 Notarial seal and docket, 359.03
 Personal property, 550.37
 Property, value in excess of \$3,000, requirements, 550.37
 Relief recipients, for a certain period, 550.37
 Teachers retirement fund in certain cities, 354A.11
 Wage allowance for dependents, 550.37

3. Levy Under

Bulky articles, 550.13
 Choses in action, liquidation by officer, 550.08, 550.14
 Corporations, proceedings, 300.29
 Description of property to be furnished to officer, 550.15
 Disposable earnings, exemption period after deposit in financial institution, 550.37
 Growing crops, 550.17
 Insufficient, liability of sheriff, 387.07
 Judgment debtor earnings, 550.141
 Judgment lien, property subject to, 550.10, 550.11
 Logging lien, 514.50
 Money, 550.09
 Personal property

Bulky articles, 550.13
 Manual delivery, 550.12

Pledges, chattel mortgages, 550.16
 Stock in corporations, 550.14

4. Redemption

Certificate, effect of, 550.27
 Cultivation of farm land during period of, 561.11 to 561.16
 Pending action to set aside sale, 550.29
 Proceedings, 550.26
 Removal of original owner, after time to redeem has expired, 566.03
 Service of copies on judgment debtor, 550.19
 Time for, order of, notice, 550.25
 Waste pending year for, 561.18
 Who may redeem, 550.24

5. Sales Under

Amount to be sold, 550.20
 Auction, 550.20
 Corporate stock, 550.21
 Duplicate return, 550.05
 Growing crops, 550.17
 Irregularities
 Effect of, 550.28
 No execution in certain cases, 550.28
 Notice of, 550.18
 Officer liable for money collected, three-year time limitation, 541.06

EXECUTIONS (Cont'd)**5. Sales Under (Cont'd)**

Officers forbidden to purchase, 387.09, 550.20

Payment by officers

Moneys collected, 550.05

Personal property, 550.20

Proceeds to creditor, 550.08

Purchaser

Property rights subject to legal seizure, 550.23

Recovery of price paid, irregular sale, 550.28

To pay tax and insurance, 582.03

Real property

Proceedings, certificate, 550.20, 550.22

Taxes, where required to be paid to record, 272.12

Transcription of certificate by county recorder, 386.23

Reversal of judgment, effect of, 550.28

Title absolute, when, 550.24

Trespass after levy or sale, 561.10

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

Acquisition of land for camping or parking area, approval, 9.071

Area redevelopment act, powers and duties, 472.01 to 472.15

Claims against state, 9.071

Claims and controversies with the United States, 9.041

Compromise of claims due the state, 10.11

Creation and establishment of, 9.011

Dams, construction, 9.071

Dams, repair reconstruction, 105.482

Depositories for state funds, 9.031

Development revolving fund appropriation, 472.13

Emergencies, powers, 9.061

Energy supply emergency, declaration, 116H.09

Executive secretary, 9.011

Initiative and referendum, duties, 3B.12

Iron ore leases

Issuance, 93.20

Extension, 93.193

Modification of, 9.071, 93.191

Lands

Acquired from United States, 9.071

Adjustment of municipal boundaries; initiation or consent of council, 414.065

Sales or exchanges of lands within national forests, 9.071, 92.30 to 92.32

Subject to delinquent drainage assessments, 9.071, 84A.20 to 84A.30

Leases, 93.191

Meetings, 9.021

Membership, 9.011

Mineral permits to mine under state waters, 93.08 to 93.12

Modification of iron ore leases, 93.191

Organization and administration, 15.01

Permits to prospect for iron ore, 9.071

Powers and duties, 9.011

Prospecting on mineral lands, permits, 93.08, 93.17

Public hunting grounds, approval of disposal lands, 97.48

Public works, payment for safety measures, 181.54

Referendum and initiative, duties, 3B.12

Relief of needy persons, powers transferred to commissioner of public welfare, 256.01

Rural credit, deficiency fund, certificate of indebtedness, 9.071

Rural rehabilitation trust funds, generally, 9.36

State auditor

Appropriation, 9.041

Minerals, duties as to, 93.03

Reports to executive council, 9.041, 10.13

State depositories, designation, 9.031

State lands, transfer between departments, 15.16, 110.13

Taconite lease, increase in rental, 93.191

Timber and timberlands, 9.071

Permits, 90.151

Powers, 90.031

Reports by commissioner, 90.041

Rules, power to establish, 90.031

Sale of timber, 90.151

Trespass, 90.041

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL (Cont'd)

Transfer of lands between departments, 15.16

Uncollectible accounts and drafts due the state

Cancellation, upon attorney general's approval, 10.12

Public examiner certifies to, 10.13

State departments, reports to executive council, 10.12

EXECUTORS, ADMINISTRATORS*See also Descent And Distribution**See also Probate*

Accounting and distribution

Appeal, 525.71

Attorney's lien, 525.491

Notice, 525.48, 525.51, 525.83

Petition for settlement or allowance, 525.48

Taxes, payment of, 291.13

Time for accounting, 525.48

Verification and filing, 525.48

Widow's allowance, 525.15

Actions

Against or by, 573.01 to 573.21

Bond not required, 574.18

Claims against decedent, effect of death, 541.16

Conversion, 525.392

Cotenancy of representative, 557.06

Five-year limitation, 525.702

Foreign executor or administrator, 573.05

Fraud, action to recover property, 525.391

Garnishment, 571.41

Judgment by default, 573.03

Personal representative substituted for decedent, 573.02

Presentation of claim, preliminary to action, 549.14

Real estate, judgment not a lien, 573.03

Survival of action, 573.01

Tax recovery, 291.27

Usury, recovery of interest, 334.02

Wrongful act, death by, 573.02

Allowances

Partnership property, 323.24

Surviving family, 525.15, 525.63, 525.71

Appeals, 525.71 to 525.74

Appointment

Appeals, 525.71 to 525.731

Hearing, contest, notice, 525.83

Banks, 48.38

Bonds

Bank, oath or security not required, 48.38

Realty, sale of, 525.652

Claims against estate

Appeal, 525.71

Next of kin, legatees, devisees, heirs, 573.06 to 573.21

Notices, 525.83

Old age pensions or assistance, 256.25

Redemptions, 550.30 to 550.35

Wrongful death, 573.02

Compensation and expenses, 525.391, 525.393, 525.63

Contracts and covenants, enforcement, 525.67, 525.69, 525.692

Coroner, preservation of assets, 525.393

De son tort, 573.04

Death of member of limited partnership, 322.21

Death taxes, election of domicile, 291.42

Deposit of funds, security, 48.38

Domicile, election to invoke, for death tax purposes, 291.42

Eminent domain, 525.67

Executor defined, 291.41

Funeral expenses, 525.63

Homestead, 525.63, 525.88, 525.881

Inheritance taxes, 291.12

Investment, bank as representative, 48.38, 48.39

Letters, recordation, 525.03

Liens

Attorney, for services, 525.491

Sale subject to, 525.661

Liquidation of receivables

EXECUTORS, ADMINISTRATORS (Cont'd)

- Coroner, duties, 525.393
- Fraud, recovery of property, 525.391
- Liability of representative for conversion, negligence or waste, 525.392
- Notice of
 - Accounting, settlement, distribution, 525.48, 525.483
 - Attorney's lien, 525.491
 - Coroner, sale by, 525.393
 - Deposit of will, 525.22
 - Platting of land, 525.68
 - Sale, mortgage, condemnation, or lease of land, 525.64, 525.642, 525.67
 - Summary closing of estate, 525.51
- Payment, lien of attorney, 525.491
- Platting of land, 525.68
- Sale, mortgage, or lease of lands
 - Adjournment of sale, 525.65
 - Amount of land, sequence of sale of parcels, 525.64, 525.641
 - Appraisal and reappraisal, 525.641, 525.651
 - Bond, increase of, or new, 525.652, 525.66
 - Confirmation, 525.66, 525.662
 - Contract, interest, assignment of, 525.642, 525.66
 - Contracts or covenant liability, 525.69, 525.692
 - Coroner, 525.393
 - Court orders, alternate, 525.64
 - Definitions, 525.62
 - Eminent domain, land taken under, 525.67
 - Hearings, 525.64
 - Liens and encumbrances, 525.661
 - Notices, 525.64, 525.642, 525.65, 525.67, 525.83
 - Parcels, separate, sequence of sale, 525.64, 525.641
 - Petition, 525.64
 - Private sale, 525.651
 - Public sale, 525.65
 - Reasons for sale, homestead, 525.491, 525.63
 - Renewal of encumbrance, 525.63
 - Terms and conditions, re-sale, 525.642
 - Savings account, nonresident decedent, 51A.30
 - Simplification of fiduciary security transfers act, see **FIDUCIARIES**
 - Special administrator, summary closing of estate, 525.51
 - Taxes, inheritance, 291.12
 - Trust funds, place of deposit, 48.64
 - Uniform fiduciary act, see **FIDUCIARIES**
 - Uniform probate code, 524.1-101 to 524.8-101

EXEMPTIONS

- 1. Generally**
 - 2. From Execution**
 - 3. From Taxation**
- 1. Generally**
 - Constitutionality, Const. art 1 s 12
 - Legislative members and employees, from civil actions, 540.13
 - Library fees collected in court proceedings, 140.41
 - Military or naval service, 190.06
 - Partnership relations, 323.24, 323.27
 - 2. From Execution**
 - Accident and disability insurance, 550.39
 - Arms and equipment of militia, 192.25
 - Benefits by fraternal associations, 64A.23
 - Benefits under state retirement act, 352.15
 - Cash bail, 629.53
 - Cemeteries, lands of private, 307.09
 - Cemetery association property, 306.14
 - Death payments, 550.37
 - Disability payments, 550.37
 - Disposable earnings, exemption period after deposit in financial institution, 550.37
 - Exempt, property liable for improvement and repair, Const. art 1 s 12
 - Exemption not affected, deposit in financial institution, 550.37
 - Firefighters' pensions, 69.62
 - Garnishment, payment notwithstanding, 550.37
 - Homestead, 510.01 to 510.09
 - Insurance contract, 550.37
 - Limited partner, rights of levy as to, 322.22, 322A.57
 - Motor vehicle, 550.37

EXEMPTIONS (Cont'd)

- 2. From Execution (Cont'd)**
 - Notaries, seal and docket, 359.03
 - Personal property, enumeration, 550.37
 - Property, value in excess of \$3,000, requirements, 550.37
 - Property in excess of exemption, subject to levy, 550.41
 - Property in general, 550.37
 - Residence of debtor, 550.37
 - Retirement fund annuities, 353.15
 - Selection of exempt property, 550.37, 550.41
 - Teachers' retirement fund, 354.10, 354A.11
 - Unemployment benefits, 268.17
 - Veteran's pension and bonus, 550.38
 - Waiver of property exemption, statement required, 550.37

3. From Taxation

- Church and charity properties, 272.02
- Farm machinery, 272.02
- Household, 272.02
- Income tax, exceptions, 290.05
- Leased property, 272.01
- Motor vehicle driver's license, 171.03
- Motor vehicles, 168.031 to 168.033
- Property of volunteer fire department, 272.021
- Public property, 272.02
- Retirement funds, 332.15
- Wetlands, 272.02

EXHIBITIONS

- See also Shows*
- See also Theaters*
- Accidents, protection against, 624.64
- Acrobatic exhibitions, protection against accident, 624.64
- Agricultural association fair excepted as to certain provisions, 375.42
- Cities first class, funds for scientific and art exhibitions, 450.21, 450.22
- County board
 - Licensing and regulating, 375.40 to 375.42
 - Participation in unlicensed exhibition by county officers an offense, 375.41
 - State fair, exhibit at, 395.04 to 395.07
- Dangerous exhibitions, 624.63
- Obscene matter, 617.241
- State fair, exhibitions, licenses, privileges, 37.17
- Towns, bond of supervisors, 368.01
- Weapons, 609.66

EXPERIMENT STATIONS

- Timber research, southern Minnesota, 89.015
 - White pine blister rust, 18.435
- EXPERTS**
- Attorney general may employ, 8.02
 - Bureau of criminal apprehension may employ, 299C.04
 - Expert accountants, 46.08
 - Soil and water conservation, employment of experts, 40.06
 - Unemployment compensation law, appointment by commissioner, 268.12
 - Workers' compensation proceeding
 - Appointment to make investigations, 176.391
 - Attendance for defense of claim against state, 176.541

EXPLOSIONS, EXPLOSIVES

- See also Traffic Regulations*
- Arson, 609.561 to 609.563
- Blank cartridges, manufacture or sale, 624.20
- Burglary, possession of explosives, 609.58, 609.59
- Correctional facilities, penalties for introducing illegally, 243.55
- Fireworks, sale in towns, 366.01
- License for sale, 299F.73
- Matches, regulations relating to, 325F.02
- Offenses, minimum terms of imprisonment, 609.11
- Offenses by persons negligently operating steam boilers, 183.62
- Permit for possession, 299F.75
- Possession without license or permit, 299F.80
- Protection by removal of, under order of state fire marshal, 299F.18
- Reckless use of explosives, 609.66

EXPLOSIONS, EXPLOSIVES (Cont'd)

Regulation of sale or use
 Affirmation by licensee, 299F.76
 Definitions, 299F.72
 License, 299F.73
 Negligent discharge, 299F.83
 Permit, 299F.74, 299F.75
 Persons ineligible for license, 299F.77
 Policy, 299F.71
 Possession, 299F.79 to 299F.815
 Transfer, 299F.78, 299F.82
 Sale to minor, 609.66
 Smoking in presence of explosives, 609.60
 Terrorist threats, 609.713
 Use of, in taking fish, 97.55, 101.42

EXPRESS COMPANIES

See also Carriers

Bills of lading, *see* **BILLS OF LADING**
 Damage to property intentionally caused, 609.595
 Definition, 295.01
 Inspection of food, 31.08
 Personalty, listed for taxation at situs, 273.33
 Rates and charges, *see* **RAILROADS**
 Taxation, gross earnings, *see* **TAXATION (4)**
 Unclaimed property, 345.01 to 345.14

EXTENSION COMMITTEE

See County Extension Committee

EXTORTION

See Crimes, Criminals

EXTRADITION

See also Criminal Procedure (3)

Accused confined in jail, 629.12
 Accused to be taken before judge, 629.10, 629.14
 Accused turned over to demanding state, 629.08
 Action on bond of person admitted to bail, 629.18
 Affidavits, 629.03, 629.23
 Agents
 Appointed by the governor, compensation, 629.27
 Duties, taking and returning prisoner, 629.10 to 629.12
 Agreement for, 629.05
 Answer, arrest without warrant, 629.14
 Application to governor for requisition for return of person, 629.23
 Arrest
 Discharge if not arrested within time specified in warrant, 629.17
 Duties of governor, 629.02
 Order for arrest on forfeiture of bond, 629.18
 Peace officers, powers, 629.09
 Persons apprehended, 629.13
 Preliminary to demand, 629.13 to 629.15
 Recalling warrant of arrest or issuing another, 629.21
 Waiver of issuance and service, 629.24
 Warrant for, 629.07, 629.08, 629.13
 Without warrant, 629.14
 Attorney general to investigate demand, 629.04, 629.27
 Authentication of indictment or information, 629.03
 Bail
 Accused not arrested within time specified in warrant, 629.17
 Demand by governor for persons breaking terms of, 629.22
 Discharge of accused, 629.17
 Eligibility of accused for, 629.16
 Forfeiture of bond, 629.18
 Return to state of fugitive breaking terms of bail, 629.22, 629.23
 Waiver of procedure for extradition by person breaking bail, 629.24
 Citation, uniform criminal extradition act, 629.29
 Civil process, accused privileged from, 629.24
 Commitment, 626.66, 629.15
 Compensation of agents for demanding return, 629.27
 Complaint, 629.14, 629.23
 Confinement of accused in jail, 629.12
 Copy of consent to waiver, delivered to agent of demanding state, 629.24
 Counsel, right of accused to, 629.10
 County attorney investigation, return of persons to state, 629.27

EXTRADITION (Cont'd)

Court appearance mandatory, 629.10, 629.11
 Criminal prosecution pending under laws of state, 629.19
 Custody of accused, powers of officer of demanding state, 629.25
 Death, arrest without warrant for crime punishable by, 629.14
 Definitions, 629.01
 Delivery of accused without court appearance, 629.11
 Demand, 629.03, 629.22, 629.23
 Discharge of accused, 629.17
 Duties of governor, 629.02
 Escape, demand by governor, 629.22
 Evidence, investigation, 629.27
 Executive authority defined, 629.01
 Exemption from civil process, 629.24
 Expenses, jail, 629.12
 Forfeiture of bond, 629.18
 Fresh pursuit, uniform act, 626.65 to 626.70
 Fugitive, parolee, or probationer, 629.22
 Governor, 629.01, 629.02
 Guilt or innocence, governor not to try issue, 629.20
 Habeas corpus, time allowed for, rights explained, 629.10, 629.24
 Identification, inquiry into guilt or innocence, 629.20
 Imprisonment exceeding one year, 629.14
 Insurrectionist, saboteur, military escapee, 190.025
 Investigation of demand by attorney general, 629.04
 Judges, accused to be taken before, 629.10, 629.14
 Notice of application for writ of habeas corpus, 629.10
 Oath, complaint after arrest without warrant, 629.14
 Offense, delivery of accused without court appearance, 629.11
 Officers of demanding state, powers, 629.28
 Parole or probation violator
 Application by parole board, 629.23
 Demand by governor, 629.22
 Return to prison of parolee, 629.23
 Waiver of procedure by parolee, 629.24
 Peace officers, 629.07, 629.09, 629.13
 Penalty for irregularity, 629.09, 629.11
 Person outside demanding state when crime was committed, 629.06
 Process, civil process not served on person brought into state, 629.24
 Prosecuting attorney, application, 629.23
 Prosecuting officer, investigation of demand, 629.04
 Prosecution pending, demand granted or held in abeyance, 629.19
 Reciprocal enforcement of support, 518.51
 Recommittal, demand not within time specified, 629.17
 Report of investigation to governor, 629.27
 Requisition, 629.12, 629.15, 629.23
 Return of fugitive, 629.23
 Sheriff, application for requisition, 629.23
 Test of legality of arrest, 629.10
 Transit through state, 629.28
 Trial in this state, waiver, 629.24, 629.25
 Uniform criminal extradition act, 629.01 to 629.29
 Verification of application, 629.23
 Voluntary return, 629.24
 Waiver
 Extradition proceeding, trial for other crimes, 629.25
 Incidental to extradition procedure, 629.24
 Right to try demanded person, 629.24
 Warden, application for, 629.23
 Warrants
 Arrest, 629.07, 629.08, 629.13
 Commitment, 629.15
 Issuance, 629.13
 Parolees or probationers by governor, 629.22
 Peace officer, authority to deliver accused, 629.08
 Recall of, 629.21

FACTORIES, MILLS, WORKSHOPS

See also Labor (4), (8)

Access granted to agents of department of labor and industry, 175.20, 175.27
 Canneries, 31.31
 Dams

FACTORIES, MILLS, WORKSHOPS (Cont'd)

- Erection of, 110.14
- Forfeiture for non-user, 110.15
- Elevators, 183.351 to 183.356
- Inspectors, 183.54
- Master and apprentice, 178.01 to 178.10
- Physicians to notify labor and industry department, 175.33 to 175.35
- Plumbing regulations, 326.53
- Smoking where "no smoking" notices posted, 609.605
- Unfair practices affecting health, 186.01 to 186.03
- Zoning in cities first class, exclusion, 462.12

FACTORS, FACTOR'S LIENS

- See Commercial Code*
- See Liens*

FAIR PRACTICE IN SERVICE TRADES

- Labor and industry department to cooperate with federal labor department, 175.37

FAIR TRADE

- See also Unfair Trade Practices*
- Commodities, discrimination regarding, 325D.01 to 325D.07, 325D.08, 325D.69, 325D.70
- Labor and industry department to cooperate with federal labor bureaus, 175.37

FAIRS, FAIR GROUNDS

- County agricultural society, *see* AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES
- Fireworks, display of, 624.22
- Food sales permits, 38.162
- Gaming on grounds, arrest by officers, 629.364
- State, energy audit, 116H.122
- State agricultural society, *see* AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES

- Street or carnival fairs, licensed, 437.07 to 437.11

FALSE IMPRISONMENT

- Two-year limitation on prosecution for, 541.07

FALSE PERSONATION

- Acknowledgment of instrument subject to recordation, 609.83
- Aircraft, unlawful use of name, 360.075, 360.67
- Appraiser of state lands, 90.061
- Architect, 326.15
- Bail or surety, 609.83
- Chiropractics, revocation of license for practicing under, 148.10
- Confession of judgment, 609.83
- Conservation officers or game refuge patrolmen, 97.55
- Indictment, 609.83
- Judicial proceedings, 609.83
- Marriage, 609.83
- Officer, 609.475
- Professional engineer, 326.15
- Public officer, 609.475
- State fair grounds, obtaining admission, 37.25
- Surveyors, 326.15
- Voter, 201.27

FALSE PRETENSES

- See Crimes, Criminals*

FALSE REPRESENTATION

- Beneficiary associations, reports by officers to members, 64A.46
- Breed of animals, 624.67
- Canvas or cotton duck, false representation of weight by yard, 325F.36 to 325F.38
- Credit, obtaining by, 609.82
- Employment, false letter to obtain, 609.63
- Insurance applications
 - Health or accident, 62A.06
 - Life, 61A.05, 61A.11, 72A.12
- Ownership of land, misrepresentation as to title, 609.52
- Pharmacist, false assumption of title, 151.17
- Property, obtaining by, 609.82
- Theft, 609.52
- Value of property, 609.645

FARIBAULT COUNTY

- Districts
 - Judicial, terms, 2.722
 - Second congressional, 2.751
 - Tenth legislative, 2.131
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

FARIBAULT STATE HOSPITAL

- See also Schools And Hospitals For Mentally Retarded And Epileptics*
- Establishment, 252.025
- Management, 252.025
- Name, 252.025

FARM LABORERS

- Defined, 176.011
- Wages on discharge or quitting, when payable, 181.16
- Workers' compensation
 - Assumption of liability in respect of, 176.051
 - Exception, 176.041

FARM LANDS

- Detachment of rural land, 414.06
- Family farm security program, 41.51 to 41.61
- Foreign ownership prohibited, 500.221
- Irrigation from public waters, permit, 105.44
- Leases, limitation, duration, Const. art 1 s 15
- Occupation and cultivation during period of redemption
 - Determination of rental value, 561.14
 - District court jurisdiction, 561.13
 - Hearing, notice and service, 561.12
 - Period of redemption not extended, 561.16
 - Plowing, 561.15
 - Relief in equity, 561.16
- Pipelines, 1161.06, 1161.07
- Reimbursement of counties for revenue lost due to reduced assessment rates, 124.213
- Security for loans, 50.14
- Taxation, *see* TAXATION

FARM MACHINERY

- See also Traffic Regulations*
- Alteration of serial numbers, theft, 609.52
- Dealers, repurchase of stock on discontinuance, 325E.05
- Exemption from taxation, Const art 10 s 1
- Farm tractors and trailers, exemption from registration tax, 168.012
- Farm trucks, tax rate, 168.013
- Motor vehicles, exemption from registration tax, 168.012
- Repurchase contracts, requiring repurchase upon contractual termination, 325E.06
- Steam farm traction engines, inspection, license, 183.411
- Taxation, valuation, assessment, 273.13
- Tractors exempt from drivers license law, 171.03

FARM PRODUCTS

- See also Agriculture*
- See also Agriculture, Department Of*
- See also Commercial Code*
- Apples, *see* APPLES
- Assessments, taxation, 273.13
- Bona fide competitor, defined, 17.14
- Brands, filing with commissioner, 27.08
- Butter, *see* BUTTER
- Canning, *see* CANNING, CANNERIES
- Certificates of inspection, 27.07
- Cheese, *see* CHEESE
- Consignment, shipment on, title in shipper, 27.11
- Contracts for future delivery as gambling, 609.75
- Cooperation, state and other governmental agencies, 27.15
- Cost of production, investigation, 17.032
- Cream, *see* CREAM
- Crimes and offenses, 514.65
- Dairy products, *see* DAIRY PRODUCTS
- Damaged produce, inspection, 27.10
- Definitions, 17.14
- Definitions, cooperative marketing act, 308.52
- Discrimination in purchase prohibited, 17.14 to 17.19
- Eggs, *see* EGGS
- Factors, 27.11, 27.19
- Feed, *see* FEED
- Fertilizers, *see* FERTILIZERS AND SOIL CONDITIONERS
- Food, *see* FOOD
- Future delivery, contracts, 609.75
- Grades, fixed by commissioner, 27.07
- Grain, *see* GRAIN
- Hawkers, and peddlers, license not required, 329.08
- Honey, *see* APIARIES

FARM PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Injunction against corporation engaging in discriminatory practices, 17.17
 Inspection, 27.07, 27.09, 27.10, 27.19
 Investigation of prices of, 17.17
 Legislative policy, 27.001
 License to sell or peddle farm or garden products not required, 329.08, 329.14
 License to sell or peddle farm or garden products prohibited, Const. art 13 s 7
 Licenses, wholesale dealers of produce, 27.03, 27.13, 329.08
 Market quotation, false or misleading, penalty, 27.19
 Milk, milk products, see MILK, MILK PRODUCTS
 Peddlers' license, not required, 329.08
 Peddlers' license, prohibited, Const. art 13 s 7
 Penalty, discriminating in purchase of farm products, 17.181
 Potatoes, see POTATOES
 Poultry, see POULTRY
 Processor's liens, 514.65, 514.66
 Produce defined, 27.069
 Produce defined, wholesale produce dealers' law, 27.01
 Produce inspection account, 27.07
 Prosecutions, discrimination in purchase of farm products, 17.17, 17.18
 Raspberries, see RASPBERRIES
 Remedies for discriminatory practices, prices, 17.17 to 17.19
 Rules and regulations, promulgation by agriculture commissioner, 27.14
 Seeds, see SEEDS
 Strawberries, see STRAWBERRIES
 Taxation, valuation, assessment, 273.13
 Transient merchant regulation, not applicable, 329.14
 Transportation costs, discriminatory to exclude from price, 17.15
 Violations and penalties, farm produce laws, 27.08, 27.19
 Wholesale dealers of produce
 Audit by commissioner, 27.04
 Bonds
 Actions on, 27.06
 Apportionment of liability, 27.06
 Breach of, complaints to commissioner of agriculture, 27.06
 Filed with agriculture commissioner, 27.04, 27.05
 Hearings, 27.06
 Surety bond required, 27.041
 Books and papers, production, 27.13
 Brands, regulation, 27.08
 Certificate of inspection, 27.07, 27.10
 Commission basis, shipment, 27.11
 Commissioner of agriculture
 Audit of records, 27.04
 Complaints, investigation and hearing, 27.06
 Cooperation with governmental agencies, 27.15
 Enforcement, 27.20
 Oaths, may administer, 27.13
 Reports may be required, 27.04
 Complaint against dealer, 27.06
 Consignments, 27.11
 Contempt, disobedience of subpoena or order, 27.13
 Creamery defined, 27.01
 Definitions, 27.01
 Discontinuance of business, 27.04
 Due date defined, 27.01
 Enforcement, 27.20
 Fictitious sales, penalties, 27.19
 Grades fixed by agriculture commissioner, 27.07
 Hearing
 Complaint against dealer, 27.04, 27.06
 Complaint against dealer, shipper, carrier, storer, seller, 27.13
 License suspension or revocation, 27.05
 Inspection, 27.07, 27.09
 Investigations, shipping violations, 27.13
 Labels, regulation, 27.08
 Legislative policy, 27.001
 Licenses

FARM PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Application, 27.04
 Fees, deposit, 27.04
 Issuance, 27.04
 Posting required, 27.041
 Required, 27.03
 Required for wholesale produce dealers, 27.03
 Revocation, 27.05
 Revocation, cancellation, 27.19
 Suspension, 27.05, 27.13
 Term, 27.041
 Payment, demand for, 27.12
 Permit to use brand or labels, 27.08
 Produce defined, 27.01, 27.069
 Public policy, 27.001
 Record of brands and labels, 27.08
 Reports on, 27.11
 Reports required by commissioner, 27.04
 Rules, penalties for violating, 27.19
 Rules, promulgation of, 27.14
 State treasury, fees deposited, 27.04
 Violations and penalties, 27.19
 Voluntary extension of credit defined, 27.01

FARMERS' COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS

See Cooperative Associations

FARMS

Account books, 17.031, 17.032
 Census, 17.03
 Correctional farms, see JAILS
 County bureaus, see AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES
 County experimental farms, 395.02
 Family farm security loan program, see AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF
 Fur farms, 98.52, 99.27
 Game farms, 97.48, 97.49, 97.55, 98.52, 99.27
 Home school for boys, see HOME SCHOOLS
 Hospital farm for inebriates, 254.01
 Muskrat farms, 99.28
 Names, recordation by county recorder, 386.36
 Storage of grain, 234.01
 Taxation, deductions, 290.09
 University farm, transportation, 137.02
 Woodlots, assistance in tree planting, 137.05
 Work farms, see JAILS

FEDERAL AGENCIES AND FUNCTIONS

See also United States

Acquisition of property by political subdivisions, 471.64
 Aeronautics, cooperation, 360.015
 Areas, taxation of, 290.08
 Census, 600.18
 Children's bureau, 144.09
 Commissioner of health, cooperation, 144.07
 Credit unions, 52.04
 Estates tax, 291.07
 Insurance contributions, 268.12
 Intermediate credit bank, 48.24, 48.61
 Land banks, 48.24, 48.67, 50.14
 Missing persons, 600.24, 600.25
 Reserve banks, 48.24, 48.32
 Securities, 106.451, 385.07
 Soil and water conservation, 40.03
 Taking over projects, 40.07

FEDERAL AID

See also Highways

See also Public Welfare

Aeronautics, 360.015, 360.016, 360.0161, 360.039, 360.305
 Agency to receive, governor, 4.07
 Animals, tuberculin test for, 35.02
 Anti-recession aid, 4.073
 Area redevelopment, 124.69
 Area redevelopment act, 472.01 to 472.16
 Banking institutions, borrowing to meet depositors' demands, 48.60
 Black Minnesotans, state applications, 3.9225
 Blind, 16A.36
 Brucellosis, 35.09
 Budget plans to include estimated amounts, 16A.11
 Buildings, advance payments, 16.251

FEDERAL AID (Cont'd)

Buildings, commissioner of administration may accept, 16.068
 Care of crippled and neglected children, 16A.36
 Charges against funds for expenses conflicting with federal grant, 16A.36
 Child's welfare, 16A.36, 144.10
 Commissioner of
 Banks, borrowing to meet depositors' demands, 48.60
 Public welfare, act as distributing agent, 256.01
 Comprehensive employment and training, 15.61
 Conservation, natural resources and recreation, 86.71
 Corrections programs, 241.27
 County health department, 145.51
 County land utilization agreements, 375.471
 County park purposes, 398.33
 Dependent children, 16A.36, 256.84, 256.86
 Economic opportunity act of 1964, 136.503
 Economic opportunity grants, municipal powers, 471.655
 Education
 Commissioner, agency to receive, 124.79
 Cooperative research, 124.68
 Disadvantaged pupils, teacher training, 124.615
 Higher education coordinating board, 136A.06
 State universities, work study programs, 136.501 to 136.508
 Emergency employment act, 15.61
 Energy audits, 116H.23
 Expenditure approval, 3.3005
 Federal home energy assistance act, state plan, 4.45
 Foot and mouth disease, suppression, 35.09
 Forest fire protection, 88.063
 Gas transportation by pipeline, rules, standards, 299F.64
 Genetics, 144.92
 Governor, agency to receive, 4.07
 Health, 16A.36, 144.10, 144.92
 Higher education coordinating board, 136A.01 to 136A.17
 Indians, commissioner of public welfare, contracts for, 245.75
 Land or buildings, acceptance, state agencies, 15.161
 Land utilization agreements with county, 375.471
 Maternal and child health service, 16A.36
 Mental health and hygiene, distribution of, 246.015
 Mental retardation facilities and community mental health centers, 245.70, 245.71
 Municipal and redevelopment authority, 462.445, 462.545
 National defense education act, 124.67
 Natural resources and recreation, 86.71
 Natural resources federal reimbursement account, 86.72
 Paratuberculosis, 35.09
 Planning, state, may receive funds, 4.13
 Poor relief, 256.011
 Public health service, extension of, 16A.36
 Rail service, 222.53
 Redevelopment companies, 462.621
 Rural rehabilitation fund, executive council, 9.36
 Schools and school districts, 121.49, 124.52, 124.62, 124.63
 Soil and water conservation, 40.07
 State agency to accept, 16.068
 State buildings, 16.32
 State universities, work study programs, 136.501 to 136.508
 Tree planting, 137.08
 Trunk highways, 161.04, 161.05
 Tuberculin tests for animals, 35.02
 Tuberculosis, 35.09
 Unemployment compensation, advance of funds, 268.05
 Use only for purpose for which aid is granted, 16A.36
 Veterans, medical aid, 197.01, 197.02
 Vocational rehabilitation, 16A.36, 124.52, 124.62, 124.69
 Water pollution control, 116.118

FEDERAL COURTS

Apportionment plans, review, 2A.11

FEDERAL COURTS BUILDING

See Historic Sites and Markers

FEDERAL CREDIT UNIONS

See Credit Unions

FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION

Authority of institutions to use, 48.57
 Banking institutions
 Borrowing to meet depositors' demands, 48.60
 Deposits, 48.64
 Insured banks not to give security for deposits, 48.63, 256.89
 Insured certificates of deposit are authorized securities, 50.14
 Liquidating agent for closed bank, 48.57
 Social welfare fund, deposit in bank carrying insurance, 256.89
 Borrowing by commissioner to meet depositors' demands, 48.60
 Depositories of insured, excused from giving security, 118.10
 Depository of school funds, no bond required, 124.05
 Examinations and reports, acceptance by commissioner, 48.59
 School funds, amount of deposit designated, 124.05
 Security not required for deposits, 48.63
 State banks may subscribe to federal banking act, 48.56
 Subrogation to rights of depositors, on making funds available for payment of depositors, 48.58
 Trust funds deposited, 256.89

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

See United States

FEDERAL HOME LOAN BANKS

Discount of securities authorized, 48.24
 Investment in securities, savings banks, 50.14
 Qualifications for membership, 47.18, 47.19

FEDERAL HOUSING

See also National Housing Act

Insurance funds, investment, 60A.11, 61A.28 to 61A.30

FEDERAL LAWS

National historic records act, administration, 138.25
 Unfair insurance practices, 72A.17

FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS

Closing on certain days, 47.015

FEDERAL SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS

Closing on certain days, 47.015
 Conversion into savings banks, 47.31
 Conversion of savings banks into associations, 47.29
 Defined, 47.27
 Transfer of property, 47.32

FEDERAL SOCIAL SECURITY

Commissioner of public welfare
 Duties, 181.54, 256.01
 State agency, within federal social security act, 245.04
 Cooperation with federal social security board, 256.01
 County welfare boards, duties, 393.07
 Deduction from unemployment compensation, 268.08
 Defined, 268.04
 Dependent children
 Aid to, 256.01, 256.72 to 256.81
 State agency to make reports, 256.01
 Employing units, voluntary inclusion in social security system, 355.17
 Old age assistance, reimbursement of United States, 355.11 to 355.16
 Policy of state, 355.07
 Port authority employees, coverage, 355.11 to 355.16, 458.18
 Public assistance within purview of act as administered by county welfare boards, 393.07
 Social security act to govern, 355.08
 Social security coverage
 Agreements
 Duluth teachers, 355.23
 Generally, 355.45, 355.60
 Housing and redevelopment employees, 355.12, 355.17, 355.207
 Minneapolis municipal employees, 355.308, 355.311
 Minneapolis teachers, 355.286
 Modification, 355.11

FEDERAL SOCIAL SECURITY (Cont'd)

- Public employees, 355.295
- Public hospital employees, 355.76
- Duluth teachers retirement association
 - Cost of, 355.25
 - Definitions, 355.21
 - Referendum, 355.23
 - Reports, 355.26
 - Retroactive procedure, 355.24
 - Separate retirement systems, 355.22
 - Tax levy, 355.27
- Minneapolis
 - Municipal employees, 355.302 to 355.309
 - Teachers, 355.28 to 355.288
 - Teachers retirement association
 - Agreements with federal agency, 355.286
 - Certification by governor, 355.285
 - Definitions, 355.28
 - Division of association, 355.283
 - Employee contributions, 355.288
 - Employer contributions, 355.287
 - Referendum, 355.281, 355.282
 - Transfer of members, 355.284
- Municipal housing and redevelopment authority, employees
 - Agreements to extend benefits, 355.12
 - Costs defrayed, 355.16
 - Definitions, 355.11
 - Employees, contributions, 355.13
 - Reimbursement by authority, 355.14
- Port authority employees, 355.11 to 355.16, 458.18
- Public employees generally
 - Administrative costs, 355.298
 - Agreement between state and federal governments, 355.295
 - Certification of referendum, 355.293
 - Contributions, 355.296, 355.297
 - Definitions, 355.29
 - Delinquent payments, 355.30
 - Political subdivisions, obligations, 355.299
 - Referendum on coverage, 355.07, 355.291, 355.292
 - Retroactive contributions, 355.296
 - Transfer of members, 355.294
 - Units, division of, 355.07
- Public hospital employees
 - Administrative costs, 355.79
 - Certification by governor, 355.75
 - Contributions, 355.77, 355.78
 - Definitions, 355.71
 - Generally, 355.71 to 355.81
 - Political subdivisions, delinquent payments, 355.81
 - Political subdivisions, financial contributions, 355.80
 - Referendum, 355.73
 - Referendum, notice, 355.74
 - Retroactive coverage, 355.77
 - Separate system, each hospital, 355.72
 - State-federal agreement, 355.76
 - Tax levies, delinquent payments, 355.81
 - Tax levies, political subdivisions, 355.80
- Referenda relating to social security coverage
 - Agreement, state agency with secretary of health, education and welfare, 355.45
 - Certification by government, 355.44
 - Definitions, 355.41
 - Delinquent payments, 355.51
 - Employee contributions, 355.48
 - Federal law, effect of amendment, 355.54
 - Limitation on referenda, 355.53
 - Notice, 355.43
 - Payments by political subdivisions, 355.52
 - Prerequisite alternative, 355.07
 - Referendum, 355.42
 - Reimbursement of state agency, 355.49
 - Restoration to membership in retirement association, 355.55
 - Retroactive effect, 355.46, 355.47
 - St. Paul teachers, 355.201 to 355.209

FEDERAL SOCIAL SECURITY (Cont'd)

- State employees, appropriation, 355.50
- Soil and water conservation district employees, 355.11 to 355.16
- State and local government employees
 - Agreements to extend benefits, 355.02
 - Contribution fund, 355.04
 - Definitions, 355.01
 - Employees' contributions, 355.03
 - Enabling act, 355.01 to 355.07
 - Revolving fund, 355.06
 - Rules, 355.05
- Teachers retirement association
 - Division, 355.56 to 355.60
 - Retirement annuities, computation, 354.33
 - Retirement before eligible for benefits, 354.35
- Tax forms, number may be required, 270.066
- Tax levy by county board, 393.08
- Unemployment compensation
 - Adoption of regulations to meet personnel standards, 268.12
 - Conformity, 268.23
 - Repayment of advance to fund, 268.12
 - Right to benefits on receiving insurance benefits, 268.08

FEE SIMPLE

- Conveyance in fee tail creates fee simple estate, 500.03, 500.04
- Inheritance
 - Estate of, 500.02
 - Words of inheritance unnecessary, 507.061
- River bed, 465.18, 465.19
- Tax sale, land not redeemed, 280.03
- Title
 - Parking lots, 430.09
 - Park purposes, 430.09
 - Registration, 508.04
- Warranty deed creates, 507.07

FEEBLEMINDED

See Mentally Retarded

FEED

See also Screenings

- Buyer's license, 232.02
- Commercial feed law
 - Adulteration, 25.37
 - Agreements, 25.44
 - Analysis, 25.41
 - Definitions, 25.33
 - Detained feeds, 25.42
 - Enforcement, 25.32
 - Inspection, 25.41
 - Inspection fees, 25.39
 - Labeling, 25.35
 - Misbranding, 25.36
 - Penalties, 25.43
 - Prohibited acts, 25.38
 - Registration, 25.34
 - Reports, 25.39
 - Rules and regulations, 25.40
 - Sampling, 25.41
 - Title, 25.31
- Cows, crime to provide feed producing impure milk, 346.21
- Loans by counties, 395.14
- Mills, defined, 232.01
- Mills or local public warehouses, 232.01
- Public or private local grain warehouses, 232.01 to 232.19
- Screenings, weedy, sale prohibited, 21.73
- Screenings act, see SCREENINGS

FEEES

1. Generally
2. Towns
3. Statutory Cities
4. Cities
5. Counties
6. State
7. Courts
8. Inspection
9. Licenses

FEES (Cont'd)**10. Registration****1. Generally**

Adjusters, 12B.03
 Adoption agencies, reimbursement of expenses, 317.65
 Allowance, 357.01
 Appraisers, 357.21
 Bailee, retention of fees, 609.52
 Certificate of need, large energy facility, 116H.13
 Commissioner, special, removal hearing, 351.11
 Comprehensive health association reinsurance, 62E.10
 Contract for deed, cancellation, attorneys fees, 559.21
 Copies, 357.31
 Corporations
 Consolidation, 300.19
 Filing instruments with secretary of state, fee schedule, 301.071
 County law libraries, 140.435
 Credit unions, entrance fee, 52.12
 Dental assistants, licensure examination, 150A.06
 Dental hygienists, licensure examination, 150A.06
 Dentists, licensure examination, 150A.06
 Disorderly house, sale of property, 617.37
 Early childhood and family education programs, 3.9279
 Illegal fees, 357.29
 Industrial loan and thrift companies, 53.04
 Insurance company statements, publication, 60A.13
 Investment companies, payment, 54.27
 Itemized list, 357.31
 Land management information system use, 4.12
 Legal notices, publication, 331.08
 License plates, personalized, 168.12
 Mobile home parks, 327.16, 327.25
 Mortgage assumption, 47.20
 Motor carriers, 221.061, 221.131
 Motor vehicle certificate of title, 168A.31
 Motor vehicle dealers, plates, 168.27
 Motor vehicles, registration, 168.33
 Motor vehicles, trip permits, 168.187
 Notary public, 357.17
 Petroleum products, 296.13
 Physician, called by coroner, 357.11
 Pipelines, information book, public meetings, 116I.02, 116I.11
 Pipelines, routes, survey marks, recording, 116I.09
 Pollution control equipment loan assistance, 115.03
 Potatoes, inspection of, 30.20
 Proceedings in forma pauperis, 563.01
 Publication
 Insurance company statements, 60A.13
 Legal notices, 331.08
 Regional management information centers, 121.935
 Registration
 Motor carriers, 221.131
 Motor vehicles, 168.33
 Title, 508.01
 Repurchaser of tax-forfeited lands, 282.36
 School insurance, 123.38
 Service of process on commissioner of public safety, 170.55
 Sheriff, action to recover possession of personal property, 565.28
 State service, fees for, prescribed by commissioner of administration, 16.026
 Theft, retention of fee as defense, 609.52
 Trade name certificates, 333.055
 Unauthorized fees, 609.45
 Unclaimed property, 345.14
 Uniformity of charge, 357.31
 Wage assignment, collection of fee, 181.05
 Witnesses, 357.22
2. Towns
 Constable, 357.12
 Poundmaster, 367.24
3. Statutory Cities
 Blind persons, excepted from payment of cigarette license fees, 461.15
4. Cities
 Blind persons, excepted from payment of cigarette license fees, 461.15

FEES (Cont'd)**4. Cities (Cont'd)**

Clerk, first class cities, 357.39 to 357.41
 Halls, inspection, 299H.02
 Inspection, halls, theaters, 299H.02
5. Counties
 Abstract clerks, certificates, entries, 386.183
 Auditors
 Claim under public contract, filing, 574.32
 Metal seals, attach to carcass of deer, 98.46
 Redemption of tax-forfeited lands, certified copies, 280.28
 Statement of tax liens and tax sales, 272.46
 Clerk of district court
 County exempt from certain fees, 357.021
 Deposit for fees, 357.07
 Schedule of fees, generally, 357.021, 357.03
 Exemption from certain court fees, 357.021
 Judgments, transcript, new counties, 548.10
 Justices of the peace, schedule of fees, generally, 357.14
 Law library fees, 140.41
 Misuse by public officials and employees, 10.31
 Negotiable instruments in payment, 382.31 to 382.36
 Physician called by coroner, 357.11
 Recorder, county
 Abstract, mortgages and liens on grain crops, 386.42, 386.43
 Abstract of title, 386.37
 Fee schedules
 General fees, 357.18
 Governmental subdivisions not to be charged, 386.77
 Instruments, numbering and entry, 386.31
 Newspapers, statement of ownership, 331.03
 Recording
 Farm name, 386.36
 Railroad land, 507.31
 Statement of newspaper ownership, 331.03
 Registrar of titles, 386.77, 508.82
 Sheriff
 Absentee, warrant to seize property, 576.05
 Arrests by, 629.65
 Compensation, use of motor vehicle, 387.29
 Criminal cases, 357.21
 Mentally deficient, compensation for transportation to institution, 252.07, 252.08
 Notice of redemption from tax sale, 281.34
 Rents, proceedings to collect tax, 280.38
 Schedule of fees, generally, 357.09
 Tax, collection of, 277.11
 State university students, 136.11
 Surveyor, 389.03, 508.14
 Transcribing
 Abstract records, 386.29
 Records of state lands, 386.13
 Sheriff's certificates, 386.23
 Tract index, 386.16
 Treasurer
 Officers remit receipts to, 357.33
 Public lands, sale of, 92.25
 Statement of employees, 385.38
 Tax search of records, certificate, 272.47
6. State
 Agency conducted seminars, 16A.721
 Agriculture, department of, 31.15
 Appraisers, 357.21
 Area vocational-technical schools, 121.212
 Commissioner of banks
 Credit unions, 52.06
 Investment companies, 50.22
 Commissioner of insurance
 Claim under public contract filed with, 60A.14, 60A.19, 64A.32, 64A.36, 67A.11, 574.32
 Deposit in general fund, 60A.14
 Examinations of insurance companies, 60A.03
 Reinsurance associations, fees paid by, 63.31
 Commissioner of natural resources
 Recording underwater mining permit, 93.09
 Scaling and marking submerged logs, 514.53

FEES (Cont'd)**6. State (Cont'd)**

Cooperatives, filing incorporation papers, 308.85
 Deposit in general fund, 16A.72
 Examinations, voting machines, 206.08
 Extortion, penalty, 609.45
 Fire marshal, paid out of fire marshal fund, 60A.03
 Game and fish, 98.46
 Health department, 214.06
 Highway signs, specific service, 160.296
 Incorporation, 300.49, 301.071
 Initiative and referendum, 3B.03
 Law examiners, board of, 481.01
 Licensing boards, 214.06
 Motor carriers, 221.061, 221.131
 Nonprofit corporation, secretary of state, 317.04, 317.67
 Notaries public, fee for commission, 359.01
 Policeman, witness in state action, 357.13
 Public camp grounds, use, 84.03
 Recording, trademark, trade name, 509.01
 Referendum and initiative, 3B.03
 Registrar of motor vehicles, 168.33
 Sealers, farm storage of grain, 234.22
 Secretary of state
 Cooperative association, filing of articles of incorporation, 308.06
 Corporations, fee schedule for filing instruments, 301.071
 Election to accept nonprofit status, filing fee, 317.04
 Filing appointment of nonresident agent, 557.01
 Nonprofit corporations, instruments filed, 317.04, 317.67
 Process served on foreign corporations, 303.13
 Seed corn registration, inspection, testing, 21.54, 21.55
 Seeds, placement in general fund, 21.55
 Steam boiler inspectors, 183.44, 183.54, 183.545
 Vehicles, excess weight or size permits, 169.86

7. Courts

Allowance, 357.01
 Appraisers, 357.21
 Attorneys, discipline, 481.15
 Commissioners to take testimony, 357.16
 Constables, 357.12
 Costs, taxation, 357.31
 Court commissioner, 357.28
 Court reporters, 486.06
 District court
 Clerk of
 Delinquent real estate taxes, collection, 279.14, 279.25
 Deposit for fees, 357.07
 Filing of records, 357.03
 Indexing records, 357.03
 Schedule of fees, generally, 357.021, 357.03
 Tax proceedings, citation, 277.10
 Taxes, attachment against rents, 280.38
 Trade names, certificate filed, 333.04, 333.055
 Transcript to new counties, 548.10
 Judges, not to receive fees, 484.06
 Proceedings in forma pauperis, 563.01
 Reporter, 243.50, 486.06
 Garnishment disclosure, 571.57
 Jurors, 357.27
 Justice courts, costs, disbursements, 357.15
 Juvenile court proceedings, see JUVENILE COURTS
 Legal notice, publication, 331.08
 Non-taxable, 357.30
 Probate court
 Auditors, 525.122
 Certified copies, 525.031
 Fees deposited to general fund, 525.012
 Formal proceedings, 525.033
 Judge, 525.08
 Ramsey county conciliation court removal proceedings, 488A.34
 Referees, 357.20
 Registration of title, 508.82
 Reporters, 243.50, 486.06
 Supreme court, clerk, 357.08
 Tax court appeal fees, 271.06

FEES (Cont'd)**7. Courts (Cont'd)**

Taxation of costs, 357.31
 Witnesses
 Attorneys, 357.30, 481.15
 Criminal cases, 357.24, 357.32
 Expert witnesses, 357.25
 Mileage, fees, generally, 357.22
 Municipal officers and employees, 357.23
 Removal of officers, 351.11

8. Inspection

Anti-freeze, 24.25
 Boilers, 183.375
 Egg law inspection fees, 29.22
 Frozen food processing plants, 31.185
 Grain, 233.07
 Halls, 299H.02
 Measuring devices, gas, water, electricity, 239.12
 Pipelines, 1161.06
 Plant pest act, see NURSERIES, NURSERY STOCK
 Testing motor vehicles, 169.78
 Theaters, 299H.02
 Weights and measures, 239.10, 239.521

9. Licenses

Auctioneers, 330.01
 Barbers, certificates, 154.18
 Bear, 98.46
 Bear hunting guides, 98.46
 Beaver, taking, 98.46, 100.28
 Beneficiary associations, 64A.32
 Boarding houses, 157.03
 Boat trailer dealer, 168.27
 Commercial fishing, 98.46
 Deer, 98.46
 Dry cleaning and dyeing permit renewal, 299I.06
 Electricians, 326.242
 Embalmers, 149.03, 149.04
 Emergency medical technician, 144.809
 Employment agencies, 184.29
 Energy evaluators, residences, 116H.129
 Ferries, 166.05
 Fish houses, for ice fishing, 98.46
 Fishing, boundary waters, 98.46
 Fishing licenses, 98.46
 Food handlers license law, see FOOD
 Foreign beneficiary associations, 64A.32
 Fur buyers, 98.46
 Hairdressers, 155.09
 Hawkers, 329.04
 Hotels, 157.03
 Insurance agents, 60A.17
 Intoxicating liquors, 340.11
 Lodging houses, 157.03
 Midwives, 148.31
 Mobile home dealers, 327.55
 Motorized bicycle dealer, 168.27
 Moving picture machines, operating, 299H.22
 Mussels, gathering, 98.46
 Non-intoxicating malt beverages, 340.02
 Packing plants, see SLAUGHTERING
 Parking fees, state employees, 16.723
 Peddlers, 329.04
 Pesticide applicators, dealers' 18A.41
 Physicians, 147.02
 Places of refreshment, 157.03
 Principal, 125.08
 Private detectives, 326.334
 Public accountants, 326.191
 Public terminal warehouses, 233.08
 Raccoons, 98.46
 Real estate brokers, salespersons, 82.21
 Resorts, 157.03
 Restaurants, 157.03
 Short term, nonresident fishing license, 98.46
 Slaughterhouses, see SLAUGHTERING
 Small game, 98.46
 Snowmobile trailer dealer, 168.27
 Superintendent, 125.08
 Supervisory personnel, 125.08

FEEES (Cont'd)**9. Licenses (Cont'd)**

Surgeons, 147.02
 Teachers, 125.08
 Timber wolves, taking, 98.46
 Transient merchants, 329.11
 Turkeys, 98.46, 100.271
 Unprotected quadrupeds, 98.46
 Wild ginseng, 98.46
 Wild rice dealer's license, 98.46
 Wild rice harvester's license, 98.46

10. Registration

Accountants, C.P.A., 326.22
 Barbers, 154.18
 Motor vehicles, proratable, 168.187
 Optometrists, 148.57
 Pesticides, 18A.41
 Pharmacies, 151.19
 Pharmacists, 151.11, 151.13
 Physical therapists, 148.705, 148.72, 148.73
 Podiatrists, 153.04

FELONIES

See Crimes, Criminals
See Criminal Procedure

FEMALE

County jails, separation from male prisoners, 641.14
 County welfare board member, 393.01
 Deputy county officer, 382.17
 Deputy sheriff or bailiff, appointment of female, 387.15
 Epileptic persons, transportation to state institutions, 252.07
 Husband and wife, 519.01
 Jury, 593.02, 631.09
 Libel imputing unchastity, damages recoverable, 548.06
 Lockups, matron, 642.08
 Mentally deficient persons, transportation to state institution, 252.07
 Militia, enlistment, 190.06
 Minnesota correctional institution for women, 243.90
 Prisoners, 243.15, 631.412
 Prostitution, 617.33 to 617.41
 Sheriff, 387.15, 387.16
 Slander, 609.765

FENCES

Actions relating to, 344.05, 344.13
 Assignment of respective rights and liabilities
 Division of fences binding on assigns, 344.08
 Failure to erect or maintain part assigned, 344.07
 Owner's share for erection or repair, 344.06
 Share for building or repair, erection of more than share before assignment, 344.09
 Controversy, settlement, viewers, 344.06
 Destruction, on land of another, 100.273
 Dstraint of animals doing damage, determination of sufficiency of fence, 346.10
 Division, viewers, rules, effect of record, 344.08, 344.13, 344.16
 Division agreement running with land, 344.16
 Double value, damage resulting from failure to perform assigned duty, 344.07
 Expenses, 344.03, 344.05, 344.12
 Game breeding farms, 99.27
 Highways
 Barricades and fences, placing during construction, 160.16
 Snow fences, 117.21
 Ice cutting, fence protection, 378.21
 Kind of fence required on division line, 344.02
 Lands divided by streams, 344.10
 Lands in common, 344.11
 Legal fence, requisites, 344.02
 Maintenance
 Complainant may repair and charge, 344.07
 Equal shares, 344.03
 Failure to maintain, 344.07
 Neglect to maintain, 344.04
 Occupant to maintain, 344.03
 Mechanic's lien, 514.01
 Mines, abandoned or temporarily discontinued, 180.03
 Moving buildings over roads, 160.26

FENCES (Cont'd)

Muskkrat farms, 99.28
 Notice, 344.04
 Nuisance, abatement, damages, 561.01 to 561.03
 Occupancy in common, 344.11
 Occupying tenant, allowance, 559.10
 Partition fences, 344.01 to 344.19
 Partition fences, obligation to erect and maintain, 344.03
 Party erecting more than his share, 344.09
 Penalties for neglect of viewers to do duty, 344.17
 Ponds, lands bounded by, 344.10
 Railroads
 Destruction, interference, 609.60
 Failure to fence, damage resulting, 219.32, 219.33
 Maintenance, 219.31, 219.33
 Public road, railroad track, fences between, 219.34
 Receiving stolen property, 609.53
 Records, 344.06, 344.08, 344.16
 Reimbursement of claimant, failure of delinquent to comply with directions, 344.04
 Removal from mortgaged land, 609.615
 Removal of protection from mine shafts, penalty, 180.10
 Repairs, neglect to repair, 344.04
 Snow fences, easement, highways, 117.21
 Streams, land bounded by, 344.10
 Unenclosed land, afterwards enclosed, 344.13
 Viewers
 Certificate of decision to complainant, 344.05
 Compensation, 344.18
 Controversies determined by, 344.06
 Counties not divided into towns, 344.19
 Damages for neglect of viewer, 344.17
 Determination of legal and sufficient fence, 344.02
 Directions by, 344.06
 Disagreement as to kind of division fence, determination of viewers, 344.02
 Forfeiture for neglect to perform duty, 344.17
 Notice to delinquent to build, repair or rebuild, 344.04
 Persons constituting, 344.01
 Time fixed by viewers, 344.12
 Town line, 344.14
 Unenclosed lands, afterward enclosed, powers, 344.13

FERGUS FALLS STATE HOSPITAL

See also Hospitals and Asylums for the Mentally Ill
 Designation, 253.015, 254.05
 Management, 253.015
 Superintendent, 253.015

FERMENTED MALT BEVERAGES

See Beverages
See Intoxicating Liquors

FERRIES

Attendants of ferrymen to convey mail, persons, 166.07
 Between counties, 166.06
 Cities, 160.07, 166.09
 Counties, 160.07, 166.05, 166.06
 County auditors, 166.02 to 166.04
 County boards, 166.03 to 166.08
 Damages for neglect to keep boats and other safety devices, 166.08
 Equipment and attendants, 166.07
 Fees, 166.05, 166.09
 Licenses
 Bond of licensee, 166.04
 Equipment and attendance of licensed ferrymen, 166.07
 Fee, 166.05
 Grant by county board, 166.03
 Notice of, 166.02, 166.06
 Obtained prior to establishment or operation, 166.01
 Operations between counties or on state boundary line, 166.06
 Requisites of, 166.01, 166.03
 Municipalities, improvement, 160.07
 Notice of, 166.02
 Number of hands to manage boat, 166.07
 Penalties, 166.08
 Provisions of chapter not to apply to certain cities, 166.09

FERRIES (Cont'd)

Statutory cities, 166.09, 166.10, 441.26
 Statutory city council to regulate, 412.221
 Tolls, 166.08

FERTILIZERS AND SOIL CONDITIONERS

Administration of law, 17.712
 Adulteration, 17.723
 Analysis, 17.719
 Citation, 17.711
 Condemnation, 17.727
 Definitions, 17.713
 Exchange between manufacturers, 17.729
 Fees, 17.717
 Inspection, 17.719
 Labeling, 17.716
 License, renewal, 17.715
 Misbranding, 17.722
 Mixing with pesticides, 17.72
 Plant food content, 17.721
 Registration, 17.714
 Reports of tonnage, 17.718
 Rules and regulations, 17.725
 Sampling, 17.719
 Seizure on noncompliance, 17.727
 Stop sale orders, 17.726
 Violations, 17.728

FICTITIOUS NAMES

Aeronautics, 360.075
 Certificate of trade name, 333.01
 Chiropractics, 148.10
 Habeas corpus, designated, 589.06
 Indictment of defendant, 628.13

FIDELITY INSURANCE

See also Insurance
 Bonds, 60A.23
 Fidelity companies, condition precedent to organization, powers, 60A.23
 Mutual insurance company, power to write, 66A.08
 State employees, 574.02

FIDUCIARIES

Banks
 Consolidated corporation as successor, 49.38
 National banks, registration of stock in name of nominee, 48.74
 Power to act, 48.38
 Records, 48.39
 Substitutions, 48.846
Common trust funds, establishment, collective investment, 48.841
 Declaratory judgments, 555.04
 Defined, 290.01, 501.45
 Deposit of United States government and agency securities with a federal reserve bank, 520.33
Deposits
 Insurance by federal deposit insurance corporation, 48.64
 Trust companies, 48.74
Income tax
 Defined, 290.01
 Liability, 290.29
 Notice to commissioner of relationship, 290.30
 Payment of tax, 290.22, 290.30
 Personal liability for deficiency, 290.54
 Relationship, affecting liability, 290.04
 Returns, 290.37
Individual housing accounts
 Commercial banks, 48.159
 Credit unions, 52.136
 Savings and loans, 51A.21
 Investments, 48.74, 48.841
 Marital deduction, selection of assets, 525.528
 Safe deposit companies, not chargeable with notice of fiduciary relation of tenant, 55.11
Simplification of fiduciary security transfers act
 Adverse claims, 520.25
 Assignment, transfer by, evidence of appointment, 520.24
 Assignment of security, 520.23
 Corporate rights, regulated by state of incorporation, 520.28

FIDUCIARIES (Cont'd)

Definitions, 520.21
 Generally, 520.21 to 520.31
 Registration and transfer, 520.22
 Tax liability, 520.29
 Transfer agent or third party, liability in transfer, 520.26, 520.27
 Stockholders' meetings, voting, 301.26
Trust companies
 Availability of provisions of federal housing act, 47.20, 47.21
 Consolidated corporation as successor, 49.38
 Fiduciary accounts, separate books, 48.74
 Guaranty fund for national bank acting as fiduciary, 48.66
 Investment of trust funds, 48.86
 Power to act as, 48.67
 Retention and continuance of investment received as, 48.84
 Stock registration, in name of nominee, 48.74
 Substitutions, 48.846
 Unclaimed property, disposition, 345.31 to 345.60
Uniform fiduciaries act
 Application of payments to, 520.02
 Banks, defined, 520.01
 Case not provided for, 520.12
 Checks, 520.07 to 520.10
 Deposits
 Bank or trust companies deposit, 520.07 to 520.10
 Fiduciary as such, 520.07
 Fiduciary's personal account, 520.09
 Name of principal, 520.08
 Names of two or more trustees, 520.10
 Fiduciaries defined, 520.01
 Generally, 520.01 to 520.12
 Good faith defined, 520.01
 Law merchant, when applicable, 520.12
 Misapplication of payment, 520.02
 Not retroactive, 520.11
 Person and principal defined, 520.01
 Uniform principal and income act, 501.48 to 501.63

FIELD NOTES

Certified copies of field notes of United States surveys to be procured by county boards, 389.05
 Copy of field notes preserved by county surveyor, 389.02
 Fees of county surveyor for recording and indexing, 389.03
 Survey of township or section, 381.04
 Township or section, 381.04, 381.05

FINANCE, DEPARTMENT OF

Accounting policy, 16A.52
 Accounting system, 16A.15, 16A.18
 Accounts, uncollectable, certification, 10.13
 Administration department duties transferred, 16A.04
 Agricultural societies, county, 38.02
 Air travel accounts, 16A.73
 Allotment and encumbrance system, 16A.14, 16A.15
 Allotment system, 16A.15
 Animals, diseased, destruction, appraisal and payment, 35.08, 35.09
 Applications for nonstate funds, 16A.30
Appropriations
 Required for expenditure, 16A.57
 Retirement, deficiencies, 16A.19
 Reversion of unexpended, 16A.28
Approval
 Compromise of claims, 246.24
 State treasurer's bond, 7.01
 Approval of state treasurer's acceptance of gifts, 7.09
 Bookkeeping accounts, 16A.53, 16A.55, 16A.60
 Books and documents filed with
 Appraisement relating to destruction of animals, 35.08
 Certificate relating to county health nursing service, 145.125
Certificates
 Fire department, from insurance commissioner, 69.021

FINANCE, DEPARTMENT OF (Cont'd)

Trunk highway, need of loan, 161.05

Budget for state

- Filing estimates, 16A.10, 16A.11
- Forms, 16A.10
- Programs, 16A.095
- Report to governor elect, 16A.10
- Rules, 16A.129
- Submission to legislature, 16A.11

Budgeting, 16A.095

Certificates, fire department from insurance commissioner, filing, 69.021

Certificates of indebtedness, 16A.67

Certification of sufficiency of unencumbered balance, 16A.15

Claims against state, 16A.41 to 16A.43

Claims presented without prior allotment or encumbrance, warrants, 16A.15

Commissioner

- Account, state agency conducted seminars, 16A.721
- Appointment, 15.06, 16A.01
- Approved complement, additional employees, 16A.123
- Bookkeeping account groupings, 16A.55
- Certification of uncollectible drafts and accounts, 10.13
- Civil service classification, approval of additional class, 43.121
- Claims due state, cancellation of records, 10.14
- Computer system development projects of state agencies, duties, 16.965
- Correctional industries revolving fund, loans to, 241.27
- Dam reconstruction and repair loans, 105.482
- Duties, 16A.02, 16A.04, 16A.055
- Employees, state, expenses, 43.327
- Employees, state, reduction in force, duties, 16A.751 to 16A.754
- Escheated property, report, 11A.10
- Escheated property, return, 525.841
- Fees, state agency seminars, 16A.721
- Fiscal note procedure, 3.98
- Fund transfers, general fund to revolving fund, 16A.126
- Investment advisory council, appointment of member, 11A.08
- Legislative advisory committee, ex officio secretary, 3.30
- Liability on bonds and notes, 16A.675
- Maximum effort school aid law, 124.36 to 124.47
- Payroll deductions, mass transit ridership cards, 16A.131
- Permanent school fund, management, 11A.16
- Powers, 16A.06
- Report to legislature, state fund operations, 16A.50
- Report to legislature proposed payroll of military forces on active duty, 192.52
- Revolving fund billings, 16A.126
- Royalties and rentals from state mineral lands, distribution, 93.335
- Salary, 15A.081
- School loan bond account, 124.46
- School loan bonds, 124.476
- Software and software maintenance service, advance deposits or payments by departments, 16A.065
- State obligations, duplicates, records of, 10.26
- Trunk highway bonds, duties, 167.50
- Unclaimed dividends, liquidation of financial institutions, 49.24
- Warrants, highway patrolmen's retirement fund, 352B.061

Compensation schedules, 16A.129

Contingent appropriations, 3.30

Contingent fund to facilitate business of the transportation department, 161.06

Contracts

- Filed with, 16.09
- For loans, 7.07

Dams and water control works, duplicate of conveyance filed with, 105.63

FINANCE, DEPARTMENT OF (Cont'd)

Deferred compensation administration, 16A.17

Deficiency accounts, establishment, 16A.276

Deficiency adjustments, annual, 16A.276

Department head expense allowance, 16A.16

Deposits of state funds, 16A.26, 16A.27

Deputies, budgeting and other powers and duties, 16A.10

Disbursements, state treasurer, 7.03

Documents

- Control of, 16A.58
- Transferring state lands between, filed with, 15.16

Draft on county treasurer, 385.05

Education

- School loan bonds, 124.46
- School lunch programs, 121.11
- Uniform accounting systems for schools, 121.11

Employees, 16A.01

Employment records, 16A.129

Escheat, vacation and refundment, 525.841

Expenditure without appropriation prohibited, 16A.57

Federal accounts, transfer, 16A.68

Federal funds, use of certain, 16A.35, 16A.36

Federal tax withholding, 16A.13

Fees, 16A.128

Fees, report, 16A.1281

Firefighters' relief association, warrant on state treasurer delivered to treasurer of association, 69.55

Forest fires, expense of fighting, 88.12

Fund allotment and encumbrance, 16A.15

Gasoline tax, 296.421

General fund, defined, 16A.54

Highway user tax collection account, 16A.60

Imprest cash funds, approval, 15.191

Income to general fund, 16A.72

Indirect cost plans, 16A.127

Invested funds, redemption of, 16A.25

Investments, authority to deduct from state employees, 16A.131

Judgments, execution of assignments and satisfactions, 548.16

Liquor stamps, 16A.132

Lists of county agricultural societies, 38.02

Maximum effort school aid law, duties, 124.36 to 124.47

Maximum effort school aid law, school loan bonds, 124.46

Mineral lands, state, distribution of royalties and rentals, 93.335

Minnesota state transportation bonds, 174.50, 174.51

Monitors, 16A.055

Office facilities, 16A.08

Payroll deductions, United Fund, 15.375

Payroll preparation, 16A.17, 16A.18

Payrolls of enlisted men in national guard, 192.52

Powers, 16A.06

Program budgeting, 16A.095

Project account, 16A.69

Quarterly financial statement, 16A.59

Rail service improvement act, 222.46 to 222.54

Railroad lands, lists of, 507.31

Records, conversion of instruments evidencing debt, 10.21

Records and documents, 16A.47

Refund charges, 16A.155

Refunds from state treasury, 16A.48, 16A.49

Regional management information center, budget and financial reports, approval, 121.935

Remission of penalty assessed against county officer, 385.20

Reports

- Claims against highway funds, 161.07
- Daily reports, by state treasurer, 7.05
- Discrepancy accounts adjustments, 16A.276
- Fees collected for teacher's certificates, 125.08
- Legislature, 16A.50
- Railroad lands, transfer of title, 272.24
- Regents of University of Minnesota, 158.07, 158.08
- Transportation commissioner, payments by, 161.07

Resource recovery revolving account, establishment, 115A.15

FINANCE, DEPARTMENT OF (Cont'd)

Retirement funds, public employees, 353.05
 Revenue sharing funds, 16A.35
 Reversion of appropriations, 16A.28
 Revolving funds, 16.80
 Salary deductions, authorization, 16A.131
 School districts, 121.11
 School lunch programs, accounting systems, 121.11
 Setoff of tax liability, 270.66
 State auditor's duties transferred, 16A.02
 State bond fund, 16A.65
 State building fund bonds, 16A.63, 16A.64
 State deeds, certification of number issued and reissued by commissioner of revenue, 282.09
 State forest trust fund lands, cost of administration and management, 16A.125
 State reforestation projects, 84A.37
 State refunding bonds, 16A.66
 State treasurer's bond, approval, 7.01
 Statement of funds of state institutions, 241.10, 246.18
 Subpoena powers, 16A.44
 Taconite municipal aid account, 16A.71
 Taconite property tax relief fund, 16A.70
 Tax receipts deposit account, 16A.26
 Tax stamps, form and denomination, 16A.132
Taxation
 Action to restrain removal of property on which there is a lien, 272.38
 Seizure and sale of property removed after attachment of tax lien, 272.39
 Tax-forfeited lands, certificate to commissioner, deeds issued or re-issued, 282.09
 Teacher retirement fund, 354.06
 Transfer of functions, effect, 16A.07
 Transfer of funds to general fund, 16A.61, 16A.62
Transfers
 Funds, between departments, 15.16
 Securities to commissioner, 48.87
 Unpaid drafts, 16A.51
Warrants
 Additional compensation, payment forbidden, 10.32
 Against county for care of patients at University of Minnesota hospitals, 158.08
 Appraisal, amount, destroyed animals, 35.08
 Bounties for growing timber, 348.05
 Civil service certification of payroll, 43.26
 Disbursements, state treasurer, 7.03
 Distribution of proceeds from sale of government lands, 94.53
 Duplicate, 16A.46
 Endorsement as receipt, 16A.43
 Facsimile signature, 47.41, 47.42
 Fees, in removal of officers, 351.11
 Firefighters' relief association, insurance premiums, 69.55
 Form and keeping, 16A.40
 Imprest cash funds, 15.191
 Indians, loans, 362.40
 Issuance of, 16A.56
 Payments, municipalities for fire departments, 69.031
 Receivable in payment of public dues or taxes, 7.04
 Retirement fund, 352.04, 352.05
 School funds, 124.10
 Unpaid, cancellation, 16A.45
 Waste management fund, 115A.57
 Waste processing facilities, bonding, 115A.59
 Water pollution control bonds, issuance, 116.18
FINANCIAL CORPORATIONS
See also Banks And Banking
Actions
 Certificates filed by commissioner prior to judgment, 49.05
 Claims in liquidation proceeding, 49.24
 Penalties for violations, 47.03, 47.23
Advertisement
 Certain words, when permitted, 47.03
 Holding company, resources including those of subsidiary, 47.09
 Limitation, as to capital, 47.09

FINANCIAL CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Affiliation with other institutions, advertising, 47.09
 Articles, copy filed with commissioner of banks, 47.08
 Assets, collection of, 49.04
 Assumption, home mortgage loans, 47.20
 Banking division, 46.01
 Books, 46.04, 49.24
 Capital, 47.09, 49.02
 Change of location, approval, 47.10
 Charter, 49.04
 Circulars, use of certain words, 47.03
 Closing on certain days, 47.015
 Collateral security, use of certain notes, securities made available, 47.21
 Commissioner defined, 49.01
Commissioner of banks
 Certification of organization, 47.10
 Change of location, approval, 47.10
 Powers and duties, 46.04
 Supervision and control, 46.04, 46.05, 47.02
 Supervision of financial institutions, 47.02
 Visitation and inspection, 46.04
 Companies subject to provisions of laws, 47.07
 Consolidation during liquidation, 49.06
 Consumer deposit account, disclosure of date opened, 48.511
 Conventional loans, interest rate, 47.20
 Conversion of savings banks, savings and loan, and federal savings and loan associations
 Converting institutions deemed continuing, 47.32
 Definitions, 47.27
 Federal savings and loan associations, converting into savings banks, 47.31
 Savings, building and loan associations, converting into savings banks, 47.30
 Savings banks, converting into savings, building and loan associations, 47.28
 Savings banks may convert into federal savings and loan associations, 47.29
 Transfer of property and rights, 47.32
 Credit federal agency, 47.19
 Death of liquidating agent, successor, 49.24
Definitions
 Agency, 47.18
 Bank, 47.01, 47.02
 Building and loan association, 47.01
 Corporation, 47.01, 47.18
 Federal savings and loan association, 47.27
 Financial institution, 47.015
 Savings, building and loan association, 47.27
 Savings bank, 47.01, 47.02, 47.27
 Trust company, 47.01
 Delinquent institutions, 49.04, 49.24
 Deposit of money with federal agency, 47.19
Depositories, 118.01
 Deposits, soliciting or receiving as savings banks, 47.23
 Directors, 49.06
 Discrimination, loans on real property, 363.03
 Dividends, 49.24
 Electronic funds transfer, 47.61 to 47.73
 Ethics in government, 10A.01
Examinations
 Appointment, qualifications, 46.08
 Bank holding companies, 46.04
 Fees, 46.05, 46.131
 Interest in institution disqualifies examiner, 46.08 to 46.10
 Officers to facilitate, 46.04
 Reports, examiners, 46.12
 State bank affiliates, 46.04
Execution, 49.04
 Facsimile signature, disbursement of public funds, 47.41, 47.42
 Failure to report, penalty, 47.24
 Federal housing administrator, 47.20, 47.21
 Foreign currency exchanges, 325F.51
 Forfeitures, 47.03, 47.23, 47.24
 Graduated payment home loans, 47.201, 52.165
 Housing accounts, individual, 290.09

FINANCIAL CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Incorporation procedure, 47.08
 Indebtedness, limitation, 47.19
 Industrial loan and thrift corporations, 54.26
 Injunction against
 Doing business as savings bank, 47.23
 Taking possession by commissioner, 49.04
 Use of certain words, 47.03
 Inspection, refusal to permit, 49.04
 Insurance premium financing, 59A.01 to 59A.15
 Interest
 Borrowing from a federal agency, 47.19
 Rate limitations, state banks, 48.195
 Usurious, penalties, 48.196
 Investment companies, 54.26
 Joint accounts, 528.01 to 528.16
 Letterheads, use of certain words, 47.03
 Liability when exercising functions as bank or trust company, 47.07
 License to carry on business as savings bank, 47.23
 Liens, 49.04
 Limitation on right to hold real estate, 47.10
 Liquidation
 Agent, election for completion of liquidation, 49.24
 Assessment against stockholders, 49.24
 Bonds, 49.24
 Collection of debts, 49.24
 Completion after full payment of claims, 49.24
 Compromise of debts, 49.24
 Deposit of moneys collected, 49.24
 Destruction of books and records, 49.24
 Disbursements from liquidation fund, 49.24
 Discharge of commissioner as liquidator, 49.32
 Distribution to stockholders, 49.24
 Dividends on claims, 49.24
 Fund, transfers to, 49.24
 Impairment of capital, 49.02
 Injunction proceedings by commissioner, 49.04
 Interest on claims, 49.24
 Inventory, 49.24
 Notice, 49.24
 Objection to claims, 49.24
 Payment of liquidation expenses, 49.24
 Petition for sale of property, 49.24
 Publication of notice, 49.24
 Real estate, sale, 49.24
 Rejection of claims, 49.24
 Stockholders' liability, enforcement, 49.24
 Unclaimed dividends, disposition, 49.24
 Venue, actions on claims, 49.24
 Membership in federal agency, 47.19
 Minnesota multi-party accounts act, 528.01 to 528.16
 Monday closing, 47.015
 Names, 47.03
 National mortgage associations, investment in securities issued by, 47.21
 Oath, answers under, 46.04
 Offenses, 47.26
 Officers, 46.04, 49.04
 Penalties, 47.03, 47.07, 47.23, 47.26
 Pledge of assets or bonds, 47.19
 Public deposits, excepted from reorganization plan, 49.07
 Punishments, 47.03, 47.07, 47.23, 47.26
 Purchase of stocks or securities by federal agency, 47.19
 Purposes for which formation authorized, 47.12
 Real estate, right to acquire and hold, 47.10
 Reports, 46.07
 Saturday closing, 47.015
 Savings departments authorized, 47.23
 Securities, purchase by federal agency, 47.19
 Security, application of federal insurance of federal housing, 47.21
 Signs, use of certain words, 47.03
 Stocks and stockholders
 Assessments, impairment of capital, 49.02 to 49.20
 Capital, 49.02
 Federal agency as a stockholder, 47.19
 Liability when exercising functions as bank or trust company, 47.07
 Purchase of stock of federal agency, 47.19

FINANCIAL CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Symbols, use of certain words, 47.03
 Trust companies, 54.26
 Use of certain words
 Limitations, 47.23
 Permitted, 47.03
 Visitation and inspection, 46.04
FINES, PENALTIES
 See Actions
 See Crimes, Criminals
 See Forfeitures
FINGERPRINTS
 Deceased persons, coroner to file fingerprints with inventory of property, 525.393
 Identification of criminals by bureau, 299C.09
 Officers of penal institution furnish to bureau, 299C.14
 Penalty on local officer refusing to furnish information to bureau, 299C.21
 Return to arrested person on determination of case in his favor, 299C.11
 Sheriffs to take for bureau, 299C.10, 299C.11
 Taking, 299C.09 to 299C.11
 Use of, 299C.09 to 299C.11
FIRE ALARMS
 See Fire Marshal
FIRE DEPARTMENTS
 See also Cities (12)
 See also Firefighters' Relief Associations
 See also Statutory Cities (10)
 Actions, motor vehicle accidents, liability for costs, 471.86
 Apparatus, tax exempt number plates, 168.012
 Certificate relating to department filed with commissioner of insurance, 69.011
 Civil service commission, 420.06, 420.10 to 420.16
 Convention, expense of attendance, 438.11
 Deposit of trust funds, federal deposit insurance, 48.64
 Employees, maximum age, certain cities, 418.20
 Financing halls and equipment, 465.73
 Fire chiefs in certain cities
 Access to buildings, 299F.09
 Compensation for reports, 299F.34
 Investigations, 299F.04
 Firefighters'
 Counsel furnished to defend tort actions, 471.86
 Labor disputes, *see* ARBITRATION
 Retirement, *see* CITIES (9), FIREFIGHTERS' RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS, RETIREMENT (2)
 Hoses, threads and fittings, 299F.37
 Insurance companies, statutory aid
 Companies to report as to premiums, 69.021
 Firefighters' relief, commissioner of finance's warrant to municipality, 69.031
 Insurance companies, certificates, duties, 69.021
 Municipal clerk, certificate, 69.011
 Minor, certificate of nonemployment, 69.011
 Motor vehicles
 Accidents, liability for costs of actions, 471.86
 Exempt from license fees, 168.012
 Reimbursement for services, state trunk highway right-of-way fires or explosions, 161.465
 Service outside municipal limits, 438.08 to 438.10
 State aid
 Apportionment of aid, 69.021
 Definitions, 69.011
 Disbursement, 69.031
 Financial report, 69.051
 Payment, 69.031
 Qualification for, 69.011
 Statutory cities, powers of council, 412.221
 Townships, unorganized, fire protection by county board, 365.243
 Volunteer, emergency medical technician's certificate, 144.809
 Volunteer, property exempt from taxation, 272.021
FIRE ENGINES
 See Traffic Regulations
FIRE ESCAPES
 Restaurants, 157.02

FIRE ESCAPES (Cont'd)

State fire marshal's order requiring additional escapes, 299F.12

State institutions, 241.11, 246.19

FIRE EXITS

Additional, state fire marshal may order, 299F.12

Schools, hospitals and asylums, 299F.30

FIRE EXTINGUISHERS

Apartments, installation requirement, 299F.361

Approval by state fire marshal, 299F.36

Buildings to be equipped, 299F.361

Minimum specifications, 299F.36

Unapproved fire extinguishers, sale a misdemeanor, 299F.36

Vehicles transporting explosives, 169.76

FIRE HAZARDS

Condemnation, destruction or repair, 299F.10

County boards finding precedent to sale of public property, 375.195

Fees in connection with repairing or demolishing, 299F.17

Forest fire prevention, commissioner of natural resources may regulate, 88.22

Liquidated damages for failure of purchaser to destroy condemned building, 299F.17

Sale in lieu of demolition, 299F.17

Taxes, payment of delinquent taxes from sale of condemned property, 299F.17

FIRE INSURANCE

See Insurance

FIRE MARSHAL

Additional premium tax on insurance companies, 299F.21

Apartment house, defined, 299F.362

Arson information, disclosure to, 299F.053

Arson investigations, 299F.04, 299F.05

Assembly places uniform fire code applies, 299H.211

Attorneys, 299F.03, 299F.05, 299F.29

Authority to administer oaths, 299F.06

Buildings

Dangerous, repair or destruction, 299F.10, 299F.14, 299F.16

Entry and exit, 299F.08, 299F.09, 299F.12

Cities first class, 438.05, 438.06

Classification of inflammable liquids, 299F.19

Combustibles, duties regarding, 299F.18, 299F.19

Cooperation with public prosecutor, 299F.05

County attorney to assist, 299F.29

Declaration of policy, 299F.32

Destruction or repair of state controlled property, 299F.11

Dry cleaning or dyeing establishment, 299I.01 to 299I.24

Dwelling, defined, 299F.362

Enforcement, 299F.46

Evidence, limitation of use of statements by owners, 299F.35

Explosive device, possession with intent to commit crime, 299F.811, 299F.815

Explosives, regulation, 299F.71 to 299F.83

Explosives, supervision of, 299F.18

Federal aid, gas transportation by pipeline, rules, standards, 299F.64

Fees covered into state treasury, 299F.31

Fines and penalties, covered into treasury, 299F.10, 299F.20, 299F.31

Fire alarms

Deactivation of, approval by state fire marshal, 299F.453

Educational facility requesting deactivation, 299F.454

False alarms at educational facilities, 299F.451, 299F.452

Fire extinguishers, approval required, 299F.36

Fire safety code, access to code violation records, 504.23

Assembly places, code applicable, 299H.211

Dry cleaning and dyeing, code applicable, 299I.011

Firefighters' training program, 299F.051

Hazards, marshal may destroy or rebuild buildings, 299F.11

Hose fittings and threads, 299F.37

Hotel, defined, 299F.391, 299F.46

Incendiary device possession with intent to commit crime, 299F.811, 299F.815

FIRE MARSHAL (Cont'd)

Information on arson cases maintained, 299F.05

Inspection of hotels, 299F.46

Investigations by, 299F.05, 299F.06, 299F.09, 299F.46

Investigations, departmental and local, 299F.04

Jurisdiction, municipalities, 299F.057

Liquefied petroleum gas, *see* FLAMMABLES

Local officers, neglect of duty, penalty, 299F.20

Lodging house, defined, 299F.362

Motion picture shows, 299H.211 to 299H.24, 299H.28

Natural gas pipeline safety

Definitions, 299F.56

Penalties, 299F.60

Reports, 299F.58

No smoking signs posting, 299F.38

Objections, appeal to district court, 299F.15

Orders, service, compelling and appeal, 299F.10 to 299F.17

Powers of arrest, 299F.05

Records and publication as to fires, prosecutions, 299F.04, 299F.05, 299F.28

Removal of combustible material, 299F.18

Reports

Allowances and compensation of officers making reports, 299F.34

Bureau of criminal apprehension, 299C.06

Natural gas pipeline safety act, 299F.58

Officers investigating fires, 299F.04

School drills, 299F.30

Smoke detectors, required, 299F.362

Statement of expenses, 299F.27

Tax on insurance companies, 299F.21

Testimony and witnesses, 299F.05 to 299F.07

Uniform fire code, 299F.011, 299F.391

Vouchers, 299F.27

FIRE PATROLMEN OR WARDENS

See also Forestry, Forests (5)

Statutory city council may authorize entry for purposes of protection, 412.221

FIREARMS

See also Weapons

Aiming at another or discharging, penalty, 609.66

Aircraft, firearms regulations, 100.29, 360.075

Airguns, possession by minors, 609.66

Blank cartridge pistols, use, manufacture or sale, 624.20

Bow and arrow, *see* BOW AND ARROW

Combustible wads, use, penalty, 88.19

Confiscation, game law violations, 97.50

Correctional facilities, penalties for introducing illegally, 243.55

Crossbow, *see* BOW AND ARROW

Defined, game and fish law, 97.40

Director of hunting safety, *see* NATURAL RESOURCES, DEPARTMENT OF

Discharge by peace officer, report to commissioner of public safety, 626.553

Discharge by security guard, 299C.22

Discharge of, at or in

Cemeteries, 307.08

Motor vehicles, while hunting, 100.29

Public places, 609.66

Railway trains, 609.595

Exhibition, when dangerous, 624.63

Gun control

Cities of the first class, more restrictive local laws, 624.718

Definitions, 624.712

Permit to carry, when not required, 624.714

Report of pistol transfer, forms, procedures, 624.7132

Transferee permits, forms, procedures, 624.7131

Gunshot wounds, medical treatment, 626.553

Handguns, use, small gun, 100.29

Interstate sales of, 624.71

Machine guns, possession, 609.67

Minors, furnishing to, 609.66

Minors, use by persons under 16, *see* NATURAL RESOURCES, DEPARTMENT OF

Possession of or in

FIREARMS (Cont'd)

- Aircraft, 100.29, 360.075
- Hunting within two miles of city of first class, 98.48
- Motor vehicles, while hunting, 100.29
- Out of doors, 100.29
- State parks, 99.26
- Unlawful possession by aliens, 98.45
- Racoon, size of firearm, 100.29
- Regulating size of in taking game, 100.29
- Safe use of, instructions, see NATURAL RESOURCES,

DEPARTMENT OF

- Silencers, 100.29, 609.66
- Spring guns, setting, 100.29, 609.665
- Town boards, regulation, 366.01

FIREFIGHTERS' RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

See also Cities (9)

- Accounts, examination, 69.051
- Administrative expenses, 69.80
- Application of law, 424A.09
- Application of other laws, 69.78
- Audits, 6.72
- Benefits
 - Disability, 353.656
 - Increase in, written request, 356.18
 - Retirement annuity, 353.651
 - Survivor, 353.657
- Board of trustees, 424A.04
- Bond, treasurer, 69.051
- Cities first class
 - Application for membership, 69.28
 - Board of examiners, 69.49
 - Bond, secretary and treasurer, 69.30
 - Books, examination by state auditor, 69.50
 - Bylaws of association, 69.26, 69.29, 69.30, 69.41, 69.77
 - Compulsory retirement, 423.075
 - Disbursement of funds, 69.40
 - Exclusions, 69.29
 - Firefighter, defined, 69.27
 - Funds, 69.36 to 69.40
 - Deficiency in special fund, 69.54
 - Management, 69.38
 - Payroll deductions, 69.361
 - Tax levy, 69.36
 - Incorporation of association, 69.25, 69.26
 - Membership, eligibility, 69.25 to 69.29
 - Application for, 69.28
 - Fee, 69.29
 - Firefighter, defined, 69.27
 - Substitute firefighter, 69.27
 - Military service credit, 69.47
 - Officers, 69.30
 - Payroll deductions, 69.361
 - Pensions, benefits
 - Age, eligibility, 69.44, 69.46
 - Children, spouses, 69.41, 69.48
 - Deferred pension list, 69.46
 - Disability benefits, 69.43, 69.44
 - Eligibility, 69.44, 69.46
 - Exempt from legal process, garnishment, 69.51, 69.62, 550.37
 - Increase, 69.43, 69.45
 - Leaves of absence as affecting, 69.45, 69.47
 - Not transferable, 69.51
 - Reduction, 69.42
 - Retirement pay, 69.45, 69.46
 - Service pensions, 69.41, 69.45 to 69.47
 - Surviving spouses and children, 69.41, 69.48
 - Prior laws, repeals and exceptions, 69.53
 - Reports
 - Board of examiners, 69.49
 - Commissioner of insurance, 69.32
 - State auditor, 69.50
 - Special funds of associations, 69.39, 69.40
 - State auditor to examine accounts, 69.50
 - Substitute firefighter, membership, 69.27
 - Taxes, property owner insured by unauthorized insurer or self-insured, 69.60
 - Treasurer, 69.30
 - Workers' compensation not affected, 69.52

FIREFIGHTERS' RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

- Cities of second class, 424.01 to 424.29
- Commissioner of insurance, report to, 69.051
- Death in line of duty, benefits, 352E.01 to 352E.045
- Deferred pensions, 424A.02
- Disbursements from special fund, 424A.05
- Establishment, prerequisite to payment of pensions, 424A.07
- Exclusions from membership, 424A.01
- Fund disposition where no association exists, 424A.08
- General fund, 424A.06
- Guidelines act, 69.77
- Guidelines act of 1971, 69.771 to 69.776
- Lump sum pensions, 424A.02
- Maximum service credit, 424A.02
- Membership, 424A.01
- Minors ineligible for membership, 424A.01
- Municipalities without association, 424A.08
- Nonforfeitable service pensions, 424A.02
- Nonprofit firefighting corporations, 69.774
- Pensions, computation, 424A.02, 424A.03
- Post-retirement increases, 424A.02
- Probationary volunteers, 424A.01
- Receipts and disbursements, 69.051
- Report of audits to legislature, 6.72
- Report to commissioner of insurance, 69.051
- Saving clause, 424A.09
- Secretary, 69.051
- Special fund, disbursements, 424A.05
- Special pension funds
 - Applicability, 69.771
 - Fire state aid, 69.771
 - Lump sum service pensions, 69.772
 - Monthly service pensions, 69.773
 - Municipal support, 69.771
 - Nonprofit firefighting corporations, 69.774
- State aid
 - Apportionment of aid, 69.021
 - Certification requirements, 69.011
 - Definitions, 69.011
 - Receipt and disbursement of aid, 69.031
- Surviving spouse defined, 424A.05
- Treasurer, bond, 69.051
- Trustees, 424A.04
- Uniformity of pensions, 424A.03
- Volunteer firefighter's relief association financing guidelines act of 1971, 69.771 to 69.776

FIRES

See also Fire Marshal

- Arson, 609.561 to 609.563
- Arson information disclosure, 299F.053
- Arson investigation training program, 299F.051
- Back fires, 88.01, 88.16, 88.17
- Buildings, power relating to fire hazard, 299F.10
- Combustible materials removed, 299F.18
- Commissioner of public safety, enforcement of laws, 299F.46
- Contempt, witness, relating to fire origin, 299F.06, 299F.07
- Deductible losses, income tax, return, 290.09
- Drainage and conservancy districts, ditch for prevention, 111.03
- False alarms, 609.686
- Fire fighting, municipal obligations authorized, 475.52
- Firefighters' civil service commission, 420.01
- Hotels, setting fires, 327.091
- Intoxicating liquors, license refund, 340.112
- Itasca state park, setting fires, 85.20
- Jails, removal of prisoners, 641.20
- Jurisdiction, state fire marshal, 299F.057
- Matches, 325F.02
- Mobile home parks
 - Application, describe fire protection, 327.16
 - Fire protection, 327.27
- Negligence in setting, 88.19
- Obstructing extinguishment, 609.60
- Origin, investigation, 299F.20, 299F.29
- Outside of municipality, 438.08, 438.09

FIRES (Cont'd)

Peat, 88.16, 88.17, 111.03
 Prosecution for unlawful setting, 88.17
 Railroads, 88.20, 219.57, 219.76, 219.761
 Record, 299F.04
 School drills and instruction, 299F.30
 Service by fire department at outside fires, 438.08 to 438.10
 Smoking, causing in hotels and lodging houses, 327.091
 State buildings and property, 15.40
 State institutions, protection against, 241.11, 246.19
 State prison, removal of convicts, 243.57
 Statutory city council powers, 412.221
 Tampering with alarm, 609.686
 Taxation, return by assessor to auditor, destruction of taxable property, 273.17
 Theatres and halls, 299H.01
 Theft in building on fire, 609.52
 Towns, 88.28, 88.43, 88.46, 368.01
 Towns, apparatus
 Acquisition, 365.15
 Joint ownership, 365.17
 Maintenance, 365.16
 Operation, 365.16
 Purchase, 365.15
 Tax levy, limitations, 365.19
 Unlawfully starting, 88.17

FIREWORKS

Blank cartridge pistols, manufacture and use, 624.20
 Defined, 624.20
 Firecrackers, limitation, use, 624.20
 Sales, 624.21, 624.23
 Seizure of illegally sold or possessed, 624.24
 Supervision by municipalities, 624.22
 Towns, license and regulate, 366.01
 Violations a misdemeanor, 624.25

FISCAL YEAR

Credit unions, 52.07
 Defined, 290.01, 645.45
 Income tax administration, 290.01, 290.07, 290.32, 290.42
 Port authority, 458.14
 State, 10.02

FISH

See Game And Fish

FISH HATCHERIES

See Game And Fish

FISSIONABLE MATERIALS

Regulation by commissioner of health, handling, storage, 144.12

FIXTURES

See also Commercial Code

Burning, penalty, 609.561 to 609.563
 Leased premises, 504.07
 Liens, 514.01 to 514.17
 Removal from mortgaged lands, 609.615
 Theft, 609.52

FLAGS

See also Traffic Regulations

Battle flags, restoration of, 190.095
 Civil war flags, preservation and display, 190.09
 National flags, display, public schools, 126.14
 State flag, 1.141
 Unlawful use, 609.40

FLAMMABLES

See also Traffic Regulations

Liquefied petroleum gas, regulation, 299F.40
 Regulations, safekeeping and storage, 299F.19
 State fire marshal, correction of dangerous conditions, 299F.18, 299F.19

FLAX

Buyers of flax straw, license, 233.12

FLOODS, FLOOD CONTROL

See also Drainage And Waters

Big Stone Lake, water control project, 84.154, 114.12
 Bonds, certain assumed by counties, 94.31, 94.32
 Bonds, failure of county to assume, 94.33
 Bridge destroyed by, 165.11
 Cities, first class, flood control, bond issue, 465.681
 Conservancy districts, 111.01
 Dakota-Minnesota boundary waters, 114.13

FLOODS, FLOOD CONTROL (Cont'd)

Dams, eminent domain, payment of damages, 110.14
 Destruction of roads or bridges, 165.11, 375.21
 Drainage and conservancy districts, power to establish, 111.20
 Drainage system including flood control, 106.011
 Easements for, 84.63
 Exemption of certain lands in project from tax-forfeited land sale provisions, 282.06
 Federal aid distribution, 94.521
 Federal project
 Contract, 106.231
 Contract with federal unit, 106.221
 Court approval, 106.101
 State engineer, duties, 106.081
 Flood control
 Easements for, 84.63
 Reforestation, 84A.20 to 84A.40
 Warning service, 111.20
 Ways, 111.16
 Flood plain management
 See also Southern Minnesota River's Basin Area II, below
 Commissioners duties, 104.03
 Definitions, 104.02
 Enforcement, 104.07
 Legislative findings, 104.01
 Necessary use, 104.06
 Ordinances, 104.04, 104.05
 Penalties, 104.07
 Rules, 104.05
 Great Lakes basin compact, 1.21
 Insurance participation, 104.08
 Lac qui Parle water control project, 84.154
 Powers of county boards and district courts, 106.021
 Southern Minnesota Rivers Basin Area II
 Aid formula, 104.44
 Applications for assistance, 104.45, 104.47
 Approved projects, 104.48
 Designation, 104.42
 Environmental impact statement, 104.47
 Grants-in-aid, 104.43, 104.44
 Interstate cooperation, 104.49
 Pilot projects, selection, 104.46
 Reports to legislature, 104.50
 Soil and water conservation board, duties of, 104.45 to 104.50
 Reforestation projects, acquisition of lands, 84A.31
 State lands, license, 117.47
 Tax delinquent lands, setting off, 84A.20
 Water and related land resources plans, 105.403, 105.41, 105.415, 105.42
 Waters, division, 114.13
 Watershed districts, 112.34

FLOUR

Flour mill as public or private local grain warehouse, 232.01

Standard weights, 239.35

FLOWAGE

See Dams

See Floods, Flood Control

FLOWERS

See also Horticulture

State flower, 1.142

FLUORIDATION

Municipal water supplies, 144.145

FOLKLORE

Minnesota Folklife Preservation Act

Citation, 138.81

Contributions, procedures to be established, 138.87

Contributors, folklorist to avoid infringement on personal rights, 138.86

Definitions, 138.83

Findings, 138.82

Folklore center, 138.84

Gifts, grants, 138.85

Infringement of contributor's personal rights, avoidance, 138.86

State folklorist, 138.85, 138.86

FOOD

Action to recover price of prohibited foods not maintainable, 31.07

Adulteration
Defined, 31.121, 32.01
Prohibited, 31.02

Advertisement
Defined, 31.01
Determination of misleading, 31.021
False advertising, 31.124

Agents, employees, representatives, violations of food laws, 31.903

Agriculture commissioner, powers and duties generally, basic food laws, 31.01 to 31.17

Analysis, authenticated copy as prima facie evidence, 31.13

Analysis by chemists of agriculture department, 31.13

Apples, see APPLES

Beverages, see BEVERAGES

Brands
Contents of labels and brands
Misbranding, 31.02, 32.01
Rules, 31.12
Rules and regulations, promulgation of, 31.12

Butter, see BUTTER

Canning, canneries, canning preservatives, see CANNING, CANNERIES

Cheese, see CHEESE

Children's camps, standards, 144.74

Cold storage warehouses, 28.01 to 28.15

Color additive defined, 31.01

Color additive regulations, 31.101

Commissioner defined, 31.01

Condemnation, destruction, food in cold storage, 28.06

Consumer commodity, defined, 31.01

Cream, see CREAM

Custard, frozen, see ICE CREAM

Custom processing permit, 28A.03

Dairy plants, see DAIRIES, DAIRYING

Dairy products, see DAIRY PRODUCTS

Dating perishable foods, 31.781 to 31.789

Defined
Cold storage laws, 28.01
Food laws generally, 31.01
Frozen food processing plant laws, 31.185

Definitions
Food licensing law, 28A.03
Food terminology, promulgation by commissioner, 31.10

Deleterious food, sale prohibited, 31.02

Denaturing, 31.095

Dietary foods, 31.75

Dietary use regulations, 31.101

Disclosure of judicial decrees and other substantiated information regarding food, 31.32

Diseased persons, employment prohibited, 31.171

Disposition of prohibited food, 31.09

Distressed food, liability for injury, 31.50

Eggs, see EGGS

Embargos and condemnations, 31.05

Emergency permit control, 31.131

Enforcement of food laws, generally, 17.04

Express office, inspection, 31.08

Farm produce, grading, inspection, 27.07

Federal laws and regulations
Adoption by reference, 31.101
Definitions and standards, containers, 31.102
Fair packaging and labeling act, conformity with, 31.103

Fees and fines, deposit in general fund, 31.15

Filled dairy products, see DAIRY PRODUCTS

Fines, disposal of, 31.15

Food additive defined, 31.01

Food additive regulations, 31.101

Fraud and deception, prevention by promulgation of standards, rules, and labeling requirements, 31.10 to 31.12

Frozen dairy foods, see ICE CREAM

Frozen food processing plant regulation, 31.185

Fruit ice, see ICE CREAM

FOOD (Cont'd)

Fruit juices and ciders, see BEVERAGES

Grades, produce, 27.07

Hearings, 31.101

Honey, 31.73, 31.74

Horse meat for human consumption, sale regulated, 31.621

Hospitals, state, standards for food, 246.014

Ice cream, see ICE CREAM

Imported food, inspection by commissioner, 31.08

Injunction to prevent violations of food laws, 31.031, 31.91

Insanitary conditions prohibited, 31.161

Inspection
Aeroplanes, 31.08
Agriculture commissioner's powers and duties, 31.04
Cooperation, hotel inspector and department of agriculture, 144.08
Express offices, 31.08
Health department, hotel inspector, reports to agriculture commissioner, 144.08
Imported foods, 31.08
Milk, see MILK, MILK PRODUCTS
Obstructing inspector, 31.08
Opening of cars, packages, vessels, 31.08
Packinghouses, see SLAUGHTERING
Railroad cars, 31.08
Railroad stations, 31.08
Right of entry, 31.04
Samples for analysis, 31.08
Sanitary conditions, 31.165
Slaughterhouses, see SLAUGHTERING
Storage houses, 31.08
Trucks, 31.08
Vehicles, 31.08
Warehouses, 31.08

Kosher food
Identification of, 31.651
Offenses, Kosher meats, 31.651
Processing required prior to use of label, 31.651
Prohibited acts, 31.661
Rules and regulations, commissioner of agriculture, 31.671
Sale regulated, 31.651
Violations and penalties, 31.681

Labeling and packaging regulations, 31.101

Labeling requirements
Commissioner, rules and regulations
Consumer deception, 31.103
Exemptions, 31.103, 31.104
Net quantity of contents, 31.103
Prohibited acts, 31.103

Labels
Contents of labels and brands
Misbranding, 31.02, 32.01
Rules and regulations, 31.12
Food diverted from human to animal food channels, 31.095
Food insufficiently labeled, 31.02
Minnesota produced food, 17.102
Principal display, defined, 31.01
Rules and regulations, promulgation of, 31.12

Laws, construction and interpretation, 31.903

Licenses
Adjustment of fees, 28A.11
Applications for, 28A.04
Citation, 28A.01
Classification of licenses, 28A.05
County fair, 38.162
Dairy plants, see DAIRIES, DAIRYING
Definitions, 28A.03
Exemptions, 28A.09, 28A.15, 28A.16
Extent of, 28A.06
Fees, 28A.08, 28A.09, 28A.11
Frozen dairy food, manufacturing of, 32.56 to 32.61
Frozen food processing plant, 31.185
Ice cream manufacturing, 32.56 to 32.61
Issuance, 28A.07
Liquor dealers exempt, 28A.16

FOOD (Cont'd)

Packingshouses, see **SLAUGHTERING**
 Railroad cars, 31.08
 Railroad stations, 31.08
 Right of entry, 31.04
 Samples for analysis, 31.08
 Sanitary conditions, 31.165
 Slaughterhouses, see **SLAUGHTERING**
 Storage houses, 31.08
 Trucks, 31.08
 Vehicles, 31.08
 Warehouses, 31.08

Kosher food
 Identification of, 31.651
 Offenses, Kosher meats, 31.651
 Processing required prior to use of label, 31.651
 Prohibited acts, 31.661
 Rules and regulations, commissioner of agriculture, 31.671
 Sale regulated, 31.651
 Violations and penalties, 31.681

Labeling and packaging regulations, 31.101

Labeling requirements
 Commissioner, rules and regulations
 Consumer deception, 31.103
 Exemptions, 31.103, 31.104
 Net quantity of contents, 31.103
 Prohibited acts, 31.103

Labels
 Contents of labels and brands
 Misbranding, 31.02, 32.01
 Rules and regulations, 31.12
 Food diverted from human to animal food channels, 31.095
 Food insufficiently labeled, 31.02
 Minnesota produced food, 17.102
 Principal display, defined, 31.01
 Rules and regulations, promulgation of, 31.12

Laws, construction and interpretation, 31.903

Licenses
 Adjustment of fees, 28A.11
 Applications for, 28A.04
 Citation, 28A.01
 Classification of licenses, 28A.05
 County fair, 38.162
 Dairy plants, see **DAIRIES, DAIRYING**
 Definitions, 28A.03
 Exemptions, 28A.09, 28A.15, 28A.16
 Extent of, 28A.06
 Fees, 28A.08, 28A.09, 28A.11
 Frozen dairy food, manufacturing of, 32.56 to 32.61
 Frozen food processing plant, 31.185
 Ice cream manufacturing, 32.56 to 32.61
 Issuance, 28A.07
 Liquor dealers exempt, 28A.16
 Packingshouses, see **SLAUGHTERING**
 Penalties, 28A.08, 28A.12
 Policy, 28A.02
 Posting, 28A.10
 Poultry dressing and packing plants, see **SLAUGHTERING**
 Processors, see **SLAUGHTERING**
 Rabbit dressing and packing plants, see **SLAUGHTERING**
 Regulations, 28A.10
 Required, 28A.04
 Renewal, 28A.17
 Salvage food processor, 31.495
 Sausage plants, see **SLAUGHTERING**
 Slaughterhouses, see **SLAUGHTERING**
 Suspension or revocation, 28A.13
 Term, 28A.04
 Transfer of ownership, 28A.14
 Vending machines, 28A.09
 Violations, 28A.12

Marks or labels, contents, promulgation of rules and regulations, 31.12

Meats, see also MEATS
 "Minnesota Approved" label, use, 31.632
 Packing plants, license, inspection, see **SLAUGHTERING**

FOOD (Cont'd)

Sanitary protection, 31.601
 Milk, milk products, see **MILK, MILK PRODUCTS**
 Minnesota produced, labeling, 17.102

Misbranding
 Defined, 31.123, 32.01
 Determination of misleading, 31.021

Monopolies and restrictions on freedom of markets, Const. art 13 s 36

Monopolies prohibited, 325D.68

Offenses
 Label, failure to comply with law, 31.12
 Obstructing inspectors, 31.08
 Prosecution of, 31.14
 Standards and definitions, violations of, 31.10
 Veal, sale of, 31.611

Oleomargarine, see OLEOMARGARINE

Packages
 Commissioner of agriculture, powers and duties, 31.01, 32.01
 Opening of, inspection purposes, 31.08

Packaging, regulations, 31.101

Packingshouses, see SLAUGHTERING

Penalties, food laws generally, 31.032, 31.91

Perishable food dating, 31.781 to 31.789

Pesticide chemical defined, 31.01

Pesticide chemical regulations, 31.101

Policy, 31.002

Poultry, see POULTRY

Price
 Marking, retail stores, 325F.55
 Not collectible, prohibited foods, 31.07

Prisoners, supplied with ample food, 641.15

Produce, grades, 27.07

Promotion of manufacture and sale by agriculture commissioner, 17.04

Prosecution of offenses, 31.14

Publication of
 Reports of judgments, decrees, and court orders, 31.132
 Rules, 31.11
 Standards, 31.10

Railroad cars, inspection, 31.08

Railroad stations, inspection, 31.08

Rendered unsalable, 31.09

Reporting minor violations, 31.041

Rules and regulations, promulgation by commissioner, 31.101, 31.11

Saccharin
 Adulterant, use prohibited, 32.01
 Dietary foods, use permitted, 31.75

Sale, defined, 31.01

Salvage food processors, regulation, 31.495

Samples for analysis, commissioner may take, 31.04, 31.08

Sanitary precautions
 Diseased persons, employment prohibited, 31.171
 Removal of insanitary conditions, requirement of, 31.165

Sanitary restrictions relating to food manufacture, packing, storage, collection, preparation, production, transportation, 31.161

Seizure, unwholesome food in cold storage, 28.06

Sell, defined, 31.01

Sherbet, see ICE CREAM

Slaughterhouses, see SLAUGHTERING

Soft drinks, see BEVERAGES

Stamps or labels, contents, promulgation of rules relating to, 31.12

Standards of identity, quality and fill of container, 31.102

Standards of quality, purity, identity, composition, analysis content, and strength, promulgation by commissioner, 31.10

State institutions, food procurement, 246.42

Storage, cold storage warehouses, 28.01 to 28.15

Tolerances for additives, rules and regulations, 31.122

Transportation
 Inspection, 31.08
 Motor carriers, sanitary precautions, 221.241

FOOD (Cont'd)

Veal, sale regulated, 31.611
 Violations and penalties, generally; see also Offenses,
 ante, 31.903
 Warehouses, cold storage warehouses, 28.01 to 28.15
 Warehouses, inspection, 31.08

FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER

Adjournment, 566.08
 Amendments, 566.14
 Answer, 566.07
 Appeal
 After issuance of writ, stay, 566.13
 Amendment of pleadings, 566.14
 Dismissal, 566.14
 District court, stay, 566.12
 Effect, 566.11
 No dismissal for form, 566.14
 Return by appellate court, 566.14
 Stay of proceedings, 566.12, 566.13
 Bonds, 566.08, 566.11
 Certain municipal courts, 566.05
 Complaint, 566.05
 Costs, 566.09
 Defenses to action, 566.03
 Disagreement of jury, 566.10
 Execution, 566.09, 566.17
 Form, 566.15, 566.16
 Judgment, 566.09
 Jury trial, 566.07, 566.10
 Justice of the peace, jurisdiction, 566.05
 Lease provisions contrary to public policy, 566.175
 Lien, handling personal property, 566.17
 Limitation of actions, 566.04
 Order enforced, 566.175
 Possession, recovery, 566.03
 Process, 566.06, 566.07
 Recovery of possession, 566.02, 566.03
 Restitution, 566.09, 566.11, 566.13, 566.16, 566.17
 Return, appeal, 566.14
 Security for rent, 566.08
 Stay, 566.12
 Stay of unit of restitution, 566.09
 Summary remedy for tenants, 566.175
 Summons, 566.05, 566.06, 566.15, 566.16
 Treble damages, 557.09
 Trial, 566.07, 566.08
 Unlawful removal, 566.175
 Verdict, form, 566.15
 Writ of restitution, 566.16, 566.17

Stay of proceedings, 566.12, 566.13

Certain municipal courts, 566.05

Complaint, 566.05

Costs, 566.09

Defenses to action, 566.03

Disagreement of jury, 566.10

Execution, 566.09, 566.17

Form, 566.15, 566.16

Judgment, 566.09

Jury trial, 566.07, 566.10

Justice of the peace, jurisdiction, 566.05

Lease provisions contrary to public policy, 566.175

Lien, handling personal property, 566.17

Limitation of actions, 566.04

Order enforced, 566.175

Possession, recovery, 566.03

Process, 566.06, 566.07

Recovery of possession, 566.02, 566.03

Restitution, 566.09, 566.11, 566.13, 566.16, 566.17

Return, appeal, 566.14

Security for rent, 566.08

Stay, 566.12

Stay of unit of restitution, 566.09

Summary remedy for tenants, 566.175

Summons, 566.05, 566.06, 566.15, 566.16

Treble damages, 557.09

Trial, 566.07, 566.08

Unlawful removal, 566.175

Verdict, form, 566.15

Writ of restitution, 566.16, 566.17

FORECLOSURE

See also Liens

See also Mortgages

Liens

Labor and material, 514.01

Mechanics' lien, 514.10 to 514.17

Personalty in possession, 514.20 to 514.22

Limitation on foreclosure of mortgage executed prior to
 1909, 582.14 to 582.18

Mortgage not deemed a conveyance to entitle to
 possession without foreclosure, 559.17

Perpetuating evidence of sale, 580.15

Real estate mortgages

By action, 581.01 to 581.12

General provisions, 582.01 to 582.12

Under power, 580.01 to 580.30

Secured transactions, 336.9-501

State made defendant, 582.13

Validation of sales, 582.25, 582.26, 582.27

FOREIGN CORPORATIONS

See Corporations (4)

See Evidence

See Insurance

See Judicial Notice

FOREIGN COUNTRIES AND LAWS

See also Evidence

See also Foreign States

See also Judicial Notice

Acquittal or conviction, defense, 609.045

Aircraft, 360.018, 360.55

Attorneys, permission to try cases, 481.02

FOREIGN COUNTRIES AND LAWS (Cont'd)

Barbers, 154.11, 154.12

Bills of exchange, 334.10, 334.11

Bonds and securities, domestic insurance companies may
 invest in, 50.14, 60A.11, 61A.28

Bridges, agreements with, on trunk highways, 165.08

Commerce, 296.19, 360.018

Conviction or acquittal, effect, 609.045

Courts, records as evidence, 599.11

Employment as not including service for foreign
 government, 268.04

Executors or administrators, 573.05

Insurance funds, authorized investment, 60A.11

Languages, 120.10, 126.07

Laws

Determination by courts, 599.06

Evidence, 599.01, 599.02, 599.07, 599.09

Information secured by courts respecting, 599.05

Issue for court in respect, 599.08

Judicial notice, 599.04 to 599.10

Punishable in Minnesota, 609.025

Uniform judicial notice of foreign law act, 599.10

Motor vehicles used by representatives of, 168.012

Proof of laws, 599.01

Proof of statutes, 599.02

Witnesses, fee in criminal cases, 357.32

FOREIGN STATES

See also Commercial Code

Affidavits taken, use of within state, 600.09

Barbers, 154.11, 154.12

Beauticians, waiver of examination, 155.14

Bonds or notes, 50.14

Boundary waters, concurrent jurisdiction, 1.02

Chiropractics, waiver of examination, 148.06

Drainage and conservancy districts, cooperation, 111.21

Embalmers and funeral directors, license to practice,
 149.03

Information as to criminals furnished by bureau of
 criminal apprehension, 299C.13

Livestock detectives from, 35.14

Minnesota commission on interstate cooperation, 3.29

Motor vehicles, exemption from registration tax, 168.012

Pharmacists, license without examination, 151.12

Physicians and surgeons, 147.01

Podiatrists, acceptance of certificates of license, 153.13

Pollution of waters, 115.06

Reciprocal exchange of mental patients, 246.234

Taxes, 272.58

Teachers from, credit for teaching experience, 354.09

Unemployment compensation, 268.03

Witnesses, fees in criminal cases, 357.32

FORESTRY, FORESTS

See also Auxiliary Forests

See also Timber

1. Generally**2. Afforestation, Reforestation****3. Decorative Trees****4. Director Of Lands And Forestry****5. Fires, Fire Prevention****6. Logs And Timber****7. State Forests****8. Timber Lands****1. Generally****Acquisition of lands**

Acquisition from federal grants, 94.47

Subject to drainage assessments, 84A.20 to 84A.30

Animals and birds in, 98.48, 99.25, 99.26

Appraisers

Appointment, powers, duties, 88.28, 88.32, 88.46

County board, duties of, 88.28, 88.34, 88.35, 88.36,
 88.46

Determination of benefits and damages, 88.28,

88.33, 88.46

Publication of notice, 88.28, 88.33, 88.46

Reports to auditor, 88.28, 88.32, 88.46

Blister-rust control, 18.431 to 18.436

Citation, forestry act, 88.02

Cities first class, 459.07

Clearing and improvement of lands, 88.28, 88.30, 88.46

FORESTRY, FORESTS (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Codification of forestry act, 88.03
 Donations for municipal forests, 459.06
 Educational institutions
 Establishment of forests, 89.41
 Sale of forest products, 89.42
 Educational unit may establish and maintain forests, 89.41
 Elimination of agricultural lands from state forests, 89.01
 Fire prevention, 88.22
 Forestry act, 88.02 to 88.21
 Improvements, contracts for
 Bond issues, 88.28, 88.40, 88.46
 Contractors, payments to, 88.28, 88.39, 88.46
 County auditor, duties, 88.28, 88.38, 88.41, 88.46
 County engineer, duties, 88.28, 88.39, 88.46
 Loads of forest products
 Exempt from gross weight limit, 169.83
 Width, 169.80
 Municipal forests, 459.06
 Pests
 Contracts for pest control, state with other bodies, 18.422
 Control, 18.361, 18.381
 Cooperative control efforts, state and other private or public bodies, 18.421
 Definitions, 18.341
 Expenses, apportionment, 18.381, 18.391
 Expenses, owner's right to review, 18.391
 Fund, forest pest control, 18.411
 Investigations and surveys to determine presence, 18.351
 Notice of establishment of zones, 18.361, 18.371
 Notice of expense charged to landowner, 18.391
 Personnel, supplies, equipment for pest control, agriculture commissioner may acquire, 18.422
 Rules and regulations, 18.422
 Zones of infestation, dissolution, 18.401
 Zones of infestation, establishment, 18.361, 18.371
 Plant pest act, 18.44 to 18.61
 Pulpwood, conservation of lands and waterpower for, 89.26 to 89.28
 Sale of forest products by educational unit, 89.42
 State trails, 85.015
 Statutory cities, tax levy authorized, 412.251
 Statutory construction, sections 88.28 to 88.46, 88.28, 88.46
 Tax-forfeited land sales, proceeds for timber development, 282.02
 Timber defined, 282.132
 Tree growth tax law, see TAXATION (3)
 Tree seeds and cones, purchases, 89.43
 White pine blister-rust control, 18.431 to 18.436
2. Afforestation, Reforestation
 Acquisition of easements on land for forestry purposes, 88.09
 Auxiliary forests
 Abandoned, 88.53
 Application to county board, 88.47
 Commissioner, duties, 88.49
 Contracts, 88.49, 88.523
 Discontinuance of auxiliary status, 88.53
 Filing, 88.48
 Fire fund, 88.51
 Hearing, 88.48
 Merchantable timber
 Cutting, 88.52
 Yield tax, 88.52
 Notice, 88.48
 Supplemental agreements, 88.523
 Taxation, 88.50
 Title transfer, 88.49
 Woodlots, 88.47
 County board, application to, 88.47
 County to assume bonds of school districts and towns, 94.31 to 94.33
 Definitions, 88.01
 Disposition of tax-forfeited lands in reforestation areas, 282.14 to 282.22

FORESTRY, FORESTS (Cont'd)**2. Afforestation, Reforestation (Cont'd)**

Educational unit may establish and maintain forests, 89.41
 Encouragement of, Const. art 10 s 2
 Extent of land acquired, 88.53
 Foresters, employment, 88.79
 Forestry laws applicable to auxiliary forests, 88.53
 Landowner, contract with, 88.49
 Lands subject to drainage assessment, 84A.20 to 84A.30
 Municipal forests, tax levy for, 412.251
 Notice and hearing, 88.48
 Offenses and penalties, 88.75
 Planting, 89.35 to 89.39
 Procedure and forms, 88.53
 Red Lake game preserve, 84A.01 to 84A.04
 Rules and regulations, 88.53
 Sale of forest products by educational unit, 89.42
 State projects, 84A.31 to 84A.40, 88.01
 Taxation, 88.49 to 88.52
 See also AUXILIARY FORESTS
 Timber cutting, conditions imposed, 88.52
3. Decorative Trees
 Concentration, posting notice, penalties, 88.643
 Definitions, 88.01, 88.641
 Enforcement provisions, court, offenses, 88.645
 False statement, misdemeanor, 88.648
 Permits granted by commissioner, 88.649
 Person, defined, 88.01
 Prohibitions, exception, 88.642
 Reports by director, transportation, 88.646
 Stagnant swamps
 Cultivation and harvesting of trees, 90.50
 Leases for cultivation and harvesting of trees, 90.50
 Supplementary act, 88.647
 Temporary license fee, 88.649
 Transportation permits, 88.644, 88.646
 Violations and penalties, 88.642, 88.643, 88.648
4. Director of Lands And Forestry
 Administration of law, 88.73
 Bond, 84.081
 Brook trout fishing, limitation, 88.27
 Compensation, 84.081
 Contracts for services, 88.12
 Division of department of natural resources, 84.081
 Emergency expenses, payment, 88.12
 Fire look out towers, sites, land acquisition, 88.09
 Forest officers, defined, 88.01
 Lands for fire protection, 88.09
 Powers and duties, 88.12
 Salary, 43.064
 Warehouses, sites, land acquired for, 88.09
5. Fires, Fire Prevention
 Acquiring assessment delinquent land, 84A.20 to 84A.30
 Arson, 609.561 to 609.563
 Assessment of benefits, 88.28, 88.43, 88.46
 Auxiliary forest fire fund, 88.51
 Bond issue, 88.44
 Campfires and smoking, commissioner may regulate, 88.22
 Commissioner, duties, 88.063, 88.065
 Commissioner, prohibit building of open fires, 88.22
 Commissioner of natural resources may make regulations, 88.22
 Condemnation of property for use in fire protection, 88.09
 Condemnation or purchase, 88.44
 Cooperation with state agents, 88.45
 County attorney, duties, 88.78
 Definitions, 88.01
 Dumping areas, commissioner may regulate, 88.22
 Emergency funds and expenses, 88.12
 Employment to aid in suppression, 88.12
 Equipment in aid of federal grants, 88.065
 Extinguishing fires, 88.11, 88.15, 88.19, 609.60
 Fines and penalties, 88.75
 Firebreaks, maintenance, 88.04, 88.05, 88.28, 88.43, 88.46
 Fire look out towers, 88.09

FORESTRY, FORESTS (Cont'd)**5. Fires, Fire Prevention (Cont'd)**

- Fishing regulations, 88.27
 - Forest officers
 - Districts established, 88.08
 - Employment, 88.08, 88.11, 88.12
 - Permits, inspection, 88.17
 - Powers and duties, 88.11, 88.14, 88.10
 - Railroads, 88.20
 - Forest roads, commissioner may close, 88.22
 - Forests, arson in, 609.561 to 609.563
 - Grants from United States, 88.063
 - Kindling fires, 88.19
 - Limitation on amount, 88.28, 88.42, 88.46
 - Negligence in setting fires, 609.576
 - Obstructing extinguishment of fires, 609.60
 - Offenses and penalties, 88.19, 88.75
 - Peat areas, 111.01 to 111.42
 - Permits, suspension of, 88.22
 - Permits to start fires, 88.16, 88.17
 - Prevention of fires, statutory cities, tax levy, 412.251
 - Procedure in municipalities through governing bodies, 88.45
 - Properties acquired for, 88.28, 88.42, 88.46
 - Prosecutions, prima facie evidence, 88.17
 - Railroad right of way, 88.20
 - Red Lake game preserve, 84A.01
 - Reports of fires, 88.16
 - Rewards for conviction of violation, 88.76
 - Setting fires, 88.16, 88.17, 88.19
 - Slashings, disposal of, 88.14
 - Smoking, commissioner may regulate in forest areas, 88.22
 - State lands, damage, report to attorney general, 89.01
 - Timber cutting, notice, 88.13
 - Unlawful acts, restraining order, 88.75
 - Wardens
 - Cooperation with local and highway officers, 88.04
 - Powers and duties, 88.04
 - Special employees, 88.12
 - Warehouses, sites, 88.09
- 6. Logs And Timber**
- Commissioner of natural resources
 - Fees, scaling
 - State timber, 90.251
 - Submerged logs, 514.53
 - Liens, 514.57, 514.58
 - Powers and duties
 - Lien statement filed, 514.41
 - Posting scales, notice of execution sale, 514.20
 - Reports by scalers or appraisers
 - Failure to report, penalty, 90.41
 - Timber scaled, 90.251
 - Trespass on state lands, 90.251
 - Scales, lien enforcement, 514.46, 514.53
 - Submerged logs, approval of permit scaling, 514.52
 - Violations and penalties, 90.41
 - Writ of attachment, filing, 514.45
 - Instruments relating to timber, recording of, 507.36
 - Labor, time of payment, extension, in writing, 513.07
 - Liens
 - Commissioner of natural resources, powers and duties, 514.57, 514.58
 - Enforcement, 514.43 to 514.50
 - Intermixed logs, 514.51
 - Priority, 508.13, 514.47
 - Right to and liability, 514.40
 - Scaling, holding, fees, 514.46
 - Statement, form, contents, filing, 514.41, 514.56
 - Stray logs, 514.55, 514.56
 - Submerged logs, 514.52
 - Termination, 514.42
 - Transfer of lien note, 513.07
 - Waiver of, 514.40
 - Logs held pending payment of bill, 514.46
 - Marks
 - False marking or failure to mark, 90.41
 - Submerged logs, 514.53
 - Obstructing or intermixing floating logs, 514.51

FORESTRY, FORESTS (Cont'd)**6. Logs And Timber (Cont'd)**

- Railways and logging roads across highways, 160.24
 - Standing timber, unlawful cutting, 272.41, 272.42
 - State lands, fee for scaling, 90.251
 - Submerged logs, 514.52, 514.53
 - Surveys, scaling timber on state lands, 90.251, 90.41
 - Taxation, listing of logs, 273.29
 - Timber defined, 282.132
 - Trespass
 - Criminal trespass, 609.605
 - Treble damages, 561.04
 - Waste pending year for redemption, 561.18
- 7. State Forests**
- Additions to, 89.032
 - Commissioner, powers and duties, 89.01, 89.031, 89.19
 - Definitions, 89.001
 - Elimination of lands from state forests, 89.01
 - Establishment, names and description, 89.021
 - Foresters, employment duties, 88.79
 - Income paid to state treasurer, 89.035
 - Itasca state park, 85.012
 - Land, gifts and purchases, 89.033
 - Land withdrawn from sale, 89.27
 - Leases granted, 89.17
 - List of state forests, 89.021
 - Memorial hardwood forest, disposal of tillable land, 89.022
 - Outdoor recreation system, 86A.01 to 86A.11
 - Planting, 89.35 to 89.39
 - Posted land, trespass, 89.20
 - Roads and trails, permits to use, closing off, 88.22, 89.18
 - Rules prescribed by commissioner, 89.031, 89.19
 - State forest fund created, 89.035
 - State parks, 85.011 to 85.21
 - State timber act not to affect, 90.42
 - Tax-forfeited lands, inclusion, 89.034
 - Tax-forfeited lands withdrawn from sale, 89.021
- 8. Timber Lands**
- Apprehension of trespassers, reward for, 90.301
 - Check-scales, 90.061
 - County attorneys, powers and duties, 90.321
 - County development of timber resources, 282.38
 - Deferred payments, 90.181
 - Definitions, 90.01
 - Evidence, records prima facie, 90.411
 - Examination of timber covered by permits, 90.251
 - Executive council powers, 90.031
 - False reports, felony, 90.41
 - Forcible ejection, 90.311
 - Forfeiture of purchase money, when, 90.211
 - General laws not affected, 90.42
 - Impersonation of appraiser, penalty, 90.061
 - Informal sales, 90.191
 - Injunctions against trespass, 90.311
 - Limitation of scope and amount of each appraisal, 90.061
 - Location and description of land to be reported by appraiser, 90.061
 - Maximum lots, 90.101
 - Notice before cutting timber, 88.13
 - Number, time and place of sale, 90.101
 - Permits assignable, rights of assignees, 90.171
 - Permits to cut and remove timber, 90.151
 - Policy of timber act, 90.02
 - Public auction, 90.101
 - Regulations, 90.02
 - Report on auctions and informal sales, 90.172
 - Re-scales, recounts, and re-estimates, 90.281
 - Sales of timber
 - Manner, payment, resales, 90.14
 - Record, 90.221
 - Sales of state timber, 90.191
 - Scaling by consumer, 90.252
 - Scaling of timber, reports, 90.251
 - Seizure and sale of unlawfully cut timber, 90.301
 - State appraisers, powers and duties, 90.061
 - State lands, estimate and appraisal, 90.061
 - State timber, scaling, 90.251
 - Statement of timber cut under permits, 90.181

FORESTRY, FORESTS (Cont'd)**8. Timber Lands (Cont'd)**

Statutes of limitation not applicable, 90.412
 Surety bonds by timber purchasers, 90.161
 Timber act does not affect state forest laws, 90.42
 Timber growth tax law, see TAXATION (3)
 Timber resources, 90.041
 Timber sales records to be kept, 90.221
 Timber sold at public auction, 90.101
 Title to timber, when passes from state, 90.181
 Trespass on state land, 90.301
 Trespasses recorded, 90.301
 Unlawful cutting or removal from state lands, 90.301
 Venue of civil or criminal proceedings, 90.412
 Violations and penalties, 90.41
 Void sales and refunds, 90.201

FORFEITURES

See also *Escheats*

See also *Taxation*

Abandoned deposits, violation of law, 48.88

Actions

By state, 574.33 to 574.35
 Limitations, 541.06, 541.07
 Recognition, remission of portion of penalty, 625.17

Attorneys, penalty for deceit, 481.07

Auctioneers, receiving goods from infants or servants, 330.04

Cash bail or bail bond, 629.61

Civil officers disobeying orders of military courts, 192.85

Collusion not to affect further recovery, 574.33

Conveyance, breach of nominal conditions not to work forfeiture, 500.20

Conveyance of greater estate by life tenant not to work forfeiture, 507.19

Conviction does not work forfeiture of property, 631.471

Cooperative association's stock, 308.07

County ordinance violations, 375.55

County treasurer, 385.20, 385.28, 385.29

Dams, non-user, 110.15

Defeasible estates, 500.20

Disposal of fines, 574.34, 574.35

Estate, on conviction, Const. art 1 s 11, 631.471

Execution sales, without notice, 550.18

Extradition bail bond, 629.18

Fence viewer, neglect, penalty, 344.17

Fire insurance, forfeiture for issuing policy in excess of value of structure, 65A.09

Forfeitures and actions thereon, 574.01

Future estates, 500.15

Gravel removal reports, failure to file, 298.75

Health, 145.17 to 145.21

Habeas corpus proceedings, 589.21, 589.23, 589.24

Interest, 334.01

Intoxicating liquors, 169.901, 340.19, 340.74, 340.86

Lease, 504.01

Life estates, 507.19

Limitation of actions, 541.06, 541.07

Military equipment, neglect to account, 192.43

Military offenders, commitment for failure to pay forfeitures, 192.82

Mineral interest, 93.55

Motor vehicle dealer's bond, 168.27

Payment, unappropriated fines, to county treasurer, 574.34

Permit to mine under water, 93.12

Prosecutions for, 574.35

Public lands, forfeitures and redemptions, 92.163, 92.21, 92.214, 92.215

Public office, 609.42

Railroads

Abandonment, shops or terminals, 219.69, 219.691

Franchises, 272.24, 316.06

Freight platforms, failure to provide, 219.54

Land grant roads, failure to keep records, 222.34

Loading platforms, failure to provide, 219.55

Office within state, failure to keep, 222.34

Rights and privileges, 272.24, 316.06

Signs at crossings, failure to maintain, 219.06

Recognizances, 542.05, 629.44

FORFEITURES (Cont'd)

Recovery by indictment, 574.35

Refusal of right of prisoner to confer with attorney, 481.10

Rights acquired by condemnation not forfeited by gift to the state, 94.18

School board members, 127.09

School district officers, 127.11

School laws, penalties, 127.08 to 127.16

Special or local laws remitting, Const. art 12 s 1

State fire marshal fund, forfeitures paid into, 299F.31

Statutory cities

Ordinances, violations of, 412.861

Treasury, payment into, 412.871

Towns, 366.05, 367.17

Venue of actions under statute imposing, 542.03

Warehouses and warehousemen, 232.02, 235.09

Years, estate, 507.19

FORGERY

See *Commercial Code*

See *Crimes, Criminals*

FORMA PAUPERIS, PROCEEDINGS IN

Civil, generally, 563.01

Criminal, generally, 611.07, 611.071, 611.12 to 611.27

FORMALDEHYDE

Rules, 144.495

FORNICATION

See *Crimes, Criminals*

FOWL

Domestic, see POULTRY

Wild, see GAME AND FISH (6)

FRANCHISES

See also *Corporations (1)*

See also *Taxation (3), (6)*

Administration of law, 80C.18, 80C.22

Advertising, 80C.09

Annual report, 80C.08

Books, records and accounts, 80C.10

Bus benches and shelters, 160.27

Civil liability, 80C.17

Definitions, 80C.01

Denial, 80C.12

Enforcement powers, 80C.16

Investigations, 80C.11, 80C.15

Penalty provisions, 80C.16

Process, service of, 80C.20

Prohibited practices, 80C.13

Public offering statement, 80C.16

Registration

Amendment of, 80C.07

Application, 80C.04, 80C.05

Denial, 80C.11, 80C.12

Exemptions, 80C.03, 80C.12

Required, 80C.02

Restrictions upon, 80C.05

Revocation or suspension, 80C.11, 80C.12

Rules and regulations, 80C.18

Scope of law, 80C.19

Travel information franchise program, 160.276 to 160.278

Unfair practices, 80C.14

Waivers void, 80C.21

FRATERNAL INSURANCE

See *Beneficiary Associations*

See *Insurance*

FRAUD

See also *Commercial Code*

See also *Sales*

1. Frauds**2. Fraudulent Conveyances****3. Statute Of Frauds****1. Frauds**

Appropriation of gas, electricity, heat and water, 609.52

Claims, presenting or paying false claims, 609.455, 609.465

Conspiracy to defraud, 609.175

Consumer fraud laws, advertising media excluded, 325F.69

Credit, fraudulently obtained, 609.52, 609.545, 609.82

Criminal acts, rules of interpretation, 609.02

FRAUD (Cont'd)**1. Frauds (Cont'd)**

- Deceptive practices by charities, 309.55
- Deceptive trade practices act, applicability to communications media, 325D.46
- Defeating security holders, 609.615, 609.62
- Defrauding hotels and similar, 327.07, 327.08
- Food
 - Manufacture and sale, see **FOOD**
 - Misbranding, 31.02, 32.01
 - Prevention of fraud and deception by promulgation of standards, rules, and labeling requirements, 31.01 to 31.12
- Fur, identified as, false description, 325F.42
- Injured person, statement, 602.01
- Limitation, action, 541.05
- Medical assistance fraud, 609.466
- Motor vehicle dealers, penalty, 168.27
- Notaries public, false acknowledgments, 609.65
- Partner, when not chargeable with notice, 323.11
- Partnership dissolution, right to rescind, 323.38
- Physical therapists, 148.75, 148.76, 148.78
- Powers, rules similar to conveyance, 502.72
- Registration of title, fraudulent entry, 508.51, 508.80
- Reopening of judgment obtained by fraud, 548.14
- Sale of falsely stamped precious metals, 325F.52
- Sale of wearing apparel of which fur is a constituent part, 325F.42
- Stamping of precious metals, 325F.52
- Stock subscriptions, 609.645
- Telephone service, fraudulently obtained, 609.78, 609.785
- Vacating of letters patent, 556.11

2. Fraudulent Conveyances

- Attachment affidavits, 570.02
- Citation, uniform fraudulent conveyances act, 513.32
- Conveyances, intent to defraud creditors, fraudulent as to present or future creditors, 513.26
- Conveyances, without fair consideration
 - Insolvent, 513.23
 - Person about to incur debt, 513.25
 - Persons in business, 513.24
- Definitions, 513.22
- Effect of certain laws, 513.30
- Execution levy, 513.28
- Grants in trust, 501.07, 501.08
- Insurance premium payments, 61A.12
- Partnership, 513.27
- Property transferred, personal representative may recover, 525.391
- Recovery by personal representative or trustee, 525.391
- Revocation, power, premature conveyance, 513.09, 513.11
- Setting aside, 513.28, 513.29
- Uniformity of law, 513.31

3. Statute Of Frauds

See also Commercial Code

- Agreements to be in writing and subscribed, 513.01
- Courts of equity, power to enforce specific performance, 513.06
- Generally, 513.01
- Grant or assignment of trusts, 513.04
- Labor in logging, extension of time of payment, 513.07
- Lands, conveyances and leases, 513.04, 513.05
- Wills, 513.04

FREEBORN COUNTY

- Districts
 - Judicial, terms, 2.722
 - Ninth legislative, 2.121
 - Second congressional, 2.751
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

FREEHOLD ESTATES

- Commencement in future, 500.11
- Defined, 500.05
- Suspension of power of alienation, 500.13

FREIGHT LINE COMPANIES

- Gross earnings tax, 295.01, 295.23 to 295.27

FRESH PURSUIT

- Extradition, arrest and bail, 629.01 to 629.71
- Investigation, apprehension and bail, 626.04 to 626.76
- Uniform act, 626.65 to 626.70

FROGS

See Game And Fish

FRUIT

- Fruit ice, see **ICE CREAM**
- Fruit trees, spraying with injurious substances, 19.38
- Growers organizations, exempt from income tax, 290.05
- Juices and ciders, defined as soft drinks, 34.01
- Refilling of containers, 239.511
- Sanitary food law, applicable, 31.161
- Sanitation, removal of insanitary conditions, 31.165
- Standard measures, containers, 239.511
- Trees, wilful injury to, penalty, 609.595, 609.605

FUEL

- Alcohol fuels information center, 116H.085
- County jail, 641.15
- Delivery ticket to accompany delivery, 325E.01
- Exempt from execution, 550.37
- Fuel oil, 296.01
- Fuel wood, cutting on own land, notice, 88.13
- Gasoline, 296.01
- Motor oil, used, collection and disposition, 325E.10 to 325E.12
- School district energy conservation reports, 120.78
- Sheriff's residence, 641.15
- Special use fuel, 296.12
- Tax on gasoline and substitutes, 296.01

FUGITIVES FROM JUSTICE

- Extradition, arrest and bail, 629.01 to 629.71
- Incarceration, compensation, 641.02
- Investigation, apprehension and bail, 626.04 to 626.76
- Property forfeiture abolished, 631.471
- Uniform criminal extradition act, 629.01 to 629.29
- Uniform fresh pursuit act, 626.65 to 626.70

FUNDS

See also Public Funds

See also Revolving Funds

- Adult new jobs fund, 124.5626
- Buy fund, drugs, prostitution, stolen goods, 299C.065
- Guaranty, bonds, action by attorney general, 8.11
- Highway patrol retirement, see **RETIREMENT (5)**
- Imprest cash funds, state agencies, 15.191
- Minnesota combined investment fund, 11A.14
- Minnesota supplemental retirement investment fund, 11A.17
- Post-retirement investment fund, 11A.18
- Post-secondary vocational contingency fund, 124.5625
- Pre-arranged funeral plan trust funds, 149.12, 149.13
- Public employees police and fire fund, see **RETIREMENT (2)**
- Public employees retirement fund, see **RETIREMENT (2)**
- Sinking, bonds, action by attorney general, 8.11
- State bond fund, 11A.15
- State employees retirement, see **RETIREMENT (3)**
- Taconite municipal aid account, 16A.71
- Teachers retirement fund, see **RETIREMENT (4)**
- Variable annuity investment fund, 11A.19
- Water pollution control fund, 116.16 to 116.18

FUNERALS

See also Embalmers And Funeral Directors

- Funeral directors
 - Apprentices, 149.01, 149.06
 - Examinations, 149.03
 - Examiners, 149.02
 - Fund, 149.04
 - Licenses, 149.04, 149.05
 - Practice of funeral directing, defined, 149.01
 - Qualifications, 149.03
 - Registration, 149.03
- Funeral expenses
 - Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.48
 - Itemized list, 149.09
 - Public welfare recipient, 256.935
 - Workers' compensation, allowance, 176.111
 - Wrongful death recovery, payment from, 573.02
- Funeral processions, right of way, 169.20
- Pre-arranged funeral plans
 - Contracts, 149.11
 - Deposit of trust funds, 149.12

FUNERALS (Cont'd)

- Injunctions, 149.15
- Reports, 149.13
- Trust funds, 149.11
- Violations, 149.14

FUNGIBLE GOODS

See Commercial Code

FUNGICIDES

See Acids, Economic Poisons

FUR

Fraud in sale of wearing apparel where fur is a constituent part, 325F.42

FUR FARMS

Commissioner of agriculture, powers and duties, 17.35

Enforcement of laws, 17.35

License, 17.35

Pelts and furs are agricultural products, 17.35

Report to commissioner of agriculture, 17.35

Rules and regulations, 17.35

Tags for pelts, 17.35

Transportation of pelts, tags required, 17.35

Violations and penalties, 17.35

FURNACE OIL

Inspection, 296.01

FURNITURE

See Bedding

See Household Goods And Furniture

FUTURES

Contracts for future delivery of farm products, 609.75

GAMBLING

Accomplice or fellow player, testimony, 634.031

Appeal from revocation of license, 349.35, 349.36, 349.39

Arrests, employees of railroads or vessels, 629.364

Bingo, regulation of

- Agreements or contracts with financial institutions, validity of, 349.23

- Ban by local governments, 349.16

- Bond for manager, 349.17

- Checkers to buy records, 349.18

- Compensation of persons conducting games, 349.17

- Conduct of games, 349.17

- Definitions, 349.12

- Exemption for certain organizations, 349.19

- Expenses of operating games, 349.17

- Fees paid to local government, allocation for expenses of regulation, 349.16

- Financing agreements, continued validity of, 349.23

- Generally, 349.11 to 349.23

- Illegal lottery or gambling, not so construed if in compliance with act, 349.13

- Lease of premises, 349.17, 349.21

- Licensure of organizations conducting games, 349.14, 349.16

- Local government, regulation and licensure by, 349.14, 349.16, 349.20

- Manager of games, 349.17

- Occasions of play, limitation, 349.17

- Organizations permitted to conduct games, 349.14

- Penalty for violation, 349.22

- Persons conducting games, compensation, requirements, 349.17, 349.26

- Policy of regulations, 349.11

- Premises on which games are conducted, 349.17

- Prizes, 349.17

- Profits from games, 349.15

- Records

- Discrepancies, 349.21

- Organization accounting, 349.20

- Players, prizes, 349.18

- Preservation, 349.20

- Receipts, profits, 349.20

- Rental of premises, 349.17

- Reports to sponsoring organization membership and local unit of government, 349.21

- Taxation, exemption, 349.21

- Violation of act, 349.22

- Winners, determination and announcement, 349.17

Book-making and pool-selling, 609.75, 609.76

Bucket shops, 609.75 to 609.76

Cards and other devices, 609.75 to 609.76

GAMBLING (Cont'd)

Card swindling, 609.52

Commitments for gambling debt, 541.21

Confession, 634.031

Contracts for future delivery of farm produce, 609.75

Definitions, 349.30

Devices

- Defined, 349.30

- Intoxicating liquor, prohibiting devices in licensed places, 340.14

- On premises, 609.755

- Revocation of licenses on ground of possessing, 349.31 to 349.39

- Seizure, disposition of money, 626.04

- Slot machines, 349.30 to 349.33

Future delivery of farm produce, 609.75

Income tax, deduction of losses from wagering transactions, 290.09

Inspection of licensed premises by peace officers, 349.33

Intoxicating liquor, gambling in place of sale, 340.14

Licenses, revocation of

- Continuances, under bond, 349.39

- County attorney, duty of, 349.36

- District court, appeal to, stay, 349.39

- New license on premises, limitation, 349.35

- Order to show cause, 349.34

- Premises, one year limitation on, 349.39

- Proceedings before issuing authority, 349.34

- Property owner's liability, 349.38

- Revocation, stay, appeal, 349.35

- Witnesses, subpoena, 349.37

Lotteries, Const. art 13 s 5, 609.75 to 609.76

Municipalities, defined, 349.30

Notes or other obligations void, 541.21

Owner of premises not penalized on conviction of tenant, 349.38

Paddle wheels, licensed use by charitable organization, 349.26

Peace officers observe and inspect licensed premises, 349.33

Penalties, 609.755, 609.76

Person, defined, 349.30

Persons authorized to arrest, 629.364

Pool selling, 609.75, 609.76

Raffles, nonprofit organizations, 349.26

Recovery of money lost by, 541.20

Search warrant for apparatus, 626.07

Seizure and sale of devices, disposition of proceeds, 626.04

Statutory cities, powers, 412.221

Sunday gaming carries additional offenses of Sabbath breaking, 624.02

Tipboards, licensed use by charitable organizations, 349.26

Towns, board of supervisors, 368.01

GAME AND FISH

See also Natural Resources, Department Of

1. Generally**2. Natural Resources, Commissioner Of****3. Division Of Game And Fish****4. Licenses****5. Fish****6. Birds****7. Quadrupeds****8. Refuges, Preserves, Farms****9. Big Game****10. Commercial fishing****11. Rough Fish****12. Violations, Penalties****13. Bounties****1. Generally**

Adjacent states, undressed game birds lawfully taken, 97.45

Afforestation areas, 84A.21, 84A.22, 84A.31, 84A.32

Agricultural lands, trespass, 100.273

Appropriations, 97.49

Aquatic plants, harvesting, 98.48

Artificial flies, 101.42

Artificial lights, 97.55, 100.26, 100.29, 101.42

GAME AND FISH (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Attorney general, duties, 97.53
 Attributable cost, 16A.125
 Birds, 97.40, 97.45
 Boats
 Inspection of, 97.50
 Seizure of, 97.50
 Watercraft safety act, see **BOATS AND VESSELS**
 Bonds
 Director, 84.081
 Fur buyers, 98.46
 License agents, 98.50
 Books, conservation officers may inspect, 97.50
 Boundary waters
 Jurisdiction, law enforcement, 97.50
 Lac qui Parle project, 84.154
 Bow and arrow, restriction as to possession, 100.29
 Bulletins, publication of, 97.48
 Butcher shops
 Entry, to determine illegal storage, 97.50
 Inspection, to determine illegal storage, 97.50
 Storing protected wild animals in, 97.44
 Buying
 Defined, 97.40
 Restrictions as to, 97.43
 Camping sites, adjacent to public waters, 97.48
 Camps, defined, 97.40
 Canadian game, bringing into state, 97.45
 Chasing prohibited, 100.29
 Children, hunting, restrictions, 98.47
 Closed season
 Defined, 97.40
 Fish, 101.41
 Frogs, 101.44
 Game, 100.27
 Colleges or universities, acquisition of specimens, 98.48
 Commercial cold storage warehouse
 Entry, 97.44
 Inspection, 97.50
 Common carriers, duties, 97.45
 Condemnation of land, 97.48
 Confiscation of
 Automobiles, 97.50
 Commingled shipment, 97.46
 Equipment, 97.50
 Firearms of aliens, 98.45
 Wild animals illegally possessed or taken, 97.50
 Conservation officers
 Administering oath, 97.50
 Authority to inspect license, 97.52
 Cooperation with other peace officers, 626.76
 Entry on lands to investigate, 97.50
 Inspection of wild animals, 97.52
 Police powers, 97.50
 Process, service of, 97.50
 Reciprocity with other states, 97.501
 Retirement association, see **RETIREMENT**
 Searches by, 97.50
 Supervision by commissioner, 84.028
 Warrants, service of, 97.50
 Constructive possession, 97.40
 Contraband
 Commingled shipment, 97.46
 Dark house, 15 days after season, 101.42
 Firearms possessed by aliens, 98.45
 Conviction defined, 97.40
 Cooling rooms, storage in, 97.44
 County attorneys, enforcement of laws, 97.52
 County license bureaus, 373.33
 Coupons, for shipping game or fish, 98.49
 Crates, opening and examination of, 97.50
 Criminal code, laws in conflict with, interpretation, 97.41
 Crossbow, restriction as to possession, 100.29
 Damages for obstructing commissioner or agents,
 collected in a civil action, 97.52
 Darkhouses, spacing restrictions, 101.42
 Darkhouses, when permitted, 101.42
 Definitions, 97.40
 Depletion, guards against, 97.48

GAME AND FISH (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Easements, acquisition of, 97.48
 Endangered species, protection of, management, 97.488
 Exchange, buying, or selling, 97.40
 Exhibition permits, 98.48
 Experimental waters, designation, 97.48
 Extinction of species, provisions against, 97.48
 Falconry permitted, 100.27
 Firearms
 Airplanes, carrying firearms in, 100.29
 Aliens, 98.45
 Bow and arrow season, 100.29
 Confiscation of, 97.50
 Defined, 97.40
 Game refuges, carrying firearms in, 99.26
 Handguns, legal use of, 100.29
 Motor vehicles, firearms carried in, 100.29
 Public highways, discharging on, 100.31
 Raccoon, size used in taking, 100.29
 Silencer, use of, 100.29
 Size, limitation, 100.29
 Taking protected wild animals in certain areas,
 100.29
 Use by person under age 16, see **NATURAL
 RESOURCES, DEPARTMENT OF**
 Fish refuge, 99.29
 Fish toxicants, use, certain riparian owners, 98.48
 Fish hatcheries, private, 97.48
 Food and cover planting area, acquisition, 97.48
 Foreign corporation, when a resident, 97.40
 Frogs, restriction on transportation, 97.45
 Fund, 97.49
 Game refuges, establishment, 99.25
 Game wardens, see **Conservation officers, ante**
 Gifts, protected wild animals as gifts, 97.44
 Great Lakes basin compact, preservation of fish and
 wildlife, 1.21
 Guns, confiscation of, 97.50
 Harvesting wild rice, 84.09
 Highways, discharge of firearms or bow and arrow
 across, 100.31
 Hours for taking wild animals, 100.29
 Hunters, reports, 98.51
 Hunting
 Accidents, gunshot wounds to be investigated,
 626.553
 Defined, 97.40
 Dogs, training period for, 100.29
 Impersonating a conservation officer, 97.55
 Informer, reward, 97.51
 Intoxication, while hunting, 97.55, 100.29
 Legal title to wild animals, 97.43
 Limits, transportation in excess of, 97.45
 Locker plants for storage, inspection, 97.44, 97.50
 Minors, use of firearms, 97.83, 609.66
 Moose licenses authorized, eligibility, 100.271
 Motor boats, confiscation of, 97.50
 Motor vehicles
 Confiscation of, 97.50
 Defined, 97.40
 Firearms, carrying in or discharging from, 100.29
 Inspection, 97.50
 Recreational motor vehicles, limitations on
 operation, 84.90
 Snowmobile regulation, 84.81 to 84.90
 Mounted specimens, possession of, 97.44
 Muskrat farms, 99.28
 Narcotics, 97.55, 98.46, 98.52, 100.29
 Nighttime, taking animals in, 100.29
 Nonresidents, licenses
 Fees, 98.46
 Limitation, 98.45
 Soldiers, 98.47
 Nuisance
 Dead fish, 101.46
 Refuse, despoiling waters, 101.42
 Oaths
 Administered by conservation officers, 97.50

GAME AND FISH (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

- False, penalty for, 97.55
- License, application for, 98.49
- Open season
 - Defined, 97.40
 - Fish, 101.41
 - Frogs, 101.44
 - Frozen or cured fish, transportation, 102.23
 - Game, 100.27
 - Refuges, 99.26
 - Transportation of protected animals, 97.45
- Ownership
 - Aquatic vegetation, 97.42
 - Wild animals, 97.42
- Parking sites, adjacent to public waters, 97.48
- Parts of animal, same as whole, 97.40
- Pets, special permits for keeping, 98.48
- Possession
 - Defined, 97.40
 - License, 98.45
 - Mounted specimens, 97.44
 - Restrictions, 97.43, 97.44
- Predator control program, 97.487
- Preserve areas and projects, 84A.55
- Private waters, defined, 99.27
- Prosecutions, 97.54, 101.42
- Protection of endangered species, management, 97.488
- Protection of game preserves and reforestation areas, 84A.55
- Publication of game and fish laws, 97.53
- Refrigerators, storing food within, 97.44
- Reports, persons taking game to make reports, 98.51
- Reptiles are wild animals, 97.40
- Resisting conservation officer, 97.52
- Restrictions on means of taking, 100.29, 102.28
- Rules, crowded waters, 101.47
- Sales, defined, 97.40
- Sawdust, draining into water, 101.42
- Scientific surveys, 97.49
- Seals
 - Fees, 98.46
 - Raw animal hides, 98.46
 - Tanners, 97.44
 - Transportation, 97.44
- Seasons, 100.27, 101.42
- Seasons if closing date on Saturday, 97.48
- Selling
 - Defined, 97.40
 - Restrictions, 97.43
- Shavings, running into waters, 101.42
- Shipping, 97.40, 97.45, 98.46
- State fish, designation of, 1.146
- State ownership, 97.42
- State parks
 - Animals, permits to take, 98.48
 - Open to hunting, 99.26
- Students, nonresident licenses, 98.45
- Surveys of streams and lakes, 97.48
- Tags, 97.44, 97.45, 99.27, 101.42
- Taking, 97.40, 97.43
- Tax refund checkoff, nongame wildlife, 290.431
- Transportation
 - Canadian game, 97.45
 - Closed season, animals lawfully taken in foreign states, 97.46
 - Commingled goods, confiscation of, 97.46
 - Coupons, 97.45
 - Deer, illegally killed, 100.29
 - Defined, 97.40
 - Flesh of certain wild animals, 100.30
 - Frogs, 101.44
 - Gift, wild animals acquired by gift, 97.44
 - Minnnows, 97.45, 101.42
 - Nonresident, 97.45
 - Restrictions, 97.43, 97.45
 - Skins of furbearing animals, 100.30
 - Sturgeon, 101.41
- Trespass, 97.50, 100.29
- Undue depletion, closed season, 97.48

GAME AND FISH (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

- Waybill to accompany shipments, 97.45
- Wilderness areas, airplanes operating over, 84.46
- Wildlife acquisition fund established, 97.483
- 2. Natural resources, Commissioner Of**
 - Acceptance of gifts, 84.085
 - Acquisition of access to lakes, 97.48
 - Acquisition of public hunting grounds, 97.48
 - Acquisition of wetlands for wildlife purposes, 97.481
 - Agreements for habitat development, 97.48
 - Appointment, 84.01
 - Assistance to and obstruction of, 97.52
 - Beaver dams, removal, 97.57
 - Boundary waters, powers relating to, 97.48
 - Conservation officers, supervision, 84.028
 - County auditor and subagents to furnish bond, 98.50
 - Dead fish, disposal of, 101.46
 - Delegation of duties, 84.083
 - Executive council to approve land purchase or sale, 97.48
 - Experimental waters, 97.48
 - Fish buyers to furnish bond, 98.46
 - Fish hatcheries, private, 97.48
 - Food and cover planting areas, acquisition and improvement, 97.48
 - Frogs, permits for importing, raising, and sale, 101.441
 - Game refuges, acquisition and improvement, 97.48
 - General powers and duties, 84.027, 84.028, 84.03, 97.48
 - Hunting grounds, acquisition and improvement, 97.48
 - Information, publication of, 97.48
 - Laws and orders, preparation, compilation, distribution of, 97.53
 - Leech lake Indian reservation, state waterfowl stamp proceeds, 97.432
 - License forms determined by, 98.49
 - Licenses, power to issue, 84A.55
 - Limits, commissioner may reduce, 97.48
 - Minnnows, closing waters for commercial taking, 97.48
 - Mussels, close certain areas, 97.48
 - Overcrowded lakes, duties relating to, 101.47
 - Penalty for violation of orders, 97.55
 - Permits, discretion of commissioner, 98.48
 - Posting of public lands, 97.48
 - Powers and duties, 84.028, 84.03
 - Predatory animals, duties relating to, 97.48
 - Propagation, powers and duties, 97.48
 - Protection of animals, 97.48
 - Public waters, commissioner's powers over, 97.48
 - Publication of orders and laws, 97.53
 - Red Lake game preserve, protection of, 84A.55
 - Refuges, establishment of, 99.25
 - Removal of fish in boundary waters, 97.48
 - Rough fish
 - Orders relating to spearing, 101.411
 - Removal of, 97.48
- Rules
 - Adopted by, 97.48
 - Aquatic plant control, 98.48
 - Overcrowded lakes, 101.47
 - Penalty for violating, 97.55
 - Publication of, 97.53
- Salary, deputy, 43.064
- Seasons, opening and closing dates, 97.48
- Special permits, discretion as to, 98.48
- Transfer of funds between departments, 84.084
- Trout streams, delegation of, 101.42
- Turtles, closing waters for taking, 97.48
- Water access sites, acquisition and maintenance, 97.48
- Waterfowl stamp proceeds, credit to Leech Lake special license account, 97.432
- Wetlands, acquisition and development, 97.481
- Wildlife exhibitions, inspections, permits, penalties, 97.611
- Wildlife lands, acquisition, 97.481
- 3. Division Of Game And Fish**
 - Confiscated property, disposition of, 97.50
 - Conservation officers
 - Christmas trees, shipping and dealing, 88.642
 - Dogs, killing of when pursuing deer or moose, 100.29

GAME AND FISH (Cont'd)**3. Division Of Game And Fish (Cont'd)**

- Entry to investigate violations, 97.50
- False impersonations, 97.55
- Inspection before transportation, 97.50
- License, exhibited to, on request, 98.45
- Police powers of, 97.50
- Process or warrants, service of, 97.50
- Workers' compensation, occupational diseases, 176.011
- Director
 - Bond, 84.081
 - Defined, 97.40
 - Salary, 43.064, 84.081
- Division, defined, 97.40
- Imprest cash fund for emergency disbursements, 15.191
- Obstruction in performance of duty, 97.52
- Orders, penalty for violation, 97.55
- Police power of conservation officers, 97.50
- Process of warrants, power to serve, 97.50
- Publicity representative authorized, 15.057
- Rules, penalty for violating, 97.55
- State auditor, payment of expenses of examination, 6.48
- Waters of the state
 - Access to, 97.48
 - Closing to commercial minnow taking, 97.48
 - Dams, restricted, 101.42
 - Destruction of vegetation, 98.48
 - Experimental waters, 97.48
 - Fish preserves, 97.48
 - Fish screens, restricted, 101.43
 - Planting carp, 101.42
 - Removal of rough fish, 97.48
 - Setting aside spawning beds, 101.42

4. Licenses

- Afforestation and reforestation projects, 84A.55
- Aliens, 98.45
- Aquatic plants other than wild rice, 98.48
- Bear hunting guides, 98.455, 98.46
- Beaver
 - Number taken under license, 100.28
 - Permit to transport live beaver, 99.27
 - Tanners, tag or seal attached to hide, 97.44
 - Trapping, 98.46
 - Trapping by fur buyer's licensee, 98.47
- Big game, 98.50
- Blind, license to fish without charge, 98.47
- Boats for fishing in Lake Superior, 98.46
- Bonding of sub-agents, 98.50
- Borrowing licenses, 98.45
- Boundary waters, 98.46, 98.47
- Buyer of fish products, 98.46
- Camps conducted by social organizations exempt, 98.47
- Children, 98.45, 98.47
- College or university, special permit to acquire specimens, 98.48
- Commercial fishing, 98.46, 98.47
- Commissioner of natural resources, power to issue, 84A.55
- Commissioner to determine license forms, 98.49
- County auditors, license agents, 98.50
- County treasurer, license fees deposited with, 98.50
- Coupons, 98.46
- Courtesy licenses, 98.47
- Damage, special permit to take animals doing damage, 98.48
- Dealers, 98.45, 98.51
- Deer, breeding, 99.27
- Deer, license to take, 98.45, 98.46
- Deer, nonresident license, 98.46
- Deer, party hunting, 100.272
- Family licenses, 98.46
- Fees for coupon tags and seals, licenses, 98.46
- Field dog trials, permits, 98.48
- Fish, license to take, 98.46
- Fish, nonresident, 98.46
- Flies, three on a line, 101.42
- Fur buyer to furnish bond, 98.46
- Handicapped hunters, permit to hunt from a standing vehicle, 98.48

GAME AND FISH (Cont'd)**4. Licenses (Cont'd)**

- Hatcheries, private, licenses not required, 97.48
- Helpers, 98.46, 98.47
- Institutionalized person, license issued without charge, 98.47
- Issuance, 98.45
- License fees, disposition of, 97.49
- Licenses
 - Accounting and records, reports, 98.50, 98.51
 - Age limits, 98.47
 - Agents, 98.49, 98.50
 - Aid to disabled recipients, 98.47
 - Aliens, 98.45
 - Alteration, penalty for, 97.55
 - Application forms, 98.49
 - Bear, 98.46
 - Blind persons, 98.47
 - Bond, 98.46, 98.50
 - Boundary waters, reciprocal waters, 98.47
 - Camps, persons attending, 98.47
 - Carrying on person, 98.45
 - Commissions on sale of, 98.50
 - Correctional institutions, inmates of, 98.47
 - County auditors as agents, 98.50
 - Coupons attached, 98.49
 - Dark house, 101.42
 - Disabled Veterans, 98.47
 - Duplicate, 98.50
 - Duration, 98.45
 - Exemptions, 98.47
 - Exhibition on request, 98.45
 - Exporting minnow hauler, 98.46
 - Fees, 97.49, 98.46, 98.50, 98.501, 98.51
 - Fishing, free to certain persons, 98.47
 - Fishing, older persons, 98.47
 - Forms, 98.49
 - Frogs, 101.44
 - Fur and game farms, 99.27
 - Herring, 101.41
 - Husband and wife, continuation, 98.46
 - Ineligibility, 98.52
 - Inspection by conservation officers, 97.52
 - Issuance, 98.45, 98.50
 - Lending, 98.45
 - Loss or destruction, duplicate, 98.50
 - Mental institutions, inmates of, 98.47
 - Military and naval personnel, 98.47
 - Minnow dealer, 97.40, 98.46, 101.42
 - Moose, 100.271
 - Muskrat farms, 99.28
 - Netting, additional requirement, 98.47
 - Netting in Rainy Lake and Lake of the Woods, 102.26
 - Nonresident, courtesy to, 98.45, 98.46, 98.47, 98.50
 - Oath, 98.49, 98.50
 - Old age recipients, 98.47
 - Owner or resident lessee, exception, 98.47
 - Raccoon, 98.46
 - Reinstatement of revoked license, 98.52
 - Revocation, 98.52, 100.273
 - Sale of, 98.50, 98.501
 - Senior citizens, fee, 98.45
 - Soldiers and sailors, 98.47
 - Spearing, 98.47
 - Sportsmen's license, fee, 98.46
 - Stubs attached to, 98.49
 - Supplemental security income recipients, 98.47
 - Surcharge for acquisition and development of wildlife lands, 97.482
 - Tanning records, 98.51
 - Transfer fee, 98.45
 - Trawls in Rainy Lake and Lake of the Woods, 102.26
 - Turkeys, 100.271
 - Workers' compensation recipient, 98.47
 - Local minnow dealer, 97.40, 98.46
 - Loss of, on conviction, 98.52
 - Lost licenses, 98.50

GAME AND FISH (Cont'd)**4. Licenses (Cont'd)**

- Migratory waterfowl stamp, stamp requirements, 97.4841
- Minnesota River, commercial license, 98.46
- Minnow dealer license revocation, 98.52
- Minnows
 - Dealers, 98.46
 - Exporting minnow hauler, 98.46
 - Helpers, 98.47
- Moose, 98.46
- Motor vehicles, peddling fish from, 98.46
- Municipalities, special permit for specimen, 98.48
- Muskrat, permit to take in certain places, 98.48
- Nets and seines, 98.46, 98.47
- Nonresident, 98.45 to 98.47, 98.50
- Old age recipients, 98.47
- Peddling fish, 98.46
- Penalties, 98.52
- Permits
 - Animals, 98.48
 - Aquatic vegetation, 98.48
 - Discretion of commissioner, 98.48
 - Dog trials, 98.48
 - Exhibition purposes, 98.48
 - Federal cultural operations, 98.48
 - Fish toxicants, use of, for reclamation, 98.48
 - Musk rats from shallow marshes, 98.48
 - Pets, 98.48
 - Physically disabled, 98.48
 - Possession in closed season, 97.44
 - Predators from airplane, 98.48
 - Rifle ranges near cities of first class, 98.48
 - Rules governing, 105.415
 - Scientific collections, 98.48
 - Shipment of game outside the state, 97.45
 - Training dogs, 98.48
 - Turtles, 97.48
 - Wild rice, 98.48
 - Without fee, 98.48
 - Zoos, 98.48
- Private fish hatcheries, licenses not required, 97.48
- Purchase of fish for resale, taken in Lake Superior, 98.46
- Quadrupeds, taking unprotected, fees for licenses, 98.46
- Raccoons, 98.46
- Red Lake game preserve, 84A.02, 84A.03, 84A.55
- Requirement, 98.45
- Rifle range near cities of first class, special permit, 98.48
- Rough fish, 98.46
- Rules governing permits, 105.415
- Sailors, 98.47
- Sales, 97.43, 97.55, 98.45, 101.42
- Senior citizens fishing, 98.47
- Set lines to take rough fish, 102.25
- Small game, hunting, no license required, 98.47
- Soldiers, 98.47
- Spawn of trout or whitefish, permit to take, 102.28
- Sportsmen's licenses, 98.46
- Sub-agents to, issue, 98.50
- Trained dogs for raccoon, permit, 98.48
- Trawls, 98.46
- Tullibees, 101.41
- Turkeys, 98.46, 100.271
- Unlicensed persons, violations, 98.46
- Veterans, 98.45
- White fish, 101.41
- Workers' compensation recipient, 98.47
- Zoological collections, permit, 98.48

5. Fish

- Angling, defined, 97.40
- Artificial flies, used in angling, 101.42
- Artificial lights, taking with aid of, 101.42
- Bag limits, commissioner may prescribe, 101.41
- Baggage, transportation as, 97.45
- Bait, importation of minnows, 101.42
- Bass
 - Artificial flies, use of, 101.42
 - Seasons, 101.41
- Black bass
 - Commercial fishing, 102.26
 - Sale restricted, 101.42

GAME AND FISH (Cont'd)**5. Fish (Cont'd)**

- Season, 101.41
- Blind, license to fish without charge, 98.47
- Blue gills season, 101.41
- Boundary waters
 - Fishing regulations, 97.48, 101.41
 - License, 98.47
 - Netting for commercial purposes, 98.46
 - Rough fish, contracts with adjoining states relating to removal, 97.48
- Brood stock for rearing ponds, 97.48
- Brook trout, restriction to reduce fire hazards, 88.27
- Brook trout season, 101.41
- Bullheads, sale, 97.48
- Catfish, season, spearing, 101.41
- Chubs, as minnows, 97.40
- Closed season, 101.41
- Closing waters to angling and spearing, 97.48
- Commercial fishing, 102.23 to 102.30
- Cooperative rearing ponds, 97.48
- Crappies
 - Commercial fishing of, 102.26
 - Season, 101.41
 - Three artificial flies, 101.42
- Cultural operations by federal government, 98.48
- Dark houses
 - Confiscation for violations, 97.50
 - Defined, 97.40
 - Removal from ice, 101.42
 - Restrictions on use of, 101.42
 - Spacing restrictions, 101.42
 - Spearing from, season and limits, 101.41
 - Spear, restriction on use, 101.42
- Dead fish, disposal of, 101.46
- Devices for taking, unlawful possession of, 101.42
- Dogfish season, 101.41
- Dragging object through aquatic vegetation, prohibited, 101.42
- Dredging apparatus, use in taking clams, 102.24
- Drugs, taken by, 101.42
- Eelpout season, 101.41
- Equipment for angling, restrictions, 101.42
- Explosives, taking fish by, 101.42
- Fish berries prohibited in fishing, 101.42
- Fishhouse, when permitted, 101.42
- Fishhouses, use of spear, 101.42
- Fishhouses in boundary waters, 101.425
- Fishing contests, permit required, 101.42
- Flathead, as minnows, 97.40
- Frogs, seasons, limits, license, 101.44
- Frozen fish, sale of, 102.23
- Funds and transfer thereof, 84.084, 97.49
- Game fish, 101.41
- Goldfish, bait use, 101.42
- Grayling, seasons, limits, 101.49
- Great northern pike, season, 101.41
- Hackleback, protected, 101.41
- Hatcheries
 - Acquisition of property for, 97.48
 - Appropriations for, 97.49
 - License to raise fish in, fee, 98.46
 - Private, fishing licenses not required, 97.48
 - Private hatchery, authorization, 97.48
- Herring, 98.46, 101.41
- Hooks used in angling, 101.42
- Hours, 101.42
- Ice fishing
 - Hooks used in angling, two hooks permissible, 101.42
 - Season, 101.41
 - Set lines, 101.42
 - Shortening season, powers of commissioner, 97.48
- Ice houses, inspection to determine illegal storage, 97.50
- Itasca state park, fishing in, 85.20
- Lake sturgeon, protection of, 101.41
- Lake Superior, 102.28
- Lake Superior, two lines permitted, 101.42
- Lake trout, season, 101.41, 101.42

GAME AND FISH (Cont'd)**5. Fish (Cont'd)**

Lakes, overcrowded, regulation of, 101.47
 Landlocked salmon, season and limits, 101.41
 Large mouthed bass, 101.41, 101.42
 Leeches, taking or sale of, 97.40
 Leeches, transportation, 97.45
 Licenses, free to certain institutionalized persons, 98.47
 Licenses, nonresident, 98.46
 Licenses to take, 98.46
 Lime, use of in fishing, 101.42
 Limits
 Clams and mussels, 102.24
 Commissioner to establish, 101.41
 Frogs, 101.44
 Local minnow dealers, 97.40
 Local sportsmen, propagating, 97.48
 Medicated bait, taking fish by, 101.42
 Minnows
 Carp, 101.42
 Closing waters for commercial taking, 97.48
 Dealers, 97.40, 98.46
 Defined, 97.40
 Exporting minnow hauler, license fee, 98.46
 Leech, 97.40
 Prohibitions, 101.42
 Seasons, 101.41
 Seining restrictions, 101.42
 Taking from shallow lakes, 97.48
 Transportation
 Equipment, 101.42
 From state, 97.45
 Trout waters, taking from, 101.42
 Violations, 97.55
 Misrepresentation of species, 98.46
 Mollusks, 97.40
 Muskellunge, 101.41, 101.42, 101.475, 102.26
 Muskrats, 99.28
 Mussels
 Boundary waters regulations, 97.48
 Closing, commissioner may close areas, 97.48
 Commercial fishing of, 102.24
 Possession, sale and transportation, 102.23
 Restrictions, seasons, size limits, 102.24
 Nets and seines
 Confiscations, 97.50
 Fee for seals, 98.46
 Fishing restrictions, 101.42
 Interference with, 102.29
 Lake of the Woods, 102.26
 Lake Superior, 102.28
 Licenses, 98.46, 98.47
 Minnesota and Mississippi Rivers, 102.25
 Namekan Lake, 102.27
 Possession restrictions, 101.42
 Rainy Lake, 102.26
 Removal of rough fish and turtles, 97.48
 Restrictions, 101.41, 101.42, 101.45
 Sand Point Lake, 102.27
 Transfer restricted, 101.42
 Trawls, 102.26
 Turtles and tortoises, 97.48, 101.45
 Nonresident, shipping, 97.45
 Northern pike
 Seasons, 101.41
 Spearing season, 101.41
 Notice of spawning beds, 101.42
 Opening dates, change of, 97.48
 Overcrowded lakes, duties of commissioner, 101.47
 Paddle fish, protected, 101.41
 Peddling fish, 98.48
 Perch
 Commercial fishing, 102.26
 Minnows, 97.40
 Rough fish, 97.40
 Season, 101.41
 Pickerel, 101.41, 102.26
 Possession, commissioner to establish limits, 101.41
 Propagation of, 97.48
 Purchaser, fish for resale, taken in Lake Superior, 98.46

GAME AND FISH (Cont'd)**5. Fish (Cont'd)**

Rainbow and steelhead trout, 101.48
 Rearing ponds, 97.48
 Red horse, 97.40, 101.41
 Refuge, 99.29
 Rock bass, 101.41, 101.42, 102.26
 Rock sturgeon, protection of, 101.41
 Rods, confiscation for violation, 97.50
 Sales
 Carp minnows, 101.42
 Game fish, 101.42
 Gold fish, 101.42
 Herring, 101.41
 Misrepresentation of species, 98.46
 Sturgeon, 101.41
 Tullibees, 101.41
 White fish, 101.41
 Salmon, season may be prescribed, 101.48, 101.50
 Sand pike, saugers, 101.41, 102.26
 Screens, restrictions on, 101.43
 Seals for nets, 101.42
 Seasons
 Fish, 101.41
 Frogs, 101.44
 Minnows, 101.42
 Set lines, 101.42
 Shallow waters, fish rescue, 97.48
 Sheephead season, 101.41
 Shiners, as minnows, 97.40
 Shovel nose sturgeon, 101.41
 Size limit
 Clams and mussels, 102.24
 Fish, 101.42
 Frogs, 101.44
 Small mouthed bass, 101.42
 Small mouthed black bass, 101.41
 Smoked fish, sale of, 102.23
 Snagging fish, unlawful, 101.42
 Spawning beds, 97.48, 101.42
 Spearing
 License, 98.46, 98.47
 Rough fish, 101.411
 Season, 101.41
 Spears confiscated, 97.50
 Spears, use in dark houses, 101.42
 Spoonbill, protection of, 101.41
 Springs, use, 101.42
 State fish, designation of, 1.146
 Steelhead trout, 101.48
 Stocking, acquisition of eggs, 97.48
 Stocking prohibited where public does not have access, 97.485
 Stonerollers, as minnows, 97.40
 Suckers, 97.40, 101.41
 Sunfish, 101.41, 101.42, 102.26
 Taking by traps, 101.42
 Tip-ups, restricted, 101.42
 Toxicants, use for reclamation, 98.48
 Traps, use of, 101.42
 Trot lines, restricted, 101.42
 Trout
 Artificial flies, used in angling for, 101.42
 Brook and brown, season, 101.48
 Hours for taking, 101.42
 Rainbow and steelhead season, 101.48
 Season, 101.41
 Trout streams, designation, 101.42
 Two hooks, used in angling, 101.41
 Undressed fish, defined, 97.40, 97.45
 Vehicles, itinerant minnow dealers, 98.46
 Walleyed pike, 101.41, 102.26
 White bass, 101.41
 White fish
 Netting, 101.41
 Seasons, 101.41
 Wild animals, classed as, 97.40
 Winter fishing, closing of waters, 97.48
 Wire, taking fish by, 101.42

GAME AND FISH (Cont'd)**6. Birds**

Adjoint states, bringing in undressed game lawfully taken, 97.45
 Agricultural lands, when entry forbidden, 100.273
 Bag limits, 100.28
 Baggage, transportation as, 97.45
 Blackbirds, bounty provisions, 348.12
 Blinds, restriction as to time of erecting, 100.29
 Breeding, acquisition of eggs for, 97.48
 Breeding grounds for waterfowl, Canadian, expenditures, 97.482
 Canada spruce grouse, 100.27
 Chukker partridge, 100.27, 100.28
 Decoys, restrictions on use, 100.29
 Dogs, killing or worrying game birds, 347.15, 347.16
 Drunkenness, penalty for hunting while intoxicated, 97.55
 Eggs
 Acquisition for breeding purposes, 97.48
 Protected, 100.26
 Specimens, special permit to secure, 98.48
 Field dog trials, 98.48
 Flushing, restricted, 100.29
 Grouse, 100.27, 100.28
 Horned owl, 100.29
 Hungarian partridge, 100.27, 100.28
 Injury to certain birds, nests and eggs, penalty, 346.28
 Landowner's permission, 102.73
 Migratory game birds, seasons, restrictions, 100.27
 Migratory waterfowl, shipment, blinds, decoys, 97.45, 100.29
 Migratory waterfowl stamp, stamp requirements, 97.4841
 Nests, 98.48, 100.26
 Netting, 100.29
 Open water, restrictions as to taking migratory water fowl, 100.29
 Partridges, season and limit, 100.27, 100.28
 Pheasants, 100.27, 100.28, 100.29
 Pinnated grouse, 100.27, 100.28
 Prairie chicken, 100.27, 100.28
 Quail, 100.27, 100.28
 Rails, limitation in taking, 100.29
 Restrictions on means of taking, 100.29
 Ruffed grouse, 100.27, 100.28
 Season, 100.27
 Set guns, 100.29
 Sharp tailed grouse, 100.27, 100.28
 Shipment by nonresident, 97.45
 Silencers, 100.29
 Sink boxes, 100.29
 Small game, 97.40, 98.46 to 98.52
 Spruce grouse, 100.27
 Stocking, acquisition of eggs, 97.48
 Swivel gun, 100.29
 Transportation restricted, 97.45
 Trapping, 100.29
 Traps not to be used in taking, 100.29
 Turkey, 100.27
 Undressed game defined, 97.40, 97.45
 Unprotected birds, 100.26
 Water fowl
 Aircraft disturbing, offense, 360.075
 Breeding grounds, Canadian, expenditures, 97.482
 Migratory
 Open water, taking in, 100.29
 Seasons, 100.27
 Transportation restrictions, 97.45
 Undressed birds defined, 97.40
 Public shooting grounds, Lac qui Parle, 84.154
 Whitebreasted grouse, 100.27, 100.28
 Wild animals as including, 97.40
 Wild turkeys, protected, 100.27
 Zenaida macroura, 100.27

7. Quadrupeds

Airplanes, used in hunting animals, 98.48
 Antelope, 100.27
 Artificial lights, 97.55, 100.26, 100.29
 Badger, 100.27
 Bag limits, 100.28

GAME AND FISH (Cont'd)**7. Quadrupeds (Cont'd)**

Baggage, transportation as, 97.45
 Bear
 Authorization for taking, 100.27
 Claws, sale and transportation, 100.30
 Hide, sale and transportation, 100.30
 Tags, 98.46, 100.29
 Taking by solid waste prohibited, 100.29
 Beaver
 Causing damage, 98.48, 100.27
 Flesh, sale and transportation of, 100.30
 Licenses
 Number taken under, 100.28
 Tanner's tag or seal attached to hide, 97.44
 Time of procuring, 98.45
 Trapping, 98.46
 Metal locking seals, affixation, 98.46
 Penalty for illegal taking, 97.55
 Removal, state owned lands, procedures, 97.56
 Seasons, 100.27
 Snowmobiles, use in transporting restricted, 100.29
 Transportation of live beaver, permit, 99.27
 Big game, 97.40, 97.55, 98.50, 98.51, 100.29, 100.31
 Bobcats
 Season, 100.27
 Taking with snares, 100.29
 Bore of gun, restrictions, 100.29
 Bow and arrow, use in hunting, 100.27, 100.29
 Breeding, acquisition of wild animals for, 97.48
 Caribou, 97.40, 97.55, 100.27
 Chasing prohibited, 100.29
 Clothing required, 100.29
 Cottontail rabbits, season, 100.27
 Coyote, 100.26
 Deer
 Limit, 100.28
 Party hunting, 100.272
 Season, 100.27
 Tags, 98.46
 Taken with aid of lights, 100.29
 Dens, taking raccoon in, 100.29
 Drunkenness, penalty for hunting while intoxicated, 97.55
 Elk
 Big game, 97.40
 Penalty for illegal taking, 97.55
 Seasons, 100.27
 Fires, setting to take raccoons or squirrels, 100.29
 Fisher, 100.27
 Fox, season, 100.27
 Foxes, snares, 100.29
 Fur buyers, surety bond, 98.46
 Furbearing animals
 Defined, 97.40
 Propagating on farms, 99.27, 99.28
 Sale of hides, 100.30
 Transportation restricted, 97.45
 Gopher, 100.26
 Grey squirrels, season and limits, 100.27
 Hares, 100.27, 100.30
 Indian reservations, sale and disposal of pelts, 100.303
 Jackrabbits, season, 100.27
 Landowner's permission, 100.273
 Limits, wild animals, quadrupeds, birds, 100.28
 Lynx, 100.27, 100.29
 Marking boxes in storage, 97.44
 Marten, 97.55, 100.27
 Metal locking seals; beaver, otter, and deer, 98.46
 Mink, 99.27, 100.27
 Moose, season, 100.27
 Moose, tag, 98.46
 Muskrat
 Farms, 99.28
 Flesh of, sale and transportation, 100.30
 Permit to take from shallow marshes, 98.48
 Runway restriction, 100.29
 Season for taking, 100.27
 Tanning, seal attached, 97.44

GAME AND FISH (Cont'd)**7. Quadrupeds (Cont'd)**

Opening season, date, 97.48
 Otter, 97.55, 98.46, 100.27
 Poisons, limitations, 100.26, 100.27
 Porcupine, 100.26
 Possession
 Gift, protected wild animals acquired by, 97.44
 Tanned hides, 97.44
 Wild animals, 97.44, 97.46, 100.27, 100.28
 Predatory wild animals, 97.48
 Protected wild animals
 Commissioner's duties, 97.48
 Defined, 97.40
 Game refuges, 99.26
 Hours for taking during season, 100.29
 Possession, 97.44
 Report on animals taken, 98.51
 Restrictions, 97.43, 100.29
 Seasons, 100.27
 Submission for inspection, 97.52
 Transportation, 97.45
 Waste, 97.47
 Rabbits, 100.27, 100.30
 Raccoon
 Dogs, retrieval of, private lands, 100.273
 Dogs, training of, permit, 98.48
 Flesh, sale of, 100.30
 Restrictions in hunting, 100.29
 Season, 100.27
 Tags, 98.46
 Red or orange clothing worn by deer hunters, 98.52, 100.29
 Report on protected quadrupeds taken, 98.51
 Sales
 Flesh of certain wild animals, 100.30
 Skins, 100.30
 Unwholesome game, 31.602
 Seasons
 Dog training, 100.29
 Opening or closing, 97.48
 Wild animals, 100.27
 Set guns, 100.29
 Shallow marshes, muskrat trapping, 98.48
 Silencers, 100.29
 Skunks, unprotected, 100.27
 Small game, 97.40, 98.46 to 98.52
 Smoke in taking raccoons or squirrels, 100.29
 Snares, 97.50, 100.29
 Snowmobiles, use in transporting beavers and otters restricted, 100.29
 Snowshoe rabbits, seasons, 100.27
 Spotlighting, 100.29
 Squirrels, 100.27
 Stocking, definition of animals, 97.48
 Storage, 97.44
 Surety bond furnished by fur buyers, 98.46
 Swivel guns, 100.29
 Tagging requirements, 98.46
 Tanning hides, 97.44, 98.51
 Tortoises, 101.45
 Trained dogs for taking raccoon, 98.48
 Traps and trapping
 Confiscation for violations, 97.50
 Deer may not be trapped, 100.29
 License, 97.49, 98.46, 98.52
 Red Lake game preserve, prohibited area, 84A.02
 Red or orange clothing during deer season, 98.52, 100.29
 Streams, lakes, and navigable waters, setting within specific distance, 100.295
 Trapper's reports, 98.51
 Turtles and tortoises, restrictions on use, 101.45
 Turtles, 101.45
 Undressed game, defined, transportation, 97.40, 97.45
 Unprotected animals, 100.26
 Varying hare, 100.27
 Waste of, 97.47
 Weapons, 97.50, 99.26, 360.075
 Weasel, unprotected, 100.26

GAME AND FISH (Cont'd)**7. Quadrupeds (Cont'd)**

Wild animals defined, 97.40
 Wild cat, unprotected, 100.26
 Wolverines, unlawful taking, penalty, season, 97.55, 100.27
 Wolves
 Hunting from airplanes, 98.48
 Sanctuary, establishment for endangered species, 97.488, 99.25
 Snaring, restricted, 100.29
 Unprotected, 100.26
8. Refuges, Preserves, Farms
 Easements, acquisition of, 97.48
 Easements, conveyance of, 84.63
 Eminent domain, 84A.10
 Exchange, public hunting ground lands, 97.48
 Executive council, approval of purchase or sale of lands, 97.48
 Food and cover planting areas, 97.48
 Foxes, limitation on sale by fur farms, 99.27
 Fur farms
 Limitation on sale of fox and mink, 99.27
 Penalties, 97.50
 Requirements, 99.27
 Sale of products, 99.27
 Game farms
 Acquisition of, 97.48
 Disposition of income and proceeds, 97.49
 Fines, disposition of, 97.49
 Licenses, 98.52, 99.27
 Penalties, 97.55
 Requirements, 99.27
 Sale of products, 99.27
 Hunting grounds, acquisition and improvement, 97.48
 Licenses, revocation, 100.37
 Migratory waterfowl refuge, establishment, 99.26
 Muskrat farms, 99.28
 Ownership in animals and progeny, 99.27, 99.28
 Petition to establish, 99.25
 Private shooting preserves
 Game which may be hunted, 100.33
 License fee, 100.35
 Licensing, 100.32
 Limits, 100.35
 Location and boundaries, 100.34
 Rules and regulations, 100.35
 Seasons, 100.36
 Propagation
 Fur bearing animals, 99.27
 Game birds on farms, 99.27
 Public hearing to establish, 99.25
 Public hunting grounds
 Federal lands, acquisition, 97.48
 Generally, 97.48
 Income received, disposal, 97.49
 Lac qui Parle water control project, 84.154
 Purchase of lands, 97.48
 Red Lake game preserve
 Acquisition of lands, 84A.10
 Afforestation, 84A.02, 84A.08
 Agriculture, lands classified for, 84A.08
 Appropriations, 84A.03
 Bonds, county partial payment, 84A.11
 Boundaries, 84A.01
 Camping, area prohibited, 84A.02
 County auditors, listing of lands, 84A.04
 Custodian and caretakers, 84A.02
 Disposal of land, 84A.07
 Drainage, 84A.04
 Exchange of land, 84.157
 Fund, 84A.03, 282.226
 Gifts, may receive, 84A.09
 Hunting and fishing, area prohibited, 84A.02
 Income derived, disposal, 84A.03
 Lands owned by state free from taxing districts, 84A.07
 Maintenance and management, 84A.02, 84A.03
 Penalties for law violations, 84.42, 84A.11

GAME AND FISH (Cont'd)**8. Refuges, Preserves, Farms (Cont'd)**

- Posting rules and regulations, 84A.02
 - Prohibited areas and zones, 84A.02
 - Publication of rules, 84A.02
 - Reclassification of lands, 84A.08
 - Rules and regulations, 84.42, 84A.02, 84A.11
 - Special license or permit, 84A.02, 84A.03
 - Supervisors, 84A.02
 - Tax-forfeited lands, 84.361, 84A.04
 - Trapping prohibited, 84A.02
 - Use of land, 84A.07
- Refuges**
- Acquisition of additional lands to reach body of water, 99.25
 - Acquisition of lands for, 97.48
 - Establishment and vacation of, 97.48
 - Establishment by commissioner, 99.25
 - Exemption of certain lands from laws concerning, 282.06, 282.311
 - Firearms, carrying on, 99.26
 - Income received from, use of, 97.49
 - Itasca state park, 85.012
 - Limitation of area, 99.25
 - Open season, 99.26
 - Opening for hunting, 99.25
 - Patrolmen, 97.50, 97.55,
 - Permit to take animals from, 98.48
 - Red Lake preserve, 84A.01
 - State parks, designation as, 99.25
 - Taking wild animals prohibited, 99.26
 - Tamarac national wildlife refuge, acquisition of lands by United States, 1.049
 - Trusts for benefit of, 501.11
 - United States lands, acquisition for, 94.48
 - Unprotected wild animals, taking from, 98.48
 - Upper Mississippi wildlife and fish refuge, 1.044
- State parks as refuges, 99.25**
- Transfer of licenses, 98.47, 99.27
 - Traps, prohibited, Red Lake game preserve, 84A.02
 - Trespass, 97.50, 100.273
 - Vacation of, 99.25
 - Wetlands, acquisition by state, 97.481
 - Whitewater game refuge, maintenance of cemetery, 99.251
- Wildlife lands, acquisition, 97.481**
- 9. Big Game**
- Bow and arrow**
- Hunting deer, 100.27, 100.29
 - License to take deer, 98.46
 - Season, carrying gun, 100.29
- Caribou**
- Penalty for illegal taking, 97.55
 - Protected, seasons, limit, 100.27
- Deer**
- Bow and arrow**
 - Possession of firearms during bow and arrow season, 100.29
 - Taking by, 98.46, 100.27
 - Breeding, 99.27
 - Dogs, prohibited, 100.29
 - Dogs, pursuing, killing, 100.29
 - Firearms, carrying out of season, 100.29
 - Firearms, used on permitted target ranges, 100.29
 - Headlighting, prohibited, 100.29
 - Horns, in possession, 97.44
 - Horses, taking with aid of, 100.29
 - Hunters, clothing, color, 98.52, 100.29
 - License to take, 98.45, 98.46
 - Limits, 100.28
 - Manslaughter in shooting persons mistaken for deer, 609.205
 - Methods of taking, prohibited, 100.29
 - Motor vehicles, use to chase prohibited, 100.29
 - Mounting, transporting head for, 97.45
 - Nonresident license fee, 98.46
 - Party hunting, 100.272
 - Pets, special permit required, 98.48
 - Propagating on game farm, 99.27
 - Red or orange clothing, hunter required to wear, 98.52, 100.29

GAME AND FISH (Cont'd)**9. Big Game (Cont'd)**

- Restrictions on taking, 100.29
 - Sale of hides, 100.30
 - Scaffolds, restricted, 100.29
 - Set gun, 100.29
 - Snare, 100.29
 - Swivel gun, 100.29
 - Tags when transporting, 98.46
- Defined, 97.40**
- Discharge of firearm or bow and arrow from highway, 100.31**
- Elk**
- Penalty for illegal taking, 97.55
 - Seasons, 100.27
- Headlighting, 97.50, 97.55, 100.29**
- Illegal taking or transporting, 97.55**
- Indian reservations, sale and disposal of pelts, 100.303**
- Intoxication, while hunting, 97.55**
- Itasca state park, hunting in, 85.20**
- Licenses, 98.50**
- Moose**
- Dogs, pursuing or killing, 100.29
 - Hides, sale and transportation, 100.30
 - License, eligibility, 100.271
 - Rewards for information, 97.51
 - Seasons, 100.27
- Nonresident, shipping deer, 97.45**
- Transporting game illegally taken, 100.29**
- Timber wolves, taking, 97.46**
- 10. Commercial Fishing**
- Boats, license for in Lake Superior, 98.46**
- Bois Forte Indian reservation, 102.30**
- Boundary waters, Minnesota and Wisconsin, license fees, 98.46**
- Cisco, 102.28**
- Clams**
- Closed season, 97.44
 - Closed waters, 84.15, 97.48
 - Commercial fishing, restrictions, 102.24
 - License, 98.46
 - Possession, sale, transportation, 102.23
 - Confiscation of unlawful equipment, 102.26
 - Crappies, 102.26
 - Gill nets, restrictions, 102.28
 - Helpers' licenses, 98.46, 98.47
- Herring**
- Lake Superior, 102.28
 - Netting license fee, 98.46
 - Season, limits, sale, 101.41
- Inland waters, 102.25, 102.285**
- Interference with, 102.29**
- International waters**
- Fishing regulations, 97.48, 102.26, 102.27
 - Netting license fee, 98.46
- Lake of the Woods, 98.46, 102.26**
- Lake Superior, 98.46, 102.28**
- Licenses**
- Fishermen's, 102.285
 - Helper's, 98.46, 98.47, 102.285
 - Purchase of fish, revocation, reinstatement, 98.52
- Minnesota River, set line restrictions, 98.46, 102.25**
- Misrepresentation of species, 98.46**
- Mississippi River, 102.25**
- Mussels, 97.48, 102.23, 102.24**
- Namekan Lake, 98.46, 102.27**
- Nets, 102.25 to 102.29**
- Nets and seines**
- Interference with, 102.29
 - Lake of the Woods, 102.26
 - Lake Superior, 102.28
 - Minnesota and Mississippi Rivers, 102.25
 - Namekan Lake, 102.27
 - Rainy Lake, 102.26
 - Restrictions, 102.25
 - Sand Point Lake, 102.27
- Nett Lake Indian reservation, 102.30**
- Penalties, 97.55**
- Perch, 102.26**

GAME AND FISH (Cont'd)**10. Commercial Fishing (Cont'd)**

Pickereel, 102.26
 Pitchfork, use in gathering clam shells, 102.24
 Possession, 102.23, 102.285
 Propagation, taking eggs for, 102.26
 Punishment for violation, 97.55
 Rainy Lake, 98.46, 102.26
 Red Lake Indian reservation, transportation, sale, 102.30
 Reports, 102.285
 Sale of fish, 101.42, 102.23
 Sales, 102.23, 102.285
 Sand Point Lake, 102.27
 Sandpike, saugers, 101.41, 102.26
 Set lines, 102.25
 Spawn of trout or whitefish, permit to take, 102.28
 Sturgeon, 101.41
 Summer resorts, limitation on licensing, 98.47
 Transportation, 102.23, 102.285
 Trawls, Lake of the Woods, Rainy Lake, 102.26
 Upper and lower Red Lake, 102.30
 Walleyed pike, 101.41, 102.26

11. Rough Fish

Angling season and limits, 101.41
 Buffalo fish, 97.40, 101.41
 Bullheads
 Removal of, 97.48
 Season and limit, 101.41
 Taking from shallow lakes, sale, 97.48
 Carp
 Bail, use of carp minnows prohibited, 101.42
 Placing in or returning to public waters, 101.42
 Removal regulations, 97.48
 Seasons and limits, 101.41
 Commercial fishing, 102.23 to 102.29
 Commissioner to remove, 97.48
 Contracts with adjoining states, 97.48
 Defined, 97.40
 Disposition of proceeds of sales, 97.48, 97.49
 Eelpout, season and limits, 97.40, 101.41
 Garfish, season and limits, 97.40, 101.41
 Goldeyes, 97.40
 Harpooning rough fish, 101.51
 License to take, 98.46
 Perch, 97.40
 Redhorse, 97.40
 Removal of, 97.48
 Rock bass, 102.26
 Sales, 97.48, 101.41, 101.42
 Set lines, use of, license, 102.25
 Sheephead, season and limits, 97.40, 101.41
 Spearing and archery
 Orders relating to, 101.411
 Season and limits, 101.41, 101.411
 Taking from shallow lakes, sale, 97.48
 Tullibees, 97.40, 98.46, 101.41
 Turtles, closing waters for taking, 97.48, 97.49, 101.45

12. Violations, Penalties
 Affidavits, false statements, 97.55
 Agricultural lands, trespass, 100.273
 Arrested persons, release of, 97.50
 Artificial lights, 97.55, 100.26, 100.29, 101.42
 Beaver, illegal taking, 97.55
 Boundary waters and tributaries, 101.41
 Bow and arrow in taking deer, 97.55
 Bow and arrow violations, 100.29
 Burden of proof, 97.54
 Camps, entry and search, 97.50
 Caribou, penalty for taking, 97.55
 Cars, entry and search, 97.50
 Closed season, possession or transportation, 97.46, 97.54
 Cloth screens, use in catching frogs, 101.44
 Commercial fishing, penalties, 97.55
 Commingled game, confiscation of entire shipment, 97.46
 Concurrent jurisdiction in boundary waters, 97.50
 Confiscation of unlawful commercial fishing equipment, 102.26
 Constables may enforce, 97.52
 Criminal prosecutions, 97.40
 Dark houses, spacing restrictions, 101.42

GAME AND FISH (Cont'd)**12. Violations, Penalties (Cont'd)**

Deer, buying, 97.55
 Disposition of fines, 97.49
 Dragging object through aquatic vegetation, prohibited, 101.42
 Elk, penalty for illegal taking, 97.55
 Enforcement of laws, 97.48, 97.52
 Entry on lands for investigation, 97.50
 False statement, penalty, 97.55
 Felonies, penalty, 97.55
 Fines, 97.49, 97.55
 Firearms, improper use in taking deer, 97.55
 Fishing, penalties for illegal taking, 97.55
 Forfeited bail, 97.49
 Fur farms, penalties relating to, 97.55
 Game law violations, information, convictions, 97.51
 Gross misdemeanors, general penalties, 97.55
 Injunction, violation of law, 97.52
 Interference with commercial fishing, 102.29
 Intoxication, while hunting, 97.55
 Limitation of prosecutions, 97.54
 Loss of license on conviction, 98.52
 Marten, 97.55
 Misdemeanor, 97.55, 100.271
 Moose, 97.55
 Motor vehicles chasing deer, 100.29
 Multiple license applications, moose, turkey, 100.271
 Muzzle loading firearms, 100.29
 Offenses, 97.49, 97.55, 100.29, 101.42
 Orders of commissioner, penalties, 97.55
 Otter, 97.55
 Packages, opening for search, 97.50
 Peace officers to enforce game laws, 97.52
 Penal laws, conflict with, 97.41
 Penalties, 98.52
 Possession, illegal, 97.54, 97.55
 Radio, use prohibited in hunting, 100.29
 Red Lake game preserve, 84A.01
 Red or orange clothing, failure to wear, 98.52, 100.29
 Refuse, penalty for permitting it to run into public waters, 101.42
 Release of arrested persons, 97.50
 Restaurants, entry for inspection, 97.50
 Reversion of title, 97.43
 Revocation of license, 98.52
 Rewards for information leading to conviction, 97.51
 Rods confiscated for violation, 97.50
 Rope used in flushing or taking, 100.29
 Sales, 97.43, 97.55, 101.42
 Searches and seizures, warrants, 97.50
 Set guns, 97.55
 Shooting from vehicle, prohibition, 100.29
 Snare, use of
 Permit from commissioner, 100.29
 Prohibited use, 100.29
 Spears, use of in dark houses, 101.42
 Stages, entry and search of, 97.50
 State parks, penalty for violations, 97.55
 Suitcases, inspection of, 97.50
 Summary destruction of confiscated property, 97.50
 Swivel gun, 97.55
 Tanbark, throwing in public waters, 101.42
 Tents, entry into and inspection, 97.50
 Transportation, penalty if illegal, 97.55
 Traps, removal, tampering, 100.29
 Trespass, 100.273
 Valises, open and inspect, 97.50
 Vehicle, shooting from, prohibition, 100.29
 Vehicles, search of, 97.40, 97.50
 Vessels, search of, 97.50
 Violation of orders, 97.50
 Violation relating to sale or accounting for proceeds, 98.50
 Wagons, entry and search of, 97.50
 Warrants, officers may serve or execute, 97.50
 Wild animals, confiscation, 97.50
 Wolverines, 97.55

13. Bounties
 Birds, 348.12, 348.13

GAME AND FISH (Cont'd)**13. Bounties (Cont'd)**

Carcass or pelt, claimant to produce, 348.13

County bounties

Birds, 348.12, 348.13

Blackbirds, crows, gophers, groundhogs and rattlesnakes, 348.12

Small animals, 348.12, 348.13

Squirrels, 348.12

Towns

Crows, bounties, 348.12

Proof required of, 348.13

Refund to, 348.13

Fox, wolf, lynx, bobcat, airplanes, hunting from, 98.48

Game law violations, information, convictions, 97.51

Gophers, 348.12

Ground squirrels, 348.12

Predator control program, 97.487

Rattlesnakes, 348.12

Witnesses, 348.12, 348.13

GARAGES

Highway traffic regulation, forms for accident report, 169.09

Keepers to report accidents to police and public safety officers, 169.09

School districts, bonds for construction of, 475.52

Vehicle struck by bullets, report of, 169.09

Zoning, cities first class, 462.12

GARBAGE

See also Cities

See also Sanitary Regulations

Camps for children, standards and regulations, 144.74

Collection, removal, disposal

Cities first class, 443.18, 443.26

Cities fourth class, 443.015

Statutory cities, 412.221, 443.015

Contracts, 443.18, 443.19

Disposal of, 443.18 to 443.35

Disposal plants

Acquisition of property, cities first class, 443.18

Bonds, or obligations

Municipalities, 475.52

Sinking fund, 475.66

Tax estimates or levy, first class cities, 443.19

Feeding to livestock or poultry, 35.73 to 35.80

Mobile home parks, disposal of garbage, 327.16

Rubbish, 443.27

Statutory cities, disposal of garbage, 412.221

Throwing or scattering, 609.68

Tourist camps, control by state board, 144.12

GARNISHMENT

Action for purchase money, property excepted from exemption, 550.37

Agent to accept service, 571.44

Appeal, 571.64

Assignment or transfer of wages to avoid, 181.041

Cash deposit or bail exempt from garnishment, 629.53

Change of venue, 571.63

Court of record, procedure and forms, 571.471

Default, 571.53

Defendant may garnish, when, 571.60

Discharge not a bar, 571.59

Discharge of

Bank or trust company, when insolvent, 49.04

Employee prohibited, 571.61

Disclosure, 489.02, 571.495

Disclosure forms, 571.495

Earnings subject to, 571.55

Effect of disclosure, 571.50

Exemptions

Bail money, 629.53

Disposable earnings, exemption period after deposit in financial institutions, 550.37

Financial institution, not affected by deposit in, 550.37

Fraternal beneficiaries, 64A.23

Generally, 550.37

Highway patrol retirement benefits, 352B.071

Partner's share in partnership, 323.24, 323.25

Public employee retirement benefits, 353.15

GARNISHMENT (Cont'd)

State employees' retirement benefits, 352.15

Teachers retirement fund, 354A.11

Veterans' pension or bonus, 550.38

Fees payable to garnishee, 571.57.

Forms, summons, notice to judgment debtor, affidavit of service, 571.471

Fraternal beneficiary association benefits, 64A.23

Garnishments affecting less than \$10, disclosures, 571.68

Implied repeals, 571.65

Insurance company fees, 60A.19

Intervention by third party, 571.52

Judgment a prerequisite, exceptions, 571.41

Judgment against garnishee, 571.54

Lapse of summons, 571.69

Main action, penalty for garnishment before judgment, 571.67

Minimum judgment, 571.58

Oral disclosure, 571.51

Personal property, wearing apparel, limiting waiver of exemption from execution, 550.37

Prohibited, when, 571.41, 571.43

Property bound, 571.42

Public servants, salary of, 571.45

Secured transactions, 336.9-311

State departments or agencies, for moneys owed, 571.46

Summons

Before entry of judgment, 571.41

Effect of service of summons, 571.42

Lapse, 571.69

Notice summons may be issued, form of notice, 571.41

Supplemental complaint, 571.51

Teachers' retirement funds exempt, 354.10

Transfer to another court, 571.62

Value, 571.56

Violations and penalties, 571.67

Wages within exemption, payable notwithstanding, 550.37

Waiver of property exemption, 550.37

Workers' compensation, nonresidents and foreign corporations as employers, 176.295

GAS, GAS COMPANIES

See also Cities (3) (5) (13) (14)

See also Flammables

See also Public Utilities

See also Statutory Cities (10)

See also Traffic Regulations

Bonds

Cities first class, 452.08, 452.09

Secured obligations, 300.10, 300.11

Cities first class, government ownership and operation, 300.05, 452.01

Cities fourth class, government ownership and operation, 452.01

Corporations, distribution of net income derived from oil and gas wells, 301.22

Customer deposits, 325E.02

Deeds of trust, 300.10, 300.11, 300.114

Eminent domain, 300.04, 452.08

Financing statement, filing under commercial code, 300.111 to 300.113

Franchise from municipality, 300.03, 300.04

Fraudulent appropriation of, 609.52

Gas lamps, prohibited use, exceptions, 116H.12

Gas outdoor lighting, installation prohibited, 116H.12

Government ownership and operation, fourth class cities

Accounts, 452.10

Acquisition, construction and maintenance, 452.08 to 452.13

Bonds, 452.08, 452.09

Certificates, 452.08, 452.09, 452.11, 452.12

Condemnation, 452.08

Elections, 452.08, 452.09, 452.11, 452.12

Foreclosure, 452.09

Lease or grant, 452.08, 452.13

Mortgage or trust deeds securing obligation, 452.09

Rates, 452.08

Report as to financial condition, 452.10

GAS, GAS COMPANIES (Cont'd)

- Reservation in grant by city to take over, 452.08
- Injury to pipes, mains or equipment, 609.595
- Interruption by landlord, 504.26
- Mains, maintaining along, across or on trunk highway, 161.45, 161.46
- Meters, inspection, 239.12, 239.25
- Mortgages, 300.10, 300.11, 452.09
- Municipal gas agencies, see MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS
- Municipalities, purchase and operation of plant, 300.05
- Noxious gas, placing, 609.60
- Organization, 300.03
- Permit to use streets, 451.07, 451.08
- Rates and charges, government owned, 452.08
- Special use fuels, 296.12, 296.18, 296.21, 296.25, 296.27
- Statutory cities
 - Public utilities commission, jurisdiction, 412.351
 - Street lighting, 412.221
- Storage underground of gases and liquids, 84.58, 84.60
- Supervision and regulation by state, 300.04
- Taxation
 - Personal property, where listed, 272.35
 - Separate from surface rights, 272.04
- Transportation by pipeline, rules, standards, federal aid, 299F.64

GASOHOL

See *Gasoline*

GASOLINE

- See also *Aeronautics*
- See also *Oil*
- See also *Taxation (2)*
- See also *Traffic Regulations*
- Aviation fuel tax fund
 - Actions, limitation of, 296.26
 - Application, 296.421
 - Certificate to sell oil for aviation purposes, 296.07
 - Established, 296.421
 - Limitations, special provisions, 296.02, 296.025, 296.12
 - Penalties, 296.15, 296.16, 296.25, 296.26
 - Records, dealers and special fuel dealers, 296.21
- Aviation gasoline, special fuels
 - Permit for use or sale, 296.12
 - Substitutes, 296.025
- Blender defined, 296.01
- Bulk purchasers, 296.01, 296.12
- Business, owner disposing of, 296.07
- Cargo tanks, 296.10, 296.22
- Certificates of registration, 296.07
- Containers, 296.04, 296.10
- Credit allowed for inspection fees, export materials, 296.13
- Defined, 296.01, 296.18
- Discrimination between localities as to rates charged, 325D.67
- Entry on premises for purpose of inspection, 296.04
- Excise tax, transit system exempt, 296.02
- Fire marshal, removal for fire protection, 299F.18
- Gasohol
 - Defined, 296.01
 - Taxation, 296.02, 296.14
- Identification of tank vehicles, 296.22
- Imposing excess tax, 296.02
- Inspection, 296.04, 296.13 to 296.15, 296.28
- License and regulation by municipalities, 296.20
- Licensed motor vehicle, defined, 296.01
- Marine gasoline, 296.01, 296.16, 296.421
- Natural gas pipeline safety act, 299F.56 to 299F.64
- Price discrimination prohibited, 325D.67
- Prices, display of, 325E.09
- Rules and regulations for sale and distribution, 296.27
- Sales, discrimination in rates or charges, 325D.67
- Sealing, 296.04
- Service stations, handicapped persons, duties, 325E.08
- Special fuels
 - Bond of dealers and bulk purchasers, 296.12
 - Bulk purchaser's license, 296.12
 - Dealer's license, 296.12
 - Dealers to keep record, 296.21

GASOLINE (Cont'd)

- Definition, 296.01
- Excise tax, 296.01, 296.12
- Misdemeanor, noncompliance with law, 296.25
- Penalties, nonpayment of tax, 296.15
- Permit mandatory, 296.25
- Reimbursement in certain cases, 296.27
- Storage, regulated by fire marshal, 299F.19
- Transportation, regulated by fire marshal, 299F.19
- Specifications, 296.05
- State fire marshal, power to move building, 299F.18
- Storage tanks, 296.04
- Tax on sale of
 - Actions, limitation of, 296.21
 - Actions for recovery not bar to criminal prosecution, 296.26
 - Aviation gasoline, 296.01 to 296.07, 296.14 to 296.17, 296.421
 - Blending, 296.23
 - Bulk purchaser defined, 296.01
 - Certificates of registration, 296.07
 - Collections in fiduciary relationship, 296.16
 - Credits on tax return, use other than in motor vehicles, 296.18
 - Dealer defined, 296.01
 - Dealers and distributors to keep accurate books, 296.21
 - Excise tax on, Const. art 14 s 10, 296.02
 - Excise tax on substitutes, 296.025
 - Fiduciary relation of taxing agents, 296.16
 - Fuel oil defined, 296.01
 - Graduated reductions, 296.18
 - Licensed motor vehicle, defined, 296.01
 - Marine gasoline, 296.01, 296.16, 296.421
 - Offenses, 296.13
 - Other fluids used to generate power, 296.025
 - Penalties, 296.15, 296.25
 - Rate, 296.02
 - Report to commissioner, 296.14
 - Reports of gasoline on hand subject to tax, 296.17
 - Special fuel dealer, defined, 296.01
 - Special fuel oil, defined, 296.01
 - Tax in lieu of other taxes, 296.20
 - Unrefunded tax, distribution, 296.421
 - Use for aeronautical purposes, 296.15
 - Use for purposes other than motor vehicles, 296.18
 - Violations, penalties, 296.15
- Transport permits, 296.10
- GATES**
 - Closing on lands of another, 100.273
 - Farm crossings, 219.36
 - Railroads, 219.24, 219.25, 219.36, 609.60
 - Rear of vehicle on trunk highway, 169.43
- GENERAL ASSISTANCE**
 - Abolition of township system of poor relief, 256D.19
 - Amount, 256D.06
 - Citation, 256D.01
 - Commissioner of public welfare
 - Duties, 256D.04
 - Establishment of minimum standards, 256D.01
 - Rules and regulations, 256D.04
 - State aid, contribution percentage, 256D.03
 - Supervision of federal fund disbursement, 256D.04
 - Consent to review medical records, 256D.05
 - Continuation of retirement system of transferred employees, 256D.21
 - County of financial responsibility, procedure, 256D.18
 - County welfare board, see Local agencies, post
 - Data processing procedures, 256D.17
 - Definitions, 256D.02
 - Disabled, supplemental aid, eligibility, 256D.37
 - Eligibility,
 - Amount of assistance, 256D.06
 - Exclusion of certain resources, 256D.08
 - Residents of shelter facilities, 256D.05
 - Standards, 256D.05
 - Time of payment, 256D.07
 - Federal eligibility, relation to state programs, 256D.05
 - General assistance, allowed as claim against estate, 256D.16

GENERAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

General assistance, defined, 256D.02
 Local agencies
 Defined, 256D.02
 Duty to provide assistance, free choice of vendor, 256D.03
 Vendor payments, 256D.09
 Mandamus to compel payment of assistance, 256D.13
 Medical care, 256D.02, 256D.03
 Payment, time of, 256D.07
 Policy, 256D.01
 Recovery of assistance wrongfully received, 256D.07
 Relative's responsibility, 256D.15
 Rules, 256D.03, 256D.04
 State aid, contribution percentage, 256D.03
 Suspension of assistance, 256D.10
 Transfer of town employees, merit system, 256D.20
 Vendor payments, 256D.03, 256D.09
 Violations, 256D.03, 256D.07, 256D.14
 Vocational counseling, opportunities, 256D.11
 Work equity program
 Amount of assistance, effect on, 256D.06
 Defined, 256D.02
 Participation in, 256D.11
 Work incentive programs, registration requirement, 256D.11

GENERAL FUND
See also Counties
See also Statutory Cities
 Afforestation, reforestation, tax levy credited to, 84A.53
 Antifreeze registration fees, 24.25
 Appropriation not specifying source, 3.25
 Armories, proceeds from sale of credited to, 193.36, 193.37
 Aviation fuel tax fund, transfer to, 296.421
 Budget, plan, 16A.11
 Certificate of need fees, large energy facilities, 116H.13
 Cigarette tax on use or storage, credited to, 297.26
 Fees, repurchase of tax-forfeited lands, 282.36
 Firefighters' relief associations, cities first class
 Appropriation to pay warrant to treasurer of association, 69.55
 State treasurer to pay warrant to treasurer of relief association, 69.56
 Highway user tax distribution fund, reimbursement to, 16A.60
 Initiative and referendum fees, 3B.03
 Insurance department examination revolving fund, excess, 60A.03
 Intoxicating liquor, registration of label fees, 340.62, 340.621
 Lost or abandoned property found on state lands, state's share placed in, 16.023
 Memorial hardwood forest, tillable land sold or exchanged, 89.022
 Minnesota aeronautics bonds, 360.302
 Money received by state treasurer from unidentified persons, 7.16
 Motor vehicle dealers, application for license, credited, 168.27
 Occupational tax on mining, Const. art 10 s 3, 298.16 to 298.18, 298.28
 Pesticides, registration and license fees, 18A.41
 Public lands, licenses, permits or sales, 84.415, 94.16
 Red Lake game preserve, tax levy credit, 84A.53
 Referendum and initiative fees, 3B.03
 Registry tax on mortgages, 287.09
 Royalty taxes credited to fund, 299.13
 Salvage sale of books and similar, 138.22
 Seeds, fees, 21.55
 Sheriff's contingent fund, surplus, 340.024
 Source of appropriation not specified, 3.25
 State airport fund, 360.306, 360.66
 Tax-forfeited lands, 282.01, 282.33
 Transfers to revolving fund, 16A.126
 Zoological garden receipts, 85A.04

GEODETIC
See also Plats
 Injury to surveyor's monument or signal, 94.46
 Minnesota coordinate system, 505.18 to 505.26

GIFTS

See also Contributions
See also Counties
 Acceptance by state treasurer, 7.09
 Administration of gifts to state, 7.10
 Advancements, gifts under power, 502.74
 Aeronautics, 360.021, 360.032, 360.043
 Afforestation or reforestation, 84A.28, 84A.32, 84A.38
 Aging program, authority to accept gifts by commissioner of public welfare, 256.01
 Aid to municipalities for recreation purposes, 450.19
 Anatomical gift act, 525.921 to 525.93
 Armories, conveyance of land by municipalities, 465.035
 Automobile purchase financing, gifts forbidden, 325D.21, 325D.23
 Business corporations, may take gift, 301.09
 Cathedral corporation of Protestant Episcopal Church, 315.20
 Cemeteries
 Associations may accept, 306.05
 Cemetery lands to religious corporation, 307.03
 Money gifts, compliance with terms, 306.43
 Permanent care and improvement fund, 306.43, 306.49
 Proprietary care of lots in cemeteries, 307.05
 Charitable corporations, gifts to, 300.66
 Charitable trust for benefit of state, presumptions, 7.09
 Cities
 Charter may authorize receipt of, 410.07
 Hospitals, 447.06
 Land for forest purposes, 459.06
 Land for public use, 465.035
 Libraries and reading rooms, 134.14, 134.15, 140.01
 Parking facilities, 459.14
 Parks, highways, and streets, 430.15
 Second, third, or fourth class cities, 465.03 to 465.05
 Civil defense purposes, acceptance by state, 12.22
 Co-donees, exercise of powers by, 502.67
 Commissioner of aeronautics, may accept property, 360.021
 Commissioner of public welfare, power to accept, 246.01
 Contributions by corporations, 300.66 to 300.68
 Corporations, 301.09, 315.20
 Counties
 Governmental subdivision for public use, 465.035
 Lands for
 Agricultural education, 375.26, 375.27
 Forest purposes, 459.06
 Hospitals, 376.01
 Law libraries, 140.29, 140.38
 Limitations and conditions, 375.27
 Nursing home, power to accept, 376.58
 Society for prevention of cruelty, 343.11
 Fire look out towers, sites, 88.09
 Foreign corporations may contribute, 300.66
 Forest fire prevention, 88.09
 Forest land to municipalities, 459.06
 Forests, educational institutions and state agencies, acquisition of land, 89.41
 Game, disposal of protected wild animals, 97.44
 Hospitals, maintained by municipalities, 465.036
 Income tax, 290.08, 290.10, 290.12, 290.14, 290.15, 290.21, 290.31, 290.38
 Interstate bridge, acquire by gift, 165.07
 Libraries and reading rooms, 134.15
 Limitation, acceptance by county, 375.26
 Liquor, sale includes gift, 340.87
 Minors, gifts to, uniform act, 527.01 to 527.11
 Mosquito abatement, 18.091
 Municipal housing and redevelopment authority, gift to, 462.445
 Municipal land donated for public use, 465.025, 465.035
 Municipal land to governmental subdivision, 465.035
 Municipally owned lands to state, 465.025, 465.035
 Natural resources commissioner, may accept, 84.085
 Nonprofit corporations may make, 317.16
 Obscene literature, penalty for giving, 617.241
 Plats donating land to the public, 505.01
 Property for fire prevention, 88.09

GIFTS (Cont'd)

Proprietary care of lots in cemeteries, 307.05
 Protestant Episcopal Church, gifts to, 315.17
 Red Lake game preserve, may receive, 84A.09
 Religious corporations and associations, 307.03, 315.04,
 315.09, 315.10, 315.17, 315.20, 315.365
 School districts, 123.40, 465.03
 Soil and water conservation districts, 40.07
 State, gifts to
 Acceptance by state treasurer, 7.09 to 7.12
 Land by municipal corporations, 465.025, 465.035
 Land for capitol or institutions, 94.17 to 94.19
 Real estate, subject to contract, 7.09
 University, 137.01
 State forests, acceptance of land, 84A.38, 89.032, 89.033
 State institutions
 Expenditure of funds from gifts, 7.12
 Gifts to, 7.09, 94.17 to 94.19
 State retirement system, 352.04
 State universities, board may accept, 136.142, 136.144,
 136.46
 Statutory cities, 140.01, 450.19, 459.06, 465.03, 465.035
 Statutory cities may accept gifts for libraries, 140.01
 Topographical survey may accept, 84.52
 Tourists camps, 450.19
 Towns, 365.26, 365.31, 465.035
 Trusts and uses, 447.14 to 447.16, 501.11, 501.12
 Unfair discrimination by giving away articles, 325D.04
 United States, gifts of land owned by, 94.47
 University of Minnesota, 137.01
 Veterans camps may accept, 197.16
 Veteran's home, 198.16
 Wards, protected against improvident gifts, 525.543

GILLETTE CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL

Administrator, 250.05
 Annual report, 250.05
 Audit, 250.05
 Board, creation, powers and duties, 250.05
 Employees, 250.05

GINSENG

Harvest program, 84.028
 License fees, 98.46
 Regulations, 97.48
 Season, 97.48
 Violations, penalties, 98.52

GOLD

False stamping, 325F.52
 Mining on state lands, 93.24, 93.25

GOOD SAMARITANS

Death benefits for assistance to peace officers, 352E.01

GOOD WILL

Nonprofit corporation, power to dispose of, 317.26
 Partnership relations as to good will, 323.06, 323.08

GOODHUE COUNTY

Districts
 First congressional, 2.741
 Judicial, terms, 2.722
 Sixth legislative, 2.091
 Name and boundaries, 2.01

GOODS

See *Commercial Code*
 See *Sales*

GOVERNMENT DATA

Access, 15.1621, 15.163, 15.1696, 15.17
 Accuracy, 15.163
 Actions, violations of government data practices act,
 15.166
 Applicability, government data practices act, 15.1611,
 15.163
 Artificial insemination, 257.56
 Attorney's data, 15.1694
 Birth certificates, adopted children, 144.218
 Board of medical examiners' files, 147.073
 Buy fund applications, investigation information, reports,
 299C.065
 Citation, government data practices act, 15.1611
 Classification, change, 15.1621
 Collection, standards, 15.163
 Commissioner of administration, powers, duties, 15.163,
 15.1642

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

Confidential data on individuals, 15.162
 Correspondence between individuals and elected
 officials, 15.1697
 Crime victims, access to data, 15.1696
 Data not on individuals, 15.162, 15.1673
 Data on individuals, 15.162, 15.1673
 Deferred assessment data, 15.1674
 Definitions, 15.162
 Educational data, 15.1693
 Employee assistance, 15.1699
 Examinations, 15.1672
 Federal contracts data, 15.1677
 Fire loss data received under arson reporting immunity
 law, 299F.055
 Income adjusted homestead credit, 290A.17
 Inventory of private and confidential data on individuals,
 15.163
 Investigative detention, 15.1681
 Labor relations information, 15.1673
 Law enforcement data, 15.1695
 Library, 15.1679
 Medical data, 15.1698
 Non-public data, 15.162, 15.1673
 Paternity, 257.64, 257.70
 Penalties, civil, violation of government data practices
 act, 15.166, 299F.055, 299F.056
 Personnel data, 15.1692
 Private data, 15.1673
 Property complaints, 15.1678
 Protected non-public data, defined, 15.162
 Protection, 15.163
 Public data, not on individuals, defined, 15.162
 Residential heating grants, 268.40
 Revenue data, 15.1675
 Revenue recapture aid data, 270A.11
 Rights of data subjects, 15.165
 Sealed absentee ballots, 15.1672
 Sealed bids, 15.1673
 Security information, 15.1673
 State agency applications, 15.0597
 Storage, standards, 15.163
 Subject of data, rights, 15.163
 Summary data, 15.163
 Surplus line insurance, 15.1676
 Temporary classification, 15.1642
 Trade secrets, 15.1673
 Traffic accident reports, access, 169.09
 Use, standards, 15.163
 Vital records, 138.93
 Welfare data, 15.1691

GOVERNMENTAL EMPLOYEES

Athletic leave of absence, 15.62
 Interchange
 Agreements with federal agencies, 15.58
 Authority for, 15.53
 Declaration of policy, 15.51
 Definitions, 15.52
 Private industry, 15.59
 Status of Minnesota employee, 15.54
 Status of other state's employee, 15.56
 Travel expense of Minnesota employee, 15.55
 Travel expense of other state's employee, 15.57
 Salaries, policy statement, 43.111
 Volunteers, natural resources program, 84.089

GOVERNMENTAL FUNCTIONS

Departments of, Const. art 3
 Distribution of powers, Const. art 3
 Judicial department, 480.01 to 491.08
 Object of, Const. art 1

GOVERNOR

1. **Generally**
2. **Appointments**
3. **Approvals**
4. **Membership On Boards, Commissions**
5. **Military Affairs**
6. **Public Lands**
7. **Removals, Suspensions**
8. **Reports**

GOVERNOR (Cont'd)**1. Generally**

Acceptance of gift of land, 465.025
 Acceptance of gifts or endowments to the state, approval, 7.09
 Acceptance of lands, reforestation, 84A.20
 Aeronautics, fund and appropriation, 360.301 to 360.389
 Aging, Minnesota board on
 Acceptance of grants, gifts and bequests, 256.01
 Administer older Americans act of 1965, 256.975
 Membership, 15.0575
 Recommend policy for citizens dependent on long term care and services, 256.975
 Approvals, ratification of boundary compact, Minnesota, Michigan, Wisconsin, 1.17
 Attorney general
 Request prosecution for indictable offenses, 8.01
 Require examination of affairs of corporations, 300.63
 Written opinions to governor when required, 8.05
 Bill drafting, request to revisor of statutes, 482.11
 Budget
 Federal fund expenditure request, 3.3005
 Submission to legislature, 16A.11
 Capitol and grounds, power of governor transferred to commissioner of administration, 16.22
 Ceremonial building, 16.871, 16.872
 Certificate, need of additional counsel for attorney general, 8.06
 Civil defense
 Emergency powers, 12.31 to 12.37
 Powers and duties, 12.21, 12.22, 12.46
 Collective bargaining negotiations, authorization of common proceedings, 179.74
 Commissioner of transportation, request aid to departments or state agencies, 161.39
 Committee on interstate cooperation, 3.29
 Community colleges, state board, 136.61
 Community disaster loans, 12.301
 Compensation plan, 43.324
 Contracts for loans, 7.07
 Conveyance of certain lands to United States for national forests, 92.32
 Cooperative associations, powers under marketing act, 308.82, 308.83
 Correspondence, without censorship, with inmates of Minnesota security hospital, 253.27
 Delegation of powers to
 Commissioner of administration, 16.28
 Lieutenant governor, 4.04
 Economic development, department of, 362.12, 362.15
 Education, acceptance of federal aid, 124.62
 Elections
 Generally, Const. art 5 s 1, art 7 s 8
 Presidential electors, 208.05 to 208.07
 Emergency services, 12.21, 12.22, 12.31 to 12.37, 12.46
 Employees, approval of transfer between state departments or agencies, 43.09
 Employees, salaries, 43.064
 Energy emergency conservation and allocation plan, duties, 116H.09
 Executive council, member of, 9.011
 Executive orders, 4.035
 Publication, 15.051
 Task forces, councils and committees, 15.0593
 Extradition
 Fresh pursuit, 626.66
 Powers and duties, 629.01 to 629.29
 Federal anti-recession aid, 4.073
 Federal home energy assistance act, state plan, 4.45
 Flowage rights, conveyance to United States, 1.12
 General powers, duties, privileges, Const. art 5 s 3, 7
 Grand Army of the Republic, quarters for, 197.55, 197.56
 Great seal of state, replace when worn out, 4.04
 Highway safety program, administration, 4.075
 Impeachment and trial, Const. art 8 s 2
 Interstate compact on juveniles, authorized, 260.51
 Investigations
 Prisons, jails, 241.021

GOVERNOR (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

State institutions, 256.02
 Labor disputes, 179.07, 179.23
 Leases of office space, approval by, 16.02, 16.243
 Legislative sessions, enemy attack, 3.93 to 3.96
 Legislature, budget submitted by governor, 16A.11
 Lieutenant governor, Const. art 5 s 1, art 7 s 8
 Manpower office, displaced homemakers, 4.40
 Oath, Const. art 5 s 6
 Office, equipment, supplies, 10.01, 10.05
 Planning officer, 4.11
 Presidential electors, duties, 208.05, 208.06, 208.07
 Prisoners, visits to, 243.48
 Prisons, jails, investigations, 241.021
 Private secretary, 43.09, 359.01
 Probate judges, retirement, 490.11
 Proclamations
 Amendments of constitution, adoption, 3.20
 Change of county boundaries, 370.03, 370.07, 370.08
 Convening legislature in extra session, 4.03
 Filed with secretary of state, 4.03
 Referendum for consolidation of counties, 371.03
 Thanksgiving Day, 4.03
 White cane safety day, 256C.04
 Qualifications and term, Const. art 5 s 2
 Residence, 16.871, 16.872
 Roads, 161.10
 Salary, 15A.081
 Salary setting authority, 43.062, 43.065
 Social security, duties, 355.59
 State institutions, investigations, 241.021, 256.02
 State planning agency, see STATE
 State planning officer, 4.11
 State prison, duty to visit, 243.48
 Subpoenas to compel attendance of witnesses, 16.24
 Succession to office, Const. art 5 s 5, 4.06
 Supervision of department of administration, 16.24
 Supreme court justices, retirement, 490.025
 Transfer of prisoners to federal jurisdiction for trial for federal offenses, 629.291
 Unfair practices in service trades
 Enforcement agents, 186.08
 Rules and regulations, 186.02, 186.03
 Veterans' organizations, space for, 197.58
 Veto power, Const. art 4 s 23, 24, art 5 s 3, 7
 Volunteer services office, 4.31
2. Appointments
 Adjutant general, 190.02
 Boards, commissions, committees, and councils
 Abstracters, 386.63
 Accountancy, 326.17
 Aging, Minnesota board on, 256.975
 Allied health manpower advisory committee, 145.865
 Animal health, 35.02
 Architects, 326.04
 Architecture, engineering, land surveying and landscape architecture, 326.04, 326.06
 Arts board, 139.08
 Assessors, 270.41
 Barbers, 154.22
 Black Minnesotans council, 3.9225
 Chief hearing examiner, 15.052
 Chiropractic, 148.03
 Cosmetology, 155.05
 Dentistry, board of, 150A.02
 Electricity, 326.241
 Employee assistance advisory committee, 16.02
 Employees suggestion board, state, 16.71
 Employment agency advisory council, 184.23
 Engineers, 326.04
 Environmental quality council, 116C.01 to 116C.08
 ESV computer advisory council, 121.934
 Ethical practices board, 10A.02
 Gillette hospital board, 250.05
 Handicapped, council for the, 256.482
 Hazardous waste local project review committees, 115A.22

GOVERNOR (Cont'd)**2. Appointments (Cont'd)**

Information systems advisory council, 16.91
 Intergovernmental information systems advisory council, 16.911
 Land surveyors, 326.04
 Medical examiners, 147.01
 Metro council, 473.123
 Metropolitan airports commission, 473.604
 Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary area commission, 1.33
 Nonpublic schools, committee on, 123.939
 Nursing, 148.181, 148.29
 Optometry, 148.52
 Outdoor recreation system advisory council, 86A.10
 Pharmacy, 151.03
 Podiatry, 153.02
 Private detective and protective agent licensing board, 326.33
 Psychologists, board of examiners, 148.90
 Psychology, 148.90
 Public employment relations board, 179.72
 Quality education council, 3.924
 Soil and water conservation commission, 40.03
 State board of education, 121.02
 State universities, 136.12
 Suggestion board, 16.71
 Tax court, 271.01
 Veterinary examiners, 156.01
 Voyageurs national park citizens committee, 84B.11
 Waste management board, 115A.05
 Water and wastewater treatment operators certification board, 115.74
 Water resources, 105.71
 Boundary waters canoe area advisory task force, 84.524
 Commissioners
 Administration, 16.01
 Agriculture, 17.01
 Banks, 45.02
 Corrections, 241.01
 Economic development, 362.09
 Employee relations, 43.001
 Employment services, 268.12
 Finance, 16A.01
 Human rights, 363.04
 Insurance, 45.02, 60A.03
 Iron range resources and rehabilitation, 298.22
 Labor and industry, 175.004
 Labor relations act, 179.07
 Natural resources, 84.01
 Revenue, 270.02
 Salary setting authority, 43.068
 Securities, 45.02
 Teaching, 125.183
 Transportation, 174.02
 Veterans affairs, 196.02
 Consumer services director, 45.15
 County board of consolidated counties, 371.08
 County commissioners on change of boundaries, 370.10, 370.11
 Disbursing and property officers of national guard, 192.40
 District court judges, vacancy, Const. art 6 s 8
 Executive clerk, 4.02
 Executive messengers, 4.02
 Federal aid agency to receive, 4.07
 General powers, 4.04
 Holding two appointive offices at same time, 10.37
 Human rights, 363.04
 Interstate cooperation commission, 3.29
 Judge advocate, 192A.04
 Judicial council, 483.02
 Labor and industry department, 175.001
 Land appraisers, 92.12
 Mediation services, director, 179.02
 Military staff, 190.02
 Mississippi river parkway commission, 161.1419
 Municipal board, 414.01
 National guard officers, 192.105
 Notaries, 359.01

GOVERNOR (Cont'd)**2. Appointments (Cont'd)**

Occupational safety and health advisory council, 182.656
 Private secretary, 4.02
 Probate judge, vacancy, 490.11
 Rehabilitation review panel, 176.102
 State boxing board, 341.01, 341.02
 Stenographer, 4.02
 Superintendent, bureau of criminal apprehension, 626.33
 Supreme court, associate justices, 480.01
 Task forces, councils and committees, 15.0593
 Tax court judges, 271.01, 271.22
 Terms of officers appointed by, 10.09
 Trustees, veteran's home, 198.06
 Uniform conveying forms committee, 507.09
 Uniform data standards advisory task force, 121.938
 University of Minnesota, board of regents, Univ. charter, s 6
 Veterans affairs commissioner, 196.02
 Workers' compensation advisory council, 175.007
 Workers' compensation judges, 175.006

3. Approvals

Agency positions beyond approved complement, 16A.123
 Bonds
 Clerk of supreme court, 480.07
 Commissioner
 Banks, 45.02
 Insurance, 45.02
 Securities, 45.02
 Notaries, 359.02
 Official bonds, 574.20
 State treasurer, 7.01
 Supreme court reporter, 480.11
 Warehousemen, unclaimed baggage, 345.13
 Compensation allowed to disabled member of military forces, 192.38
 Compensation and expense of examiners of taxes, 274.10
 Compromise of claims, 246.24
 Conveyance of lands acquired by escheat, 94.351
 Reciprocal exchange
 Epileptics, 246.234
 Mentally deficient, 246.234
 Mentally ill, 246.234
 Rules of commissioner of administration as to purchase of supplies, 16.28

4. Membership on Boards, Commissions

Pardons, Const. art 5 s 3, 7, 638.01
 State board of investment, Const. art 11 s 8, 9

5. Military Affairs

Appointment, adjutant general and six aides-de-camp, 190.02
 Approval
 Compensation allowed to disabled members of military forces, 192.38
 Lease of state lands to military forces, 190.16
 Bond of property officers, 192.41
 Calling out, 191.05
 Camps, 192.46
 Camps for rifle and gun practice, 192.46
 Commander-in-chief, 190.02
 Commissions to officers, 192.20
 Court martial, rules, 192A.25
 Delegation of authority, 192A.66
 Encampments, powers and duties, 192.47
 Honors and marks of distinction for service, 192.23
 Judge advocate, appointment, 192A.04
 List of militiamen forwarded to governor, 191.05
 Military justice, code of, see MILITARY FORCES (4)
 Rules
 For conduct of drills, 192.47
 For government of armories, 193.30
 Staff, adjutant general to be chief, 190.02, 190.09
 State board of investment, 11A.03
 Supplies, issuance of, 192.13
 Trial procedure, to prescribe rules, 192A.20

6. Public Lands

Certificate of acceptance of gift to state, 94.17
 Certificate of consent to acquisition of property by U.S., 1.046

GOVERNOR (Cont'd)**6. Public Lands (Cont'd)**

Consent, to mining below state-owned waters, 93.34
Conveyances

Lands acquired by escheat, approval of, 94.351
Swamp land to railroad, 222.04

Flowage easements upon, 84.158

Lease of state lands to military forces, 190.16

Minnesota land exchange board, duties and functions, 94.341 to 94.347

Minnesota seaway property conservation, administration of funds, 458.54 to 458.58

Patents to, execution and issuance, 92.29

Planning agency, state, see STATE PLANNING AGENCY

Relinquishment to U. S., 94.41

7. Removals, Suspensions**Boards**

Architecture, engineering land surveying and landscape architecture, 326.04

Barbers, 154.22

Civil service, 43.09

Cosmetology examiners, 155.05

Commissioners

Administration, 16.01

Taxation, 270.02

Transportation, 174.02

County auditor, 384.03

County treasurer, 351.08 to 351.10

Officer failing to oust employee incurring unauthorized obligation or authorizing illegal expenditures, 16A.15

Officers, list of, 351.03

Officers, making expenditures in excess of appropriation, 10.17

Special committee to take testimony in charge against official, 351.04

Tax court members, 271.01

Taxing officers, 272.29

Temporary suspension and appointment, 351.06

8. Reports

Adjutant general, 190.09

Administrative agencies, rules, 15.0412

Annual statement of revenues and expenses, 16A.59

Attorney general, 8.08

Black Minnesotans council, 3.9225

Boards

Accountancy, 326.18

Barber examiners, 154.22

Chiropractic examiners, 148.07

Dentistry board, 150A.02

Electricity, 326.241

Optometry, 148.60

Pharmacy, 151.06

Commissioner

Employee relations, 43.324

Finance, 16A.59

Insurance, violations, 60A.03

Natural resources, 84.03

Revenue, 270.06, 270.083

Transportation, 161.10

Compensation plan, 43.324

Housing finance agency, 462A.22

Interstate cooperation, 3.29

Labor and industry department, 175.171

Legislative auditor, 3.974

Legislative commission to review agency rules, 3.965

Minnesota council for the handicapped, 256.482

Minnesota energy agency, 116H.11

Quarterly statement of revenues and expenses, 16A.59

Secretary of state, 15.0597

Secretary of state agricultural society, 37.06

Superintendent of bureau of criminal apprehension, 299C.18

Transportation, commissioner of, 161.10

Weights and measures, 239.07

Workers' compensation court of appeals, 175.17

Youth employment program, 268.36

GOVERNOR-ELECT

Report of budget estimates to, 16A.10

GRADES

See also *Highways*

See also *Railroads*

Apples, 30.55

Butter, label to show grade, 32.475

Cannery products, 31.36

County commissioners, regulations of grade highways or streets, 505.11

Eggs, 29.23, 29.27

Farm produce, 27.07

Milk, milk products, 32.394, 32.395

Milk and cream for manufacturing purposes, 32.401

Potatoes, Minnesota and U. S. grades identical, 30.13 to 30.151

Railroad, approaches to highway bridge over, 160.06

Raspberries, 30.50

Strawberries, 30.50

Vehicles

Overtaking and passing in approaching crest, 169.18

Speed of driver on approaching crest, 169.14

U turns on approach to or near crest of grade, 169.19

GRAIN

See also *Elevators*

See also *Grain Banks*

See also *Screenings*

See also *Warehouses*

Abstract furnished by county recorder to elevator companies relating to crop liens, 386.42, 386.43

Application to department for storage on farms, 234.05

Appointment of sealers, 234.06

Appointment of supervisory boards, 234.04

Ascertainment of fitness of farm receptacle, 234.08

Assignment of storage on farm certificate, 234.17

Authority of sealers, 234.06

Bailment, delivery for storage as, 285.07

Binders and drills, serial number, alteration, theft, 609.52

Bins, grain on farms, 234.02, 234.03, 234.08, 234.09

Board of trade, supervision over dealings in, 235.01

Bonds, 234.07

Bucket shops, 609.75 to 609.76

Burning, 609.561 to 609.563

Buyers, license, 232.02

Cancellation of farm storage certificates, 234.18

Care of, 232.02, 234.12

Carriers of, 219.55, 235.04 to 235.06

Certificates, storage on farm, 234.02, 234.04, 234.08, 234.11 to 234.14, 234.17 to 234.20, 234.24 to 234.27

Chambers of commerce, 235.01

Charges for supervision and storage, 234.21

Chemically treated grain

Penalty for violation, 17.43

Reconditioning, 17.44

Sale for consumption, 17.42

Seizure by court, 17.44

Commercial feed law, see FEED

Commission merchants, see COMMISSION

MERCHANTS

Compensation of sealers, 234.21

Condition of structures and grain stored, 234.08

Conditions in farm storage certificates, 234.12

Contracts for future delivery, gambling, 609.75

County recorder

Abstract of liens on crops, 386.42, 386.43

Assignment of certificate filed with, 234.17

Duplicate certificate filed, 234.15, 234.16

Cribs, farm storage, 234.02, 234.03, 234.08, 234.09

Damaging, prohibition, 100.273

Dealers, 66A.08, 235.10

Dealing in, 235.01, 235.10, 235.18

Definition, agricultural grain, screenings act, 21.72

Definition, sale of chemically treated grain, 17.41

Delivery, 232.06, 232.08, 233.02, 233.03, 234.19, 234.20, 235.07

Department of agriculture

Boards of trade, 235.01

Chambers of commerce, 235.01

Department, composition, powers and duties, 235.10

Discrimination in buying and selling, 235.01, 235.18

GRAIN (Cont'd)

Expenses of grading paid out of grain inspection fund, 235.01
 Public grain markets, 235.01
 Rates of storage for federal agencies, 232.06
 Regulatory powers in general, 235.01
 Rules for receipt and delivery of grain, 233.02
 Supervision, 235.01
 Unfair practices, 235.01
 Description of grain and receptacle in farm certificate, 234.11
 Discrimination in sale or purchase, 235.10
 Division of weights and measures, 239.01
 Duplicate certificates, 234.14 to 234.16
 Elevator charges, 235.06
 Elevators, furnished with abstracts of crop liens, 386.42, 386.43
 Encumbering grain stored on farm, 234.25
 Enforcement, 235.18
 Entry to inspect, 234.09
 Exchanges, lien on membership, 223.11
 Excuse for refusal to deliver grain to holder of certificate, 234.20
 Expense of farm storage supervision, 234.21
 Failure of public terminal warehouse to deliver, 233.04
 Feed, see FEED
 Fees, 137.14, 234.22
 Filing duplicate certificates, 234.15, 234.16
 Fines and punishments, 234.23 to 234.25, 235.10, 235.13
 Flaxseed, included in definition of, 235.02
 Forfeiture for operating warehouse without license, 235.09
 Forms, 234.03, 234.11
 Fraudulent certificates, farm storage, 234.24
 General provisions relating to grain, 235.01
 Grades and grading, 233.07
 Granaries, 234.02, 234.03, 234.08, 234.09
 Growing of grain, levying on, 550.17
 Indebtedness, statement in farm storage certificate, 234.11
 Injury to, 609.595
 Inspection, weighing, sampling and analysis
 Actions on bonds, 17B.21
 Appeals from inspection decision, 17B.12
 Arbitration of grading disputes, 17B.05
 Board of grain standards, 17B.06, 17B.07
 Citation of act, 17B.01
 Commissioner of agriculture to administer, 17B.03, 17B.28
 Definitions, 17B.02
 Examination of cars, 17B.20
 Exemptions, federal grain inspection service, 17B.13
 Fees for services, 17B.15, 17B.25
 Grading, inspection of alfalfa, clover, 17B.23, 17B.24
 Inspectors
 Bond, 17B.21
 Duties, 17B.11
 Falsely impersonating, 17B.22
 Qualifications, 17B.16
 Removal, 17B.17
 Penalties
 Breaking seals, 17B.20
 Employee misconduct, 17B.22
 Failure to deliver certificate, 17B.14
 False impersonation of inspector, 17B.22
 Fumigating grain, 17B.27
 Generally, 17B.29
 Obstructing weigher, 17B.18
 Personnel, 17B.13, 17B.26
 Records and certificates, 17B.14
 Removal of employees, 17B.17
 Standard samples, 17B.10
 State inspection and weighing, 17B.04
 Weighers, duties, 17B.13
 Inspection by warehouseman, 233.03
 Inspection department, 137.14
 Inspection of public terminal warehouses, 233.07, 233.11, 233.24
 Licensing of persons buying for resale, 232.02

GRAIN (Cont'd)

Liens, statement in farm storage certificate, 234.11
 Loans, statement in farm storage certificate, 234.11
 Local public warehouses, 232.01
 Local supervisory board, 234.02, 234.04
 Markets, department to regulate, 235.01
 Mortgage of grain stored on farms, 234.25
 Mutual fire insurance organized to insure, 66A.08
 Number of certificates that may be issued to same owner, 234.13
 Oath of sealers, 234.07
 Overloading cars, 235.04
 Ownership, showing in certificate, 234.11
 Penalties, 234.23 to 234.25, 235.10, 235.13
 Periodic inspection of granaries with cribs, 234.08
 Pledging farm storage grain, 234.25
 Pooling prohibited, 232.11, 232.19
 Posting of statement by warehouseman, 233.09
 Preparation and printing of blanks, storage on farms, 234.03
 Privileges relative to storage on farms open to all, 234.05
 Public grain markets, 235.01
 Public terminal warehouses, definitions, 233.01
 Purchases and sales
 Discrimination, power of department, 235.10
 Discrimination forbidden, penalty, 235.10
 Monopolies, 235.10, 235.18
 Unfair practices, 235.01
 Quadruplicate certificates, 234.14
 Rates special to United States secretary of agriculture, 232.06
 Receipts, 233.03, 234.02, 234.27, 235.05
 Receptacles, 234.02, 234.03, 234.08, 234.09
 Record of local supervisory boards, 234.04
 Report by sealers as to inspection of granaries, 234.08
 Report by warehousemen to department registrar, 233.09
 Rules and regulations as to storage on farms, 234.12
 Safe-keeping, 234.12
 Sale
 Chemically treated grain, 17.42 to 17.44
 Discrimination in, 235.10
 Grain delivered to public local grain warehouse, deemed sold, 232.17
 Grain stored on farms, 234.25
 Warehouse, customers stored grain, 233.05
 Soy beans included in term, 235.02
 Special storage or bin rates to federal agencies, 232.06
 Storage
 Farms, 234.01, 234.02, 234.10
 Public terminal warehouse, 233.03
 Rates, 233.10
 Receipts, issuance, 232.06
 Shipment, 233.01
 Supervision, 234.04, 234.08, 234.21
 Supervisory boards, 234.02, 234.04
 Surrender on presentation of certificates or receipts, 232.06, 234.19
 Taxation, where grain in elevators is listed and assessed, 273.31
 Terms of certificate, 234.12
 Theft, 233.04, 609.52
 Thresher's lien, 514.65, 514.66
 Truck grain buyer, license, 232.02
 Unfair practices, discrimination, 235.10
 United States grain standards act, applicability, 17B.03
 Violations and penalties, 235.13
 Warehouse receipts, public terminal warehouse, 233.03
 Weed infested
 Sale prohibited, screenings act, 21.73
 Transportation and dumping regulated, 18.241
 Weighers, appointment, duties, 17B.13
 Weight, standard bushel, 239.32
 Weights and measures, 239.28 to 239.46
GRAIN BANKS
 Bond required, 236.02
 Charges, 236.04
 Definitions, 236.01
 Generally, 236.01 to 236.09
 Licensing of operations, 236.02

GRAIN BANKS (Cont'd)

Liens, 236.06
 Operator, duties, 236.05
 Penalties and violations, 236.09
 Receipts, contents of, 236.03
 Regulations prescribed by department, 236.08
 Reports required, 236.07

GRAND ARMY OF THE REPUBLIC

See also Veteran's Home

Insignia, improper use of, 333.135

GRAND JURY

See also Jury

Access to prisons and records, 628.62
 Assistant attorneys general may appear before, 8.02
 Attachment of grand jurors on failure to report, 628.48
 Attorney general may attend, 8.01
 Challenges, 628.52 to 628.55
 Charge by court, 628.56
 Citizenship, may be cause of objection, 628.54
 Clerk, selection of, 628.57
 Complaint of jurors, 628.60
 Composition, 628.41
 Contempt, failure to report, 628.48
 Contingent fund for conducting investigations, 388.14
 County
 Appearance, county attorney, 628.63
 Jail, condition, 241.02, 641.26
 Offices, investigations, 628.61
 Records, examinations, 628.62
 County attorney to attend, 628.63
 Definitions, 628.01, 628.41
 Disclosure of transactions
 Court may require disclosure of testimony of witness examined, 628.65
 Forbidden, 628.68
 Not to be questioned, exception, 628.66
 To be made under court order, 628.65
 Drawing, range cities, 484.46
 Evidence, witnesses, 628.57, 628.63
 Examination of witnesses by county attorney, 628.63
 Exemption from service, 192.25,
 Failure to report, attachment, contempt, 628.48
 Fees, 357.021, 357.09
 Foreman, 628.56
 General provisions, 628.01 to 628.09, 628.41 to 628.68
 Indictment, finding, endorsement, presentment to court, 628.08, 628.09
 Infant, ground for objection, 628.54
 Insanity cause for objection, 628.54
 Investigations, 628.60, 628.61
 Jail, inspection, condemnation, 241.02, 641.26
 Jurors
 Complainant, juror as, 628.60
 Lot, chosen by, 628.41
 Objections to, causes, 628.54
 Selection of jurors, 593.135
 Swearing in, 628.56
 Minutes of meetings to be preserved by clerk, 628.57
 Misconduct of officer drawing jury, 628.60
 Multi-county grand jury, how selected, 628.41
 Not to be questioned of anything pending, 628.66
 Oaths, challenges, attending officer, 358.07, 628.41, 628.56
 Panel, objections, 628.52 to 628.56
 Persons authorized to be present, 628.57
 Persons liable to service on, 628.41
 Powers and duties, 628.02
 Prisons, 628.62
 Prosecution, objection to juror, 628.54
 Quorum, 628.41
 Report by indictment, 628.02
 Residence, cause for objection, 628.54
 Retirement of, 628.57
 Rules of criminal procedure of supreme court, *see* Rules volume
 St. Louis county, court term outside county seat, 484.46
 Secrecy, 628.65 to 628.68
 Sheriffs, 357.09, 628.63
 Special jury at adjourned or special term, 484.08, 484.30,
 State of mind, cause of objection, 628.54

GRAND JURY (Cont'd)

Subjects that may be inquired into, 628.66
 Summoning, 357.09, 484.46,
 Witnesses, 628.54, 628.63, 628.65, 634.06 to 634.09

GRANT COUNTY

Districts

 Judicial, terms, 2.722
 Seventh congressional, 2.801
 Twenty-fourth legislative, 2.271

Name and boundaries, 2.01

GRANTS

See also State Aid

American Indian health service, 145.922
 Bridge construction study, 174.50
 Cancer research, marijuana use, 152.21
 Community energy planning, 116H.089
 Commuter vans, 174.23
 County law libraries, 140.29, 140.46
 Criminal and juvenile defense grants, 16.97
 Dam repair, reconstruction, 105.482
 Day care centers, 245.84
 Early childhood and family education programs, 3.9279
 Economic development aid, 362.17
 Education, quality education research and development, 3.924
 Electricity, grant of plant by city, 452.08, 452.12
 Emergency services purposes, acceptance by state, 12.22
 Environmental development, 298.17
 Family planning, 145.925
 Federal home energy assistance act, state plan, 4.45
 Hazardous waste processing facilities, technical assistance grants, 115A.09
 Home services for elderly and physically handicapped adults, 145.95
 Housing, 462A.05
 Humanities commission from historical society, 138.91
 Land use planning, 4.26
 Libraries
 Generally, 134.32
 Multi-county, multi-type, 134.351, 134.352, 134.353
 Regional public libraries, 134.33, 134.34, 134.35
 Mental health programs, 245.61 to 245.69
 Mentally ill, county programs, 256E.12
 Metropolitan transit commission driver training grants, 174.23
 Noncommercial radio, 139.19
 Paratransit grant program, 174.23, 174.25, 174.255, 174.31
 Public lands
 License or permit to cross, 84.415
 Municipal corporation to railroads, 222.05
 University of Minnesota, Const. art 13 s 3
 Public television, 139.18
 Public transit, 174.23, 174.245
 Rail service improvement program, 222.50
 Regional management information centers, 16.93, 121.935
 Shade tree disease control, wood utilization, reforestation, 18.023
 Trusts and uses
 Creation of express to secure property, 501.11, 501.12
 Creator's right to grant trust lands, 501.18
 Statute of frauds, grant of trust, 513.03
 University of Minnesota, 137.01
 Water pollution control, 116.118
 Waterworks, grant by first class city, 452.08, 452.13
GRANTS-IN-AID
 Nurses, 148.286
 Public welfare purpose, 16A.36
GRASS
See also Narcotics
 Attachment for delinquent taxes, 280.38
 Burning, 609.561 to 609.563
 Cutting along town roads, 366.015
GRAVEL
See also Highways
See also Mines, Minerals
 Lease of public land, containing beds, 92.50

GRAVEL (Cont'd)

- Pits, operation by part owners, 560.01 to 560.09
- Privately owned gravel beds, assessable for taxation, 273.43
- Processing and sale for roads, 160.11
- Public lands, leases for removing, 92.50
- Removal from tax-delinquent land, 272.38
- Taxation
 - Lands repurchased after forfeiture, removal of gravel, 282.321
 - Misdemeanor, removal from land where taxes are due, 272.40
 - Payment of taxes as a condition to remove, 272.38
 - Place where personal property of gravel road company assessed, 273.43
 - Repurchased tax-forfeited lands, removal, 282.35
 - Seizure of gravel for unpaid taxes, 272.39
- Weed infested gravel, transportation and dumping regulated, 18.241

GRAVES AND GRAVEYARDS

See Cemeteries
See Cemetery Associations

GREAT LAKES-ST. LAWRENCE SEAWAY AREAS

- Great Lakes basin compact, ratification, 1.21 to 1.25
- Minnesota seaway property conservation
 - Aid to port authorities, 458.55 to 458.58
 - Declaration of policy as to reclamation of harbors, 458.50
 - Declaration of public use, 458.59
- Fund
 - Appropriation of funds to governor, 458.54
 - Certificates of indebtedness, purchase by state board of investment, 458.52
 - Tax levy to provide funds, 458.51
- Submerged lands, use of, 458.59
- Tax forfeited lands conveyance to political subdivision, 458.59
- Seaway port authority
 - Aid to, 458.55 to 458.58
 - Bond issue by cities and counties, 458.14, 458.15, 458.60
 - Defined, 458.09
 - Tax levy in cities and counties, 458.14, 458.15

GREENHOUSES

See Nurseries, Nursery Stock

GROSS EARNINGS TAXES

See also Taxation (5)

- Motor vehicles operated by companies paying gross earnings taxes, 168.013

GROSS MISDEMEANORS

See Crimes, Criminals

GUARANTY

See also Commercial Code

- Banks, powers of, 48.17, 48.20, 48.38
 - Bonds, 430.12
 - Business corporation's power to guaranty, 301.10
 - Certificates growing out of street or parking improvements, 430.12
 - Cooperative marketing association, guarantee dividends of other associations, 308.56
 - Credit unions, determination of liability by directors, 52.09
 - Fund
 - Banks, 48.37, 48.66
 - Mutual insurance, 66A.16
 - Real estate title insurance companies, 68A.01
 - Importation of children, responsibility for, 257.05
 - Insurance, 60A.23, 61A.28, 61A.29, 61A.30, 72A.16
 - Insurance guaranty associations, 60C.01 to 60C.20
 - Mortgages, 48.24, 50.155
 - Municipal debt service aid, 475A.01 to 475A.06
 - Statute of frauds, 513.01
 - Stock, investment, 61A.28
 - Title guaranty, trust company, securities transferred, 48.81
 - Trust companies, fund, 48.66, 48.67
 - When required to be in writing, 513.01
- GUARDIAN AD LITEM**
- Action for child in case of tort, 540.08

GUARDIAN AD LITEM (Cont'd)

- Conservatorships, 525.54
 - Effect of general guardianship, 525.54
 - Juvenile courts, hearing, appointment, 260.155
 - See also JUVENILE COURTS*
 - Registration of title, 508.22
 - Sale of trust property, 501.22
 - Service of notice, disposition of trust property, 501.27
- GUARDIANS AND WARDS**
- See also Juvenile Courts*
See also Probate (5)
- Accounting and settlement
 - Allowance and settlement, correction, decree, 525.582
 - Annual and final accounts, form and contents, 525.58
 - Appeal from, 525.71
 - Hearing, examination of guardian or conservator, settlement out of court, 525.582
 - Special guardian or conservator, 525.591
 - Transfer of venue, 525.57
 - Trust companies, 48.74
- Actions**
- Conversion, 525.392
 - Costs against guardian of infant plaintiff, 549.12
 - Injury to ward, bond, settlement, 540.08
 - Limitation of actions, 525.702
 - Recovery of property fraudulently conveyed, 525.391
 - Seduction of ward, 540.07
- Adjudication on account, 525.582
- Affidavit, copy of annual account to ward, 525.58
- Age limit for benefits, 260.40
- Allowance and wages of conservatee, 525.583
- Appeals, 525.591, 525.71 to 525.74
- Appointment**
- Banks, 48.38
 - Criteria, 525.54
 - Issuance of letters, filing lis pendens, 525.543
 - Juvenile court guardians, 260.111, 260.245
 - See also JUVENILE COURTS*
 - Petition and right to apply, 525.541, 525.542
 - Successor guardian or conservator, 525.59
- Appraisals, 525.591
- Attorney's fees, 525.703
- Bonds**
- Amount, 525.552
 - Discharge of sureties, new bond, final settlement, 525.582
 - Sale of real estate, 525.652
 - Showing in account, 525.58
 - Surety bond, cost of, 574.19
- Change of name of minor, 259.10
- Claims, appeals from allowance or disallowance, 525.71
- Conduct of guardians, rules imposed by juvenile court, 260.185
- Consent by spouse to conveyance of insane ward, 507.04
- Conservatorships, 525.54
- Contracts, 525.66 to 525.69
- Corporation as guardian, 481.02
- Corporations forbidden the practice of law, 481.02
- Counsel guardians for committed persons, 253A.22
- Court control of acts, 525.56
- Covenants, liability on, 525.692
- Creditors, right of action in case of fraudulent conveyance, 525.391
- Custody**
- Disputes, 257.025
 - Lawful employment of force, 609.06
- Death of guardian or conservator, appointment of successor, 525.59
- Debts of ward, 525.56
- Definitions, 525.539
- Dependency, neglect of children defined, disabilities or failures of guardian, 260.015
- Deposit of funds in bank, 48.38
- Education of ward, 525.56, 525.63
- Eminent domain, 525.67
- Evidence of capacity, 525.54
- Expense of administration, 525.391

GUARDIANS AND WARDS (Cont'd)

Gifts to minors, uniform act, 527.01 to 527.11
Guardian of the person
 Appointment, 525.551
 Consent to surgical operation, 256.06
 Minnesota correctional facility-Red Wing, 242.41
 Powers and duties, 525.56
 Special, 525.591
 Trust companies, 48.79
Incompetents, 525.54
Intoxicating liquors
 Exclusion of ward after notice, 340.81
 Notice by guardian, 340.73
 Penalty, 340.78
Inventory, 525.591
Investments
 Accumulations by trust companies, 48.86
 Bank acting as guardian or conservator, 48.38, 48.39, 525.56
 Duties of guardian or conservator, 525.56
 Insurance, 50.14
Juvenile court guardians, see **JUVENILE COURTS**
Letters of guardianship or conservatorship, 525.5515
Liability of guardian on corporate stock, 300.57
Liens, sale subject to, 525.661
Liquidation of receivables
 Double liability for conversion, 525.392
 Duties of guardian or conservator, compromise of claims, 525.56
 Recovery of property unlawfully conveyed, 525.391
 Special guardian or conservator, 525.591
Maintenance and support of ward, 525.56, 525.63
Majority may terminate, 525.60
Minor, change of name, notice to parents, 259.10
Minority, 260.40
Minors, gifts to, uniform act, 527.01 to 527.11
Mortgage extension, 525.691
Nonresidents, 525.54, 525.55, 525.83
Notice
 Commissioner of public welfare, 525.551
 Hearing on account, 525.581
 Hearing on petition, 525.55
 Lease of land, 525.64
 Platting land, 525.68
 Requirement, 525.55
 Restoration to capacity, 525.61
 Right to be represented, 525.55
 Sale or other conveyance of real estate, 525.64, 525.642, 525.67
 Special guardian or conservator, appointment, powers, 525.591
 Transfer of venue, 525.57, 525.61
Number of guardians or conservators, 525.54, 525.551
Oath, 525.551
Order, filing appropriate account, 525.58
Order of restoration, 525.61
Parental rights and obligations, 525.54, 525.56
Partition sale, payment of ward's share, 558.31
Paternity actions, child's guardian, 257.60
Petition, contents, 525.542
Petition for sterilization, 525.56
Petition of adult, priority, 525.541
Proceedings, costs, 525.703
Property, disposition of ward's or conservatee's, 525.56
Psychosurgery, consent, 525.56
Real estate
 Consent to conveyance when ward disqualified, 507.04
 Listing for taxation, 273.22
 Not to purchase at partition sale, 558.18
 Payment to ward of share from partition sale, 558.30
 Platting land, 525.68
Residence, 525.54
Sale or conveyance
 Adjournment of sale, 525.65
 Appeal, 525.71
 Appraisal and reappraisal, 525.641, 525.651
 Bond, increase in amount of, 525.652, 525.66
 Collateral attack, 525.70
 Confirmation of sale, 525.66, 525.662

GUARDIANS AND WARDS (Cont'd)

Covenant, liability under, 525.692
Definitions, 525.62
Eminent domain, land taken under, settlement, 525.67
Enforcement of ward's contract, 525.69
Hearing, petition, amount of land, 525.64
Insufficiency of personal property, 525.63
Liens and encumbrances, 525.661
Notice, 525.64, 525.65, 525.67, 525.83
Petition for, 525.64
Platting land, 525.68
Private or public sale, 525.65, 525.651
Registered lands under order of court, 508.69
Separate parcels, order and sequence of sale, 525.641
Terms and condition of sale, re-sale, 525.642
Under court order, 525.64, 525.641
Securities, 48.74
Security for costs, actions for fraudulent conveyance, 525.391
Special guardian or conservator, 525.591, 525.714
Spendthrifts, 525.54
Standard of proof, 525.54
Support of ward, accumulation of rents and profits, 500.17
Taxation
 Listing of personal property, 273.45
 Listing of real estate, 273.22
Termination of authority
 Removal
 Appeal, 525.71
 Death, majority, 525.60
 Special guardian or conservator, 525.591
 Successor, 525.59
 Resignation, 525.59
 Restoration of ward to capacity
 Appeal, 525.71
 Settlement between guardian or conservator and ward, 525.582
 Termination of guardianship or conservatorship, 525.60
Transfers by ward pending hearing, 525.543
Treatment of mental or physical condition of child, juvenile court may order guardian to provide, 260.185, 260.191
Trust funds, manner of deposit, 48.64
Trusts, administration of, 501.36
Veterans, 196.051
Voters, report as to persons under guardianship, 201.15
Voting of corporate stock, 300.57
Wages of ward, 181.01
Waste by guardian, 561.17
GUNS
 See *Firearms*
 See *Weapons*
GUTTERS
 See *Pavements, Curbs and Gutters*
HABEAS CORPUS
Appeal to supreme court, 589.29, 589.30
Application for writ, 589.02
Apprehension of persons refusing to produce person, 589.10
Assumed name, designating parties, 589.06
Attachment, 589.10, 589.21
Attorney general, notice, 589.18
Attorneys, appearance, 589.20
Bail, admission, 589.16
Bond of petitioner, 589.25
Clerk of supreme court, fees, 357.08
Commitment, 589.01, 589.10, 589.17
Compelling obedience to writ, 589.10
Concealment of person, 589.23, 589.26
Contempt, order of commitment, 589.01
Contents of petition, 589.04
Costs and disbursements, 589.25, 589.30
County attorney, notice, 589.18
Court authorized to grant writ, 589.02
Court commissioner may issue, 489.02

HABEAS CORPUS (Cont'd)

Custody of officer, 589.09, 589.11, 589.15, 589.17
 Defendant given copy of writ, 589.24
 Discharge of prisoner, 589.13, 589.15, 589.16, 589.21, 589.22
 Dismissal of proceedings, 589.20
 Disobedience, defect of form of writ, 589.06
 District court's power to issue writ, 484.03
 Examination on return, 589.12
 Extradition proceedings, 629.10, 629.24
 Fees, 357.08, 357.09, 357.28
 Forfeitures, 589.07, 589.21, 589.23, 589.24
 Form of writ, 589.05, 589.06
 Hearing on appeal, 589.30
 Issuance of writ by
 Court commissioner, 489.02
 District court, 484.03
 Supreme court, 589.02
 Jurisdiction of district court, 484.03
 Notice of time and place of return, 589.18
 Order of discharge, enforcement, 589.21
 Parties in writ, designation of, 589.06
 Penalty, refusal to grant writ, 589.07
 Persons entitled, 589.01
 Petition, 589.02 to 589.04
 Physical incapacity of prisoner, proceedings, 589.20
 Prisoner
 Bail, remand, or discharge, 589.16
 Brought as witness or for trial, 589.28
 Custody of sheriff, 589.11, 589.17
 Discharge, 589.13
 Held under process, when discharged, 589.15
 Remanded, when, 589.14
 Proceedings, 589.12, 589.20
 Proof, 589.03
 Rearrest of person discharged, 589.22
 Refusal to grant writ, 589.07
 Remand of prisoner, 589.14, 589.16
 Return to writ
 Commitment for neglect to produce person, 589.10
 Court commissioners, fees, 357.28
 Proceedings on, 589.12
 Time, 589.27
 Traverse, 589.19
 Seal required, 589.05
 Service of, 589.25, 589.26
 Sheriff, 357.09, 589.11, 589.17
 Sickness of prisoner, 589.20
 Statements in petition, 589.04
 Sufficiency of writ, 589.06
 Supreme court, 357.08, 589.02, 589.29, 589.30
 Suspension of right, Const. art 1 s 7
 Time, 589.27, 629.10
 Transfer of person to avoid writ, 589.23
 Traverse of return, 589.19
 Unlawful restraint, 589.01, 589.04
 Venue, 589.02
 Verification of petition, 589.02
 Witnesses, issuance of writ for, 589.28

HABITUAL OFFENDERS
See Crimes, Criminals
See Criminal Procedure

HAIL INSURANCE
See Insurance

HAIRDRESSERS, COSMETOLOGISTS
See also Barbers

Board of cosmetology
 Appointment, 155.05
 Bonds, 155.06
 Certificate of identification, 155.20
 Clerical help, 155.06
 Compensation, 155.06, 155.08
 Employees, 155.06
 Establishment, 155.04
 Evidence, power to take testimony, 155.16
 Examination of applicants, 155.06
 Executive secretary, 155.06
 Expenses, 155.08, 155.18
 Fees, 155.03, 155.09, 155.11, 155.18
 Licenses

HAIRDRESSERS, COSMETOLOGISTS (Cont'd)

Applicants, 155.09
 Hearing on application, 155.16
 Practitioners from other states, 155.14
 Qualifications of applicants, 155.09
 Renewal, 155.09, 155.15
 Revocation of, 155.16
 Meetings, 155.17
 Members, 155.04, 155.05
 Oath, 155.05
 Offices, 155.06
 Organization, 155.06
 Qualifications, 155.05
 Quorum, 155.06
 Records, 155.17
 Removal of members, 155.05
 Rules, 155.06
 Schools of beauty culture, approval, 155.11
 Seal, 155.04
 Term of office, 155.05
 Certificate of identification, 155.20
 Contagious or infectious diseases, 155.13, 155.16
 Cosmetologist, registered, defined, 155.02
 Definitions, 155.02
 Demonstrators license
 Board, powers of, 155.16
 Display, 155.15
 Qualification for issuance, 155.09
 Renewal, 155.15
 Emergency services, 155.19
 Evidence, powers and proceedings of board, 155.06, 155.16
 Examinations
 Delay in application for renewal, 155.15
 Failure to pass, return of fees, other examinations, 155.18
 Practitioners from other states, 155.14
 Procedure, fees, qualifications, 155.09
 Fees, 155.03, 155.09, 155.11, 155.15, 155.18
 Foreign corporations, 155.11, 155.205
 Fraud, 155.11, 155.16
 Health and sanitary regulations for shops and schools, 155.13, 155.20
 Homes of customers or patrons, practice permitted, 155.20
 Immorality or incompetency, suspension or revocation of license, 155.16
 Inspection of schools, 155.11
 Inspectors and assistants of board, 155.06
 Junior instructor defined, 155.02
 Licenses
 Display of, 155.15
 Manager operator, 155.09, 155.15, 155.16
 Meeting of board for examination purposes, 155.06
 Practitioners from other states, 155.14
 Refusal, revocation, suspension, reissue, 155.16
 Renewal, 155.09, 155.15
 Manager-operator, 155.02, 155.09, 155.15, 155.16
 Manicurists defined, 155.02
 Nonresidents, agent to accept service, 155.205
 Notice to appear at meeting of board, 155.17
 Offenses, penalties, 155.21
 Operators
 Definitions, 155.02
 Fees for license, 155.09
 Homes of customers, 155.20
 Licenses, 155.09
 Manager-operator, 155.02, 155.09
 Penalty for delay in renewal of license, 155.15
 Persons exempt from compliance with barbers' act, 154.04
 Practical experience, petitioners from out of state, 155.14
 Practice outside place of business, 155.20
 Practitioners from other states, 155.14
 Records to be kept and filed, 155.06
 Registration, 155.02, 155.03
 Rooms or place for practice, 155.03
 Sanitary requirements, 155.11, 155.13
 Schools

HAIRDRESSERS, COSMETOLOGISTS (Cont'd)

- Advertising student work as such, 155.12
 - Certificate showing qualification for examination, 155.09
 - Charges for student work, 155.12
 - Classification, approval by board, 155.11
 - Defined, 155.02
 - Discrimination against race or creed, 155.11
 - Health and sanitary regulations, 155.13
 - Inspection, 155.11
 - Requirements, school rooms, 155.03, 155.11
 - Senior instructor defined, 155.02
 - Sewage disposal, 155.03
 - Shops, regulation as to conduct of, 155.13
 - Sterilization of equipment, 155.13
 - Students
 - Charges for students' work, 155.12
 - Qualifications for examination, 155.09
 - Sign to indicate work being done by students, 155.11
 - Teaching of hairdressing and beauty culture, 155.03
 - Towels, 155.13
 - Unlawful to operate unless authorized, 155.01
 - Unprofessional conduct, refusal or revocation, 155.16
 - Water and sewage requirements, 155.03
 - Working conditions, 155.02, 155.03, 155.13
- HALLS**
- Doors, glass to be marked, 299G.11
 - Doors to swing outward, 299G.10
 - Fire-resistant curtains, failure to provide, 299H.01, 299H.28
 - Inspector, appointment, duties, fees, 299H.02
 - Protection against fire, 299H.01 to 299H.28
 - Violations and penalties, 299H.28
- HANDICAPPED PERSONS**
- See also Children*
 - See also Crippled Persons*
 - See also Economically Disadvantaged Persons*
 - See also Mentally Retarded*
 - Access to public buildings, conferences, 16.85
 - Affirmative action, 43.12
 - Building code appeals, 16.863
 - Building standards to accommodate, 471.465 to 471.469
 - Cerebral palsy
 - Community facilities, 447.42, 447.45
 - Developmental achievement centers, 252.21 to 252.261
 - Children
 - Care of dependent or neglected, treatment of, children under guardianship of commissioner, 260.36
 - Healers to report condition, 144.36
 - Health records, 144.29
 - Hospital insurance, continuance upon attaining majority, 62A.14
 - Schools, 120.17, 124.62, 124.65
 - Civil service testing procedures, 43.28
 - Commissioner of public welfare, supervision over, 256.01
 - Council, *see* COUNCILS
 - Definition, state building code, 16.84
 - Definition for special trial services, 546.42
 - Due process for students, 120.17
 - Education, *see* EDUCATION
 - Gasoline service stations, 325E.08
 - Handguns, use in taking wild animals, 100.29
 - Home services, physically handicapped, 145.95
 - Housing rehabilitation grants, 462A.05
 - Interpreter at judicial and administrative hearings, 546.43
 - Interpreters in criminal proceedings, 611.30 to 611.34
 - License plates, 168.021, 325E.08
 - Motor vehicle operation
 - Distress flags display on vehicles, 169.755
 - Emblems for vehicles, 168.021
 - Parking, 168.021
 - Parking privileges certificate, 169.345, 169.346, 325E.08
 - Notice of establishment of facilities for treatment, 245.821
 - Polling places, accessibility, 204A.09
 - Public welfare licensing act, 245.781 to 245.813
 - Qualifications of interpreters, 546.44

HANDICAPPED PERSONS (Cont'd)

- Sheltered workshops, *see* EDUCATION
- State agency meetings, aids, 15.44
- Street crossings, 169.215
- Symbol indicating access, 16.8632
- Transit accessibility, state-aided paratransit projects, 174.255
- Transportation, special
 - Demonstration project, 174.31
 - Interagency task force, 174.31
 - Operating standards, 174.30
- Trappers, special permits, 100.29
- Wheelchair user's transportation, 299A.11 to 299A.18
- Workers' compensation, remodeling of residence, 176.137
- Youth, special attention, commissioner of public welfare, 248.07

HARBORS

- Changing lines of, 117.38 to 117.41
- Cities first class, acquisition of land, 458.24
- Eminent domain, 117.38 to 117.41
- Great Lakes-St. Lawrence seaway harbors, fund for development and reclamation, 458.55 to 458.58
- Port authority, *see* PORT AUTHORITY
- Ramps at crosswalks, 471.464
- Registration of title by riparian owner, 508.04
- Statutory city council to regulate, 412.221

HASTINGS STATE HOSPITAL*See Hospitals***HAY, STRAW**

- Attachment for delinquent taxes, 280.38
- Balers, serial numbers, theft, 609.52
- Commission merchants, *see* COMMISSION MERCHANTS
- Flax straw, purchasers of, license, 223.12
- Inspection, weighing
- Lien for baling, 514.65, 514.66
- Permits, vehicles carrying round baled hay, 169.862
- Tax-forfeited lands, sale of hay stumpage, 282.04
- Weed infested, transportation and dumping regulated, 18.241

HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES LABELING ACT*See also Poisons*

Generally, 24.32 to 24.42

HEALTH*See also Animals**See also Food**See also Hospitals**See also Nursing Homes**See also Patients**See also Sanatoriums for Tuberculars**See also Vital Statistics*

1. Generally
2. Contagious And Infectious Diseases
3. Local Boards Of Health
4. State Department Of Health
5. Health Maintenance Organizations

1. Generally**Ambulances**

- Definitions, 144.801
- Driver's license required, 144.805
- Inspection of services, 144.808
- License fees, 144.802, 144.809
- Licensure, suspension, revocation, 144.803
- Standards for operation, equipment, staffing, 144.804
- State reimbursement to political subdivisions, 144.8091

Anatomical gift identification certificates, 171.07

Artificial insemination, paternity, 257.56

Blood donations by certain minors, 145.41

Blood tests, paternity, 257.62

Cancer statistical research service, 144.66 to 144.69

Catastrophic health expense protection act of 1976, 62E.51 to 62E.55

Cerebral palsy, residential facility, grants, 252.30

Certificate of need, *see* CERTIFICATES OF NEED

Cesspools, cities first class, 145.22

Clean indoor air act

HEALTH (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

- Citation, 144.411
- Commissioner of health, powers and duties, 144.17
- Definitions, 144.413
- Injunction, 144.417
- Penalties, 144.417
- Policy, 144.412
- Prohibitions, 144.414
- Proprietors, responsibilities, 144.416
- Rules, 144.417
- Smoking areas, designation, 144.415
- Smoking prohibited except in designated areas, 144.414
- Clinical laboratories, regulation, 144.12
- Commissioner
 - Ambulances
 - Attendants, volunteers, reimbursement for training, 144.8091
 - Inspection, 144.808
 - Licenses, 144.802, 144.803
 - Rules, 144.804
 - Appointment, 144.011
 - Certificate of need
 - Applicability of requirement, determination, 145.835
 - Applications, 145.836
 - Decisions
 - Denial for violation of state law, 145.843
 - Types authorized, 145.838
 - Rules
 - Findings of fact, 145.837
 - General authority, 145.834
 - Health systems agency review of certificate necessity and applications, 145.837
 - Reconsideration process, 145.838
 - Reports by recipients, 145.84
 - Waiver of requirement, 145.835
 - Contracts for public health services, 144.0741
 - Dental health programs, nursing homes, 144A.66
 - Duties, 15.06
 - Exploratory boring, duties, 156A.03
 - Fees
 - Emergency medical technician's certificate, 144.809
 - Laboratory services department, 144.123
 - Formaldehyde in building materials, duties, 144.495
 - Gillette hospital board, 250.05
 - Grants, health services for Indians, 145.922
 - Health maintenance organization demonstration projects, powers and duties, 62D.30
 - Home services for elderly and physically impaired adults, 145.95
 - Hospital rates, acceptable increases, determination, 144.7021
 - Human services boards
 - Accounts, rules for, 402.062
 - Delegation to, 402.04
 - Directors, continuing education, approval of rules, 402.05
 - Immunization for school children, 123.70
 - License revocation, experimental borers, water well contractors, 156A.04
 - Minnesota corrections board, commissioner, cooperation, 242.09
 - Nursing homes, pre-admission screening, 145.95
 - Poison information center, duties, 145.93
 - Salary, 15A.081
 - Self-insurer reporting, 62E.035
 - THC research grants, 152.21
 - Water well contractors, duties, powers, 156A.03, 156A.04
 - Water well contractors and exploratory borers advisory council, 156A.06
 - Water wells, duties, 156A.03
- Community health services act
 - Advisory committee, 145.919
 - Budgets, boards of health, 145.916
 - Citation, 145.911
 - Commissioner of health, duties, 145.918

HEALTH (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

- Community plan, 145.92
- County boards of commissioners, duties, 145.915
- Definitions, 145.912
- Grants, see Subsidies, below
- Local boards of health
 - Advisory committees, 145.913
 - Duties, 145.914
 - Employees, 145.914
 - Organization, 145.913
 - Powers, 145.914
- Plan, 145.92
- Planning grants, 145.921
- Purpose, 145.911
- Special grants, 145.922
- Subsidies
 - Eligibility, 145.917
 - Formula, 145.921
 - Local match, 145.921
 - Payment, 145.921
 - Planning grants, 145.921
 - Special grants, 145.922
 - Withdrawal, 145.917
- Community mental health boards, 245.66, 245.68
- Comprehensive health association, see INSURANCE
- Comprehensive health insurance, 62E.01 to 62E.17
 - See also Insurance
- Conception of humans, experimentation, 145.421, 145.422
- Continuing care registration act, see SECURITIES
- County fairs, food sales, 38.162
- County health units, 145.47 to 145.54
- County public health nursing service, 145.125
- Cystic fibrosis treatment program, 144.146
- Cytogenetics laboratory, 144.94
- Definitions, 144.50
- Dental health education program, 145.46
- Dental health programs, nursing homes, 144A.65, 144A.66, 144A.67
- Dental service plan corporations, see CORPORATIONS (1)
- Dentures to contain owner identification, 150A.21
- Department of health, created, 15.01
- Deposit of unwholesome material in public places, 609.68
- Drinking water
 - Costs and expenses of civil action, court may award, 144.387
 - Definitions, 144.382
 - Exemptions, variances, public notification, 144.385
 - Expiration of safe drinking water act, 144.388
 - Penalties, 144.386
 - Rules and regulations, 144.383
 - Violations, notification, 144.384
- Education programs, research funds, 3.925
- Eyes of newborn infants, 144.12
- Family planning grants, 145.925
- Fees for permits, licenses, registrations and certifications, 144.122, 214.06
- Fluoridation of municipal water supplies, 144.145
- Formaldehyde in building materials, 144.495
- Funeral establishment permits, 149.08
- Genetics
 - Gifts, board may accept, 144.92
 - Study to be conducted, 144.91
 - Tests, paternity, 257.62
- Glue sales restricted, 145.38 to 145.40
- Healing arts, registration of practitioners, 146.13
- Health and nonhealth licensing boards, see BOARDS
- Health facility complaints, office of
 - Advisory task force, 144A.55
 - Complaints, referral, 144A.53
 - Creation, 144A.52
 - Definitions, 144A.51
- Director
 - Appointment, 144A.52
 - Duties, 144A.53
 - Powers, 144A.53, 144A.54
 - Recommendations, 144A.54

HEALTH (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

- Reports, 144A.55
- Recommendations, publication, 144A.54
- Health records
 - Patients, access to, 144.335
 - Provider of health services, duties, 144.335
- Health service review organization, 145.61 to 145.67
- Health systems agency
 - Ambulance licensing duties, 144.802
 - Certificate of need
 - Applications
 - Procedures for review, 145.837
 - Receipt, 145.836
 - Recommendations, 145.837
 - Revision, 145.836
 - Waiver of requirement, 145.835
 - Defined, 144.801
 - Functions, restriction, 145.845
 - Membership, 145.845
- Hearing aids, limitation on sales, 145.45
- Hearing impaired services act, 256C.21 to 256C.27
- Home health services, 145.12, 145.95
- Hospital rates, review, see HOSPITALS
- Hospitalization of poor, 261.22, 261.23
- Hotel inspectors, reports to commissioner of agriculture, 144.08
- Hotels, sanitary regulation, 144.12
- Immunizations for school children, 123.70
- Impure water, 145.34
- Identification devices containing medical information, 145.851 to 145.858
- Industrial camps, 144.12
- Infants, mental retardation, test to determine, 144.125
- In-service training at health facilities, compensation, 144.656
- Inspection of health care facilities, 144.653
- Licensing boards, see BOARDS
- Licensing data, 144.051, 144.052
- Lumber camps, sanitary conditions, 144.12
- Matter injurious to health, 144.12
- Medical assistance to aged, see PUBLIC WELFARE
- Medical malpractice insurance, 62F.01 to 62F.14
- Mental health, community centers, 245.61 to 245.69
- Mental retardation of infants, test to determine, 144.125
- Midwives, 148.30 to 148.32
- Migrant labor camps, 144.12
- Minimum standards, 144.51, 144.56
- Mistreatment of patients, 609.31
- Mobile clinics, 144.076
- Mobile home law violations, reports to department of health, 347.42
- Non-alcoholic beverages, sanitation regulations, 34.09
- Nonprofit health service plan corporations, see INSURANCE
- Nursing home licensing and regulation, see NURSING HOMES
- Nutrition, maternal and child
 - Citation, 145.891
 - Commissioner of health, duties, 145.894
 - Definitions, 145.892
 - Nutritional supplement program, 145.893
 - Program not a replacement, 145.896
 - Report to legislature, 145.894
 - Vouchers, 145.897
 - Welfare department to cooperate, 145.895
- Officers, inspection of cemetery records, 306.03
- Officers, tuberculosis suspects, powers and duties, 144.422
- Outpatient surgery centers
 - Grievance procedures, 144.691
 - In-service training of employees, 144.692
 - Malpractice claims against self-insured centers, report to commissioner of health, 144.693
- Patients' rights, 144.651, 144.652
- Pay toilets, prohibitions, 145.425
- Pharmacy, 151.01
- Physicians, visitation and examination at other health care facilities, 144.655
- Pollution of waters, 144.35

HEALTH (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

- Pre-school health and developmental screening, 123.702, 123.703, 123.705
 - Prophylactics, use to prevent infant blindness, 144.12
 - Public
 - Common drinking cups, 145.35
 - Health nurses, 145.08 to 145.12, 145.123
 - Home aides may be hired, 145.08
 - Home health services, 145.08
 - Rest rooms, 459.15 to 459.18
 - Waters, Hennepin county, improvement, 110.127
 - Public health services, 145.12
 - Rabies, 35.67 to 35.70
 - Records and reports
 - Certified copies to be furnished in juvenile court, 144.30
 - False certification by official, cause for discharge, 144.32
 - Report of health care facilities, 256B.30
 - Reporting of maltreatment of vulnerable adults, 626.557
 - Resorts, sanitary regulation, 144.12
 - Safe drinking water act, 144.381 to 144.388
 - Sales unwholesome poultry, 31.602
 - Sanitary rules
 - Commissioner to regulate, 144.12
 - Hotels, 157.05, 157.08
 - Industrial camps, 144.12
 - Lumber camps, 144.12
 - Migrant labor camps, 144.12
 - Non-alcoholic beverages, 34.09
 - Resorts, 144.12
 - Tourist camps, 144.12
 - Veterans' camps, 197.13 to 197.17
 - Smoking in public places
 - Citation of act, 144.411
 - Commissioner of health, powers and duties, 144.417
 - Definitions, 144.413
 - Injunction, 144.417
 - Penalties, 144.417
 - Policy, 144.412
 - Prohibited except in designated areas, 144.414
 - Proprietors, responsibilities, 144.416
 - Rules, 144.417
 - Smoking areas, designation, 144.415
 - Smoking prohibited except in designated areas, 144.414
 - Social security amendments implemented, 144.068
 - State board of health, abolished, 144.011
 - State employees, preventive health services, 15.45 to 15.47
 - State health advisory council, 144.011
 - Statutory city council to regulate, 412.221
 - Tourist camps, 144.12
 - Vaults, cities first class, 145.22
 - Veterans' camps, 197.13 to 197.17
 - Vital statistics
 - Adoption records, access to birth records, procedures, 144.1761
 - Birth records, 144.1761
 - Water supply and wastewater treatment facilities, 115.71 to 115.82
 - Water well contractors licensing, 156A.01 to 156A.08
 - Wilful violations of health laws, 145.24
- 2. Contagious And Infectious Diseases**
- Barbers
 - Practicing when afflicted, 154.16
 - Sanitary rules, 154.19
 - Serving persons afflicted, 154.25, 155.13
 - Beauticians, serving persons afflicted, 154.25, 155.13
 - Bedding, 325F.25 to 325F.32
 - Employment of diseased persons to work about food, 31.171
 - Entry, right to inspect, 145.04, 145.24
 - Epidemics
 - Local health officials, powers and duties, 145.01
 - Prisoners, removal of, 243.57
 - Vaccinations, 144.12
 - Foot and mouth disease, 35.13

HEALTH (Cont'd)**2. Contagious And Infectious Diseases (Cont'd)**

- Measles, immunization of school children, 123.70
- Officers, duties, 145.01, 145.03, 145.24
- Poultry diseases, 29.051
- Prevention or suppression of, expense, 145.05
- Quarantine
 - Commissioner of health powers, 144.12
 - Interstate passengers, 144.14
- Rabies, 35.67
- Regulation by commissioner of health, 144.12
- Removal of convicts, 243.57
- Smallpox, commissioner of health, duties, 144.12
- Tuberculosis
 - Barber not to serve afflicted person, 154.25
 - Commissioner of health, local, duties, 144.471
 - Commitment of patient, 144.422
 - Correctional institution inmates, 241.15
 - Costs of commitment proceedings and treatment, 144.422
 - Employees contracting, care and benefits, 251.041
 - Expenses, liability for, 144.422
 - Hospital employees, contracting tuberculosis, 251.15
 - Indians, treatment facilities, 251.17
 - Patients
 - Commitment, 144.422
 - Release, 144.424
 - Rules, violation, 144.424
 - Police officers contracting, 251.051 to 251.053
 - Release of patients, 144.424
 - School buildings, presence in or near of persons with active tuberculosis, 144.45
 - School employees, 123.69, 125.17
 - State hospital employees, examination, 246.28
 - State hospital patients contracting, 144.25
 - State nursing home patients contracting, 144.25
 - Veterans, federal aid, 197.02
 - Violation of hospital rules, 144.424
- Vaccinations, regulations, commissioner of health, 144.12
- Venereal diseases
 - Advertising cure forbidden, 617.28, 617.29
 - Commissioner of health, duties, 144.12
 - Treatment services, development, cooperation with local agencies, 144.065
- Violations and penalties, 144.49
- Wilful exposure to disease, 145.36

3. Local Boards Of Health

- Abortions, regulations, 145.412, 145.416
- Actions against persons operating offensive trades, 145.17
- Animal health board, assist, 35.04
- Community mental health boards, 245.66 to 245.68
- County health department, transfer of powers to, 145.49
- County public health nursing service, 145.125
- Creameries, supervision of drainage, 308.40
- Diseased animals
 - Destruction, 35.05
 - Quarantine, 35.05
 - Transportation, 35.05
- Duties as to
 - Reports, 145.03, 145.24
 - Tuberculosis, 144.422 to 144.49
 - Under livestock sanitation act, 35.70
- Employment of medical help, 145.05
- Expenses, 145.06
- Grants for services to American Indians, 145.922
- Healing, persons registered to practice, 146.14
- Home health services, 145.12, 145.95
- Immunization records of schools, access, 123.70
- Injunctive powers, 145.075
- Lumber camps, 144.12
- Maternal and child welfare service, federal aid, 144.10
- Medical assistance, nursing home pre-admission screening, 256B.091
- Municipal boards, 145.01
- Nuisances, abatement, removal, 145.22, 145.23
- Offensive trades or employments, 145.17 to 145.21
- Officers
 - Duties, 145.03, 145.24
 - Inspection of lockups, 241.02, 642.09

HEALTH (Cont'd)**3. Local Boards Of Health (Cont'd)**

- Nuisance abatement or removal, 145.22
 - Obstructing officer, penalty, 145.24
 - Poor, hospitalization of, 261.22, 261.23
 - Right of entry for inspection, 145.04, 145.24
 - Public health services, 145.12
 - Reports to
 - County board, persons needing hospitalization, 158.03
 - Diseases among livestock, 35.06
 - Rules, fiscal impact exceeding \$100,000 annually, 15.065
 - Rules, when in conflict with those of state board, 35.04
 - Standards, fiscal impact exceeding \$100,000 annually, 15.065
 - Tuberculosis, duties, 144.471
 - Venereal diseases, development of treatment services, 144.065
 - Violations, fines payable to county treasurer, 144.13, 144.49
- 4. State Department Of Health**
- Advisory council, hospital licensing, 144.571
 - Ambulance service licensing, 144.801 to 144.807
 - Appointment of local boards, 145.01
 - Authority, generally, 144.05
 - Boarding house, licensing, 157.03
 - Cancer statistical research service
 - Establishment, 144.66
 - Information not available to public, 144.69
 - Records and reports, 144.68
 - Research, 144.67
 - Cemetery associations, inspection of, 306.03
 - Children's camps, 144.71, 144.76
 - Classification, institutions receiving maternity patients, 144.56
 - Complaints, commissioner's duties, 214.13
 - Contracts for public health services, 144.0741
 - Contracts with counties for licensing functions, 145.55
 - County health department, supervision of, 145.54
 - Creation, powers conferred, 144.08
 - Cup vending machines, inspection, 144.075
 - Cystic fibrosis treatment program, 144.146
 - Cytogenetics laboratory, 144.94
 - Dental health education program, 145.46
 - Dentures to contain identification of owner, 150A.21
 - Designation of certain duties, 145.031
 - Duplicating equipment authorized, 144.073
 - Embalmers
 - Examination, 149.02
 - License, 149.05
 - Employ experts to assist health facilities in programming, 144.654
 - Employees, suspension for providing advance warning of inspections, 144A.10
 - Employees and assistants, 145.05
 - Employment of diseased persons about food, 31.171
 - Family planning grants, 145.925
 - Fees, laboratory services, 144.123
 - Fees, permits, licenses, registrations and certifications, 144.122
 - Fissionable materials, regulation of, handling, storage, 144.12
 - Fluoridation of municipal water supplies, 144.145
 - Food or beverage dispensing devices, inspection, 144.075
 - Funds from other sources, 144.074
 - Funeral directors, licensing, 149.02
 - Funeral establishment permits, 149.08
 - Genetics, see (1) Generally, ante
 - Glue sales restricted, 145.38 to 145.40
 - Healing, list of registered persons
 - Distribution of list, 146.14
 - Failure to certify, 146.20
 - Printing of list, 146.14
 - Health maintenance organizations, 62D.01 to 62D.29
 - Home safety programs, 144.055
 - Hospitalization and commitment act, 253A.01 to 253A.21
 - Hotel inspector to assist, 157.02
 - Hotels, see HOTELS

HEALTH (Cont'd)**4. State Department Of Health (Cont'd)**

Human services
 Advisory council, 214.14
 Coordination, 214.13
 Delegation of functions to counties, 402.01 to 402.10

Human services boards
 Delegation of authority, duty, responsibility to, 402.04
 Funding, 402.02

Immunization records of schools, access, 123.70

Infants, mental retardation, test to determine, 144.125

Information confidential, 144.58

Injunctive powers, 145.075

Inspection of health care facilities, 144.653

Interstate carriers, inspection, 144.14

Licenses, 144.12, 144.122

Licensing
 Application fees for hospital, sanatoriums, rest homes, boarding homes, 144.53
 Contracts with county health departments, 145.55
 Data on licensed personnel, 144.051, 144.052
 Embalmers, 149.01 to 149.06
 Hearings, 144.653
 Hospitals, 144.52, 144.55
 Institutions, 144.52, 144.55
 Veteran's home, 198.31
 Water conditioning contractors and installers, 326.57 to 326.66

Lodging house, licensing, 157.03

Lumber camps, sanitary conditions, 144.12

Malpractice claims, report to legislature, 144.693

Mass gatherings, regulation, 144.12

Maternity hygiene and infancy welfare, 144.06, 144.07, 144.09

Mental retardation, infants, test to determine, 144.125

Migrant labor camps, 144.12

Minimum standards, establishment of, 144.56

Minnesota corrections board, commissioner, cooperation, 242.09

Mobile clinics, 144.076

Mobile home parks and recreational camping areas, licensing, see **MOBILE HOME PARKS AND CAMPING AREAS**

Mortuary sciences examiners, 149.02

Nutritional supplement program, maternal and child, duties, 145.894

Occupational diseases, physicians to report, 144.34

Occupational safety and health act, see **SAFETY**

Offensive trades or employments, 145.17 to 145.21

Officers, salaries, 15A.081

Parentage declaration, 257.34

Permits, 144.12, 144.122

Physical therapy, 148.65 to 148.78

Physician visitation and examination program, 144.655

Plumbers, licensing and supervision, 326.37 to 326.45

Public health nurses, 145.08 to 145.12

Quarantine, 144.12

Radioactive isotopes, regulation, handling, storage, 144.12

Records and reports, 144.05

Regulations
 Adoption, approval, force and effect, 144.11, 144.12
 Fiscal impact exceeding \$100,000 annually, 15.065
 Publication, 144.13
 Violations and penalties, 144.13, 144.49

Research, certain studies confidential, 144.053

Resorts, licensing, 157.03

Restaurants, see **EATING PLACES**

Right of entry into buildings for inspection, 145.04, 145.24

Rules
 Fees for laboratory services, 144.123
 Health systems agency membership, 145.845
 Plastic casings and couplings in water wells, 156A.051

Salaries, 15A.081

Smallpox, 144.12

Smoking in public places, rules, 144.417

Social security amendments, implementation of, 144.068

HEALTH (Cont'd)**4. State Department Of Health (Cont'd)**

Standards, fiscal impact exceeding \$100,000 annually, 15.065

State employees' health service, 15.45 to 15.47

Streptococcus, throat cultures, 145.45

Supervision of county health units, 145.54

Vaccination, 144.12

Veneral diseases, treatment services development, 144.065, 144.12

Vital statistics, see **VITAL STATISTICS**

Water conditioning contractors and installers
 Advisory board, 326.66
 Inspection fees and expenses, 326.64
 Water well contractors licensing, 156A.01 to 156A.08

5. Health Maintenance Organizations
 Annual report, 62D.08, 62D.23
 Cancellation of membership, rights of subscriber, 72A.51, 72A.52, 72A.53
 Certificate of authority, 62D.04, 62D.05
 Certificate of need law applicability, 145.844
 See also **CERTIFICATES OF NEED**
 Citation of chapter, 62D.01
 Complaint system, 62D.11, 144.691
 Comprehensive health planning agency, 62D.28
 Construction of act, 62D.22
 Contracting authority of state board, 62D.24
 Contracts with insurers, 62A.046, 62C.14, 62D.12, 62D.13
 Conversion and continuation privileges
 Employees, 62A.17, 62E.16
 Former spouses, 62D.101
 Corporate financial requirements, 62C.09
 Data confidential, 145.64
 Defined, 145.61
 Definitions, 62D.02
 Demonstration projects, 62D.30
 Dental services, 62D.12
 Emotionally handicapped children, benefits for required, 62A.151
 Enforcement, 62D.17
 Establishment, 62D.03
 Evidence of coverage, 62D.07
 Examination of finances, services, 62D.14
 Expenses to be reasonable, 62D.19
 Fees applicable, 62D.21
 Filings and reports public, 62D.23
 Financial and technical assistance
 Conditions, 62D.27
 Eligibility, 62D.28
 Purpose, 62D.26
 Reports and information, 62D.29
 Governing body, 62D.06
 Grievance system, annual report to commissioner of health, 144.691
 Information for enrollees, 62D.09
 In-service training of employees, 144.692
 Liquidation of organization, 62D.18
 Malpractice claims against self-insured organization, report to commissioner of health, 144.693
 Non-elective emergency or out-of-area services, 62D.12
 Non-profit status required, 62D.12
 Offset of certain benefits prohibited, 62D.21
 Open enrollment required, 62D.10
 Other laws, effect, 62D.22
 Penalties, 62D.17
 Powers, 62D.05
 Prohibited practices, 62D.12
 Purpose of chapter, 62D.01
 Records confidential, 145.64
 Rehabilitation of organization, 62D.18
 Report, annual, 62D.08, 62D.23
 Report to legislature, 62D.25
 Revocation of authority, 62D.15, 62D.16
 Rules and regulations, 62D.20
 Shared service agreements, 246.57
 State employees, 43.45, 62D.22

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATION
 See *Health* (5)

HEARING AIDS

Definition, 145.43
 Recipients of public assistance, purchase for, 393.07
 Sales of, 145.43, 145.44

HEARING EXAMINERS

See also ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS, STATE OFFICE OF

Appointment, 15.052
 Assignment, 15.052
 Certificate of need hearings, 145.838
 Chief hearing examiner
 Appointment, 15.052
 Contracts, 15.052
 Rules for hearings, 15.052
 Salary, 15A.081
 Civil service classification, 15.052
 Contested cases, 15.0418
 Contracts, 15.052
 Cost of hearings, 15.052
 Court reporters, 15.052
 Powers and duties, 15.052
 Qualifications, 15.052
 Records of hearings, 15.052
 Removal, 15.052
 Report on proposed organization, 15.0412, 15.052
 Reporters, 15.052
 Rule adoption procedures, 15.0412
 Rules for hearing, 15.052
 Salaries, 43.064
 Subpoenas, 15.052
 Temporary hearing examiners, 15.052
 Transcripts of hearings, 15.052
 Utility rate regulation cases, 216B.16

HEAT, HEATING

See also Cities
See also Public Utilities
See also Statutory Cities
See also Steam Boilers

Bonds, 475.52
 Children's camps, regulations, 144.74
 Cities, 475.52
 Cooperative heating companies, 308.05 to 308.18
 Discontinuance or conversion of system in certain cities, 451.09
 Fraudulent appropriation of, 609.52
 Fuel, home heating exempt from sales tax, 297A.25
 Home heating fuel exempt from sales tax, 297A.25
 Hotels and lodging houses, 157.05
 Interruption by landlord, 504.26
 Mains, across trunk highways, 161.45
 Payment of certificates of indebtedness, cities fourth class, 451.04

Plants

Bonds of heating companies, 50.14, 300.10, 300.11

Cities

Bonds for acquisition or construction, 452.09
 Condemnation, 452.08
 Discontinuance or conversion in certain cities, 451.09
 Earnings allocated to pay obligations, certification, 475.61
 Franchise from, 300.03, 300.04
 Maturity of municipal obligations, 475.54
 Ownership and operation, 300.05

Cities first class

Accounts, 452.10
 Acquisition, construction, maintenance, 452.08, 452.09
 Amount paid for use of street by operating company, 451.07, 451.08
 Bonds for acquiring or constructing, 452.08, 452.09
 Certificates of indebtedness, 452.08, 452.09, 452.11, 452.12
 Condemnation, 452.08

Elections

Acquisition, construction, 452.11, 452.12
 Certificates of indebtedness, 452.08, 452.09, 452.11, 452.12
 Lease of utility by city of first class, 452.08

HEAT, HEATING (Cont'd)

Mortgage, 452.09

Foreclosure on utility owned by, 452.09
 Lease or grant by, 452.08
 Mortgage or trust deed to secure, 452.09
 Permit to use streets, 451.07, 451.08
 Plants owned by, 452.08
 Rates, companies operating under permit, 451.07, 451.08
 Report of financial condition, 452.10
 Reservation in grant by city to take over, 452.08
 Cities fourth class
 Franchises, 451.04 to 451.06
 Payment of certificates by furnishing heat, 451.04
 Sale of steam or hot water by, 451.04
 Deeds of trust of companies, 300.10, 300.11
 Eminent domain, power to exercise, 300.04
 Maturity of municipal obligations, 475.54
 Mortgage, heating companies, 300.10, 300.11
 Mortgage or trust deed securing obligations, 452.09
 Organization of heating corporations, 300.03
 Rates and charges, 300.04, 451.05, 451.07, 451.08
 Statutory cities
 Acquisition and operation by, 412.321
 Bond issue, 412.321
 Jurisdiction of public utilities commission, 412.351
 Supervision and regulation by state, 300.04
 Public roads, use for heat mains, 222.37
 Steam heat systems, home rule charter cities, discontinuance, 451.09

HEDGES

Legal fence, 344.02
 Moving building over highway, 160.26
 Removal or acquisition of on highways, 160.22

HEIRS

See also Descent And Distribution
See also Probate (5)
See also Taxation (6)

Alienation of real property descended, personal liability, 573.18
 Attorney's lien, 525.491
 Compensation to occupying tenant for improvements, 559.10
 Declaratory judgment, 555.04
 Estate limited on death without heirs, 500.14
 Estates of decedents, 487.01
 Failure of issue, 500.14
 Fee simple, word heirs not necessary to create, 507.061
 Fences, division binding on heirs, 344.08
 Highway patrolmen, 352B.11
 Liability for debts of deceased
 Apportionment of, 573.10
 Contribution among heirs, 573.13
 Defenses to action for, 573.16
 Estate of deceased heirs, 573.12
 Judgment a lien on real estate descended, 573.17
 Limit of recovery, 573.19
 Personal liability, 573.18
 Priority among debts, 573.14, 573.15
 Real property descended, 573.17
 Liability of heirs and devisees to creditors of decedent, 573.09

Minnesota probate code, 487.01

Personal liability for debts of deceased, 573.18
 Redemption from execution on tax sale, 281.05, 550.25
 Registered lands, 508.68, 508.74
 Rights in partnership, 323.24
 State or federal patents to land, 525.88, 525.881
 Wills, 525.20 to 525.253

HENNEPIN COUNTY

Assessor, compensation and mileage, 273.04
 Bathing beaches, regulation, 378.20
 Budget estimates furnished county board, 393.08
 Civil actions, transfer to municipal court, 484.015
 County board
 Proceedings, publication, 375.12
 Transportation facilities, county officers, 382.03

HENNEPIN COUNTY (Cont'd)

County court, judge's salary, 15A.083
 Court administrator, 488A.025
 District court administrator, duties of clerk of district court transferred to, 484.66
 Districts
 Congressional, second, third, fifth and sixth, 2.751, 2.761, 2.781, 2.791
 Judicial, terms, 2.722
 Twenty-seventh legislative, 2.301
 Twenty-eighth legislative, 2.311
 Twenty-ninth legislative, 2.321
 Thirtieth legislative, 2.331
 Thirty-first legislative, 2.341
 Thirty-second legislative, 2.351
 Thirty-third legislative, 2.361
 Thirty-fourth legislative, 2.371
 Thirty-fifth legislative, 2.381
 Thirty-sixth legislative, 2.391
 Thirty-seventh legislative, 2.401
 Thirty-eighth legislative, 2.411
 Thirty-ninth legislative, 2.421
 Fortieth legislative, 2.431
 Forty-first legislative, 2.441
 Forty-second legislative, 2.451

Employees, proportionate annuities, 356.325
 Family court division of district court, 484.65
 Juvenile court, see JUVENILE COURTS
 Law libraries, 140.34
 Mosquito control, see METROPOLITAN MOSQUITO CONTROL DISTRICT
 Municipal court, see MUNICIPAL COURTS
 Name and boundaries, 2.01
 Nursing committee, 145.12
 Nursing district, 145.08
 Probate court reporters and clerks, 525.112, 525.113
 Public defender, 611.12
 Public waters, improvement, election, 110.127
 Road and bridge fund, tax levy, 163.05
 Roads, payment claims for labor and equipment, 163.10
 Sheriff, duties, 387.04
 Tax levies, welfare, 393.08
 Tract index, 386.07
 Transportation for county officers, 382.03
 Unlawful detainer actions, fees, collections, 488A.03

HIGHER EDUCATION COORDINATING**BOARD**

See Education

HIGHER EDUCATION FACILITIES AUTHORITY

See Education

HIGHWAY PATROLMEN

See also Retirement (5)

Acquisition, lands and building for in-service training, 299D.03
 Air patrol, salary adjustment, 299D.03
 Annuities, dependent children, 352B.11
 Appointment, salaries, 299D.03
 Assistant supervisors and sergeants, 299D.03
 Bond, 299D.03
 Camp fires, duty to extinguish, 88.15
 Chief supervisor, 299D.03
 Civil service law inapplicable, 43.09
 Commissioner of public safety, powers and duties, 299D.03
 Compensation, 299D.03
 Complaints against, 299D.03
 Cooperation with other peace officers, 626.76
 Data practices, see GOVERNMENT DATA
 Duties and powers, 299D.03
 Excess services, contract for, 299D.03
 Fines and forfeited bail money, disposition, 299D.03
 Grievance procedure, 299D.03
 Highway patrol trainees, salary, 299D.03
 Inspection of motor vehicle equipment, 169.725, 299D.06
 Juvenile traffic offenders, see JUVENILE COURTS
 Limitations on powers, 299D.03
 Nationwide police communication system, 299D.04
 Notice to officer of accident on trunk highway, 169.09
 Number, 299D.03

HIGHWAY PATROLMEN (Cont'd)

Patrol cars, see TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
 Pilots, helicopter and fixed wing aircraft patrol, 299D.07
 Power and authority, 299D.03
 Power to arrest, 299D.06
 Radio repeater station in Wisconsin, 299D.05
 Ranks, 299D.03
 Salaries, 299D.03
 Subsistence allowance, 299D.03
 Suspension, demotion, or discharge, 299D.03
 Training facilities, reimbursement of department of transportation, 299D.03
 Training program, 299D.03
 Uniforms, uniform colors required, 626.88
 Vehicle inspections, spot check, 169.771
 Workers' compensation, occupational disease, 176.011

HIGHWAY TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

See Traffic Regulations

HIGHWAYS

See also Bridges

See also Counties

See also Motor Vehicles

See also Traffic Regulations

See also Transportation, Department of

Abandoned property on, disposal, 16.0231
 Abutting owners
 Access, trunk highway affecting, 161.24
 Access on change of location of road, 160.09
 Approaches to highways, 160.18, 161.24
 Boundaries of highways, marking, notice to, and rights of, 160.14
 Cattle passes, construction and maintenance, 160.25
 Controlled access highways, 160.08
 Culverts for approaches, 160.18
 Drainage, connections, 160.20
 Mineral lands, change of highway, 160.10
 Trees, hedges, shrubs, planting and removal, 160.22, 561.04
 Tunnels under highway, 160.25
 Access, see Controlled access highways, post
 Actions
 Against state on contracts, 161.34
 Contractors bonds, 542.12, 574.27, 574.29, 574.31
 Damages caused by grade, limitation on, 541.07, 541.072
 Venue, action on contractor's bond, 542.12
 Adjacent lands, refuse on, 169.42
 Adjutant general, roads for military purposes, 190.16
 Adverse possession not acquired by occupancy of, 541.01
 Advertising devices
 Acquisition of property, 173.05
 Adjustment between owners, 173.18
 Agreements with federal government, 173.185
 Application of law, 173.12
 Citation of act, 173.27
 Conflicting provisions, other laws, 173.10, 173.20
 Definitions, 173.02
 Easements, scenic areas, 173.04
 Excluded devices, 173.08
 Exemption for existing devices, 173.26
 Federal funding, 173.25
 Identification number and name on device, 173.07, 173.14
 Permits required and fees, 173.03, 173.06, 173.07, 173.13, 173.14, 173.231
 Policy, 173.01
 Prohibited, 173.04
 Prohibited devices, 173.15
 Prohibited locations, 173.16
 Removal of devices, time, 173.17, 173.18
 Regulations, 173.185
 Restriction on devices, 173.08
 Rules, 173.04
 Scenic areas; establishment, board, 173.04
 Size and lighting standards, 173.16
 Trunk highway fund, payment of fees into, 173.231
 Violations, remedies, penalties, 173.09, 173.11, 173.21
 Advertising on

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

- Benches and shelters at bus stops, 160.27
- Evergreen memorial drive, 161.14
- Placing or maintaining on highway right of way, 160.27, 219.29
- Removal by road authorities, 160.27, 169.07
- Traffic signs and signals, bearing advertising, 169.07
- Afforestation and reforestation areas, game preserves, 84A.55
- Air space, use of, 161.433, 161.44
- Airports, municipal control of adjacent highways and streets, 360.038
- Alteration, old road to be kept open until vacated, 160.09
- Appeals
 - Commissioner's order vacating road, 161.16
 - County highways
 - Awards of damages, 163.12
 - Denial of petition to establish, alter or vacate, 163.13
 - Vacation of, 163.11
 - Order relating to hedges and trees on roads, 160.22
 - Town roads
 - Awards of damages, 164.07
 - Refusal to establish, alter or vacate, 164.07
- Appraisal fees, reimbursement of owner, 117.232
- Approaches
 - Abutting owner may provide, 160.18
 - Bridge approaches, 165.06
 - Construction of, 160.18, 161.24
 - Culverts, furnishing, 160.18
 - Permit and regulations, 160.18
- Arthur V. Rohweder memorial highway, 161.14
- Barricades and fences, placing during construction, 160.16
- Benches and shelters, at street car and bus stops, 160.27
- Bicycle and recreational vehicle lanes, 160.262
- Bicycle lanes and ways
 - Designation, 160.263
 - Powers of political subdivisions, 160.263
 - Replacement, 160.264
- Bicycle paths, 163.035
- Bicycle trails
 - Coordination with local park trail program, 160.265
 - Grants to local government units, 160.265
 - Metropolitan area, 160.265
 - Program established, 160.265
 - Trail registry, 160.265
- Billboards, see Advertising devices, ante
- Displaying public notices, 160.27
- Evergreen memorial drive, 161.14
- Placing or maintaining on highway right of way, 160.27, 219.29
- Removal by road authorities, 160.27
- Blue Star memorial highway, 161.14
- Bonds
 - Bridge bonds, counties, 165.10
 - Cities, to finance streets, 475.52
 - Contractors, requisites, actions and claims on, 542.12, 574.26 to 574.32
 - Counties and towns, to finance roads, 475.52
 - County highway engineer, 163.07
 - County issue, for county state-aid highways, 162.181
 - County road bonds, 373.045
 - For road and street purposes, 475.52
 - Highway patrolmen, 299D.03
 - Logging railroad, crossing highway, 160.24
 - Moving buildings over highway, 160.26
 - Municipal issue, for state-aid streets, 162.18
 - Notice of claim on contractor's bond, and filing, 574.31, 574.32
 - Performance bonds on contracts, cooperative agreements, inure to benefit of municipalities, 161.38, 162.17
 - Relocation of highway over mineral land, 160.10
 - Trunk highways, general provisions, 167.50, 167.51, 167.52
 - Trunk highways, specific issues, 167.31 to 167.45
- Boundaries of, monuments or marking devices, 160.14
- Boundary markers, preservation, 160.15, 160.20

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

- Bridges, see BRIDGES
- Buildings, moving over highways, 160.26
- Buildings and structures, road relocation, where interfering with placement, 160.10
- Bus stop benches and shelters, 160.27
- Camp Ripley, closing roads in or adjacent, 190.25
- Capitol highway, 161.14
- Cartways
 - Agreements between town boards, joint cartways, 164.09
 - Alteration, 164.07
 - Crossing town line, procedure to establish, 164.09
 - Dedication, 164.11, 164.15
 - Defined, 160.02, 164.11
 - Establishment, 164.07 to 164.09
 - Funds for upkeep, allocation, 164.10
 - Improvement by town board, 164.02, 164.09 to 164.11
 - Joint cartways, 164.09
 - Length, limitation, 164.08
 - Petition, 164.07, 164.08
 - Private driveway designation, 164.08
 - Record, 164.07, 164.08
 - Road and bridge fund, expenditure for cartways, 164.08, 164.10
 - Vacation, 164.07
 - Width, 160.04, 164.08, 164.11
- Cattle passes, construction and maintenance, 160.25
- Cemeteries, road through, 306.14, 307.09
- Channel change of stream for county highway, 163.15
- Cities
 - Agreements with commissioner of transportation, relocation service, 161.201
 - Agreements with counties concerning highways, 162.17
 - Appropriations, roads outside limits, 160.07
 - Bond issues to finance, 162.18, 475.52
 - Construction and maintenance agreements on trunk highways, 161.38
 - Operation and speed of trains at crossings, 219.383
 - Railroad crossings, 219.383, 219.39 to 219.44
 - Roads leading into, 441.26
 - Special assessments, 429.051
- Cities, first class, police protection, 440.40
- Colvill memorial highway, 161.14
- Commercial establishments, controlled access highways, 160.08
- Commissioner of transportation, see also TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
 - Abstracts of payments, trunk highway fund, 161.07
 - Acceptance of aid, agent for political subdivision, 161.36
 - Accounts to be kept, 161.08
 - Acquisition of land, buildings, and right of way, 161.20, 161.23, 161.24, 161.27
 - Acquisition of land, jointly with other governmental authorities, 161.441
 - Across bodies of water, acquisition of lands, authorization, permit, 161.27
 - Adjoining states, agreements as to connections with highways, 161.261
 - Advertising devices, rules, 173.04
 - Advertising for contract bids, 161.32
 - Agent for political subdivisions, federal aid, 161.36
 - Agreements for engineering and technical aids, 161.39
 - Agreements with municipalities for construction and maintenance, 161.38
 - Aid to road authorities and state departments, 161.39
 - Appointment and removal, 174.02
 - Appraisers, employment, 161.22
 - Approval of motor vehicle signal and other devices, traffic control, see TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
 - Assistants, 174.02
 - Bicycle trail development program, duty to establish, 160.265
 - Boards, expenses of members, payment as administrative costs, 162.15

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Boundary markers, preservation of, 160.15, 161.20

Bridges

- Inspection reports, 165.03
- International boundaries, agreements with adjoining country, 165.08
- Interstate and toll bridges, acquisition of, 165.07, 165.08
- Over railroads, 160.06
- Railroad over highway, 165.05
- Salvaged material from, approval of use, 165.04

Bridges and toll bridges, acquisition of, 161.29, 165.08

Commissioner of natural resources, cooperation with, fire breaks, 88.04

Connecting roads and streets, agreements with road authorities, 161.24

Contingent fund, creation and use, 161.06

Cooperation with federal government improving nontrunk highways, 161.36

Copies of proceedings establishing road or street, 161.19

County highway engineer, duties as to, 163.07

County state-aid highway fund

- Administrative costs, 162.06, 162.15

Apportionment

- Allocation to counties, 162.07, 162.08
- Formula, 162.07
- Disaster account, 162.06
- Duties of commissioner, 162.181
- Estimate of accruals to, 162.06
- Municipal account, expenditures, 162.08
- Research account and use by, 162.06
- Rules and regulations, 162.181
- Screening board, appointment by, 162.07

County state-aid highway system

- Duties of commissioner, 162.02, 162.03, 162.06 to 162.08
- Rules and regulations, 162.02, 162.08

Custodian of records, 161.09

Drivers licenses, see MOTOR VEHICLES, (3)

Emergency services division, agreements with, 161.40

Engineering services to state departments and agencies, 161.39

Environmental impact statements, 161.123

Eradication of noxious weeds, 18.211, 160.23

Excess acquisition, 161.23

Federal aid projects, 161.36, 161.365

Federal aid secondary system, allocation of funds, 161.086

Files and records, evidence, inspection, 161.09

Flowage rights, request for conveyance to United States, 1.12

General powers of, 161.20

Great river road, powers and duties, 161.142, 161.148

Highway patrol, see HIGHWAY PATROLMEN

Information to bureau of criminal apprehension, 299C.06, 299C.21

Investigation of road material, condition and laws, 161.10

Investigations, recommendations, reports, 161.10

Leasing lands, not presently needed, 161.23

Maps and pamphlets, publishing, 161.30, 161.31

Marking equipment, furnishing, 161.39

Materials, machinery, tools and supplies, purchase, 161.20

Municipal state-aid street fund

- Administrative costs, 162.12, 162.15

Apportionment

- Formula, 162.13
- To cities, 162.14
- Disaster account, 162.12
- Estimate of accruals, 162.12
- Research account and use by, 162.12
- Screening committee, appointment by, 162.13

Municipal state-aid street system

- Duties of commissioner, 162.09, 162.12 to 162.14, 162.18

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Rules and regulations, 162.09, 162.14, 162.18

Northwest angle, connecting highway, agreement with Manitoba, 161.141

Official acts, orders, 161.09

Orders definitely locating highway, 161.16

Plans for bridges over railroads, 160.06

Railroad crossings

- Bridge clearance, 160.06, 165.05
- Contract with railroad companies, 161.20

Red lights, limitation on use, 169.073

Relinquishment of easements and fee, 161.43, 161.44

Relocation of section or meander corners, 161.20

Relocation services to land owners and lessees, agreements with cities of first class, 161.201

Removal, 174.02

Report to governor and legislature, 161.10

Rest area plans and specifications, 160.28

Revision of markings and numbering of trunk highways, 161.30

Rules

- Construction of public utilities on trunk highways, 161.45
- County state-aid highway system, 162.02
- Municipal state-aid street system, 162.09

Sound abatement, 161.125

Sounding and testing equipment, sale or lease, 161.42

Surplus government materials, acceptance, 161.37

Surplus materials, sale of, 161.411

Surplus property, sale of, 161.41

Surveys, studies and investigations, 161.10, 161.21

Tourist information center plans and specifications, 160.28

Traffic needs, studies, 161.21

Traffic regulations, see TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

Trunk highways, designation and definite location, 161.15, 161.16

Turnback account, county, rules governing expenditure, 161.082

Utilities, relocation on trunk highways, 161.46

Weigh station plans and specifications, 160.28

Withholding state aid, certain cases, 161.38, 162.02

Workers' compensation insurance, procuring, certain cases, 161.11

Complaints to county board, condition of town roads, 163.16

Constitutional trunk highways described, 161.114

Construction of certain routes prohibited, 161.123

Consulting engineers, county board, employment, 163.08

Contracts

- Advertising of bids for, 160.17, 161.32, 375.21
- Barricades, fences, placing, 160.16
- Bids, when not accepted, 574.27
- Bonds of contractors, requisites, actions and claims on, 542.12, 574.26 to 574.32
- Bridges, 160.17
- County, for improvement, under agreements with municipality, 162.17
- County state-aid highways, 162.04
- Default by contractor, 161.32
- Discrimination on account of race, creed or color, 181.59
- Federal aid projects, 161.36, 161.365
- Interest, payment to contractor, 161.322
- Interest on past due payments, 162.04
- Labor, wage rates, 177.44
- Negotiations, requisites, 161.32
- Partial payments, 162.04
- Quotations on negotiated contracts, 161.32
- Requirements, 160.17, 161.32, 375.21
- Rights of action, 574.27, 574.29, 574.31
- Wage specification, federal aid projects, 161.365
- Warning and detour signs, placing, 160.16

Controlled access highways

- Acquisition of property rights, 160.08
- Additional access openings, 160.08
- Approval of entry to, by road authority, 160.08
- Authority to establish, 160.08

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Commercial establishment, 160.08
 Compensation to property owner, 160.08
 Connection or opening into, 160.08
 Construction and maintenance, 160.08
 Crossovers, 169.305
 Defined, 160.02, 161.01, 162.01, 163.01, 164.01, 165.01, 169.01
 Entrances and exits, 160.08, 169.305
 Grade intersections, elimination, 160.08
 Great river road, 161.142
 Intersections, other streets and highways, 160.08
 Motorized bicycles, pedestrians, other traffic, regulated, 169.305
 Outer lane, construction and use, 160.08
 Regulations and penalties, 160.08, 169.305
 Signs and markers, 160.08, 169.305
 Street, opening or connecting into, 160.08
 Traffic control, 160.08, 169.305
 Vehicles driving on or into, 169.305
 Conveyance by governor, trunk highway lands, 161.241
 County aid, great river road, 373.27
 County attorney, prosecution of violations, 160.27
 County engineer
 Appointment and qualifications, 163.07
 Bond, 163.07
 Civil service classification, 163.07
 Consulting engineers, employment of, 163.08
 Duties, 163.07
 Office equipment and supplies, 375.14
 Payroll, preparation and presentation to board, 163.09
 Promotional examination, 163.07
 Removal from office, 163.07
 Salary and term, 163.07
 State engineer, employment as, 163.07
 County highways
 Acquisition of land, buildings, and right of way, 163.02, 163.11, 163.12
 Acquisition of lands for additional right of way and drainage, 160.04
 Acquisitions, proposed, 160.085
 Adjoining counties, construction of roads in, 160.07, 163.14
 Agreements with other counties, 163.14
 Aid from towns, 164.03
 Alteration, 163.11 to 163.13
 Alteration of, vacation of old road, 160.09, 163.11
 Appeals, 163.12, 163.13
 Approaches to, 160.18
 Bond issues to finance, 475.52
 Bonds, issuance, to match federal aid, 373.045
 Boundary line highways, 163.14
 Bridges, salvaged material, use on, 165.04
 Buildings for storage of materials, 163.02
 Change of road over mineral land, 160.10
 Claims for labor or equipment, payment, 163.09, 163.10
 Condemnation of gravel beds, 160.11
 Construction, maintenance, and improvement, 163.02, 163.04
 Construction and maintenance agreements on trunk highways, 161.38
 Consulting engineers, employment of, 163.08
 Contracts
 Advertisement for bids, 160.17, 375.21
 Construction and improvement, requirements, 160.17, 375.21
 County auditor, duties, 160.17
 Final payment, 160.17
 Plans and specifications, filing, 160.17
 County-aid highways, change to, 160.02
 County aid to towns and municipalities, 163.04
 County boards
 Agreements with other counties, 163.14
 Ditch machinery, rental to municipalities, 160.201
 Establishment, alteration or vacation of roads, 163.11 to 163.14
 General powers and supervision, 163.02 to 163.04

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Hearings on revocations to towns, 163.11
 Railroads on roads, 375.18
 Unorganized territory, road districts, town overseer, 375.23
 County engineer, duties as to, 163.07
 County road and bridge fund, 163.03
 County state-aid highways, contracts, partial payments, interest, 162.04
 Culverts for approaches, 160.18
 Damages in establishing, 163.11, 163.12
 Defined, 160.02, 161.01, 162.01, 163.01, 164.01, 165.01
 Designation, 160.01
 Detours, 160.16
 Diversion of navigable stream, 163.15
 Drainage facilities, retention upon vacating, 163.111
 Establishment, alteration, vacation
 Acquisition of lands, 163.02, 163.11, 163.12
 Appeals, 163.11 to 163.13
 Boundary line highways, 163.14
 Damages, 163.11, 163.12
 Drainage facilities, retention upon vacating, 163.111
 Hearing, reversion to town, 163.11
 In more than one county, 163.14
 Petition for, 163.13
 Powers of county board, 163.02, 163.11, 163.13, 163.14
 Public highway, taking over, 163.11
 Resolution of board, 163.11 to 163.13
 Revocation and reversion of highway, 163.11
 State forests, consent required, 89.18
 Trial of appeals, 163.11 to 163.13
 Vacation, 163.11, 163.13
 Gravel, acquisition, processing, sale, 160.11
 In more than one county, 163.14
 Judicial highways, as county highways, 160.02
 Judicial highways, county board supervision, 163.02
 Labor, payment of, 163.09, 163.10
 Load and weight restrictions, 163.02, 169.87
 Machinery and materials, powers of county boards, 163.02
 Maintenance by county boards, 163.02
 Maintenance of joint highway, 163.14
 Maps, recording of proposed acquisitions, 160.085
 Noxious weeds growing on, destruction of, 18.241, 160.23
 Payroll system, 163.09
 Plats, recording of proposed acquisition, 160.085
 Procedure for establishment or alteration, 163.11, 163.12
 Public ditch systems, minor alterations, 163.17
 Purchase of material and equipment, 163.02
 Record of establishment to commissioner, 161.18
 Resort information signs, 160.283 to 160.285
 Reversion to, on location change of trunk highway, 161.16
 Revocation of, reversion, hearing, 163.11
 Road and bridge for land owner where stream channel changed, 163.15
 Roads, ferries, bridges, improvement beyond boundaries, 160.07, 163.14
 Salt, use restricted, 160.215
 Snow removal, 160.21
 Tax levy, limitation, 163.05, 163.06
 Tree planting along, 160.22
 Tunnel or cattle pass, 160.25
 Vacation, 163.11, 163.13, 163.14
 Weeds, destruction, 18.211, 18.311, 160.23
 Width, minimum, 160.04
 County road and bridge fund
 Appropriations from towns, 164.03
 Bridges in municipalities, 163.04
 County board, powers of, 163.03 to 163.051
 Dissolution of township, 365.47
 Impassable town roads, 163.16
 Penalties, railroad law, payment to, 219.97
 Public drainage ditch assessments, payment from, 106.381

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

- Tax levy, limitation, 163.05, 163.06
- Transfer of town funds to, 164.03
- Unorganized townships, tax levy and special fund, 163.06
- County state-aid highway fund
 - Accruals, estimate of, 162.06
 - Administrative costs, 162.06, 162.15
 - Advances of funds from, 162.08
 - Apportionment
 - Allocation to counties, 162.07, 162.08
 - Formula, 162.07
 - Boards, expenses, as part of, 162.15
 - Bond issue to finance, 162.181
 - Bond issues, payment from, 162.181
 - Bond issue to finance, 162.181
 - Deduction from, to trunk highway fund, 162.06
 - Disaster account, 162.06
 - Established, Const. art 14 s 7
 - Estimate of accruals to, 162.06
 - Highway user tax distribution fund, transfer of funds, Const. art 14 s 5, 162.05
 - Information from county as to mileage and money needs, 162.07
 - Internal improvement lands fund, income, Const. art 14 s 7, 162.05
 - Investment of funds, 11A.21, 162.16
 - Limitation on bond issues, 162.181
 - Maintenance purposes, limitation, 162.08
 - Money needs, definition and determination, 162.07
 - Municipal account, expenditures, uses, procedures, 162.08
 - Payment procedure, 162.08
 - Purposes and use of, 162.08
 - Research account, 162.06
 - Screening board, appointment and duties, 162.07
 - State park road account, 162.06, 162.07
 - State road and bridge fund, transfer to, Const. art 14 s 7
 - Statement of apportionment, 162.08
 - Town roads, aid to, 162.08
 - Turnback account
 - Amount, 161.081
 - Expenditure of, 161.082
 - Withholding county's share, certain cases, 161.38, 162.02
- County state-aid highways
 - Abandonment, change or revocation, 162.02
 - Acquisition of lands and properties, 162.02, 163.12
 - Acquisitions, proposed, 160.085
 - Advances and additional money for, 162.08
 - Agreement with counties and municipalities for improvement, 162.17
 - Aid from towns, 164.03
 - Apportionment
 - Allocation to counties, 162.07, 162.08
 - Formula, 162.07
 - Approaches to, 160.18
 - Approvals required by commissioner, 162.02, 162.03
 - Approvals required by municipalities, 162.02
 - Assessments, benefited property, 162.17
 - Commissioner of transportation, powers and duties, 162.02, 162.03
 - Committee on rules and regulations, 162.02
 - Construction and maintenance, 162.02, 162.03, 162.08
 - Construction and maintenance, agreement with municipalities, 162.17
 - Construction or improvement, limitation, contract payment, 162.04
 - Construction projects, approval, reports, payments, 162.08
 - Consulting engineers, employment of, 163.08
 - Contracts
 - Construction and improvement, requirements, 160.17, 375.21
 - Partial payments, 162.04
 - County line location, 162.03
 - County turnback account
 - Appropriation, 161.085

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

- Expenditure, 161.082
- Surplus, 161.084
- Culverts for approaches, 160.18
- Defined, 160.02, 161.01, 162.01, 163.01, 164.01, 165.01
- Designation of, 160.01, 162.02, 162.03
- Detours, 160.16
- Establishment, 162.02, 162.03
- Extension into and through municipalities, 162.02, 162.08, 162.09
- Interstate and toll bridges, 165.07
- Load and weight restrictions, 163.02, 169.87
- Maintenance
 - Expenditure limitation, 162.08
 - Generally, 162.02, 162.03
 - Snow removal, 160.21
- Maps, recording proposed acquisitions, 160.085
- Money needs of counties
 - Definition, calculation, 162.07
 - Engineering standards, 162.07, 162.155
 - Variations granted, 162.02
- Municipalities, agreement with county for improvement and maintenance, 162.17
- Payments on construction projects, 162.08
- Plans of construction, approval by municipalities, 162.02
- Plats, recording proposed acquisitions, 160.085
- Purposes and use of highway funds, 162.08
- Removing snow, 160.21, 162.17
- Resolution by county board on location and establishment, 162.02
- Reverted highways, 162.02
- Rules and regulations of commissioner of transportation, 162.02, 162.08
- Salt, use restricted, 160.215
- Snow, agreement with municipalities for removal, 162.17
- State forests, establishing through, consent required, 89.18
- State-aid parkways included in, 162.02
- State-aid roads included in, 162.02
- Vesting of title in roads taken over, 162.02
- Withholding county funds, certain cases, 162.02
- Crossings, see Railroad crossings, post
- Crushed rock, 160.11
- Culverts
 - Furnishing for approaches, 160.18
 - Public drainage ditch, 106.271
 - Width, 165.04
- Customs inspection facilities, placing on, 160.27
- Damage to highways, 160.27, 169.86, 169.88
- Damages
 - For loss of access, air, light and view, 160.08
 - Grade change, limitation, 541.07, 541.072
 - Relocation of road, mineral lands, 160.10
 - Vacation of roads, 161.16
- Dedication
 - Land for town roads or cartways, 164.11, 164.15
 - Trail or portage, 160.06
 - User, 160.05
- Definitions, 160.02
- Department of transportation
 - Acquisition of property, payment of taxes, 117.135
 - Attributable costs of other departments and agencies, 16A.125
 - Books of account, 161.08
 - Commissioner of administration, powers and duties, see ADMINISTRATION
 - Contingent fund, creation and use, 161.06
 - Created and established, 15.01, 174.01
 - Employees, interest in contracts, 161.33
 - Files and records, 161.09
 - Furnishing engineering services to road authorities and state departments, 161.39
 - Job applicants, payment of moving and travel expense, 161.355
 - Metro council, projects approved, 473.167
 - Officers and employees, transfer between department and other state departments or agencies, 16.21

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Organization of, 174.02
 Property acquisition, direct purchase, 117.232
 Public service commission required to reimburse department, 161.39
 Publicity representative authorized, 15.057
 Records, custody of, evidence, open to inspection, 161.09
 Sounding and testing equipment, sale or lease, 161.42
 Surplus property, sale of, 161.41
 Transfer of lands, between state departments, 15.16
 Transfer of powers, 174.06
 Workers' compensation insurance for employees, certain cases, 161.11
 Detours, 160.12, 160.16, 160.27, 161.25
 Detours, trunk highway funds, 161.24
 Ditches
 Across railroad right of way, 160.19
 Bridges, town line roads, 164.13
 Connecting with highway, 160.20
 Conservancy district, assessments, benefits, damages, 111.11
 Draining public roads, 160.201
 Expense, town boundary ditches, 164.13
 Machinery, rental by county board, 160.201
 Obstructing drain, penalty, 160.27
 Railroad to construct, certain cases, 160.19
 Repairing, deepening, widening, 160.201
 Town drainage tax, 164.05
 Drainage easements, acquisition, 160.04
 Drainage systems
 Adjacent lands, in or through highway, 160.20
 Alteration of
 Highways under county jurisdiction, 163.17
 Trunk highways, 161.28
 Assessments, benefits, damages, to highways and streets, 106.151, 106.381
 Bridges and culverts, construction and maintenance, 106.271
 Connection to highway drain or ditch
 Permit for, 160.20
 Rules and regulations, 160.20
 Conservancy district, assessments, benefits, damages, 111.11
 Installation during construction of highway, 160.20
 Tile drains, installation, 160.20
 Driver's license law, see MOTOR VEHICLES, (3)
 Easements
 Commissioner of natural resources, conveyance by, 84.63
 Flowage easements to United States, 1.12
 For drainage, acquisition, 160.04
 For widening, acquisition, 160.04
 Relinquishment of trunk highway, 161.43
 Snow fence, inclusion in, 117.21
 State forests, easements through, consent required, 89.18
 To vest in counties, 162.02
 To vest in state, 161.18
 Unsold tax forfeited lands, 282.04
 Engineers, city or county, civil service classification, 163.07
 Entrances to, see Approaches, ante
 Evergreen memorial drive, 161.14
 Federal aid
 Adjutant general, acceptance of, roads for military purposes, 190.16
 Allocation federal aid secondary system, 161.086
 Commissioner of transportation, acceptance of, and as agent for political subdivisions, 161.36
 Contracts, laws governing, 161.36, 161.365
 Cooperation of commissioner with federal government, 161.36
 County road bonds to match federal funds, 373.045
 Credited to trunk highway fund, 161.05
 Deposit in state treasury, 161.36
 Loans to trunk highway fund, 161.05
 Minimum wage in contracts, 161.365
 National forests, public roads, within or near, 94.52 to 94.54

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Political subdivisions, designation of commissioner as agent, 161.36
 Safety programs, 161.51
 Surplus government materials, 161.37
 Trunk highway system, 161.36
 Utility relocation, payment on interstate system, 161.46
 Federal highway safety projects, 161.51
 Federal safety program administration, 4.075
 Fences
 Between railroads and roads, 219.34
 Erecting on highway, prohibited, 160.27
 Placing as barricades, 160.16
 Snow fences, 117.21
 Ferries, municipalities may appropriate, 160.07
 Fire fighting services, reimbursement, 161.465
 Floyd B. Olson memorial highway, 161.14
 Freeholders, complaint on impassable town road, 163.16
 Frontage roads, 161.38
 Glacial Ridge trail, 161.14
 Grade change
 Action for damages, limitation, 541.07, 541.072
 Approval by municipalities on county state-aid highways, 162.02
 Approval by municipalities on truck highways, 161.171 to 161.177
 Damages, 161.24
 Trunk highways and intersecting highway or streets, 161.24
 Gravel
 Acquisition, processing, sale, 160.11
 Establishing roads over gravel lands, 160.10
 Sale of depleted pits, 161.44
 Great River Road
 Acquisition of lands, 161.142
 Adjacent areas, preservation, 161.142
 Alternate route, 161.148
 Commissioner of transportation, powers, and duties, 161.142, 161.148
 Controlled access, 161.142
 Counties may give assistance, 373.27
 Designation, 161.148
 Expenditures, limitation, 161.142
 Federal funds, acceptance and distribution, 161.142
 Location, construction, maintenance, 161.142, 161.148
 Mississippi river parkway commission, 161.1419
 Route, designation, 161.148
 Trunk highway system, part of, 161.142
 Hearings
 Final location of trunk highways, 161.16
 Impassable town roads, 163.16
 Interstate system, location, 161.17
 Removal of trees and hedges, 160.22
 Hiawatha-Apple Blossom scenic drive, 161.14
 Hiawatha Pioneer Trail, 161.14
 Highway patrolmen, see HIGHWAY PATROLMEN
 Highway safety center, state university board, 136.147
 Highway traffic regulations, see TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
 Highway user tax distribution fund
 Appropriation from, for general fund, 16A.60
 Appropriation to general fund, attributable costs, 16A.125
 Creation, purpose, Const. art 14 s 5
 General fund, for payment of costs of collections and refunds of taxes, 16A.60
 Personalized license plate fees credited, 168.12
 Proceeds
 Distribution of portion, 161.081
 Motor fuel excise tax, Const. art 14 s 10
 Motor vehicle tax, Const. art 14 s 9, 168.231
 Net, transfer proportions, Const. art 14 s 5, 162.05, 162.11
 Use solely for highway purposes, Const. art 14 s 5
 Ice, deposit, 160.27
 Immunity, waiver of by state, 161.34
 Internal improvement land fund, income from investments, 162.05

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Interstate system
 Connecting routes to, 161.13
 Designation of routes, 161.12
Environmental impact statement, certain routes,
 161.1245
 Parkway construction on route no. 382, 161.1245
 Plans approval by municipalities, 161.171 to 161.177
 Preliminary plans of location, 161.17
 Prohibited construction, 161.123
 Public hearing on location, 161.17
 Route of I-94 in Washington county, 161.124
 Utilities, relocation of facilities, 161.46
 Iron bearing material, use of on, 93.41
 John A. Johnson memorial highway, 161.14
 Judicial highways, as county highways, 160.02
 Judicial highways, supervision by county board, 163.02
 Judicial proceedings
 Appeal
 Relative to removal of trees and hedges, 160.22
 Vacation of road, 161.16
 Roads established by, 160.02, 163.02
 Junk yards, regulation adjacent to trunk highways,
 161.242
 Labor, prevailing wage rates and conditions of
 employment to govern, 177.44
 Lighting, 160.13
 Limitation of actions grade change, damages, 541.07,
 541.072
 Limited use of rights of way, agreements, 161.434
 Load, weight and use restrictions, 163.02, 169.87
 Logging railroads, crossing, 160.24
 Maintenance, town roads, 164.02, 164.03
 Maintenance contracts, tourist information centers,
 160.282
 Maps, recording, 160.085
 Marking, 160.13
 Marking pavement, agreement with commissioner, 161.39
 Materials
 Acquisition of lands, 160.11
 Investigation and report of road, 161.10
 Iron-bearing, use of on roads, 93.41
 Processing and sale, 160.11
 Purchase by county boards, 160.11, 163.02
 Purchase by town boards, 160.11, 164.02
 Sale, agreement between political subdivisions,
 160.11
 Special rates from railroads, 218.025
 Surplus in trunk highways sale, 161.411
 Memorial highways and trails, 161.14
 Metropolitan area, planning commission
 recommendations, 473.05
 Military roads, 190.16
 Mineral lands, 160.10
 Mineral lands, sale of, 93.07
 Misdemeanors, *see Offenses, penalties, post*
 Mississippi River Parkway, *see Great River Road, ante*
 Mississippi River Parkway Commission, 161.1419
 Moving buildings over roads, 160.26
 Municipal approval of trunk highways, 161.171 to
 161.177
 Appeals, 161.175, 161.176
 Consent, 161.172
 Definitions, 161.171
 Plans and proposals, 161.173, 161.174, 161.177
 Municipal state-aid street fund, *see STREETS*
 Municipal state-aid streets, *see STREETS*
 National system of interstate and defense highways, *see*
interstate system, ante
 Northwest angle, connecting highway through Canada,
 161.141
 Notice
 Contracting, roads and bridges, advertising for bids,
 160.17, 161.32
 Contractor and surety, claims against, and filing,
 574.31, 574.32
 Dangerous railroad crossings, hearing on, 219.39
 Establishment, alteration, or vacation of county
 highway, 163.11, 163.12
 Trees and hedges, removal, 88.13, 160.22

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Noxious weeds
 Destruction of weeds growing on, 18.211, 18.241,
 160.23
 Expense of eradicating primary noxious weeds,
 18.311, 160.23
 Obstruction
 Drainage ditch, 160.27
 Highway, 160.27
 Moving buildings, 160.26
 Person interfering with, 160.27
 Public nuisance to obstruct, 609.74
 Offenses, penalties
 Actions for fines, forfeitures and penalties, 574.33,
 574.35
 Advertisements, placing on highway, 160.27
 Animal carcasses, conveying on highway, 35.82
 Barricades, driving through or around, 160.27
 Boundary markers, removal or injury, 160.27
 Buildings or structures within limits of highway,
 160.27
 Cemeteries, establishing road through, 306.14,
 307.09
 Contracts for road construction, illegal payments,
 160.17
 Damaging or injuring, 160.27, 609.60
 Deposit of nuisance substances, 169.42, 609.68
 Digging holes in highway, 160.27
 Equipment on road, damaging, 160.27
 Fences on right of way, 160.27
 Fires on roads in forest lands, 88.19
 Garbage and tin cans, depositing on, 609.68
 Gross misdemeanor, interest of employee in
 contract, 161.33
 Guideposts and mileboards, injuring, 609.60
 Highway and appurtenances, damage or deface,
 160.27, 609.595, 609.60
 Hunting from highway, 100.31
 Ice deposit, 160.27
 Interest of officer or employee in contract, 161.33
 Junk yards operation in violation of regulations,
 161.242
 Noisome materials, draining into road ditch, 160.27
 Obstructing drainage ditch, 160.27
 Obstructing or damaging highway, 160.27, 609.60,
 609.74
 Plowing in right of way, 160.27
 Prosecutions by county attorney, 160.27
 Public nuisance to obstruct or interfere with, 609.74
 Red lights, limitation on use, 169.073
 Refuse on highways, or lands adjacent, 169.42,
 609.68
 Removal of earth, gravel, or rock from highway,
 160.27
 Road ditches, obstructing, 160.27
 Signs, reference markers, signals, injury to, 160.27,
 609.60
 Snow deposit, 160.27
 Tin cans, depositing on, 609.68
 Use of road closed for construction, 160.27
 Warning signs by contractor, neglect to place, 160.27
 Outside municipal boundaries, 160.07
 Over mineral lands, 160.10
 Overflow, water power easement or grant, 110.16
 Park districts, agreements with road authorities, 398.15
 Parkway, construction on route 382 in St. Paul, 161.1245
 Patrolmen, *see HIGHWAY PATROLMEN*
 Payments
 Bonds, county state-aid highways, 162.181
 Bonds, municipal state-aid streets, 162.18
 Contracts, county state, aid highway, 162.04, 162.08
 Contracts, municipal state-aid street, 162.14
 Final on contracts, limitation, 160.17
 Public drainage ditch assessments, 106.381
 Trunk highway fund, manner of, 161.07
 P. H. McGarry memorial drive, 161.14
 Pedestrian malls, *see CITIES, (2)*
 Permits, logging railroads crossing, 160.24
 Plat or record of establishment of road, 161.19

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Plats, designation of highways, 505.02
 Plats, recording, 160.085
 Plats, see also PLATS
 Portages, see PORTAGES
 Preservation of survey marks and monuments, 160.15
 Prisoners, work on roads, 641.07
 Public lands, replacement of acquired, 161.202, 161.203
 Public notices on billboards, 160.27
 Public property, taking or damage, 160.03
 Public utilities
 Relocation of facility on trunk highway, 161.46
 Use of highways, roads and streets, 161.45, 222.37
 Public waters, appropriation and use, permit from commissioner of natural resources, 105.41, 105.415
 Publishing
 Maps and information concerning trunk highways, 161.31
 Notice of letting of contracts, 160.17, 161.32
 Railroad crossings
 See also RAILROADS
 See also TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
 Additional safeguards, 219.24, 219.40
 Advertising sign adjacent to, 219.29
 Bridges and approaches, width and clearance, 165.05, 165.06
 Cattle guards at, 219.31
 Change of grade, 219.08, 219.40
 Commissioner of transportation
 Agreements with railroads, 161.20
 Powers and duties, 219.14 to 219.20, 219.23 to 219.28, 219.383 to 219.43
 Dangerous crossings, complaint, hearing, 219.39
 Devices used to protect, uniformity, 219.26
 Division of costs, 161.20, 219.40
 Flagmen at, 219.23, 219.40, 219.43
 Gates at, 219.25
 Grade crossings, defined, 219.16
 Grades, railroad to construct separate, 219.28, 219.40
 Injuries to railroad signs and signals, 219.30
 Logging railroads, crossing highways, 160.24
 Obstructing signs at, 219.29
 Operation and speed of trains over, hearing, 219.383
 Overhead or underground crossings, 161.20, 219.28, 219.40
 Planking and grades, 219.08
 Relocating or vacating, hearings, 219.27
 Removing of structures and embankments obstructing view, 219.40
 Requirements relating to, 219.071 to 219.09
 Safety devices, 161.20, 219.26, 219.40
 Separate grades, 161.20, 219.28, 219.40
 Signs at crossings, 219.06, 219.17 to 219.20, 219.29, 219.30
 Stop signs at, 219.20
 Tampering with signs or signals, 219.30
 Tracks kept on equal level, 219.09
 Trains blocking traffic, time limit, 219.383
 Trunk highway fund, division of costs with railroads, 219.40
 Trunk highways, 161.20, 161.45, 219.40
 Watchmen at, 219.23, 219.40, 219.43
 Width and clearance of bridges, 165.05, 165.06
 Railroad crossings, trunk highway fund, division of costs with railroad, 219.40
 Railroad tracks, relocation, 161.141
 Railroads
 Acquisition of lands of for trunk highways relocation of tracks, 161.241
 Construction on roads, power of county board, 375.18
 Right of way
 Continued use, 160.05
 Fencing, adjoining road or street, 219.34
 Over highways and streets, 222.26
 Road ditches, 160.19
 Road, bridge over, 160.06, 219.40
 Special rates for material shipments, 218.025
 Use of roads, streets, alleys, public ways, 222.26

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Ramps at crosswalks, 471.464
 Record of establishment, to commissioner, 161.19
 Recording maps or plats, 160.085
 Recreational motor vehicles, limitations on operation, 84.90
 Recreational vehicle lanes, 161.20
 Red Lake game preserve, construction of road, 84A.55
 Reference or witness monuments, replacement or preservation, 160.15
 Refuse on highways, prohibited, 169.42, 609.68
 Religious societies, establishing road or street through lands, 315.42
 Replacement of public lands, 161.202, 161.203
 Rest area plans and specifications, 160.28
 Rest areas, outdoor recreation system, 86A.01 to 86A.11
 Rest areas, travel information franchise program, 160.276 to 160.278
 Right of way
 Abandoned property on, disposal, 16.0231
 Acquisitions, recording proposed, 160.085
 Additional for widening, acquisition, 160.04
 Adverse possession not acquired by occupancy, 541.01
 Air space, use of, 161.433, 161.44
 Boundaries, marking, 160.14
 Conveyances include vacated, 507.17
 Counties, acquisition
 County highways, 160.04, 163.02, 163.11, 163.12
 County state-aid highways, 160.04, 162.02, 163.12
 Detours, 160.12
 Drain tile, installation, 160.20
 Easements for snow fence, 117.21
 Excess, transfer to city, 161.123
 Excess acquisition, 161.23
 Firefighting, state trunk highways, reimbursement, 161.465
 Leasing lands owned in fee, 161.23, 161.231
 Limited use, agreements, 161.434
 Municipalities, acquisition for municipal state aid streets, 162.09
 Pipeline crossing, 1161.06
 Powers of commissioner, 161.20, 161.22 to 161.24, 161.27, 161.441
 Railroads, occupation and use of highway, 222.26
 Registered title, exception in certificate, 508.25
 Relinquishment, trunk highway, 161.43, 161.44
 State vested with title including easements, 161.18
 Towns, acquisition
 Cartways, 164.07
 Town roads, 160.04, 164.02, 164.06, 164.07, 164.12
 Trunk highways, airspace, subsurface, 161.433
 Use of railroad right of way, 160.05
 Waterworks and water pipes, use of, 456.32
 Width, minimum, 160.04
 Road authority, defined, 160.02, 161.01, 162.01, 163.01, 164.01, 165.01
 Road districts, unorganized territory, 375.23
 Road or highway, defined, 160.02, 161.01, 162.01, 163.01, 164.01, 165.01
 Route designation for heavy vehicles, 169.832
 Safety devices, installation, 160.13
 Safety program administration, 4.075
 Salt, use restricted, 160.215
 Section or quarter section corners, marking, 160.15
 Signs and signals, see also TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
 Advertisements forbidden, 160.27
 Camping signs, 160.292 to 160.297
 Defacing, a misdemeanor, 160.27, 169.08
 Detour signs, 160.16
 Evergreen memorial drive, advertising, prohibited, 161.14
 Interfering with, 609.60
 Obstructing signs at railroad crossings, 219.29
 Possession unlawful, exception, 169.08
 Railroad to maintain at crossings, 219.06, 219.17 to 219.20

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Red lights, interfering with certain traffic devices, signs and signals, 169.073
 Resort signs, 160.283 to 160.285, 160.292 to 160.297
 Traffic control, placing and maintaining, 169.06
 Unauthorized signs, signals and traffic control devices, 169.07
 Warning by contractors on construction work, 160.16
 Warning signs at grade crossings, 219.17
 Sioux trail, 161.14
 Small business contracts, see TRANSPORTATION, DEPARTMENT OF
 Snow
 Agreements for removal, 160.21, 162.17
 Deposits, 160.27
 Emergency snow removal, 160.21
 Fences, inclusion in easement for highway purposes, 117.21
 Private property, removal from, 160.21
 Removal, agreements between counties and cities, 162.17
 Removal by road authorities, 160.21
 Salt, use restricted, 160.215
 Snowmobile regulation, 84.81 to 84.90
 Sound abatement along highways, 161.125
 South Dakota, tourist information center, 160.281
 Special laws, prohibited, Const. art 12 s 1
 State-aid parkways included in county state-aid highways, 162.02
 State-aid roads included in county state-aid highways, 162.02
 State board of investment, 161.04
 State forests, establishing through, consent required, 89.18
 State park road account, 162.06, 162.07
 State training school, road through grounds, 242.48
 Statutory cities
 Agreements with counties concerning highways, 162.17
 Bond issues to finance, 162.18
 Construction and maintenance agreements on trunk highways, 161.38
 Expenditures for roads leading into, 160.07, 441.26
 Streets, repairs on default of statutory city, 366.03
 Streets
 Agreements with commissioner of transportation on construction and maintenance, 161.24, 161.38
 Agreements with counties as to, 162.17
 Conveyances include vacated street, 507.17
 Plats, vacating, title to, 505.14
 Relocation of in connection with trunk highways, 161.24
 Special assessments, 429.051
 Subsurface, trunk highway right of way, 161.433
 Surplus government materials for road purposes, 161.37
 Taxation
 Assessment of real property, relation to roads and streets and acreage, 273.12
 Bridges, 165.12
 County highways and bridges, 163.04 to 163.06
 Drainage of town roads, 164.05
 Excise tax on special fuel, 296.025
 Gasoline excise tax, 296.02
 Gasoline tax credit, 296.18
 Impassable town roads, repairs, 163.16
 Levy
 County road and bridge fund, 163.05, 163.06
 Impassable town roads, 163.16
 Town roads and bridges, 164.04, 164.05, 275.09, 275.091
 Unorganized townships, 163.06
 Limitation, county road and bridge fund, 163.05
 Limitation, town roads, 164.04, 164.05, 275.09, 275.091
 Town roads, 164.04, 164.05, 275.091
 Telephone booths, placing on, 160.27
 Temporary roads, 160.16, 161.25
 Theodore Christianson drive, 161.14
 Through highways, designation, 169.30
 Through highways, see also TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Tile line, 160.20
 Tourist information center in South Dakota, 160.281
 Tourist information center plans and specifications, 160.28
 Tourist information centers, maintenance contracts, 160.282
 Tourist information centers, travel information franchise program, 160.276 to 160.278
 Town road and bridge fund
 Appropriation for town roads, 164.02
 Appropriations to county, 164.03
 Cartways, expenditures, 164.10
 Consolidated conservation areas fund, 84A.51
 Expended by county, on dissolution of town, 365.47
 Forfeitures, animals at large, 346.19
 Taxation, 164.04, 275.09
 Town road drainage fund, 164.05
 Town roads
 Acquisition of lands, buildings, drainage, for right of way, 160.04, 164.02, 164.06, 164.07
 Aid to, from county state-aid highway fund, 162.08
 Alteration, 164.06, 164.07
 Alteration of, vacation of old road, 160.09
 Appeals, 164.07
 Approaches to, 160.18
 Appropriations, aid to county or county state aid roads, 164.03
 Assessment and levy for, 164.04, 164.05
 Beyond boundaries, 160.07
 Bond issues to finance, 475.52
 Boundary ditches, 164.13
 Bridge across town boundary ditch, 164.13
 Bridge from island to, 164.15
 Bridges
 Maintenance, 165.12
 Salvaged material, use on, 165.04
 Township line roads, 164.13
 Buildings for storage of materials, 164.02
 Cartways, 160.02, 164.08 to 164.11, 164.15
 Change of road on mineral land, 160.10
 Cities, agreements on boundary roads, 164.14
 Complaint, impassable town line road, 163.16
 Condemnation of land for addition to right of way, 160.04
 Construction, maintenance and improvement, 164.02, 164.03, 368.01
 Construction and maintenance agreements on trunk highways, 161.38
 Construction and repair, town meeting, vote for, 365.10
 Contracts, 160.17, 365.37
 County board, aid, 163.04
 County board, duties as to impassable roads, 163.16
 Culverts for approaches, 160.18
 Damages through establishing, 164.07
 Dedication of land for, 164.11, 164.15
 Defined, 160.02, 161.01, 162.01, 163.01, 164.01, 165.01
 Designation, 160.01
 Detours, 160.16
 Drainage tax, 164.05
 Emergency tax levy, 164.04
 Establishment, 164.02
 Establishment, alteration, vacation
 Appeals, 164.07
 Awards, notice of, and payment, 164.07
 Boundary line roads, 164.12
 Damages and notice, 164.07
 Drainage facilities, retention upon vacating, 164.07
 Notices, service and posting, 164.07
 Order of board, 164.07
 Petition for, 164.07
 Refusal by board, finality, 164.07
 Resolution of board, 164.06, 164.08
 Road on line between town and adjoining city, 164.14
 State forests, consent required, 89.18

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Survey, 164.07
 Town boards powers, 164.06 to 164.08
 Town line roads, 164.12
 Expenditure of town funds by county boards, 164.03
 Gravel, acquisition, processing, sale, 160.11
 Guideposts, towns to erect, 365.06
 Hedges and trees, 160.22
 Impassable roads, county and town board duties, 163.16
 Improvement, 164.02
 Levy limitations, removal, 164.041
 Load and weight restrictions, 169.87
 Location, 164.02
 Machinery and supplies, acquisition, 164.02
 Maintenance or construction partly assumed by other governmental agency, 164.12, 164.14
 Overflow, water power, easement or grant, 110.16
 Policy, board to establish, 160.18
 Procedure for establishment or alteration, 164.06 to 164.08
 Repairs, 163.16, 164.02, 164.03, 164.155
 Reports, town board at annual meeting, 164.03
 Restoration after use as haul road, 164.155
 Reversion to, on location change of trunk highway, 161.16
 Right of way, acquisition, 164.02, 164.06
 Road material, acquisition, processing, sale, 160.11
 Snow removal, 160.21
 Supervision by town boards, 164.02
 Taxation, 164.04, 164.05, 275.09
 Town meeting, vote for repair and construction, 365.10
 Town road drainage fund, 164.05
 Township line roads, 163.16, 164.12 to 164.14
 Transporting road materials, restoration required, 164.155
 Tree planting along, 160.22
 Tunnels under, 160.25
 Unorganized territory, road districts, town overseers, 375.23
 Vacation, 164.07
 Weeds, destruction, 18.211, 18.311, 160.23
 Width, minimum, 160.04
 Work on supposed highway, town liability, 365.08
 Trails and portages, 160.06
 Transfer of power to transportation department, 174.06
 Transportation fund, 174.50
 Travel information franchise program, 160.276 to 160.278
 Trees, shrubs and hedges
 Acquisition of, 160.22
 Cutting and removal
 Abutting owners, rights, 160.22, 561.04
 Appeal from order or resolution, 160.22
 District court, trial, 160.22
 Hearing on, 160.22
 Notice to commissioner of natural resources, 88.13
 Notice to owners, 160.22
 Slashings, burning, 88.14
 Trespass, treble damages, 561.04
 Decorative trees, permit to transport, 88.644
 Disposition of timber and wood, 160.22
 Planting along highway, 160.22
 Removal, consent of road authority, 160.22
 Town roads, removal procedure, 160.22
 Truck routes, designation, 169.87
 Trunk highway bonds
 General provisions, 167.50, 167.51, 167.52
 Specific issues authorized
 Bridges and approaches, 167.34 to 167.38
 Central office building, 167.39 to 167.45
 Rainy River bridge, 167.521
 Right of way acquisition, 167.31, 167.32, 167.33
 Trunk highway fund
 Abstracts of payments from, 161.07
 Advertising devices, fees for, payment into, 173.231
 Annual appropriations from job applicants, travel expense, 161.355
 Appropriation to general fund, attributable costs, 16A.125

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Books of account, 161.08
 Compensation insurance reimbursement by political subdivisions, 161.11
 Composition of, 161.04
 Contingent fund, 161.06
 Drivers license fees, credited to, 171.26
 Established, Const. art 14 s 6
 Federal aid, credited to, 161.05
 Federal-state safety account, 161.51
 Fines from traffic violations, 299D.03
 Investment of, 11A.21, 161.04
 Loans to from other public funds, 161.05
 Money received for flowage rights ceded to United States credited to, 1.13
 Payments from
 Books of account, 161.08
 Commissioner of finance, warrants, 161.07
 For trunk highway purposes only, 161.20
 Job applicants, travel expense, 161.355
 Manner of, 161.07
 Public drainage ditch assessments, 106.381
 Surplus government materials, 161.37
 Workers' compensation, premiums, 161.11
 Payments to, 161.433
 Proceeds, 161.04
 Reimbursement to, for administrative costs
 County state-aid highway fund, 162.06, 162.15
 Municipal state-aid street fund, 162.12, 162.15
 Reimbursement for firefighting payments, 161.465
 Temporary loans to, 161.05
 Transfer of, to general fund, attributable costs, 16A.125
 Use, solely for trunk highway purposes, Const. art 14 s 6, 161.20
 Trunk highways
 Access to isolated property by frontage roads, 161.38
 Across bodies of water, acquisition of lands, authorization permit, 161.27
 Adjoining state, connector segments, 161.261
 Adjoining state, construction and maintenance, 161.26
 Agreement with municipalities for construction and maintenance, 161.38
 Air space, use of, 161.433, 161.44
 Alteration, public drainage ditch, 161.28
 Approaches to, 160.18, 161.24
 Baudette Rainy River bridge, acquisition, operation, bond issue, 167.521
 Bonds, see also Trunk highway bonds, ante
 Bonds, disposal of proceeds, 161.04
 Central office building, 167.39 to 167.45
 Change in definite location, 161.16
 Channel change, streams, 161.27
 Cities, approval plans, 161.171 to 161.177
 Closed off highways, streets, private roads and entrances construction, 161.24
 Condemnation or purchase of right of way, lands and buildings, 161.20, 161.23, 161.24, 161.27
 Connecting roads, streets, and entrances, changes caused by construction of, 161.24
 Connecting routes to interstate, 161.13
 Connector segments with highways of adjoining state, 161.261
 Constitutional routes, Const. art 14, 161.114
 Construction, proposed, hearings, reports, 161.173
 Construction of certain routes prohibited, 161.123
 Contracts
 Action against state on, 161.34
 Advertisement for bids, 16.07, 161.32
 Arbitration of disputes, 572.08
 Commissioner of administration, powers and duties, see ADMINISTRATION
 Competitive bids, 16.07, 16.08, 161.32
 Construction, under municipal agreements, 161.38
 Direct negotiation, certain cases, 161.32
 Disputes over, 161.34

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Emergency work, 161.32
 Interest payment on, 161.322
 Plans and specifications filing, 161.32
 Public utilities removal, 161.46
 Spring break-up, repair, 161.32
 Unlawful for state employees to have interest in, 161.33
 Controversies arising out of contracts, 161.34, 572.08
 Conveyance of right of way to municipality on vacation, 161.16, 161.44
 Copies of proceedings establishing road or street, 161.19
 County line roads, reversion, 161.161
 County state aid system, reversion or turning back, 162.02
 Crossings for elderly and handicapped, 169.215
 Culverts, furnishing, 160.18
 Defined, 160.02, 161.01, 162.01, 163.01, 164.01, 165.01
 Definite location, determination by commissioner, 161.15, 161.16
 Designation, 160.01, 161.15, 161.16
 Detours, designation, 160.12, 160.16, 161.25
 Detours, trunk highway funds, 161.24
 Directional signs, 169.06
 Easements, existing highways and streets, vest in state, 161.18
 Easements, no longer needed, relinquishment, 161.43
 Emergency work on, 161.32
 Environmental impact statements, 161.123
 Excess acquisition, 161.23
 Federal-state safety account, 161.51
 Fire fighting services, reimbursement, 161.465
 Frontage roads, 161.38
 Grade changes
 Approval by municipalities, 161.171 to 161.177
 Connecting roads and streets, 161.24
 Gravel, acquisition, 160.11
 Gravel or borrow pits sale, 161.44
 Great River Road, part of system, 161.142
 Haul roads, designation, 161.25
 International boundaries, bridges, 165.08
 Interstate and toll bridges, 165.07
 Interstate system, 161.12, 161.13
 Interstate system, approval of plans by municipalities, 161.171 to 161.177
 Junk yards adjacent to regulation, 161.242
 Labor conducting work on, 161.32
 Lands
 Acquisition of jointly with other governmental authorities, 161.441
 Acquisition relocation services to owners and lessees agreements with cities, 161.201
 Appraisers, employment for estimates of costs, 161.22
 Auction, sale at public, 161.44
 Condemnation or purchase, 161.20, 161.23, 161.24, 161.27
 Deeds to, restrictive clauses, 161.44
 Disposal, lands no longer needed for highway purposes, 161.241, 161.43, 161.44
 Excess acquisition, 161.23
 Fee title to, acquisition and leasing, 161.20, 161.23
 Flowage easements over, to United States, 1.12, 1.13
 Public utilities acquisition of land for, 161.46
 Relinquishment or sale, 161.43, 161.44
 Leasing lands owned in fee, 161.23
 Legislative routes, 161.115, 161.12
 Location
 Across lakes, 161.27
 Across portion of adjoining state, 161.26
 Change in definite, 161.16
 Commissioner's powers, 161.13, 161.15, 161.16
 Connecting routes to interstate, 161.13
 Definite location, designation by order, 161.16
 Deviations from route descriptions, 161.15

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Great River Road, 161.142, 161.148
 Limitations, 161.15
 Marking and blazing, 161.30
 Over mineral lands, 160.10
 Preliminary plans of location to municipalities, 161.171 to 161.177
 Public hearing on, 161.16, 161.17
 Reversion on change, 161.16
 Routes
 Numbered 71-333, described, 161.115
 Numbered 380 and 382, described, 161.117
 Numbered 390-395, described, 161.12
 Studies and investigations, traffic needs, 161.21
 Temporary trunk highways, 161.16
 Logging roads across, 160.24
 Maintenance, highways, streets and private roads, outside limits of, 161.24
 Maps, recording proposed acquisitions, 160.085
 Maps of revised markings, 161.30
 Maps of system, publishing, 161.31
 Marking and numbering, 161.30
 Municipal consent to construction or improvement, 161.172
 Outside state, 161.26
 Pamphlets concerning, publishing, 161.31
 Patrolmen, 299D.03
 Plans, approval by municipalities, 161.171 to 161.177
 Plats, recording proposed acquisitions, 160.085
 Private roads, closed off reconnection, 161.24
 Public ditch systems, minor alterations, 161.28
 Public property, compensation, 160.03
 Public utilities
 Reimbursement for removal of, 161.46
 Relocation caused by construction, 161.46
 Rules and regulations, placing on highway, 161.45
 Publishing information, concerning, 161.31
 Railroad crossings, 219.40
 Railroad tracks, relocation, 161.241
 Relocation of highway or street, 161.24
 Reversion to county highway or city street on change of location, 161.16
 Right of way, see Right of way, ante
 Routes
 Connecting to interstate, 161.13
 Environmental impact statements, certain routes, 161.123
 Marking and numbering, 161.30
 Numbered 71-333, described, 161.115
 Numbered 380-382, described, 161.117
 Numbered 390-395, described, 161.12
 Safety, federal-state safety account, 161.51
 School zone speed limits, signs, 169.14
 Signs, showing name and population of municipality, 169.06
 Spring break-up, repair, 161.32
 Streets or highways
 Change of location, 161.24
 Reversion to, on change of location, 161.16
 Use for detour or haul road, 161.25
 Surplus earth materials sale, 161.411
 Temporary detours and haul roads, 160.12, 161.25
 Temporary trunk highways, 161.16
 Traffic control devices, 169.06
 Traffic lanes, prohibition of new on trunk highway marked no. 3, 161.1245
 Traffic needs, studies, 161.20
 Trunk highway fund
 Const. art 14 s 6
 Proceeds, 161.081
 Reimbursement, 161.39
 Rents credited, 161.23
 Trunk highway system, Const. art 14 s 2
 Utility facility, relocation of, 161.46
 Vacation of portion of existing road, 161.16
 Vacation of road, originally a trunk highway, 161.16
 Weeds, destruction, 18.211, 18.311, 160.23
 Tunnels, under highways, construction and maintenance, 160.25

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

United States lands, proceeds sale of, 94.52 to 94.54

Unorganized township

Road districts, 375.23

Tax levy and fund, 163.06

Town overseer of roads, 375.23

User, dedication by, 160.05

Vacation

Commissioner may order, 161.16

Conveyance deemed to include vacated right of way,

507.17

Conveyance of right of way to municipality, 161.16,

161.44

County board, 163.11, 163.13

County highway, after revocation, 163.11

County highway on change of location, 160.09,

163.11

County highways, 163.02

Damages, road having origin as trunk highway,

161.16

Easements, effect upon, 160.29

Plats, vacating, title to streets and alleys, 505.14

Town road by town board, 164.07

Town road on change of location, 160.09

Town roads, 164.02

Viking trail, 161.14

Voyageur highway, 161.14

Waters, appropriation and use, permit from

commissioner of natural resources, 105.41

Watershed district, assessments, benefits, damages,

112.50

Weeds, see WEEDS, WEED INSPECTORS

Weigh station plans and specifications, 160.28

Weight limitations, see TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

Width

Bridges and culverts, 165.04

Cartways, 160.04, 164.08, 164.11

Dedication by user, 160.05

Minimum, four rods, 160.04

Trails and portages, 160.06

Work on roads

Acquisition of gravel beds, 160.11

Prisoners, 641.07

Yellowstone Trail

Designation, 161.14

Marking or blazing, 161.14

HISTORIC SITES AND MARKERS*See also the names of specific sites and markers*

Acceptance of federal funds, 138.081

Acquisition, notice to Minnesota historical society, 138.59

Admission fees, 138.65

Alteration prohibited, 138.60

Cities and counties, registry of historic sites, 138.56

Control by state historical society, 138.025

Counties, acquisition, 138.09

Defined, 138.52

Duties of state and governmental subdivisions, 138.60

Enumerated, 138.025, 138.53, 138.55, 138.56, 138.57,

138.58, 138.581

Federal courts building, 4.077

Historic district act of 1971

Citation, 138.75

Control, 138.74

Definition, 138.72

Enumerated, 138.73

Policy, 138.71

Historic sites act

Definitions, 138.52

Designation of historical sites

Changes, 138.62

Federally owned land, 138.57

Generally, 138.53 to 138.585

Minneapolis land owned by, 138.56

Notice to historical society, 138.59

Privately owned land, 138.58

St. Paul, land owned by, 138.56

State owned land, natural resources department,

138.55

Duties of state and governmental subdivisions,

138.60

HISTORIC SITES AND MARKERS (Cont'd)

Generally, 138.51 to 138.63

Policy, 138.51

Historical interpretive centers, 138.92, 138.93

Management contracts, 138.66

Monuments, state, enumeration, 138.585

Municipal heritage preservation, 471.193

Outdoor recreation system, 86A.01 to 86A.11

Registry of historic sites, 138.53, 138.56

St. Paul landmark authority, 4.077

State capitol preservation of historic features, 138.67,

138.68

State monuments, 138.585

HISTORICAL SOCIETIES*See Administration**See County Historical Societies**See Historic Sites And Markers**See Minnesota State Historical Society***HITCHHIKING, HITCHING RIDES***See Traffic Regulations***HOGS***See Animals***HOLIDAYS***See also Sunday*

Aircraft, payment of tax, last day on a holiday, 360.61

Commercial paper presentment, 336.3-503

Contracts performable on succeeding business day,

373.052

County offices closing on, effect, 373.052

Defined, 645.44

District court open except Sundays and holidays, 484.08

Financial institutions closed, 47.015

Intoxicating liquor, sale, restrictions, 340.14

Municipal civil service merit system, 44.11

Notice required by statute, publication before or after

holiday, 645.11

Religious holidays for public employees, 15A.22

School holidays

Arbor Day, last Friday in April, 126.11

Conduct of school, certain holidays, 126.13

Frances Willard Day, September 28, 126.10

Leif Erickson Day, October 9, 126.10

Martin Luther King, Jr., Day, January 15, 126.10

Minnesota Day, May 11, 126.09

Saturday, 126.12

Susan B. Anthony Day, February 15, 126.10

Thanksgiving Day, governor's proclamation, 4.03

Time, omitting holiday in computing, 645.15

HOME LOAN BANKS

Federal system, membership in, 47.19

Paper and securities proper subject of discount, 48.24

Securities of, 50.14

HOME RULE CHARTER CITIES*See also Cities**See also Local Units of Government**See also Municipalities**See also Political Subdivisions*

Adoption, succession, existing rights, 410.15

Adoption by referendum, 410.10, 410.11, 410.14

Alternative proposals, 410.14

Amendments, 410.12

Audit by state auditor, 6.54

Authorization of amendment or revision, 410.24

Bond issue, purposes, 475.52

Charter adopted by charter commission, 410.07 to 410.15

Cities first class

Dispensaries, donations for, 447.16

Gifts, bequests, dispensaries, libraries, acceptance,

447.14, 447.15, 447.16

Jail facilities in county buildings, 642.06

Libraries, donations for, 447.16

Market, 459.02 to 459.05

Use of streets by utility company, 451.07, 451.08

Voting machines, ordinances, 206.095

Cities second class, elections, 205.11 to 205.17

Cities third class

Elections, 205.11 to 205.17

Intoxicating liquors, number of on-sale licenses,

340.11

HOME RULE CHARTER CITIES (Cont'd)

Cities fourth class
 Acquisition for park or recreational purposes, 448.03
 Elections, local option for issuance of on-sale liquor licenses, 340.20
 Equalization board, compensation, 274.13
 Heating plants, 451.04 to 451.06
 Liquor dispensary fund, community hospital, 447.045
 Tax, 449.06
 Vacation of street, 440.13
 Validation, general obligation bonds, 475.53
 Conservation restrictions, 84.64, 84.65
 Contents of charters, 410.07
 Cost of maintaining paupers, 393.08
 Council, special duties, 463.01
 County board may be county welfare board, 393.01
 Data practices, see GOVERNMENT DATA
 Election judges, compensation, 204A.23
 Elections, 205.11, 205.19, 475.58
 Elections, amendment of charter, 410.12
 Framing new charter, 410.04
 Franchises, 410.09
 Hospitals, 447.05
 Meetings of commission, 410.05
 Municipal borrowing, 475.52
 Municipal gas agencies, see MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS
 New charter authorized, 410.24
 On sale licenses, limitation on number, 340.11
 Ordinances, arson information law does not affect, 299F.057
 Primary elections, 205.11
 Railroad crossings, powers, 219.44
 Referendum for certain purposes, 441.51
 Steam heat systems, discontinuance, 451.09
 Taxation, special provisions, 272.37, 393.08, 449.06
 Vending machines, food, licensing, 28A.09
 Workers' compensation, employees of city operating under, 176.021

HOME SCHOOLS

See also *Minnesota Correctional Facility - Red Wing*
 See also *Minnesota Correctional Facility - Sauk Centre*
 County home schools
 Counties may jointly operate, 260.094
 County board, acquisition and maintenance of home, approval of salaries, appropriations, 260.094
 Delinquent children, legal custody may be transferred to county home schools, 260.094, 260.185
 Educational program, homes in counties having cities of first or second class, 260.094
 Existing home schools continued, 260.096
 Judges appoint staff, fix salaries, approve plans, location equipment, operation, 260.094
 Operation in connection with other charitable or educational institutions, 260.094
 Records of county home school treated as records of juvenile court, 260.161
 Staff, appointment, removal, salaries, 260.094
 Detention homes
 Counties may jointly operate, 260.101
 County board, acquisition of home, appropriations, approval of salaries, 260.101
 Delinquent children may be detained, 260.101
 Judges appoint staff, fix salaries, approve plans, location equipment, operation, 260.101
 Operation in connection with county home school or charitable or educational institution, 260.101
 Staff, appointment, removal, salaries, 260.101

HOMES, CHARITABLE AND CORRECTIONAL

See *Boarding Houses*
 See *Children*
 See *Home Schools*
 See *Minnesota Correctional Facility-Red Wing*
 See *Minnesota Correctional Facility-Sauk Centre*
 See *Nursing Homes*

HOMESTEAD

Abandonment, 510.07
 Area, 510.02, 510.03
 Assessment lien, 510.05

HOMESTEAD (Cont'd)

Assessments
 Deferred assessments, 435.195
 Field cards available to owners, 272.70
 Senior citizens, deferred assessments, 435.193 to 435.195
 Consent of spouse to alienation, 507.02, 510.05
 Conveyance by
 Guardian, consent to, 507.04
 Husband and wife, 507.02
 Personal representative, 525.63
 Spouse of insane person, 507.04
 Death of owner, rights of survivors, 510.06
 Defined, 510.01
 Descent of, 525.145, 525.311, 525.881
 Desertion of husband, effect of, 510.06
 Dissolution of marriage, 518.62, 518.63
 Elements constituting, 510.01
 Equitable title, exempt, 510.04
 Existing exemptions not affected by changes, 510.03
 Fire insurance policies exempt from premium tax, 69.61
 Income tax, exempt from, 290.48, 290.54
 Infants, 510.06
 Interest in land constituting, 510.04
 Lien or charge against decedent's homestead, 525.145
 Mechanic's lien, 510.02, 510.05
 Mortgages, 507.02, 510.05, 510.06, 582.04
 Multiunit buildings, units in, 273.133
 Notice, claim on abandonment of premises, 510.07
 Partnership property or interests, 323.24, 323.27
 Patents, right of decedent, 525.881
 Population change, 510.03
 Proceeds of sale, 510.07
 Probate court jurisdiction, 487.01
 Public lands, determination of heirs, 525.881
 Removal from, 510.07
 Residence, 510.01
 Sale of, reservation, notice, 510.07
 Selection after levy, 510.08, 510.09
 Senior citizens, deferred assessments, 435.193 to 435.195
 Sheriff, 290.48, 510.09
 Surviving spouse, descent to, 525.145
 Taconite property tax relief, 6.43, 273.134 to 273.137
 Tax credit, 290A.03, 290A.04
 Tax lien, 290.54, 510.05
 Tax sales, repurchase when sold for taxes, 282.241
 Taxation
 Additional, erroneous classification, 273.02
 Assessor, duties, classification, 270.10
 Basis, principal residence, 290.14
 Classification, valuation, assessment, 273.13
 Correction, erroneous classification, 273.02
 Erroneous classification of homestead, reduction, 375.192
 Established after assessment date, 273.13
 Family farm, 273.13
 Lien supervision to right of exemption, 507.02, 510.05
 Listing in even numbered years, 273.17
 Redemption from real estate tax judgment sales, 280.01
 Statutory city tax levy, 412.251
 Supplemental tax relief, 273.1391
 Taconite property tax relief, 16A.70, 273.134 to 273.137
 Title in husband and wife, 510.04
 Wards, sale, lease or mortgage, 525.63
 Work or material furnished in construction or repair, 510.01

HOMICIDE

See *Crimes, Criminals*
 See *Criminal Procedure*

HONEY

See *Apiaries*

HORSES

See also *Livestock*
 See also *Livestock*
 Animals at large and doing damage, 346.01 to 346.19
 Bailees, liability for injuries to while in custody, 609.595

HORSES (Cont'd)

Breed, false representations, 624.67
 Cruelty, clipping and docking, 346.23, 346.24
 Deer, taking with aid of, 100.29
 Dogs, worrying, causing damage, 347.15, 347.17
 Estrays, 346.01
 Exposure to weather, duties of officers, 346.27
 Gambling, bona fide contests exempted, 609.75
 Horseshoers, liens, 514.23 to 514.34
 Inclement weather, police duty to exposed animals, 346.27
 Lien for care or keep, 346.27
 Meat from horses, sale for human consumption, 31.621
 Meat from horses, sale for non human consumption, 31.631
 Racing on sabbath, 624.02
 Riding on highways, traffic regulations, 169.03
 Sheltering clipped animals, 346.24
 Towns, 365.10
 Vehicle drawn by, 169.03

HORTICULTURE

See also Nurseries, Nursery Stock
 Apples, standard measurement, bushel, 239.32
 Destructive or nuisance animals defined, 18.021
 Diseases of plants defined, 18.021
 Dutch elm disease control, 18.022, 18.023
 Fruit, 239.511
 Insect pest, defined, 18.021
 Malicious damage to property, 609.595, 609.605
 Organizations, exempt from income tax, 290.05
 Regulation of sale of tree and shrub seed, 21.47 to 21.58
 Rodents, defined, 18.021
 Wild flowers, conservation, 17.23

HOSPITAL DISTRICTS

Annexation of territory to district, 397.101, 447.36
 Board, 447.32
 Bond issue, 397.10, 447.35, 447.45 to 447.50
 Borrowing, temporary, 447.345
 City powers, 447.37
 Clerk, 447.32
 Creation of, 447.31
 Credit, extension of, 471.95
 Detachment of territory, 447.38
 Dissolution, detachment of territory, 447.38
 Elections, 447.32
 Establishment, 397.05
 Financing, 447.34, 447.35, 447.45 to 447.50
 Generally, 397.05 to 397.102
 Hospital board
 Annual meetings, 397.07
 Election and appointment, 397.06
 Lease of facilities, 447.47
 Officers and elections, 447.32
 Power of districts, 447.33
 Reorganization of, 447.31
 Requirements to establish, 397.05
 Revenue deposited with county treasurer, 397.08
 Tax levy, 397.09
 Temporary borrowing, 447.345
 Town powers, 447.37

HOSPITAL FARM FOR INEBRIATES

See also Commitments
See also Insane
 Continuous treatment, 254.04
 Control and management of property and funds, 254.02
 Creation and establishment, 254.01, 254.02
 Designation, as regional center, 254.05
 Employment of patients, 254.07
 Moose Lake state hospital, use of facilities, 254.04
 Superintendent, 254.06
 Transfer of property, 254.02
 Willmar state hospital, 254.01 to 254.07

HOSPITALS

See also Hospital Districts
See also Hospitals And Asylums For the Mentally Ill
See also Nursing Homes
See also Sanitoriums for Tuberculars
See also Schools and Hospitals for Mentally Retarded and Epileptic
 Administrator, state hospitals, 246.0251, 253.202

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

Aid to, by counties having no county hospital, 376.09
 Anoka state hospital, see ANOKA STATE HOSPITAL
 Appropriations, request for, 16A.10
 Audit of county or municipal hospitals, 6.552
 Bedding, limitation on sale or use, 325F.26, 325F.27
 Bids for contracts, 16.08
 Blood donations by certain minors, 145.41
 Boards
 Appointment and control of by council in cities fourth class, 447.07
 Community hospital, cities of the fourth class, 447.045
 County board, provide for poor, 261.21 to 261.23
 County hospitals, 376.06
 Bond for establishing, 475.52
 Brainerd state hospital, see BRAINERD STATE HOSPITAL
 Budget, preparation, 16A.10
 Cambridge state hospital, see CAMBRIDGE STATE HOSPITAL
 Cancer statistical research service, 144.66 to 144.69
 Certificate of need, see CERTIFICATE OF NEED
 Charitable hospitals, strikes, lockouts prohibited, 179.35 to 179.39
 Chief medical officer, tuberculosis patients, powers, duties, 144.24
 Child beating, reports, 626.52 to 626.55
 City and county hospitals, 377.01
 Commission, acceptance of gifts or grants for war memorial, 373.053
 Commissioner of health
 Contagious, infectious, and communicable diseases, 144.12
 Control of sanitation and treatment, 144.12
 General duties, 144.05
 Licenses, issuance, 144.55
 Sanitation, 144.12
 Communicable diseases, commissioner of health, control treatment, 144.12
 Complaints, grievance procedures, report to commissioner of health, 144.691
 Comprehensive health insurance, 62E.01 to 62E.17
 See also Insurance
 Coroner, services to recipient of poor relief, 357.11
 Corporations exempt from income tax, 290.05
 Cost controls, see Minnesota hospital administration act of 1976, below
 County aid appropriations, 376.08, 376.09
 County hospitals and sanitoriums, 376.01
 Credit, extension of, in public, 471.95
 Cruelty to confined persons prohibited, 609.23
 Data on patients, 15.1698
 Defined, 144.50, 179.35
 Destruction of old, useless records, 145.32
 Elliot Memorial hospital, 158.01
 Employees, inservice training, 144.692
 Employees, state institutions, contracting tuberculosis, care and benefits, 251.041 to 251.045, 251.15
 Estimates of expenditures and revenues, 16A.10
 Expenses, deductible as income tax, 290.09
 Faribault state hospital, see FARIBAULT STATE HOSPITAL
 Federal acquisition of land for, 1.042
 Fees for licensure, 144.53
 Fergus Falls state hospital, see FERGUS FALLS STATE HOSPITAL
 Financing of municipal hospital, 447.45 to 447.50
 Fire code, uniform, applicable, 299F.391
 Firearms, report injuries from, 626.52 to 626.55
 Force, when justified, 609.06
 Gifts for support of municipal hospitals, 465.036
 Gillette hospital board, established, powers and duties, 250.05
 Grievance procedures, report to commissioner of health, 144.691
 Guardianship of inmates, 256.06
 Guards, detention of pregnant prisoners, 243.15
 Gunshot wounds, report to bureau of criminal apprehension, 626.52

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

Gunshot wounds report to police, 626.52
 Hastings state hospital, 198.31, 254.05
 Health maintenance organizations, 62D.01 to 62D.29
 Health service review organizations, 145.61 to 145.67
 Indigent persons, hospitalization of, free choice in selection of hospital, 261.21
 Infants tests to determine mental retardation, 144.125
 In-service training of employees, 144.692
 Inspection, 144.54, 144.58, 144.653
 Interns, 43.32, 158.12
 Intoxicating liquor, possession of, 624.701
 Investigation of public hospitals, 256.02
 Iron range municipalities; leasing property to nonprofit hospitals, 471.475
 Labor disputes, 179.35 to 179.39
 Leasing of municipal hospitals, 447.47
 License fees, 144.53
 Licenses, 144.50 to 144.58
 Lien book of district county clerks, 514.70
 Liens for charges, 514.68 to 514.72
 Limitations on actions for malpractice, 541.07
 Malignant diseases, report to commissioner of health, 144.68
 Malpractice claims against self-insured hospitals, report to commissioner of health, 144.693
 Medical malpractice insurance, 62F.01 to 62F.14
 Medical staff, withdrawals, report, 147.23
 Minnesota hospital administration act of 1976
 Appeals, 144.699
 Citation, 144.695
 Commissioner of health
 Analysis of hospital reports, 144.699
 General powers and duties, 144.697, 144.703
 Investigations, 144.701
 Rate review, 144.701
 Reports to legislature, governor, 144.70
 Cost controls, commissioner of health to promote experimental procedures, 144.701
 Definitions, 144.696
 Hospital reports required, 144.698
 Insurance commissioner, powers, 144.703
 Rate review
 By commissioner of health, 144.701
 Exemption, 144.7021
 Voluntary peer review, 144.702
 Voluntary rate review, 144.702
 Minors, medical care furnished, 144.341 to 144.347
 Mistreatment of patients, 609.23, 609.231, 609.31
 Moose Lake state hospital, see MOOSE LAKE STATE HOSPITAL
 Municipal liquor store funds, appropriated to cities fourth class, community hospitals, 447.045
 Nonprofit, ambulance attendants, reimbursement for training volunteers, 144.8091
 Oleomargarine, serving as butter, 33.09
 Patient care, grievance procedures, 144.691
 Patients' rights
 Declaration, 144.651
 Notice to be posted, 144.652
 Penalty for violation, 144.652
 Pets, 144.573
 Poor, 246.01, 261.21 to 261.231
 Pregnant prisoner, order of transfer, 243.15
 Public, extension of credit, 471.95
 Purchase of material and supplies, 16.08
 Rate review, see Minnesota hospital administration act of 1976, above
 Records, evidence, transfer, destruction of, 145.30 to 145.33
 Registration of administrative heads, violations and penalties, 144.66
 Religious societies may establish, 315.05
 Renovating bedding, 325F.26
 Reports to commissioner of health, 144.7021
 Retirement benefits, see FEDERAL SOCIAL SECURITY
 Revocation of licenses, 144.55
 Rochester state hospital, 254.05
 St. Peter state hospital, see ST. PETER STATE HOSPITAL

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

Sanitation, control by commissioner of health, 144.12
 Shared service agreements, 246.57
 Social security coverage, see FEDERAL SOCIAL SECURITY
 Special fund in cities first class; operation of, 447.11, 447.13
 Standards, established by department of health, 144.56
 State
 Contraband, 243.55
 Motor vehicles, 168.012
 Patient contracting tuberculosis, 144.25
 Planning committee, 246.022
 Statutory city council to regulate, 412.221
 Supported by liquor store profits, 447.045
 Surgical operation, consent of guardian, 256.06
 Taxation
 Exempt from, Const. art 10 s 1
 Public hospitals, 272.02, 290.05
 Towns, powers of certain towns, 368.01
 Transfer by statutory city to county, 471.90
 Tuberculosis patients, discharge, observance of rules, 144.24
 University of Minnesota hospitals, see UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA HOSPITALS
 Veterans
 Commissioner of veterans affairs, duties, 196.05, 197.06
 Soldiers welfare fund to aid, 197.03 to 197.07
 State and county institutions, collections for federal government, 197.01, 197.02
 United States neuro-psychiatric, paroled inmate, 256.05
 Veterans' home, admission to, 198.01, 198.31
 Willmar state hospital, see WILLMAR STATE HOSPITAL
 Women prisoners, pregnant, order transferring, 243.15
 Workers' compensation
 Employer to furnish treatment, 176.135
 Hospital records as evidence, 176.411
HOSPITALS AND ASYLUMS FOR THE MENTALLY ILL
 See also Insane
 See also State Institutions
 Acting chief executive officer, 246.02
 Administration and management, 246.01
 Administrator, state hospital, appointment, 246.0251, 253.202
 Admission, report of superintendent, 253.19
 Annual report to commissioner of public welfare, 253.19
 Anoka state hospital, see ANOKA STATE HOSPITAL
 Chaplains, 246.014
 Chief executive officer termed superintendent, 246.02, 253.015
 Claims, injury or death, patients in state institutions, 3.738
 Commissioner of public welfare
 Administration and management by, 246.01
 Care and treatment of inmates
 After discharge, 246.015
 Duties of commissioner, 246.013
 Chief executive officer and acting chief executive officer appointed and removed by, 246.02
 Hospital administrator, appointment, 246.0251, 253.202
 Medical policy directional committee to advise commissioner, 246.017
 Physician to assist in establishing and maintaining medical policies, appointed by, 246.017
 Powers and duties, 246.014
 Record and statistics system, duty to install, 246.017
 Communicable diseases, care and treatment, 246.014
 Control and management by commissioner of public welfare, 254.03
 Convict, 253.13
 Coroner's inquests, 253.10
 Correspondence by inmates, 253.27
 Cruelty to confined persons, 609.23
 Dangerously insane; Minnesota security hospital, 253.20 to 253.27

HOSPITALS AND ASYLUMS FOR THE MENTALLY ILL (Cont'd)

Death of inmate, 253.10
 Designation, as regional center, 253.015, 254.05
 Dietician, 246.014
 Discharge, 253.19
 Employees, 246.014
 Epileptic persons
 Care and treatment, 246.014
 Report to show number, 253.19
 Escapes and notice of, 253.13
 Executive officers, see Superintendents, post
 Fees of sheriff conveying to asylum, 357.09
 Fergus Falls state hospital, see FERGUS FALLS STATE HOSPITAL
 Force, when use justified, 609.06
 Guardianship of inmates, 256.06
 Idiots, 253.19
 Illness or death, notices, 253.10
 Inmates
 Correctional institution inmates; transfers to mental hospitals, release, 241.07
 Illness or death, notice, 253.10
 Parole, supervision, 256.05
 Sterilization of, 256.08 to 256.10
 Surgical operations, consent of guardian, 256.06
 Transfers of dangerously insane, 253.26
 Interstate compact on mental health; interchange of facilities and services among states, 245.51
 Investigation and research regarding treatment, 246.05
 Location and naming of institutions, 253.015, 254.05
 Minnesota security hospital, for dangerously insane
 Allowance to inmates, 253.22
 Commitment before conviction, 253.25
 Commitment of persons confined in penal institutions, 253.21 to 253.24
 Correspondence without censorship, 253.27
 Establishment and maintenance at St. Peter, 253.20, 253.201
 Hospital administrator, 253.202
 Restoration to sanity, 253.21
 Term to be that of original sentence, 253.24
 Transfers between hospitals, 253.26
 Mistreatment of patients, 609.23
 Moose Lake state hospital, see MOOSE LAKE STATE HOSPITAL
 Notice to commissioner of corrections; questionable commitment or detention, 241.07
 Offenses, 253.19
 Persons, admissible, authorization by commissioner of public welfare, 246.23
 Powers, duties; commissioner of public welfare, 253.015
 Report, 253.19
 Research, field of hospital management, 246.014
 Rochester state hospital, 253.015, 254.05
 St. Peter state hospital, see ST. PETER STATE HOSPITAL
 Space in, use by commissioner of public welfare, 246.14
 Staff, 246.014
 Statistics, report of superintendent to commissioner, 253.19
 Sterilization of inmate, 256.08 to 256.10
 Superintendents
 Annual reports to commissioner, 253.19
 Answering inquiries, sending notices to relatives, 253.10
 Appointment and removal, 246.02
 Chief executive officer, 253.015
 Notice
 Escape or death of convict, 253.13
 Hearing on appointment as guardian or conservator, 525.55
 Next of kin, illness or death of inmate, 253.10
 Surgical operations on inmates, required, 256.06
 Training center for personnel, 246.014
 Transfer of
 Dangerous person from penal institution, 253.23
 Inmates of correctional institutions, transfer to mental hospitals, 241.07
 Veterans, funds from federal government for care, 197.01

HOSPITALS AND ASYLUMS FOR THE MENTALLY ILL (Cont'd)

Willmar state hospital, see WILLMAR STATE HOSPITAL
HOTELS
See also Eating Places
 Alterations ordered by hotel inspector, liability of owner, 157.13
 Annual inspection, 157.04
 Auction sale of property or baggage to satisfy lien, 327.06
 Baggage
 Food or lodging obtained by fictitious show of, 327.07, 327.08
 Liability for loss or injury, 327.03
 Lien on, 327.05, 327.06
 Limiting liability for loss or injury, 327.02 to 327.04
 Retention of possession, 327.05, 327.06
 Bathtubs, drains, washrooms and plumbing, 157.05
 Beds and bedding, 157.08
 Books of inspection to show condition, 157.02
 Checks for property or baggage, affecting liability for loss or injury, 327.02, 327.04
 Commissioner of health, sanitary regulations, 144.12
 Commissioner of public safety, inspection, 299F.46
 Defined, 157.01, 299F.46, 340.07
 Defrauding, 327.07, 327.08
 Department of health, duties, 144.08
 Disclosure of contents and value of safety receptacles, 327.04
 Dishes, food, tables, linen, towels, 157.08
 Disinfection requirements, 157.08
 Equal rights; race or color, 327.09, 363.03
 Evidence relating to negligence or fraud, 327.04, 327.08
 Exemptions, 157.14
 Expenses, deduction from income tax, 290.09
 Fire code, uniform, applicable, 299F.391
 Fire escapes and exits, 157.02, 157.13
 Fire inspection, 299F.46
 Fire protection, 299F.46
 Fire setting, 327.091
 Food, prohibited; price not collectible, 31.07
 Fraud in obtaining accommodation, 327.07, 327.08
 Furniture, 157.08
 Game and fish, determination of illegal storage, 97.50
 Guide dogs for blind or deaf persons, 327.095
 Heating, lighting, sinks, sewer connections, 157.05
 Inspection books to show condition, 157.02
 Inspections, 144.08, 157.04
 Inspectors, 157.02 to 157.13
 Intoxicating liquors, 340.07, 340.11, 340.13
 Licenses
 Application; issuance, fees, non-transferable, 157.03
 Cancellation, 157.09
 Intoxicating liquors, 340.11, 340.13
 Non-intoxicating liquors, 340.02
 Posting, 157.12, 645.12
 Required, 157.03
 Revocation for violation of law, 157.09
 Vending machine operators exempted, 157.03
 Liens for service, 327.05, 327.06
 Lighting, 157.05
 Limitation of liability for loss or injury to property, 327.01 to 327.04
 Linens, 157.08
 Locks on doors; safes for valuables, 327.01
 Loss of property, 327.01 to 327.04
 Military uniforms, discrimination against persons wearing, 192.32, 192.33
 Non-intoxicating malt liquors, on sale licenses, 340.02
 Notices, 157.08, 327.06
 Offenses and penalties
 Duty of county attorney, 157.08, 157.12
 Failure to comply with law, 157.08
 Obtaining accommodation by fraud, 327.07
 Race or color, discrimination, 327.09, 363.03
 Revocation of license, 157.09
 Oleomargarine, serving as butter, 33.09, 33.111
 Persons in military uniform, no discrimination, 192.32, 192.33

HOTELS (Cont'd)

Plumbing, lighting, heating and ventilation, 157.05
 Possession of baggage or property, retention by, 327.05, 327.06
 Post of license, 157.12
 Powers and duties of state hotel inspector, 144.08
 Priority of lien, 327.05
 Privies, 157.05
 Prohibited food, charge for not collectible, 31.07
 Public rest room, 459.18
 Receipt for property, affecting liability for loss, 327.01, 327.02, 327.04
 Repairs ordered by inspector, 157.13
 Restricted residence districts, cities first class, 462.12
 Revocation of license, violation of sanitary laws, 157.09
 Rooms, 157.05
 Ropes, fire protection, 157.08
 Safes, maintenance affecting liability for property loss, 327.01
 Sale of baggage to satisfy lien, 327.06
 Sanitary conditions, commissioner of health to regulate, 144.12
 Sanitary operation of, 31.161
 Sanitary precautions, 157.05, 157.08
 Sanitation; removal of insanitary conditions, 31.165
 Screens, 157.05
 Setting fire to hotel belongings, 327.091
 Sleeping room accommodations, 157.05
 State hotel inspector, appointment, compensation, 144.08
 Storage of guest property, 327.04
 Summer hotels, health control of, 144.12
 Toilets, 157.05, 157.08
 Towel requirements, 157.08
 Unclaimed property, 345.01
 Ventilation, washrooms, water closets, 157.05, 157.08
 Water, water barrels and pails, 157.08
 Women jurors, keeping in, 631.09
 Zoning, cities first class, 462.12

HOUSEHOLD GOODS AND FURNITURE

Dissolution of marriage, 518.62, 518.65
 Exemption from
 Attachment by civil process, 550.37
 Execution to collect income tax, 290.48
 Taxation, Const. art 10 s 1, 272.02
 Household, defined, 272.02
 Small loans, limitation relating to lien on, 56.17
 Taxation
 Assessment, 273.13
 Exemption from, Const. art 10 s 1, 272.02
 Exemption from, county option, 272.61 to 272.66
 Place where listed for assessment, 273.27
 Valuation for assessment, 273.13

HOUSING

See Buildings and Building Regulations
See Cities
See Counties
See Discrimination
See Housing Finance Agency
See Municipal Housing And Redevelopment
See Towns
See Zoning

HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY

Appropriations not to lapse, 462A.21
 Audit of records, 462A.22
 Bond fund, 462A.22
 Bonds and notes
 Cancellation, 462A.13
 Contracts not impaired, 462A.15
 Issuance, 462A.08
 Nonliability of individuals, 462A.12
 Nonliability of state, 462A.14
 Optional provisions, 462A.10
 Pledges, 462A.11
 Repurchase, 462A.13
 Terms, 462A.09
 Citation, 462A.01
 City housing programs, review, approval, 462C.04
 Construction of act, 462A.24
 Contracts with other agencies, 462A.07
 Conventional loans, reports, 47.20

HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY (Cont'd)

Cooperative housing loans, 462A.05
 Definitions, 462A.03
 Eligible mortgagor defined, 462A.03
 Emergency energy conservation grants, 462A.05
 Energy conservation loans, 462A.05
 Establishment, 462A.04
 Executive director, 15A.081, 462A.04
 Expenditures, 462A.20
 Finances, 462A.20
 Financial information confidential, 462A.065
 Funds and accounts, 462A.18
 Governor, report to, 462A.22
 Grants, 462A.05
 Handicapped, housing rehabilitation grants, 462A.05
 Home ownership assistance fund, 462A.21
 Housing development fund, 462A.20, 462A.21
 Indians, programs, 462A.07
 Interest free loans, 462A.05
 Loan fund, 462A.21
 Loans, 462A.05
 Membership, 462A.04
 Multifamily housing agreements, 462A.07
 National disaster grants, 462A.05
 Native American housing and loan programs, 462A.07, 462A.21
 Nonprofit sponsor loans, 462A.05
 Personnel, 462A.04
 Policy, 462A.02, 462A.04
 Powers, 462A.05, 462A.06, 462A.07, 462A.21
 Recovery of grants, 462A.21
 Rehabilitation grants, 462A.21
 Report, 462A.22
 Residential housing defined, 462A.03
 Rules, temporary, residential housing demonstration programs, 462A.06
 State auditor, records subject to audit by, 462A.22
 Tax exemption, 462A.19
 Technical assistance, 462A.07
 Trustee
 Appointment on default, 462A.16
 Powers, 462A.17

HOUSTON COUNTY

Districts
 First congressional, 2.741
 First legislative, 2.041
 Judicial, terms, 2.722
 Name and boundaries, 2.01

HUBBARD COUNTY

Districts
 Judicial, terms, 2.722
 Seventh congressional, 2.801
 Sixty-fifth legislative, 2.681
 Name and boundaries, 2.01

HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT

See also Discrimination
 Advisory committee, 363.04
 Age
 Defined, 363.01
 Discrimination prohibited, 363.03
 Exemptions to discrimination, 363.02
 Appeals to supreme court, 363.10
 Attorney general to advise, 363.121
 Board of human rights, 363.04
 Charges, filing, 363.06
 Citation of act, 363.13
 Civil actions, 363.14
 Class actions permitted, 363.06
 Commissioner
 Appointment, 363.04
 Duties, 363.05
 Generally, 15.06
 Salary, 15A.081
 Construction of act, 363.11
 Court review of orders, 363.072
 Created, 363.04
 Criminal penalty for discrimination, 363.101
 Definitions, 363.01
 Disabled persons

HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

- Exemption, 363.02
- Standard of care, 363.03
- Discriminatory practices enumerated, 363.03, 363.123
- Employment,
 - Defined, 363.01
 - Discrimination prohibited, 363.03
 - Exemptions to discrimination, 363.02
- Enforcement, 363.091
- Evictions for family status, restrictions, 504.265
- Exceptions, 363.02
- Familial status
 - Defined, 363.01
 - Evictions for, restrictions, 504.265
 - Housing, discrimination prohibited, 363.02, 363.03
- Grievance procedure, 363.06
- Hearings, 363.071
- Inquiry into charge, 363.06
- Policy declaration, 363.12
- Referral of grievances to local commission, 363.115
- Review by district court, 363.072
- Salary of commissioner, 15A.081
- Suits to enforce, 363.14
- Transfer of proceedings to commissioner, 363.116

HUMANE SOCIETIES

- County societies, 343.04 to 343.12
- Prevention of cruelty, 343.01 to 343.12
- Rules governing care of animals, 343.01
- State societies, 343.01, 343.04 to 343.08

HUNTING LICENSES

See Game And Fish

HUSBAND AND WIFE

See also Divorce

See also Marriage

See also Reciprocal Enforcement Of Support Act

See also Widows

See also Women

Abandonment

- Evidence, competency of witness, 595.02
- Receiver for property, 576.04

Absentees, rights of absconder's wife, 576.04 to 576.13**Abuse, 518B.01****Acknowledgments, 358.14****Actions**

- Dissolution of marriage, 518.09
- Establish dower rights not maintainable, 519.101
- Married women may sue or be sued, 540.05
- Right of wife to maintain, 519.01
- Witness for or against each other, 595.02

Adultery, 609.36**Agency for each other, limitation, 519.06****Allowance to**

- Partnership, to surviving spouse, 323.24
- Probate procedure, 525.15, 525.71
- Surviving spouse, 525.15, 525.16
- Wages, to surviving spouse, 181.58

Antenuptial contracts, 519.11**Assignment of wages, consent of wife, 181.07****Barring interest of deserting spouse, 519.07****Bigamy, 609.355****Cemetery lot, descent to surviving spouse, 525.14****Change of wife's name through dissolution of marriage, 518.27****Civil service, preference to spouse of veteran, 43.30****Combination fishing license, fee, 98.46****Conservator of person, duties to spouse, 525.56****Contracts**

- Agency of spouses, 519.06
- Antenuptial, 519.11
- Between husband and wife, 519.06
- Wife, 519.02, 519.03, 519.05

Conveyance by or to

- Acknowledgments, 358.14
- By wife, husband to join, 507.02, 519.03, 519.04
- Effect of guardianship or conservatorship of spouse in conveyance of land, 525.60
- Homestead, 507.02, 510.05
- Husband or wife of incompetent person, 507.04
- Infancy of wife or husband, 507.02
- Joinder

HUSBAND AND WIFE (Cont'd)

- After decree barring interest, 519.07
- Conveyance of property acquired by wife after separation, 519.04
- Joinder in conveying property acquired by wife after separation, 519.04
- Marital rights not defeated, 525.213 to 525.216
- Partition proceedings, release of wife's contingent interest, 558.28
- Power of attorney, 507.02
- Purchase money mortgage; non-joinder, 507.03
- Real estate, 507.02
- Registration of title, decree to show separate rights, 508.23
- Separate conveyance by, 507.02
- Wife, 519.03, 519.04
- Crimes, competency of witness, 595.02
- Debts of, 519.02, 519.05
- Descent of property, 525.14, 525.145, 525.16
- Desertion of spouse
 - Barring property interest of deserter, 519.07
 - Suing and defending action in deserter's name, 540.09
 - Veterans, 197.49
 - Veteran's wife, descent of war risk insurance, 197.49
- Dissolution of marriage, 518.01
- Dower and curtesy
 - Abolished in certain lands, 519.09
 - Bar of action, 519.101
 - Deserting or insane husband, right barred, 519.07
 - Statutory interest in lieu of, 519.09
- Evidence, testimony of communications between, not admissible, 595.02
- Executors and administrators, 181.58, 525.15, 525.71
- Failure to support wife, 609.375
- Guardian of person, duties to spouse, 525.56
- Guardianship or conservatorship terminated by marriage, 525.60
- Homestead, 507.02, 507.04, 510.06, 525.145
- Income tax, 290.06
- Insane spouse, 519.07
- Intoxicating liquors, 340.78, 340.81, 340.95
- Jail prisoners; labor, compensation, dependents, 641.07
- Joinder of spouses in conveyance after decree barring interest, 519.07
- Liability of, 519.05
- Liquor, sale prohibited; sale after notice, 340.78, 340.81
- Marriage, 517.01
- Mortgages, non-joinder affecting rights of survivor, 507.03
- Name of wife, change of, 259.10
- Necessaries, liability for, 519.05, 550.37
- Non-support of wife or child, 609.375
- Notice as to contracts and debts of other spouse, 519.06
- Old age assistance, 256.25
- Parties to actions, 540.05, 540.09
- Partition, release by wife of contingent interest, 558.28
- Partnership property, interest of survivor, 323.24
- Power of attorney, 507.02, 519.06
- Property, 519.02 to 519.04, 519.07
- Purchase money mortgage, non-joinder by spouse, 507.03
- Putative spouse, rights, 518.055
- Real estate, contract, between and relating to, 519.06
- Reciprocal enforcement of support, 518.41
- Record of decree barring interest, 519.07
- Registration of title
 - Application, assent, contents, 508.05, 508.06
 - Binds both, 508.22
 - Certificate of title to state name, 508.35
 - Decree to state name of spouse, 508.23
 - Rights, duties, obligations incident to relation, 508.02
- Rents and profits, rights of wife therein, 519.02
- Rights, privileges and powers of wife
 - Acceptance of special or beneficial power, 502.66
 - Assignment of wages, wife's consent, 181.07
 - Creation of an estate under power, 502.66
 - Execute beneficial power solely, 519.01

HUSBAND AND WIFE (Cont'd)

- Execution of power, 502.66
- May contract, 519.03
- Rights and privileges of married women, 519.01
- Rights of creditors and purchasers, 519.06
- Sale of wife's realty, 519.03
- Separate legal existence of wife, 519.01
- Separate property of wife, 519.02, 519.04
- Separation
 - Children, custody and maintenance, 518.155 to 518.185
 - Joinder in conveyance of property, 519.04
 - Property acquired by wife after separation, 519.04
 - Support pending suit, 518.14
- Separation proceeding, 518.09
- Small loans, limitations, 56.13, 56.17
- Sterilization, 256.08
- Support
 - Failure to, 609.375
 - Reciprocal enforcement of duties of county attorney, 518.49
- Taxation
 - Estate, see TAXATION (6)
 - Income, 290.06
 - Tort liability, 519.03, 519.05
- Unemployment compensation, non-liability of benefits, 268.17
- Veterans
 - Desertion, 197.49
 - Removal of minority disability in loan contracts, 48.245
- Wages to surviving spouse, 181.58
- War risk insurance proceeds, wife's desertion, 197.49
- Wife, separate property of
 - Dissolution of marriage, court order as to property, 507.02
 - Joinder of husband in conveyance, 507.02
 - Property rights generally, 519.02, 519.03
- Wills, renunciation and election, 525.212
- Witnesses
 - Competency for or against, 595.02
 - Recognizance for appearance in criminal proceedings, 629.55
- Workers' compensation, dependency, 176.111

HYBRID SEED CORN

See Seeds

HYDRANTS

- Towns, 365.20 to 365.24

ICE

- Cities first class, 452.08 to 452.13
- Cities fourth class, contract to take from lake, 465.49
- Cutting, guarding, 378.21
- Dumping of trash prohibited, 609.68
- Government ownership of ice plants, 452.08 to 452.13
- Ice houses
 - Entry to inspect relating to illegal storage of game, 97.50
 - Railroad right of way, lease for site, 230.09 to 230.11
- Statutory city, park board, power to regulate taking, 412.521
- Tire chains on vehicles, 169.72

ICE CREAM

- Bacterial count, 32.64
- Brand names; prohibited practices, 32.62
- Coliform count, 32.64
- Containers labeled, 32.62
- Definitions, ice cream law, 32.55
- Filled dairy products, see DAIRY PRODUCTS
- Frozen food, defined, 32.55
- Ice milk, signs at places of sales, 32.62
- Imitation ice cream, sale prohibited, 32.62
- Inspection; ice cream manufactured out of state, 32.57
- Labeling requirements, 32.62
- Licenses
 - Nonresident manufacturers; application, fees, 32.59
 - Required of manufacturers, 32.56
 - Revocation, 32.645
 - Revocation, suspension, 32.61
- Manufacture, defined, 32.55
- Milk fat content, 32.55

ICE CREAM (Cont'd)

- Milk products, defined, 32.55
- Milk solids weight minimum, 32.55
- Misbranding prohibited, 32.62
- Pasteurization of mix or ice cream mix, 32.64
- Penalties
 - Violations of dairy products laws, generally, 32.90
 - Violations of ice cream law, 32.645
- Plants
 - Sanitary operation of, 31.161, 32.63
 - Sanitation; removal of insanitary conditions, 31.165
- Registration
 - Ice cream produced out of state, 32.57
 - Nonresident manufacturers, registration fees expiration and transfer of registration, revocation or suspension, 32.59 to 32.61
- Sale prohibited; illegal content, imitation, misbranded, 32.62
- Trademarks, 509.01
- Unfair trade practices act, 32A.01 to 32A.09
- Weight, minimum, 32.55

IDENTIFICATION

- Affidavits of identity, 507.29
- Criminals
 - Bureau of criminal apprehension, 299C.04 to 299C.21, 299C.10
 - Cooperation between bureaus, 299C.15
 - Finger prints, 299C.10, 299C.11
 - Officers of penal institutions to furnish information to the bureau, 299C.14
 - System of bureaus, 299C.09
 - Training of officers by bureau, see CRIMINAL APPREHENSION, BUREAU OF
- Fishing nets; tags or seals to be attached, 98.46, 101.42
- Fur, sale of wearing apparel, 325F.42
- Lights on vehicles, 169.58

IDIOTS

See Mentally Ill
See Mentally Retarded

ILLEGITIMATE CHILDREN

See Adoption And Change Of Name
See Children

IMBECILES

See Insane
See Mentally Ill
See Mentally Retarded

IMMIGRATION

- Insane persons, alien criminals, certified copies of indictments served on United States immigration department, 631.50, 631.51

IMMORALITY

- Licensed occupations, refusal or revocation of license, 151.06, 154.16, 155.16
- Publications, exclusion from places of confinement, 641.16
- Teachers, ground for discharge, 125.17

IMPEACHMENT

- Legislative, Const. art 8 s 1
- State officers, Const. art 8, 351.06
- Witnesses, 595.01 to 595.08

IMPERSONATION

See False Personation

IMPLIED CONSENT LAW

- Chemical test for intoxication, driving a motor vehicle, 169.123

- Peace officer, defined, 169.123

IMPLIED WARRANTY

See Commercial Code
See Sales

IMPORTATION

- Animal health board
 - Prohibition, 35.05
 - Regulation, 35.05, 35.15
- Animals, quarantine, 35.063 to 35.069, 35.15, 35.16
- Beverages, malt, 340.621
- Children, 257.05
- Intoxicating liquor
 - Certification labels, sale to importers, 340.461
 - License, 340.11, 340.113

IMPORTATION (Cont'd)

- Quantity allowed, without payment of excise tax, 340.601
- Registration of labels of certain liquors, 340.62, 340.621
- Sacramental wines, 340.17
- Tax, 340.485
- Violations and penalties, 340.19
- Poultry, quarantine, 35.063 to 35.069, 35.15
- Rabbit, European species forbidden, 17.45
- Regulations, 35.16

IMPRISONMENT

- See also Jails*
- See also Prisons*
- County jails, 641.01 to 641.38
- Default in payment of fine, 609.03
- Forfeiture abolished, 631.471
- Lockups, 241.02, 642.01 to 642.14
- Place specified in sentence, 631.461
- Prohibition against imprisonment for debt, Const. art 1 s 12
- Sentence to jail or workhouse, 631.461
- Work farms, 643.01

INCEST

See Crimes, Criminals

INCOME TAX

See Taxation (5)

INCOMPETENT PERSONS

See Mentally Ill

See Mentally Retarded

INCORPORATION

- See also Banks And Banking*
- See also Corporations*
- Firefighters' relief associations, cities second class, 424.01
- Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.10
- Parish corporations, 315.15
- Policemen's relief associations, cities third class, 423.37
- Savings and loan associations, 51A.03
- Small loan business, requirements of license, 56.05
- Statutory cities, *See STATUTORY CITIES (2)*
- Teachers' retirement fund association, 354A.02

INDEBTEDNESS

- See also Banks And Banking*
- See also Bonds (1)*
- See also Certificates Of Indebtedness*
- See also Cities*
- See also Corporations*
- See also Counties*
- See also Education*
- See also Guardians And Wards*
- See also Loans*
- See also Municipal Borrowing*
- See also Statutory Cities*
- See also Towns*
- See also Trust Companies*
- Bonds to retire unfunded indebtedness, 471.74
- Defined, 513.20
- Exemption of property from sale for debt, Const. art 1 s 12
- Imprisonment for debt, const, art 1 s 12

INDECENCY

- See also Crimes, Criminals*
- Disorderly houses, 617.33 to 617.41
- Places for public dancing, 624.47
- Public conveyances, indecent language in, 609.72
- Public nuisance, 609.74
- Punishment, 617.23
- Religious meetings, disturbing, 609.72
- Selling or offering to sell indecent literature, 617.241
- Vagrancy, 609.725

INDEMNITY

- See also Bail*
- See also Bonds*
- See also Commercial Code*
- See also Insurance*
- See also Recognizance*
- See also Sureties*
- Banks, officers and employees, fidelity bonds, 48.12
- Contempt, court order relating to injury caused by, 588.11

INDEMNITY (Cont'd)

- Corporate officers, agents, legal expenses, 300.082, 301.095
- County officers, against damages caused by operation of motor vehicles, 375.31
- Duplicates, lost state securities, 10.24
- Interinsurance reciprocal contracts, 71A.01
- Investment advisory council, 11A.08
- Lost or defaced certificates, municipal or similar security, 471.415, 475.70
- Lost state warrants, bond, 16A.46
- Municipal gas agency directors, officers, employees, agents, 453A.05
- Municipalities protection to employees in discharge of their duty, 466.06
- No-fault automobile insurance, economic loss benefits, 65B.53
- Partnership, reciprocal guaranty, 323.17
- Partnership in liquidation, indemnity by person guilty of fraud, 323.38
- State obligations, duplicates, 10.26
- Township mutual fire insurance companies, power, 67A.06

INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICTS

See Education

INDIANS

- Adoption of Indian children, 259.29
- American Indian, defined, 254A.02
- American Indian language and culture education, *see EDUCATION*
- Burial grounds, 307.08
- Commissioner of revenue
 - Annual appropriation, 270.60
 - Tax refund agreement, 270.60
- Education, *see EDUCATION*
- Federal grants to, 245.75
- Foster homes, 245.814
- Health, grants to local boards of health for health services, 145.922
- Housing finance programs, 462A.07
- Imitation of American Indian-made products, 325F.43, 325F.44
- Indian affairs intertribal board
 - Created, 3.922
 - Executive director, salary, 15A.081
 - Nominations, advisory task force on American Indian language and culture education, 126.531
- Land use planning grants to reservations, 4.26
- Leech Lake Chippewas, treaty rights, 97.431, 97.433
- Loans, on and off reservation, 362.40
- Marriages, 517.18
- Needs, state planning agency study, 126.52
- Office of American Indian programs on alcoholism and drug abuse, 254A.03, 245A.031
- Pelts taken on reservation, sale and disposal, 100.303
- Peyote, use by American Indian church and members, 152.02
- Possession of arms or game in state parks, 99.26
- Relief services, reimbursement of costs, 245.76
- Soil and water conservation district supervisors, 40.05
- Students
 - Scholarships, 124.48
 - University of Minnesota, Morris branch, 137.16
- Termination of parental rights, effect, 260.241
- Tuberculosis admission to sanatorium, 251.17
- Urban Indians advisory council, 3.922
- Welfare, reimbursement to counties, 245.765
- White Earth Chippewa treaty rights, 97.431, 97.432, 97.433
- Wild animal pelts, disposal of, 100.303
- Wild rice harvesting, 84.09 to 84.15, 84.42, 97.48

INDICES

See also Tract Index

- Attachments, writs, satisfactions, 570.14
- Bills and resolutions introduced at legislature, 482.09
- Bureau of criminal apprehension, 299C.09
- Cities first class, fees to clerk, 357.39
- Commercial business trade names, certificates of, 333.04
- County surveyor, compensation for indexing field notes, 389.03

INDICES (Cont'd)

District court clerk, records, 485.08
 Fees of clerk district court, 357.03
 Fees of county recorder, 357.18
 Mortgage, discharge, 507.40
 Names and insignia of associations, lodges, and societies, 333.09
 Probate court, 525.03
 Registered land, 508.37
 Rules, administrative agencies, 15.047
 Rules, civil procedure, district court, Rules volume
 Statutes, 482.07, 482.09, 648.31
 Supreme court reports, 480.11
 Supreme court rules of civil practice, 480.057

INDICTMENT

See also Criminal Procedure, (2)
 Allegations as to time, 628.15
 Constitutional rights of accused, Const. art 1 s 6
 Contents, 628.10
 Criminal procedure, accusation, 628.01 to 628.33
 Defined, 628.01
 Direct and certain, 628.12
 Dismissal, record of reasons, 631.21
 Erroneous allegations as to persons injured immaterial, 628.16
 Extradition papers, 629.03
 Fictitious names, 628.13
 Findings and filing
 Murder case, 628.26
 Premature disclosure, 628.28
 Presentment; recording; loss of, effect, 628.09
 Fines and forfeitures, 574.35
 Forged instruments, misdescription, 628.23
 Grand jury, 628.41 to 628.68
 Judgment roll, 631.40
 Lesser crime, may be convicted of, 609.04
 Limitation of actions, bribery, 628.26
 Offenses
 Compounding felony, 628.25
 Concealing mortgaged property, 609.62, 609.621
 Criminal defamation, 628.22
 Felonies, 628.28
 Labor combinations, 185.05
 Larceny by employee or agent, 628.27
 Perjury, 609.48
 Subornation of perjury, 628.24
 Theft by employee or agent, 628.27
 Offenses involving jurisdiction, stolen goods brought into county or state, 609.525
 Pleading a judgment, 628.20
 Pleas to indictment, 630.31 to 630.33
 Presented at any convening of court, 484.08
 Private statute, pleading of, 628.21
 Setting aside, 630.18
 Sufficiency, test of, 628.18
 Verdict for lesser offense, 631.14
 Waiver of objections, 630.18
 Wording of statute need not be followed, 628.17

INDIGENT PERSONS

See Poor

INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT

Bonds
 Election on issuance, 474.04
 Holder's rights and remedies, 474.11
 Interest, tax exemption, 474.12
 Interest rate, 474.06
 Issuance, 474.06
 Payment, source, 474.10
 Tax levy, 474.10
 Term, 474.06
 Validity, presumption of, 474.08
 Citation of act, 474.01
 Commissioner of economic development, 474.01
 Cost, determination, 474.05
 Definitions, 474.02
 Districts, see **PORT AUTHORITY**
 Economic development department to assist, 474.01
 Energy project powers, 474.03
 Energy related projects defined, 474.02
 Exemption of legal interest rates, 474.13

INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT (Cont'd)

Financing telephone facilities, 474.02, 474.13
 Limitation of powers, 474.09
 Loans, temporary, 474.07
 Municipalities, 474.01, 474.03
 Policy and purpose, 474.01
 Powers, additional and supplemental, 474.13
 Powers of municipalities and redevelopment agencies, 474.03
 Property, acquisition and improvement, 474.04
 Property of housing and redevelopment authority used in projects, 474.15
 Recreation facilities, financing, 474.02
 Redevelopment agencies, 474.01, 474.03
 Securities, approval, 474.01
 Tax exemption of interest, 474.12
 Tax increments, 474.10

INDUSTRIAL INSURANCE

See Insurance

See Workers' Compensation

INDUSTRIAL LOAN AND THRIFT COMPANIES

See also Banks And Banking (5)

Authorized; capital stock, certificate of authority, 53.03
 Banks and banking, 53.09
 Blank instruments prohibited, 53.05
 Certificate of authorization, 53.03, 53.10
 Closing on certain days, 47.015
 Directors, 53.06
 Dividends, 53.07, 53.08
 Fees, powers, limitations, residence of director, 53.04 to 53.06
 Insurance on investment certificates, 53.10
 Loans, interest rates, 53.04
 Name, approval, 53.03
 Reserves, 53.07, 53.08

INEBRIATES

See Drug Addiction

See Hospital Farm For Inebriates

INFANTS

See Adoption And Change Of Name

See Children

See Guardian Ad Litem

See Guardians And Wards

See Home Schools

See Juvenile Courts

See Parent And Child

Insurance coverage of newborn, 62A.042, 62C.14

INFORMATION

See also Criminal Procedure (2)

See also Indictment

Bureaus, statutory cities, 465.53, 465.54
 Criminal information
 Extradition, 629.03
 Presentment at regular or special term, 484.08
 Dentists, proof of valid license matter of defense, 150A.12
 Division of criminal statistics, information must be furnished, 299C.06
 Extradition, 629.03, 629.23
 Nature and cause of accusation, Const. art 1 s 6

INHERITANCE

See Descent And Distribution

See Devises and Bequests

See Heirs

See Legatees

See Probate (5)

See Taxation (6)

INITIATIVE AND REFERENDUM

See REFERENDUM

INJUNCTION

Capital area architectural and planning board zoning rule violations, 15.50
 Charity solicitations, 309.534
 Corporations
 Correspondence schools, 141.31
 Complaint of attorney general, 316.02
 Discrimination in purchase of farm products, 17.17
 Dissolution of, 556.10
 Dairy industry unfair trade practices, 32A.09

INJUNCTION (Cont'd)

District court jurisdiction, 484.03
 Drainage facility protection rules, violations, 116I.06
 Energy agency, statutes and rules, enforcement, 116H.15
 Filled dairy products, 32.532
 Food laws, generally, 31.91
 Government data practices act violations, 15.166
 Health law enforcement, 145.075
 Insulation, statutes and rules, enforcement, 116H.15
Labor
 Dispute between employees, 185.20
 Relations act, 179.14, 179.15
 Malpractice reports by insurers, 147.072
 Natural gas pipeline safety, 299F.61
 Obscene materials, distribution to minors, 617.296
 Open end credit violation, 48.185
 Pipeline violations, 116I.06
 Pollution standard violations, 115.071
 Polygraph, against use of employer, 181.75
 Restraint of or under
 Alienation of corporate property, 316.03
 Banks and insurance companies, exercise of corporate powers while insolvent, 316.12
 Conveyance of property by defendant, 513.29
 Disorderly houses, 617.33 to 617.41
 Foreign corporation, use of name, 303.05
 Judgment, enforcement when fraudulently obtained, 548.14
 Nuisance, 561.01
 Pollution of streams, 101.42
 Public local grain warehouse, operating without license, 232.06
 Taking property upon which rests a tax lien, 272.38
 Trespass or waste on state lands, 90.311
 Usurious contracts, 334.05
 Violations of
 Fair trade laws, 325D.04, 325D.06, 325D.08, 325D.70
 Forest fire protection acts, 88.75
 Order by department of labor and industry, 175.25
 Telephone companies, rules by public service commission, 237.27
 Warehouse operating without a license, 231.38, 235.09
 Waste, pending year for redemption, 561.18
 Roads, protection rules, violations, 116I.06
 Safety deposit companies, ultra vires acts, 55.06
 Screenings; enforcement of screenings act, 21.76
 State need not obtain bond to enjoin, 90.311
 Supreme court, fees of clerk, 357.08
 Temporary, disorderly houses, 617.34
 Trade schools, 141.31
 Trademarks, trade names, 333.15, 333.29, 333.51, 333.54
 Unfair cigarette sales act violations, 325D.40
 Unfair trade practices, 325D.70
 Warehouse operating without a license, 231.38, 235.09
 Workers' compensation, restraining employment by one violating insurance requirement, 176.181

INQUEST

See Coroners

INSANE

See also Hospitals and Asylums for the Mentally Ill

1. Generally**2. Commitment By Probate Court****3. Guardianship****4. Property****1. Generally****Actions**

Admissions, 595.04
 Guardians ad litem, 501.22
 Limitations, effect of insanity on
 Damages for erroneous registration of title, 508.79
 Period of, 541.15
 Setting aside foreclosure sale, 580.20, 580.21
 Witnesses, competency of testimony as to conversations with, 595.04
 Adoption, consent of insane parent not required, 259.24
 Alien insane

INSANE (Cont'd)**1. Generally. (Cont'd)**

Certified copies to state and federal immigration officials, 631.50, 631.51
 Notice to state and federal immigration officials, 631.50, 631.51
 Care and treatment, 246.014
 Commissioner of public welfare
 Acceptance of contribution for benefit of mentally deficient persons, 246.41
 Duties as to care and treatment, 246.014
 Educational programs relating to problems of mental health, duty to conduct and promote, 246.015
 Feebleminded persons, guardian of estate and person, 246.01
 Marriage of certain persons, consent to, 246.01, 517.03
 Medical policy directional committee on public health established by, 246.017
 Powers and duties, 246.01
 Conservatorships, 525.54
 Court commissioner, fees for examination, 357.28
 Crimes, capacity to commit, 611.026
 Cruelty to confined persons, 609.23
 Diagnosis, 246.014
 Driver's license, 171.04
 Federal aid; mental health, administration of funds, 246.015
 Interstate compact on mental health, 245.51
Marriage
 Annulment; limitation, 518.04, 518.05
 Permitted in certain cases, 246.01, 517.03
 Prohibited, 517.03
 Notice of guardianship or conservatorship proceedings, 525.55
Partnership
 Dissolution, 323.31
 General partner in limited partnership, 322.09
 Probate judge, disqualification, vacation of office, 525.052
 Proceeding to bar interest of spouse, 519.07
Psychopathic
 Personality, 526.09 to 526.11
 University of Minnesota hospitals, psychopathic department, 158.13 to 158.19
 Reciprocal exchange of insane persons, 246.234
 Restraint by force, 609.06
 Services, measure of, 246.012
 Sterilization of, 256.08 to 256.10
 Voting; ineligible, Const. art 7 s 1
 Witnesses, competency as, 595.02
2. Commitment By Probate Court
 Hospitals and asylums for the insane, 253.27
 Residence, investigation and report as to, 246.23
 Transfer from penal institution, 253.21
3. Guardianship
 Appointment and general administration, 525.54 to 525.611
 Consent of guardian to conveyance by spouse, 507.04
 Conveyances, 525.69
 Guardians ad litem, 501.22
 Notices to as to disposition of trust property, 501.27
 Sales of realty, 525.642 to 525.702
 Special guardians or conservators, 525.591
4. Property
 Conveyance by husband or wife, 507.04
 Lands, disposal of, 525.63 to 525.68
 Listing for taxation, 273.22
 Partition sales, shares, 558.31
 Sale, lease or mortgage of lands, 525.63 to 525.68
 Sale of land for taxes, 504.04
 Sale of trust property, appointment of guardian ad litem, 501.22
INSECT PESTS
 Birds, insect devouring; penalty for destroying, 346.28
 Children's camps, protection from, 144.74
 Control of; commissioner of agriculture, duties, 18.022
 Defined, 18.021
 Forest pests, see FORESTRY, FORESTS (1)

INSECT PESTS (Cont'd)

Interstate pest control compact, 18.62 to 18.71
Mosquito abatement, 18.041 to 18.161

See also **MOSQUITO ABATEMENT**

Obstructing or preventing control as offense, 18.022
Plant pest act, see **NURSERIES, NURSERY STOCK**
Weed and seed inspectors, county; duties, 18.231

INSECTICIDES

See *Acids, Economic Poisons*

INSIGNIA

Improper use, 333.135
Registration, 333.001 to 333.13

INSOLVENCY

See also *Commercial Code*

Actions respecting corporations, 316.01 to 316.23
Agreement to pay debt after discharge, 513.01
Assessment, benefit associations, 63.09
Assignment for benefit of creditors, 577.01 to 577.10
Banks, accepting deposits when insolvent, 624.68
Manufacturing corporation, 300.64
Public contractor, surety on bond, 574.30
Receivers, 576.01 to 576.16
Trust companies, 48.77
Unemployment compensation fund, priority of contributions, 268.16
Wages, lien of employee for, 514.61
Workers' compensation, liability in case of insolvency of employer, 176.021

INSPECTION, INSPECTORS, INVESTIGATORS

Aircraft, entering or leaving wilderness area, 84.51
Antifreeze, inspection by agriculture commissioner, 24.26
Antifreeze dealer, registration of, 24.25

Apiaries

Certificate of inspection, 19.23
Fees for inspection, 19.19
Investigations, outbreaks of bee diseases, 19.21

Apples, agriculture commissioner may inspect places of sale or packaging, 30.57

Beauty shop or school, investigation, 155.06

Bees, beekeeper's supplies; inspection before sale, 19.33

Boilers, regulation, 183.375

Canneries, inspection by agriculture commissioner, 31.311

Cold storage warehouses, inspection of, 28.05

Cooperative associations, investigations by agriculture commissioner, 308.82, 308.902, 308.903

Correspondence schools, 141.30

Dairy industry unfair trade practices, investigation by agriculture commissioner, 32A.05

Dairy plant, herd, and product inspection, municipal, 32.104

Dairy plants, farms, food services; commissioner of agriculture, 32.103

Dairy plants and products, inspection of books and records of purchasers, manufacturers, or sellers, 32.20

Decorative trees, 88.642

Department of labor and industry, 175.16

Division of standards, 296.28

Dry cleaning and dyeing, see **FIRE MARSHAL**

Egg breaking establishments, inspection of, 29.27

Egg candling and grading records, inspection by commissioner, 29.25

Egg inspection, fees, 29.22

Energy evaluators, residences, 116H.129

Farm produce, investigation by commissioner, 27.09, 27.10

Filled dairy products, inspections by agriculture commissioner, 32.532

Food

Employment of diseased persons, 31.171
Inspection of food imported into state, 31.08
Inspection of places where food is made, sold, stored, transported, or used, 31.04
Sanitation inspection, 31.165

Frozen dairy foods, 32.57

Frozen food processing plants, see **FOOD**

Frozen foods, 32.57

Gasoline tax, 296.01, 296.15, 296.18, 296.20

Grain stored on farms, 234.09

INSPECTION, INSPECTORS, INVESTIGATORS (Cont'd)

Hazardous substances; inspections by agriculture commissioner, 24.39

Horse meat for non-human consumption, 31.631

Ice cream produced out of state, 32.57

Meat inspection, 31A.01 to 31A.31

Meat packing, processing houses; inspection by commissioner, 31.53

Meters

Electricity, 239.12

Heat, 239.25

Milk, fluid milk products, goat milk; Grade A inspections, 32.394

Mines and minerals

Accident, person to accompany inspector upon investigation selected by employees, 180.08

Assistant inspector, 180.01

Inspector, violation of orders of, 180.12

Motion pictures, places of exhibition, 299H.23

Motor vehicles and equipment, see **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

New railroads or extensions, 219.92

Non-alcoholic beverages and soft drinks manufactured out of state, 34.03

Packing and dressing plants, see **SLAUGHTERING**

Paint; inspections, sampling, and analysis, 24.145

Petroleum products, 296.04

Plant pests, agriculture commissioner's inspection duties, 18.48

Potatoes

Place of inspection, 30.17

Shipped outside state, 30.16

Poultry breeding and inspection, 29.021

Poultry dealer's registers, 29.203

Records of poultry buyers, 29.203

Scales at terminal warehouses, 233.24

Screenings act, 21.75

Slaughterhouses, inspection by commissioner, 31.53

Slaughterhouses, see also **SLAUGHTERING**

Soft drinks and non-alcoholic beverages manufactured out of state, 34.03

Special fuels, inspection fees, 296.15

Steamfitting, 326.49

Tourist and cabin camps, registration, 327.12

Trade schools, 141.30

University regents may employ, 137.12

Weed and seed inspectors, county, 18.231

Weed inspectors, local, 18.231

Weeds, noxious; inspections of land, 18.181

White pine blister-rust, control, 18.435

Wholesale dealers of produce, investigation of complaints, 27.06, 27.13

Wholesale dealers of produce, produce inspection, 27.07

INSULATION

Buildings, statutes and rules, enforcement, penalties, 116H.15

INSURANCE

Absentees, see **ABSENTEES**

Abstracts of annual statements, 60A.13

Accident and health insurance

Alcoholic and drug dependency, benefits, 62A.149

Ambulatory mental health services, 62A.152, 245.69

Anticipated loss ratios, 62A.02

Benefits, physician and dentist services, 62A.043

Cancellation rights, 72A.51, 72A.52, 72A.53

Chiropractic services coverage, 62A.15

Continuation and conversion rights

Employees, 62A.17, 62E.16

Former spouses, 62A.21

Dental services covered, 62A.043

Disability offsets prohibited, 62A.18

Emotionally handicapped children, benefits, 62A.151

Employer wage deductions, 60A.23

Fines and penalties, 72A.01 to 72A.321

Foreign insurers becoming domestic, 60A.07

Free standing ambulatory services, 62A.153

Generally, 62A.01 to 62A.15

Grace periods, 62A.04

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Group insurance
 Disabled employees' benefits, 62A.147, 62A.148
 Survivor benefit continuation, 62A.145, 62A.146
 Illegitimate children, 62A.041
 Mass marketed health insurance, regulation, 72A.13
 Maternity benefits to unmarried women, 62A.041
 Migrant laborers, 181.73
 Misrepresentations by applicants, 60A.08
 Optometric services, 62A.15
 Payment to governmental institutions, 62A.044, 62A.081
 Podiatrist services covered, 62A.043
 Policy forms, approval or disapproval by commissioner, 62A.02
 Policy provisions, construction, requirements, 62A.05
 Reconstructive surgery, 62A.046
 Retired state employees, continuation of coverage, 43.491
 State employees, 43.42 to 43.50
 Termination of employee coverage restricted, 181.82
 Termination of survivor benefits, 62A.146
 Uniform claim forms, 62A.025
 Vending machine sales, 60A.18
 Welfare recipients, payments to, 62A.045
 Workers' compensation option, 62A.22
 Accounts, separate, for variable basis contracts, 61A.14
 Accumulations for cooperative or assessment plan insurance law, 61A.43
 Actions and proceedings
 Accident and health insurance, standard provisions, 62A.04
 Agents and solicitors, licenses, revocation or suspension, 60A.05, 60A.17
 Crimes and penalties, 72A.01 to 72A.321
 Insiders' profits, equity securities, 60A.22
 Limitation of actions, see Limitation of actions, post
 Process, see Process, post
 Solicitors, licenses, revocation or suspension, 60A.05, 60A.17
 Tax refunds, insurers, 60A.15
 Unauthorized insurers false advertising process act, 72A.33 to 72A.39
 Unfair trade practices, 72A.17 to 72A.321
 Actuaries, consulting; division of insurance, 60A.03
 Actuaries, workers' compensation rates, 79.095
 Adjusters, licensing
 Application of law, 72B.01
 Bonding, 72B.04
 Classes of licenses, 72B.03
 Compliance with law and contract, 72B.13
 Definitions, 72B.02
 Denial of license, 72B.08
 Emergency situations, 72B.06
 Examinations, 72B.04
 Exceptions to license requirements, 72B.03
 Fees, 72B.04
 Nonresidents, 72B.05
 Penalty, 72B.14
 Procedure, 72B.04
 Qualifications, 72B.04
 Records, production of, 72B.11
 Renewal, 72B.04
 Requirement, 72B.03
 Revocation or suspension of licenses, 72B.08
 Rules and regulations, 72B.12
 Staff adjusters, 72B.10
 Temporary permits, 72B.07
 Term, 72B.04
 Violations, 72B.14
 Adjustment and adjustors
 Farmers mutual fire insurance companies, 67A.36
 Hail insurance, 65A.26
 Powers and duties, damage appraisals, motor vehicles, 72B.091, 72B.092
 Admitted assets, valuation, 60A.12
 Adverse or pecuniary interest
 Mutual fire company, 60A.23
 Personal liability, directors and officers, 60A.23

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Advertising
 Prohibited practices, 72A.20
 Regulation of trade practices, 72A.17 to 72A.321
 Unauthorized insurers false advertising process act, 72A.33 to 72A.39
 Affidavits, surplus line law, 60A.20
 Affirmations, see Oaths and affirmations, post
 Agency contracts, cancellation, 60A.171
 Agents and solicitors
 Applications, false statements, 72A.04
 Authority to issue binders, written binder required, 60A.17
 Commissions, license requirement, 60A.17
 Crimes and offenses, 72A.01 to 72A.321
 Defined
 Insurance division, 60A.02
 Standard fire policy, 65A.14
 Fines and penalties, 72A.01 to 72A.32
 Fire insurance, 65A.14
 Fraud, procuring premiums, 72A.03
 Generally, 60A.17
 Licenses
 Generally, 60A.17
 Revocation or suspension, foreign insurers, 60A.05
 Violations, 72A.07
 Motor vehicle insurance adjustments, prohibitions, 72B.092
 Nonresident, fees, 60A.17
 Premium financing, 59A.03
 Rebates, see Rebates, post
 Reciprocals or interinsurance exchanges, 71A.01 to 71A.08
 Standard fire policy, definitions, 65A.14
 Statements, annual statements, continuing business, 60A.13
 Surplus line law, 60A.20
 Suspension of authority, foreign insurers, 60A.05
 Violation of insurance laws, penalties, 60A.17
 Aircraft insurance, 60A.06, 60A.081, 60A.09, 360.59, 360.92, 360.93
 Alien insurers, see Foreign insurers, post
 Amount collectible, 65A.08
 Amount of loss, provision, 65A.08
 Annual statements
 Crimes and offenses, 72A.01 to 72A.321
 Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.19
 Generally, 60A.13
 Mutual reinsurance or guarantee associations, 67A.43
 Reciprocals or interinsurance exchanges, 71A.05
 Township mutual fire insurance, 67A.11
 Appeal and review
 Accident and health insurance, policy forms, disapproval, 62A.02
 Agents and solicitors, licenses, revocation or suspension, 60A.05, 60A.17
 Commerce department, 45.03
 Credit insurance, 62B.13
 Fines and penalties, 72A.01 to 72A.321
 Foreign insurers and agents, revocation or suspension of authority, 60A.05
 Suspension, 60A.051
 Taxation, 60A.15
 Unfair trade practices
 Determination by insurance commissioner, 72A.23
 Supreme court, 72A.27
 Application of laws
 Acceptance of laws, filing with insurance commissioner, 60A.07
 Conflict of laws, see Conflict of laws, post
 Contracts, application of Minnesota law, 60A.08
 Cooperative or assessment plan insurance, life or casualty companies, 61A.50
 Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.47
 Life insurance, combined stock and mutual companies, 61A.34

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Reciprocal or interinsurance exchanges, 71A.07
 Retaliatory laws, see Retaliatory laws, post
 Township mutual fire insurance, Laws of 1909, 67A.25

Appraisers and appraisals
 Dissenting stockholders' rights, amendment of articles of incorporation, 60A.22
 Division of insurance, appointment and compensation, 60A.03
 Licensing of appraisers, 72B.01 to 72B.14
 Powers and duties, damage appraisals, motor vehicles, 72B.091, 72B.092
 Standard fire policy, 65A.01 to 65A.25

Arson
 Information, disclosure by insurance company, 299F.054
 Information, refusal to disclose, 299F.056

Articles of association
 Assessment benefit associations, 63.01, 63.04
 Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.10, 64A.11

Articles or certificates of incorporation
Amendments
 Combined stock and mutual life insurers, 61A.36
 Cooperative or assessment plan insurers, 61A.43
 Dissenting stockholders' rights, 60A.22
 Mutual insurance, 60A.07, 66A.04
 Township mutual fire insurance, 67A.04
 Consolidations, 60A.16
 Cooperative or assessment plan insurance, 61A.39 to 61A.52
 Disclosure of interests, 60A.131
 Foreign insurers, filing with commissioner, 60A.19
 Mergers and consolidations, 60A.16
 Mutual reinsurance or guarantee associations, 67A.40 to 67A.44
 Recording, 300.06
 Township mutual fire insurance, 67A.01 to 67A.26

Assessment benefit associations
 Accounts, 63.14
 Assessments, 63.10, 63.12
 Beneficiary change, 63.18
 Board, 63.01
 Certificates of membership, 63.08, 63.15
 Commissioner of insurance
 Fees, 63.20
 Powers, 63.17
 Default on losses, 63.09
 Directors, 63.06
 Exemption of funds from legal process, 63.19
 Fees, 63.03, 63.13, 63.20
 Generally, 63.01 to 63.37
 Insolvency, 63.09
 Legal reserve plan, 63.235
 Life insurance company, change to, 63.235
Membership
 Fees, 63.03, 63.13
 Groups, 63.11
 New associations prohibited, 63.011
 Officers, 63.07
 Organization, 63.01, 63.02
 Reinsurance and risk transfer, 63.16, 63.24 to 63.35

Assessment or cooperative plan insurance, 61A.39 to 61A.52

Assessments, see Premiums, dues and assessments, post

Assets and liabilities
 Admitted assets, 60A.12
 Capital stock, see Capital stock, post
 Directors and officers, personal liability; losses exceeding net assets, 60A.23

Associations and societies, see Fraternal beneficiary associations, post

Attachment fraternal beneficiary associations benefits, exemptions, 64A.23

Attorney for service of process, see Process, post

Attorneys' fees, unauthorized insurers process act, 60A.21

Attorneys-in-fact, reciprocals or interinsurance exchanges, 71A.01 to 71A.08

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Audits and auditing, premiums determined by audit, 60A.08

Authorization to do business, 60A.07

Authorized securities for investment, insurance contract as, 50.14

Automobile insurance
 Cancellation, 65B.14 to 65B.21
 Arbitrary cancellation, 65B.21
 Definitions, 65B.14
 Grounds, 65B.15, 65B.16
 Notice, 65B.15 to 65B.20
 Refund of premium, 65B.161
 Disclosure following accident, 169.09
 Discrimination, 65B.13
 Fines and penalties, 65B.13
 Fire insurance, 65A.06
 Immunity, providing cancellation or nonrenewal information, 65B.20
 Limits on variety of coverage, 65B.685
 Minnesota automobile insurance plan
 Agents, 65B.09
 Coverage, 65B.06, 65B.10
 Definitions, 65B.02
 Distribution of risks, 65B.06
 Governing committee, 65B.03
 Hearing on plan of operation, 65B.12
 Membership, 65B.01
 Notice about, 65B.19
 Plan of operation, 65B.04, 65B.12
 Powers of facility, 65B.05, 65B.07
 Public use of facility, 65B.11
 Purpose, 65B.01
 Rates, 65B.08
 Motor carriers liability, 221.141
 No-fault, see No fault Automobile Insurance, post
 Nonrenewal of coverage, 65B.14, 65B.17
 Notice, cancellation, reduction, nonrenewal, 65B.18, 65B.19
 Private passenger vehicle insurance, definitions, 65B.001
 Refunds on cancellation, 65B.161
 Student discounts, 65B.132

Autopsies, accident and health insurance; standard provisions, 62A.04

Aviation exclusion, life insurance, 61A.06

Banking division, safekeeping of securities on deposit, 60A.10

Bankruptcy
 Clauses, bonds or policies issued, 60A.08
 Cooperative or assessment plan insurance, 61A.51
 Foreign insurers and agents, revocation or suspension of authority, 60A.05

Beneficiary associations
 Assessment benefit associations prohibited, 63.011
 Fraternal beneficiary associations, see Fraternal beneficiary associations, post

Binders
 Agent's authority to issue, written requirement, 60A.17
 Farmers mutual fire insurance, 67A.30
 Standard fire policy, 65A.03
 Township mutual fire insurance, 67A.12

Blanket accident and health insurance, 62A.11

Boilers and pressure vessels, reports on insured, 183.57

Bonds, see also Fidelity, guaranty and liability insurance, post
 Deposits, security for policy holders, 60A.10
 Investments, domestic insurers, 60A.11
 Public contractors, notice, 574.26 to 574.32

Bonds of officers and fiduciaries
 Agents and solicitors, licenses; revocation or suspension, 60A.17
 Commissioner of insurance, 60A.03
 Fidelity, guaranty and liability insurance, see Fidelity, guaranty and liability insurance, post
 Life insurers, officers, 60A.07
 Solicitors, licenses; revocation or suspension, 60A.17
 Surplus line law, 60A.20

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Books and papers
 Commissioner of insurance, examination, 60A.03
 False entries, 72A.20
 Privileges and immunities, evidential privilege, 72A.30
 Production of, see Production of books and papers, post
 Regulation of trade practices, 72A.17 to 72A.321
 Boycotts, unfair trade practices, 72A.20
 Branch lodges, fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.01 to 64A.48
 Brokers, see Agents and solicitors, ante
 Buildings
 Life insurance companies, investments, 61A.31
 Standard fire policy, 65A.01 to 65A.25
 Business trusts
 Certification by insurance division, 318.04
 Crimes and offenses, 72A.01 to 72A.321
 Kinds of business permitted, 60A.06, 318.01
 Organization, 60A.07
 Bylaws
 Accident and health insurance, incorporation by reference in policies, 62A.03
 Amendments
 Cooperative or assessment plan insurers, 61A.43
 Mutual insurance, 66A.05
 Assessment benefit associations, 63.05
 Commercial traveler insurance, 62A.13
 Cooperative or assessment plan insurance, 61A.39 to 61A.52
 Foreign insurers, filing with commissioner, 60A.19
 Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.17, 64A.18
 Mutual insurers, 60A.07, 66A.05
 Mutual reinsurance or guarantee associations, 67A.40
 Township mutual fire insurance companies, 67A.05
 Campaign contributions, life insurers, 72A.12
 Cancellations
 Accident and health insurance, standard provisions, 62A.04
 Fire insurance
 Notice of reasons for, 65A.01
 Prerequisites for, 65A.01
 Standard policy, 65A.01 to 65A.025
 Revocation or suspension of authority, see Revocation or suspension of authority, post
 Standard nonforfeiture law, 61A.24
 Vending machine sales, 72A.53
 Capital stock
 Authorization to do business, 60A.07
 Combined stock and mutual life insurers, 61A.38
 Fire insurance, optional special reserve fund, 65A.16 to 65A.25
 Impairment
 Fire insurance claims, 65A.23, 65A.24
 Reduction of capital, 60A.07
 Investments, domestic insurers, 60A.11
 Life insurance, combined stock and mutual insurers, 61A.38
 Minimum requirements, 60A.07
 Multiple line companies, 60A.07
 Mutual life companies, temporary capital, 60A.07
 Optional special reserve fund, fire insurance, 65A.16 to 65A.25
 Organization, paid-up capital stock, 60A.07
 Reduction of capital, 60A.07
 Special optional reserve fund, fire insurance, 65A.16 to 65A.25
 Temporary capital stock of mutual life companies, 60A.07
 Title insurance, 68A.01, 68A.02
 Cash surrender value
 Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.21
 Standard nonforfeiture law, 61A.24
 Casualty insurance
 Admitted assets of insurer, 60A.12
 Automobile insurance, see Automobile insurance, ante
 Cooperative or assessment plan insurance, 61A.39 to 61A.52

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Mutual insurance, 66A.08
 Guaranty funds, 66A.16
 Valuation of assets, 60A.12
 Catastrophic health expense protection act of 1976
 Applications, review by commissioner, 62E.53, 62E.54
 Definitions, 62E.52
 Eligibility, 62E.52
 Generally, 62E.51 to 62E.55
 Rulemaking authority, 62E.54
 Subrogation and lien rights of state, 62E.531
 Cease and desist orders
 Unfair trade practices, 72A.17 to 72A.32
 Violation of insurance laws, 60A.17
 Certificate loans, fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.21
 Certificates and certification
 Articles or certificates of incorporation, see Articles or certificates of incorporation, ante
 Assessment benefit associations, membership, 63.08
 Reduction of capital stock, 60A.07
 Taxation, refunds, 60A.15
 Certificates of authority
 Business trusts selling title insurance, 318.04
 Fees, filing, 60A.14
 Generally, 60A.07
 Reciprocals or interinsurance exchange, 71A.02
 Suspension of, 72A.28
 Certificates of deposit, investment in, 61A.28
 Change of beneficiary
 Accident and health insurance, 62A.04
 Life insurance, 61A.12
 Change of occupation, accident and health insurance; standard provisions, 62A.04
 Charters
 Accident and health insurance, incorporation by reference in policies, 62A.03
 Foreign insurers, filing with commissioner, 60A.19
 Fraternal beneficiary associations, amendments, 64A.31
 Cheese factory, limits of risk, 60A.09
 Children and minors
 Cooperative or assessment plan insurance, 61A.39 to 61A.52
 Fraternal beneficiary associations, see Fraternal beneficiary associations, post
 Standard nonforfeiture law, 61A.24
 Claims
 Accident and health insurance, notices, 62A.04
 Credit insurance, 62B.10
 Tax refunds, insurers, 60A.15
 Coercion and intimidation, unfair trade practices, 72A.20
 Coin-operated machines, vending machine sales, 60A.18
 Coinsurance, 65A.08
 Combined stock and mutual insurers, life insurance, 61A.32 to 61A.38
 Commerce department
 Commissioners, appointment, 15.06, 45.02
 Composition, powers, 45.01 to 45.08
 Review of quasi judicial acts, 45.03
 Commercial travel insurance, 62A.13
 Commissioner
 Anticipated loss ratios, promulgation of rules, 62A.02
 Appointment, 15.06, 45.02, 60A.03
 Assessment benefit associations, 63.17
 Bond, 45.02
 Bulk reinsurance, approval, 60A.09
 Business trusts, certification, 318.04
 Comprehensive health insurance act of 1976, duties, 62E.02 to 62E.17
 Corporations violating law, 317.63
 Examinations, see Examinations, post
 Fire insurance
 Apportionment of state aid excluded, 69.77
 Notice of claims exceeding special reserves, 65A.23
 Premium tax report, 69.021

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Generally, 60A.01 to 60A.23
 Homeowners' insurance, powers, duties, 65A.28
 Hospital administration act, additional powers, 144.703
 Interrogatories to corporations, 317.29
 Liability insurance, paratransit projects, assistance in obtaining, 174.255
 Management contracts, approval, 60A.076
 Mass marketed life or health insurance, insurer to submit information upon request, 72A.41
 Mutual reinsurance or guarantee associations, supervision, 67A.43
 Nonforfeiture law, annuities, notice of compliance, 61A.245
 Nonprofit legal services act, 62G.01 to 62G.25
 Notice, bond forfeiture actions, 574.13, 574.32
 Obstructing, 72A.10
 Orders of, 60A.032
 Powers, 45.03, 60A.03
 Premium financing regulation, 59A.01 to 59A.15
 Premium tax report, 69.021
 Rate regulation, 70A.01 to 70A.23
 Reverse mortgage loans, 47.58
 Salary, 15A.081, 45.02
 Self insurance plan administrators, licensing, regulation, 60A.23
 Self insurers' reports, 69.58
 Surety companies, certification, 574.15
 Suspension of companies, 60A.051
 Term, 60A.03
 Unauthorized insurers, report of insurance with, 69.58
 Unauthorized insurers false advertising process act, 72A.33 to 72A.39
 Unfair trade practices
 Intervention in proceedings, 72A.26
 Regulations, 72A.17 to 72A.321
 Uniform claim forms, 62A.025
 Uniform trade practice rulemaking, 72A.19
 Verification of documents, 60A.28
 Visitation of corporations, 317.29
 Workers' compensation duties, 79.074, 79.10, 79.22, 79.23 176.181
 Commissions, agents and solicitors, licenses requirement, 60A.17
 Commodities receipts, investments, domestic insurers, 60A.11
 Companies
 Escrow accounts, mortgaged owner occupied residences, 47.20
 Rehabilitation and dissolution, 60B.01 to 60B.61
 Reverse mortgage loans, 47.58
 Company, defined, 60A.02
 Compensation and salaries
 Agents and solicitors, 60A.17
 Appraiser, commissioner of insurance, 60A.03
 Consulting actuary, commissioner of insurance, 60A.03
 Defined, insurance division, 60A.02
 Examination, revolving fund, 60A.03
 Licenses, deductions from wages, 60A.23
 Solicitors, 60A.17
 Compensation insurance
 Generally, 79.01 to 79.32
 Violations, penalties, 79.23
 Comprehensive health insurance act of 1976
 Association
 Administration, 62E.13
 Articles, 62E.10
 Board of directors, 62E.10
 Bylaws, 62E.10
 Commissioner's powers, duties, 62E.10
 Enrollment in comprehensive plan, 62E.14
 Meetings, 62E.10
 Membership, 62E.10
 Operation, 62E.11
 Powers, 62E.10
 Reinsurance, 62E.10
 Rules, 62E.10

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

State agency, exemption from treatment as, 62E.10
 Taxation, exemptions, 62E.10
 Benefit requirements, 62E.06
 Certification of qualified plans, 62E.05
 Citation, 62E.01
 Commissioner's duties, 62E.02 to 62E.17
 Comprehensive plans
 Administration, 62E.13
 Continuation and conversion privileges, 62E.16
 Enrollments, 62E.14
 Minimum benefits, 62E.12
 Operation, 62E.11
 Optional plans, 62E.17
 Solicitation of applicants, 62E.15
 Continuation and conversion privileges, 62E.16
 Definitions, 62E.02
 Employer's duties, penalties, 62E.03
 Enrollments, 62E.14
 Group policies, 62E.04
 Individual policies, 62E.04
 Insurers duties, 62E.04
 Major medical coverage, 62E.04
 Medicare supplement plan, 62E.04, 62E.07
 Minimum benefits of qualified plan, 62E.06
 Non-compliance, effect, 62E.04
 Optional plans, 62E.17
 Premiums, 62E.08
 Qualified plans
 Benefits, 62E.06
 Certification, 62E.05
 Health maintenance plans, 62E.06
 Medicare supplement plan, 62E.07
 Number one plan, 62E.06
 Number three plan, 62E.06
 Number two plan, 62E.06
 Premiums, 62E.08
 Reduction of benefits, prohibitions, 62E.04
 Reinsurance, 62E.04, 62E.10
 Self-insurance reporting, 62E.035
 Solicitation of applicants, 62E.15
 Underwriting standards apply, 62E.04
 Compromise and settlement, life insurance, prohibited provisions, 61A.07
 Computers, admitted assets of insurers, 60A.12
 Conflict of interests, see Adverse or pecuniary interest, ante
 Conflict of laws
 Accident and health insurance, standard provisions, 62A.04
 Application of laws, see Application of laws, ante
 Life insurance, policy clauses, 61A.23
 Taxation, 60A.15
 Conservation of assets, foreign insurers and agents, revocation or suspension of authority, 60A.05
 Consideration clauses, life insurance, 61A.22
 Consolidations, see Mergers and consolidations, post
 Constitutions
 Accident and health insurance, incorporation by reference in policies, 62A.03
 Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.17, 64A.18
 Constructive or substituted service, see Process, post
 Consulting actuary, appointment and compensation, commissioner of insurance, 60A.03
 Contempt, agents and solicitors, licenses; revocation or suspension, 60A.17
 Contingent mutual liability
 Fire insurance, 66A.12
 Policy clauses, 66A.19
 Continuance of accident and health insurance, 62A.08, 62A.145 to 62A.148
 Contracts, signatures, 60A.08
 Contributions, life insurance, political, 72A.12
 Conversion of mutual to stock company, 66A.075
 Cooperatives, life insurance, cooperative or assessment companies, 61A.39 to 61A.52
 Corporate existence, perpetual, 300.131
 Corporations, employees insurance, 300.081

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Corporations, exchange of insurance contracts, 71A.06
 Countersigning policies, directors or officers, 60A.08
 Counties, employees insurance
 Group life and health, 471.61
 Liability, 375.32
 Creamery, limits of risk, 60A.09
 Credit, life, accident and health insurance
 Amounts authorized, 62B.04
 Appeal, 62B.13
 Applicability of sections, 62B.01 to 62B.14
 Choice of insurer, 62B.11
 Claims, 62B.10
 Debtor's option, coverage of choice, 61A.12
 Definitions, 62B.02
 Disclosure of provisions, 62B.06
 Enforcement, 62B.12
 Forms, 62B.03, 62B.07
 Issuance of policy, 62B.09
 Notice of right to cancel, refund, 62B.05
 Offset of other benefits prohibited, 62B.06
 Payment terms, 62B.05
 Penalties, 62B.14
 Premiums and refunds, 62B.08
 Refunds, 62B.05
 Review, 62B.13
 Small loans, limitations, 56.15
 Term, 62B.05
 Credit unions, members insurance, 52.04
 Crimes and offenses
 Accident and health insurance, standard provisions, 62A.04
 Agents or solicitors, licenses; disqualification, 60A.17
 Cease and desist orders, unfair trade practices, 72A.28
 Cooperative or assessment plans, 61A.39 to 61A.52
 Employer wage deductions, licenses, 60A.23
 Equity securities, insiders' profits, 60A.22
 Fees, retaliatory laws, 60A.14
 Fire insurance, 65A.15
 Foreign insurers and agents, revocation or suspension of authority, 60A.05
 Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.46
 Generally, 72A.01 to 72A.321
 Insiders' profits, equity securities, 60A.22
 Mergers and consolidation, 60A.16
 Policies, issuing, 72A.02
 Rebates, see Rebates, post
 Reciprocals or interinsurance exchanges, 71A.08
 Reinsurance reports, 60A.09
 Standard fire policy, 65A.15
 Surplus line law, 60A.20
 Tax returns, 60A.15
 Township mutual fire insurance, 67A.26
 Unauthorized insurers false advertising process act, 72A.33 to 72A.39
 Cyclone insurance, 66A.22 to 66A.31
 Data processing machines, assets of insurers, 60A.12
 Debentures, investments; domestic insurers, 60A.11
 Deceptive practices, 72A.20, 72A.23
 Decrees, see Judgments and decrees, post
 Defamation, advertising, 72A.20
 Default judgments, unauthorized insurers process act, 60A.21
 Defaults
 Revocation or suspension of authority, see Revocation or suspension of authority, post
 Standard nonforfeiture law, 61A.24
 Deferred annuities, nonforfeiture, 61A.245
 Deficiency reserves, standard valuation law, 61A.25
 Definitions
 Accident and health insurance, 62A.01
 Admitted assets, 61A.283
 Associations, fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.05
 Beneficiary associations, fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.48
 Blanket accident and sickness insurance, 62A.11
 Branch system, fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.03

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Commissioner, 64A.09, 67A.44
 Credit insurance, 62B.02
 Division of insurance, 60A.02
 Domestic, 60A.02
 Equity securities, insiders' profits, 60A.22
 Foreign association, fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.07
 Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.01 to 64A.09
 Insurance division, 60A.02
 Life insurance, 61A.01
 Lodge, fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.03
 Municipality, taxation, 60A.15
 Nonprofit health service plan corporations, 62C.02
 Policy, accident and health insurance, 62A.01, 62A.13
 Rebates, trade regulations, 72A.08
 Reinsurance, 60A.09
 Representative form of government, fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.04
 Return premiums, taxation, 60A.15
 Securities, 60A.10
 State, fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.08
 Trade practices regulation, 72A.18
 Unauthorized insurers false advertising process act, 72A.34
 Variable basis contracts, life insurance, 61A.13
 Demonstration projects, health maintenance organizations, 62D.30
 Dental, state employees, 43.42 to 43.50
 Deposits
 Cooperative or assessment plan insurance, domestic insurers, 61A.41
 Investment certificates, life insurance companies, 61A.28
 Levy prohibited on securities held by commissioner, 60A.10
 Reciprocals or interinsurance exchanges, reserves, 71A.02
 Title insurance, 68A.01, 68A.02
 Deputies and assistants, commissioner of insurance, 60A.03
 Directors
 Assessment benefit associations, 63.06
 Disclosure of interests, 60A.131
 Farmers mutual fire insurance companies, 67A.29
 Generally, 60A.22 to 60A.24
 Insiders' profits, see Insiders' profits, post
 Mutual insurance, organization of companies, 66A.02 to 66A.11
 Mutual reinsurance or guarantee associations, 67A.40 to 67A.44
 Personal liability, 60A.23
 Signatures, policies, 60A.08
 Township mutual fire insurance companies, 67A.08
 Disapproval of contracts by commissioner
 Accident and health insurance, 62A.02
 Life insurance, variable basis contracts, 61A.18
 Disclosure of interests, 60A.131
 Discrimination
 Life insurance, 72A.12, 72A.20, 72A.23
 Motor vehicle insurance, 65B.13
 Accident or health, 72A.20, 72A.23
 Annuities, 72A.20, 72A.23
 Homeowner's, 72A.20, 72A.23
 Unfair trade practices, 72A.17 to 72A.321
 Dissenting stockholders' rights, 60A.22
 Dissolution, see also Rehabilitation and liquidation of insurers, post
 Cooperative or assessment plan insurance, 61A.51
 Foreign insurers and agents, revocation or suspension of authority, 60A.05
 Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.37
 Mutual insurance companies, 66A.02 to 66A.11
 Dividends
 Fire insurance, 65A.18
 Life insurance, see Life insurance, post
 Limitations, domestic insurance, 60A.23
 Mutual insurance, 66A.08, 66A.14

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

- Standard fire policy, 65A.18
- Division of insurance
 - Business trusts, certification, 318.04
 - Commissioner, see Commissioner of insurance, ante
 - Examinations, 60A.03
 - Fines and penalties, 72A.01 to 72A.321
 - Generally, 60A.01 to 60A.24
 - Rules and regulations, see Rules and regulations, post
 - Safekeeping of securities on deposit, 60A.10
 - Unfair trade practices, regulation, 72A.17 to 72A.321
 - Workers' compensation investigations, 79.10
- Domestic insurers
 - Authorization and requirements, 60A.07
 - Cooperative or assessment plan insurance law, 61A.39 to 61A.52
 - Deposits, security, 60A.10
 - Equity securities, insiders' profits, 60A.22
 - Investments, 60A.11
 - Mergers and consolidations, see Mergers and consolidations, post
 - Organization, 60A.07
 - Subsidiaries, control of, not prohibited, 60A.11
- Domicile and residence of agents and solicitors, licenses, 60A.17
- Dram shop act, liability claims, filing requirements, 72A.062
- Dues, see Premiums, dues and assessments, ante
- Earned premiums
 - Defined, insurance division, 60A.02
 - Taxation, 60A.15
- Emergency fund, farmers mutual fire insurance companies, 67A.39
- Employees, see Officers and employees, post
- Employers' liability insurance
 - Admitted assets of insurers, 60A.12
 - Experience reports, 60A.12
 - Kinds of business permitted, 60A.06
 - Mutual insurance, organization, 66A.08
 - Reserves, 60A.12
 - Standard nonforfeiture law, 61A.24
 - Unallocated loss payments, 60A.12
 - Valuation, assets of insurers, 60A.12
- Endorsements
 - Accident and health insurance, transition provisions, 62A.12
 - Standard fire policy, 65A.01 to 65A.25
- Endowment insurance
 - Cooperative or assessment plan insurance, 61A.39 to 61A.52
 - Kinds of business permitted, 60A.06
 - Standard nonforfeiture law, 61A.24
 - Standard valuation law, 61A.25
- Entire contract clauses
 - Accident and health insurance, 62A.04
 - Generally, 60A.08
 - Life insurance, 61A.05
- Equipment
 - Assets and liabilities, insurers, 60A.12
 - Vending machine sales, 60A.18
- Equity securities, insiders' profits, reports, etc., 60A.22
- Escheat of unclaimed property, 345.31 to 345.60
- Evidence
 - Production of books and papers, see Production of books and papers, post
 - Statements to fire marshal not admissible, 299F.35
 - Surplus line law, evidence of insurance, 60A.20
 - Unfair trade practices, cease or desist proceedings, etc., 72A.22 to 72A.321
- Evidences of indebtedness
 - Investments
 - Domestic insurers, 60A.11
 - Life insurance companies, 61A.28
 - Mutual fire insurance, notes for premiums, 66A.13
 - Valuation of assets and liabilities, 60A.12
- Examination revolving fund, 60A.03
- Examinations
 - Adjusters, 72B.04

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

- Agents, licenses, 60A.17
- Domestic companies, 60A.031
- Duties of department officials, 60A.03
- Fire insurance, special reserve fund, 65A.19
- Foreign companies, 60A.031
- Foreign insurers, revocation or suspension of authority, 60A.05
- Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.34, 64A.35, 64A.37
 - Generally, 60A.03
 - Orders based upon reports, 60A.032
 - Penalty for violation, 60A.031
 - Receivers and receivership, commissioner of insurance, 60A.03
 - Reciprocal or interinsurance exchanges, 71A.05
 - Report of examination, 60A.031
 - Solicitors, licenses, 60A.17
 - Taxation, returns, 60A.15
 - Township mutual fire insurance companies, 67A.24
- Excess valuations, fire insurance; standard policy, 65A.09, 65A.10
- Executions, fraternal beneficiary association benefits, exempt, 64A.23
- Exemptions
 - Accident and health insurance, 62A.03, 62A.09
 - Agents and solicitors, licenses, 60A.17
 - Annual statements, insurers, 60A.13
 - Assessment benefit associations, funds, 63.19
 - Employer wage deductions, licenses, 60A.23
 - Execution, attachment, garnishment; policies exempt, 550.37
 - Farmers' mutual insurance, assets and liabilities, valuation, etc., 60A.12
 - Filing annual statements, insurers, 60A.13
 - Fraternal beneficiary associations
 - Benefits, executions, etc., 64A.23
 - Organizations exempt from law, 64A.45
 - Generally, 60A.24
 - Laws of state, 60A.24
 - Life insurance, 61A.08, 61A.12, 550.37
 - Mutual insurance, religious denominations, 66A.20
 - Rebates, 72A.08
 - Reciprocal or interinsurance exchanges, 71A.01 to 71A.08
 - Religious corporations, 317.66
 - Religious denominations, mutual insurance, 66A.20
 - Solicitors, licenses, 60A.17
 - Standard nonforfeiture law, 61A.24
 - Statements, annual statements of insurers, 60A.13
 - Surplus line law, 60A.20
 - Tax exemptions, see Tax exemptions, post
 - Unauthorized insurers process act, 60A.21
- Expenses and expenditures
 - Assets and liabilities of insurers, 60A.12
 - Cooperative or assessment plan insurers, 61A.39 to 61A.52
 - Examinations, commissioner of insurance, 60A.03
 - Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.43
 - Examinations, 64A.35
 - Premiums, dues and assessments, 64A.30
 - Taxation, deductions, 60A.15
- Fair plan act, 65A.31 to 65A.43
- False advertising, unauthorized insurers false advertising process act, 72A.33 to 72A.39
- False entries, 72A.20
- False information, 72A.20
- False representations, see FRAUD
- Farm mortgage debentures, investments, domestic insurers, 60A.11
- Farmers mutual insurance
 - Cities, property insurable in, 67A.31
 - Exemptions, assets and liabilities, 60A.12
 - Generally, 67A.27 to 67A.39
 - Mutual reinsurance or guarantee associations, 67A.40 to 67A.44
 - Taxation, 60A.15
- Federal bonds and obligations, investments, 60A.11, 60A.28

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Fees
 Agents and solicitors, licenses, 60A.17
 Employer wage deductions, licenses, 60A.23
 Examination fees, 60A.03, 63.20
 Examination revolving fund, 60A.03
 Filing fees, 60A.14, 63.20, 63.31
 Foreign insurers, commissioner as attorney for service of process, 60A.19
 Fraternal beneficiary associations
 Licenses, 64A.32 to 64A.35
 Service of process, 64A.36
 Mutual reinsurance or guarantee associations, filing certificates and bylaws, 67A.43
 Other than examination fees, 60A.14
 Premium financing license, 59A.03
 Reciprocals or interinsurance exchanges
 Certificates of authority, 71A.02
 Licenses, 71A.04
 Reduction of capital stock, 60A.07
 Solicitors, licenses, 60A.17
 Surplus line law, 60A.20
 Township mutual fire insurance companies, 67A.11
 Unauthorized insurers process act, 60A.21
 Vending machine sales, 60A.18

Fidelity, guaranty and liability insurance
 Assets and liabilities of insurers, 60A.12
 Bank employees, 48.12 to 48.14
 Generally, 60A.23
 Guaranty association act applicable, 60C.02, 60C.09
 State employees, 574.02
 Surety companies, commissioner's certificate, 574.15
 Waste management districts, employees, 115A.69

Fiduciaries, see Bonds of officers and fiduciaries, ante

Financial statements, see also Reports, post
 Financial statements, false, 72A.20
 Financing of premiums, 59A.01 to 59A.15

Fines and penalties
 Accident and health insurance, standard provisions, 62A.04
 Actions to recover, 574.33
 Agents and solicitors, licenses; disqualification, 60A.17
 Cease and desist orders, violation, 72A.28
 Compensation insurance violations, 79.23
 Cooperative or assessment plan insurance, 61A.39 to 61A.52
 Credit insurance, 62B.14
 Employer wage deductions, licenses, 60A.23
 Equity securities, insider's profits, 60A.22
 Fees, retaliatory laws, 60A.14
 Fire insurance, 65A.15
 Foreign insurers and agents, revocation or suspension of authority, 60A.05
 Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.46
 Generally, 72A.01 to 72A.321
 Insiders' profits, equity securities, 60A.22
 Mergers and consolidations, 60A.16
 Notification to commissioner of penalty by other state, 60A.27
 Policies; issuing, etc., 72A.02
 Rebates, see Rebates, post
 Reciprocals or interinsurance exchanges, 71A.08
 Reinsurance reports, 60A.09
 Standard fire policy, 65A.15
 Surplus line law, 60A.20
 Suspension, 60A.051
 Taxation, 60A.15
 Township mutual fire insurance companies, 67A.26
 Unauthorized insurers, generally, 72A.44
 Unauthorized insurers false advertising process act, 72A.33 to 72A.39

Fire insurance
 Adverse or pecuniary interests, mutual company officers, 60A.23
 Amount collectible, 65.04, 65.08
 Amount of loss, agreements, 65.04, 65.08
 Arson
 Information, disclosure by insurance company, 299F.054

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Information, refusal to disclose, 299F.054
 Assessments, see Premiums, dues and assessments, post
 Coinsurance, 65.04, 65.08
 Crimes and offenses, 65A.15, 72A.01 to 72A.321
 Dues, see Premiums, dues and assessments, post
 Evidence, statements to fire marshal not admissible, 299F.35
 Fair plan act, 65A.31 to 65A.43
 Farmers mutual insurance, 67A.27 to 67A.39
 Fines and penalties, 65A.15, 72A.01 to 72A.321
 Fraud, 65A.15
 Generally, 65A.01 to 65A.25
 Guaranty funds, mutual insurance, 66A.16
 Guaranty surplus fund, 65A.16 to 65A.25
 Joint risks, township mutuals, 67A.19
 Lapsing policies, mutual insurance; payment of premiums, etc., 66A.17
 Liability of insurer, 65A.13
 Minnesota standard policy, 65A.01 to 65A.25
 Mutual insurance, 66A.01 to 66A.31
 Contingent liability, valuation of assets, 60A.12
 Farmers mutual insurance, 67A.27 to 67A.39
 Lines, 66A.08
 Premiums, see Premiums, dues and assessments, post
 Reinsurance or guarantee associations, 67A.40 to 67A.44
 Township mutual insurance, 67A.01 to 67A.26
 Valuation of assets, 60A.12
 Mutual reinsurance or guarantee associations, 67A.40 to 67A.44
 Optional special reserve fund, 65A.16 to 65A.25
 Premiums, dues and assessments
 Farmers mutuals, 67A.01 to 67A.26, 67A.30
 Mutual insurance, 66A.15
 Contingent liabilities, 66A.12
 Evidences of indebtedness, notes, 66A.13
 Lapsing policies, failure to pay, 66A.17
 Mutual reinsurance or guarantee associations, 67A.41
 Tax reports, 69.021
 Township mutuals, 67A.12, 67A.17
 Prorating for multiple policies, 65.04, 65.08
 Self insurers, report to commissioner, 69.58
 Self insurers, tax, 69.60
 Signature, officer or agent of insurer, 65A.01
 Special optional reserve fund, 65A.16 to 65A.25
 Standard policy, 65A.01 to 65A.25
 Tax for fire marshal
 Generally, 299F.21 to 299F.26
 Premium report, 69.021
 Taxation, property owner insured by unauthorized insurer or self insured, 69.59, 69.60
 Term, 65.04, 65.08
 Township mutual insurance, 67A.01 to 67A.26
 Unauthorized insurers, report of insurance with, 69.58

Fire marshal
 Statements to not admissible in evidence, 299F.35
 Tax for, 299F.21 to 299F.26

Flood insurance, participation by local government unit, 104.08

Foreign companies, see Foreign insurers, post

Foreign countries
 Investments, domestic insurers, 60A.11
 Life insurance companies, 61A.29

Foreign insurers
 Acceptance of laws, filing, 60A.07
 Accident and health insurance, standard provisions, 62A.04
 Authorization and requirements, 60A.07, 60A.19
 Consolidations, domestic and foreign companies, 60A.16
 Crimes and offenses, unlicensed companies, 72A.15
 Deposits, security for policy holders, 60A.10
 Fees; filing, etc., 60A.14
 Fines and penalties, unlicensed companies, 72A.15

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

- Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.01 to 64A.48
- Generally, 60A.19
- Kinds of business permitted, 60A.06
- Licenses, unlicensed companies, 72A.15
- Life insurance, see Life insurance, post
- Lines of business permitted, 60A.06, 60A.19
- Mergers and consolidations, 60A.16
- Origin, statements, 60A.08
- Signs, state or country of origin, 60A.08
- Statutory lines, 60A.06
- Suspension of authority, 60A.05
- Unauthorized insurers false advertising process act, 72A.33 to 72A.39
- Forfeitures
 - Fees, retaliatory laws, 60A.14
 - Life insurance, prohibited provisions, 61A.07
 - Revocation or suspension of authority, see Revocation or suspension of authority, post
 - Standard nonforfeiture law, 61A.24
- Forms
 - Accident and health insurance policies, 62A.02
 - Credit insurance, 62B.03, 62B.07
 - Defined, insurance division, 60A.02
 - Fire insurance, standard fire policy, 65A.01 to 65A.25
 - Life insurance policies, 61A.02
- Foster homes, 245.814
- Fraternal beneficiary associations
 - Annual statements, 64A.19
 - Benefits, 64A.20 to 64A.28
 - Children's benefit certificates, 64A.24 to 64A.29
 - Definitions, 64A.01 to 64A.09, 64A.48
 - Disability benefits offset prohibited, 64A.31
 - Examination fees and expenses, 60A.03, 64A.35
 - Fees, filing, etc., 60A.14
 - Finances, 64A.39 to 64A.43
 - Fines and penalties, 64A.46, 72A.01 to 72A.321
 - Generally, 64A.01 to 64A.48
 - Licenses, 60A.07, 64A.32 to 64A.34
 - Mortality tables, 64A.21
 - Premiums, dues and assessments, 64A.39 to 64A.43
 - Reserves required, 64A.21
 - Revocation of authority of foreign associations, 64A.34
 - Specified expenses, 64A.30
 - Statements, annual statements, 64A.19
 - Surrender values, 64A.21
 - Taxation, 64A.44
 - Welfare recipients, payments to, 64A.221
- Fraud
 - Accident and health insurance, standard provisions, 62A.04
 - Agents and solicitors, licenses; disqualification, 60A.17
 - Applicants, unintentional misrepresentations, 60A.08
 - Arson, 609.561 to 609.563
 - Equity securities, insiders' profits, 60A.22
 - Fire insurance, standard policy, 65A.01 to 65A.25
 - Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.46
 - Generally, 72A.01 to 72A.321
 - Insiders' profits, equity securities, 60A.22
 - Life insurance, 61A.03
 - Solicitors, licenses; disqualification, 60A.17
 - Standard fire policy, 65A.01 to 65A.25
 - Surplus line law, 60A.20
 - Taxation, returns, 60A.15
 - Township mutual fire insurance, 67A.26
 - Unfair trade practices, 72A.17 to 72A.321
- Funds
 - Cooperative or assessment plan insurers, 61A.39 to 61A.52
 - Examination revolving fund, 60A.03
 - Farmers mutual fire insurance, emergency funds, 67A.39
 - Foreign insurers, trustees, etc., 60A.19
 - Guaranty funds, see Guaranty funds, post
 - Reserves, see Reserves, post
- Funeral expenses and establishments
 - Affiliation with insurance companies forbidden, 72A.321

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

- Cooperative or assessment plan insurance, 61A.39 to 61A.52
- Employer wage deductions, licenses, 60A.23
- Gambling, insurance not, 609.75
- Garnishment
 - Foreign insurers, service of process, 60A.19
 - Fraternal beneficiary associations benefits, exemptions, 64A.23
 - Policies exempt, 550.37, 550.39
 - Service of process, foreign insurers, 60A.19
- Gifts, life insurers; political contributions, 72A.12
- Government obligations, life insurance companies, investments, 61A.28
- Governor, reports, commissioner of insurance, 60A.03
- Gross premiums taxes
 - Foreign insurers, unlicensed companies, 60A.19
 - Generally, 60A.15
 - Reciprocals or interinsurance exchanges, 71A.04
 - Surplus line law, 60A.20
- Group insurance
 - Accident and health insurance, 62A.10
 - Ambulatory mental health service benefits required, 62A.152
 - Conversion on termination, 62A.17
 - Denial of coverage, change in companies, 60A.082
 - Disability income, continuation of benefits, 62A.24
 - Disability income, definitions, 62A.23
 - Disabled benefits, accident and health coverage, 62A.147, 62A.148
 - Employer's responsibility, 62A.17, 181.82
 - Health care plans, termination of employment, 62A.16
 - Life insurance
 - Authorization, requirements, 61A.09
 - Mandatory employee participation prohibited, 61A.091
 - Termination restricted, 181.82
 - Variable basis contracts, 61A.13 to 61A.21
 - Waiver of premium benefits, continuation after termination, 61A.091
 - Municipal employees, 471.61
 - Notice of options, 62A.17
 - State employees, 43.42 to 43.51
 - Survivor's benefits, accident and health coverage, 62A.145, 62A.146
 - Termination of employment, election to continue coverage, 62A.17
- Guarantee associations, 67A.40 to 67A.44
- Guaranty association act
 - Application, 60C.02
 - Assessments, 60C.06
 - Association
 - Board of directors, 60C.08
 - Creation, 60C.04
 - Examination of, 60C.16
 - Liability limited, 60C.19
 - Plan of operation, 60C.07
 - Powers and duties, 60C.05
 - Tax exemption, 60C.17
 - Citation, 60C.01
 - Claims
 - Appeal, 60C.12
 - Covered claims, 60C.09
 - Evaluation of, 60C.10
 - Payment, effect, 60C.11
 - Recovery, limitations on, 60C.13
 - Review, 60C.12
 - Commissioner's powers and duties, 60C.14
 - Construction, 60C.02
 - Definitions, 60C.03
 - Insolvencies, prevention of, 60C.15
 - Liability limited, 60C.19
 - Purpose, 60C.02
 - Rate standards, 60C.18
 - Surety bonds covered, 60C.02, 60C.09
 - Unfair trade practices, 60C.20
- Guaranty funds
 - Fire insurance, optional special reserve funds, investments, 65A.21

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Mutual insurance, 66A.16
 Title insurance, 68A.01, 68A.02
 Guaranty insurance, see Fidelity, guaranty and liability insurance, ante
 Hail insurance, 65A.26, 66A.22 to 66A.31
 Handicapped children, coverage, 62A.14
 Health care plans
 Cancellation rights, 72A.51, 72A.52, 72A.53
 Continuation and conversion rights
 Employees, 62A.17, 62E.16
 Former spouses, 62A.21, 62C.142, 62D.101
 Open enrollment requirements, 62D.10
 Readability of contracts, 72C.01 to 72C.13
 Health insurance
 Accident and health, see Accident and health insurance, ante
 Catastrophic, 62E.51 to 62E.55
 Comprehensive, see Comprehensive health insurance, ante
 Health maintenance organizations, see HEALTH (5)
 Hearings
 Accident and health insurance policies, approval, 62A.02
 Agents and solicitors, licenses, revocation or suspension, 60A.17
 Foreign insurers and agents, revocation or suspension of authority, 60A.05
 Organization, authorization, etc., 60A.07
 Solicitors, licenses, revocation or suspension, 60A.17
 Unfair trade practices: cease or desist proceedings, etc. 72A.22 to 72A.321
 Holding company systems
 Acquisition of domestic insurer, 60D.02
 Confidentiality of information, 60D.06
 Consultants to commissioner, 60D.13
 Criminal proceedings, 60D.09
 Definitions, 60D.01
 Examination of companies, 60D.05
 Injunction against violations, 60D.08
 Judicial review, 60D.12
 Receivership, 60D.11
 Registration of insurers, 60D.03
 Revocation or suspension of license, 60D.10
 Rules and regulations, 60D.07
 Standards for transactions, 60D.04
 Homeowners'
 Cancellation, 65A.29, 72A.20
 Commissioner of insurance, powers, duties, 65A.28
 Definitions, 65A.27
 Nonrenewal, 65A.29, 72A.20
 Refusal to write, 65A.29, 72A.20
 Reports by insurer, 65A.28
 Hospital insurance
 Continuance in case of handicapped child, 62A.14
 Employer wage deductions, licenses, 60A.23
 State employees, 43.42 to 43.51
 Hostilities, foreign insurers; policies not invalidated, 60A.19
 Hurricane insurance, 66A.22 to 66A.31
 Illegal occupations, accident and health insurance; standard provisions, 62A.04
 Impairment of capital
 Distributions to shareholders, limitations, 61B.12
 Domestic insurers, reduction, 60A.07
 Fire insurance, special reserve fund, 65A.23, 65A.24
 Liquidation of insurers, see Rehabilitation and liquidation of insurers, post
 Minnesota life and health insurance guaranty association, see Minnesota life and health insurance guaranty association, post
 Rehabilitation of insurers, see Rehabilitation and liquidation of insurers, post
 Incontestable clauses, accident and health insurance; standard provisions, 62A.04
 Incorporation, see Articles or certificates of incorporation, ante, see Organization, post
 Indebtedness, see Loans, post
 Indorsements
 Accident and health insurance, standard policy, 62A.12

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Standard fire policy, 65A.01 to 65A.25
 Inducements, prohibition, 72A.20
 Infants, see Children and minors, ante
 Informers, share of fines, 72A.11
 Injunctions
 Unfair trade practices, 72A.25
 Violations of insurance laws, 60A.17
 Inland marine insurance, fire insurance, 60A.06, 65A.06
 Insiders' profits
 Equity securities, reports, 60A.22
 Regulation of trade practices, 72A.17 to 72A.321
 Reports, 60A.22
 Insolvency
 Assessment benefit associations, 63.09
 Cooperative or assessment plan insurers, 61A.51
 District court powers, 316.12
 Examinations, receivers or assignees, 60A.03
 Foreign insurers, revocation or suspension of authority, 60A.05
 Notification of policy holders, 60A.25
 Insolvency clause, bonds or policies issued, 60A.08
 Insurable interest, property on railroad route, 219.76
 Insurance agent, defined, 60A.02
 Insurance company
 Definition, 60A.02
 Suspension of authority to transact business, penalties, 72A.061
 Insurance solicitor, defined, 60A.02
 Interinsurance, see Reciprocals or interinsurance exchanges, post
 Intoxicating liquor, dram shop act, liability claims, filing requirements, 72A.062
 Investments
 Admitted assets, 61A.283
 Certificates of deposit, 61A.28
 Fire insurance, special reserve funds, 65A.21, 65A.22
 Foreign insurers, 60A.19
 Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.39
 Life insurance companies, 61A.28 to 61A.31
 Mutual insurance, 66A.02 to 66A.11
 Name in which held, 61A.282
 Subsidiary companies, 61A.281
 Title insurance, 68A.01, 68A.02
 Township mutual fire insurance companies, 67A.23
 Joint risks
 Fire insurance, 65A.02
 Township mutuals, 67A.19
 Journals, annual statements of insurers, 60A.13
 Judgments and decrees
 Taxes, collection, 60A.15
 Unauthorized insurers process act, 60A.21
 Unsatisfied judgments, contracts, 60A.08
 Kinds of business
 Generally, 60A.06
 Mutual insurance, 66A.08 to 66A.10
 Surplus line law, 60A.20
 Leasehold estate, defined, 60A.02
 Legal expense, 60A.06 to 60A.08
 Legal reserve life insurance
 Applications required, organization, 60A.07
 Cooperative or assessment plan insurance, 61A.48
 Fines and penalties, 72A.01 to 72A.321
 Insiders' profits, equity securities, 60A.22
 Unfair trade practices, 72A.17 to 72A.321
 Liabilities, see Assets and liabilities, ante
 Liability insurance, paratransit projects, 174.255
 Licenses and permits
 Agents and solicitors, see Agents and solicitors, ante
 Annual statements, insurers, 60A.13
 Commerce department, powers, 45.03
 Commissioner of insurance, powers, 60A.03
 Cooperative or assessment plan insurers, 61A.39 to 61A.52
 Crimes and offenses, 72A.01 to 71A.321
 Division of insurance, 60A.07
 Employer wage deductions, 60A.23
 Fees, 60A.14

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Fines and penalties, 72A.01 to 72A.321
 Foreign insurers, 60A.19
 Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.32 to 64A.34
 Incorporation of insurers, 60A.07
 Life insurance, see Life insurance, post
 Mutual insurance, revocation or suspension, 66A.11
 Organization of insurers, 60A.07
 Premium financing, 59A.03 to 59A.05
 Renewal, 60A.13
 Statements, annual statements, renewal license, 60A.13
 Surplus line law, 60A.20
 Unlicensed foreign companies, 72A.15
 Unlicensed insurers, 72A.15
 Vending machine sales, 60A.18
 Workers' compensation group self-insurance plans, 176.181

Life insurance
 Accounts, variable basis contracts, 61A.14
 Agents or solicitors, 60A.17
 Amendment of articles or bylaws, cooperative or assessment plan insurance, 61A.43
 Annuities, non-forfeiture law, 61A.245
 Application of laws, cooperative or assessment plan insurance, 61A.50
 Assessment benefit association change to life company, 63.235
 Authorization, incorporation, 60A.07
 Aviation exclusion, 61A.06
 Beneficiaries, 61A.12
 Benefits, contracts specifying, 61A.22
 Bonds, official, 60A.07
 Building projects, investments, 61A.31
 Change of beneficiaries, 61A.12
 Claims, interest accumulation, 61A.011
 Combined stock and mutual insurers, 61A.32 to 61A.38
 Conflict of laws, policy clauses, 61A.23
 Consideration, policies specifying, 61A.22
 Contingency reserves, 61A.27
 Cooperative or assessment plan insurance, 61A.39 to 61A.52
 Crimes and offenses, 72A.01 to 72A.321
 Definitions, 61A.01
 Disapproval of contracts, insurance commissioner, 61A.18
 Discrimination, risks, 72A.12
 Dividends, 61A.03, 61A.26
 Domestic mutual insurance; meetings, voting privileges, 61A.32
 Employer wage deductions, licenses, 60A.23
 Entire contract in policy, 61A.05
 Exemptions, contracts, 61A.08
 Filing, variable basis contracts, 61A.17
 Fines and penalties, 72A.01 to 72A.321
 Foreign insurers
 Becoming domestic insurers, 60A.07
 Valuations, net values, 60A.03
 Variable basis contracts, 61A.13 to 61A.21
 Forfeitures, standard nonforfeiture law, 61A.24
 Forms, policies, 61A.02
 Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.01 to 64A.48
 Fraud
 Misrepresentations by insurers or agents, 72A.12
 Misstatements, 61A.03, 61A.11
 Garnishment and final process, exemptions, 550.37
 Generally, 61A.03 to 61A.52
 Group insurance, 61A.09
 Incorporation, 60A.07
 Interest on claims, 61A.011
 Investments, generally, 61A.28 to 61A.30
 Judges, state supplied, 43.42
 Legal reserve life insurance, see Legal reserve life insurance, ante
 Level premium companies, cooperative or assessment plan insurers, 61A.48
 Licenses
 Cooperative or assessment plans, 61A.40

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Employer wage deductions, 60A.23
 Loans
 Investments, 61A.28 to 61A.31
 Policy provisions, 61A.03
 Mass marketed, regulation, 72A.13
 Merger and consolidation, cooperative or assessment plan insurance, 61A.47
 Minimum standards of valuation, standard valuation law, 61A.25
 Misrepresentations by applicants, 60A.08
 Mutual insurance
 Combined stock and mutual companies, 61A.32 to 61A.38
 Fraternal beneficiary associations, transformation, 64A.14
 Meetings, voting rights, 61A.32
 Temporary capital stock, 60A.07
 Necessary policy provisions, 61A.03
 Net rates, cooperative or assessment plan insurance, 61A.46
 Net value, computation by commissioner of insurance, 60A.03
 Nonforfeiture law, 61A.24
 Organization, 60A.07
 Payment of premiums, time extensions, 61A.10
 Political contributions, 72A.12
 Premiums, dues and assessments
 Cooperative companies, 61A.39 to 61A.52
 Rebates, see Rebates, post
 Standard nonforfeiture law, 61A.24
 Time extension, payments, 61A.10
 Prohibited provisions, 61A.07
 Real estate holdings, 61A.31
 Rebates, see Rebates, post
 Registration, variable basis contracts, 61A.17
 Reinstatement, policy provisions, 61A.03
 Reinsurance, 60A.09
 Reserves
 Contingency reserves, 61A.27
 Cooperative or assessment plan insurers, 61A.39 to 61A.52
 Standard valuation law, 61A.25
 Secretaries, official bonds, 60A.07
 Separate accounts, variable basis contracts, 61A.14
 Solicitors, 60A.17
 Spendthrift clauses, 61A.04
 Standard nonforfeiture law, 61A.24
 Standard valuation law, 61A.25
 State employees, 43.42 to 43.51
 Stock and mutual companies, 61A.32 to 61A.38
 Tax exemptions, cooperative or assessment plan insurers, 61A.49
 Time extension, premium payments, 61A.10
 Titles, policies, 61A.03
 Treasurers, official bonds, 60A.07
 Unauthorized insurers, exception, 72A.45
 Valuation of assets and liabilities, 60A.03, 60A.12, 61A.25
 Variable basis contracts, life insurance, 61A.13 to 61A.21
 Vending machine sales, 60A.18
 War risk exclusions, 61A.06

Limitation of actions
 Accident and health insurance, standard provisions, 62A.04
 Cooperative or assessment plan insurers, 61A.44 to 61A.46
 Hail insurance, 65A.26
 Life insurance, prohibited provisions, 61A.07
 Taxation, refunds, 60A.15

Limitation of risks, 60A.09

Lines
 Farmers mutual fire insurance, 67A.28
 Generally, 60A.06
 Mutual insurance, 66A.08, 66A.09, 66A.10
 Surplus line law, 60A.20
 Township mutual fire insurance, 67A.13

Liquidation, see Dissolution, ante and Rehabilitation and liquidation of insurers, post

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Loans
 Evidences of indebtedness, see Evidences of indebtedness, ante
 Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.21
 Investments, domestic insurers, 60A.11
 Life insurance, 61A.03, 61A.28 to 61A.31
 Unfair trade practices, 72A.17 to 72A.321
 Lodges, fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.01 to 64A.48
 Lost payments, defined, 60A.02
 Machinery and equipment
 Assets and liabilities of insurers, 60A.12
 Vending machine sales, 60A.18
 Magazines, unauthorized insurers false advertising process act, 72A.33 to 72A.39
 Management contracts, 60A.076
 Marine insurance
 Fire insurance, 65A.06
 Mutual insurance, 66A.08
 Standard fire policy, 65A.06
 Surplus line law, 60A.20
 Taxation, 60A.15
 Maternity benefits to unmarried women, 62A.041, 62C.14
 Maximum indemnity, reciprocals or interinsurance exchanges, 71A.02
 Meetings
 Domestic mutual life companies; voting rights, 61A.32
 Farmers mutual fire insurance companies, 67A.38
 Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.13
 Mergers and consolidations, 60A.16
 Mutual insurers, amendment of articles or certificates of incorporation, 60A.07
 Reduction of capital stock, impairments, 60A.07
 Township mutual fire insurance companies, 67A.11
 Medical malpractice, joint underwriting
 Appeals, 62F.12
 Authority to issue, 62F.04
 Citation, 62F.01
 Definitions, 62F.03
 Investigation by commissioner, 62F.10
 Joint underwriting association, 62F.02
 Judicial review, 62F.12
 Participation in risks, 62F.07
 Plan of operation, 62F.05
 Policy forms, 62F.06
 Privileged communication, 62F.11
 Procedures, 62F.08
 Public officers and employees, 62F.13
 Rates, 62F.06
 Stabilization reserve fund, 62F.09
 Medical malpractice, report of claims to commissioner of health, 144.693
 Membership
 Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.01 to 64A.48
 Mutual insurance, 66A.01 to 66A.11
 See also Stock and stockholders, post
 Mergers and consolidations
 Cooperative or assessment plan insurance, 61A.47
 Fire insurance, township mutuals, 67A.21
 Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.14
 Generally, 60A.16, 300.14
 Life insurance
 Combined stock and mutual insurers, 61A.32 to 61A.38
 Cooperative or assessment plan insurers, 61A.47
 Mutual insurance
 Hail, tornado and cyclone companies, 66A.31
 Life insurance, combined stock and mutual companies, 61A.32 to 61A.38
 Non-consenting shareholders, 60A.16
 Township mutual fire insurance companies, 67A.21
 Metropolitan sports facilities commission, 473.556
 Metropolitan transit liability, 473.413
 Mileage, examination fees and expenses; commissioner of insurance, 60A.03
 Minnesota fair plan act, 65A.31 to 65A.43
 Minnesota historical society, 138.01

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Minnesota life and health insurance guaranty association
 Annual reports, 61B.13
 Appearances in court proceedings, 61B.06, 61B.16
 Assessment accounts, 61B.04
 Assessments, 61B.04, 61B.07, 61B.09
 Board of directors
 Action without meeting, 61B.05
 Committees, 61B.05
 Duty to report impairments, 61B.10
 Indemnification insurance, 61B.15
 Meeting, participation by conference call, 61B.05
 Organization, 61B.05
 Power to levy assessments, 61B.07
 Reports and recommendations, 61B.10, 61B.13
 Selection, 61B.05
 Certificates of contribution, 61B.07
 Citation, 61B.01
 Commissioner of insurance, supervisory powers and duties, 61B.04, 61B.08, 61B.09, 61B.10, 61B.11
 Court proceedings
 Standing to intervene, 61B.06
 Stay of proceedings to allow intervention, 61B.16
 Creation, 61B.04
 Definitions, 61B.03
 Delegation of insurance commissioner's powers, 61B.11
 Examination of member insurers, 61B.10
 Financial reports, 61B.13
 Generally, 61B.01 to 61B.16
 Liability limitations, 61B.06, 61B.12
 Membership, 61B.04
 Plan of operation, 61B.08
 Powers and duties, 61B.04, 61B.06, 61B.08
 Purpose, 61B.02
 Records of meetings, 61B.12
 Subrogation rights, 61B.06, 61B.12
 Supervision, 61B.04, 61B.08
 Tax exemptions, 61B.14
 Minnesota standard fire insurance policy, 65A.01 to 65A.25
 Misrepresentations, 72A.20
 Monopolies and unfair trade
 Fines and penalties, 72A.01 to 72A.321
 Unauthorized insurers false advertising process act, 72A.33 to 72A.39
 Mortality tables
 Cooperative or assessment life insurers, 61A.39 to 61A.52
 Life insurance, 61A.01 to 61A.52
 Standard nonforfeiture law, 61A.24
 Standard valuation law, 61A.25
 Mortgage guaranty insurance, exempt from bank capital requirements, 48.24
 Mortgages
 Deposits, security for policy holders, 60A.10
 Life insurance companies, investments, 61A.28
 Standard fire policy, 65A.01 to 65A.25
 Motor bicycle rental business liability insurance, 168.833
 Motor carriers liability insurance, 221.141
 Motor vehicle, discrimination prohibited, 65A.13
 Municipal airports, hangars and equipment, 360.69
 Municipalities
 Defined, taxation, 60A.15
 Employees group insurance, 471.61, 471.616
 Liability insurance, 466.06
 Self-insurance, employee health benefits, 471.617
 Self-insurance, liability, 471.98 to 471.982
 Tort liability insurance, 466.06
 Township mutual fire insurance companies, 67A.01 to 67A.26
 Mutual insurance
 Amendment, articles or certificates of incorporation, 60A.07, 66A.04
 Arbitration clauses; hail, tornado and cyclone companies, 66A.29
 Assessments, see Premiums, dues and assessments, post

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Bylaws, adoption and amendment, 66A.05
 Casualty insurance
 Guaranty funds, 66A.16
 Premiums, dues and assessments, 66A.15
 Casualty lines, 66A.08
 Clauses in policies, 66A.17 to 66A.19
 Consolidations; hail, tornado and cyclone companies, 66A.31
 Contingent liability, 66A.19
 Conversion to stock company, 66A.075, 66A.16
 Crimes and offenses, 72A.01 to 72A.321
 Cyclone insurance, 66A.22 to 66A.31
 Directors
 Organization of companies, 66A.02 to 66A.11
 Personal liability, 60A.23
 Dividends, 66A.08, 66A.14
 Domestic insurers, separation of assessable and non-assessable businesses, 66A.21
 Employers' liability insurance, 66A.08
 Equity securities, insiders' profits, 60A.22
 Exemptions, religious denominations, 66A.20
 Farmers mutual insurance, see Farmers mutual insurance, ante
 Financial requirements, 60A.07
 Fines and penalties, 72A.01 to 72A.321
 Fraternal beneficiary associations, see Fraternal beneficiary associations, ante
 Funds, guaranty funds, 66A.16
 Generally, 66A.01 to 66A.31
 Glass insurance, organization, 66A.08
 Guaranty funds, 66A.16
 Hail insurance, 66A.22 to 66A.31
 Hurricane insurance, 66A.22 to 66A.31
 Incorporation, 66A.03
 Insiders' profits, equity securities, 60A.22
 Internal operations, 66A.12 to 66A.16
 Investments, 66A.02 to 66A.11
 Kinds of business, 66A.06, 66A.09, 66A.10
 Licenses, revocation, 66A.11
 Life insurance, see Life insurance, ante
 Lines
 Casualty lines, 66A.08
 Marine lines, 66A.08
 Meetings, 66A.07
 Membership, 66A.07
 Mergers and consolidations; hail, tornado and cyclone companies, 66A.31
 Notices, 66A.07
 Officers, personal liability, 60A.23
 Organization, 66A.02 to 66A.11
 Personal liability, directors and officers guaranteeing against assessments, 60A.23
 Premiums, dues and assessments, 66A.15
 Cyclone insurance, 66A.22 to 66A.31
 Guaranty against assessment, 72A.16
 Hail insurance, 66A.22 to 66A.31
 Internal operations of companies, 66A.12 to 66A.16
 Organization, 66A.02 to 66A.11
 Separation of assessable and non-assessable business, domestic insurers, 66A.21
 Tornado insurance, 66A.22 to 66A.31
 Proxies
 Hail, tornado and cyclone companies, 66A.25
 Unlawful procurement or use, 72A.16
 Reinsurance
 Hail, tornado and cyclone companies, 66A.30
 Mutual reinsurance or guarantee associations, 67A.40 to 67A.44
 Religious denominations, exemptions, 66A.20
 Renewal of corporate existence, 66A.06
 Reports; hail, tornado and cyclone companies, 66A.28
 Retirement of subscriptions, 66A.08
 Revocation of licenses, 66A.11
 Scope of chapter, 66A.01
 Separation of assessable and non-assessable businesses, 66A.21
 Taxation, domestic insurers, 60A.15

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Temporary capital stock, 60A.07
 Title insurance, see Title insurance, post
 Tornado insurance, 66A.22 to 66A.31
 Township mutual insurance, see Township mutual insurance, post
 Voting rights, 66A.02 to 66A.11
 Policy clauses, 66A.18
 Workers' compensation insurance, 66A.08
 Mutual reinsurance or guarantee associations, 67A.40 to 67A.44
 Names, 60A.08, 60A.11
 Net assets
 Defined, insurance division, 60A.02
 Personal liability for losses exceeding, directors and officers, 60A.23
 Net earned premiums, taxation, 60A.15
 Net value, life insurance; computation by commissioner of insurance, 60A.03
 Net value policies, defined, 60A.02
 Newborn infant coverage, 62A.042, 62C.14
 New policies, renewals, 60A.08
 Newspapers
 Annual statements of insurers, 60A.13
 Unauthorized insurers false advertising process act, 72A.33 to 72A.39
 No-fault automobile insurance
 Administration, rules, 65B.68
 Applicability of certain laws, 65B.71
 Arbitration of claims, 65B.53
 Arbitration procedure, 65B.525
 Assigned claims plan, 65B.63 to 65B.65
 Attorney fees, subrogated claims, 65B.53
 Benefits
 Application for, 65B.55
 Basic economic loss, 65B.44, 65B.57
 Collateral benefits, deductions, 65B.51
 Coordination of, 65B.61
 Disability, 65B.44
 Exempt from process, 65B.57
 Funeral, 65B.44
 Income loss, 65B.44
 Medical expense, 65B.44
 Occupational rehabilitation, 65B.45
 Recovery of, 65B.51
 Replacement services, 65B.44
 Right to, 65B.46
 Security for payment, 65B.47
 Subtractions from, 65B.61
 Survivors, 65B.44
 Citation, 65B.41
 Claims
 Application for benefits, 65B.55
 Assigned claims plan, 65B.63 to 65B.65
 Cooperation by claimant, 65B.56
 Duty to respond to, 65B.54
 Wrong insurer, 65B.66
 Collateral benefits, deductions, 65B.51
 Commuter vans, 65B.47
 Coverage
 Basic economic loss, 65B.49
 Certification by insurer, 65B.50
 Mandatory offering, 65B.49
 Optional plans, 65B.49
 Residual liability, 65B.49
 Termination, notice of, 65B.69
 Uninsured motorist, 65B.49
 Definitions, 65B.43
 Discovery of physical condition of claimant, 65B.56
 Economic loss, right to recover, 65B.51
 Generally, 65B.41 to 65B.71
 Indemnity between obligors, economic loss benefits, 65B.53
 Insurance required, 65B.48
 Intentional injuries, 65B.60
 Interest on overdue payments, 65B.54
 Limit on variety of coverages, 65B.685
 Medical reports concerning claimant, 65B.56
 Medicare benefits, 65B.61

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

- Motorcycles covered, 65B.67, 65B.68
- Offering of insurance required, 65B.49
- Penalty provisions, 65B.67, 65B.70
- Physical examination of claimant, 65B.56
- Purpose of law, 65B.42
- Races, 65B.59, 65B.69
- Rate reductions, 65B.70
- Recovery of benefits, 65B.51
- Reparation security required, 65B.48
- Rules for administration, 65B.68
- School busses, 65B.47
- Stolen vehicles, 65B.58
- Subrogation of insurers, 65B.53
- Termination of coverage, notice, 65B.69
- Uninsured motor vehicle coverage, 65B.49
- Workers' compensation benefits, 65B.61
- Nonforfeiture**
 - Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.21
 - Individual deferred annuities, 61A.245
 - Standard nonforfeiture law, 61A.24
- Nonprofit health service plan corporations**
 - Agent's license, 62C.17
 - Agreements with suppliers, 62C.16
 - Ambulatory mental health services, benefits required, 62A.152
 - Articles of incorporation, 62C.05, 62C.06
 - Authorized, 62C.03
 - Bylaws, 62C.05, 62C.06
 - Certificate of authority, 62C.08
 - Citation, 62C.01
 - Contracts, 62C.13, 62C.14, 62C.141
 - Conversion rights, 62A.17
 - Definitions, 62C.02
 - Dental services, 62A.043
 - Directors, 62C.07
 - Emotionally handicapped children, benefits for required, 62A.151
 - Examination by commissioner, 62C.11
 - Financial requirements, 62C.09
 - Financial statements, 62C.11
 - Free standing ambulatory services, 62A.153
 - Illegitimate children coverage, 62C.14
 - Investment of funds, 62C.10
 - Liability of subscriber, 62C.18
 - License for agents, 62C.17
 - Licensing acts not affected, 62C.20
 - Offset of other benefits prohibited, 62C.14
 - Optometric services, 62A.15
 - Organization, 62C.04
 - Penalties, 62C.21, 62C.22
 - Podiatrist services, 62A.043
 - Purpose, 62C.01
 - Rates, 62C.15
 - Rules and regulations governing, 62C.23
 - Suspension of certificate, 62C.12
 - Unfair trade practices, 62C.19
 - Welfare recipients, coverage, benefits, 62C.141
- Nonresidents**
 - Agents and solicitors, licenses, 60A.17
 - Farmers mutual fire insurance companies, 67A.35
 - Township mutual fire insurance companies, 67A.10
- Notices**
 - Accident and health insurance, standard provisions, 62A.04
 - Agents and solicitors, revocation or suspension of license, 60A.17
 - Fire insurance, claims exceeding special reserve fund; commissioner of insurance, 65A.23
 - Foreign insurers and agents, revocation or suspension of authority, 60A.05
 - Fraternal beneficiary associations, mergers and consolidations, etc., 64A.14
 - Mutual insurance
 - Organization, 66A.07
 - Policy clauses, 66A.18
 - Organization, authorization, 60A.07
 - Solicitors, revocation or suspension of license, 60A.17
 - Unauthorized insurers process act, 60A.21

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

- Unfair trade practices, actions or proceedings, 72A.22 to 72A.321
- Oaths and affirmations**
 - Annual statements of insurers, 60A.13
 - Replies to commissioner of insurance, 60A.13
- Occupational hazards, accident and health insurance, 62A.04
- Officers and employees**
 - Agents and solicitors, see Agents and solicitors, ante
 - Assessment benefit associations, 63.07
 - Bonds of officers and fiduciaries, see Bonds of officers and fiduciaries, ante
 - Cooperative or assessment plan insurance, 61A.39 to 61A.52
 - Corporations, employees' insurance, 300.081
 - Directors, see Directors, ante
 - Division of insurance, 60A.03
 - Equity securities, insiders' profits, 60A.22
 - Farmers mutual fire insurance companies, 67A.29
 - Fines and penalties, 72A.01 to 72A.321
 - Generally, 60A.22 to 60A.24
 - Insiders' profits, equity securities, 60A.22
 - Mutual insurance; hail, tornado and cyclone companies, 66A.22 to 66A.31
 - Personal liability, 60A.23
 - Reports, equity securities, 60A.22
 - Signatures, policies, 60A.08
 - Township mutual fire insurance companies, 67A.09
 - Unfit persons, 60A.17
 - Waste management board, 115A.06
- Offices, fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.12
- Orders, cease and desist orders, unfair trade practices, 72A.17 to 72A.321
- Orders of court**
 - Foreign insurers and agents, revocation or suspension of authority, 60A.05
 - Unfair trade practices, 72A.24
- Organization**
 - Articles or certificates of incorporation, see Articles or certificates of incorporation, ante
 - Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.10, 64A.11
 - Generally, 60A.07
 - Mutual insurance companies, 66A.02 to 66A.11
- Partial risks, township mutual fire insurance companies, 67A.19
- Payroll deductions for insurance, 10.39, 181.06
- Per diem**
 - Consulting actuary, division of insurance, 60A.03
 - Examination revolving fund, 60A.03
- Permits, see Licenses and permits, ante
- Perpetual corporate existence, 300.131
- Personal interests, see Adverse or pecuniary interests, ante
- Personal liability, directors and officers, 60A.23
- Petitions, foreign insurers and agents, revocation or suspension of authority, 60A.05
- Pledges, investments; domestic insurers, 60A.11
- Policies**
 - Filing requirements, 72A.06, 72C.10
 - Loans, life insurance, investments, 61A.28 to 61A.31
 - Readability, see Readable policies, post
- Political contributions, life insurers, 72A.12
- Political subdivisions, employees group insurance, 471.61
- Popular name laws**
 - Cooperative or assessment plan law, 61A.39 to 61A.52
 - Minnesota life and health insurance guaranty association act, 61B.01 to 61B.16
 - Standard fire policy, 65A.01 to 65A.25
 - Standard nonforfeiture law, 61A.24
 - Standard valuation law, 61A.25
 - Surplus line law, 60A.20
 - Unauthorized insurers false advertising process act, 72A.33 to 72A.39
 - Unauthorized insurers process act, 60A.21
- Premium financing**
 - Administrative procedure law applicable, 59A.15
 - Agreements, 59A.08

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Annual report, 59A.06
 Books and records, 59A.06
 Cancellation of contract on default, 59A.11
 Citation, 59A.01
 Definitions, 59A.02
 Delinquency charges, 59A.10
 Filing security not required, 59A.13
 Finance charges, 59A.08, 59A.09
 Licenses
 Application, 59A.04
 Fee, 59A.03
 Required, 59A.03
 Revocation or suspension, 59A.05
 Notice, required in certain cases, 59A.08
 Open end agreement, 59A.08
 Pre-existing contracts exempt, 59A.14
 Report to commissioner, 59A.06
 Rules and regulations, 59A.07, 59A.15
 Unearned premiums, 59A.12
 Premium reserve, defined, 60A.02
 Premiums, dues and assessments
 Accident and health insurance, conditions of issuance, 62A.03
 Assessment benefit associations, prohibitions; see also Assessment benefit associations, ante, 63.011
 Audits, determining, 60A.08
 Cooperative or assessment plan life insurance, 61A.39 to 61A.52
 Credit insurance, 62B.08
 Directors, personal liability, 60A.23
 Disclosure of premium payment records for fire insurance, 299F.054
 Fire insurance, see Fire insurance, ante
 Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.30, 64A.39 to 64A.43
 Gross premiums taxes, see Gross premiums taxes, ante
 Life insurance, see Life insurance, ante
 Mutual insurance, see Mutual insurance, ante
 Personal liability, directors and officers, 60A.23
 Reciprocal or interinsurance exchanges, 71A.01 to 71A.08
 Unauthorized insurers process act, 60A.21
 Unearned premiums reserves, see Unearned premiums reserves, post
 Vending machine sales, 60A.18
 Private passenger vehicle insurance, definition, 65B.001
 Proceedings, see Actions and proceedings, ante
 Process
 Fees, 60A.14
 Foreign insurers
 Appointment of insurance commissioner as agent, 60A.19
 Revocation or suspension of authority, 60A.05
 Fraternal beneficiary associations, service, 64A.36
 Organization of insurers, notices, 60A.07
 Service
 Foreign insurers, 60A.19
 Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.36
 Surplus line law, 60A.20
 Unauthorized insurers, 60A.21, 72A.33 to 72A.39, 72A.40, 72A.43
 Unfair trade practices, 72A.22, 72A.24, 72A.25
 Substituted or constructive service
 Foreign insurers, 60A.19
 Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.36
 Unauthorized insurers false advertising process act, 72A.33 to 72A.39
 Unauthorized insurers process act, 60A.21
 Unfair trade practices hearings, 72A.22
 Surplus line law, 60A.20
 Unauthorized insurers false advertising process act, 72A.33 to 72A.39
 Unauthorized insurers process act, 60A.21
 Unfair trade practices, hearings, 72A.22, 72A.24, 72A.25
 Production of books and papers
 Agents and solicitors, licenses; revocation or suspension, 60A.17

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Commissioner of insurance, examinations, 60A.03
 Privileges and immunities, evidential privilege, 72A.30
 Receivers and receivership, examination, 60A.03
 Solicitors, licenses; revocation or suspension, 60A.17
 Unfair trade practices, 72A.22 to 72A.321
 Profits
 Defined, insurance division, 60A.02
 Estimates, fire insurance, optional special reserve fund, 65A.20
 Insiders' profits, equity securities, 60A.22
 Property foreclosure, payment of insurance by purchaser, 582.03
 Prorating, 65A.08
 Proxies
 Generally, 60A.22
 Mutual insurance
 Hail, tornado and cyclone companies, 66A.25
 Unlawful procurement or use, 72A.16
 Public corporations, reciprocal or interinsurance contracts, 71A.06
 Public utilities, life insurance companies, investments, 61A.28
 Publication
 Annual statements, 60A.13
 Assets and liabilities, 60A.08
 Fire insurance, special reserve fund, statement on policy, 65A.25
 Foreign insurers, revocation or suspension of authority, 60A.05
 Statements, annual statements, 60A.13
 Unauthorized insurers false advertising process act, 72A.33 to 72A.39
 Railroads, insurable interest in adjoining property, 219.76
 Rate regulation
 Agreements by insurers, 70A.15
 Application of law, 70A.02
 Assigned risks, 70A.09
 Construction of law, 70A.01
 Definitions, 70A.03
 Delayed effect of rates, 70A.10
 Delegation of rate authority, 70A.08
 Disapproval of rates, 70A.11
 Examinations, 70A.18
 Exemptions, 72A.02
 Experience recording and reporting, 70A.17
 Filing of rates, 70A.06, 72A.06, 72A.061
 Hearings and appeals, 70A.19, 70A.22
 Information for insureds, 70A.19, 70A.20
 Inspection of rates, 70A.07
 Late filings, penalties, 72A.061
 Joint underwriting or reinsurance, 70A.16
 Judicial review, 70A.22
 Licensing of rate service organizations, 70A.14
 Penalties for violations, 70A.21
 Purpose of law, 70A.01
 Rate service organizations, 70A.13
 Rate standards, 70A.04
 Rating methods, 70A.05
 Special restrictions, 70A.12
 Transition provisions, 70A.23
 Rates and charges, see Premiums, dues and assessments, ante
 Readable policies
 Approval criteria, 72C.10
 Cover sheet requirements, 72C.05
 Criteria for measuring readability, 72C.06
 Definitions, 72C.04
 Filing requirements, 72C.10
 Flesch scale analysis, 72C.09
 Format, 72C.08
 Legibility, 72C.07
 Policies affected, 72C.11
 Reports to legislature, 72C.11
 Rules, 72C.12
 Real estate investments
 Domestic insurers, 60A.11
 Life insurance companies, 61A.31

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Rebates
 Actions, cease and desist proceedings, 72A.20, 72A.22 to 72A.321
 Discrimination, life insurance, 72A.12
 Generally, 72A.08
 Unfair trade practices, 72A.20 to 72A.321
Rebates prohibited, 72A.20
Receivers and receivership
 Cooperative or assessment plan insurance, 61A.51
 Examinations, commissioner of insurance, 60A.03
 Foreign insurers and agents, revocation or suspension of authority, 60A.05
 Life insurance companies, investments, 61A.28
Reciprocals or interinsurance, exchanges
 Examination fees and expenses, 60A.03
 Generally, 71A.01 to 71A.08
Reciprocity
 Accident and health insurance, standard provisions, 62A.04
 Cooperative or assessment plan insurance, reserves, 61A.41
 Foreign insurers, retaliatory provisions, 60A.19
 Organization of insurers, retaliatory provisions, 60A.07
 Taxation, compliance with laws of other states, 60A.15
Redevelopment companies, organization, 462.701
Reduction of capital stock, domestic insurers, impairment, 60A.07
Registration, life insurance, variable basis contracts, 61A.17
Regulations, see Rules and regulations, post
Rehabilitation
 Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.37
 Rehabilitation and liquidation, 60A.01
Rehabilitation and liquidation of insurers
 Ancillary proceedings, 60B.55, 60B.56
 Attachment, garnishment, levy, 60B.59
Claims
 Disputed claims, 60B.41
 Filing, 60B.37
 Nonresidents, claims by and against, 60B.57, 60B.58
 Proof of, 60B.38
 Secured creditors, 60B.43
 Special claims, 60B.39
 Subordination for noncooperation, 60B.61
 Sureties' claims, 60B.42
 Third party claims, 60B.40
Commissioner
 Bond, 60B.08
 Reports, 60B.09
 Seizure orders, 60B.13
 Summary orders, 60B.11
 Continuation of proceedings, 60B.10
 Coordination, liquidator and guaranty associations, 60B.25
 Coordination, rehabilitator and guaranty associations, 60B.17
 Costs of action, 60B.06
 Coverage of law, 60B.02
 Definitions, 60B.03
 Distribution of assets, 60B.44, 60B.46
 Federal receivership, 60B.24
 Foreign domiciliary receivers, 60B.54
 Foreign or alien receivers, 60B.52, 60B.53
 Fraudulent transfers, 60B.30, 60B.31
 Injunctions, 60B.05
 Interstate procedure, 60B.60
 Jurisdiction, 60B.04
 Liens, voidable, 60B.32
Liquidation
 Actions by and against liquidator, 60B.28
 Agent's duties, 60B.27
 Ancillary proceedings, 60B.55, 60B.56
 Assessments, levy of, 60B.35
 Assets, distribution, 60B.44, 60B.46
 Attachment, garnishment, levy, 60B.59
 Collection and listing of assets, 60B.29

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Continuance of coverage, 60B.22
 Disputed claims, 60B.41
 Dissolution, 60B.23
 Federal receivership, 60B.24
 Foreign domiciliary receivers, 60B.54
 Foreign or alien insurers, 60B.52, 60B.53
 Fraudulent transfers, 60B.30, 60B.31
 Grounds for, 60B.20
 Interstate priorities, 60B.60
 Nonresidents, claims by and against, 60B.57, 60B.58
 Notice to creditors, 60B.26
 Orders, 60B.21
 Powers of liquidator, 60B.25
 Recommendations to court, 60B.45
 Records, audit and disposal, 60B.50, 60B.51
 Reinsurers liability, 60B.36
 Reopening of proceedings, 60B.49
 Subordination of claims for noncooperation, 60B.61
 Termination of proceedings, 60B.48
 Unclaimed funds, 60B.47
 Voidable preferences and liens, 60B.32
 Withheld funds, 60B.47
Minnesota life and health guaranty association, see Minnesota life and health guaranty association, post
Nonresidents, claims by and against, 60B.57, 60B.58
Notice to potential claimants, 60B.26
Officers and employees to cooperate, 60B.07
Powers and duties of liquidator, 60B.25
Purpose of law, 60B.01
Rehabilitation
 Actions by and against rehabilitator, 60B.18
 Fraudulent transfers, 60B.30, 60B.31
 Grounds for, 60B.15
 Orders, 60B.16
 Powers and duties of rehabilitator, 60B.17
 Termination of, 60B.19
 Seizure orders, 60B.12, 60B.13
 Set-offs and counterclaims, 60B.34
 Summary proceedings hearing, 60B.14
 Title of law, 60B.01
 Void or voidable claims, 60B.33
Reinstatement
 Accident and health insurance, standard provisions, 62A.04
 Agents and solicitors, licenses; revocation or suspension, 60A.17
 Life insurance, necessary provisions, 61A.03
Reinsurance
 Assessment benefit associations, 63.16
 Assessment or cooperative plan insurance, 61A.47
 Bulk reinsurance, 60A.09
 Fair plan, 65A.31 to 65A.43
 Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.14, 64A.31
 Limits of risk, 60A.09
 Mutual hail, tornado and cyclone companies, 66A.30
 Mutual reinsurance or guarantee associations, 67A.40 to 67A.44
 Taxation, 60A.15
 Township mutual fire insurance, 67A.20
Religious corporations, exempt from regulation, 317.66
Religious denominations, mutual insurance, exemptions, 66A.20
Renewal of corporate existence
 Domestic insurers, 60A.07
 Mutual insurers, 60A.07, 66A.06
Renewal of family and group policies, newborn infant coverage, 62A.042
Reports
 Annual statements, see Annual statements, ante
 Boilers and pressure vessels, 183.57
 Employers' liability insurance, experience, 60A.12
 Equity securities, insiders' profits, 60A.22
 Failure to make report or comply with law, 72A.05
 False financial statements, 72A.20
 Fees, filing, 60A.14

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Fines and penalties, 72A.01 to 72A.321
 Mutual insurance; hail, tornado and cyclone companies, 66A.28
 Publication of assets and liabilities, 60A.08
 Reciprocals or interinsurance exchanges, attorneys-in-fact, 71A.05
 Reinsurance, 60A.09
 Replies to commissioner of insurance, 60A.13
 Verification, 60A.28
 Workers' compensation insurance, experience, 60A.12

Representative form of government, fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.04

Reserves
 Assets and liabilities of insurers, 60A.12
 Cooperative or assessment plan insurers, 61A.39 to 61A.52
 Employers' liability insurance, 60A.12
 Fire insurance, optional special reserve fund, 65A.16 to 65A.25
 Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.21
 Children's insurance, 64A.27
 Legal reserve plan, see Assessment benefit associations, ante
 Life insurance, see Life insurance, ante
 Limitation of risks, 60A.09
 Optional special reserve fund, fire insurance, 65A.16 to 65A.25
 Organization of insurers, legal reserve requirements, 60A.07
 Reciprocals or interinsurance exchanges, 71A.02
 Reinsurance, 60A.09
 Title insurance, 68A.01, 68A.02
 Unearned premiums reserves, see Unearned premiums reserves, post
 Workers' compensation insurance, 60A.12

Residence; agents and solicitors, licenses, 60A.17

Retaliatory laws
 Foreign insurers, 60A.19
 Organization of insurers, 60A.07

Retirement insurance, employer wage deductions, licenses, 60A.23

Retirement of subscriptions, mutual insurance, marine lines, 66A.08

Return premiums, defined, taxation, 60A.15

Review, see Appeal and review, ante

Revocation or suspension of authority
 Agents or solicitors, licenses, 60A.17
 Companies generally, 60A.051
 Foreign insurers, 60A.05
 Fraternal beneficiary associations, foreign associations, 64A.34
 Judgments and decrees, unsatisfied judgments, 60A.08
 Mutual insurance companies, 66A.11
 Notice to commissioner, 60A.27
 Notice to state insurance departments, 60A.26, 60A.27
 Reciprocals or interinsurance exchanges, 71A.08
 Reductions of capital stock, new certificates, 60A.07
 Solicitors, licenses, 60A.17
 Surplus line law, 60A.20
 Unsatisfied judgments, 60A.08
 Vending machine sales, licenses, 60A.18
 Violation of cease and desist order, 72A.28

Rewards, fines and penalties; shares to complainants, 72A.11

Riders, accident and health insurance; transition provisions, 62A.12

Rituals, fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.01 to 64A.48

Rules
 Accident and health insurance
 Incorporation by reference in policies, 62A.03
 Standard provisions, 62A.04
 Life insurance, variable basis contracts, 61A.21
 Security for policy holders, 60A.10
 Self-insurance plan administrators, 60A.23
 Stock and stockholders, 60A.22

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Surplus line law, 60A.20
 Trade practices, 72A.17 to 72A.321

Salaries, see Compensation and salaries, ante

Sales, vending machines, devices permitted, 60A.18

Schools and school districts
 Benefit and relief associations excepted from regulation, 123.38
 Bus insurance, 123.39
 Employees group insurance, 471.61
 Pupil coverage, 123.38

Securities
 Cooperative or assessment plan insurance, domestic insurers, 61A.41
 Equity securities, insiders' profits, 60A.22
 Investments, domestic insurers, 60A.11

Sequestration, foreign insurers and agents, revocation or suspension of authority, 60A.05

Service, slow or unfair, 72A.20

Service of process, see Process, ante

Settlement, life insurance, prohibited provisions, 61A.07

Signatures on contract, 60A.08, 65A.01

Solicitors
 Licensing, 60A.17
 Violation of insurance laws, penalties, 60A.17

Special reserves, fire insurance, optional special reserve fund, 65A.16 to 65A.25

Spendthrift clauses, life insurance, 61A.04

Staff adjusters, 72B.10

Standard fire policy, 65A.01 to 65A.25

Standard valuation law, 61A.25

State, defined, 60A.02

State buildings
 Employment services building, insurance permitted, 15.39
 Insurance prohibited, 15.38

State employees
 Dental insurance, 43.42 to 43.50
 Liability insurance, 15.31
 Life and health insurance, 43.42 to 43.50
 Optional insurance, 43.42 to 43.50
 Payroll deductions, 10.39

Statements required, surplus line law, 60A.20

Statutes of limitation, see Limitation of actions, ante

Stock and stockholders
 Authorizations, 60A.22
 Capital stock, see Capital stock, ante
 Combined stock and mutual companies, life insurance, 61A.32 to 61A.38
 Consent, 60A.22
 Cooperative or assessment plan insurance, 61A.39 to 61A.52
 Deposits, security for policy holders, 60A.10
 Dissenting stockholders' rights, 60A.22
 Dividends, see Dividends, ante
 Domestic mutual life companies, voting rights, 61A.32
 Equity securities, insiders' profits, 60A.22
 Financial requirements, 60A.07
 Fines and penalties, 72A.01 to 72A.321
 Fire insurance, optional special reserve fund, 65A.16 to 65A.25
 Generally, 60A.22 to 60A.24
 Insiders' profits, equity securities, 60A.22
 Investments, domestic insurers, 60A.11
 Kinds of business permitted, 60A.06
 Life insurance companies, 61A.28, 61A.32
 Mutual company, conversion to stock, 66A.075
 Mutual insurance, 66A.01 to 66A.31
 Mutual life domestic insurers, voting rights, 61A.32
 Non-consenting stockholders' rights, 60A.22
 Optional special reserve fund, fire insurance, 65A.16 to 65A.25
 Proxies, see Proxies, ante
 Regulation of trade practices, 72A.17 to 72A.321
 Reports, insiders' profits, equity securities, 60A.22
 Special optional reserve fund, fire insurance, 65A.16 to 65A.25
 Title insurance, 68A.01, 68A.02

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Unfair trade practices, 72A.17 to 72A.321
 Voting rights, mutual insurance, 66A.02 to 66A.11
 Subrogation by county, health care coverage, 393.13
 Subsidiary companies, investment in, 61A.281
 Summaries, annual statements, insurers, 60A.13
 Supreme court, appeals, unfair trade practices, 72A.27
 Surety companies, see fidelity, guaranty and liability insurance, ante
 Surplus, see DIVIDENDS
 Surplus line contracts, procurement requirements, 60A.20
 Surplus line law, 60A.20
 Suspension of authority, see Revocation, ante
 Tax assessments, 60A.15
 Tax exemptions
 Cooperative or assessment plan insurers, 61A.49
 Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.44
 Tax returns
 Foreign insurers, 60A.19
 Generally, 60A.15
 Taxation
 Fire insurance
 Fire marshal maintenance, 299F.21 to 299F.26
 Premium tax report, 69.021
 Foreign insurers, 60A.19
 Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.44
 Gross premiums taxes, see Gross premiums taxes, ante
 Reciprocal or interinsurance exchanges, 71A.04
 State aid
 Calculation, 69.021
 Financial report, 69.051
 Payment, 69.031
 Qualification for, 69.011
 Surplus line law, 60A.20
 Temporary capital stock, mutual life companies, 60A.07
 Temporary insurance, fire insurance, 65A.03
 Term insurance, standard nonforfeiture law, 61A.24
 Time
 Accident and health insurance, conditions of issuance, 62A.03
 Life insurance
 Premiums, extension for payment, 61A.10
 Prohibited provisions, 61A.07
 Taxation, application of law, 60A.15
 Title insurance
 Business trusts, 318.01, 318.04
 Generally, 68A.01, 68A.02
 Single risk, 60A.09
 Tornado insurance, 66A.26, 66A.27
 Towns, employees group insurance, 471.61
 Township mutual fire insurance companies
 Annual statement, 67A.11
 Depositories, 67A.23
 Examination fees and expenses, 60A.03
 Fees, filing, 60A.14
 Generally, 67A.01 to 67A.26
 Insurable property, 67A.14
 Investments, 67A.23
 Limits of coverage, 67A.14
 Mutual reinsurance or guarantee associations, 67A.40 to 67A.44
 Powers, 67A.06
 Territorial restrictions, 67A.14
 Trade practices
 Fines and penalties, 72A.01 to 72A.321
 Regulation, 72A.17 to 72A.321
 Unauthorized insurers false advertising process act, 72A.33 to 72A.39
 Transition provisions, accident and health insurance; individual policies, riders and endorsements, 62A.12
 Transportation equipment obligations, life insurance companies, investments, 61A.28
 Travel information franchise program, 160.277
 Travel insurance
 Commercial traveler insurance companies, 62A.13
 Vending machine sales, 60A.18
 Traveling expenses, commissioner of insurance, 60A.03
 Trust, use of word in company name, 47.23

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Trusts and trustees
 Business trusts, see Business trusts, ante
 Foreign insurers, investments and funds, 60A.19
 Life insurance companies, investments, 61A.28
 Unauthorized insurers
 Exceptions, 72A.45
 Injunction, 72A.42
 Penalties, 72A.44
 Service of process, 72A.40, 72A.43
 Unauthorized insurers false advertising process act, 72A.33 to 72A.39
 Unauthorized insurers process act, 60A.21
 Unclaimed property, escheat, 345.31 to 345.60
 Unearned premiums
 Defined, 60A.02
 Surplus line law, 60A.20
 Unearned premiums reserves
 Admitted assets of insurers, 60A.12
 Cession of risks, 60A.09
 Reciprocal or interinsurance exchanges, 71A.03
 Reinsurance, ceding insurer, 60A.09
 Title insurance, 68A.01, 68A.02
 Valuation of assets, 60A.12
 Unfair trade practices
 Decision and order, section 72A.20 cases, 72A.23
 Discrimination in motor vehicle insurance, 65B.13
 Fines and penalties, 72A.01 to 72A.32
 Schedule of, 72A.20
 Unauthorized insurers false advertising process act, 72A.33 to 72A.39
 Uniform laws
 Standard nonforfeiture law, 61A.24
 Standard valuation law, 61A.25
 United States obligations
 Investments, domestic insurers, 60A.11
 Life insurance companies, 61A.28
 Unlawful acts, 72A.41
 Unsatisfied judgment, contracts of insurance; revocation of certificates, 60A.08
 Vacancies in office, commissioner of insurance, 60A.03
 Validation of policies
 Accident and health insurance, insurance with other insurers, 62A.04
 Foreign insurers, war provisions, 60A.19
 Life insurance, misstatements, 61A.11
 Surplus line law, 60A.20
 Valuations
 Assets, variable basis contracts, 61A.14
 Fraternal beneficiary associations, children's benefit certificates, 64A.29
 Insurer assets and liabilities, 60A.12
 Life insurance, commissioner of insurance, 60A.03
 Standard valuation law, 61A.25
 Variable basis contracts, life insurance, 61A.13 to 61A.21, 72A.51, 72A.52
 Vending machines, 60A.18, 72A.53
 Verification of documents, 60A.28
 Violations, agents and solicitors, penalties, 60A.17
 Visitation, commissioner of insurance, duties of department officials, 60A.03
 Waiver
 Accident and health insurance, insurer's rights, 62A.07
 Fire insurance, arbitration, 65A.12
 War, foreign insurers, policies not invalidated, 60A.19
 War risk exclusion, life insurance, 61A.06
 Warehouse receipts
 Investments, domestic insurers, 60A.11
 Life insurance companies, 61A.28
 Warranties, policies to contain entire contract, 60A.08
 Waste management board employees, 115A.06
 Welfare recipients, 62A.045, 62C.141, 64A.221
 Witnesses
 Agents and solicitors, licenses; revocation or suspension, 60A.17
 Commissioner of insurance, examinations, 60A.03
 Solicitors, licenses; revocation or suspension, 60A.17
 Unfair trade practices, 72A.22 to 72A.321

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Workers' compensation insurance, see also WORKERS' COMPENSATION
 Admitted assets of insurers, 60A.12
 Employer wage deductions, licenses, 60A.23
 Experience reports, 60A.12
 Mutual insurance, organization, 66A.08
 State actuary, appointment, duties, salary, 79.095
 Unallocated loss payments, 60A.12
 Valuation, assets of insurers, 60A.12

INSURRECTION

Levying war, Const. art 1 s 9, 609.385
 Money to repel, Const. art 11 s 4
 Suppression, powers of executive, Const. art 5 s 3, 7
 Suppression by military forces, 192.27, 192.28

INTENT

Criminal intent, 609.02
 Intoxication as affecting, 609.075
 Restoration of property, defense to theft, 609.52

INTEREST

See also Commercial Code

Advance payment of, 48.153
 After maturity, 334.01
 Agricultural credit corporations, 334.061
 Agricultural loans, 334.011
 Airport revenue certificates, 360.69
 Armory bonds, 193.36, 193.37
 Bank credit cards, 48.185
 Bank for cooperatives, 334.06
 Banks, installment loans, 48.153
 Business loans, 334.011
 Cemetery funds, use of, 306.42, 306.43
 Charge accounts, 334.16 to 334.18
 Compounding of interest, 334.01
 Constitution, special laws regulating, Const. art 12 s 1
 Contractor's bond, securities deposited in lieu of retainage, 15.73
 Contracts for deed, 47.20
 Contributions, unemployment compensation fund, 268.16
 Conventional loans, 47.20
 Counties, 370.01
 County bonds for erection of courthouse, 374.03
 County state-aid highway contracts, 162.04
 Dam safety loans, 105.482
 Deduction on income tax, 290.09
 Deferred payments of sale in probate court, 525.642
 Delinquent real estate taxes, 279.03, 279.37
 Demand deposit in bank, 48.50
 Deposits
 County funds, 385.15
 Municipal funds, 427.01
 Towns, 366.01
 Drafts issued by commissioner of finance for claims due the state to draw, 16A.51
 Escrow account, 47.20
 Excess interest on municipal obligations validated, 475.551
 Exemptions from legal rate of interest, 334.01, 334.011, 334.012
 Forfeiture of, 334.01, 334.011, 334.012
 Gifts to cities, 465.04, 465.05
 Graduated payment home loans, 47.201, 52.165
 Home loans, maximum computation, 47.20
 Income tax computation, 290.079
 Industrial development projects, exemption from legal interest rates, 474.13
 Inheritance taxes, 291.15
 Insurance premium finance charges, 59A.09
 International bills of exchange, 334.10
 Interstate bills of exchange, 334.11
 Interstate carriers, operation in state, 221.61 to 221.68
 Jail bonds, 641.01 to 641.38
 Judgments
 Delinquent personal property tax, 277.15
 Money, recovery, 549.09
 Pending stay, 550.36
 Tax review proceedings, 278.08
 Legal rate, 334.01, 334.011, 334.012
 Loans
 Counties to farmers, 395.20

INTEREST (Cont'd)

Credit unions, 52.14
 Industrial thrift and credit companies, 53.04
 \$1,000,000 or more, 334.01
 Permanent school funds, Const. art 13 s 1, 2
 Secured by savings accounts, 334.012
 Small loan act, 56.26
 Margin accounts, rates, 334.19
 Maximum rate by contract, 47.20, 334.01
 Mortgage on property of public service corporations, 500.11
 Municipal airport building certificates, 360.71
 Municipal state-aid street contracts, 162.10
 No-fault automobile insurance overdue payments, 65B.54
 Open end bank credit, 48.185
 Open end credit agreements, 334.16 to 334.18
 Overdue interest, 334.01
 Partnership, 323.17
 Payment
 Action to set aside tax judgment sale, 284.06
 In advance, 48.153
 Limitations, effect on, 541.17
 Purchaser at foreclosure or judicial sale, 580.23, 582.03
 Redemption by delinquent purchaser of public land, 92.51
 Profit sharing, 334.06
 Proportionate motor vehicle registration deficiency, 168.187
 Purchase price
 Lands sold for taxes, 281.36
 Public lands, 92.06
 State lands, 94.11
 Rate limitations
 Legal indebtedness, exemptions, 334.01, 334.011, 334.012
 Savings deposits, 48.25, 48.26
 State banks, 48.195
 Real estate, residential, 334.011
 Re-sale of public lands due to default in interest, 92.16
 Revenue recapture, wrongful or incorrect withholding, 270A.07
 Reverse mortgage loans, 47.58, 290.165
 Revolving charge accounts, 334.16 to 334.18
 School fund loans, Const. art 11 s 9
 Social welfare fund, 256.90, 256.92
 State warrants, 7.07
 Statutory city bonds, 366.09, 427.11
 Stay of proceedings, 550.36
 Tax judgments, 280.01
 Tax sales, 272.21
 Taxes
 Distribution, 276.13
 Not on delinquent list, 281.37
 Paid
 By mortgagee, 272.44
 By occupant, 272.45
 Refund, 271.12
 Town funds, 366.09, 427.11
 Town orders, 367.19
 Transfer of funds by county treasurer to avoid interest, 385.32
 Trunk highway contracts, 161.322
 Unemployment, past due contributions, 268.16
 Usurious interest, recovery, 334.02
 Usury, banks, penalties, 48.196
 Usury, corporations prohibited from interposing defense of, 334.021
 Value of timber cut on public lands, 90.181
 Verdicts, 549.09

INTERMENT

See Burial
See Cemeteries

INTERNAL REVENUE

Forgery of stamps, 609.625
 Receipt for tax as evidence, 340.94

INTERNATIONAL WATERS

Bridges, trunk highways leading to, 165.08
 Commercial fishing, 102.26

INTERNATIONAL WATERS (Cont'd)

Fish and mussels, rules and regulations for taking, 97.43
 Great Lakes basin compact, 1.21
 Netting license fee, 98.46

INTERNS

Civil service, students enrolled as training for government service, 43.32

Tuberculosis, care of intern contracting, 251.15

INTERPRETATION OF STATUTES

See Statutes

INTERSTATE BRIDGES

See Bridges

INTERSTATE COMMERCE

Commercial motor vehicles, 221.011, 221.111, 221.181
 Commissioner of health, powers, 144.14
 Corrections, 241.28 to 241.30
 Dairy products and milk; attorney general to investigate free movement, 8.13
 Federal employees' liability act, 219.77
 Great Lakes basin compact, 1.21 to 1.25
 Injury to railway employees, 219.77
 Intoxicating liquor, excise taxes, 340.47, 340.50
 Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary compact, 1.31 to 1.40
 Motor carriers, registration of I.C.C. tax exemption, 221.62
 Prison-made goods, 325F.48
 Public service commission, lack of jurisdiction over, 216.26

Taxation, 272.01

INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION

Control of port authority, 458.19

INTERSTATE COMPACTS

See Compacts

INTERSTATE COOPERATION

See also Compacts

See also Reciprocal Enforcement Of Support Act

See also Reciprocal Statutes

See also Uniform State Laws Commission

Commission on, 3.29

Employees, interchange, 15.51 to 15.57

Great Lakes basin development, 1.21 to 1.25

Juvenile delinquency control, 260.51 to 260.57

Mental health treatment, 245.51 to 245.53

Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary compact, 1.31 to 1.40

Motor vehicle licensing, registration, 168.187

Poison information, 145.93

Police communications system, 299D.04

Rail service improvement act, 222.52

South Dakota-Minnesota boundary waters commission, 114.13

INTERVENTION

Actions

Enforcement of lien, 514.12

Recovery of bank deposit, 50.12

Appeals from orders regarding schools, 127.25

Proceedings

Against disorderly house, 617.39

Quieting title, 559.04

Unfair insurance practice, 72A.26

INTIMIDATION

Coercion, 609.27, 609.275

Conspiracy, 609.175

Legislator, 3.151

Public officer, 609.27, 609.515

INTOXICATING LIQUORS

See also Beverages

1. Generally**2. Beer And Non-Intoxicating Liquor****3. Control****4. Excise Tax****5. Licenses****6. Local Option Elections****7. Prohibitions, Crimes, Penalties****1. Generally**

Actions for injuries caused by intoxication, 340.95, 340.951

Age, proof of, 340.039

Annexation and consolidation, effect on business, 340.11

Application, defined, 340.401

Armories, introduction into, 193.331

INTOXICATING LIQUORS (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Bond of seller, 340.485

Bottle clubs, 340.119

Brand on imported liquor, registration, 340.62, 340.621

Brewer, defined, 340.401, 340.44

Capitol, sale forbidden, 340.14, 340.58

Charter amendments, votes, 410.121

Chemical tests, driving under influence, 169.121, 169.123

Chemical tests, flying under the influence, 360.075, 360.0751

Cities, restriction on sales, 340.57 to 340.59

Civil damage act, 340.95, 340.951

Club, defined, 340.07

Commemorative bottle collectors, 340.11, 340.44, 340.50

Commissioner, defined, 340.401, 340.44

Community hospitals, municipal liquor store funds appropriated to, 447.045

Confiscation of liquor, illegal acts, 340.14

Definitions

Application, 340.401

Brewer, 340.401, 340.44

Commissioner, 340.401, 340.44

Exclusive liquor store, 340.07

Farm winery, 340.435

Fermented malt beverages, 340.44

General food stores, 340.07

Hotel, 340.07

Intoxicating liquor, 340.07, 340.87

Intoxicating malt liquors, 340.401

License, 340.401

Liquor, 340.07, 340.87

Medicines, 340.07

Municipality, 340.07

Original package, 340.07

Package, 340.07

Person, 340.401

Public dancing place, 624.42

Restaurant, 340.07

Retail dealer, 340.401

Retailer, 340.401, 340.44

Sale, 340.87

Sell, 340.87

Wholesaler, 340.07, 340.401, 340.44

Wines, 340.435

Dramshop act, liability claims, filing requirements of insurers and others, 72A.062

Dramshop actions, 340.95, 340.951

Drug stores, 340.13

Elections

Closing municipal liquor stores, issuing private licenses, 340.353

Holiday sales, 340.14

Local option, certification to secretary of state, 340.323

Notice, closing municipal liquor stores, issuing private licenses, 340.353

Sunday sales, 340.14

Exceptions, 340.50

Exclusive liquor store, defined, 340.07

Farm winery

Definitions, 340.435

Licenses, 340.435

Taxation, 340.436

Fees, limitation, 340.11

Fermented malt beverages

Defined, 340.44

Importation, limit and taxation, 340.601

Licenses, 340.493

Penalties, 340.493

Sales and deliveries of beverages manufactured outside state, 340.115

Shipment into state, 340.493

Filing proof of federal permit, 340.45

Fort Snelling state park, on sale license, 85.34

General food stores, defined, 340.07

Hotel, defined, 340.07

Hours of sale, 340.14

Identification for purchase, 340.039

INTOXICATING LIQUORS (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Illegal sale, civil liability, 340.95, 340.951
 Implied consent law, 169.123
 Import, quantity allowed without tax, 340.601
Importation, 340.621
 Importation, discrimination, 340.114
 Injuries, sale causing, 340.70
 Intoxicating liquor, defined, 340.07, 340.87
 Intoxicating malt liquors, defined, 340.401
 Jails, liquor prohibited, 641.165
 Label, registration, 340.621
 Labels, 340.46
 Labels, waiver of requirement, 340.461
 License
 Defined, 340.401
 Property used for sale of liquor, condemnation of, 340.57
 Liquor, defined, 340.07, 340.87
 Mechanical purposes, 340.18
 Medicinal purposes, 340.18
 Medicines, defined, 340.07
 Metropolitan airport, Sunday liquor, 340.14
 Minimum price suspended, 340.983
 Motor vehicles, chemical tests for intoxication, 169.121
 Municipal liquor sales
 Certain cities may issue certificates, 447.045
 Change in population, 340.353
 Cities, use of revenue, 426.19
 Cities fourth class, 447.05
 Community hospitals, *appropriation from funds, 447.045*
 Election, on establishing private stores, 340.353
 Manager, not to receive tips, 609.45
 Notice of intent to establish, 340.358
 On sale licenses, private, 340.353
 Population change, not to affect right to continue, 340.353
 Profits, use for certain purposes, 426.19
 Referendum, payment of pledges, 426.19
 Revenue, use of, 426.19
 Statutory cities
 Custody of moneys by treasurer, 412.141
 Disbursement of funds, limitations, 412.271
 Revenue, use of, 426.19
 Suspension of authority to operate
 Declaration of policy, 340.354
 District court hearing and judgment of suspension, 340.356, 340.357
 Grounds for, 340.355
 Procedure, 340.355
 Municipality, defined, 340.07
 Newly formed statutory city issuance of licenses, 340.353
 Ordinances and statutes operative, 340.39
 Original package, defined, 340.07
 Package, defined, 340.07
 Person, defined, 340.401
 Physical therapists, use, 148.75
 Price control, suspension of, 340.983
 Proof of age, 340.039
 Public dancing place, defined, 624.42
 Public safety commissioner
 Commissioner, defined, 340.401, 340.44
 Military base on-sale permits, issuance, 340.134
 Non-intoxicating malt liquors, license to railroad, 340.02
 Price rules, 340.15
 Schedule of prices filed with, 340.973
 Stamps evidencing payment of taxes and fees, reports by state treasurer, 16A.132
 Railroads, duties of employees on trains, 340.92
 Restaurant, defined, 340.07
 Restrictive local, 340.11
 Retailer, retail dealer, defined, 340.401, 340.44
 Sale
 Defined, 340.87
 Employees, 340.941
 Joint purchases for resale, 340.408
 Limitations, 340.14
 Schedule of prices, requirement to file, 340.973

INTOXICATING LIQUORS (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Scientific purposes, 340.18
 Screening of drivers for intoxication, 169.121, 169.123
 Searches, 340.65, 340.66
 Seizure of liquor, illegal acts, 340.14
 Seizures, 340.93
 Sell, defined, 340.87
 Sheriff, contingent fund, 340.024
 Sports commission license, 340.11
 Sports facilities, municipal, licenses, 340.11
 Stamps, 16A.132
 Statutory cities, municipal liquor stores
 Funds
 Disbursement of, 412.271
 Profits, use for certain purpose, 426.19
 Used for municipal hospitals, 447.045
 Population change not to affect right to operate, 340.353
 Treasurer to have custody of moneys, 412.141
 Statutory cities, newly formed, issuance of licenses, 340.353
 Tort liability, political subdivisions, civil damage act unmodified, 466.15
 Veteran's clubs in certain counties, 340.11
 Warehouse, located in state, 340.145
 Warehouse receipts, 336.7-201
 Wholesaler
 Defined, 340.401, 340.44
 Licenses, 151.25
 Price schedule, filed with commissioner, 340.973
 Warehouse, located in state, 340.145
 Wine
 Definitions, 340.435
 Farm winery, see Farm winery, ante
 Labels, 340.46
 Manufacture of, 340.11, 340.12
 Taxation, 340.436, 340.47
2. Beer And Non-Intoxicating Liquor
 Advertising matter, signs; limitations on manufacturer or wholesaler furnishing to retailer, 340.031
 Age of purchaser, 340.035
 Bonds or deposit; manufacturers, wholesalers, 340.12
 Brewers, licenses, 340.11, 340.12
 Citizens, licenses issued only to, 340.02
 Closing hours, 340.034
 Credit restrictions; manufacturer or wholesaler and retailer, 340.031
 Evidence, prosecutions, 340.942
 Fees, fines; deposit in sheriff's contingent fund, 340.024
 Fermented malt beverages
 Defined; labeling law, 340.44
 Defined; malt content, penalties, 34.119 to 34.14
 Labels required, contents, 340.46
 Tax, 340.47
 Hours for sale of, 340.034
 Importers, excluded from intoxicating liquor license requirements, 340.113
 Labels required, contents, 340.46
 Licenses
 Brewers, 340.11, 340.12
 Citizens, issuance of licenses only to, 340.02
 Division of fee between town and county, 340.013
 Duration, 340.02
 Fees, deposit in sheriff's contingent fund, 340.024
 Importers excluded from intoxicating liquor license requirement, 340.113
 Manufacture of non-intoxicating malt liquor, 340.02
 Off sale, 340.02
 On sale, 340.02
 Refunds, termination of business, 340.112
 Retail sales, 461.02
 Sale of beer, 340.01, 340.02, 340.035
 Sale of malt liquor, 340.02
 Termination of business, 340.112
 Limitations; display of federal license, 340.02
 Liquor control, 340.07
 Manufactured outside state; sales and deliveries to wholesalers, 340.115

INTOXICATING LIQUORS (Cont'd)**2. Beer And Non-Intoxicating Liquor (Cont'd)**

- Manufacturer; relationship to retailer; prohibitions, 340.031
 - Non-intoxicating malt liquors
 - Citation of act, 340.038
 - Containers, size, 340.033
 - Definitions, 340.001
 - Hours of sale, 340.034
 - Importers, restrictions on, 340.032
 - Licenses
 - Division of fees, 340.013
 - Fees, 340.02
 - Local authorities' powers, 340.01
 - Requirement, classes, 340.02
 - Manufacturers, restrictions on, 340.031
 - Penalty, general violations, 340.036
 - Persons under the age of 19 years, restrictions on sale to, 340.035
 - Sales hours, 340.034
 - Sheriff's contingent fund, 340.024
 - Size of containers, 340.033
 - Wholesalers, restrictions on, 340.031
 - Prosecutions, evidence, 340.942
 - Publications, 340.10
 - Sale prohibited by holder of federal retail liquor dealers' tax stamp not licensed in Minnesota, 340.02
 - Sheriff's contingent fund, 340.024
 - Tax, fermented malt beverages, 340.47
 - Termination of business, license refunds, 340.112
 - Unlawful sales, penalties, 340.02, 340.035, 340.036
 - Wholesaler; relationship to retailer; prohibitions, 340.031
- 3. Control**
- Age of applicant for license, 340.13
 - Arrest of violators, 340.38
 - Bonds, 340.12, 340.19
 - Brewers, licenses, 340.11, 340.12
 - Civil liability of licensees, 340.12, 340.95, 340.951
 - Commissioner
 - Advertising, regulation of, 340.15
 - Clubs, permits, 340.14
 - Defined, 340.401
 - Destruction of liquors, 340.63
 - Duties, 340.10
 - Enforcement of tax laws, 340.51
 - Licenses
 - Brewers, 340.11, 340.12
 - Issuance, 340.11 to 340.13
 - Revocation, 340.19
 - Sacramental wine, 340.17
 - Powers, 340.10
 - Publications, 340.10
 - Regulation of advertising, 340.15
 - Rules, promulgation of, 340.10
 - Salary, 15A.081
 - Successor to powers of liquor control commissioner, 340.081
 - Definitions, 340.07
 - Disorderly persons, 340.14
 - Existing ordinances and laws effective, 340.39
 - Financial interest in retail stores, limitation, 340.13
 - Forfeiture, bond of licensee, 340.12, 340.19
 - Fruit juices, fermentation for family use, 340.11
 - Licenses
 - Brewers, 340.11, 340.12
 - Issuance, 340.11 to 340.13
 - Revocation, 340.19
 - Metric containers, taxation, 340.47
 - Neutral spirits, 340.14
 - Orderly conduct, 340.14
 - Price schedules, filing, 340.983
 - Proof of age, 340.039
 - Sales
 - Dance halls, 624.42
 - Employees, 340.941
 - Hours of, 340.14
 - Municipalities, certain cases, 340.14, 340.58
 - Parolees, 340.83
 - Persons under the age of 19 years, after notice, 340.78

INTOXICATING LIQUORS (Cont'd)**3. Control (Cont'd)**

- Restrictions, prohibitions, 340.14
 - Schools and school grounds, 340.14, 340.58, 624.701
 - State capitol, 340.14, 340.58
 - State fair grounds, sales near, 37.21, 340.14, 340.58
 - State universities, 340.14, 340.58
 - Trains, sales on, 340.93
 - University of Minnesota, 340.14, 340.58
- 4. Excise Tax**
- Certification labels on containers, 340.461
 - Commemorative containers, exemption, 340.44, 340.50
 - Commissioner of public safety
 - Defined, 340.44
 - Powers and duties, 340.45, 340.51, 340.55
 - Unstamped liquor; confiscation and seizure, conveyances, 340.54
 - Commissioner of revenue, powers and duties, 340.47, 340.485, 340.492
 - Containers
 - Commemoratives, exemption, 340.44, 340.50
 - Labels required, 340.46
 - Metric bottles, 340.47
 - Unlawful labelling, 340.53
 - Counterfeiting, 340.53
 - Credit, beverages unfit for consumption, 340.515
 - Employees, 340.51
 - Enforcement, 340.485, 340.51
 - Exceptions, 340.44, 340.50
 - Evasion, penalty, 340.55, 340.601
 - Federal permit, prerequisite to permit, 340.45
 - Fermented malt beverages
 - Payment, 340.492
 - Penalties, 340.492
 - Rate of tax, 340.47
 - Receipts, deposit, 340.492
 - Forgery, stamps, 16A.132
 - Import, quantity allowed without payment of tax, 340.601
 - Imported liquors, invoice, 340.485
 - Interstate shipments, tax on, 340.47, 340.50
 - Intoxicating liquors, rate of tax, 340.436, 340.47
 - Invoice, imported liquors, 340.485
 - Labels, 340.46, 340.461
 - Liquor tax receipts
 - Credited to general fund, 340.60
 - Payment into state treasury, 340.60
 - Metric containers, 340.47
 - Metropolitan sports facility, local sales tax, 473.592
 - Offenses, penalties, 340.55, 340.56
 - Price control suspended, 340.983
 - Rate, 340.436, 340.47
 - Record, sale of stamps, 340.51
 - Refund, beverages unfit for consumption, 340.515
 - Searches and seizures, 340.65, 340.66, 340.93
 - Spiritous liquors, manner of collection, 340.485
 - Sports facility, local sales tax, 473.592
 - Stamp tax, 340.51
 - Tax on interstate shipments, 340.47, 340.50
 - Unlawful affixing of stamps, 340.53
 - Unstamped liquor, seizure, disposal, 340.54
 - Wines, manner of collection, 340.485
 - Wines, rate of tax, 340.436, 340.47
- 5. Licenses**
- Additional licenses, election, 340.11
 - After taking of property, reissuance and relocation of license, 340.11
 - Aliens, 340.13
 - Annexed municipalities, licenses, 340.11
 - Application for, 340.12
 - Beer license fee, division between town and county, 340.013
 - Boats, Lake Superior tour, 340.11
 - Bond, 340.12, 340.19
 - Bottle clubs, 340.119
 - Brewers, 340.11, 340.12
 - Brewers and beer wholesalers
 - Bond, 340.403
 - Definitions, 340.401

INTOXICATING LIQUORS (Cont'd)**5. Licenses (Cont'd)**

- Exclusive contract with retailer, 340.406
- Fees, 340.402
- Qualifications, 340.403
- Revocation of license, 340.404
- Sale at retail, 340.405
- Suspension of license, 340.404
- Violations, penalties, 340.407
- Cancellation, 340.19
- Carriers, 340.11
- Character, 340.13
- Cities annexed, licenses not diminished, 414.041
- Civil liability of licensee, 340.12
- Clubs, 340.11
- Complaints, prosecutions, 340.38
- Conditions, forfeitures, 340.12
- Deposit by applicant, 340.12
- Dining rooms, 340.13
- Drug stores, 340.13
- Election on additional licenses, 340.11
- Expiration date, 340.11
- Federal permit, 340.13
- Fees, limitation, 340.11
- Financial interest in retail liquor store, 340.13
- Forfeiture, bond of licensee, 340.12, 340.19
- Hotels, 340.11
- Importers of intoxicating liquors, 340.113
- Investigation of applicants for on-sale license, 290.612, 297A.431, 340.13
- Lake Superior tour boats, 340.11
- Licensee, forfeiture of bond, 340.12, 340.19
- Manufacturers of wine, fees, 340.11
- Metropolitan airport, Sunday liquor, 340.14
- Military bases, permits for on-sale, 340.134
- Monopolistic practices, 340.13
- Multiple licenses to same person, 340.13
- Multiple ownership, 340.13
- Newly formed statutory cities, 340.353
- Non-intoxicating liquors, 340.01, 340.02, 340.035
- Non-profit corporations, 340.11
- Number, limited in certain cities, 340.11
- Off sale, 340.11, 340.13
- On sale, 340.11, 340.353
 - Additional license issuance, voter approval, 340.11
 - Annexation or consolidation of territory, 340.11
 - Hotels, 340.353
 - Issuance by cities, limitations, 340.11, 340.13, 340.353
 - Issuance by counties, 340.11
 - Lake Superior tour boats, 340.11
 - Restaurants, 340.353
 - Restriction in cities with municipal liquor store, 340.13
 - Wine licenses, 340.11
- Population change, not to affect existing municipal store licenses, 340.353
- Posting in conspicuous place, 340.13
- Prohibition territory, 340.13
- Racial discrimination, 340.133
- Railroads, permits to sell, 340.02
- Refund in case of death or calamity, 340.112
- Regulations, 340.14
- Reissuance of licenses, 340.11
- Restaurants, 340.11
- Restricted areas, 340.13
- Restricted territory, 340.57 to 340.59
- Restrictions in cities with municipal liquor store, 340.13
- Retailers to hold on-sale, off-sale licenses, 340.13
- Revocation, 340.135, 340.19
- Sacramental wine, 340.17
- Sale for medicinal, mechanical, scientific purposes, 340.18
- Sale of certain wines by manufacturers, 340.13
- Sale of non-intoxicating malt, 340.02
- Split-liquor, 340.353
- Sports facilities, municipalities, 340.11
- Statutory cities, annexed, licenses not diminished, 414.041
- Statutory cities, newly formed, 340.353

INTOXICATING LIQUORS (Cont'd)**5. Licenses (Cont'd)**

- Theater, repertory, 340.11
- Tour boats, Lake Superior, 340.11
- Transfer of, 340.13
- Veteran's organizations, 340.11
- Wholesale, 340.02
- Wholesalers and manufacturers, licenses, 151.25
- Wine, manufacture of, 340.11, 340.12, 340.435
- Zoning regulations, 340.13
- 6. Local Option Elections**
- Charter amendments, votes, 410.121
- Cities of the fourth class, 340.20 to 340.323
- Counties, 340.33
- Home rule charter cities, 340.20
- Referendum on number of licenses, 340.11
- Result reported to secretary of state, 340.323
- Statutory cities, 340.20, 340.21
- 7. Prohibitions, Crimes, Penalties**
- Arrest of violators, 340.38
- Automobiles, possession of liquor in, 169.122
- Capitol, sale forbidden, 340.14, 340.58
- Chemical tests for driving under influence, 169.123
- Children, employment where liquor sold, 340.81
- Conductors to arrest, 340.91
- Confiscation of liquor, illegal acts, 340.14
- Consumption or display in clubs, 340.14
- Correctional facilities, penalties for introducing illegally, 243.55
- Counterfeiting, 340.54
- Destruction of seized liquors, 340.63
- Diluting contents, 340.142
- Disposal of seized liquors, 340.63
- Drinking on trains and street cars, 340.89, 340.90
- Driving car when under influence of, 169.121
- Enforcement, 340.485, 340.51
- Evidence, alcohol in blood, 169.121
- Evidence, prosecutions, 340.94, 340.942
- Felonies, 340.55
- Financial interest in retail stores limited, 340.13
- Forfeiture
 - Bond of licensee, 340.12, 340.19
 - License, 340.12, 340.19
- Forgery, 340.54
- Fraudulent shipments, 340.74
- Furnishing to inmates of lockups, 642.12
- Gambling devices at place of sale, 340.14
- Habitual drunkards, sale to, 340.14
- Holiday sales, 340.14
- Hours of sale, 340.14
- Importation
 - Unlawful discrimination, 340.114
 - Without payment of tax, 340.601
- Intoxicated persons, sales to, 340.14
- Introducing into, schoolhouses, 624.701
- Jails, liquor prohibited, 641.165
- Legislature, regulatory powers reserved, 340.13
- Liquor, sale near state fair grounds, 340.14, 340.58
- Minors, employment where sold prohibited, 340.14
- Misdemeanors, 340.56
- Motor vehicles, driving under influence, 169.121
- Multiple ownership of licenses, 340.13
- Officers, removal for failure to perform duties, 340.19
- Open bottle law, 169.122
- Ordinances operative, 340.39
- Peace officers, duties, 340.85, 340.86
- Persons to whom sales forbidden, 340.73
- Persons under the age of 19 years
 - Entering saloon prohibited, 340.731, 340.80
 - Misstatement of age, 340.731
 - Sales to, prohibited, 340.73
 - Unlawful purchase, consumption and possession, 340.035, 340.73
 - Violations and penalties, 340.732, 340.78 to 340.81
- Pharmacists, illegal acts, 340.76
- Physicians, illegal acts, 340.77
- Places where sales are forbidden, 37.21, 340.14, 340.58
- Poisonous liquor, 340.71
- Possession, prima facie evidence, 340.66

INTOXICATING LIQUORS (Cont'd)**7. Prohibitions, Crimes, Penalties (Cont'd)**

- Possession of in hospital, 624.701
- Prohibited territory, license not to issue in, 340.13
- Prosecutions, 340.85, 340.86, 340.94, 340.942
- Racial discrimination, 340.133
- Refilling bottles, 340.141
- Regulatory powers, reserved by legislature, 340.13
- Sales
 - Parolees, sales to, 340.83
 - Prohibited places, sales in, 340.14
 - Where forbidden, 340.14, 340.58
- Screening of drivers for intoxication, 169.121, 169.123
- Seized liquors, destruction, disposal, 340.63
- Seizure of liquor, illegal acts, 340.14
- State fair grounds, 37.21, 37.22
- State prison, 243.55
- States operative, 340.39
- Street cars, drinking on, 340.89, 340.90
- Suggested retail price, 340.15
- Sunday sales, 340.14
- Tampering with containers, 340.141 to 340.143
- Tampering with original packages, 340.142
- Tax evasion, penalty, 340.55, 340.601
- Tax stamps, labels; unlawful use, 340.53
- Trains
 - Drinking on, 340.89, 340.90
 - Intoxicated persons on, 340.88
- Unlawful sale of non-intoxicating malt liquors, 340.02, 340.035, 340.036

INTOXICATION

- See also Drug Addiction*
- Actions for injuries because of, 340.95, 340.951
- Alcohol and other drug abuse, state authority, 254A.01 to 254A.10
- Cause for removal from public office, 351.07
- Competency of intoxicated person as witness, 595.02
- Crime, intoxicated condition as a defense, 609.075
- Employees on trains or vessels, 219.566
- Evidence, alcohol in blood, 169.121
- Intemperate driving on highway or lake, 169.121, 169.901
- Intoxicated persons driving cars, 169.121
- Intoxicated persons on conveyances carrying passengers, 340.88 to 340.93
- Intoxication not a crime, 340.961
- Parental intoxication; grounds for termination of parental rights to children, 260.221

INVENTIONS

- Assignment agreements, 181.78
- Development services contracts
 - Bond, 325A.06
 - Cancellation, 325A.03
 - Cash deposit, 325A.06
 - Citation, 325A.10
 - Correspondence, 325A.04
 - Definitions, 325A.01, 325A.04
 - Disclosure, 325A.04, 325A.05
 - Mandatory form, 325A.04
 - Negotiable instruments, restrictions, 325A.07
 - Notice of terms, 325A.02
 - Prototype, 325A.04
 - Recordkeeping, 325A.08
 - Remedies, enforcement, 325A.09
 - Statement of services, 325A.04
 - Trademark, patent, copyright, 325A.04

INVENTORIES

- Assets, closed bank, 49.24
- Attached property, 570.06
- Coroner, of property of decedent, 525.393
- County law libraries, report to county auditor, 140.39
- Property levied on, 550.05, 550.19
- Taxation, exemption of certain, 272.02

INVESTMENT, STATE BOARD OF

- Adjustable fixed benefit fund, see post-retirement investment fund, post
- Advisory committees, 11A.04
- Advisory council, 11A.09
- Aeronautics fund, investment of, 360.017
- Airport fund, investment, 360.017
- Applications, investigation, 475.73

INVESTMENT, STATE BOARD OF (Cont'd)

- Appropriations, 11A.11
- Audits, 11A.10
- Chairman, 11A.03
- Community college supplemental retirement plan, 11A.23
- Consultants, 11A.04
- Correctional employees retirement plan, 11A.23
- County state-aid highway fund, 162.16
- Deferred yield adjustment accounts, 356.20
- Definitions, 11A.02
- Documents, reliance upon, 11A.13
- Duties, 11A.04
- Employees, 11A.04, 11A.07
- Escheated property, 11A.04, 11A.10
- Executive director, 11A.04, 11A.07, 11A.09, 11A.14
- Fundamental laws, creation, personnel, powers and duties, permanent trust funds, Const. art 11 s 8
- Highway funds, 11A.21
- Highway patrol retirement fund, 11A.23
- Highway patrolmen retirement association, 352B.05
- Investments
 - Authorized investments, 11A.24
 - Certificates of indebtedness, military and naval land fund, 190.26
 - Certification of assets for, 11A.23
 - Correctional industries revolving fund, 241.27
 - Gains, disposition, 11A.12
 - Losses, disposition, 11A.12
 - Rail user loan guarantee account, 222.59
 - Requirements, 11A.25
 - Retirement funds and plans covered, 11A.23
 - Withdrawal of invested funds, 11A.23
- Management performance formula, 11A.04
- Maximum effort school aid law, school loan bonds, 124.46
- Members, Const. art 11 s 8
- Membership, 11A.03
- Minnesota combined investment fund, 11A.14
- Minnesota supplemental retirement investment fund, 11A.17
- Municipal bonds, purchase by state, 475.73
- Municipal state-aid street fund, 162.16
- Pension funds invested by state board, legal title to assets, 11A.13
- Permanent school fund, 11A.16
- Permanent school funds, Const. art 11 s 8
- Policies, 11A.04
- Post-retirement investment fund, 11A.18
- Powers, 11A.04
- Procedures, 11A.04
- Public employees, right to assets in retirement funds, 11A.13
- Public employees police and fire fund, 11A.23
- Public employees retirement association, investment for, 353.06
- Public employees retirement fund, 11A.23
- Purchase of municipal and county bonds, 475.73
- Records, 11A.04, 11A.07
- Red Lake game preserve certificates, 84A.03
- Reports, 11A.07, 11A.14
- Retirement funds, 352.061, 354.07
- Sale of bonds of other states, 92.50, 92.51
- Secretary, executive secretary of executive council to act as, 9.011
- Securities, 11A.07, 11A.10
- Social welfare fund, approval of investments, 256.90
- Space, office and storage, 11A.10
- Standards, standard of care, 11A.01, 11A.09
- State auditor, duties, Const. art 11 s 8, 475.73
- State bond fund, 11A.15
- State certificates of indebtedness issued for purchase of municipal bonds, 475.73
- State employees retirement fund, 11A.23
- State funds
 - Restrictions on use, 11A.04
 - Title to assets of funds invested by board, 11A.13
- State treasury funds, 11A.20
- State university supplemental retirement plan 11A.23

INVESTMENT, STATE BOARD OF (Cont'd)

Teachers insurance and retirement fund, 354.07
 Teachers retirement fund, 11A.23
 Trunk highway fund, investment, 161.04
 Trustee for funds, 11A.01
 Unclassified employees retirement fund, 11A.23
 Variable annuity investment fund, 11A.19
 Zoological garden operating receipts investment account, 11A.22

INVESTMENT COMPANIES

See also Financial Corporations

Authorized securities, deposit with commissioner, 54.26
 Capital, 54.26
 Control, 54.26
 Definitions, 49.01
 Examination fees, 54.27
 Face amount certificate investment companies, 54.26 to 54.297
 Accounting principles, 54.27
 Assets permitted, 54.27
 Commissioner to supervise, 54.26
 Credit, declaration of, 54.295
 Defined, 54.26
 Examination, 54.27, 54.294
 Investments maintained on deposit, 54.27
 Receiver, application for, 54.297
 Reports to commissioner, 54.294
 Reserves, 54.27
 Rules and regulations, 54.296
 Income tax, 290.21, 290.36
 Investment contracts, deposit securities equal to cash surrender value of, 54.26
 Licenses, 54.26
 Management, 54.26
 Paid up capital, 54.26
 Powers, 54.27
 Reduction of stated capital by registered open-end company, 301.39
 Securities, deposit with commissioner, 54.26
 Stated capital, reduction of by registered open-end company, 301.39
 Surplus, 54.26
 Taxation, 273.56, 290.36
 Verification of report to commissioner of banks, 54.26
 Voluntary liquidations, 49.215

INVESTMENT SECURITIES

See Commercial Code

INVESTMENTS

See also Banks And Banking

See also Bonds

See also Cities

See also Counties

See also Education

See also Insurance

See also Investment, State Board of

See also Investment Companies

See also Trust Companies

Aeronautics fund, 360.017
 Airport fund, 360.017
 Annuities, variable; authorized investments, 61A.14
 Armory bonds, 193.146
 Assessment benefit associations, 63.08
 Authorized investments
 Savings and loan associations, 51A.35 to 51A.37
 Savings banks, 50.14, 50.145, 50.146
 Trust companies, 48.84
 Variable annuity contracts, 61A.14
 Authorized securities, 50.14
 Banks, savings; authorized investments, 50.14, 50.145, 50.146
 Banks, state; authorized investments, 48.61
 Banks, state; clerical service corporation, 48.89
 Banks performing trust functions, 48.84
 Cemeteries
 County cemetery fund, 306.45, 306.48
 Permanent care and improvement fund, 306.38, 306.70
 Conservatorships, 525.54
 Corporate trustees, 48.84
 Credit unions, 52.04, 52.09

INVESTMENTS (Cont'd)

Deposits in court, state bank acting as depository, 48.38
 Depreciation fund, telephone companies, 237.22
 Development companies, 301.71 to 301.84
 Domestic insurance companies, 60A.11, 61A.28, 61A.29, 61A.30
 Drainage systems, investment of surplus in ditch fund, 106.451
 Financial corporations
 Purchase of securities by federal agency, 47.21
 Use of certain securities made eligible, 47.21
 Fire insurance companies, 60A.11, 61A.28, 65A.21, 65A.22
 Guaranty surplus, 65A.21
 Obligations of foreign countries, 60A.11
 Special reserve funds, 65A.22
 Foreign insurance companies, 60A.19
 Fraternal beneficiary associations, 60A.11, 64A.39, 64A.40
 Gifts to state, 7.11
 Guardianships, 525.54 to 525.611
 Industrial thrift and trust companies, insurance on investment certificates, 53.10
 Insurance companies, 60A.11
 Insurance company funds, 61A.28
 Insurance investment policies, 50.14
 Internal improvement lands, income to be paid to county state-aid highway fund, 162.05
 Life insurance companies, obligations of foreign countries, 60A.11
 Minnesota state retirement system, 352.061
 Minors, 540.08
 Municipal bonds, 475.73
 Municipal funds, 471.56
 Municipal housing and redevelopment authority, 462.445, 462.565
 Municipal securities, loan from state board of investment, 475.73
 Mutual employers' liability associations, 66A.08
 Mutual fire insurance company's guaranty fund, 66A.16
 Mutual life insurance companies, temporary capital, 60A.07
 Mutual marine insurance companies, 66A.08
 Mutual savings banks, 50.145, 50.146, 50.1465
 National mortgage associations, 47.21, 60A.11, 61A.28
 Partition sales, proceeds belonging to unknown owners, 558.26, 558.29
 Pension assets, standards, 11A.01
 Permanent school fund, 93.07
 Police and relief associations, 423.389, 423.60
 Public employees pension associations, 353.06
 Receivers, property of absentees, 576.12
 Redevelopment company's bonds, 462.631
 School funds, 118.12 to 118.14
 Sinking funds, 475.66
 Social welfare fund, 256.90
 Standards, state and pension assets, 11A.01
 State, *see* INVESTMENT, STATE BOARD OF
 State assets, standards, 11A.01
 State university bonds, 136.32
 Swampland fund, disposition of, const art 11 s 8, 93.07
 Taxation, listing of moneys invested, 273.22
 Teachers' retirement funds, 354.07
 Title insurance companies, 68A.01
 Town funds, 118.12, 118.13
 Town mutual fire insurance company funds, 67A.23, 67A.29
 Trust companies, authorized investments, 48.84
 Trust companies, obligations of foreign countries, 60A.11
 United States securities, county funds invested in, 385.07
 University trust funds, Const. art 11 s 9

IRON ORE

See Mines, Minerals

See Royalties

See Taconite

See Taxation

IRON RANGE RESOURCES AND REHABILITATION BOARD

Appointment, 298.22

IRON RANGE RESOURCES AND**REHABILITATION BOARD (Cont'd)**

- Appropriation, special revenue fund, 298.221
- Commissioner
 - Appointment, 15.06, 298.22
 - Salary, 15A.081
- Commissioner of natural resources, membership, 298.22
- Operations, 298.22
- Percentage of appropriation from general fund, 298.22
- Report to governor, 298.22
- Successors, 298.22
- Taconite area environmental protection fund
 - Administration, 298.223
 - Appropriations, 298.223, 298.225, 298.226
 - Bond payments, 298.225
 - Citation, 298.222
 - Creation, 298.223
 - Distributions, 298.225
 - Investments, 298.224
 - Purpose, 298.223
 - Repayments and transfers, 298.226
 - Use of proceeds, 298.223
- Terms, 298.22
- Timber, development of resources on tax-forfeited land, 282.38
- Vacancies, 298.22

IRRIGATION

- See also Drainage and Waters*
- See also Soil And Water Conservation*
- Agricultural, irrigation from public waters, permit, 105.44

ISANTI COUNTY

- Districts
 - Eighth congressional, 2.811
 - Judicial, terms, 2.722
 - Twenty-first legislative, 2.241
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

ISSUES

- See also Pleadings*
- See also Trials*
- Criminal cases, 630.36
- Trial

- Action against vessels, 579.06
- Mandamus, 586.08, 586.12

ITASCA COUNTY

- Districts
 - Eighth congressional, 2.811
 - Fifty-eighth legislative, 2.611
 - Judicial, terms, 2.722
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

JACKSON COUNTY

- Districts
 - Eighteenth legislative, 2.211
 - Judicial, terms, 2.722
 - Sixth congressional, 2.791
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

JAILS

- See also Corrections, Department Of*
- See also Prisons*
- See also Reformatories*
- Aliens, report of immigration officers, with certified copy of indictment, 631.51
- Approval or condemnation on report of commissioner of corrections, 241.02, 642.02, 642.10
- Authority of municipalities to establish and maintain, 241.02, 642.01
- Bonds for financing erection of, 475.52, 641.23, 641.24
- Chief of police, duties, 642.07
- Children, confinement in jail, *see CHILDREN*
- Cities first class, 642.06
- Cities first class, police stations and jails, 642.03
- City prisoners confined in city, county, county regional jail or lockup, 642.04, 642.05
- Commissioner of corrections
 - District jails, 241.02, 641.25
 - Investigation and supervision, 241.02, 241.021
 - Powers and duties over, 241.02, 241.021, 642.01, 642.09 to 642.11
- Compensation for boarding prisoners
 - Counties other than place of crime, 631.46, 641.13

JAILS (Cont'd)

- Federal prisoner, 641.03
- Fugitives, 641.02
- Salary of jailer, 387.20
- Compensation of matron, 642.08
- Condemnation of unsafe or unsanitary jail, 241.02, 641.26, 642.10, 642.11
- Construction of county jail, city-county lease arrangement, 641.24
- Contacts for, 241.02, 642.01
- Contraband, furnishing to inmates prohibited, 642.12
- Costs, prisoners from other counties, 641.13
- County detention facilities, state aid in constructing, 241.022
- Data, 15.1681
- Diminution of sentence, 643.29
- Duties of statutory city marshal or city chief of police, 642.07
- Erection of, 475.52, 641.21 to 641.24
- Establishment and maintenance, 241.02, 642.01, 642.02
- Evidence required, enforcement of condemnation, 642.11
- Federal prisoners, 641.03
- Fees for safekeeping, 641.02, 641.03, 641.111
- Health officer to inspect, 642.09, 642.10
- Hours of labor for prisoners, 641.07
- Jailer or custodian, presence required, 642.02
- Juvenile courts, detention of children, *see CHILDREN*
- Keeping, segregation, sanitation, 641.14, 641.15
- Leasing of temporary lockups, 642.03
- Licensing, 241.021
- Liquor, controlled substances and weapons forbidden, 641.165
- Matron, 642.08
- Military offenders, commitment to, 192.82
- Military prisoners, confinement, 192A.065
- Officers
 - Appointment by sheriff, 641.06
 - Jailers, 192.85
 - Liquor to inmates, 642.12, 642.13
 - Matrons, 641.06
 - Protection to prisoners, 641.10
 - Residence of sheriff, 641.01
 - Sheriff to have charge and control of, 387.11
- Plans, approval, 642.01, 642.02
- Prisoners
 - Attorney, right to consult, 481.10
 - Books, papers, Bibles, religious instruction, 641.16
 - Charges for other than county prisoners, 641.13
 - Clothing, food, and care, 641.15
 - Commitments and similar to be endorsed, filed, and preserved, 641.04
 - Credit for labor, 641.10
 - Escapes, 609.485
 - Exemption from garnishment upon release, 550.37
 - Federal prisoners, 641.03
 - Fugitives, 629.12, 641.02
 - Jail of other county, 241.02, 641.25
 - Labor provided for, 641.07 to 641.10
 - Other counties, confining prisoners for, 631.46
 - Powers and duties of officers, 641.09
 - Protection, 641.10
 - Refusal to work, punishment, 641.09
 - Register to be kept, 641.05
 - Release forbidden except by operation of law, 387.11
 - Removal in case of fire, 641.20
 - Separation, 641.14
 - Solitary confinement, 641.18
 - Supervision, 641.08
 - Transfer to work farm, 643.01, 643.02
 - Women, transfer to state, 243.91
 - Work release, 631.425
- Regional jails
 - Admission of counties, 641.265
 - Board
 - Meetings, 641.262
 - Membership, 641.262
 - Power and duties, 641.263
 - Reports, 641.266

JAILS (Cont'd)

- Buildings and site, acquisition, 641.263
- Commissioner of corrections, powers and duties, 641.261
- Commitment to, 641.261
- Employees, 641.263
- Establishment of, 641.262
- Financing, 641.264
- Lease agreement with city for new jail, 641.243
- State aid in constructing, 241.022
- Superintendent, operation of jail, 641.263
- Withdrawal of counties, 641.265
- Register of prisoners, 642.07
- Repair of, 641.21, 641.22
- Room and board collected, 641.12
- Sanitation, 642.02, 642.07, 642.09
- State fair grounds, watchhouse maintained, 37.22
- State training school for boys and girls
 - See MINNESOTA CORRECTIONAL FACILITY-RED WING
 - See MINNESOTA CORRECTIONAL FACILITY-SAUK CENTRE
- Supervision, 241.02
- United States, acquisition of land, 1.042
- Walls, doors, 642.02
- Weapons, controlled substances and liquor forbidden, 641.165
- Work farms
 - Courts, power to sentence to, 609.105
 - Diminution of sentence, 643.29
 - Home schools for boys, see HOME SCHOOLS
 - Transfer of prisoners, 643.01, 643.02
- Work farms and workhouses, 643.01
- Workhouses
 - Commutation of sentence, pardon, 638.06
 - Contempt of court, may sentence to, 588.10
 - Sentence to and imprisonment, 609.105, 631.461
 - Transfer from county jail, 643.01
- Work release, inmates, 631.425

JOINDER

- Challenges to jury, 546.10
- Connecting carriers, injury to goods, 540.17
- Husband and wife in conveyance, 519.04
- Indictments; parties, 628.10
- Parties to actions
 - Determination of adverse claims, 559.04
 - Enforcement of mechanics' lien, 514.12
 - Enforcement of stockholders' liability, 316.21
- Joint debtors, 548.20
- Relator in action to vacate charters, 556.13
- Review of tax levy, several parcels in one petition, 278.02

JOINT COUNTY AND MUNICIPAL BUILDINGS**1. County And City First Class****2. County And Municipality Other Than City First Class****1. County And City First Class**

- Advisory county and city hall commission
- Appointment, 374.08, 374.09
- Architects, appointment, 374.17
- Auditorium
 - Construction, 374.21
 - Reconstruction or remodeling, 374.22
 - Use of, 374.21
- Bids
 - Advertisement, 374.13
 - Certified check to accompany, 374.14
- Bonds
 - Execution and delivery, 374.04
 - Form of, 374.05
 - Issuance, 374.03
 - Limitations, 374.07
 - Tax levy, 374.06
- Compensation of members, 374.19
- District court judges, duties, 374.08
- Duties, 374.11
- Financial interest in contracts forbidden, 374.19
- Lands not used, 374.20
- Management of building, 374.18
- Membership qualifications, 374.10
- Plans and specifications, 374.12

JOINT COUNTY AND MUNICIPAL BUILDINGS**(Cont'd)****1. County And City First Class (Cont'd)**

- Report, 374.23
- Temporary quarters, remodeling, 374.16
- Wages, 374.15

Build and operate jointly, 374.01

Expense divided, 374.02

2. County And Municipality Other Than City First Class

- Authorization, 374.25
- Bond limitation not applicable, 374.30
- Bonds; issuance, execution, delivery, 374.27, 374.28
- Commission

Bids

- Acceptance or refusal, 374.34
- Advertisement, 374.34
- Certified checks to accompany, 374.35

Compensation, 374.38

Contracts for construction, 374.35

Creation, 374.31

Management, 374.37

Membership, 374.31

Plans and specifications, 374.33

Site acquisition, 374.32

Supervision, 374.36

Cost, division of, 374.26

Financing, bond issue, 374.27

Tax levy, county, 374.29

JOINT DEBTORS

Contribution between judgment debtors, 548.19

Discharge of, 548.21

Execution against, 550.04

Husband and wife for necessities, 519.05

Several actions, several judgments, bringing in debtors, 548.20

Small loan obligations, 56.13

Subrogation, 548.19

JOINT ENTERPRISES

Airports, by municipalities, 360.68

Bank deposits, 48.30

County law libraries, 140.45

Crop share rentals, 504.01

Governmental units, power to enter, 471.59

Landowners jointly, redemption from tax sale, 281.12

Property, constituting partnership in, 323.06

Shares, respectively of parties, 323.39

JOINT OBLIGATIONS

Deemed joint and several, 548.20

Defined, 323.02

Partnership, 323.02, 323.14

JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

Fraud in books of account or in issuance of stock, 609.63, 609.645

JOINT TENANTS*See also Tenancy*

Action against cotenant, denial, 559.05

Action between, 557.06

Adverse claims, determination, 559.05

Affidavits of survivorship and certificates of death, 600.21

Common law requirements, abolished, 500.19

Death of cotenant, fact to be recorded, 600.21

Estate taxes, 291.005 to 291.48, see also TAXATION (6)

Eviction for waste, 561.17

Evidence, certified copy of death record, 600.21

Forfeiture for waste, 561.17

Grants and devises, constitute tenancy in common, 500.19

Nature of estate, 500.19

Partition, right of, 558.01

Partners, not established as, 323.06

Registered lands, new certificate to survivor, 508.71

Safe deposit boxes, 55.10, 291.20

Severance, 500.19

Simultaneous death, division of property, 525.90

Tax forfeited land, notice of redemption, service, 281.13

Warehouse receipts, 336.7-202

Waste, 561.17

JUDGES

See also *County Courts*
 See also *District Court*
 See also *Juvenile Courts*
 See also *Municipal Courts*
 See also *Probate (3)*
 See also *Supreme Court*
 See also *Tax Court*

Absence
 District, 484.31
 Probate, 525.051
 Supreme court justice, 480.01, 480.02

Acknowledgments, 358.15

Advisory courthouse and city hall commission, appointed by, 374.08

Assignment of district and municipal judges by supreme court, 2.724

Assignment of probate judges by district court, 525.051

Bond of trustee, cemetery perpetual care fund, approval by, 306.34

Charter commission to frame charter, appointed by, 410.05

Chief justice
 Board of pardons, member of, Const. art 5 s 7, 638.01
 Certification of need of additional counsel, 8.06
 Commissioners on uniform state laws, appointment, 3.251
 Duties, 2.724
 Fundamental laws, Const. art 6 s 2, 480.01
 Judicial council, member of, 483.02
 Salary, 15A.083

Children, judicial supervision, dissolution of marriage actions, 518.178

Compensation, 357.29

Conciliation court, Duluth, uniform retirement and survivors' annuities, 490.121, 490.124

Conservators of the peace, 625.01

County courts, 487.01 to 487.40

Discharge of accused on giving security, 625.13

District administrators, insurance benefits, 43.43

Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.01, 111.16

Drainage and waters, 106.021, 106.181, 106.331, 106.431, 106.591, 106.601, 106.631, 106.661

Elections
 Ethics, 10A.01
 Juvenile court judge; designation on ballot, certain counties, 260.021
 Probate judges, Const. art 6 s 7, 260.021, 525.04

Expenses and dues, 484.54

Expert witnesses, allowance of fees, 357.25

Extradition, appearance before, 629.10, 629.14

Fees, 357.29

Governor, Const. art 6 s 8

Grand jury, 628.48, 628.68

Insurance benefits, 43.42 to 43.51

Judicial districts, 2.722

Judicial standards board, 490.15, 490.16, 490.18

Jurors, new panel, called by judge, 593.135

Law libraries, 140.34

Marriage, power to solemnize, 517.04

Order for attachment of rents of lands bid in by state, 280.38

Pardons, notice of application for, 638.06

Probate court
 Generally, 525.011 to 525.081
 Salaries, 15A.083
 Survivor benefit account, 490.108, 490.109, 490.191
 Temporary assignment, 525.051
 Uniform conveyancing forms, duties, 507.10

Process in criminal cases, issuance, 629.41

Removal by governor, 351.03

Retirement, Const. art 6 s 9, 490.121 to 490.132

Rules governing practice, adoption, 480.055

Rules of conduct, see Rules volume

Rules with reference to charter commission, 410.05

Salaries, 15A.083

Sales in judgments, transcription of sheriff's certificate, 386.23

Seal, 358.04

JUDGES (Cont'd)

Security to keep the peace, authority to require, 625.01

Statutes, printed volumes distributed to judges, 648.39

Subpoena of nonresident witnesses in criminal cases and grand jury investigations, 634.06

Supreme court, Const. art 6 s 2, 480.01

Survivor benefit account, county and probate court judges, 490.108, 490.109, 490.191

Term of office, Const. art 6 s 7

Vacancy in office, Const. art 6 s 8

JUDGMENTS, DECREES
 See also *Declaratory Judgment*
 See also *District Court*
 See also *Executors, Administrators*
 See also *Justice Courts*
 See also *Municipal Courts*
 See also *Taxation*

Actions on
 Costs, 549.08
 Instruments authorizing confession of judgment, 541.09
 Limitations of actions, 541.04, 541.09
 Setting aside for fraud, 548.14

Adverse claims to real estate, 559.06

Affidavits, 548.09

Against classes of persons
 Bankrupts, discharge of from record, 548.18
 Corporations, an imposed fine, 630.17
 County, manner of enforcement, 373.12
 Fee in garnishment cases, 571.57
 Garnishee, 571.54
 Heirs or legatees, 573.08
 Insurance companies, 60A.08, 60A.23
 Limited partnerships, 322.22, 322A.57
 Municipalities; bonds, payment of, 465.13, 475.52
 Receiver to enforce, 540.14
 School district, 127.04 to 127.06
 Town, 365.41, 365.42

Against several parties
 Contribution and subrogation, 548.19
 Joint debtors, 548.20, 548.21, 550.04

Appeals, see APPEALS

Arbitration proceedings, 572.21

Arrest of judgment, 629.60

Assignment
 Assignee, rights as to enforcement, 548.13, 550.01
 Method and effect, 548.13
 State as judgment creditor, assignment by state auditor, 6.01, 548.13, 548.16

Associates, persons transacting business as, 540.15

Associates under common name, 540.15, 540.151

Attachments, 514.49, 570.01 to 570.08

Attorneys, 481.08, 481.13, 548.04, 548.13, 548.15

Bankrupts, discharge of judgments against, 548.18

Banks, 47.03, 47.23, 48.21, 48.38, 49.40

Boats or vessels, 579.04, 579.06

Book of tax judgments, 278.10, 279.16, 279.24, 279.25, 280.07, 281.03, 281.324 to 281.327

Boundaries, actions to determine, 559.25

Cemeteries
 Quieting title to lot filed with county recorder, 306.24
 Record of judgment affecting title of lot, 306.29
 Reversion of lots for nonpayment of assessment, 306.55

Certificates, commissioner of banks, 49.05

Certificates relating to, 357.021, 357.03, 548.15

Certified copies, 316.19, 507.26, 525.483

Cities, judgment against, 465.13, 465.14

Clerks of court, 357.021, 357.03, 548.17

Conciliation court, 491.03

Confession of judgment
 Delinquent taxes, 279.37
 Entry, 548.22, 548.23
 False personation, 609.83
 Limited partnerships, general partners authority to confess, 322.09
 Municipal courts, 491.06
 Negotiability affecting, 336.3-112

JUDGMENTS, DECREES (Cont'd)

On plea, 548.23
 On statement of confession, 548.22
 Partners power to confess, 323.08
 Small loan business, limitation on license, 56.12
 Consolidation of bank or trust companies, against consolidated corporations, 49.40
 Contempt, 550.02, 588.01
 Contribution from joint debtors, 548.19
 Copies, fees of clerk, 357.021
 Corporations, 301.57
 Costs and disbursements, 540.08
 Counties, 373.10 to 373.12, 475.52, 548.10
 Criminal cases
 Appearance by one giving bail, commitment to abide judgment, 631.02
 Bill of exceptions, part of judgment roll, 631.40
 Certified copy of conviction in sentences, delivery to sheriff, 631.41
 Copy of minutes included in judgment roll, 631.40
 Dismissal of indictment, acquittal, 630.32
 Entry, 631.40
 Extradition, copy of judgment to accompany application, 629.03, 629.23
 Judgment roll, 631.40
 Pleading judgment, 628.20
 Recognizance, 629.59
 Death of party, entry after, 548.07
 Declaratory judgments, 555.01
 Default
 Action against personal representatives, 573.03
 Against garnishee, 571.53
 Conciliation court, 491.05
 Mobile home security agreements, 327.61 to 327.67
 Secured transactions, 336.9-501
 Deficiencies, 325G.22
 Delinquent taxes, 270.26, 277.011, 277.06, 277.10, 277.14, 279.14 to 279.24, 279.32
 Deposits in court pending appeal, 548.12
 Detainer proceedings, 566.09
 Discharge, 548.15, 548.18, 548.21
 Dissolution of marriage, 518.01, 518.06, 518.145, 518.18, 518.27
 District court, clerks of, 357.021, 548.17
 Docketing
 Conciliation court, 491.04
 Date of, 485.10
 District court held at Virginia or Hibbing, 484.51
 Fees of clerk of district court, 357.021, 357.03
 Prospective costs, 357.30
 Dogs, determined to be a public nuisance, 347.06
 Duration, ten-year limitation, 548.09
 Employer organizations, judgment in action by or against, 540.151
 Enforcement
 Affidavit; contents, filing of, 548.09
 Against partnership interest, 323.27
 By assignee, 548.13
 Conciliation court, 491.04
 Disobedience or contempt, 550.02
 Execution, 550.01
 Financial agreements, 513.075, 513.076
 How and when, 550.01
 Motor vehicle registration tax, 168.31
 Property agreements, 513.075, 513.076
 Specific performance, delivery of property, payment, 550.02
 Submission without action, 548.24
 Entry, record, docketing
 After death of party, 548.07
 Assignment of, 548.13
 Confession of judgment, 548.22, 548.23
 County recorder, transcription of sheriff's certificate, 386.23
 Court always open, 484.08
 Criminal cases, 631.40
 Docketing
 Conciliation court in municipal court, 491.04
 Real estate tax judgments, new county, 548.10
 Execution, time, statement of, 550.04

JUDGMENTS, DECREES (Cont'd)

Federal court judgments, 548.11
 Judgment, award of arbitrators, 548.22, 548.25, 572.22, 580.28
 Judgment roll
 Contents, 548.08
 Criminal cases, 631.40
 Judgment on confession, 548.22
 Recovery of money by owner, 279.20
 Satisfaction, 548.15
 Submission of controversy without action, 548.24
 Tax proceedings, 279.20
 New county, procedure, 548.10
 Record of, 306.24, 485.06, 507.26
 Transcript, filing in another county, 548.09
 Federal court judgment, docketing, 548.11
 Fees, 357.021, 357.03, 357.14
 Fines and punishments, failure to file affidavit, 548.09
 Forcible entry and detainer, 566.09
 Foreign corporations, cancellation of authority, 303.18
 Forgery, 609.625
 Fraud, setting aside for, 548.14
 Garnishment, 571.43, 571.54, 571.58
 Homestead, 290.48
 Horseshoer's lien, enforcement, 514.30 to 514.34
 Impeachment proceedings, Const. art 8 s 2
 Injunction, enforcement, fraud as ground for, 548.14
 Insurance companies, revocation of authority, 60A.08
 Interest on, 296.15, 508.77, 549.09, 550.36, 550.37
 Interlocutory, 558.215
 Judgment creditors, right of action on insurance policy, 60A.08, 323.27
 Judgment debtors, 357.28
 Judgment record, clerk to keep, 357.021, 485.07, 548.15
 Labor by jail prisoners, credit, 641.10
 Labor organizations, actions for or against, 540.151
 Legal separation, 518.06, 518.145, 518.18, 518.27
 Liens of
 Against personal representative, not a lien on real estate, 573.03
 Attorney, 481.13
 Commencement and duration, 485.10, 548.09
 Death of party prior to entry, 548.07
 Delinquent personal property tax judgment, 277.14
 Discharge by money deposit, 548.12
 Federal court judgment, 548.11
 Interest of purchaser at execution sale as subject to, 550.23
 Levy on property subject to, 550.11
 Mortgage foreclosure, interest acquired at sale subject to, 580.22
 Priority over general assignments or unrecorded conveyances, 507.34, 577.02
 Registered lands, 508.63
 Royalty taxes and penalties, judgment for, 299.10
 Search, or request, of district court records, 485.06
 Soil and water conservation district, effect of dissolution, 40.14
 Wages, hour priority, 514.59
 Limitation of actions on, 541.04, 541.09
 Limited partners, rights of creditors, 322.22, 322A.57
 Making up, 548.08
 Mandamus, 586.09
 Margin of docket, noting satisfaction on, 548.15
 Marital property, disposition, 518.58
 Mechanic's and materialmen's liens, 514.10, 514.14 to 514.16
 Methods of enforcement, 550.02
 Mortgage foreclosure, 581.03, 581.12
 Municipal court, see MUNICIPAL COURTS
 Municipal housing and redevelopment authority, 462.455, 462.571
 New counties, docketing old judgments, 548.10
 Opening, vacating
 Against insolvent banks, 49.04
 Conciliation courts, 491.05
 Fees of justices of the peace, 357.14
 Fraud or perjury, 548.14

JUDGMENTS, DECREES (Cont'd)

Limitations relating to real estate judgments, 548.25
 Quieting title, 559.02
 Quieting title to tax-forfeited lands, 284.24
 Tax judgment, 279.22
 Third persons, rights of, 548.14
 Particular actions and proceedings
 Appeal, probate court, 525.73, 525.74
 Assessment of damages without answer, 546.28
 Boundaries, determination of, 559.25
 Enforcement of attorney's lien, 481.13
 Foreclosure of
 Lien on shoeing animals, 514.30, 514.34
 Mechanic's liens, 514.14 to 514.16
 Mortgage, transcript to sheriff, 581.03
 Libel, 548.06
 Partition, 558.04, 558.07
 Recognizance, 625.17
 Registration of title, 508.22, 508.23
 Remission of penalty, 625.17
 Replevin, 548.04
 Submission without action, 548.24
 Taxation, delinquent real estate taxes, 279.16, 279.18, 279.19, 279.21 to 279.23, 280.01
 Trespass, 548.05
 Usurpation of franchise or office, 556.10, 556.12
 Partition, 558.04, 558.07, 558.08, 558.21
 Partnership, 323.27, 323.30, 323.31, 540.15, 540.151, 548.15, 548.20, 548.21
 Payment, 465.13, 465.14, 548.19
 Perjury, setting aside judgment secured by, 548.14
 Pesticide application operations, 18A.42
 Pleading, 628.20
 Priority, 507.34, 514.59
 Probate court, 525.015, 525.02
 Purchasers in good faith and for value, assignments invalid as against, 548.13
 Quieting title, setting aside or vacating, 548.25
 Real property, 548.25
 Receivers, 540.14, 576.01
 Record, 504.02, 507.26, 508.59
 Record of judgments, 357.021, 485.07, 548.15
 Register, discharge by entry on, 548.15
 Registration of title, 508.59
 Replevin, 548.04
 Satisfaction and discharge
 Against bankrupts, 548.18
 Against heirs and legatees, 573.08
 Against receivers, 540.14
 Attorney, authority and duty of, 481.08, 548.15
 Certificate, 548.15
 Clerk of court, 357.021, 548.17
 Conciliation court, 491.03, 491.04
 Entry of, 548.15
 Favor of state, satisfaction by commissioner of finance, 6.01, 548.16
 Fees, 357.021, 357.14
 Garnishment in certain cases, 571.54
 Mortgage foreclosure, confirmation of sale, 581.09
 Plaintiff in attachment cases, 570.08
 Procured by fraud, 548.14
 Record, discharge from, 548.16
 State, 548.16
 Savings banks, 47.03
 Savings banks, real estate acquired, 50.13
 Search by district court clerk for recorded judgments, 357.021, 485.06
 Secured transactions, default, 336.9-501
 Security agreements covering mobile homes, 327.61 to 327.69
 Setting aside or vacating, 279.22, 548.14, 548.25
 Several judgments, joint debtors, 548.20
 Small loan business, lien on real estate, 56.12
 Small money judgments executed by mail, 550.041
 Soil and water conservation districts, dissolution, effect of, 40.14
 Statutory cities, 465.13, 465.14, 475.52
 Stay, mortgage foreclosure, 581.07
 Submission of controversy without action, 548.24
 Subornation of perjury, setting aside judgment, 548.14

JUDGMENTS, DECREES (Cont'd)

Subrogation, joint debtors, 548.19
 Survival period, 548.09
 Tax sales, 280.09, 280.33, 283.03
 Time, 550.01
 Towns, 365.41, 365.42, 365.46 to 365.49, 368.46, 475.52
 Transcripts
 Docket, 548.09 to 548.11, 548.15
 Fees, 357.021, 357.03, 357.14
 Justices of the peace, 357.021, 357.03, 599.21
 Taxation of prospective costs, 357.30
 Trust companies
 Consolidation of corporations, 49.40
 Investment of funds, 48.81, 48.84
 Power to hold and manage property, 48.78
 Transfer of trust to company, 48.85
 Unemployment compensation, collection of benefits, 268.16
 Uniform declaratory judgment act, 555.01
 Uniform enforcement of foreign judgments act
 Citation, 548.33
 Definition, 548.26
 Fees, filing, 548.30
 Foreign judgment
 Effect, 548.27
 Enforcement, 548.28
 Filing, 548.27
 Notice of filing to judgment debtor, 548.28
 Stay of enforcement, 548.29
 Judgment creditor, optional procedure, action to enforce judgment, 548.31
 Judgment debtor
 Notice to, 548.28
 Obtaining stay of enforcement of foreign judgment, 548.29
 Uniformity of application and construction, 548.32
 Unrecorded conveyance void as against judgment, 507.34
 Usurpation of office, 556.02, 556.05
JUDICIAL COUNCIL
 Creation, powers and duties, reports, 483.01, 483.02
 Criminal and juvenile defense grants, 16.97
 Membership, 483.02
 Public defenders, appointment, 611.23, 611.26
 Rules of pleading, practice, and procedure in civil cases, 480.053
 Rules of pleading, practice and procedure in criminal cases, 480.059
JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT
See Courts
See Supreme Court
JUDICIAL DISTRICTS
 Assignment of judges to other districts, 2.724
 Boundaries, 2.722
 Clerks of district court, 485.01 to 485.12
 Counties included in each district, 2.722
 Court reporters, 486.01 to 486.07
 District court, 484.01 to 484.63
 Judges, number in each district, 2.722
 Permanent chambers, each district, 2.722
 Transfer of actions to municipal court, fourth judicial district, 484.015
JUDICIAL NOTICE
See also Evidence
 Foreign laws, 599.04 to 599.08
 Rules of administrative agencies, 15.049
 State register, 15.049
 Unemployment compensation rule or regulation, 268.12
JUDICIAL SALES
See also Executors, Administrators
 Attachment, 570.01 to 570.14
 Enforcement of tax lien, after forfeiture invalidated, 284.25
 Executions, 550.01 to 550.41
 Foreclosure of mechanics' lien, 514.14 to 514.16
 Hotelkeepers, enforcement of liens, 327.06
 Mortgages, 580.01 to 582.12
 Occupying claimant, compensation for improvements, 559.10 to 559.15
 Partition, 558.01 to 558.32

JUDICIAL SALES (Cont'd)

Personal representation in probate proceedings, 525.62 to 525.702

Purchasers may pay fixed lien charges, 582.03

Redemption, payment of charges, 582.03

Trust property, 501.22

JUDICIAL STANDARDS BOARD

Composition, 15.0575, 490.15

Powers, 490.16

JUNIOR COLLEGES

See Education

JUNK DEALERS

Minors, forbidden to purchase from, 609.815

Regulation of yard, 161.242

Stolen goods, refusal to permit search for, 609.815

Wire and cable; record of purchases, 325E.21

JURISDICTION

See also Venue

Adoption proceedings, 259.23, 260.111

Annulment of marriage, 518.03

Appellate, Const. art 6 s 2, 3, 56.23, 484.01

Assessment of stockholders, review of order, 49.18

Associations, membership solicitation on school grounds, 127.17

Attachment to enforce lien on logs and timber, 514.43

Boundary waters, 1.01, 1.02, 1.03, 97.50, 484.02

Ceded to United States, 1.042

Children, custody of, 518.155, 518.156, 518.18, 518A.01 to 518A.25

Claims against the state, contracts, 161.34

Conciliation court, 491.04

Cohabitation, property and financial agreements, 513.075, 513.076

Concurrent

Bordering rivers, Const. art 2 s 2

Boundary waters, 1.01, 1.02, 1.03, 484.02

Counties adjacent to state boundary waters, 484.02

District court, 484.02

Lands acquired by federal government, 1.041

State and United States; national forests, 1.041

Waters on state boundary, Const. art 2 s 2, 1.01

County court, *see* COUNTY COURTS

County municipal courts, *see* COUNTY MUNICIPAL COURTS

Criminal cases

Pleading judgment, 628.20

Stolen property, bringing into state, 609.525

Telephone calls, anonymous, 609.79

United States land, 1.042

Dissolution of marriage, 484.01, 487.19, 518.06

District court, Const. art 6 s 3, 484.01

Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.03, 111.06, 111.38

Drains and drainage, 106.181, 106.661

Exclusive, ceded to United States, 1.042

Ferries between counties, 166.06

Fines, prosecution for, 574.35

Foreign corporation, action to enforce penalty against, 303.20

Forfeitures, 574.35

Fraternalies, membership solicitation on school grounds, 127.17

Guardian, conservator and ward, Const. art 6 s 11, 260.111

Guardianship proceedings, 525.6194

Horseshoer's lien, action to enforce, 514.29

Initiative and referendum, 3B.28

Juvenile court, *see* JUVENILE COURTS

Labor, jurisdictional disputes, 179.083

Mechanics and materialmen, action to enforce, 514.10

Military courts, *see* MILITARY FORCES (4)

Military offenses, 192.67

Municipal courts, offenses against park board ordinances, 448.56

Navigable waters, United States land abutting, 1.042

Nonresident corporations or individuals, 543.19

Offenses, state jurisdiction, 609.025

Probate court

Administration of decedent's estate, 524.3-105

Civil, 525.011

JURISDICTION (Cont'd)

Constitutional provisions, art 6, s 11

Criminal, 525.011

Registered land, 508.69

Tort actions, 524.3-105

Referendum and initiative, 3B.28

Registration of title proceedings, 508.10, 508.16

Rivers bordering on state, Const. art 2 s 2

Safe deposit companies, injunction against violations, 55.06

Schools and school districts, 120.12, 127.17

Societies, membership solicitation on school grounds, 127.17

Supreme court, Const. art 6 s 2, 480.01

Tax court, 271.01

Trusts and trustees, 501.11, 501.33, 501.38

United States over land acquired, 1.043

Upper Mississippi wild life and fish refuge, reservation by state, 1.044

Venue, 542.01

Waters and water courses, 111.65, 111.72, 484.02

JURY

See also Grand Jury

Appeal from municipal court, 484.63

Assessment

Amount of verdict, 546.22

Damages in replevin, 546.23

Bribery, 609.42

Challenges

Civil cases, for cause and peremptory, 546.10

Criminal cases**Bias**

Custody and conduct of, 631.09

Defined, defendants to join in, 631.22

Examination, evidence, 631.36

To selection process, 593.46

Civil service, jurors excepted from, 43.09

Compensation, *see* Uniform juror selection and service act, below

Coroner's inquest, 390.11 to 390.17

Coroner's jury, 357.27

County court, 487.26

Discharge

Failure to arrive at verdict in criminal cases, 631.12

Final adjournment discharges jury, 546.16

Illness of juror, 546.13

Receipt of verdict, 546.24

Sunday, 484.07

Food and lodging for, 546.13

Grand jurors, 628.01 to 628.09, 628.41 to 628.68

Jury of six in certain counties, 593.16

Misconduct of officer, 593.19, 593.21

Municipal courts, 491.06

Oath, protection, sequestration, 358.07

Offenses

Accepting or asking bribes, 609.42

Bribing juror, 609.42

Intimidation, 609.27, 609.515

Misconduct of officer in charge of list, 593.19, 593.21

Misrepresentation on qualification questionnaire, 593.40

Unlawful promising by juror, 609.515

Unlawfully influencing juror, 609.515

Order of view by jury, 631.05

Papers and documents which may be taken to jury room, 546.15

Petit jury, defined, 593.01

Polling the jury, 546.16

Qualifications and exemptions, 593.02

See also Uniform juror selection and service act, below

Replevin actions, 546.23

Right to jury trial

Case removed from conciliation court, 491.08

Establishment of uniform water levels, 111.73

Foreign law, 599.05, 599.06, 599.08

Fundamental law, Const. art 1 s 4, 6

Mandamus proceedings, issues of fact, 586.12

JURY (Cont'd)

- Petty misdemeanors, no right, 169.89
- Proceedings
 - Compelling attorney to surrender papers to client, 481.14
 - Determination as to parallel or competing lines, 222.06
- Selection of jurors, 593.135, 593.37
 - See also Uniform juror selection and service act, below
- Six member petit jury, 593.01
- Special terms of district court, 484.30
- Summoning and impaneling
 - Adjourned term of district court, 484.08
 - Attachment for failure to report, 628.48
 - Contempt of court, non-attendance of juror, 588.01
 - Jury of six, in certain counties, 593.16
 - Manner of, 484.46
 - See also, Uniform juror selection and service act, below
- Terms of court
 - Adjourned terms, 484.08
 - Special terms, 484.08
- Testimony, notes of, 546.15
- Testimony by juror, 631.05
- Uniform juror selection and service act
 - Challenging compliance with selection procedures, grand or petit jury, 593.46
 - Compensation of jurors, travel reimbursement, 593.48
 - Contents of juror qualification form, availability to attorneys, 593.42
 - Definitions, 593.33
 - Discrimination prohibited, 593.32
 - Drawing of names to determine qualification, 593.39
 - Excuses from jury service, 593.45
 - Exemptions, 593.44
 - Grand jury list, 593.42
 - Judicial district juror selection plan, 593.36
- Jurors
 - Compensation of jurors, travel reimbursement, 593.48
 - Discrimination prohibited, 593.32
 - Excuses from jury service, 593.45
 - Exemptions, 593.44
 - Length of service by jurors, 593.49
 - Protection of employment, 593.50
 - Qualifications for jury service, 593.41
- Jury commissioner
 - Drawing of names to determine qualifications, 593.39
 - Excuse jurors from service, 593.45
 - Grand jury list, 593.42
 - Juror selection plan, 593.36
 - Mail qualification form to prospective juror, 593.40
 - Management of jury selection process, 593.35
 - Master list, 593.38
 - Petit jury venire, 593.42
 - Qualified juror list, 593.42
 - Source list, 593.37
 - Voter registration list, 593.37
- Jury lists
 - Grand jury list, 593.42
 - Maintenance by use of electronic data processing equipment, 593.34
 - Master list, 593.38
 - Petit jury venire, 593.42
 - Qualified juror list, 593.42
 - Source list, 593.37
 - Voter registration list, 593.37
- Length of service by jurors, 593.49
- Master list, 593.38
- Penalties, 593.40
- Petit jury venire, 593.42
- Placing of names on lists, 593.43
- Policy, 593.31
- Preservation of records and lists, 593.47
- Protection of jurors' employment, 593.50
- Qualification questionnaire, 593.40

JURY (Cont'd)

- Qualifications for jury service, 593.41
 - Source list, 593.37
 - Voter registration list, 593.37
 - Vacation, 484.08
 - Validity of jury selection, 593.131
 - Verdict
 - Correction of, 546.16
 - Five-sixths jury, Const. art 1 s 4, 546.17, 546.18
 - View of premises, 546.12
 - Women deputies in charge of, 387.15, 387.16
 - Women jurors, separate accommodations, 631.09
 - JUSTICE COURTS**
 - 1. Generally**
 - 2. Civil Cases**
 - 3. Extraordinary Remedies, Appeals**
 - 4. Criminal Proceedings**
 - 1. Generally**
 - Abolition of office, 412.02, 487.35
 - Acknowledgments, authority to take, 358.15
 - Affidavit describing unclaimed property, 345.03
 - Appeals in prosecutions relating to fires, 88.78
 - Appointment for unorganized townships, 375.24, 375.25
 - Appraisal of animals
 - Appointment of appraiser, 346.09
 - Estrays, 346.03
 - Bonds, 574.20
 - Compensation, special cases
 - Holding court on fair grounds, 37.23
 - Mileage, 357.14
 - Contempt
 - Attorney's fees and costs additional, 582.02
 - Power to punish for, 588.02
 - Costs and disbursements, 357.15
 - Dockets, transcript, use as evidence, 599.21
 - Estrays, determination of charge for keeping, 346.04
 - Evidence, exemplification of foreign judgment, 599.24
 - Fees
 - Appointing appraiser of animals, 346.09
 - Appraisal of estrays, 346.03
 - Schedule of, 357.14, 357.15
 - Services not rendered, 357.29
 - Forcible entry and detainer, 566.05 to 566.16
 - Ineligible to office of county attorney, 388.02
 - Jurisdiction in civil actions
 - Duty to stop trains at crossings, 219.93
 - Fines and forfeitures, refusal of school officer to serve, 127.09
 - Shoeing animals, foreclosure of lien, 514.29 to 514.34
 - Justice court on state fair grounds, 37.23
 - Justices of the peace
 - Abolished, 412.02, 487.35
 - Bond
 - Approval and filing, 574.20
 - County; unorganized territory, 375.24
 - Statutory cities, 412.111, 412.171
 - Surety companies, 574.20
 - Towns, 367.21
 - Buying claims or inducing actions, 609.46
 - Duties in statutory cities, 412.171
 - May serve on town board of audit, 366.20
 - Misconduct, 609.515
 - Unclaimed property, fees for services, 345.14
- Marriages, 517.04
- Proceedings for destruction of dogs, 347.03 to 347.07
- Process, shoeing of animal, 514.34
- Proof of oral proceedings before, 599.22
- Reestablishment of office previously abolished, 412.02
- Removal of preliminary examination on affidavit of prejudice, 629.66
- Rewards, promising, 609.46
- Statutory cities, justices, 412.02, 412.171
- Traffic violations bureau, establishment; procedure, 492.01 to 492.06
- Unclaimed property
 - Constable or officer to make return of sale, 345.05
 - Disposal of proceeds, 345.06
 - Inventory and order for sale, 345.04

JUSTICE COURTS (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Summary sale, 345.02

2. Civil Cases

Adjournment, forcible entry and detainer, 566.06, 566.08

Costs in civil actions

Action for services, 549.03

Action for wages after discharge, 181.17

District court recovery in cases with justice jurisdiction, 549.04

On appeal, 549.16

Prevailing party to recover, 357.15

Wages, failure of public service corporation to pay semimonthly, 181.09

Executions, levy, 550.17

Jury in civil actions

Fees and mileage, 357.27

Forcible entry and detainer, 566.07

Six member juries, 593.01

Traffic violations bureau; establishment; procedure, 492.01 to 492.06

Transfer of actions to juvenile court, 260.115

Writ of restitution, 566.17

3. Extraordinary Remedies, Appeals

Appeals in civil cases

Bonds

Filing, 574.20

Recognizance in lieu of bond, 574.18

Garnishment, 571.64

Venue, 542.15

Execution

Levy on growing crops and property, 550.17

Writ of restitution, 566.17

Garnishment, minimum judgment, 571.58

Process, 514.30 to 514.34

4. Criminal Proceedings

Adjournment, forcible entry and detainer, 566.06, 566.08

Appeals, fire prosecutions, 88.78

Certificate of conviction, evidential use, 599.23

Conservators of the peace, 625.01

Forcible entry and detainer, 566.05 to 566.16

Jurisdiction

Failure to stop trains at crossings, 219.93

Solicitation to join fraternity, 127.17

Justice court on state fair grounds, 37.23

Probation, 609.135

Proceedings to prevent crime, 625.01, 625.18

Process

Forcible entry and detainer, 566.05, 566.06

Generally, 629.41

Prosecutions against persons soliciting for fraternities, 127.17

Search warrant for obscene matter, 617.27

Suspension of sentence, 609.135

Warrants, see **WARRANTS**

Writ of restitution, 566.17

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE

See *Justice Courts (1)*

JUSTIFICATION

Criminal defamation, 609.765

Homicide, 243.52, 609.065

Libel, 609.765

Slander, 609.765

Sureties on bonds of

Bail, 629.62

Official, 574.12

JUVENILE COURTS

See also *Adoption And Change Of Name*

See also *Children*

See also *Home Schools*

See also *Probation, Probation Officers*

Adjudication not regarded as criminal proceeding,

260.211

Adoptions, jurisdiction of juvenile court; exception,

260.111

See also **ADOPTION AND CHANGE OF NAME**

Appeals

Juvenile court, appeal from, 260.291

Legal settlement dispute, 260.251

New evidence, rehearing, 260.281

JUVENILE COURTS (Cont'd)

Referee in juvenile court, rehearing before judge, 260.031

Appointment, juvenile court guardian, 260.242

Arrest, failure to obey process, 260.145

See also **Custody, post**

Assistance furnished; recovery, distribution of money recovered, 260.39

Attorneys, see **Counsel, post**; County attorney, post

Bail, 260.115, 260.171

Bond, 260.115, 260.171

Certificate of transfer to juvenile court, criminal proceedings relating to children, 260.115

Child, definition of, 260.015

Child placing agencies, see also **CHILDREN**

Definition, 260.015

Legal custodian of delinquent, neglected, or dependent children and children whose parents' rights are terminated, 260.185, 260.191, 260.241

Clerks

Appointment, compensation, 260.041

Duties, generally, 260.041

Notice of appeal from juvenile court, 260.291

Notice to county welfare board, 260.135

Probate court clerks, juvenile court clerks in counties of 200,000 population or less, 260.041

Commitment to Minnesota corrections board, 242.19

Commitments, see **Custody, post**

Compelling testimony, 609.09

Compensation, see **Salaries, post**

Contempt

Failure to comply with process, 260.145

Generally, 260.301

Parental failure to pay support costs, 260.251

Continuance of case, see **Hearings, post**

Contributing to delinquency or neglect

Court orders relating to persons found to be contributing to delinquency or neglect, 260.255

Crime of contributing to delinquency or neglect, 260.315

Criminal proceedings; conditions imposed after conviction, 260.261

Jurisdiction of certain juvenile courts over crime of contributing, 260.261

Correctional institution, placement, 260.151

Costs, see **Expenses, post**

Counsel

Appointment of counsel by juvenile court, 260.155

Compensation, 260.251

Hearing, right of counsel to participate; minor, parent, or guardian absent, 260.155

Right to, 260.155

County attorney; duties in relation to juvenile court, 260.125, 260.131, 260.155, 260.251

County home schools, see **Home schools, post**

County welfare board

Child welfare services available to juvenile court, 393.07

Investigation and report; children under jurisdiction of juvenile court, 260.151, 260.181

Notice of hearing, certain cases in juvenile court, 260.135, 260.141

Court rooms

Generally, 260.025

Ramsey county, 260.021

Crime; law violation by child before becoming 18 not a crime, exception, 260.215

Criminal proceedings

Children's cases referred or transferred from juvenile courts for prosecution, 260.125, 260.193

Children's cases transferred to juvenile court from other courts, 260.115

Contributing to delinquency or neglect, jurisdiction of certain juvenile courts, 260.261

Juvenile court disposition bars criminal proceedings; exceptions, 260.215

Juvenile court proceedings not criminal proceedings, 260.211, 260.215

Cross-examination of witnesses, right to, 260.155

JUVENILE COURTS (Cont'd)

- Custody
 - Children transferred to juvenile court from other courts, 260.115
 - Children who are residents of other states, return to home state, 260.121
 - Delinquent child, transfer of legal custody, 260.185
 - Disputes, factors in determining who is awarded, 257.025
 - Duration of juvenile court order transferring legal custody; renewal, change, 260.185, 260.191
 - Legal custody defined, 260.015
 - Neglected or dependent child, transfer of legal custody, 260.191
 - Taking child into, 260.135, 260.145, 260.165
 - Termination of parental rights, transfer of legal custody, 260.241
- Damage to property, child ordered to make restitution, 260.185
- Definitions, 260.015
- Delinquent children, see also CHILDREN
 - Definition, 260.015
 - Dispositions of cases of delinquent children, 260.185
- Dependent children, see also CHILDREN
 - Definition, 260.015
 - Dispositions of cases of dependent children, 260.191, 260.235
- Detention, generally; places of, release from, 260.165 to 260.175
- Detention, see also CHILDREN
- Detention facility, placement of child, notification of parents, report, 260.171
- Detention homes, 260.101
 - See also Home schools, post
- Disclosure of information by juvenile court, 260.161, 260.211
- Dispositions
 - Generally, 260.181 to 260.215
 - Juvenile court disposition inadmissible in other courts; exceptions, 260.211
 - Order, content requirements, 260.185
 - Reports; courts may consider prior to disposition, 260.181
- District court, juvenile courts of Hennepin and Ramsey counties, 260.021
- Driver's license; cancellation, suspension, see CHILDREN
- Effect of juvenile court proceedings, 260.211, 260.215
- Evidence
 - Confidentiality of, 260.155
 - County attorney presents evidence upon request of court, 260.155
 - Disclosure by judge, when permitted, 260.211
 - Inadmissible in certain other proceedings, 260.211
 - Judge may record, 260.161
 - New evidence, rehearing, 260.281
 - Right to present evidence, 260.155
 - Rules, 260.155
- Examination of minor by physician, psychiatrist, or psychologist, 260.151, 260.185
- Expenses, see also Salaries, post
 - Attorney's fees, parental obligation to pay, 260.251
 - Care, examination, treatment of children in juvenile court; costs of, 260.251
 - Care of child, court order, proceedings relating to contributing to delinquency or neglect, 260.255
 - County funds; costs and expenses chargeable against, 260.251
 - Court expenses, generally, 260.251
- Judges
 - Conferences, institutes, 260.103
 - Travel and board; hearings away from county seat, 260.251
- Legal settlement; expenses recoverable from county of, 260.251
- Parents; support of child; juvenile court order, 260.251
- Service of process, expenses and mileage of officers and witnesses, 260.251
- Transporting child, generally, 260.251

JUVENILE COURTS (Cont'd)

- Witnesses fees and mileage, 260.251
- Facilities, definitions, detention, secure detention, shelter care, 260.015
- Fees, see Expenses, ante
- Findings, information summary sent to custodian, guardian, 260.185, 260.191, 260.241
- Fines, 260.185, 260.193
- Foster care facility, see also CHILDREN
 - Cost of group care, 260.255
 - Definition, 260.015
- Guardian ad litem
 - Appointment, generally, 260.155
 - Compensation for attorney serving as guardian ad litem, 260.251
 - Consent to termination of parental rights; minor or incompetent parent, 260.231
 - Consent to waiver of notice of hearing on termination of parental rights, minor or incompetent parent, 260.231
 - Fees, 260.251
 - Hearing, right of guardian ad litem to participate; minor, parent, or guardian absent, 260.155
- Guardians
 - Appointment of juvenile court guardian, 260.111
 - Change of juvenile court guardian, 260.245
 - Child 14 or older may, with guardian, petition for change of guardian, 260.245
 - Foster parents, appointment as guardian, 260.245
 - Jurisdiction of juvenile court, 260.111
 - Removal of juvenile court guardian, 260.111
 - Right to counsel, 260.155
 - Termination of guardianships, 260.245
 - Treatment of mental or physical condition of child, juvenile court order, 260.185, 260.191
- Health records to be furnished as evidence, 144.30
- Hearings
 - Change of disposition, 260.185, 260.191
 - Closed to general public, informal; exceptions, 260.155
 - Continuance, 260.155, 260.185, 260.191, 260.193
 - Contributing to delinquency or neglect, 260.255, 260.261
 - Counsel; appointment of; right to, 260.155
 - Cross-examination of witnesses; right to, 260.155
 - Detention hearings, 260.172
 - Expenses of care, examination, treatment; parental responsibility, 260.251
 - Generally, 260.155
 - Petition alleging delinquency; appearance of child before court or referee; opportunity to deny, 260.151
 - Places of hearing, 260.025
 - Rehearing, new evidence, 260.281
 - Right of parties to be heard, 260.155
 - Termination of parental rights, 260.231
 - Time set by court, 260.135
 - Waiver, presence of parties at hearing; exceptions, 260.155
 - Waiver, rights of child, 260.155
- Hennepin county, district court is juvenile court, 260.019
- Home schools
 - See also HOME SCHOOLS
 - See also MINNESOTA CORRECTIONAL FACILITY-RED WING
 - See also MINNESOTA CORRECTIONAL FACILITY-SAUK CENTRE
 - Establishment and operation, generally, 260.094
 - Existing home schools continued, 260.096
- Immunity from self incrimination, 609.09
- Information and reports, juvenile court may consider prior to disposition, 260.181
- Information to accompany transfer of legal custody, see Findings, ante
- Intent and construction of juvenile court act, 260.011
- Interstate compact on juveniles, court may invoke to return nonresidents, 260.121
- Investigations relating to personal and family history, environment; children under jurisdiction of juvenile court, 260.151, 260.185, 260.311

JUVENILE COURTS (Cont'd)

Jail, confinement of children in, see Children

Judges
 Conferences; institutes; expenses, purpose, 260.103
 Hennepin county; appointment and election of district court judge as judge of juvenile court, 260.021
 Probate juvenile court judge; designation on ballot, 260.021
 Ramsey county; designation of district court judge as judge of juvenile court, 260.021

Jurisdiction, see also Venue, post
 Adoptions; jurisdiction of juvenile court, counties where judge is lawyer, 260.111
 Children and minors, generally, 260.111 to 260.125
 Contributing to delinquency or neglect
 Court orders, all juvenile courts, 260.255
 Crime of contributing, jurisdiction of certain juvenile courts, 260.261
 Delinquent, neglected, or dependent children, 260.111
 District courts; juvenile courts in certain counties, 260.021
 Guardians; appointment and removal after termination of parental rights, 260.111
 Juvenile traffic offenders, 260.111, 260.193
 Marriage of minors under certain ages, consent of judge, 260.111, 517.02
 Parental rights, termination of, 260.111
 Probate courts, juvenile courts in certain counties, 260.021
 Termination of juvenile court's jurisdiction, 260.125, 260.181, 260.193

Jury hearing prohibited, exception, 260.155
 Juvenile court act; title, citation, 260.011
 Juvenile traffic offender, see also CHILDREN
 Definition, 260.193
 Disposition of cases, 260.193

Legal settlement, see Settlement, post
 Major traffic offenders, jurisdiction, 260.193
 Marriage of minors under certain ages, consent of judge, 260.111, 517.02
 Mental condition of children; examination, treatment, see Physical or mental condition of minors, post
 Mileage, see Expenses, ante
 Minnesota corrections board, delinquents, transfer of legal custody, 260.185
 Minor, definition for juvenile court act, 260.015
 Minute book kept by judge; entries, 260.161
 Neglected children, see also CHILDREN
 Definition, 260.015
 Determination of neglect, factors, 260.155
 Disposition of cases of neglected children, 260.191, 260.235
 Venue, 260.121

Notice
 Appeal from juvenile court, 260.291
 Contributing to delinquency or neglect, 260.255, 260.261
 Delinquent child; hearing to renew or change disposition, 260.185
 Detention of child; notification of parent, guardian or custodian, 260.171
 Expenses of service of, 260.251
 Guardian; hearing on change of, 260.245
 Juvenile traffic offender, 260.193
 Neglected or dependent child; hearing to renew or change disposition, 260.191
 Persons to be served with notice of hearing, generally, 260.135
 Referee's findings and recommendations, 260.031
 Right of rehearing; cases heard by referee, 260.031
 Service of notice, 260.141
 Termination of parental rights, 257.74, 260.231
 Waiver of; proceedings to terminate parental rights, 260.155

Organization of the court, 260.021 to 260.105
 Parental rights, see Termination of parental rights, post
 Peace officers; penalty for instituting proceedings in court other than juvenile court, 260.215

JUVENILE COURTS (Cont'd)

See also PEACE OFFICERS

Petition
 Contributing to delinquency or neglect, 260.255
 Delinquent, neglected, or dependent children, 260.131
 Dismissal of, 260.181
 Guardian, petition for change of, 260.245
 Juvenile traffic offender, 260.193
 Rehearing, new evidence, 260.281
 Termination of parental rights, 260.231
 Photographs of children prohibited; exception, 260.161
 Physical or mental condition of minors
 Costs of examination or treatment, 260.251
 Examination by physician, psychiatrist, or psychologist, 260.151, 260.185
 Expert assistance for diagnosis; appointment, compensation, 260.092
 Treatment of physical or mental condition, 260.185, 260.191
 Place of hearing, see Court rooms, ante; Venue, post
 Presence of parties at hearing may be waived or excused; exceptions, 260.155

Probate court
 Election of judge; designation on ballot as judge of juvenile court, 260.021
 Juvenile court in St. Louis county, 260.022
 Proceedings in probate court; relationship to juvenile court proceedings, see Jurisdiction, ante

Probation, see also PROBATION, PROBATION OFFICERS
 Appointment of probation officers, 242.46, 260.311
 Assignment of probation officers to position on salary scales, 260.311
 Delinquent children, 260.185
 Investigations, reports, by probation officers
 To the court, 260.151, 260.181, 260.311
 To the Minnesota corrections board, 260.311
 Juvenile traffic offenders, 260.193
 Probation by juvenile court to commissioner of corrections not prohibited, 609.135
 Selection, 260.311
 Sufficiency of services, 260.311

Procedures
 Contributing to delinquency or neglect, court orders, 260.255
 Generally, 260.131 to 260.161
 Juvenile traffic offenders, 260.193
 Termination of parental rights, 260.231

Process, see Notice, ante; Summons, post
 Proof of service, 260.141
 Prosecuting authority; duties after reference from juvenile court of criminal matter relating to child, 260.125
 Public welfare; commissioner petitioner in juvenile court, 260.131, 260.231

Ramsey county
 Designation of judge of juvenile court, 260.021
 District court is juvenile court, 260.019

Recognizance, 260.115, 260.171
 Records, see also Evidence, ante
 Clerk's duties, 260.041
 Health records to be furnished as evidence, 144.30
 Inspection of records; when permitted, 260.161
 Juvenile court records; generally, 260.161
 Juvenile traffic offenses, 260.193
 Peace officers' records, privacy of; exceptions, 260.161
 Privacy of, exceptions, 260.161

Referee
 Appearance of alleged delinquent child before referee; opportunity to deny allegations, 260.151
 Appointment, qualifications, 260.031
 Cases heard by referee, 260.031
 Compensation, 260.031
 Findings, recommendations; transmission to court, 260.031
 Notice of findings and right of rehearing, 260.031

JUVENILE COURTS (Cont'd)

- Second judicial district, 484.70
- Reference for prosecution, see Criminal proceedings, ante
- Rehearing
 - Cases heard by referee, right to rehearing before judge, 260.031
 - New evidence, 260.281
- Release from detention, 260.171
- Religious belief of parent of child, protection of, 260.181
- Reports
 - County welfare board, licensed child placing agency, probation officer; reports of, court may consider, 260.181
 - Legal custodian; reports to court relating to delinquent, neglected, or dependent children, 260.185, 260.191
- Rules of procedure, promulgation by supreme court, 480.059
- Rules of procedure, text, see Rules volume
- St. Louis County, 260.022 to 260.024
- Salaries, see also Expenses, ante
 - Clerks of juvenile court, 260.041
 - County home school staff, 260.094
 - Detention home staff, 260.101
 - Expert assistance for diagnosis of physical or mental condition, 260.092
 - Generally, 260.105
 - Referee, 260.031
- Settlement, county of; expenses of juvenile court proceedings charged against, 260.251
- Shelter care facilities, detention in, 260.173
- Subpoena
 - Expenses of service, 260.251
 - Failure to obey, 260.145
 - Issuance, 260.135
 - Service of, 260.141
- Summons
 - Clerk's duties relating to summons, 260.041
 - Failure to obey, 260.145
 - Issuance, 260.135
 - Juvenile traffic offender, 260.193
 - Service of, 260.141
 - Termination of parental rights, 260.231
- Support by parents, 260.251
- Support order; proceedings relating to contributing to neglect or delinquency, 260.255
- Temporary detention, permissible custodial facilities for dependent and delinquent children, 260.173
- Termination of court's jurisdiction, see Jurisdiction, ante
- Termination of parental rights
 - Consents
 - Guardian ad litem, 260.231
 - Parent, 260.221
 - Court order, copy to guardian, 260.241
 - Effects, 260.241
 - Generally, 260.221 to 260.245
 - Grounds for, 260.221
 - Guardian, see Guardians, ante
 - Guardian ad litem, see Guardian ad litem, ante
 - Guardianship, 260.242
 - Hearing, 260.231
 - Jurisdiction, 260.111
 - Neglect or dependency adjudication; parental rights not terminated, 260.235
 - Notice of hearing, see Notice, ante
 - Order terminating parental rights, 260.241
 - Petition, 260.231
 - Procedures, generally, 260.231
 - Transfer of legal custody and guardianship, 260.241
 - Venue, 260.225
 - Voluntary, 260.221
- Title of proceedings in juvenile courts, 260.131
- Traffic offenses, see Juvenile traffic offender, ante;
- CHILDREN**
- Transfers
 - Criminal proceedings of children transferred to juvenile court, 260.115
 - Criminal proceedings relating to children referred or transferred for prosecution, 260.125, 260.193

JUVENILE COURTS (Cont'd)

- Transportation expenses, see Expenses, ante
- Treatment and care for physical or mental condition, 260.185, 260.191
- Truants
 - Defined as delinquent, 260.015
 - Discipline by juvenile courts, 120.15
- Venue
 - Change of venue, 260.121, 260.225
 - Children who are residents of other states; interstate compact, return to home state, 260.121
 - Generally, 260.121
 - Juvenile traffic offender, 260.193
 - Termination of parental rights, 260.225
- Violation of promise to bring child to court, contempt, 260.171
- Warrants
 - Issuance of, contempt proceedings, 260.145
 - Minor whose welfare requires immediate juvenile court action, 260.145

JUVENILE OFFENDERS

- See *Children*
- See *Juvenile Courts*
- See *Probation, Probation Officers*

KANABEC COUNTY

- Districts
 - Eighth congressional, 2.811
 - Judicial, terms, 2.722
 - Twenty-fifth legislative, 2.281
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

KANDIYOHI COUNTY

- Districts
 - Judicial, terms, 2.722
 - Sixth congressional, 2.791
 - Twenty-third legislative, 2.261
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

KIDNAPPING

- See *Crimes, Criminals*
- See *Criminal Procedure*

KINDERGARTENS

- See *Education*

KITSON COUNTY

- Districts
 - Judicial, terms, 2.722
 - Seventh congressional, 2.801
 - Sixty-seventh legislative, 2.701
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

KOOCHICHING COUNTY

- Districts
 - Eighth congressional, 2.811
 - Judicial, terms, 2.722
 - Sixty-fourth legislative, 2.671
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

LABELS

- See also *Brands*
- See also *Marks*
- See also *Stamps, Stamping*
- See also *Tags*
- See also *Trademarks, Trade Names*
- Aeronautics, 360.67
- Affixing false brands or labels to merchandise, 333.42, 609.63
- Antifreeze; definition, contents, 24.24
- Apples, 30.56
- Baby chicks, crates labeled, 29.091
- Bedding, 325F.30, 325F.31, 325F.33
- Bills of lading, 227.50, 228.47, 228.51
- Butter
 - Label to show grade, 32.475
 - Patent and Guinness patent, 32.473
- Canned goods, 31.38
- Canneries, 31.36
- Canvas, 325F.40
- Cheese, 32.481 to 32.485
- Cotton duck or canvas, 325F.36 to 325F.40
- Counterfeiting, 333.42, 609.63
- Dairy products; misbranding defined; contents of label, 32.01
- Dietary foods, 31.75

LABELS (Cont'd)

Eggs sold at retail; grade on label, 29.26
 False branding by manufacturer, 609.63
 False labels, affixing, 333.42, 609.63
 False weights and measures, 239.53
 Feed, commercial
 Fertilizers, see FERTILIZERS AND SOIL
 CONDITIONERS
 Filled dairy products, 32.5311
 Food
 Minnesota produced, 17.102
 Regulations, 31.101
 Sale of insufficiently labeled or misbranded food
 prohibited, 31.02
 Foods, promulgation of rules relating to labels, 31.12
 Forgery, selling goods having forged brand, 333.42,
 609.63
 Gold plate, false stamping, 325F.52
 Hazardous substances labeling act, 24.32 to 24.42
 See also POISONS
 Horsemeat for human consumption, 31.621
 Horsemeat for other than human consumption, 31.631
 Ice cream, ice milk; contents, 32.62
 Imitation American Indian-made goods, 325F.43 to
 325F.45
 Insignia of various organizations, registration, 333.01,
 333.035
 Intoxicating liquor, 340.46, 340.461, 340.53, 340.54,
 340.62, 340.621
 Kosher foods, 31.651
 Label defined; seed law, 21.47
 Labor unions, counterfeiting insignia, 333.41
 Logs and logging, 514.53
 Malt beverages, 340.621
 Match shipping containers, 325F.02
 Matches, 325F.02
 Meat, "Minnesota Approved" label, use of, 31.632
 Milk, fluid milk products, or goat milk
 Grade A label, permits, 32.394
 Pasteurized, 32.393
 Oil, 296.01
 Oleomargarine, 33.06 to 33.09
 Paint and related substances, generally, 24.131 to 24.175
 See also PAINT
 Pharmacy, poisons, 151.23
 Potatoes, 30.13 to 30.151
 Poultry and poultry products, 29.021, 29.031, 29.061
 Registration of labels with the secretary of state, 333.43,
 333.45
 Renovated butter, 32.472
 Seed containers, 21.48
 Seed potatoes, 21.119
 Seeds
 Kinds of seeds not covered by prohibition, 21.50
 Sale prohibited if not labeled in accordance with
 law, 21.49
 Selling goods having false labels, 333.42, 609.63
 Silver or silver plate improperly or falsely stamped,
 325F.52
 Skimmed milk, 32.22
 Timber cut on state lands, 90.41
 Timber cut under permit, 90.151
 Traffic regulations, markings, 169.06, 169.07, 169.18
 Vehicles transporting explosives, 169.76
 Voting machine ballots, 206.17
 Warehouse receipts, marks and marking
 Duplicates, 227.52
 Penalty for issuing a duplicate without so marking,
 227.52
 Wood alcohol, labeling, 24.18, 24.181

LABOR

See also Area Redevelopment Act
See also Discrimination
See also Employment
See also Unfair Labor Practices

1. Generally**2. Apprenticeship****3. Employment****4. Factories, Foundries****5. Labor Relations****LABOR (Cont'd)****6. Unions****7. Wages****8. Women, Children****1. Generally**

Arbitration and award, see ARBITRATION
 Assumption of risk
 Failure of railroad to equip cars, 219.64
 Obstruction near tracks, contributory negligence,
 219.53
 Blacklisting, 179.60
 Boiler inspection, 175.16, 183.375
 Camps, migrant laborers, control by commissioner of
 health, 144.12
 Child labor standards act, 181A.01 to 181A.12
 Commodity, deemed to be, 185.04
 Contributory negligence, 219.53, 219.64
 Corn detasseling, 181.83, 181.84
 Criminal syndicalism, 609.405
 Definitions, 185.18
 Department of labor and industry
 Created and established, 15.01
 Imprest cash funds, 15.191
 Elevators, 183.351 to 183.356
 Engineers, failure to signal at railway crossing, 219.567
 Force, lawful use by common carrier employee, 609.06
 Grievance procedure, state officers and employees,
 43.321
 Group insurance, 62A.10
 Highway construction, 177.44
 Hours of labor
 Children, 181A.04
 County jail prisoners, 641.07
 Guards at state prison or reformatory, 243.25
 Injunction, employee's violation of agreement,
 185.20
 Locomotive engineers and firemen, 181.28, 181.30
 Municipal civil service merit system, 44.11
 Offenses, 181.28, 181.30
 Public service department, powers and duties, 181.30
 Railroad employees, 181.28 to 181.30
 Reformatory convicts, 243.80
 Statutory city lockup prisoners, 641.07
 Written agreement, employer and employee, 181.55
 Illiterate locomotive engineers, 219.565
 Injunctions in labor disputes
 Agreements between employers, 185.20
 Contempt cases, 185.17
 Declaration of policy, 185.08
 Effect of labor relations act, 179.14, 179.15
 Individual acts, liability for, 185.12
 Jurisdiction, 185.07, 185.13, 185.14
 Limitations, 185.01 to 185.06
 Not to be issued, 185.10, 185.11
 Review by supreme court, 185.15
 Speedy hearings, 185.16
 Inmate labor, state projects, 16.381
 Inspection, mines, 180.03
 Interference with employee
 Engaging in strike, 181.52
 Membership in union, 179.60
 Intoxicated employees on trains and boats, 219.566
 Labor of convicts, sale of, 243.62
 Liquors
 Notice to exclude employees from liquor stores,
 340.81
 Sales to servant after notice, 340.78
 Mandatory retirement restricted, 181.81, 181.811
 Migrant labor, health insurance, 181.73
 Minimum wages, 177.21 to 177.35
 Minnesota employment services law, 268.01 to 268.24
 Occupational safety and health act of 1973, 182.65 to
 182.674
 See also SAFETY
 Offenses and penalties
 Failure to pay wages on discharge, 181.13 to 181.17
 Fair labor standards violation, 177.32
 Violation of duty by railway employee, 219.568
 Payment of claims for work on county roads, 163.09

LABOR (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Pensions, protection of private, 181B.01 to 181B.17
 See also PENSIONS
 Polygraph test of employees prohibited, 181.75
 Public employment labor relations act, 179.61 to 179.77
 Railroad liability for death or injury of employee
 Assumption of risk, 219.80
 Contracts exempting from liability are void, 219.81
 Contributory negligence not a bar, 219.79
 Payment of compensation, 219.77
 Who may institute action, 219.82
 Regulations as to boilers, foundries and elevators, 183.375
 State employees, union members' retirement, 352.029
 State projects and highway construction, 177.41 to 177.45
 Suitability of certain persons and associations
 Certain organizations excepted, 540.153
 Employer organizations, 540.151
 Labor organizations, 540.151
 Sunday, labor on, 624.02
 Unfair practices affecting employees' health, 186.01
 Unlawful acts, not enforceable, 185.09
 Vacation credits, payable to surviving spouse, 181.58
 Voice stress analysis tests of employees prohibited, 181.75

2. Apprenticeship

Apprenticeship advisory council, 178.02 to 178.10
 Barbers, 154.01 to 154.26
 Civil service training programs, 43.32
 Created by labor and industry department
 Agreement and approval, 178.07, 178.08
 Committees, members, programs, 178.05
 Compensation, members of council, 178.02
 Council appointed by department, duties, 178.02
 Investigations, 178.09
 Division of voluntary apprenticeship, creation, director, 178.03, 178.07
 Embalmers and funeral directors, 149.01, 149.03
 Inmates of state training school, 242.43, 242.45
 Limitation of action for breach of indenture, 541.07
 Plumbers, 326.01
 Steamfitters, 326.01

3. Employment

Deaths, reports to union, 181.80
 Employees
 Definition, 181.60
 Diseased person not to be employed by handlers of food, 31.171
 In mines, may demand inspection, 180.07
 Liability for mishandling steam boiler, 183.62
 Licensed detectives, 326.336
 Mines, demand for inspection, 180.07
 Employer forbidden to accept consideration for employment, 181.031
 Employers' mutual liability insurance associations, formation, 66A.08
 Employment agencies
 Control of, 256.01
 Fee payment not required if acceptance of position withdrawn, 184.38
 Field and agency for the blind, 248.07, 248.08
 Generally, 184.21 to 184.40
 Soldiers' welfare agent, 197.06
 Employment bureaus
 Maintenance by cities, 459.01
 State teachers' employment, 121.25 to 121.28
 Falsely inducing, 181.65
 Gratuities
 Credit toward payment of minimum wage, 177.24, 177.28
 Defined, 177.23
 Property of employee, 177.24
 Sharing with other employees, 177.24
 Inspection of mines, 180.01
 Interference with employee
 Engaging in strike, 181.52
 Membership in union, 179.60
 Lie detector tests, 181.75, 181.76
 Medical examination of applicants

LABOR (Cont'd)**3. Employment (Cont'd)**

Cost payable by employer, 181.61
 Definitions, 181.60
 Violations, 181.62
 Obtaining by false letter or certificate, 609.63
 Political activity, time off, 202A.135
 Public office service, time off, 210A.09
 Requiring employee to work in condemned mine, 180.04
 Statement of creditors of employment, 181.55 to 181.57
 Wages
 Assignments, 181.06
 Deductions, 181.06, 181.79
 Gratuities, credit toward payment of minimum wage, 177.24, 177.28
 Minimum wage, 177.24

4. Factories, Foundries

Obstruction near railroad tracks, 219.53
 Physicians to give notice as to poisons, 175.33 to 175.35

5. Labor Relations

Arbitration agreement, 179.09
 Arbitration and award; procedure, see ARBITRATION
 Bureau of mediation services
 Appearance before, 179.08
 Director
 Appointment; assistants, 179.02
 Bargaining unit designation, state employees, 179.74
 Contested case hearing procedures, exemption, 15.0411
 Duties and powers; generally, 179.02 to 179.16
 Expenses, 179.02, 179.04
 Fees charged for seminars and workshops, 179.04
 Jurisdiction accepted on request, 179.08
 Political activities, ground for removal, 179.03
 Promotion of conferences, 179.06
 Roster of qualified mediators, 179.02
 Rules and regulations, 179.05
 Salaries, 15A.081, 179.02
 Supervision, travel, 179.02
 Employees, expense reimbursement, 179.04
 Special mediators, 179.02
 Witnesses; summoning of, contempts, 179.08
 Business affected with public interest, 179.07
 Citation
 Minnesota labor relations act, 179.17
 Minnesota labor union democracy act, 179.25
 Collective bargaining
 Agreements, 179.06
 Certification of group by director, 179.16
 Contempt of court, 179.16
 Exclusive representatives, 179.16
 Jurisdiction of director, 179.06
 Legislative commission on employee relations, powers, duties, 3.855
 Mandatory retirement restrictions, 181.81, 181.811
 Notice of intention to strike or lockout, 179.06
 Power of director, 179.16
 Protection of agreement, 179.135
 State employees, 43.112, 43.113, 43.321
 Witnesses, 179.16
 Construction worker's insurance benefit fund
 Application, 179.257
 Definitions, 179.254
 Notification, 179.256
 Transfer of payments, 179.255
 Definitions, 179.01
 Disputes, motor vehicle operation where dispute is in progress, 179.121
 Employees may join labor organizations, 179.10
 Employees' organizations, 179.10
 Fire department employees, labor disputes, see ARBITRATION
 Grievance procedures, state officers and employees, 43.112, 43.321
 Jurisdictional controversies, 179.083
 Labor union democracy act
 Appearances, 179.23

LABOR (Cont'd)**5. Labor Relations (Cont'd)**

- Definitions applicable to, 179.18 to 179.25
- Election of officers of labor organization, 179.19
- Evidence, 179.23
- Governor
 - Appoint labor referee, 179.23
 - Certification to, 179.23
- Labor organization, may remove disqualification, 179.23
- Labor referee, 179.22
- Notice of election, 179.20
- Plurality required, 179.20
- Power of referee, 179.23
- Publication, 179.20
- Report of receipts and disbursements, 179.21
- Unlawful for disqualified labor organization to act, 179.24

Mediation, see Bureau of Mediation Services, above

Notice and complaint by employees, 179.06

Notice by employers to employees, 179.06

Payroll deduction of organization dues, 181.08

Police department employees, labor disputes, see

ARBITRATION

Public employment labor relations, see **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**

EMPLOYEES

Salary, director of mediation services, 15A.081, 179.02

Strikes, boycotts and lockouts

Charitable hospitals

Arbitration mandatory, 179.38

Definition applicable to sections 179.35 to 179.39, 179.35

Lockouts, 179.37

Sections 185.02 to 185.19 not applicable, 179.39

Strikes, 179.36

Definitions applicable to sections, 179.26 to 179.29

District court has jurisdiction, 179.29

Recovery for tort, 179.28

Secondary boycott

Construction, 179.47

Declaration of policy, 179.40

Definition, 179.41

Federal act, 179.46

Illegal combination, 179.43

Limitations, 179.46

Rights and remedies, 179.45

Unfair labor practices, 179.42, 179.44

Unlawful act, 179.42

Violation of public policy, 179.43

Strikes or boycotts prohibited, 179.27

Terms and conditions of employment, state employees, 43.112, 43.113, 43.245

Transactions or activities suable, 540.152

Unfair labor practices

Employees, 179.11, 179.13

Employers, 179.12, 179.14

Injunction, 179.14

Interferences which are unlawful, 179.13

Violators, limiting right to use of act, 179.15

6. Unions

Actions against, where brought, 540.154

Counterfeiting trademarks or insignia, 333.41, 333.42

Death reports from employers, 181.80

Employment contracts, unlawful acts, 185.09

Forgery of card, seal, 609.625, 609.63

Fraudulent or illegal use of trademarks, 333.44, 333.45

Income tax, exempt from, 290.05

Interference with employee for membership, 179.60

Legal services, 481.02

Limitation of indictments and injunctions, 185.02 to 185.06

State employees' union

Payroll deductions, 10.39

Retirement of union employees, 352.029

Trademarks and labels, registration, 333.43

7. Wages

See also *Wages*

Actions for

Costs, 181.09, 181.17, 549.03, 549.18

Security for costs not required, 549.18

LABOR (Cont'd)**7. Wages (Cont'd)**

- Venue, 542.08
- Apprentices, 178.03
- Assignment of, employer, to accept commission
 - Security for debt, 181.07
 - Unearned wages, only with consent of employer, 181.05
 - Valid, when, 181.06
 - Void, 181.06, 181.07
- Assignment or transfer to avoid garnishment, 181.041
- Benefits or wage supplements, payment, 181.74
- Check for
 - Deductions required to be designated on pay checks, 181.12
 - Exchange not deductible from pay checks, 181.08
 - Without funds, 609.535
- Convicts, 243.88
- Equal pay for equal work law, 181.66 to 181.71
- Exemption from levy
 - Allowance for dependents, 550.37
 - Necessaries, 550.37
 - Payment to the amount of, 550.37
 - Relief clients, 550.37
- Fair labor standards act
 - Citation, 177.21
 - Collective bargaining rights, 177.35
 - Commissioner, powers and duties, 177.23, 177.27, 177.28
 - Definitions, 177.23
 - Division of labor standards, 177.26
 - Employee, defined, 177.23
 - Employee's remedies, 177.33
 - Exemptions, 177.23, 177.25
 - Judicial review, 177.29
 - Minimum wage, 177.24
 - Other laws, effect, 177.34
 - Overtime, 177.25
 - Penalties, 177.32
 - Policy, 177.22
 - Posting law and regulations, 177.31
 - Records required, 177.30
 - Regulations, 177.23, 177.28
- Fundamental law, enforcement against homestead, Const. art 1 s 12
- Highway construction, 177.44
- Homestead of employer not exempt from, 510.01
- Military forces, 192.51
- Minimum wage, see Fair Labor Standards Act, ante
- Minors, to whom paid, 181.01
- Payment
 - By negotiable instruments, 181.02
 - Deductions required to be designated on pay checks, 181.12
 - Discharge of wage earner, 181.13 to 181.17
 - Exchange not deductible from pay checks, 181.08
 - Labor claim for roadwork, 163.09
 - Semimonthly, 181.08, 181.09
 - Surviving spouse, 181.58
- Priorities of claims
 - Corporations in liquidation, 316.05
 - Estate assigned for creditors, 577.08
- Public building, construction, 177.41
- Rebates, refunds, false receipt for, 181.03
- Seafarers, 177.23
- Seed inspector, 18.221
- Strikes, payment of wages, 181.15
- Time of payment, 181.10, 181.11
- Tip credit, 177.28
- Weed inspectors, 18.221
- Withholding of teachers' pay, 125.16

8. Women, Children

Child labor standards act

Age certificates, 181A.06

Agricultural employment, 181A.11

Citation, 181A.01

Commissioner, powers; duties, 181A.08, 181A.09

Definitions, 181A.03

Employment certificates, 181A.05

LABOR (Cont'd)**8. Women, Children (Cont'd)**

- Exemptions, 181A.07, 181A.11
- Hours of employment, 181A.04
- Judicial review, 181A.10
- Penalties, 181A.12
- Purpose, 181A.02
- Regulations, 181A.09
- Restraining order for violations, 181A.08

LABOR AND INDUSTRY DEPARTMENT

See also Workers' Compensation

- Abolition of former department and industrial commission, 175.005
- Anthrax, physician to report, 175.33
- Apprentices
 - Advisory council, 178.02
 - Clerical and professional help, appointment of, 178.03
 - Commissioner, rule making authority, 178.041
 - Director of apprenticeship, 178.03
- Arsenic poisoning, physician to report to, 175.33
- Branch offices, 175.17, 175.171
- Bureau of mediation services, 179.02
- Bureaus, general powers, 175.20
- Certified copies of proceedings and transactions, evidence, 175.11
- Certiorari, 606.01
- Child labor standards act, 181A.01 to 181A.12
- Commissioner
 - Advisory committee on workers' compensation, appointment, 175.007
 - Age discrimination, duties, powers, 181.81, 181.812
 - Appointment, powers, 15.06, 175.001
 - Apprentice advisory council, appointments, 178.02
 - Child labor law violations, restraining orders, 181A.08
 - Deputy, 175.001
 - Duties, workers' compensation, 176.251
 - Employment agency advisory board, appointment, 184.23
 - Enforcement powers, 175.20
 - Mandatory retirement age, rules, 181.812
 - Political activities, 175.07
 - Rule making authority, 178.041
 - Salary, 15A.081
 - Search firms, exemption from treatment as employment agency, 184.22
- Workers' compensation
 - Disability and impairment schedules, 176.105
 - Discontinuance of payment disputes, 176.241
 - Experts, appointment, 176.391
 - Extension of time for payment, 176.221
 - Fees for treatment, limitations, 176.136
 - Notices, 176.139, 176.235
 - Physicians, surgeons, appointment of neutral, 176.155, 176.391
 - Reopened case fund, 176.136
 - Vocational rehabilitation duties, 176.102
- Workers' compensation division, 175.101, 175.17
- Compressed air sickness, physician to report, 175.33
- Cooperation with federal agencies, 175.37
- Creation, 175.001
- Deputy commissioner, 175.001
- Destruction of records, 175.36
- Disclosure of information to department, 175.27
- Divisions of
 - Enumeration of, 175.16
 - Labor standards, 177.26
 - Voluntary apprenticeship, 178.03
 - Workers' compensation, 175.101
- Employees, transfer of, 175.003
- Employees of department, refusal to admit to place of employment, 175.27
- Employment agencies and bureaus
 - License
 - Application filed with, 184.26
 - Bond of applicant for approval, 184.30
 - Consent to transfer of, 184.27
 - Power to issue or refuse, 184.33
 - Revocation of, 184.33 to 184.35

LABOR AND INDUSTRY DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

- Place of business, consent to change, 184.36
- Schedule of charges, file with application, 184.26
- Enforcement powers, 175.20
- Equal pay for equal work, 181.66 to 181.71
- Expenses, rules, 175.14, 176.669
- Fair labor standards act, 177.21 to 177.35
- Files, destruction of, 175.36
- Forms of steam boiler license, 183.38
- Funds, transfer of, 175.004
- Governor, reports, 175.171
- Highway contracts, labor and wage rates, 177.44
- Hours, transaction of business by department, 175.10
- Hours of employment, 181.01
- Information, disclosure of, 175.27
- Injunctions relating to labor, 185.02
- Inspection of mines, 180.01
- Inspectors, 175.24
- Lead poisoning, physician to report cases, 175.33
- Master and apprentice, 178.01
- Medical examinations, applicants for employment, 181.61
- Mercury poisoning, physician to report cases, 175.33
- Mine inspections, included in annual report, 180.11
- Minimum wages, 177.21 to 177.35
- Minnesota labor relations law, 179.01
- Misdemeanors, 175.27
- Notices
 - Physicians to department, 175.33
 - Written, 175.24
- Occupational safety and health act of 1973, 182.65 to 182.674
 - See also SAFETY*
- Offices, 175.08
- Officers and employees
 - Participation in political campaigns, 175.07
 - Traveling expenses, 175.14
- Pensions, protection of private, 181B.01 to 181B.17
 - See also PENSIONS*
- Phosphorus poisoning, physician to report cases, 175.33
- Physicians, report cases of poisoning, penalty for neglect, 175.33, 175.34, 175.35
- Poisoning, report by physician, 175.33, 175.34, 175.35
- Police officer contracting tuberculosis, 251.051 to 251.053
- Political activities, 175.07
- Polygraph and voice stress analysis tests, enforcement of prohibition against, 181.75
- Powers and duties, 175.171, 175.20
- Proceedings transferred to, 175.002
- Public reports, 175.171
- Railroads, clearance of cars, 219.52
- Records, 175.10, 175.24, 175.36, 175.171
- Refusal to testify, remedy, 175.27
- Regulation of boilers, foundries, elevators, 183.375
- Reorganization of department, 175.001
- Reports, refusal to file, 175.27
- Reports by department to governor, printing, 175.171
- Reports to department
 - Boiler inspection, 183.375
 - Mine inspections, biennially, 180.11
- Restraining orders, 185.02
- Restrictions on employment, 181.01
- Rules of proceedings, adoption, 175.171
- Salaries, commissioner, 15A.081
- Sanatorium employee contracting tuberculosis, 251.041 to 251.045
- Seal, 175.11
- Sessions, 175.08
- Silicate, silica dust or silicon flour, enforcement law relating to, 181.63
- State projects, contracts for, 177.41 to 177.44
- Statistical information, collection and printing, 175.171
- Steamfitters, duties of department, 326.46, 326.48
- Traveling expenses, 175.14
- Tuberculosis, benefit claims
 - Police officers, 251.051 to 251.053
 - Sanatorium employee, 251.041 to 251.045
- Unfair practices relating to public health, 186.01
- United States, cooperation with agencies, 175.37

LABOR AND INDUSTRY DEPARTMENT

(Cont'd)

- Vacancies, 175.09
- Violation of local ordinances, 175.26
- Voluntary apprenticeship division, director's duties, 178.03
- Wages, 181.01
- Workers' compensation, special compensation fund, 176.131
- Workers' compensation advisory council, 175.007
- Workers' compensation division, 15.0411, 175.006

LABOR UNION DEMOCRACY ACT*See Labor (5)***LABORATORIES**

- Bacteriological laboratory, canneries assessed for, 31.39
- Milk testing, 32.394
- Sanitary operation of, 31.161
- Sanitation; removal of insanitary conditions, 31.165
- Seed testing, 21.51

LAC QUI PARLE COUNTY

Districts

- Judicial, terms, 2.722
- Sixth congressional, 2.791
- Twenty-second legislative district, 2.251

Name and boundaries, 2.01

LAKE COUNTY

Districts

- Eighth congressional, 2.811
- Judicial, terms, 2.722
- Sixty-first legislative, 2.641

Name and boundaries, 2.01

LAKE OF THE WOODS COUNTY

All-terrain vehicles, beaver and otter trapping, 100.29

Districts

- Judicial, terms, 2.722
- Seventh congressional, 2.801
- Sixty-fourth legislative, 2.671

Name and boundaries, 2.01

Snowmobiles, beaver and otter trapping, 100.29

LAKE SUPERIOR

- Commercial fishing, 102.28
- Water filtration and purification system, 298.244

LAKES AND WATERS*See also Drainage And Waters**See also Great Lakes-St. Lawrence Seaway Areas**See also Navigable Waters**See also Public Waters**See also Waters**See also Waters, Soils And Minerals, Division Of*

Acquisition by state of land subject to drainage assessments, 84A.20 to 84A.30

Acquisition of land for access to, 97.48, 378.08

Appraisers

- Appointment, 111.66
- Compensation, 111.69
- Duties, 111.67

Big Stone Lake, water control works, 110.46

Big Stone Lake water level to be controlled, 114.12

Boats, water craft safety act, *see* BOATS AND**VESSELS**

Bridge from island in lake to mainland, 164.15

Commercial fishing and taking of game in Lake of the Woods and adjoining lakes, 102.26

Commissioner of natural resources

- Control over certain lakes and waters, 84A.55
- Lake levels, 105.39, 105.43
- Permits, appropriation and use of water, 105.41, 105.415
- Powers, 97.48

Control of shore lines in certain counties, 110.13

Counties; powers and duties relating to bodies of water, 378.01 to 378.09

Depositing offal, 609.68

Depositing substances injurious to wild animals, 101.42

Drainage, access to iron ore, 93.13

Easements, tax forfeited lands, 282.37

Fish screens, 378.09

Game refuge bordering on or including, 99.25

Great Lakes basin compact, 1.21 to 1.25

Headwater lakes of Mississippi, water control

LAKES AND WATERS (Cont'd)

Appeal, 110.52

Dams, 110.49, 110.50

Hearing, 110.51

Joint federal state control, 110.48

Lake levels, 110.49

Lakes included, 110.47

Modification of plan, 110.53

Purpose, 110.47

Improvement of public waters to promote navigation, health and safety, 110.127

Lake improvement programs

Appropriations, 378.35

Commissioner of natural resources

- Approval of water surface use ordinances, 378.32

Lake improvement districts,

- Creation by commissioner, 378.45

- Local-state program coordination, 378.41

- Promulgation of standards, 378.41

- Voting, proportional representation, 378.53

County boards

- Duties, 378.31

- Lake improvement districts, creation, 378.42

- Public beach access, 378.32

- Regulation of water surface use, 378.32

- Water craft regulation, 378.32

Federal grants, 378.35

Lake improvement districts

- Annual meeting, purpose, agenda, 378.57

- Creation by commissioner, 378.45

- Creation by county board, 378.42

- Directors, 378.51

- Enforcement of ordinances, 378.54

- Expansion of boundaries, 378.55

- Filing of resolution with secretary of state,

- P.C.A., 378.46

- Financing, 378.52

- Joint action, 378.44

- Petition, 378.43

- Publication of resolution or order, 378.46

- Referendum, 378.47

- Termination, 378.56

- Voting, proportional representation, 378.53

Tax levies, 378.34

Lake improvements, 105.484

Lake Superior

- Commercial fishing, 102.28

- Water filtration and purification, 298.244

Lake water levels, 110.127 to 110.18

Management and regulation, 378.31, 378.32

Meandered lakes, defined, 105.37

Meandered lakes, sale of certain timber permitted, 92.45

Mining

- Consent of state to mine below low water mark, 93.34

- Leases and permits for mining below low water mark, 93.08 to 93.12

Motor boat operation on St. Croix River limited, 85.33

Motor vehicles, operating on while under influence of alcohol or controlled substance, 169.121

Names

- County power to name, 378.01 to 378.06

- Designation by commissioner of natural resources, 83A.02 to 83A.04

Obstruction, a public nuisance, 609.74

Parking, lake shores, cities fourth class, 465.49

Portages, *see* PORTAGES

Reckless driving on ice, 169.13

Registration of title showing lake description, state a party, 508.15

Shallow lakes, taking of fish from, 97.48

Shoreland development, regulation, 105.485

South Dakota-Minnesota boundary waters commission, 114.13

Statutory city park board, leasing of privileges, 412.521

Timbers on state land bordering meandered lake, withdrawn from sale, 92.45

Trunk highways across, 161.27

LAKES AND WATERS (Cont'd)

Uniform levels and conservancy of waters
 Assessments
 Appraisal, 111.65 to 111.70
 Confirmation of, 111.71
 Jury may be demanded, 111.73
 Lien, 111.77
 Liens to bear interest, 111.78
 Owner may initiate proceedings, 111.65
 Tabular statement to be prepared by appraisers, 111.68
 Contracts for construction; filing with county auditor; payment; attorney general to advise, 111.74
 Definitions, 111.01
 Director of division, establish uniform stages of water, 111.65
 Engineers, appraisal; surveys and supervision, 111.75
 Hearings, 111.70
 Judicial orders, service on director, 111.72, 111.74
 Petition to director and to district court, 111.65
 Trial by jury, 111.73
 Vegetation or organisms, municipalities may control, 111.81
 Water access sites, acquisition and improvement, 97.48
 Water bank program, 105.392
 Watershed act, see **DRAINAGE AND WATERS (6)**
 Way from island in lake to mainland, 164.15

LAND

See also *Deeds*
 See also *Drainage And Waters*
 See also *Public Lands*
 See also *Real Estate*
 Contracts, sale of tax-forfeited lands in conservation areas, 282.15, 282.17
 Gifts for state buildings or institutions, 94.17 to 94.19
 Land use control, metropolitan, 473.851 to 473.869
 See also **METROPOLITAN COUNCIL**
 Land use planning grants, 3.9279
 Maps, 326.02
 Monumenting property boundaries, 326.02
 Plats, 326.02
 Surveyors, see **ARCHITECTS, PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS, LAND SURVEYORS AND LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS**
 Tax-forfeited
 Leases, licenses, permits, 117.47
 Sales, conservation areas, 282.15
 Termination of contract, 559.21
 Weeds, noxious; eradication, 18.191

LAND EXCHANGE BOARD

See also *Public Lands*
 Acquisition of state lands by United States, 1.041 to 1.047, 1.049
 Acquisition of wildlife lands, hearings, 97.481
 Class A land; conditions, 94.343
 Class B land; conditions, 94.344
 Classes of land, 94.342
 Concurrence in transfer of state lands, 1.041
 Creation, Const. art 11 s 10
 Duties and functions, 94.341
 Establishment, 94.341
 Exchange of state-owned land, appraisal fee, 94.348
 Forms prescribed by attorney general, 94.345
 Lands acquired under Laws 1939, c 343, 94.347
 Members, 94.341
 Public hearings, 94.343
 Titles quieted or perfected, 94.346
 United States, acquisition of state lands, 1.041 to 1.047, 1.049

LAND OFFICE

Land patents or duplicates filed with county recorder; evidence, 599.19
 Plats and surveys as evidence, certificate, 599.20
 Receipts or certificates, evidence of title, 599.16, 599.17

LAND SURVEYORS

See *Architects, Professional Engineers, Land Surveyors and Landscape Architects*

LANDLORD AND TENANT

See also *Leases*
 See also *Mines, Minerals*
 See also *Mobile Homes and Mobile Home Parks*
 See also *Rents*
 Abandonment of possession by tenants, 504.02

LANDLORD AND TENANT (Cont'd)

Access to code violation records, 504.23
 Action to recover possession, 504.02
 Action to recover rent or possession, prerequisite, information disclosure, 504.22
 Adverse possession, 504.03
 Aeronautics, leases, 360.012, 360.015, 360.021, 360.032, 360.038, 360.043, 360.201 to 360.203
 Affidavit of abandonment or surrender, 504.02
 Agricultural land; restriction, duration, Const. art 1 s 15
 Armories, 193.145, 193.22, 193.36, 193.37
 Attorney general, approval of leases, 16.09, 84.153
 Boxing exhibitions, penalty if not licensed, 341.13
 Business corporation, lease of property, 301.36
 Cancellation of leases, 504.02, 504.09
 Certification of rents paid, 290A.19
 Cities first class, leases, 452.13, 458.15, 642.03
 Cold storage rooms, lessee's duty to mark foods, 28.07
 Combustible materials, lessee to remove, 299F.18
 Commissioner of natural resources, leasing power, 84.153
 Commissioner of transportation, leasing property, 360.021
 Cooperative associations, 308.05, 308.57
 Corporations, power to lease property, 300.09
 Counties, leases
 County agricultural society, 38.01, 38.03
 County law libraries, 140.40
 County societies for prevention of cruelty, 343.11
 Mining leases, 373.11
 New consolidated county, space for offices, 371.13
 Powers of the county, 373.01
 Covenants in residential leases, 504.18
 Criminal syndicalism, liability of lessor for assemblage, 609.405
 Damages, 504.20
 Defenses to forcible entry and detainer actions, 566.03
 Deposit, security, 504.20
 Disclosure of manager and owner of premises, 504.22
 Discrimination, charges and procedures, 363.06
 Discrimination, renting or leasing property, 363.03
 Distress abolished, 504.01
 Drainage and conservancy, 111.16, 111.22 to 111.25
 Electricity, lease of power or plant, 452.08, 452.13, 457.13
 Elevators, 183.351 to 183.356
 Estate at will, termination, 504.06
 Estoppel of tenant, denial of landlords title, 504.03
 Evictions, familial status, 504.265
 Executions against tenant, 550.04
 Executive council, leases, 93.191
 Executors and administrators
 Additional bond before confirmation, 525.652
 Appeal from order, 525.71
 Collateral attack, 525.70
 Confirmation, 525.661, 525.662
 Defined, 525.62
 Ground for lease, 525.63
 Limitation of action, declaring lease invalid, 525.702
 Order for lease, 525.641
 Petition, hearing, 525.64
 Report, 525.662
 Representative executing lease agreed to by decedent, 525.69
 Sequence, property leased, 525.641
 Finance, commissioner of, leases filed with, 16.09
 Forcible entry and detainer, 487.17, 488A.01, 488A.18, 566.01, 566.03
 Government ownership and operation, leases
 Heating plant, 452.08
 Utility by city, 452.08 to 452.13
 Water and light plants certain cities, 457.13
 Heating plants, leases, 452.08
 Holding over, 504.07, 566.03, 566.04
 Illegal purposes, leasing for, 609.405, 609.745, 609.755
 Implied leniency by holding over, 504.07
 Income adjusted homestead credit, see **TAXATION (3)**
 Income tax
 Adjusted basis of real property, 290.14
 Allowance for depletion, 290.09

LANDLORD AND TENANT (Cont'd)

Basis for determining gain or loss, 290.14
 Exclusion from gross income of income to lessor attributable to lessee improvement, 290.08
 Recovering rent for leased railroad property in business as common carrier, 290.34
 Interest, 504.20
 Internal improvement land, lease, 92.50
 Intoxicating liquors, restrictions, 340.13, 340.405
 Judgment in action to recover possession, record, 504.02
 Judgment in partition, affecting tenants, 558.08
 Landlord's certification of rent paid, 290A.19
 Lease
 Automatic renewal restrictions, 504.21
 Covenants in residential leases, 504.18
 Land bid in for state for taxes, 280.38
 Mineral lands, 93.19
 Power plant, 452.08, 452.13, 457.13
 Unlawful purposes, 609.405, 609.745, 609.755
 Void provisions, 504.27
 Liability for mechanic's lien, 514.06
 Lotteries, renting building for use, 609.755
 Low rent housing project, tenants, 462.475, 462.485 to 462.495
 Mechanic's and materialmen's lien, 514.06, 514.15
 Mobile homes, 327.43, 327.44
 Modification of iron ore lease, 93.191
 Municipal housing and redevelopment, 462.445
 Notice
 Cancellation for nonpayment of rent, 504.02
 Cancellation or termination of lease, 504.09
 Mineral or timber lease, 507.36
 Termination of lease at will, 504.06
 Vacation by tenant, 504.08
 Objection to order requiring repair or destruction by tenant, 299F.15
 Offense of failing to give notice of vacation of building, 504.08
 Ouster, unlawful, penalty, 504.25
 Partition, affecting tenants, 558.08
 Partnership, 323.06
 Port authority may lease, 458.17
 Power plants, leasing, 452.08
 Public buildings, 299G.10, 299G.11
 Public nuisance, allowing, 609.74, 609.745
 Railroad leases, 222.06, 222.07, 222.12, 222.16, 222.21
 Receiver's power to lease, 576.12
 Record
 Certified copy of judgment in action for recovery of possession, 504.02
 Lease of registered land, 508.60
 Mineral or timber lease, 507.36
 Notice of cancellation or termination of lease, 504.09
 Reentry by landlord, 504.02
 Registered lands, lease
 Evidence, 508.36
 Purchaser taking subject to, 508.25
 Surrender of duplicate certificates on discharge, 508.45
 Religious faith or creed, restrictions, 507.18
 Remedies, tenant, 504.27
 Rents
 Certification of amount paid, 290A.19
 Destruction of buildings, 504.05
 Distress for rent abolished, 504.01
 Failure to pay cause for reentry, 504.02
 Lease at will, failure to pay cause for termination, 504.06
 Person in possession liable, 504.04
 Taxes, attachment of rents, 280.38
 Restoration of tenant to possession, 504.02
 Rubbish disposal rates, city first class, charge against lessee, 443.29
 School and University lands, 84.415, 92.50
 Schools and school districts
 Federal government, 94.521, 94.522
 Power of board, 128.04
 Security deposits, 504.20
 Service of notice or order, 299F.14
 Service of process, manager deemed to be owner's agent, 504.22

LANDLORD AND TENANT (Cont'd)

Sheriff, fees removing occupant, 357.09
 State forests, 89.17
 Statute of frauds, affecting leases, 513.04, 513.05
 Stay of writ of restitution, 566.13
 Substandard housing, remedies for tenants, 566.18 to 566.33
 Actions, 566.20
 Administrator, 566.29 to 566.31
 Answer to summons, 566.22
 Defenses of landlord, 566.23
 Definitions, 566.18
 Eviction, services provided to tenant, limitation on landlord, 566.28
 Hearings, postponement, 566.24
 Inspection, notice, 566.19
 Judgments, 566.25, 566.26
 Rent suspension, 566.27
 Summons, 566.21
 Waiver of rights in rental agreement prohibited, 566.32
 Surrender of possession, 504.02, 504.05
 Swampland leases, 92.50
 Taconite leases, 93.19 to 93.202, 117.47
 Tax sales leases
 Conservation lands under county board, 282.01
 County auditor's authority to lease, 280.38
 Modification of lease, 280.38
 Parcels subject to lease until repurchase, 282.35
 Repurchase, subject to existing lease, 282.01, 282.35
 Tax forfeited lands, 84.415, 282.01, 282.04, 282.18
 Taxation
 Divisible, payment in part, 281.11
 Occupying tenant has lien for payment made, 272.45
 Payment on undivided interest, 276.07
 Redemption from tax sale by lessee, 281.11
 Tenant, abandonment of personal property, 504.24
 Tenant, denial of landlord's title, 504.03
 Tenant on state lands, recovery of possession from, 90.311
 Terminal of transportation facility, leased by port authority, 458.17
 Termination of lease
 Estate at will, 504.06
 Notice, 504.09
 Tenancy, 504.02
 Timber lease, 507.36
 Title, denial by tenant, 504.03
 Trust for leasing land, 501.11
 Trustee's liability for rent, 504.04
 Unlawful detainer, removal or exclusion actions, 487.17, 488A.01, 488A.18
 Untenantable premises, surrender, 504.05
 Utilities, interruption by landlord, 504.25, 504.26
 Vacation of building, notice by tenant, 504.08
 Warehouses, 231.01, 232.04
 Waterworks, leases, 452.08, 452.13, 457.13
 Writ of restitution, 566.11 to 566.17
LANDMARK CENTER
See Historic Sites and Markers
LANDMARKS
See also Historic Sites And Markers
 County board to establish township markings, 381.13
 Determination of boundaries, 559.25
 Interference with marks, 609.605
LANDS DEDICATED TO CONSERVATION
PURPOSES
 Definitions, 84A.41
 Drainage, 106.672
 Red Lake game preserve
 Bonds, county liability, 84A.11
 Boundaries, 84A.01
 Classification of lands, 84A.08
 County liability in bonds, 84A.11
 County officers, duties of, 84A.04
 Creation of preserve, 84A.01
 Ditch fund lien, 84A.04
 Drainage assessments, 84A.04
 Eminent domain, 84A.10

LANDS DEDICATED TO CONSERVATION**PURPOSES (Cont'd)**

- Game preserve fund, 84A.03
- Gifts received, 84A.09
- Lands, list, 84A.04
- Management, 84A.02
- Public lands, 84A.08
- Purposes, 84A.01
- Title to land, 84A.07
- Reforestation areas
 - Eminent domain, 84A.29
 - Finance, commissioner of, certification to commissioner of natural resources, 84A.27
 - Gifts accepted, 84A.28
 - Lands, county auditor to list, 84A.23
 - Management of area, 84A.21
 - Proceeds from certificates, disposal, 84A.22
 - Set off, to vest title in state, 84A.20
 - Title in state, 84A.26
 - Violations and penalties, 84A.30
- State reforestation projects
 - Commissioner of finance to certify list, 84A.37
 - County may assume bonds, 84A.40
 - Delinquent taxes, county auditor to certify, 84A.33
 - Eminent domain, 84A.39
 - Establishment, procedure, 84A.31
 - Gifts accepted, 84A.38
 - Management, 84A.32
 - Proceeds into state treasury, 84A.32
 - Title in state, 84A.36
 - Violations and penalties, 84A.42

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS

See Architects, Professional Engineers, Land Surveyors and Landscape Architects

LARCENY

See Crimes, Criminals
See Criminal Procedure

LAVATORIES

See Toilets

LAW LIBRARIES

See Libraries

LAWS

See Session Laws
See Special Or Local Laws
See Statutes

LE SUEUR COUNTY

District

- Judicial, terms, 2.722
- Second congressional, 2.751
- Seventh legislative, 2.101
- Fourteenth legislative, 2.171

Name and boundaries, 2.01

LEAGUE OF MINNESOTA MUNICIPALITIES

Employees membership, public employee retirement

association, 353.01, 353.03

Payment of dues; cities and certain towns, 465.58

Retirement plan 353.03

LEASES

See also Executors, Administrators
See also Guardians And Wards
See also Landlord And Tenant
See also Mines, Minerals
See also Rents

Aeronautics, 360.012, 360.015, 360.021, 360.032, 360.038, 360.043

Agency of personal representatives, 525.62 to 525.702

Agreement and joint approval between state and federal government, 84.155

Agricultural land, restriction, Const. art 1 s 15

Air rights, license or permit to lease, 222.01

Armories, 193.145, 193.22, 193.36, 193.37

Assessment of taxes on property held under, 273.19

Assignee included under term "purchaser", 507.01

Attorney general, approval of leases, 16.09, 84.153

Banks, agency, 48.38

Breach of conditions, forfeiture, ground lease exception, 500.21

Buildings for illegal purposes, 609.405, 609.745, 609.755

Business corporation's property or assets, 301.36

Cancellation of, 504.02, 504.09

LEASES (Cont'd)

- Cattle, 35.245
- Cities first class, 452.13, 642.03
- City to county of unused lands, 374.20
- Commissioner of finance, office space, 16A.129
- Commissioner of natural resources, 84.153, 84.415, 92.50, 93.192, 93.24, 94.50
- Condominium act, 515.02
- Conservancy and drainage districts, 111.24
- Convict labor, 243.61, 243.62
- Cooperative associations, 308.05
- Corporate franchises and property, 300.09
- Counties of real or personal property, 373.01
- County lands to agricultural society, 38.03
- Covenants in residential leases, 504.18
- Drainage and conservancy, 111.16, 111.22 to 111.25
- Easements granted by commissioner of natural resources, 84.415
- Effect of registration of title, 508.25
- Electricity, 452.08, 452.13, 457.13
- Executive council, 93.191
- Exempt from certain levies, 275.035
- Farm lands, rental value during period of redemption, 561.14
- Finance, commissioner of, records of leased land, 16.09
- Fraudulent methods of evading law relating to financing automobile purchases, 325D.18 to 325D.29, 325D.69
- Government ownership and operation, 452.08 to 452.13, 457.13
- Heating plants, 452.08
- Holding over, 504.07, 566.03, 566.04
- Internal improvement lands, 92.50
- Intoxicating liquors, restrictions on leases by brewers and wholesalers, 340.405
- Iron ore, *see* MINES, MINERALS
- Iron ore, tax-forfeited land, 282.04
- Labor of prisoners, 243.61, 243.62
- Lac qui Parle project, 84.154
- Lakes, 92.50
- Land bid in by state at tax sale, 280.38
- Land for flying field, 360.021, 360.032
- Land for veterans' camp, 197.13
- Lighting plant, 452.08
- Lots in state camp grounds, 92.46
- Married women, 519.03
- Mechanic's lien, sale of leasehold to enforce, 514.15
- Mineral interests, 93.55
- Mineral lands, 93.14
- Municipally owned utility, 457.13
- Nonconservation lands, 282.04
- Non-intoxicating malt liquors, 340.02
- Nonprofit corporations, powers, 317.16
- Notice, 504.02, 504.09, 507.36
- Peat removal, tax-forfeited land, 282.04
- Political subdivisions, with another political subdivision or federal government, 465.035, 471.64
- Port authority, 458.15, 458.17
- Power plants, 452.08
- Property controlled by terms of express trusts, 501.23 to 501.32
- Property of absentees, 576.12
- Public lands, 89.17, 92.46, 92.50, 94.521, 94.522, 117.47, 222.05, 273.19
- Public utilities, 222.01, 452.08, 452.13
- Railroads, 222.06, 222.07, 222.12, 222.16, 222.21
- Real property, leasing for illegal purposes, 609.405, 609.745, 609.755
- Receivers, 576.12
- Records of, in custody of state auditor, 504.09, 507.36, 508.60
- Registered lands, lease, 508.25, 508.36, 508.45, 508.47, 508.60
- Religious corporations, 315.04
- Religious faith or creed, 507.18
- Residential lease covenants, 504.18
- School, school district, and University lands, 84.415, 92.50
- Security interest under commercial code, 336.1-201
- State forest lands, 89.17

LEASES (Cont'd)

- State lands, lease
 - Possession contrary to covenants, eviction, 90.311
 - Recovery, 90.311
 - Unsold state lands, 92.50
- State lands, leased for
 - Minerals, 93.335
 - Removing sand, peat, 92.50
 - Storing waste from mills or mines, 92.50
- Statute of frauds, 513.04, 513.05
- Statutory cities, 134.11
- Surrender of possession by tenant, 504.02
- Swamp lands, 90.50, 92.50
- Taconite, 93.19 to 93.202, 117.47
- Tax limitation, 275.035
- Tax sales, 280.38, 282.01, 282.04, 282.18, 282.281, 282.35
- Taxation of public or exempt property leased, 273.19
- Tax-forfeited lands
 - Conservation areas, located in, 282.18
 - County auditor may lease, 282.01
- Tenement lease, including chattel mortgage, filing, 357.39
- Terminal or transportation facilities, by port commission, 458.17
- Timber, 507.36
- Towns, cemetery to charitable or religious corporations, 365.26
- Trunk highway land, 161.23
- Trust, leasing of land, 501.11
- Trust companies, powers, 48.81
- Trustees, 501.22
- Undivided interest, 276.07
- United States, acquisition from political subdivisions, 471.64
- University lands, Const. art 11 s 8
- Valuation for taxation, 273.11
- Warehouses and warehousemen, 231.08, 232.04
- Waterworks, 452.08, 452.13, 457.13

LEAVE OF COURT

- Action against assignees, fiduciaries, 540.14
- Action on bond of trustee of savings bank, 50.04
- Action on official bond, 574.25

LEGACIES

- See also Executors, Administrators*
- See also Probate (5)*

- Decedent's real estate sold to pay, 525.63
 - Lien of attorney, 525.491
 - Trust companies, 48.78
- LEGAL PUBLICATIONS**
- Constitutional amendments, notice, 3.21
 - Legal newspaper published in a municipality situated in more than one county, 645.11
 - Newspapers, 331.01 to 331.11
 - Official publication, designation by municipality, 331.02
 - Publication of delinquent tax list, 279.08, 331.08
 - Publication of official business of county boards, 375.12
 - Report of aid to needy persons, 375.17, 393.07

LEGAL SEPARATION

- See Dissolution of Marriage*

LEGATEES

- Appeals, 525.712
- Disclaimer of interest, filing, 525.532
- Embezzlement of estate, 525.392, 525.85
- Execution against, 550.04
- Lien of attorney, 525.491
- Trust, benefit, 501.11

LEGISLATIVE AUDITOR

- See Legislature (5)*

LEGISLATIVE COMMISSIONS

- See Legislature (1)*

LEGISLATIVE MANUAL

- See Legislature (1)*

LEGISLATURE

- 1. Generally**
- 2. Appointments, Confirmation**
- 3. Bills**
- 4. Members**
- 5. Officers, Employees**
- 6. Reports**
- 1. Generally**
- Accounting system exemption, 16A.18

LEGISLATURE (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

- Airport land acquisition, 473.641
- Apportionment, 2.021 to 2.712, 2A.01 to 2A.12
- Appropriation availability to legislature, committees, commissions, 16A.281
- Area vocational technical schools, authorization of capital improvements, 121.21
- Attorney general to advise, 8.06
- Attorneys employed exempt from appearance in court, 3.16
- Buildings commission, functions transferred, 3.472
- Capitol area architectural and planning board, members, 15.50
- Certificate of election, right to membership, 3.02
- Claims, injury or death of certain persons, determination, 3.738, 3.739
- Collective bargaining agreements and arbitration awards of state employees, acceptance, rejection, 179.74
- Commissions
 - Administrative rules review, 3.965
 - Advisory commission, 3.30, 3.3005, 4.073, 16A.123
 - Audit commission, 3.97, 3.975
 - Building commission, 3.472
 - Coordinating commission, 3.303, 3.304, 3.305
 - Employee relations, 3.855, 16A.754, 179.64, 179.74
 - Energy, 3.351
 - Minnesota resources, 86.07, 89.022
 - Pensions and retirement, 3.85
 - Tax study commission, 3.86
 - Waste management, 115A.03, 115A.07, 115A.08, 115A.14, 115A.29, 115A.38
- Committees
 - Advisory committee, 3.30, 3.975
 - Approval for acceptance of federal lands and buildings, 15.161
 - Attorney general to advise, 8.06
 - Contempt before, 3.14
 - Interstate cooperation committee, 3.29
 - Special sessions, 3.073
 - Standing committees, interim study, 3.921
 - Subpoenas authorized, 3.153
- Computer terminals, authorized, 3.198
- Contempts against, 3.14
- Continuity in enemy attack, 3.93 to 3.96
- Court appearance, during session or meetings of legislative commission, 3.16
- Districts and apportionment, fundamental law
 - Apportionment, Const. art 4 s 2
 - Elections to fill vacancy, Const. art 4 s 4, 6
 - Senate districts, Const. art 4 s 3, 4
 - Time for apportionment, Const. art 4 s 3
- Election of officers, 3.06
- Elections, fundamental laws on voting, Const. art 4 s 16
- Emergency energy conservation and allocation plan, review, 116H.09
- Energy supply emergency, declaration, 116H.09
- Engrossing and enrolling bills, 3.19
- Ethics in government, 10A.01 to 10A.34
- Impeachment, Const. art 8 s 1
- Interstate cooperation, committee to establish, 3.29
- Joint coordinating committee
 - Director of legislative reference library, 3.3025
 - Expenses, 3.304
 - Legislative research office under, 3.304
 - State agencies to cooperate with, 3.304
- Joint resolutions, engrossing and enrolling, 3.19
- Journals
 - Appendix, contents, 3.18
 - Evidence, copies, 599.12
 - Fundamental law
 - Duty to keep, Const. art 4 s 15
 - Entries
 - Protest of members, Const. art 4 s 11
 - Publication, Const. art 4 s 15
 - Votes, Const. art 4 s 15, 22, 23, 24, art 8 s 1
 - Keeping and printing, 3.17
 - Number of copies, 3.18

LEGISLATURE (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Omissions, 3.17
 Transcript for members, 3.17
 Laws and resolutions, distribution, 16.02
 Leave of absence from private employment, 3.082 to 3.088
 Legislative advisory commission, 3.30, 3.3005, 4.073, 16A.123
 Legislative audit commission, 3.97, 3.975
 Legislative commission on employee relations, 3.855, 16A.754, 179.64, 179.74
 Legislative commission on energy, 3.351
 Legislative commission on Minnesota resources, 86.07, 89.022
 Legislative commission on pensions and retirement, 3.85
 Legislative commission on waste management, 115A.14
 Legislative commission to review administrative rules, 3.965, 15.0412
 Legislative coordinating commission, 3.303, 3.304, 3.305
 Legislative day defined, 3.012
 Legislative districts; composition; number of representatives and senators, 2.021 to 2.712
 Legislative manual, 5.08, 5.09
 Legislative reference library, 3.3025
 Legislative research office, 3.304
 Levy of state taxes, 275.02
 Local governmental units, laws affecting, Const. art 12 s 2, 3, 645.021
 Oaths may be administered when examining affairs of a corporation, 300.63
 Offenses and penalties
 Arrest of members or officers, 3.14
 Bribery, 3.14, 609.42, 609.425
 Contempt, 3.14
 Corruptly influencing members, 3.14
 Disorderly conduct, 3.14
 Imprisonment, 3.15
 Intimidation of members, 3.151
 Refusal to testify, 3.153
 Organization to commence session, 3.05
 Production of certain official records of governor upon request, 4.02
 Reapportionment, 2A.01 to 2A.12
 Records, 3.18
 Reduction in state labor force, plan approval, 16A.751
 Reference library, 3.302
 Reorganizations of state departments, legislative approval, 16.125
 Reports, executive council, emergency relief, 9.061
 Resolutions, fundamental law, Const. art 4 s 11
 Revisor's bills, 648.37
 Rights and powers relating to pleading and practice not abridged, 480.058, 480.059
 Rules, Const. art 4 s 7
 Rules, special session, 3.073
 Settlement of claims as to grants by United States to state, findings of executive council referred to legislature, 9.041
 Session laws, see **SESSION LAWS**
 Sessions
 Commencement of, 3.011
 Duties of secretary of state, 5.05
 Enemy attack, 3.93 to 3.96
 Extra
 Called by governor, 4.03
 Enemy attack, emergency, 3.95
 Expenses during, 3.103
 Inform members of purpose, 4.03
 Proclamation, 4.03
 Fundamental law
 Adjournment, Const. art 4 s 12
 Biennial, Const. art 4 s 1.12
 Extra session convened by governor, Const. art 5 s 3, 7
 Governor's message, Const. art 5 s 3, 7
 Open to public, Const. art 4 s 14
 Quorum, Const. art 4 s 6, 13
 Special legislation prohibited, Const. art 12 s 1
 Special session; committees, officers, rules, 3.073

LEGISLATURE (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Statute publication, 648.31
 Subpoenas authorized, 3.153
 Tax study commission, 3.86
 Taxation of minerals owned separately from surface, findings and conclusions, 272.039
 Transfers of departmental functions, approval, 16.125
 Vacancy in office during recess, 351.05
 Waste management commission, 115A.03, 115A.07, 115A.08, 115A.14, 115A.29, 115A.38
 Written opinion of attorney general, 8.05
2. Appointments, Confirmation
 Chief hearing examiner, 15.052
 Commissioners
 Administration, 16.01
 Banks, 45.02
 Insurance, 45.02, 60A.03
 Iron range resources and rehabilitation, 298.22
 Public safety, 299A.01
 Securities, 45.02
 Taxation, 270.02
 Transportation, 174.02
 Fundamental law, Const. art 5 s 3, 5, 7
 Members
 Capitol area architectural and planning board, 15.50
 Quality education council, 3.924
 State board for community colleges, 136.61
 State board of education, 121.02
 State university board, 136.12
 Waste management board, 115A.05
 Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary area commission, 1.33
 Mississippi river parkway commission, 161.1419
 Notaries public, 359.01
 Public employment relations board, 179.72
 Tax court, 271.01
 Transfers of departmental functions, approval, 16.125
 Trustees, veterans' home, 198.06
 Vacancies during legislative recess, 351.05
 Workers' compensation judges, 175.006
3. Bills
 Drafting requests, 482.11, 482.12
 Engrossing and enrolling, 3.19
 Fiscal notes, 3.98
 Fraudulent alteration, 3.185, 3.191
 Fundamental law
 Amendments, Const. art 4 s 18
 Appropriation bills, Const. art 4 s 23, 24
 Approval or disapproval, Const. art 4 s 23, 24
 Certifying to the governor, Const. art 4 s 20
 Contracting public debt, Const. art 11 s 4, 5, 6, 7
 Enrolling, Const. art 4 s 20
 Last day of session, no enactment of bills, Const. art 4 s 21
 Laws creating public debt, Const. art 11 s 4, 5, 6, 7
 Presenting to governor, Const. art 4 s 23, 24
 Reading, Const. art 4 s 19
 Reconsideration, Const. art 4 s 23
 Revenue bills originate in house, Const. art 4 s 18
 Signing, Const. art 4 s 20
 Veto, Const. art 4 s 23
 Revisor's bills, 648.37
 Temporary classification of government data, 15.1642
4. Members
 Apportionment of members, districts, 2.031
 Authorized to arrest for contempt, 3.14
 Authorized to take acknowledgments or affidavits, 358.15
 Bribery, 3.14, 609.42, 609.425
 Certificate of election, 3.02, 3.05, 204A.54
 Compensation
 Computation, 3.07
 Deduction of expense allowances for income tax purposes, 290.09
 Expense allowance, 3.101 to 3.103
 Fundamental law; increase in compensation, Const. art 4 s 9
 Leadership positions, 3.099
 Living expenses, 3.099, 3.102

LEGISLATURE (Cont'd)**4. Members (Cont'd)**

- Mileage, 3.099
- Per diem allowance, 3.099, 3.102
- Time of payment, 3.099
- Conflict of interests, 10A.07
- Court appearance, during session or meetings of legislative commissions, 3.16
- Discharge or discrimination prohibited, 3.083
- Election of
 - Contested election, 209.10
 - Expenditures, limitation, 10A.25 to 10A.28
 - Fundamental law, Const. art 4 s 4, 6, 13
 - State elections campaign fund, distribution of moneys to legislative candidates, 10A.31, 10A.33, 10A.335
- Expense payments, income tax deduction, 290.09
- Forfeiture of office, accepting bribes, 609.42
- Fundamental law
 - Limitation on holding office, Const. art 4 s 5
 - Number of, Const. art 4 s 2
 - Oath, Const. art 4 s 8
 - Privileges and exemptions, Const. art 4 s 10
 - Protest, Const. art 4 s 11
 - Qualifications, Const. art 4 s 6
 - Term, Const. art 4 s 3, 4
 - Vacancy, Const. art 4 s 4, 6
- Influencing, deemed contempt, 3.14
- Insurance benefits, 43.42 to 43.51
- Interstate compact for education, members, 121.81 to 121.84
- Intimidation, 3.151
- Leadership positions, special compensation, 3.099
- Leave of absence from private employment, 3.082, 3.083, 3.087, 3.088
- Liability in civil actions, exemption, 540.13
- Living expenses, 3.101, 3.102
- Number of representatives, 2.021
- Number of senators, 2.021
- Port authority, advisory commissioners, 458.10
- Prisoners, visits to, state correctional facilities, 243.48
- Privileged and exempt from civil action, 540.13
- Resignation, Const. art 4 s 4, 5, 6
- Retirement, 353.01
- Retirement benefits, 3A.01 to 3A.12
- Seal, authority to use an official seal, 358.028
- State board of investment, executive director, 11A.07
- State prison, visitation of, 243.48

5. Officers, Employees

- Additional employees, 3.07
- Arrest, contempt, 3.14
- Civil service, unclassified service, 43.09
- Compensation, time of payment, 3.07, 3.09
- Duties, 3.08
- Exempt from civil action, 540.13
- Insurance benefits, 43.42 to 43.51
- Leave, transfer, 3.096
- Legislative auditor
 - Accounting systems, public schools, 121.11
 - Appointment and deputy, 3.97
 - Audit costs reimbursed, 16A.125
 - Audits and examinations
 - Commissioner of finance, 3.971
 - Contractors, 16.095
 - Contracts, 16.095
 - Generally, 3.971, 3.972
 - Highway patrolmen's retirement fund, 352B.06
 - Housing finance agency, 462A.22
 - Income tax, 290.57
 - Metropolitan sports facilities commission, 473.595
 - Military forces of state, 192.551
 - Minnesota state armory building commission, 193.142
 - Oleomargarine stamp destruction, 193.142
 - Performance evaluations, 16.95
 - Professional and regulatory brands, 15.15
 - Public employees retirement association, 353.16
 - Soil and water conservation board, 40.03
 - State agencies, generally, 3.971, 3.972

LEGISLATURE (Cont'd)**5. Officers, Employees (Cont'd)**

- State agricultural society, 37.02, 37.06
 - State board of investment, 11A.10
 - State university activity funds, 136.11
 - State treasurer, 3.973
 - University of Minnesota, 15.15
 - Water resources board, 105.71
 - Bonds, state officers and employees, 574.02
 - Books and accounts, state departments, agencies, examination, 15.15
 - Computer system performance evaluation, 16.95
 - Confidential secretary, 3.97
 - Data practices, 3.97
 - Deputy, 3.97
 - Employment security checks destroyed, 268.12
 - Financial audits division, 3.97
 - Powers and duties, generally, 3.971 to 3.975, 3.978
 - Program evaluation division, 3.97, 3.971
 - Public records disposition, 138.17
 - Report by welfare commissioner to, 256B.04
 - Reports, 3.971, 3.974
 - Residential heating grants, 268.43
 - Subpoena powers, 3.978
 - Timber scaling, techniques and standards, approval, 90.251
 - Violations, duties, 3.975
 - Liability in civil actions, exemption, 540.13
 - Oath, 358.05
 - President of senate, fundamental laws relating to, Const. art 5 s 4, 5
 - Retirement
 - Chief clerk of house, 353.01
 - Permanent employees, 352.01
 - Secretary of senate, 353.01
 - Sick leave, 3.095
 - Special session, 3.073
 - Transfer of leave, 3.096
 - Unemployment compensation, temporary employees, 268.04
- 6. Reports**
- Administrative agencies, rules, 15.0412
 - Arts board, 139.08
 - Basic skills program, 121.495
 - Black Minnesotans council, 3.9225
 - Budget estimates, 16A.10, 16A.11
 - Bureau of criminal apprehension, 299C.18
 - Capitol area architectural and planning board, 15.50
 - Capitol expenditure aid, area vocational-technical institutes, 124.5624
 - Commissioner of administration, 16.955
 - Commissioner of banks, 47.202
 - Commissioner of employee relations, 43.19
 - Commissioner of employee relations, salary schedule, 43.12
 - Commissioner of finance, 16.955, 16A.50, 16A.59
 - Commissioner of public welfare
 - Biennial estimates, 246.12
 - Biennial report, 246.06
 - Suggestions for legislation, 246.12
 - Commissioner of transportation, 161.10
 - Community social services act, 256E.05
 - Data on individuals, 15.163
 - Education commissioner, 121.165
 - Educational cooperative service unit planning task force, 122.89
 - Energy audit, state buildings, 116H.122
 - Energy audit and modifications, University of Minnesota, 116H.123
 - Environmental education board, 116E.035
 - Equipment inventory, area vocational-technical institutes, 124.5624
 - Executive council to report expenses for emergencies, 9.061
 - Farm loan program, 41.53
 - Fee collection, commissioner of finance, 16A.1281
 - Filing and distribution, 3.195
 - Gifted and talented students program, 124.247
 - Handicapped pupils, procedures, 120.17

LEGISLATURE (Cont'd)**6. Reports (Cont'd)**

Home services for elderly and physically handicapped adults, 145.95
 Housing finance agency, 462A.22
 Income maintenance programs, 256.01
 Indian needs study, 126.52
 Interagency task force on coordination of special transportation programs, 174.31
 Judicial council, 483.01 to 483.02
 Labor and industry department, 175.171
 Leaves of absence, teachers, 136.88
 Legislative commission on energy, 3.351
 Legislative commission to review agency rules, 3.965
 Metropolitan council, 473.149, 473.833
 Minnesota energy agency, 116H.11
 Money accruing to school districts, 121.49
 Natural resources, commissioner of, 84.03
 Nutritional supplement program, 145.894
 Public lands, land use committee, 92.37
 Public welfare, disposition of court awarded funds, 245.90
 Regional service center, 16.014
 Registrar of motor vehicles, 168.33
 School district alternative management information systems, 121.936
 School district energy management personnel, 116H.126
 School transportation, 121.96
 Secretary of state, 15.0597
 Small business procurement, 16.086
 Special transportation service demonstration project, 174.31
 State board for vocational education, appropriations, expenditures, 124.566
 State board of investment, 11.145
 State demographer, 4.12
 State departments and agencies, 3.195; 15.063
 State planning agency, 402.095
 THC research grants, 152.21
 Tax statistics, 290.61
 Timber sales, 90.172
 Transportation, commissioner of, 161.10
 Uniform data standards task forces, 121.938
 University of Minnesota, 137.31
 Volunteer firefighters' relief association audit reports, 6.72
 Youth employment program, 268.36
 Zoological board, 85A.02

LEGITIMACY*See Children***LETTERS**

Administration probate, 291.21
 Forgery, 609.625, 609.63
 Letterpress copies, evidential value, 600.08
 Mailing letter involving crime, completion, 609.085
 Opening or reading, willfully, 609.795
 Threatening letters, 609.27, 609.275

LETTERS OF CREDIT*See Commercial Code***LETTERS PATENT**

Annulment, 556.12
 Vacation, action by attorney general, 556.11

LEVEES*See also Docks, Piers, Wharves*

Bonds for acquisition or construction, 458.33 to 458.35
 Certain cities, charges for use, 458.02, 458.03
 Changes of channel, 458.32 to 458.35
 Condemnation, 458.32
 Construction, permit required from commissioner of natural resources, 105.415, 105.42
 Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.16
 Government ownership, 458.02, 458.03
 Interest on bond issue, 458.34, 458.35
 Limitation on action to recover, 541.01
 Obstructing public levees, 624.69
 Power of cities to own and operate, 458.32 to 458.35
 Tax to pay bonds and interest, 458.34
 Title, not to be acquired by adverse possession, 541.01

LIBEL AND SLANDER*See Crimes, Criminals**See Criminal Procedure***LIBEL AND SLANDER (Cont'd)***See Defamation***LIBRARIES***See also Cities**See also Education**See also Statutory Cities***Board**

Appointment by county board, 375.33
 Buildings and grounds, 134.11
 Contracts for use, 134.12
 Directors; appointment, term, removal, 134.09
 Embraced within the terms, "board" or "department", 426.11
 Gifts for, 134.15
 Powers and duties of certain members, 375.33
 Reports, 134.13
 Terms of office of certain members, 375.33
 Vacancies, appointment to fill, 134.10
 Works of art, display, 450.20

Bonds, 475.52

Cities first class, 447.14, 447.16
 Congress, state publications presented to, 138.03, 648.39
 Contracts, 134.06, 134.12, 134.15, 375.33
 Counties, 134.06, 134.12, 134.18, 375.33
 Damage to property, 609.595
 Data, 15.1679
 Deposits authorized on Library of Congress and supervisor of documents items, 16.096
 Education department, responsibilities, 134.30 to 134.36
 Election on question of establishment of free library, 375.33

Employees, 134.11

Establishment and maintenance, 134.07
 Establishment by vote, 134.08, 375.33
 Exempt from tax levy, 550.37
 Free county libraries, 375.33
 Funds of county, 134.12, 375.33
 Grants, types authorized, generally, 134.32
 Interstate library compact, 134.21 to 134.24

Law libraries**Certain counties**

Establishment, 140.01, 140.02, 140.26
 Financing, 140.30 to 140.33
 Trustees, may adopt rules, 140.29
 Trustees, supervision of libraries, 140.28
 Use of, 140.27

County, board of trustees, meeting, officers, 140.37

Ramsey county

Fees to maintain, 140.21 to 140.23
 Generally, 140.19 to 140.25
 Trustees, 140.24
 Use of, 140.20

Lease of rooms, 134.11

Legislative reference library, 3.302
 Librarian, school libraries, 134.02
 Library fund, control, 134.11, 134.13
 Library of Congress, legislative manual, copies to, 5.08
 Manual of state agency rules, 15.047
 Motor vehicles, may purchase in certain towns, 134.16
 Multi-county, multi-type systems
 Advisory committee, 134.351
 Board, 134.351
 Definition, 134.30
 Development grants, 134.353
 Establishment, 134.351
 Operating grants, 134.353
 Organization, 134.351
 Planning grants, 134.352
 Reports, 134.351
 Services, 134.351
 Municipal obligations for, 475.52
 Mutilation of books, 609.595
 Petition for establishment of free county libraries, 375.33
 Portable circulating, in certain towns, 134.16
 Ramsey county, law library, trustees, 140.24

Regional

Basic system support grants, 134.34, 134.35
 Establishment, 375.335
 Establishment grants, 134.33

LIBRARIES (Cont'd)

Operation, 375.335
 Reports of municipalities, copies to public library, 471.68
 School library service, federal aid, 124.62
 State board of education, administration of laws, 121.09
 State librarian appointment, Const. art 6 s 2, 480.09
 State library
 Certified copies, evidence, 599.15
 Deposits authorized on Library of Congress and supervisor of documents items, 16.096
 Janitor, 480.10
 Law library, 480.09
 Legislative manual, copies to, 5.08
 Public documents, 138.17
 Revisor of statutes, use of facilities, 482.14
 State publications, delivered to, 15.18
 Statutes, distribution of printed volumes, 648.39
 Supervision of, and office space, 480.09
 State publications, distribution, 15.18
 State register, 15.051
 State university, depository for state publications, 137.04
 Statutes, distribution to county libraries, 648.39
 Taxes in aid of, 134.07, 134.12, 134.15, 134.19, 375.33
 Title to property, 134.14
 Towns, 134.12
 Traveling libraries, 134.12
 Trusts or gifts in support, 140.38, 447.14 to 447.16, 501.11
 Use, 134.12, 134.14

LICENSES
 Accountants, 326.18, 326.19, 326.191, 326.20
 Aircraft, 360.018
 Ambulance driver's license, 144.805
 Ambulance services, 144.801 to 144.807
 Armed forces, members exempt from registration and license fees, 326.55
 Athletic commission, 341.07, 341.09, 341.10
 Auctioneers, 330.01
 Beauticians, 155.02
 Bear hunting guide, 98.455
 Boats, see **BOATS AND VESSELS**
 Brokers, real estate, 82.17 to 82.34
 Business licenses bureau, 362.45
 Children, facility for foster care
 Delinquent children, 241.021
 License required, 257.01
 Cigarettes, 461.12 to 461.15
 Circuses, 366.19
 Collection agencies, 332.31 to 332.45
 Commercial fishing, 101.41, 102.28, 102.285
 Commission merchants, 223.02 to 223.08, 223.10
 Convicted person, license void, 98.52
 Correctional facilities, 241.021
 Cosmetologists, 155.02
 County auditor, 384.01 to 384.17
 County fairs, restaurants exempt, 38.161
 County license bureaus, 373.32 to 373.38
 Cream buyers, 32.071 to 32.078
 Criminal conviction, 214.10
 Dairy plants, 32.10 to 32.102
 Dental, see **DENTISTS**
 Dog kennels, 347.31 to 347.40
 Dog license law, 347.08 to 347.20
 Drive-away in transit motor vehicles, 168.053
 Driver training schools, 171.33 to 171.41
 Driver's license, see **MOTOR VEHICLES (3)**
 Electricians, 326.01, 326.241 to 326.248
 Embalmers and funeral directors, 149.01
 Employment agencies, 184.21, 184.22
 Exporting minnow hauler, 98.46
 Ferries, 166.01 to 166.05
 Fish, license to take, 98.46
 Fish, nonresidents, 98.46
 Fish houses, 98.46
 Flax straw, purchasers of, 223.12
 Food license law, see **FOOD**
 Food producer, state licensing precludes municipal, 17.037
 Frog dealers, license, 101.44
 Frozen food processing plants, 31.185

LICENSES (Cont'd)

Fund raisers, 309.531
 Fundamental law, license to sell agricultural products, Const. art 13 s 7
 Funeral establishment, 149.08
 Fur dealers, 98.46
 Fur farms, 17.35
 Game and fish, see **GAME AND FISH (4)**
 Game shooting preserves, 100.32
 Grading, testing; milk and cream, 32.071 to 32.078
 Grain buying for resale, 232.02
 Grain warehouses and buyers, 232.02
 Hairdressers, 155.02
 Hawkers and peddlers, 329.02, 329.17
 Health and nonhealth licensing boards, see **BOARDS**
 Hemp, 18.321, 18.322
 Hospitals and related institutions, 144.50
 Hotels, 157.03
 Hunting and fishing, 98.45 to 98.52
 Ice cream manufacturers, 32.56
 Institutions, to obtain animals for scientific research, 35.71
 Insurance adjusters, 72B.01 to 72B.14
 Insurance agents, 60A.17
 Itinerant carnivals, 375.40 to 375.42, 437.07 to 437.11
 Kennels, 347.10
 Licensing boards, health and nonhealth, see **BOARDS**
 Life support transportation services, see **AMBULANCES**
 Liquor, see **INTOXICATING LIQUOR (5)**
 Livestock, feeding garbage to, 35.75
 Livestock agents and dealers, 17A.01 to 17A.15
 Marriage, 517.01
 Marriage of female aged 16, consent requisite, 517.02
 Mental care facilities, 252.28
 Midwives, 148.31, 148.32
 Military personnel, exempted, 326.56
 Milk and cream, grading and testing license, 32.071 to 32.078
 Minnows, bait, 98.46
 Mobile home advertising, 327.55
 Mobile home dealers, 327.55
 Mobile home manufacturers, 327.55
 Mobile home parks, 327.15, 327.28
 Motion picture exhibitors, 299H.22, 299H.23, 299H.25
 Motion picture film distributors, 326.523 to 326.53
 Motor bicycle rental business, 168.832
 Motor vehicles
 Dealers, 168.27
 Drivers, 171.01
 Manufacturers, 168.27
 Registration plates, see **MOTOR VEHICLES (2)**
 Municipal gasoline tax, limitation, 296.20
 Mussels, taking, 98.46
 Non-alcoholic beverage manufacturers, mixers, or compounders, 34.02
 Non-intoxicating beverages, 340.01, 340.02
 Optometrists, 148.57
 Osteopathy, doctor of, 147.01
 Out-of-state licenses, validation during civil defense emergency, 12.42
 Peace officers, part-time, 626.8462, 626.8465
 Pest control applicators, 18A.42
 Pharmacist, 151.06, 151.10
 Physicians and surgeons, 147.01
 Plumbers, 326.37 to 326.45
 Posting, 645.12
 Private detectives, 326.331
 Prorating agencies, 332.12 to 332.29
 Protective agents, 326.331
 Public or private local grain warehouses, 232.02, 232.04
 Raising wild or fur-bearing animals, 97.55, 98.46, 99.27
 Raspberries, revocation of license to sell, 30.51
 Real estate brokers and agents, 82.17 to 82.34
 See also **REAL ESTATE**
 Rendering plant, 35.82
 Renewals
 Criminal convictions, 214.10
 Members of armed forces, exemptions, 326.56

LICENSES (Cont'd)

Resident fishing, 98.46
 Restaurants at county fairs, exempt, 38.161
 Revocation
 Criminal convictions, 214.10
 Keeping of gambling, slot machines, 349.31, 349.32, 349.35
 Sale and distribution of cigarettes, 297.04
 Salvage food processor, 31.495
 Self insurance plan administrators, 60A.23
 Small loan business, 56.01 to 56.26
 Soft drink, 461.02
 Soft drink and non-alcoholic beverage manufacturers, mixers or compounders, 34.02
 Standardized tests, use of, 214.03
 State fair ground privileges, 37.17, 37.18
 Steam boiler engineers, 183.38
 Steamfitters, 326.01, 326.46
 Strawberries, revocation of license to sell, 30.51
 Surveyors, 326.02
 Suspension, criminal conviction, 214.10
 Taconite and semi-taconite companies, state lands, use, 117.45
 Tanning raw hides of certain animals, 97.44
 Theaters, open-air drive-in, 299H.22
 Traffic in furs, 98.46, 100.30
 Transient merchants, 329.10 to 329.17, 437.02
 Truck grain buyers, 232.02
 Turkey hunting, 100.271
 Veterans, hawkers and peddlers privilege without payment, 197.59
 Veterans' home, Hastings, 198.31
 Veterinarians, 156.01
 Warehouses
 Public or private local grain warehouses, 232.02, 232.04
 Public terminal warehouses, 233.08
 Unlicensed, 235.09
 Water conditioning contractors and installers, 326.57 to 326.66
 Water well contractors, 156A.01 to 156A.08
 Wholesale dealers of produce, 27.03, 27.04
 Wild animals, 98.46
 Wild rice, harvesting, 84.09, 84.42, 98.46
 Wine, on-sale, 340.11
 Workers' compensation group self insurance plan sales, 176.181

LIENS
See also Assessments
See also Commercial Code
See also Logs, Logging
See also Mechanic's and Materialmen's Liens
See also Taxation
 Abstract by county recorder, grain crops for elevator companies, 386.42, 386.43
 Acknowledgments, 359.05
 Affidavit of surety on bond, criminal cases, 629.67, 629.68
 Aircraft, 360.012, 360.59
 Animals
 Breeding, 514.62, 514.63
 Care of exposed animals, 346.27
 Castration, 346.19
 Expenses under livestock sanitation act, 35.12
 Keeping, feeding, or medical treatment, 514.18 to 514.34
 Shoeing, 514.18 to 514.34
 Poundmaster for fees, 367.24
 Apartments, 515.09, 515.14, 515.23
 Assertion, 514.73
 Assignable, 514.41, 514.73
 Attachment becoming a lien, 570.05
 Attorneys
 Actions to enforce hospital lien, fees, 514.71
 Assignment of judgment, 548.13
 Attaching to interest of heir or legatee, 525.491
 Foreclosure of farm products processing lien, 514.66
 Auctions and auctioneers, 327.06, 514.21
 Auxiliary forest liens, 88.49
 Bailee, 514.18 to 514.22

LIENS (Cont'd)

Balers of hay, 514.65, 514.66
 Banks, assets subject to prior lien, 48.18
 Banks being liquidated, 49.05
 Satisfaction, 49.05
 Barberry bushes, cost of eradication, 18.333
 Boardinghouse keeper, 327.05, 327.06
 Boards of trade, lien on membership to settle trades, 223.11
 Boars, 514.62, 514.63
 Breeding; boars, bulls, rams, 514.62, 514.63
 Carriers, 514.18 to 514.22
 Chambers of commerce, lien on membership to settle trades, 223.11
 Concealing or damaging secured property, 609.615, 609.62, 609.621
 Confiscated property, priority for payment, 297.08
 Contractor's failure to pay materialmen, 514.01
 Cooperative or assessment insurance companies, 61A.42
 Corporations
 Consolidation affecting, 300.15
 Own shares as security for debt, 301.22
 Subscription for shares, 301.17
 Covenants against encumbrances, liability, 507.21
 Credit unions, on shares or deposits of members, 52.12
 Crop liens, 395.19, 514.65, 514.66
 Custody or repair of personal property, 514.22
 Defeating security holder, 609.615, 609.62, 609.621
 Delinquent taxes, 277.14, 284.23
 Devised estate subject to, 525.21
 Diocesan council may create, 315.24
 Discharge
 Possession until discharge, 514.18
 Registered lands, 508.64
 Diseased animals, care of, 35.12
 Disorderly house, payment of penalty, 617.40
 Dissolution of liens on registered lands, 508.64
 Drainage, 106.341 to 106.391, 106.401, 106.491, 106.561, 106.651
 Dry cleaners, 514.77
 Dyeing plants, 514.77
 Elevator companies may obtain abstract of crop liens, 386.42, 386.43
 Ensilage cutting, 514.65
 Entry in reception books, recording, 386.03
 Estrays, charges, 346.04
 Executors and administrators, sale subject to, 525.661
 Extent and amount of lien for keeping and repair of personalty, 514.18, 514.19
 Extinguishment evidenced by certain instruments, 281.32, 281.324
 Farm produce, lien for processing, 514.65, 514.66
 Federal lien registration act, 272.479 to 272.486
 Fees
 Poundmaster, 367.24
 Sheriff for serving attachment on boat, 357.09
 Financial corporations, 49.04
 Fire insurance companies, stock, lien for assessment, 65A.24
 Fire prevention improvements, 88.28, 88.43, 88.46
 Forcible entry and detainer, cost for removal of personal property, 566.17
 Foreclosure of
 Automobile, 168B.07
 Corporation's lien on nonpayment of subscription, 301.17
 Farm products for processing, 514.66
 Horseshoer's lien, 514.29 to 514.34
 Mechanic's or materialmen's liens, 514.10 to 514.15
 Mines, lien on, 514.17
 Registered lands, lien, time limitation, 508.28
 Service of male animals, 514.63
 Forest pest control expenses, 18.391
 Frozen food processing plant; lessor's lien, enforcement, 31.185
 Frozen food processing plant operator, see FOOD
 Garage keeper, 168B.07
 Garnishment, lien of garnishee, 571.56
 Governmental service inspections examinations etc, 514.67

LIENS (Cont'd)

Grain banks, 236.06
 Grain exchanges, indebtedness of agent, 223.11
 Grantor to make known, 507.20
 Gross earnings tax, 294.06, 295.36, 295.43
 Guardian and ward, 525.661
 Hay or straw, baler, 514.65, 514.66
 Horseshoer's, 514.18
 Hospitals, 514.68 to 514.76
 Hotels and innkeepers, 327.05, 327.06
 Income tax, 290.29, 290.54, 293.03, 293.11
 Inheritance tax on estates, 291.14
 Innkeeper, 327.05, 327.06
 Inspections, 514.67
 Launderers' liens, 514.77
 Limitation on foreclosure of lien
 Horseshoer's lien, 514.29
 Hospital, 541.07
 Lien for governmental service, 514.07
 Mechanics or materialmen, 514.12
 Registered lands, 508.28
 Local improvement certificates, loss of lien, 541.08
 Lodginghouse keeper, 327.05, 327.06
 Logger's lien passes by transfer of note, 513.07
 Logs and logging, 514.40
 Materialmen, 514.01
 Mechanic's, 514.01
 Membership in grain or similar exchanges, lien on to enforce occupational debts, 223.11
 Mines and minerals, 299.08, 514.17
 Mines and quarries, limitation where several owners, 560.08
 Notice
 County seed or feed grain lien, 395.19
 Farm products, when processed, 514.66
 Holders of liens on personal property distrained for taxes, 272.50
 Hospital, for charges, 514.69
 Launderers, 514.78
 Sale to enforce keeping or repairing lien, 514.18
 Wages, 514.60, 514.61
 Old age assistance, 256.263
 Partition of real estate
 Application of proceeds, 558.16
 Lien not affected, 558.09
 Lienor's right to credit on purchase price, 558.19
 Manner of proof, 558.15
 Sale on partition, 558.15
 Service on lienholder, 558.02
 Partner on surplus property upon dissolution, 323.38
 Personalty in possession, 514.18 to 514.22
 Petition by lienholder for determination of claim, 278.01
 Possession until lien discharged, 514.18, 514.19
 Poundmaster for fees, 367.24
 Presbytery's power to create, 315.24
 Priorities and preferences
 Confiscated property, 297.08
 Farm products, for processing, 514.65
 Governmental service, 514.67
 Horseshoer's, 514.23
 Hospital for charges, 514.68
 Innkeepers, 327.06
 Local improvement assessments for general taxes, 272.32, 272.33
 Logs and timber, 514.40, 514.47
 Mechanics and materialmen, 514.05
 Wages, 514.59
 Probate proceedings, property passing by will, 525.21
 Promissory note, taking does not discharge, 514.75
 Prostitution, penalty a lien on occupied real estate, 617.40
 Railroads, 222.15
 Rams, for service, 514.62, 514.63
 Real estate improvements, 514.01 to 514.17
 Real estate taxes, time attaches, 272.31
 Redemption tax sale by disabled person, 281.04
 Registration of instrument creating lien, 508.63
 Registration of title
 Description in decree, 508.23
 Enforcement, 508.64

LIENS (Cont'd)

Filing, 508.48
 Rights surviving after registration, 508.02
 Response, 514.18 to 514.22
 Royalty taxes, 299.08
 Safe deposit companies, rental of boxes, 55.13
 Sales
 Keeper or repairer, enforcement, 514.20 to 514.22
 Ward's property, 525.661
 Sales under foreclosure not subject to auctioneer restrictions, 330.06
 Salesmen's wages, 514.59 to 514.61
 Satisfaction, entry, refusal, 574.16
 Seed and feed loans by counties, 395.19
 Service of male animals, 514.62
 Sewers and sewage, 514.01
 Shoeing animals, 514.18
 Slashings, disposal, 88.14
 Small loan business, 56.12, 56.17
 Stock and stockholders, 65A.24, 301.17, 301.32
 Storage, 345.10 to 345.12
 Subscription for shares, lien of corporation on, 301.17
 Synod's power to create, 315.24
 Tax certificates, 281.31, 281.32, 284.01, 284.02, 284.04
 Tax payment by lienholder, 281.11
 Tax titles, 284.01, 284.04, 284.25
 Taxes on real estate, 272.31
 Threshers' liens, 514.65, 514.66
 Towns
 Poundmaster, 367.24
 Weed cutting, lien on land, 366.015
 Transportation, 514.18 to 514.22
 Trust companies
 Assets subject to prior lien, 48.18
 Attorney in fact, acting, 48.78
 Unauthorized, 48.20
 Unclaimed baggage, 345.10
 Uniform water level, 111.77, 111.78
 Veterinarian's services, 514.92 to 514.94
 Wages, notice of claim, 514.60
 Waiver
 Logs and timber, 514.40
 Wages, 514.59
 Warehouses and warehousemen, 55.13, 234.11, 386.42, 386.43
 Weed cutting as lien on land, 366.015
 Weeds, noxious; cost of destruction, 18.271
 White pine blister-rust control measures, 18.434
 Workers' compensation, legal services or disbursements, 176.081
LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR
 Capitol area architectural and planning board, chairman, 15.50
 Delegation of powers by governor, 4.04
 Executive council, membership, 9.011
 Fundamental laws
 Compensation, Const. art 5 s 5
 Election, Const. art 5 s 1, art 7 s 8
 Member of executive department, Const. art 5 s 1
 Oath, Const. art 5 s 6
 President of senate, Const. art 5 s 5
 Qualifications, term, Const. art 5 s 2
 Salary, 15A.081
 Succession to office of governor, Const. art 5 s 5, 4.06
 State prisons, visitation of, 243.48
LIFE ESTATES
See Estates (3)
LIFE INSURANCE
See Insurance
LIFE SUPPORT TRANSPORTATION SERVICES
See Ambulances
LIGHTS AND LIGHTING
See also Cities
See also Electricity, Electricians
See also Gas, Gas Companies
See also Statutory Cities
See also Traffic Regulations
 Artificial use in taking unprotected animals, 100.26

LIGHTS AND LIGHTING (Cont'd)

Children's camps, standards, 144.74
 Cooperative associations for the purpose of conducting a power business, 308.05 to 308.07, 308.15
 Easement for lines over state property, 84.415
 False lights or signals, 609.60
 Headlights, track motor cars, 219.561
 Highways, 160.13
 Hotels, 157.05
 Incorporation of light companies, 300.03
 Interference with electric lights or equipment, 609.595
 Mobile home parks, application for license, 327.16
 Motor vehicles, see **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
 Outdoor display lighting, 116H.12
 Plants for lighting, cities second and third class, establishment, 455.01
 Purchase of light companies by municipalities, 300.05
 Rear lights, track motor cars, 219.561
 Traffic control devices, see **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
 Vessel, engine or railway train, interference with lights; penalty, 609.60

LIMITATION OF ACTIONS
See also Commercial Code
 Absence from state, affecting, 541.13
 Accident and health insurance policies, 62A.04
 Acknowledgment of debt; effect; in writing, 541.17
 Action testing validity of corporate reorganization, 301.65
 Action to be brought, when, 334.02
 Actions affecting title to real estate, 541.023
 Actions by or against
 Boats or vessels, 579.08
 Damages for establishment of a dam controlling water levels, 541.115
 Devises, 573.20
 Master for breach of indenturing apprenticeship, 541.07
 Sheriff; constable, coroner, 541.06
 State for collection of penalties or forfeitures, 541.07
 State or political subdivisions thereof, 541.01
 Sureties on official bonds, 541.05
 Aliens, suspension of running of period, 541.15
 Application of bar to state actions by or against, 541.01
 Apprenticeship, breach of indenture, 541.07
 Arrest of judgment on error or appeal, 541.18
 Assault and battery, 541.07
 Assurance fund, action to recover compensation, 508.79
 Attorneys, proceedings to remove or suspend, 481.15
 Boats or vessels, actions against, 579.08
 Carriers, death or injury to employee, 219.83
 Cemetery lot, reinvestment of title in association, 306.20
 Civil service, police, contest of certification, 419.181
 Claim of title to real estate, 541.023
 Claims against
 Bank, 49.24
 Hail insurance policy, 65A.26
 Municipalities involving negligence, 466.05
 Recipient of old age pension, 256.25
 Commencement within limitation period
 New action after reversal, 541.18
 New execution after irregular sale, 550.28
 Conditions subsequent, enforcement of breach, 500.20
 Confession of judgment, 541.09
 Constables, actions against, 541.06
 Construction, improving real property, 541.051
 Contracts, trunk highways, 161.34
 Contracts, with state, 3.751
 Contracts and criminal conversation, 541.05
 Contracts or other obligations, 541.05
 Coroners, actions against, 541.06
 Corporations
 Demand for statement affecting computation, 301.35
 Reorganization, questioning validity, 301.65
 Criminal conversation, 541.05
 Criminal procedure, 627.01 to 627.10
 Criminal prosecutions
 Adultery, 609.36
 Game and fish violations, 97.54
 Generally, 628.26
 Perjury, 609.48

LIMITATION OF ACTIONS (Cont'd)

Curtsey or dower, conveyances of land prior to a certain date, 519.101
 Damages caused by dam, 541.07
 Decedent's estate, proceedings to declare conveyances invalid, 525.702
 Dentists, action against, 541.07
 Departure from state, affecting, 541.13
 Director, liability for
 Unfair allotment of stock, 301.16
 Unlawful distribution of assets, 301.23
 Unlawful payment of dividends, 301.23
 Disabilities and exceptions
 Absence from state, 541.13
 Alienage or war, 541.15
 Assessment or collection of taxes, 272.10
 Coexistence of several disabilities, 541.15
 Imprisonment, infancy, insanity, 541.15
 Injunction, 541.15, 548.14
 Period between death and administration, 541.16
 Real estate tax judgment, 272.43
 Setting aside conveyance made by personal representative, 525.702
 Time to foreclose not extended because of nonresidence, 580.01
 Duration of liens; chattel mortgage, judgment, 548.09
 Enforcement of liens
 Governmental services, 514.67
 Loggers, 514.42
 Mechanics, 514.12
 Shoing animals, 514.29
 Threshers, 514.66
 Wages, 514.60, 514.61
 Exceptions, 541.01
 Executors and administrators, conveyances, proceedings to declare invalid, 525.702
 False imprisonment, 541.07
 Financial corporations, claims in liquidation, 49.24
 Fire insurance policies, standard policy, 65A.01
 Forcible entry and detainer, 566.04
 Foreclosure liens on registered lands, 508.28
 Foreclosure of real estate mortgages
 Commencement of proceedings, 541.03
 Payment not to extend time, 541.03
 Setting aside sale, 580.20, 580.21
 Time of proceedings, commencement, 541.03
 Under power, 580.01
 Forfeitures, statutory action for, 541.06, 541.07
 Fraud, affecting sale or conveyance of lands of minor, 525.702
 Fraud, relief on ground, 541.05
 Governmental service, lien, 514.67
 Hail insurance policies, 65A.26
 Highway contracts, 161.34
 Highways, damages caused by grade, 541.07, 541.072
 Horseshoer's lien, 514.29
 Hospitals
 Actions against, 541.07
 Enforcement of lien, 514.71
 Housing warranties, 541.051
 Imprisonment, suspending period, 541.15
 Improvements to real property, damages, faulty construction, 541.051
 Income tax, 290.49
 Income tax refunds, 290.46 to 290.50
 Infants, suspended during infancy, 541.15
 Inheritance and transfer taxes, overpayment, 291.32
 Injunction, suspend running of period, 541.15
 Injury or death of employee, 219.83
 Insanity, suspends running of period, 541.15
 Judgments, actions, 541.04, 541.09
 Liabilities created by statute, 541.05
 Libel and slander, 541.07
 Liens
 Governmental services, 514.67
 Horseshoer's, 514.29
 Hospital, 541.07
 Mechanic's, 514.12
 Registered lands, 508.28

LIMITATION OF ACTIONS (Cont'd)

Life policy limiting time to sue, 61A.02
 Local improvement certificate, 541.08
 Malpractice, 541.07
 Mechanic's and materialmen's lien, 514.12
 Military courts, 192A.235
 Murder, 628.26
 Mutual accounts, 541.10
 Mutual hail, tornado, and cyclone insurance policy, 66A.29
 New action in case of reversal or arrest of judgment on appeal, 541.18
 New promise to be in writing, 541.17
 On bonds, public contractors, 574.31
 On judgments, 541.04, 550.01
 One year limitation, 541.09
 Opening or vacating judgment, new action, 548.14
 Overtime compensation, 541.07
 Partners, accrual of accounting, 323.42
 Paternity, 257.58
 Payment in part, effect, 541.17
 Penalties
 Action on statute for, 541.06, 541.07
 Suspension of period during imprisonment, 541.15
 Penalties and forfeitures
 Penalty, disposition of, 541.07
 Violation of highway laws, 169.901
 Personal injuries, 541.05, 541.07
 Personal property, taking, 541.05
 Personal representative, 541.16, 573.02
 Pesticides, application, 541.07
 Physicians and surgeons, action against, 541.07
 Police civil service, contest of certification, 419.181
 Private detective's bond, 326.333
 Promise or acknowledgment, 541.17
 Public lands, certificate of sale, assertion of rights, 92.213
 Public works contract, bond of contractor, 574.31
 Railroads
 Death or injury to employee, 219.83
 Laborers, claims for services rendered in construction or repair, 222.30
 Title to realty, 541.023
 Real property
 Commencement, under forty year statute, 541.023
 Damages based on services or construction to improve, 541.051
 Registered lands, action relating to, 508.28
 Recovery
 Deposits in savings banks, 50.12
 Lands after registration of title, 508.28
 Lands sold by personal representative, 525.702
 Proceeds of sale by poundmaster, 367.24
 Real property, 541.02
 Usurious interest, 334.02
 Refundment of moneys paid
 Local improvement certificates, 541.08
 Motor vehicle taxes, 168.16
 Taxes, 283.04
 Registration of title
 Assurance fund, action to recover, 508.79
 Erroneous certificate, 508.76
 Setting aside decree or certificate, 508.28
 Reorganization of dissolved corporation, attack on validity, 301.65
 Repeal of statute, effect, 645.43
 Reversal of judgment, after expiration of period, new action after, 541.18
 Sanatorium, 541.07
 Savings bank, action to recover deposit, 50.12
 Shares in business corporations, wrongful allotment, 301.15
 Sheriff, action against, 541.06
 Statutory cities, actions for injuries, 466.05
 Statutory warranties, sale of new housing, damage claims arising out of improvements, 541.051
 Stock and stockholder
 Assessments, 316.20
 Liability for
 Unfair allotment, 301.16
 Unlawful payment of dividend, 301.23

LIMITATION OF ACTIONS (Cont'd)

Wrongful allotment of stock, 301.15, 301.35
 Streets, damages caused by grade, 541.07, 541.072
 Strict liability, 541.05
 Sureties, actions against, 541.05
 Suspension
 Absence from state and other periods of disability, 541.13 to 541.16
 Pending appeal to tax court, 271.09
 Period between death and administration, 541.16
 Tax forfeited land sales, 284.28, 541.024
 Taxes, sales or use tax of another state, 541.01, 541.07
 Timber land proceedings, statutes not to apply, 90.42
 Time for suit on county orders, 373.06
 Time to
 Declare conveyance a mortgage, 559.19
 Defend after judgment, action to determine adverse claims, 559.02
 Redeem from mortgage foreclosure, 580.24, 581.10
 Title
 Actions affecting title to real estate, 541.023
 Commencement of limitations, 541.023
 Registration of title to land, 508.28
 Tax forfeited land, 284.28
 Tort, 541.07
 Trade secrets, misappropriation, 325C.06
 Trespass to realty, 541.05
 Trunk highway contracts, 161.34
 Trust or accounting by fiduciaries, enforcement, 541.05
 Two years' limitation, 541.051, 541.07
 Unemployment compensation, collection of contributions, 268.16
 Unemployment compensation claim, 268.12
 Vacation of real estate judgments, 548.25
 Victims of crime, compensation from proceeds of commercial exploitation of crime, 299B.17
 Wages, actions for recovery, 541.07
 War, suspending running of period, 541.15
 Ward's property, action to declare conveyance invalid, 525.702
 Water levels, relating to maintenance, 541.115
 Workers' compensation, action to recover, 176.151
 Workers' compensation, employer's liability for treatment, appliances, 176.135
 Wrongful death, 573.02
LIMITATION OF LIABILITY
See also Commercial Code
 Railroads, contracts of avoidance of liability for injuries, void, 219.81
 Safety deposit companies, 55.12
 Telegraph companies, 237.41
 Warehouse receipts, 233.03
LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS
See also Partnership
 Actions, parties to, 322.26, 322A.79
 Admission of additional partners, 322.08, 322.09, 322.24, 322A.24, 322A.31
 Agent for service of process, 322A.04
 Amendment or cancellation of certificate, 322.24, 322.25, 322A.12, 322A.13
 Assignee's rights
 Distribution of share, 322A.56
 Limited partner, right to become, 322A.58
 Books, rights of limited partner or his assignee, 322.10, 322.19, 322A.05, 322A.28
 Business which may be conducted, 322.03, 322.24, 322A.06, 322A.07
 Cases not provided for, rules of equity and law merchant prevail, 322.29
 Certificates of formation, 322.02, 322.06, 322.08, 322.16, 322.24, 322.25, 322.30, 322A.11
 Certificates of limited partnership
 Amendment, 322A.12, 322A.15
 Cancellation, 322A.13, 322A.15
 Contents, 322A.11
 Copies to partners, 322A.19
 Execution requirements, 322A.14
 False statements, 322A.17
 Filing, 322A.16

LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS (Cont'd)

Generally, 322A.11
 Liability for statements, 322A.17
 Citation, uniform limited partnership act, 322.27, 322A.85
 Claims
 Limited partner, creditor, 322.13
 Priority in payment, 322.23, 322A.66
 Contributions and withdrawals
 By members, 322.04, 322A.34, 322A.38, 322A.39
 General partner, 322A.34
 Liability of limited partner, 322.17
 Partner under prior existing law, 322.30
 Withdrawal or reduction of capital, 322.16
 Creditors' rights, 322.22, 322A.57
 Death
 Amendment of certificate, 322.24
 Effect
 General partner, 322.20, 322A.59
 Limited partner, 322.19, 322.21, 322A.59
 Surviving partner, 322.09
 Definitions, 322.01, 322A.01
 Derivative actions, 322A.79, 322A.80, 322A.81, 322A.82
 Dissolution
 Cancellation of certificate and distribution of assets, 322.23, 322.24, 322A.66
 General partner, retirement, 322.20
 Judicial, 322A.64
 Non-judicial, 322A.63
 Rights of limited partner, 322.10, 322.16
 Winding-up, 322A.65
 Withdrawal of contributions, 322.16
 Distribution of assets, 322.23, 322A.41, 322A.45, 322A.48, 322A.49, 322A.50, 322A.51, 322A.66
 Existing limited partnerships, 322.30
 Foreign
 Agents, 322A.04
 Attorney general's actions, 322A.76
 Laws governing, 322A.69
 Name, 322A.72
 Registration with secretary of state
 Amendments, 322A.73
 Application, 322A.70
 Cancellation, 322A.74
 Filing, issuance, 322A.71
 Service of process, 322A.04
 Transaction of business without registration, effect, 322A.75
 Formation, 322.02
 General and limited partner, 322.12
 General partner
 Contribution to partnership, 322A.34
 Death, effect, 322.20
 Insanity, effect, 322.20
 Liabilities, 322A.33
 Powers, 322A.33
 Removal, 322A.32
 Retirement, effect, 322.20
 Voting rights, 322A.35
 Withdrawal, 322A.35
 Information, rights of limited partner or his assignee, 322.10, 322.19, 322A.28
 Insanity, effect, 322.09, 322.20, 322.24
 Interpretation of act, formations not within act, 322.28, 323.02
 Judgment, right of enforcement, 322.22, 322A.57
 Judicial dissolution, 322A.64
 Laws governing, 322A.69, 322A.86
 Liability of general partner
 Liability of limited partners, 322A.26
 One who erroneously believes himself to be limited partner, 322.11
 Substituted limited partner, 322.19
 To creditors, 322.09, 322A.26
 Limited partner
 Action on partnership's behalf, 322A.79
 Assignment of interest, 322.19, 322A.56, 322A.58
 Business transactions with firm, 322.13, 322A.07
 Creditors' rights, 322.22, 322A.57
 Death, 322.21, 322A.59

LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS (Cont'd)

Interest in enterprise, classified as personal property, 322.18, 322A.55
 Liability
 Contributions to comply with certificate, 322.17
 Deemed trustee, 322.17
 Return of contributions, effect of, 322.17, 322A.52
 To creditors, 322.07
 Waiver not to affect creditor's rights, 322.17
 Loans; collateral security, 322.13
 Rights of
 Accounting, 322.10
 Action on partnership's behalf, 322A.79
 Distribution on withdrawal, 322A.48
 Inspection of books, 322.10, 322.19, 322A.28
 Profits, 322.10
 Voting, 322A.25
 Substitution of; assignment of interest, 322.19, 322A.56, 322A.58
 Withdrawal, 322A.47, 322A.48
 Losses of partnership, allocation, 322A.48
 Name; designation, amendment, requisite, reservation, 322.02, 322.05, 322.24, 322A.02, 322A.03
 Non-judicial dissolution, 322A.63
 Notice, effect of filing of certificate, 322A.18
 Office, 322A.04
 Priority as between limited partners relations inter se, 322.14
 Process, service on agent, 322A.04
 Profits of limited partner
 Payments, 322.15
 Rights of assignee, 322.19
 Rights to, 322.10
 Profits of partnership, allocation, 322A.40
 Records keeping, 322A.05
 Redemption, 322.22
 Registration certificate, 322A.70, 322A.71, 322A.73, 322A.74
 Retirement, 322.09, 322.20, 322.24
 Rights, powers, and liabilities of general partner, 322.09
 Status of person erroneously believing himself to be a limited partner, 322.11, 322A.27
 Term, expiration, 322.16
 Transaction with partners, 322A.07
 Voting, 322A.25
 Winding-up, 322A.65
 Withdrawal, 322.16, 322A.32, 322A.46, 322A.47, 322A.48
LINCOLN COUNTY
 Districts
 Judicial, terms, 2.722
 Sixth congressional, 2.791
 Twentieth legislative, 2.231
 Name and boundaries, 2.01
LIQUIDATION
See Banks And Banking (6)
LIQUOR
See Intoxicating Liquors
See Traffic Regulations
LIS PENDENS
 Actions relating to real property, 557.09
 Actions to
 Determine adverse claims, 559.02
 Enforce mechanic's lien, 514.12
 Obtain new registration certificate of title, 508.67
 Quiet title, 284.04
 Condemnation proceedings, 465.45
 County recorder, destruction of obsolete records, 386.46
 Discharge, 514.10
 Diversion of navigable stream, notice of pending of action, 465.45
 Duration, 557.02
 Forms, 507.09 to 507.14
 Guardian, petition for appointment, 525.543
 Laches in filing, effect, 514.12
 Marriage not shown in conveyance, recovery under, 507.021
 Notice

LIS PENDENS (Cont'd)

- Effect on other notices, 557.023
- Limiting time within which filing shall constitute notice
 - After ten years' notice, 557.021
 - Certain notices not affected, 557.03
 - Preservation of notice, 557.022
- Mechanic's lien, 514.12
- No personal claim, 557.03
- Partition, 558.02
- Personal claim, 557.03
- Preservation, 557.022
- Termination of notice, 582.15, 582.17, 582.18
- Quieting title to tax-forfeited lands, 284.04
- Registration of title proceedings, 508.11
- Tax titles, action to try title to land claimed to have been forfeited to state, 284.08

LITERARY SOCIETIES

- Creation of associations, 315.41 to 315.43
- Income tax exemptions, 290.05

LITTERING

- See also Traffic Regulations*
- Civil liability, littering from vehicles, 169.421
- Generally, 609.68
- Parks, 85.20

LIVESTOCK

- See also Animals*
- See also Commercial Code*
- Brands, *see* ANIMALS
- Breeding stock, licensing, 35.695
- Classification, taxation purposes, 273.13
- Commercial feed law, 25.31 to 25.45
- Commission merchants
 - Bucket shops, operation, 609.75 to 609.76
 - Interest in sales prohibited, 223.09, 223.10
 - Statements to customers, 624.70
 - Theft by conversion of property, 609.52
- Insurance by mutual companies, 66A.08, 66A.09
- Licensing of agents and dealers
 - Bonding requirements, 17A.04 to 17A.06
 - Citation, 17A.01
 - Claims against bond, 17A.06
 - Definitions, 17A.03
 - Enforcement, 17A.15
 - Feeder pig markets, 17A.09
 - License, fee, revocation, 17A.04
 - Penalties, 17A.13, 17A.14
 - Prohibited acts, 17A.07
 - Purpose of act, 17A.02
 - Records required, 17A.08
 - Rules and regulations, 17A.15
 - Weighers, 17A.10 to 17A.12
- Movement of
 - Animal health board, rules, 35.81
 - Importation regulations for carriers, 35.15, 35.16
 - Motor carriers, 221.011, 221.111
 - Railroads
 - Care in transit; delivery, 218.031
 - Speed of trains carrying livestock, 218.041
 - Transportation commissioner, regulations, 218.041
 - Weighing at stockyards, 218.041
- Quarantine, 35.063 to 35.069, 35.05
- Rendering plants, regulation, 35.82
- Sale of branded stock, 35.830
- Slaughtering, *see* SLAUGHTERING
- Society for prevention of cruelty, 343.01, 343.04 to 343.12
- Taxation; classification, 273.13
- Taxation; exemption, 272.02

LIVESTOCK SANITARY BOARD

See Animal Health Board

LOADS

See Traffic Regulations

LOANS

- See also Banks And Banking*
- See also Interest*
- See also Mortgage Loan Companies*
- See also Municipal Borrowing*
- See also Usury*
- Acceptance of by political subdivision from federal or state government, 471.65

LOANS (Cont'd)

- Aeronautics
 - Bonds, 360.036, 360.037, 360.038, 360.043
 - Borrowing, 360.043, 360.67
- Agricultural credit corporations, rates of interest, 334.061
- Agricultural purposes, interest on, 334.011
- Bank for cooperatives, 334.06
- Banks
 - Interest rate limitations, 48.195
 - Interest rate penalties, 48.196
 - Limitation on loans, 48.24
 - Loans payable in installments
 - Allowable charges, 48.155
 - Defaults, 48.156
 - Finance charges, 48.153
 - Interest, 48.155
 - Note, copy given to borrower, 48.157
 - Open end, 48.185
 - Prepayment, 48.154
 - Refund, 48.154
- Books, county law library, acceptance, 140.38
- Books, loan of from libraries, 134.12, 134.16
- Business purposes, interest on, 334.011
- Cattle for breeding purposes, 35.245
- Conventional home mortgage loans, 47.20
- Corporation, loans to directors, officers and employees, 301.32
- County borrowing
 - County board investigation of violations by financial institutions, 388.15
 - County officers, borrow county funds, 385.29
 - Municipal borrowing, 475.52
 - Seed and feed loans, 395.14
 - State loans to county, 475.73
- Credit unions, borrowing powers, 52.04, 52.09, 52.15
- Dam safety, 105.482
- Development corporations, 301.72, 301.75, 301.81
- Director of corporation, loan from corporation, 301.32
- Education, quality education research and development, 3.925
- Employee of corporation, loan from corporation, 301.32
- Family farm security loan program, *see* AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF
- Federal deposit insurance corporation, to banking institutions to meet depositors, demands, 48.60
- Federal farm loan bonds, insurance companies, investment by commissioner of insurance, 60A.11
- Federal home loan banks, 48.24, 50.14
- Federal preemption of interest rates, state override, 47.203
- Financial corporations, 47.23
- Foreign corporation may obtain authority to loan on real estate, 303.04
- Fraud in obtaining, 609.82
- Graduated payment home loans, 47.201, 52.165
- Guaranteed mortgage under servicemen's readjustment act, 50.155
- Industrial loan and thrift companies, 53.04, 53.05
- Insurance as condition of mortgage or property loan, unfair competition, 72A.31, 72A.32
- Insurance companies
 - Committee members, 60A.11
 - Directors, 60A.08, 60A.11
 - Federal housing administrator, funds available, 47.20, 47.21
 - Insurance funds available, 60A.11
 - Officers, 60A.07, 60A.08, 60A.11
 - Town mutuals, 67A.17, 67A.23
- Interest in enterprise may create partnership, 323.06
- Intoxicating malt liquor, wholesaler or brewer may not loan to retailer, 340.405
- Investigation by state investment board on application of a municipality, 475.73
- Large loans, \$100,000 or more, interest, 334.01
- Library books by statutory cities to certain towns, 134.16
- Life insurance, 61A.28
- Limited partner, loan to partnership, 322.13, 322A.07
- Medical and osteopathy students, 147.30 to 147.33
- Medical students, 147.24 to 147.30

LOANS (Cont'd)

Military state armory building-commission, powers, 193.143
Mortgage loan
 Designation of insurance as condition of loan unfair competition, 72A.31, 72A.32
 Single family dwelling, 462C.01, 462C.03
Municipal borrowing law, 475.52
National banks, installment loans, 48.88
National housing act, 47.21
Non intoxicating malt liquor, manufacturer or wholesaler loan to retailer, 340.031
Nonprofit corporations, officers and directors, 317.18
Obligations representing conventional loans, 47.20
Officers of corporation, loans from corporation, 301.32
Permanent university funds, const, art 11 s 9
Pollution control equipment, 115.03
Poor, borrowing to meet emergency, 475.52
Profit sharing, 334.06
Property loan, designation of insurance as condition of loan unfair competition, 72A.31, 72A.32
Rail user loan guarantee program, 222.55 to 222.62
Railroads, 222.13
Rate of interest, exemption, 334.01, 334.011, 334.012
Real property, 48.08, 48.19, 48.21, 303.04
Reverse mortgage home loans, 47.58, 290.165
Sale or pledge of borrowed property, 609.52, 609.62
Savings and loan associations
 Generally, 51A.21, 51A.38, 51A.39
 Installment payments, 48.153
 Open end loan accounts, 51A.21
 Renegotiable rate, 51A.02
Savings banks
 Borrowing by officers and employees, restrictions, 50.08
 Guaranteed mortgages under servicemen's readjustment act, purchase or make, 50.155
 Interest rate penalties, 48.196
 Investment of funds, 50.14
 Prohibited dealings, 50.16
 Real estate mortgage security, 50.155
 Renegotiable rate mortgages authorized, 50.14
Secured by savings accounts, 334.012
Small business loans, 362.50 to 362.53
State
 Bribery by inducements to make, 7.20
 Civil defense purposes, acceptance of, 12.22
 Municipalities, loans, 475.73
 State board of investment, 475.73
 Statutory cities, 475.73
 Without authority, Const. art 11 s 13, 609.54
State to trunk highway fund, 161.05
Statutory cities, borrowing money, 475.52, 475.73
Taxation, listing of money loaned, 273.22
Town mutual insurance companies, 67A.17, 67A.23
Trust companies
 Compensation for negotiations, not usury, 48.80
 Officers or employees power to borrow, 48.17
 Powers, 48.81
 Restrictions, 48.19, 48.75
Unauthorized loan of school fund, Const. art 11 s 13, 609.54
University fund, Const. art 11 s 9
Veteran's affairs administrator, funds, insurance, 47.21
LOCAL LAWS
 See also *Special Or Local Laws*
Local laws, Table 1
LOCAL OPTION
 See *Intoxicating Liquors (6)*
LOCAL UNITS OF GOVERNMENT
 See also *Cities*
 See also *Municipalities*
 See also *Political Subdivisions*
 See also *Statutory Cities*
 See also *Towns*
Ambulances, standards, 144.804
State aid, 477A.01, 477A.03, 477A.04
LOCKER PLANTS
Cold storage, see **COLD STORAGE WAREHOUSES**
Frozen food processing plants, see **FOOD**
Game, storage, 97.44

LOCKER PLANTS (Cont'd)

Inspection, entry to determine illegal storage, 97.50
LOCKOUTS
 See *Labor (5)*
 See *Strikes, Lockouts*
LOCKUPS
 See *Corrections, Department Of*
 See *Jails*
LODGING HOUSES
 See also *Hotels*
 See also *Tourist Camps*
Alterations ordered by hotel inspector, owner's liability, 157.13
Bathtubs, drains, plumbing, heating and lighting, 157.05
Beds, requirements, 157.08
Books of hotel inspector to show condition, 157.02
Constables, allowance for lodging furnished, 357.12
Definitions, 157.01, 157.14
Defrauding, 327.07, 327.08
Exemptions, 157.14
Exits, red lights, standpipe and hose, 157.13
Fire caused by smoking, 327.091
Fire code, uniform, applicable, 299F.391
Fraud in obtaining accommodations, 327.07, 327.08
Furniture, 157.08
Guests to register, 327.10, 327.11
Inspection by hotel inspector, 157.04
Jury, 546.13
Lavatories, privies, urinals, water closets, 157.05
Licenses
 Application, insurance, fees, non-transferable, 157.03
 Posting, 157.12
 Prerequisite for right to sue, 157.03
 Revocation, 157.09
Lien for accommodation, 327.05
Lighting, 157.05
Linen, 157.08
Notices, 157.08
Owner to make alterations, 157.13
Plumbing, 157.05
Registration of guests, 327.10, 327.11
Retention of baggage or property, lien, 327.05, 327.06
Rooms, 157.05
Sanitation
 Beds and bed clothes, 157.08
 Books of inspector to show condition, 157.02
 Commissioner of health, control, 144.12
 Revocation of license for violation, 157.09
Screens, 157.05
Sectarian management exempt from act, 157.14
Setting fire to hotel belongings, 327.091
Sewer connections, ventilation, sleeping rooms, 157.05
State universities, contracts for lodging of veterans, 136.19
Toilets, 157.05
Vehicles registered, 327.10, 327.11
Ventilation, 157.05
Vermin, eradication, 157.08
Violations and penalties, 157.08, 157.12
LOGS, LOGGING
 See also *Commercial Code*
 1. Generally
 2. Commissioner of Natural Resources
 3. Liens
 4. Marks
 5. Offenses and Penalties
 6. Surveys
1. Generally
Boom companies, fees, lien attachment, 514.46
Cutting standing timber, land subject to unpaid taxes, 272.41, 272.42
Fire wood, special permits to cut, 90.195
Floatage, obstruction, intermingling, lien, 514.51
Logging dams, injury to, 609.595
Logging railroads, crossings, 160.24
Recording instruments, timber, 507.36
Scaling procedures, institution of, 90.251
Stray timber secured in another state, 514.55

LOGS, LOGGING (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Submerged logs

- Bond required of person floating, 514.52
- Commissioner or representative to be present, 514.53
- Conversion, lien statement, enforcement, 514.52
- Scaling and marking, 514.53

Taxation, listing logs, 273.29

Timber defined, 282.132

Trespass

- Treble damages, 561.04
- Willful, on pine lands, 609.605

Waste pending year for redemption, 561.18

2. Commissioner of Natural Resources

Appraiser and scaler, violation of duty, 90.41

Fees

- Attendance, marking and scaling at raising of logs, 514.53
- Scaling timber on state lands, 90.251

Powers, duties, and limitations

- Approving bond of person raising submerged logs, 514.52

Posting notice of execution sale, 514.50

Reports

- Commissioner, state timber scale, or trespass, 90.251
- Failure to report, 90.41

Scaling

- Action to enforce lien, 514.46
- State lands, timber cut thereon, 90.251
- State timber sold by commissioner, 90.191
- Submerged timber, 514.53

Writ of attachment to enforce lien, filing of, 514.45

3. Liens

Commissioner of natural resources, charges, 514.57, 514.58

Enforcement, by action, including attachment, 514.43 to 514.50

Entitled to lien, 514.40

Intermingled logs, caused by obstruction, 514.51

Labor, extension of time of payment, written, 513.07

Logs cut in other state, 514.54

Notes, transfer, 513.07

Preference, 514.40

Scaling to officer, in actions to enforce, 514.46

Statement, contents, filing, 514.41

Statement, stray logs, filing, 514.56

Stray logs cut in other states, procedure, 514.56

Submerged logs, 514.52

Termination, 514.42

Waiver, 514.40

4. Marks

False marks, failure to mark; penalties, 90.41

Submerged timber, 514.53

Timber cut on state lands, 90.151, 90.41

5. Offenses and Penalties

Burning of standing timber, 609.561 to 609.563

Injuring log dam, 609.595

Timber, willful injury, 609.595

6. Surveys

Scaling

- After attachment, 514.46
- Enforcement of liens, 514.53
- Timber on public lands, 90.41

State timber, re-sale, 90.14

LOITERING*See Crimes, Criminals***LOST INSTRUMENTS***See also Commercial Code*

- Action, bond of indemnity, 336.3-804
- Aircraft registration certificate, 360.59
- Certificate of purchaser at tax sale, 281.38
- Destroyed deeds or records; evidence, 601.05
- Duplicate of state obligations, 10.24
- Evidence of contents of lost instrument, 336.3-804
- Indictments, 628.09
- Judgment roll, 548.08
- Municipal bonds, issuance of duplicates, indemnity, 475.70

LOST INSTRUMENTS (Cont'd)

Municipal warrant or order for payment, 471.415

Owner's duplicate certificate of registered lands, 508.44

Patent to public lands after loss of certificate, 92.29

Proof of loss, 601.01

State bonds and certificates, registered, 10.23

State obligations, duplicates, 10.26

State warrants, indemnity bond, 16A.46

LOST PROPERTIES*See also Animals*

Custody of property found on state lands, disposal, 16.022

Disposal of, 16.0231

Estrays, 346.01 to 346.07

Found on state lands, state's share to general revenue fund, 16.023

Permit to search for on state lands, 16.021

Theft, 609.52

Unclaimed property, 345.01 to 345.14

LOTTERIES*See Crimes, Criminals**See Gambling***LUMBER***See also Logs, Logging*

Camps, sanitary condition of, 144.12

Public timber lands, 94.54

LUNATICS*See Insane**See Mentally Ill***LYNCHING**

Damages recoverable by dependants of person lynched, 373.28

Deemed killing by act or procurement by mob, 373.28

Neglect of duty by officers, removal from office, 373.28

Offenses against public justice, 373.28

LYON COUNTY

Districts

- Judicial, terms, 2.722
- Sixth congressional, 2.791
- Twentieth legislative, 2.231

Name and boundaries, 2.01

MACHINE GUNS

Possession and use, 609.67

MACHINERY*See also Tools*

Electrical apparatus, interfering with, 609.595

Exemption from attachment or sale on final process, 550.37

Farm machinery

- Exemption from taxation, Const. art 10 s 1
- Prohibitions on tires, 169.72
- Special permits to use highways; certain machines, 169.72
- State prison, 243.64 to 243.67
- Taxation; valuation and assessment, 273.13

Injuring, 609.595

Lien for furnishing, 514.01

Manslaughter in second degree, negligent use, 609.205

Mechanic's lien, 514.01

Negligent use, death resulting, 609.205

Road machinery, 169.47, 169.64

Security interest, perfection, 336.9-103

State prison, reformatories, 243.61, 243.64

Taxation, as part of manufacturer's stock, 273.24

Trailers' equipment, 169.82

Voting machines, 206.02 to 206.23

MAGAZINES

False information, furnished with intent to defame, 609.77

Flags, unlawful use, 609.40

Income tax, deducting expenditures for maintaining circulation, 290.09

Initiative ads, 3B.23

Minors, distribution of certain literature to reach, 617.241, 617.243

Referendum ads, 3B.23

MAGISTRATES*See also Recognizance*

Adjournments, 629.47

MAGISTRATES (Cont'd)

Appeals, 625.09 to 625.12
 Appointment of counsel for defense, 611.07
 Arrest, 629.36
 Association with others of same county, 629.56
 Bail, 629.44, 629.45, 629.53
 Bail schedule, may establish, 629.71
 Commitment or discharge; recognizance, 625.13
 Complaint, 625.02, 629.56
 Costs, 625.07, 625.08
 Counsel, assistance in examination, 611.07, 625.04
 Discharge of party complained of, 625.05, 625.07
 Examination of offenders
 Commitment on failure to recognize, 629.49
 Complainant, 625.02
 Person complained of, 625.04
 Witnesses, 625.04
 Exclusion of certain persons, 636.08
 Extradition, 629.01, 629.03, 629.15
 Fees, 629.56
 Fines, 629.53
 Highway traffic violation, procedure on arrest, 169.91, 169.95
 Malicious complaint, complainant pays costs, 625.07
 Oaths, 625.02, 629.66
 Probable cause, lacking, 625.07, 629.54
 Proceedings for prevention of crimes, 625.01
 Register of criminal actions, return to court, 630.37
 Removal of case because of prejudice, 629.66
 Search warrants, 97.50, 626.05
 Trial of juvenile offenders, privacy, 636.08
 Uniform laws on fresh pursuit, hearing on arrest, 626.66
 Warrant for arrest, issuance, 625.03
 Witnesses
 Commitment to secure appearance, 629.54
 Compensation during commitment, 629.55
 Examination of, 625.02, 625.04
 Summoning on application of complainant, 629.44

MAHONOMEN COUNTY

Districts

Judicial, terms, 2.722
 Seventh congressional, 2.801
 Sixty-fifth legislative, 2.681

Name and boundaries, 2.01

MAIL

Absent and disabled voters
 Ballots and envelopes, 207.05, 207.08, 207.10
 Certificate, 207.08
 Actions involving tax title, 284.17, 284.20
 Assessment benefit associations, 63.235
 Assessments; mutual hail, tornado and cyclone companies; notice of mailing, 66A.23
 Bids for public contracts, notices of, 16.07
 Bureau of criminal apprehension, information to peace officers, 299C.16
 Certified, commissioner of revenue, 270.061
 Certified copy of
 Petition changing name of body of water in more than one county, 378.04
 Proclamation for election on consolidation of county, 371.04
 City clerk
 Assessments for streets and parks, city first class, 430.02
 Condemnation proceedings, certain cases, 430.023
 Restricted residence district proceedings, 462.14
 Commissioner of finance, abstract of
 Proceedings to change name of town, 379.09
 Report relating to organization of town, 379.05
 Conveyance over ferries, 166.07
 Cooperative associations, voting by, 308.07
 Cooperative marketing associations, notice of meetings, 308.61
 County auditor
 Commissioner of finance, abstracts of
 Change of name of town, 379.09
 Organization of town, 379.05
 Copy of petition for change of name of body of water mailed to director of division of waters, 378.05

MAIL (Cont'd)

Copy of proclamation for election to create new county or for change of boundary, 370.04
 Notice of meeting of county board, change of boundary, 370.12
 County canvassing boards, statement to secretary of state, 204A.51
 County recorder
 Abstract of liens of grain crops mailed by, 386.43
 Return of instruments, limit for recordation, 386.30
 Delivery to motor vehicle registrar of application, 168.30, 168.31
 Garnishment, 571.495
 Insurance agent or solicitor, notice of license revocation, 60A.17
 Mailed notice, defined, 106.011
 Notices, service by mail
 Attorney's lien on nonresidents, 481.13
 Banks, claimants, insolvent, 49.24
 Conciliation court, 491.03
 Condemnation of property for diversion of streams, 465.33
 Conservator, hearing by appointment, 525.55
 Cooperative association stockholders' meeting, 308.09
 County board, filling vacancy in county welfare board, 393.01
 Creditors of assigned estate, 577.06
 Cutting of timber, 88.13
 Driver's license, suspension, 171.18
 Election, change in county seat, 372.05
 Examinations
 Firefighters' civil service commission, 420.11
 Police civil service commission, 419.10
 Filing of decision by probate court, 525.041
 Guardian, hearing on appointment, 525.55
 Hearing, commissioner of revenue at request of municipality, 270.20
 Meeting of county board, change of boundaries, 370.12
 Partnership matters, 323.03
 Registered lands to nonresidents, 508.39
 Registrar of motor vehicles, use of mail, 168.34
 Restricted residence district proceedings, 462.14
 Sale to enforce lien on personality, 514.21
 Trust estates, proceedings toward disposition, 501.26
 Obscene matter, 617.26
 Opening sealed letter, 609.795
 Orders, 270.22, 372.01
 Probate proceedings, notice of, 525.83
 Record of change of assessed valuation to auditors, 270.13
 Registered, commissioner of revenue, 270.061
 Registration of title proceedings, 508.16
 Sending letters, when complete as to criminal prosecution, 609.085
 Service by mail
 Notice to nonresident litigants, 546.07
 Pleading, public service department, 231.20
 State official mail, delivered unstamped to central mailing station, 16.54
 Stockholders' meetings, notice of, 301.37, 301.42, 308.09
 Subscription of shares, call for payment, 301.17
 Telegraph companies, notice by, 237.42
 Threatening letters, 609.27, 609.275
 Unemployment contributions, 268.16
 Unsolicited merchandise, 325G.01
 Votes cast creating or changing boundary of county, 370.06
 Voting by, 207.01 to 207.30

MAINTENANCE AND SUPPORT

Absentee, payment by sale of property, 576.13
 Allowed, pending suit, 518.14
 Assignment of earnings, 518.611
 Children, 518.131, 518.66
 Contempt, failure to pay, 518.24
 Court, power not limited, 518.66
 Decree, alteration of, 518.64
 Definitions, 518.54

MAINTENANCE AND SUPPORT (Cont'd)

Designation as maintenance or support, 518.55
 Failure to pay, effect, 518.24, 518.611, 518.612
 Judgment, designated whether maintenance or support money, 518.55
 Lien, 518.24
 Modification of decree, 518.64
 Non-support of wife or child, 609.375
 Order, alteration of, 518.64
 Payments to welfare agencies, 518.551
 Pending suit, 518.14
 Proceedings, grounds, 518.552
 Remarriage, effect of decree, 518.25
 Revocation of decree, 518.25
 Sequestration to enforce, 518.24
 Temporary, 518.131, 518.14, 518.62
 Trustee to receive, disburse, 518.61
 Withholding of payments, 256.872 to 256.878

MALICE

Malicious injury to
 Boundary marks on highway, 160.27
 Property, 609.595
 Public rest rooms, 459.17
 Road or equipment, 160.27
 Malicious petition for commitment, 253A.21

MALPRACTICE

Barbers, 154.16
 Insurance, physicians, joint underwriting, 62F.01 to 62F.14
 Insurance policies, interference with attorney-client relationship prohibited, 60A.08
 Limitation of actions, 541.07
 Physicians and surgeons, 147.035, 147.072, 147.073

MALT LIQUORS

See Intoxicating Liquors

MANDAMUS

Alternative writs, 586.03
 Answer, new matter, 586.06, 586.07
 Appeal, 586.09
 Change of venue, 586.12
 Default, 586.07
 Demurrer to answer, 586.07
 Dismissal, 586.11
 Enforcement of
 Performance of official duties relating to local option election, 340.33
 Preference in employment of veterans, 197.455, 197.46
 Zoning regulations, 462.362
 Fees of clerk of supreme court, 357.08
 Fines for neglect of duty, 586.10
 Issuance
 Certain parties, 586.01
 Information of party beneficially interested, 586.02
 Supreme court, 480.04
 Judgment for plaintiff, 586.09
 Judicial discretion, 586.01
 Jurisdiction, 484.03, 586.11
 Order for, 586.05
 Peremptory writs
 Judgment for plaintiff, 586.09
 District court, 586.11
 Pleadings, 586.08
 Powers of supreme court, 480.04
 Remedy controlling personal actions, 586.01 to 586.12
 Remedy in ordinary course of law, 586.02
 Writs, issuance and service, 586.02, 586.05

MANSLAUGHTER

See Crimes, Criminals

MANUFACTURERS

See also Factories, Mills, Workshops

Antifreeze products, label requirements, 24.24
 Automobile dealers' anti-coercion act, 325D.17 to 325D.29, 325D.69
 Bedding, 325F.25, 325F.26 to 325F.32, 325F.33
 Building materials, formaldehyde warning, 325F.18
 Cement curing products, restrictions, 145.37
 Commissioner of health, powers, 144.12
 Companies, in general, 300.64
 Cooperative associations, formation for manufacturing purposes, 308.01, 308.05, 308.34, 308.55

MANUFACTURERS (Cont'd)

Dies, molds for plastic products, ownership, 345.20
 Employee's lien for labor, 514.59 to 514.61
 Explosion of boiler, liability, 183.62
 False branding, 333.40 to 333.45, 609.63
 Food, distressed, liability, 31.50
 Imitation American Indian-made goods, 325F.43 to 325F.45
 Matches, regulations, 325F.02
 Nonresident beverage manufacturers, 34.05
 Prison-made goods, sale, 325F.48
 Registration of motor vehicles, 168.26
 Serial numbers, alteration, theft, 609.52
 Taxation, 273.22 to 273.25, 273.29
 Toys, 325F.08 to 325F.17
 Unlawful discrimination, 325D.01 to 325D.07, 325D.08, 325D.69, 325D.70
 Warranties, 325G.17 to 325G.20
 Work on Sunday, 624.02

MAPS

See also Dedication

Attached to certificate of consent of state acquisition by United States of lands, 1.046
 Boundary compact; Minnesota, Michigan, Wisconsin, 1.16
 Cemetery, 306.05
 County recorder, maps for municipal planning, 462.36
 Drainage and conservancy districts, engineer, 111.11
 Land surveys, 326.02
 Mines, furnishing for inspector, 180.05
 Municipal planning, 462.359, 462.36
 Names given by commissioner of natural resources, official, 83A.03
 Public lands, 92.10
 Railroads, 219.92, 222.28, 222.32
 Streams, proposed diversion, 465.27
 Surveyors, 326.02
 Topographic survey, 84.54
 Topographical survey of state, 84.53
 Trunk highway systems, 161.30, 161.31
 United States, identification of land, 1.041
 University library as depository of state publications, 137.04
 Valuation map of county, 273.061
 Zoning, 462.15

MARATHONS

Conducting, an offense, 624.66

MARGINS

Transaction through bucket shop, 609.75 to 609.76

MARIJUANA

Controlled substance, 152.02
 Defined, 152.01
 Research, therapeutic use of THC, 152.21

MARINE TOILETS

See Toilets

MARINES

See Military Forces

See Veterans

MARKETS, MARKETING

Cities first class, bonds to finance, 459.02 to 459.05
 Commissioner of agriculture, powers and duties, 17.03
 Cooperative associations, marketing purposes, 308.05, 308.29, 308.55
 Cooperative marketing act, 308.51 to 308.85
 Dairy products, unfair trade practices, see UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES
 Food products, monopolies, 325D.68
 Fundamental law, monopoly in farm products, Const. art 13 s 6
 Potato industry promotion act, see POTATOES
 Public markets, 317.64
 Statutory city council, powers, 412.221
 Turkey development act, see POULTRY

MARKS

See also Brands

See also Highways

See also Labels

See also Logs, Logging

Animal brands, see ANIMALS

Antifreeze, 24.24

MARKS (Cont'd)

Beverage containers, 34.11
 Butter, patent and Quinness patent, 32.473
 Food labels and marks; contents; rules and regulations, 31.12
 Imitation American Indian-made goods, 325F.43 to 325F.45
 Kosher foods, 31.651
 Livestock brands, see **ANIMALS**
 Potatoes, 30.13 to 30.151
 Timber

Cut on state lands, 90.41
 Cut under permits, 90.151

MARRIAGE

See also *Cohabitation*
 See also *Dissolution of Marriage*
 See also *Husband And Wife*
 See also *Maintenance and Support*
 Abduction, 609.265
 Absence of spouse, marriage after, 518.01
 Affidavits as to, 507.29
 Age of consent, 517.02
 Agreements in consideration of, 513.01
 Alienation of affections, action abolished, 553.01 to 553.03
 American Indian marriages, 517.18
 Annulment
 Lien on property, child maintenance, 518.57
 Minor children, maintenance of, 518.57
 Power of court not limited, 518.66
 Property acquired during coverture, 518.58
 Restoration, property not acquired during coverture, 518.58
 Support and education of children, 518.66
 Antenuptial contracts, 519.11
 Application, contents, full names of parties after marriage, 517.08
 Bigamy, 609.355
 Breach of promise, action abolished, 553.01 to 553.03
 Capacity to contract, 517.02
 Ceremonial requisites, 517.09
 Certificate, 517.10
 Certified copies of marriage certificate, 517.101
 Civil contract, 517.01
 Common law, 517.01
 Consent, juvenile court, 260.111, 517.02
 Consent, juvenile court guardian, 260.241
 Criminal conversation, action abolished, 553.01 to 553.03
 Dissolution, 518.01 to 518.29
 False personation, 609.83
 Feebleminded persons, commissioner of welfare may consent, 246.01, 517.03
 Hindu marriages legal, 517.18
 Indian, 517.18
 Information required with application, name after marriage, 517.08
 License
 Clerk of court; powers, duties, fees, 517.08
 Clerk of district court to issue, 517.07
 Delay in issuing, 517.08
 Deputy clerk in certain counties, 484.44
 Information required with application, 517.08
 Issue to female aged 16, with consent, 517.02
 Penalty for wrongful issuance, 517.08
 Mentally deficient persons, commissioner of welfare may consent, 246.01, 517.03
 Muslim marriages legal, 517.18
 Name of wife, dissolution of marriage, shall be changed if requested, 518.27
 Offenses and penalties
 Abduction, 609.265
 Duress of female, 609.265, 609.27
 Failure to deliver certificate, 517.13
 False personation, 609.83
 Quaker marriage, clerk of meeting to deliver certificate, 517.18
 Service performed by unauthorized person, 517.15
 Parental relationship, marriage unnecessary, 257.53
 Pending action, 540.05
 Prohibited marriages, 517.03

MARRIAGE (Cont'd)

Proof of, 602.02
 Putative spouse, rights, 518.055
 Quaker marriages legal, 517.18
 Record, certificate, 517.10
 Remarriage, revocation of orders corollary to divorce, 518.25
 Seduction, action abolished, 553.01 to 553.03
 Solemnization
 Authority, 489.02, 517.04
 Certificate
 Evidence of marriage, 600.20
 Falsification, 517.14
 Penalty for failure to deliver, 517.13
 Quaker marriage, 517.18
 Court commissioner, 489.02
 Credentials of minister, 517.05
 Examination of parties, 517.06
 Unauthorized person, 517.15
 Want of authority does not void, 517.16
 Witnesses, 517.09
 Validity, 517.20
 Vital statistics, 144.211 to 144.227
 See also **VITAL STATISTICS**
 Void marriages, 518.01
 Voidable marriages, 518.02
 Workers' compensation, dependents, 176.111

MARRIED WOMEN

See *Husband And Wife*
 See *Women*

MARSHALL COUNTY

Districts
 Judicial, terms, 2.722
 Seventh congressional, 2.801
 Sixty-seventh legislative, 2.701
 Name and boundaries, 2.01

MARSHALS

Animals, sheltering and caring for, 346.27
 Labor of jail prisoners under supervision of, 641.08
 Liquors

Duty to enforce laws, 340.85
 Furnishing lockup inmates, 642.12, 642.13

Lockups, duties as to, 642.07
 Nuisances, abatement or removal, 145.22
 Supreme court; duties, salary, 480.08

MARTIN COUNTY

Districts
 Judicial, terms, 2.722
 Second congressional, 2.751
 Tenth legislative, 2.131
 Name and boundaries, 2.01

MASSAGE

Licensure, 147.171

MASTER AND SERVANT

See *Apprentices*
 See *Labor*

MASTERS OF VESSELS

Appeal from judgment against, 579.07
 Appearance in action against vessel, 579.02
 Discharge of vessel on giving bond, 579.03
 Liability on contracts of, 579.01
 Licensing, 183.44
 Pleadings in actions against, 579.06
 Summoning to show cause, 579.05, 579.06

MATCHES

Brands, 325F.02
 Containers, 325F.02
 Limitation on manufacture, 325F.02
 Manufacture of certain kinds, 325F.02
 Offenses, 325F.02
 Penalties, 325F.02
 Retail store, how kept in, 325F.02
 Warehouses, storage in, 325F.02

MATERNITY AND INFANCY WELFARE

See also *Children*
 Commissioner of health, powers and duties, 144.06, 144.09
 Federal aid, 144.10
MATRONS
 County home schools, 260.094

MATRONS (Cont'd)

Jails, 641.06
Lockups, 642.08
Salaries, 387.20

MATRESSES

See also Bedding

Brands and labels, 325F.31
Definitions, 325F.25
Label required, 325F.31
Regulations as to manufacture and sale, 325F.25, 325F.26 to 325F.32, 325F.33
Renovation of feathers, 325F.32
Sanitary rules, 325F.27
Second-hand mattresses, use, 325F.26, 325F.30
Violations and penalties, 325F.33

MAUSOLEUMS

Contracts for or termination of contracts for space, 306.25 to 306.27

Crypt or group of crypts, descent of title, 525.14
Inalienability of ownership, 306.15

Permanent care and improvement fund, 306.37, 306.78

MAXIMUM EFFORT SCHOOL AID LAW

See Education

MCLEOD COUNTY**Districts**

Fifteenth legislative, 2.181
Judicial, terms, 2.722
Second congressional, 2.751

MEANDERED WATERS

See also Mines, Minerals

County board, acquiring land contiguous to line, 378.08
Highways, town road to island, 164.15
Iron ore, draining of lake and removal of ore, 93.13
State lands bordering on, without withdrawal from sale, 92.45

MEASURES

See Weights And Measures

MEATS

See also Slaughtering

Division, department of agriculture, 31.60

Horse meat

Consumption by humans, regulation of sale, 31.621
Consumption by other than humans, sale regulated, 31.631
Inspection, horsemeat for non-human consumption, 31.631

Industry advisory council, 31.60

Inspection

Access by inspectors, 31A.25
Application of law, 31A.05, 31A.28
Appointment of inspectors, 31A.13
Articles not intended as human food, 31A.17
Bribery of personnel, 31A.14
Carcasses, 31A.04
Citation of chapter, 31A.31
Cooperation with federal government, 31A.21
Costs of administration, 31A.29
Dead and dying animals, regulation, 31A.20
Declaration of policy, 31A.01
Definitions, 31A.02
Detention of animals or products, 31A.23
Exemptions, 31A.15
Forgery of marks or certificates, 31A.11
Horse meat, 31A.12
Live animals, 31A.03
Marking or labeling articles, 31A.07
Nighttime inspections, 31A.09
Penalties, 31A.26
Powers of commissioner, 31A.27
Prohibitions, 31A.10
Records, 31A.18
Refusal or withdrawal of inspection, 31A.22
Registration of businesses, 31A.19
Rules and regulations, 31A.08
Seizure and condemnation, 31A.24
Severability of act, 31A.30
Slaughtering establishments, 31A.06
Storing and handling conditions, 31A.16

Kosher, *see* FOOD

MEATS (Cont'd)

Meat substitutes, restaurants to give notice, 31.633

..Minnesota approved" label, use of, 31.632

Packing houses

Licensing and inspection, *see* SLAUGHTERING

Sanitary operation of, 31.161

Sanitation, removal of insanitary conditions, 31.165

Sale prohibited

Sunday, 624.02

Uninspected meats, exceptions, 31.56

Unwholesome poultry, 31.602

Veal, calves less than four weeks old, 31.611

Sanitary protection of, 31.601

Slaughter houses, *see* SLAUGHTERING

Veal, sale regulated, 31.611

MECHANIC'S AND MATERIALMEN'S LIENS

See also Labor

See also Liens

See also Logs, Logging

Actions to enforce, 514.10 to 514.17

Adverse claims, actions to determine, 514.10

Agricultural land, extent and amount of, 514.03

Amount of lien, 514.03

Answer in defense of claim, 514.11, 514.12

Area or extent of lien coverage, 514.03

Bill of items of claim, 514.13

Bill of particulars, 514.13

Boats and vessels, 579.01

Bona fide purchaser or mortgagor affected by, 514.05

Bonds to protect against, 514.01

Claim of person other than contractor, 514.07

Clearing and grubbing land, 514.01

Complaint, action to enforce, 514.11

Consenting owner's title as subject to, 514.06

Consolidation of actions to enforce, 514.12

Constitutional provisions, Const. art 1 s 12

Costs in enforcement action, 514.14

County recorder, obsolete lien claims, 386.46

Damaging property subject to lien, 609.615, 609.62

Deposit to secure release, 514.10

Discharge, 514.10

Distribution of proceeds of sale, 514.15

Duration, 514.08

Electric lines, 514.04, 514.16

Excavating, 514.01

Executory contracts, effect of forfeiture, 514.06

Extends to interest and title of owner, 514.03

Extent and amount of, 514.03

Foreclosure proceedings, 514.10 to 514.15

Forms, 507.09 to 507.14

Funds, misuse or nonpayment, 514.02

Gas facilities, 453A.09

Grading, 514.01

Grounds for, 514.01

Homestead, not exempt from, 507.02, 510.05

Intervention, 514.12

Itemized statement furnished on request, 514.07

Judgment, action to enforce, 514.10, 514.16

Jurisdiction of action to enforce, 514.10

Leasehold, redemption of, leasehold interest, 514.15

Lessee, lien for repairs, 514.06

Limitation of actions to enforce, 514.12

Lis pendens

Absence of record of notice after expiration of year, 514.12

Action or proceeding to enforce, 514.12

Discharge, 514.10

Notice, 514.12

Mines, 514.17**Notice**

Claim of subcontractor or others, 514.07

Lis pendens, 514.12

Owner denying consent, 514.06

Recording, effect of, 514.05

Release of lien, application for, 514.10

To owner, 514.011

Number of actions to enforce, 514.12

Owner defined, claims paid, 514.07

Parties, 514.10 to 514.14

**MECHANIC'S AND MATERIALMEN'S LIENS
(Cont'd)**

Pavement, laying or repairing, 514.01
 Payments withheld from contractors, 514.07
 Personal property, 514.18 to 514.22
 Persons entitled to, 514.01
 Pipelines, 514.04, 514.16
 Pleadings, 514.11 to 514.13
 Postponement of trial in action to enforce, 514.14
 Presumption as to consent of owner, 514.06
 Priority over unrecorded encumbrance, 514.05
 Property subject to
 Mining property, 514.17
 Railroads, telegraph and telephone lines, 514.04,
 514.05, 514.10, 514.16
 Real estate improvement, misuse of funds, 514.02
 Reasonable value of furnishment, lien for, 514.03
 Receiver to enforce, 514.16
 Records, 514.05, 514.08, 514.10, 514.12
 Redemption, 514.15
 Registered lands, 514.10, 514.12
 Release, 514.10, 514.12
 Removal of, 514.01, 514.10, 514.16
 Repair or alteration of building, 514.01
 Repairs by lessee, 514.06
 Sale to enforce, 514.15, 514.16
 Secured transactions, 336.9-104
 Generally, 336.9-104
 Priority of lien, 336.9-310
 Services, lien for, 514.01
 Several buildings, statement of claim, 514.09
 Severance of improvement for purpose of sale, 514.16
 Sewers, laying or repairing, 514.01
 Sidewalks, 514.01
 Sod, 514.01
 Statement of claim, contents, filing, recording, 514.08
 Striking out pleading, 514.13
 Subcontractor, 514.07
 Subrogation of lienholder paying indebtedness, 514.14
 Summons, 514.11
 Telegraph and telephone lines, 514.04, 514.16
 Theft, misuse of funds, 514.02
 Time when lien attaches, 514.05
 Title to which lien extends, 514.03, 514.06
 Trees or shrubs, furnishing or planting, 514.01
 Vendors title subject to, 514.06
 Verification of lien statement, 514.08
 Wages, 514.59 to 514.61
 Wearing apparel, sale; notice to owner, 514.78

MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU
See Labor (5)

MEDICAL COLLEGES AND DISPENSARIES
 Delivery of dead bodies for dissection, 145.14 to 145.16

MEDICAL MALPRACTICE
 Insurers to report claims, 144.693

MEDICAL SERVICE AND TREATMENT
See also Health (2)
See also Physicians, Surgeons
 Accidents caused by motor vehicles, 169.09
 Aged, assistance, *see PUBLIC WELFARE*
 Basic sciences, 146.01
 Children under jurisdiction of juvenile courts, 260.092,
 260.151, 260.185, 260.191
 See also CHILDREN
 See also JUVENILE COURTS
 Communicable diseases, jurisdiction of local health
 officers, 145.05 to 145.07
 Coroner, service to public relief recipient, 357.11
 County jail prisoner, 641.13, 641.15
 Data on patients, release, 15.1698
 Employees, employers furnish to, 300.081
 Fraternal benefit insurance, 64A.22
 Gunshot wounds, report of medical treatment, 626.52 to
 626.55
 Implied consent testing, 169.123
 Income tax, deductible expenses, 290.09
 Maternity benefits to unmarried women, 62A.041,
 62C.14
 Medical care for needy, 256B.01 to 256B.27
 Medical examination, applicants for employment, 181.61

**MEDICAL SERVICE AND TREATMENT
(Cont'd)**

Minors, generally, 144.341 to 144.347
 Poor, hospitalization of, 261.21 to 261.23
 Practice of medicine, 144.50
 Public assistance
 Administrative and judicial review, 256.045
 Rules, 256.01
 School health records, transfer of, 144.29
 State university board, veterans, 136.19
 University of Minnesota hospitals, 158.01
 Veterans, 136.19, 197.01
 Workers' compensation coverage, 176.135

MEDICINES
See also Drugs
See also Narcotics
See also Pharmacy And Pharmacists
See also Physicians, Surgeons
 Advertising cure of venereal diseases, 617.28, 617.29
 Careless distribution, penalty, 151.33
 Definitions, 151.01
 Depressant or stimulant, 152.09 to 152.15
 Labels, 151.23
 Non prescription medicines, exception from pharmacy
 act, 151.26
 Regulating sale of, 151.06
 Sale on Sunday, 624.02
 Workers' compensation, employer to furnish, 176.135

MEEKER COUNTY
 Districts
 Judicial, terms, 2.722
 Sixteenth legislative, 2.191
 Sixth congressional, 2.791
 Name and boundaries, 2.01

MEETINGS OF GOVERNING BODIES
 Open to public, 471.705
 Votes of members, record, 471.705

MEMBERS OF CONGRESS
 Nomination and election by voters, 202A.28
 Primary election, 202A.22
 Time of election, 202A.21, 203A.21

MEMORANDA
 Contract for sale, 336.2-201
 Statutes of fraud, requirements, 513.01 to 513.07

MEMORIAL DAY
 Observance
 Cities, 465.50
 Counties, 375.34, 375.35

MEMORIALS
See also Monuments
 Buildings, monuments, honoring veterans, 416.01, 416.02
 Soldiers' rest, 375.36 to 375.38

MENTAL DEFECTIVES
See Mentally Ill
See Mentally Retarded

MENTAL HEALING
 Exemption from act relating to physicians, 147.10
 License where not required, 147.10

MENTAL HEALTH
 Anoka state hospital service agreements, 246.61 to
 246.63
 Care, 246.013
 Care of patients
 Case work, 246.014
 Chaplains, 246.014
 Classification of employees, 246.014
 Diagnosis, 246.014
 Diet, 246.014
 Research, 246.014
 Staff, 246.014
 Training center, 246.014
 Commissioner of mental health and mental hospitals,
 office abolished, 246.016
 Commissioner of public welfare
 Acceptance of contributions for benefit of mentally
 ill, 246.41
 Duties, powers, 246.01, 256.01
 Community mental health program
 Board, 245.66

MENTAL HEALTH (Cont'd)

Commissioner of public welfare, duties, 245.69
 Consultative staff services, 245.69
 Establishment, 245.62
 Generally, 245.61 to 245.69
 Grants, 245.63
 Program review, 245.69
 Rules and regulations, 245.69
 Contribution for benefit of, acceptance, 246.41
 Criminal defendants, 253A.23
 Facilities, location, 252.28
 Federal aid, mental health facilities and centers, 245.70, 245.71
 Handicapped persons, notice of establishment of facilities for treatment, 245.821
 Hospitalization and commitment act, 253A.01 to 253A.21
 Interstate compact on mental health, interchange of facilities and services among states, 245.51
 Local mental health programs
 Grants from counties, 245.61 to 245.69
 Levy limitation on certain projects, 252.22
 Measure of service, 246.012
 Medical policy directional committee on mental health
 Duties, 246.017
 Meetings, 246.017
 Members, 246.017
 Salaries of members, 246.017
 Terms of members, 246.017
 Treatment, 246.013

MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE PROGRAMS

Anoka state hospital service agreements, 246.61 to 246.63
 Establishment, operation, county aid, 245.61 to 245.69
 Pilot programs for community mental health treatment, 245.72

MENTALLY ILL

See also Epileptics

See also Insane

See also Mentally Retarded

Abducting or enticing away from institutions, 252.05
 Aid to by state, cost of care, 245.0313
 Anoka state hospital, see ANOKA STATE HOSPITAL
 Boarding home care, costs, 252.27
 Claims for death or injury, patients in state institutions, 3.738
 Commissioner of public welfare, duties, 246.01
 Commitment, 253A.02 to 253A.21
 Community facilities for, 447.42, 447.45
 County programs, state aid grants, 256E.12
 Criminal acts, capacity, 611.026
 Cruelty to in institutions, 609.23
 Dependent children under care of commissioner, 260.36
 Driver's license, 171.04, 171.13
 Fergus Falls state hospital, see FERGUS FALLS STATE HOSPITAL
 Fishing licenses, permanent, 98.47
 Grants used for facilities, 252.30
 Guardianships and conservatorships, 525.54 to 525.611
 Handicapped persons, notice of establishment of facilities for treatment, 245.821
 Hospital and asylum for insane, 253.015
 Hospital farm for inebriates, 254.01
 Infants, tests to determine, 144.125
 Interstate compact on mental health; interchange of facilities and services among states, 245.51
 Licensing of care facilities, 252.28
 Licensing of public institutions, 245.0313
 Marriage
 Annulment, 518.05
 Commissioner may permit, 246.01, 517.03
 Moose Lake state hospital, see MOOSE LAKE STATE HOSPITAL
 Neglected children under care of commissioner, disposition, 260.36
 Pistol, prohibition on possession, 624.713
 Pre-vocational training, 246.56
 Probate judge to report to county auditor, 201.15
 Psychopathic personalities, 526.09 to 526.11
 Public welfare licensing act, 245.781 to 245.813

MENTALLY ILL (Cont'd)

Residential care facilities, zoning, 462.357
 Restoration to capacity, 525.71
 Restraint of person, 609.06
 St. Peter state hospital, see ST. PETER STATE HOSPITAL
 Services, measure of, 246.012
 Transportation to institution, 252.06, 252.07, 252.08
 Trust property, disposition, notice, 501.27
 University of Minnesota hospitals, psychopathic treatment, 158.13 to 158.19
 Willmar state hospital, see WILLMAR STATE HOSPITAL
 Workers' compensation, dependent children incapacitated, 176.111
MENTALLY RETARDED
 Administration of school by commissioner of public welfare, 246.01
 Advisory council for the mentally retarded and physically handicapped, 252.31
 Children, educating; state payment to school district, 124.32
 Children, instruction and service by school districts, territories, 120.17
 Civil service assignment of teaching positions to salary range, 43.121
 Claims for death or injuries, patients in state institutions, 3.738
 Commissioner of public welfare
 Duties, 181.54, 246.01
 Guardian, 246.01, 256.93
 Marriage of certain persons, 246.01, 517.03
 School for mentally retarded, 246.01, 252.09, 252.10
 Transfer of guardianship to commissioner of public welfare, 246.01
 Commitment, see also COMMITMENT
 Commitment, transportation by sheriff, 252.06, 252.07
 Conservator, commissioner of public welfare may act as, 246.01, 252A.03
 Conservatorships, 525.55, 525.541
 Courses in care and training of mentally retarded or defective children, 252.09, 252.10
 Cruelty to, 609.23
 Daytime activity projects for mentally retarded and cerebral palsied persons, 252.21 to 252.26
 Dependent children under care of commissioner, examination, 260.36
 Drivers' licenses, 171.04
 Guardian, 525.54, 525.541
 Guardian, commissioner of public welfare, 246.01, 252A.03
 Guardianships, 525.54 to 525.614
 Interstate compact on mental health, interchange of facilities and services among states, 245.51
 Marriage
 Annulment, 518.05
 Commissioner may permit, 246.01, 517.03
 Neglected children under care of commissioner, dispositions, 260.36
 Pistol, prohibition on possession, 624.713
 Probate courts, audit of transportation expenses, 252.08
 Probate judge to report to county auditor, 201.15
 Protection by commissioner of public welfare, 252A.01 to 252A.21
 Restraint of person, 609.06
 State institutions
 Abduction or enticing away of inmates, 252.05
 Audit and payment of expenses of transportation to, 252.08
 Transportation, 252.06 to 252.08
 Transfer of guardianship, 246.01
 Transportation, 252.06 to 252.08
 Trust property, disposition, notice, 501.27
 Witnesses, 595.06
MERCHANTS, MERCANTILE ESTABLISHMENTS
See also Peddlers And Hawkers
 Commission merchants, 223.01
 Cooperative associations, formation for mercantile purposes, 308.01, 308.05, 308.34

MERCHANTS, MERCANTILE**ESTABLISHMENTS (Cont'd)**

Taxation, listing for, 273.23, 273.29
 Wages, lien for, 514.59 to 514.61
 Zoning, cities first class, 462.12

MERGER

See also Consolidation

See also Corporations

See also Financial Corporations

See also Nonprofit Corporations

Assessment benefit associations, 63.16
 Bank, depository, 118.08
 Cemetery association, 306.027
 Cooperative associations, 308.15
 Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.14
 Precedent estate, effect on expectant estate, 500.15
 Public utility, authorized security, 50.14
 Railroads, 222.06 to 222.10
 Savings banks, remedy for law violation, 50.22
 Trust company, consolidation with national bank, 49.39

METERS

Electricity, 239.12, 239.25
 Gas works, 239.12, 239.25
 Inspection, 239.12, 239.25
 Interference or tampering with electric meter, 609.52 to 609.595
 Parking meters, tokens in substitution for coins, 624.30
 Waterworks, 239.12, 239.25

METRIC SYSTEM

See Weights and Measures

METROPOLITAN AGRICULTURAL**PRESERVES**

Ad valorem property taxes, 473H.10
 Annexation proceedings, 473H.14
 Application, 473H.05
 Citation, 473H.01
 Commencement of preserve, 473H.07
 Conservation of agricultural preserve land, 473H.16
 Covenant agreement, 473H.05
 Definitions, 473H.02
 Duration of land preserves, 473H.08
 Early termination, 473H.09
 Eligibility of land for designation as agricultural preserve
 Authority, 473H.03
 Certification, 473H.04
 Requirements, 473H.03
 Eminent domain actions, 473H.15
 Environmental quality board, eminent domain, review,
 473H.15
 Expiration, initiation, 473H.08
 Joint legislative committee on agricultural land
 preservation, study of rules, 473H.13
 Land use, agricultural production, 473H.17
 Limitation on public projects, 473H.11
 Metropolitan council, agricultural preserve maps,
 473H.06
 Notification of governmental agencies, 473H.06
 Payments to taxing jurisdictions, 473H.10
 Policy, purpose, 473H.01
 Preemption, protection of normal farm practices,
 473H.12
 State agency support mandated, 473H.13

METROPOLITAN AIRPORT COMMISSION

See Aeronautics (2)

METROPOLITAN AREA REVENUE SHARING

See TAXATION (3)

METROPOLITAN AREAS PLANNING

See Planning

METROPOLITAN COMMISSIONS

Classified service, 473.141
 Compensation, 473.141
 Definitions, 473.121
 Development programs, 473.161
 Employee qualifications, 473.141
 Membership, 473.141
 Officers, 473.141
 Personnel plan, 473.141
 Relocation assistance, 473.141
 Resolutions and bylaws, 473.141
 Review programs, 473.165

METROPOLITAN COMMISSIONS (Cont'd)

Salary limits, 43.067
 Terms of office, 473.141
 Vacancies, 473.141

METROPOLITAN COUNCIL

Acquisition of land, 473.333
 Administration of council, 473.129
 Administrative procedures act applies, 473.173
 Advisory committees, 473.127
 Agency salary maximum, 43.067
 Agent for state or federal government, 473.195
 Agricultural preserve maps, 473H.06
 Airport land developed, 473.215
 Airport noise zones determined, 473.216, 473.218
 Allocates unreimbursed project costs, 473.201
 Annual report, counties, solid and hazardous wastes,
 473.803
 Appointed by governor, 473.123
 Appointments to multi-member agencies, 15.0597
 Appropriation to pay interest on bonds, 473.325
 Appropriations, 473.129
 Assist local government planning, 473.191, 473.867

Bonds

 Como Park zoo, 473.326
 Metropolitan park commission, 473.325
 Regional recreation open space plans, 473.325
 Solid waste disposal, debt service, 473.831, 473.834

Budget preparation, 473.163
 Bus lanes required on freeways, 473.168
 Certificate of need, mixed municipal solid waste disposal
 facility, 473.823
 Chairman, 15A.081, 473.123
 Citizen participation provided, 473.195
 Commission development plan, 473.161
 Commissioner of transportation, agent for, 174.04
 Compensation, 473.123, 473.141
 Composition, 473.123
 Comprehensive plans review, 473.175
 Consulting contracts, 473.129
 Contested cases, 473.866
 Costs, 473.164
 Definitions, 473.121
 Development programs of commissions, 473.145
 District boundaries, 473.123
 Duties, 473.123
 Environmental impact statement, certain highway routes,
 161.1245
 Establishes regulations and guidelines, 473.173, 473.854
 Expending revenues, 473.201
 Extension of planning deadlines, 473.869
 Federal aid for transportation programs, 473.223
 Funding metropolitan park plans, 473.315
 Highway projects, approval, 473.167

Housing

 Criteria for private housing needs, 473.868
 Effect on local authority powers, 473.199
 Plans, review and comment, 462C.04
 Private housing advisory committee, 473.868
 Report to legislature, 473.868
 Services made available, 473.193
 Housing and redevelopment rules inapplicable, 473.195
 Jurisdiction, 473.123
 Land and water use in metropolitan area, 473.204
 Land use planning
 Advisory committee established, 473.853
 Amendments to system statements, 473.856
 Assist local governments in planning, 473.867
 Cities, 473.86
 Comprehensive plan, 473.858, 473.859
 Content of plan, 473.859
 Contested case, 473.866
 Counties, 473.862
 Definitions, 473.852
 Grants, review, 4.30
 Grants from state planning agency, 4.26
 Guidelines established, 473.854
 Hearing on system statements, 473.857
 Implementation programs, 473.859
 Purpose, 473.851

METROPOLITAN COUNCIL (Cont'd)

School districts, 473.863
 System statements sent to local governments and school districts, 473.855
 Towns, 473.861
 Loans to assist planning, 473.867
 Loans to finance projects, 473.325
 Local affairs, participation, 473.129
 Local government assisted in land and water plans, 473.206
 Membership terms, 473.123
 Metropolitan agricultural preserves act, see METROPOLITAN AGRICULTURAL PRESERVES ACT
 Officers chosen, 473.123
 Open space recreation plan, 473.147
 Park development, 473.147
 Plan in effect, 473.165
 Planning commission functions, 473.128
 Policy, 473.203
 Powers, 473.123, 473.129
 Powers of housing and redevelopment authorities, 473.195
 Powers of metropolitan planning commission, 473.128
 Promulgates rules, 473.123
 Public facilities plan submitted, 473.859
 Purpose, 473.122
 Recreation region plan, 473.147
 Recreational grants, 4.36
 Report to legislature, 473.833
 Retirement system, 473.129
 Reviews, plans
 Acquisition of public transit systems, 473.181
 Acquisition by waste commission, 473.523
 Airport development suggestions, 473.215
 Applications for funds by commissions, 473.171
 Bond program of metropolitan transit commission, 473.438
 Capital improvement plans of school districts, 473.175, 473.863
 Capital projects of metropolitan airports commission, 473.181
 Commission's plans, 473.146, 473.161, 473.165
 Facility permit application, 473.181
 Housing, 462C.04
 Issue of revenue bonds by metropolitan transit commission, 473.181
 Local government park plans, 473.181
 Local government plans, 473.175, 473.858
 Metropolitan plans of private organizations and independent boards, 473.173
 Metropolitan parks and open space commission plans, 473.313
 Proposed highway trunk construction, 473.181
 Solid waste disposal, city or county plan, 473.813
 Solid waste reports, 473.181
 Waste processing facility, 473.823
 Salary maximum, agencies, 43.067
 Sewer systems may not be mandated, 473.871
 Site, sewage sludge and solid waste disposal facility, approval, 475.153
 Solid waste disposal capacity estimate, 473.145
 Solid waste disposal sites and buffer areas, 473.833
 Solid waste facility designation, 473.827
 Solid waste management assistance program, technical assistance, 115A.45
 Solid waste management plan, 473.149, 473.813
 Special transportation service, demonstration project, management policy committee, representation, 174.31
 Sports facilities commission, 473.551 to 473.595
 Statewide transportation plan, 174.03
 Studies and reports, 473.241 to 473.245
 Tax levy to finance, 473.249
 Tax levy for metropolitan disposal system, 473.547
 Tax reimbursement to counties having acquired land, 473.341
 Technical assistance provided to local government, 473.191
 Technical assistance to local housing authorities, 473.195

METROPOLITAN COUNCIL (Cont'd)

Trail planning review, 4.35
 Transportation commissioner, corporation with, 174.03
 Transportation grants, review of applications, 174.23
 Transportation plans, 473.146
 Waste disposal sites, 473.149
 Water and land plans, 473.204
METROPOLITAN MOSQUITO CONTROL COMMISSION
 Admission to district, 473.715
 Commission officers, 473.703
 Commissioner, compensation, 473.714
 Commissioners, adverse interests to disqualify, 473.706
 Contracts, bids to be taken, 473.705
 Cooperation with state departments, 473.716
 County approval, 473.717
 Definitions, 473.701
 Financing, 473.711
 Powers and duties of commission, 473.704
 Property, 473.713
 Tax levy, 473.711
METROPOLITAN MOSQUITO CONTROL DISTRICT
 Dissolution, 473.713
 Establishment, 473.702
 Termination, 473.713
METROPOLITAN PARKS AND OPEN SPACES COMMISSION
 Appointments to multi-member agencies, 15.0597
 Bonds, 473.325
 Como park zoo bonds, 473.326
 Compensation, 473.303
 Council acquisition of land, commission duties, 473.333
 Creation, 473.303
 Definitions, 473.121, 473.301
 Funding, 473.315
 Membership, 473.303
 Metropolitan council costs, 473.164
 Plan, 473.313
 Purpose, 473.302
METROPOLITAN PLANNING COMMISSION
 Guide published, 473.145
 Plans developed, long range, 473.146
 Transferred to Metropolitan Council, 473.128
METROPOLITAN SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL
 Acquisition of sites and facilities, 473.811
 Advisory committee, 473.149
 Bonds, 473.811, 473.831, 473.834
 Buffer areas, 473.833
 Counties, 473.803
 Definitions, 473.801
 Development right, compensation, 473.833
 Disclosure, 473.151
 Disposal capacity estimate, 473.149
 Easements, development rights, 473.811
 Facilities, 473.149, 473.153, 473.811
 Grants, 473.811
 Joint action of governmental units, 473.811
 Land disposal abatement plan, 473.149
 Lease of facilities, 473.811
 Loans, 473.149, 473.153, 473.811
 Metropolitan council, solid waste policy plan, 473.803
 Ordinances, waste management, 473.811
 Property access, 473.811
 Purpose and policy, 473.802
 Report, 473.149, 473.803
 Sale of facilities, 473.811
 Sites, 473.149, 473.811, 473.833
 Solid and hazardous waste fund, 473.811
 Solid waste management plan, 473.149
METROPOLITAN SPORTS FACILITIES COMMISSION
 Access streets and highways, 473.596
 Affirmative action required, 473.556
 Agreements, 473.556
 Appointments to multi-member agencies, 15.0597
 Audit, 473.595
 Bonds, 473.581
 Budget, 473.595

METROPOLITAN SPORTS FACILITIES**COMMISSION (Cont'd)**

Chairman, compensation, 473.141
 Contracts, 473.556
 Definitions, 473.551
 Design specifications, 473.571
 Employees, 473.556, 473.564
 Environmental impact statement, 473.571
 Exemption from council review, 473.561
 Existing obligations, 473.564
 Finances, 473.595
 Insurance, 473.556
 Legislative policy, 473.552
 Liquor
 License, 340.11
 Tax, 473.592
 Location selection, 473.571, 473.572
 Membership, 473.553
 Powers, 473.556
 Property disposition, 473.556
 Proposal for bonding and construction, 473.571
 Purpose, 473.552
 Rentals, 473.595
 Revenue anticipation certificates, 473.581
 Retirement coverage for employees, 473.565
 Sale of seats, 473.595
 Sales tax, local, 473.592
 Site selection, 473.571, 473.572
 Supreme court jurisdiction of sports facilities issues,
 473.597
 Tax, exemption, 473.556
 Television restrictions, 473.568
 Transfer of property, 473.564

METROPOLITAN TRANSIT COMMISSION

Acquisition, eminent domain, 473.413
 Agreements with state agencies, 473.409
 Appointments to multi-member agencies, 15.0597
 Area defined, 473.403
 Audit, 473.413
 Bonds, 473.436, 473.438
 Borrowing authority, 473.436
 Budget, 473.435
 Bus lanes required on freeways, 473.168
 Certificates of indebtedness, 473.436
 Chairman, salary, 15A.081
 Changing systems, 473.413
 Contracts, set aside program for disadvantaged, 473.406
 Contracts for management, 473.405
 Cooperation with transportation department, 473.411
 Definitions, 473.121, 473.401
 Development program, 473.411
 Disability and survivor's benefits, 473.418
 Employee fare plan, 473.408
 Employee provisions, 473.415
 Employee retirement program, 352.271, 352.75, 352.76,
 473.417, 473.418, 473.42
 Entry not a trespass, 473.413
 Fare policy, 473.408
 Generally, 473.401 to 473.451
 Hearings before public service department, 473.413
 Highway projects evaluated, 473.167
 Inspection of operator's records, 473.413
 Insurance, 473.413
 Joint powers transit commission obligations assumed,
 473.411, 473.416
 Legislative funding request, procedure, 174.03
 Mandatory retirement age, 473.419
 Metropolitan council costs, 473.164
 Passes, monthly, 473.408
 Policy, 473.402
 Powers exclusive, 473.405, 473.449
 Powers of department of public service, 473.413
 Property tax levy, 473.446
 Relocation assistance, 473.413
 Reports, 473.445
 Retirement age, 473.419
 Retirement program for employees, 352.271, 352.75,
 352.76, 473.417, 473.418, 473.42
 Route deficit limit, 174.28
 Rules and regulations, 473.405

METROPOLITAN TRANSIT COMMISSION**(Cont'd)**

St. Cloud area, 458A.01 to 458A.15
 St. Paul people mover, see ST. PAUL
 Special fares, 473.408
 Special transportation service demonstration project,
 management policy committee, representation,
 174.31
 State employees, agreements to transport, 473.409
 Structure, 473.404
 Subsidies, grants
 Computation of, 174.28
 Contracts for, 174.24, 174.28
 Driver training grants, 174.23
 Paratransit grant program, 174.25
 Passenger, subsidy per, 174.28
 Performance funding, 174.28
 Public transit subsidy program, 174.24, 174.255,
 174.28, 174.31
 Reduced fares, reimbursement for, 174.24
 Regular route transit improvement grant program,
 174.26
 Rules, procedures and standards for, 174.23
 Technical and professional assistance, 174.23
 Tax exemption, 473.448
 Tax levies, 473.446
 Taxing district, 473.446
 Transportation development program, 473.411

METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL**COMMISSION**

Accounting, 473.543
 Acquiring facilities, 473.511
 Advisory boards, sewer service, 473.517
 Appointments to multi-member agencies, 15.0597
 Bonds, 473.541
 Budget, 473.535
 Certificates of indebtedness, 473.541
 Chairman, salary, 15A.081
 Contracts, notice, 473.523
 Costs, 473.517
 Definitions, 473.501
 Designate depository for funds, 473.542
 Disclosure, 473.151
 Employee provisions, 473.511
 Employees, fringe benefits, 15A.081
 Establishment, 473.503
 Metropolitan council costs, 473.164
 Payments for services, 473.521
 Pension coverage, certain employees, 473.141, 473.511,
 473.512
 Plans for treatment, collection, disposal, 473.513
 Powers, 473.504, 473.515, 473.549
 Purpose, legislative, 473.502
 Service areas, 473.517
 System of charges, 473.519
 Tax exemption, 473.545
 Waste facilities, 473.153, 473.516

MICHIGAN

Boundary compact with, 1.15 to 1.17

MIDWIVES

Defined, 148.30
 Diplomas, 148.31
 Diseases, license revoked for lack of report, 148.32
 Examination, 148.31
 Fees, 148.31, 148.32
 Licenses; issuance, refusal, revocation, 148.31, 148.32
 Occupations in protection of public health, 148.30 to
 148.32
 Unprofessional or dishonorable conduct, refusal to renew
 license, 148.32

MIGRANT LABOR

Camps, control by commissioner of health, 144.12
 Health insurance required, 181.73

MIGRATORY BIRDS

See *Game And Fish*

MILEAGE

Allowance for motor vehicles
 Municipal officers or employees, 471.665
 Probate court officers, 487.01

MILEAGE (Cont'd)

State officers and employees, 43.327
 Constables, transportation of prisoners, 357.12
 Coroners, 357.11
 County commissioners, 375.06, 382.03
 Court appointees, officials, and private persons performing service, 357.21
 Emergency service personnel, travel expenses, 12.24
 Jurors, 357.27
 Juvenile court proceedings, see JUVENILE COURTS
 Members of
 Board of barber examiners, 154.23
 Legislature, 3.099
 Potato inspectors, 30.17
 Sheriffs, 357.09, 629.65
 State employees, surplus property revolving fund, 16.063
 Tax assessors, attending meetings, 273.03
 Weed inspectors, 18.231
 Witnesses
 Firefighters' civil service commission, 420.12
 Police civil service commission, 419.11
 Proceedings for discipline of attorneys, 481.15

MILITARY FORCES**1. Generally****2. National Guard****3. Unorganized Militia****4. Military Courts and Military Justice****5. Adjutant General****6. Armories****7. Personnel****1. Generally**

See also Veteran's Home
 Acquisition of land by United States, 1.042
 Armed associations, 624.61
 Armories, construction by counties or municipalities, 193.141
 Camp Ripley, 190.25 to 190.29
 Civil service, unclassified service, 43.09
 Classes, 190.06
 County boards in training districts, certain salaries fixed, 388.103
 Definitions, 190.05
 Electors in service
 Registration saved, 201.18
 Voting, 207.16 to 207.30
 Entry into other states, 190.025
 Female citizens, 190.06
 Forces of other states entering Minnesota, 190.025
 Fresh pursuit across state borders, 190.025
 Fundamental laws
 Commander-in-chief is governor, Const. art 5 s 3
 Organization, discipline, service, Const. art 13 s 9
 Powers of governor, Const. art 5 s 3
 Governor commander-in-chief, 190.02
 Impersonating an officer, 609.475
 Interference with duties, 192.351
 Land for training purposes, acquisition, 192.47
 Laws to conform to United States regulations, 190.03
 Lease, Camp Ripley to United States, 190.29
 Leave of absence, state officers and employees, 192.26 to 192.265
 Licenses, members; renewal, 326.56
 Machine guns, possession, 609.67
 Military camp grounds; acquisition construction lease to United States, 190.16
 Military code, 190.01
 Military forces on active duty, payrolls and expense, 192.52
 Military organizations, meeting place, 374.21, 374.22
 Military subordinate to civil power, Const. art 1 s 14
 Militia, 190.06
 Minnesota veteran's home, 198.01 to 198.31
 Motor vehicle registration, 168.04
 Obstructing in time of war, 609.395
 Other statutes not affected, 190.025
 Pay, expenses, 192.55
 Recruiters, access to schools, 123.36
 Refundment of tuition, 137.10
 Registrations, members; renewal, 326.56
 Reservations, 1.042

MILITARY FORCES (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Rules and regulations, 190.02
 Service of process, 1.042
 Staff of governor, 190.02
 Tax forfeited land, use, 190.30
 Traffic regulations, military forces exempted from, 169.733, 192.31
 United States armed forces regulations govern, 190.04
 Vietnam veterans bonus, 197.971 to 197.986

2. National Guard

Civil service, unclassified service, 43.09
 Compensation for injuries or disease, 192.38
 Enlistment contract, terms, 192.205
 Honors, privileges, exemptions
 Acts performed under orders, liability, 192.27
 Exemption from process, 192.25
 Firing blank cartridges upon lawful assemblage, 192.28
 Governor to appoint counsel, 192.29
 Security for costs, 192.30
 Service medals, 192.23
 State, municipal officers and employees, compensation, 192.26
 Traffic regulations, 192.31
 Impersonating an officer, 609.475
 Leave of absence
 Active servicemen, filing for public office, 192.261
 Filing of certificate, 192.261
 Laws supplemental, 192.264
 Pension and retirement rights protected, 192.262
 Reinstatement, 192.261
 Seniority rights protected, 192.261
 Vacancies filled temporarily, 192.263
 Without pay, 192.261
 Mutiny, inciting, 609.395
 Offenses
 Action for damages, 192.33
 Certain acts felonies, 192.36
 Discrimination against person wearing uniform, 192.32, 192.34
 Disposing of property, 192.37
 Failure to return property on demand, 192.36, 192.43
 Interference with performance of military duties, 192.35
 Officers
 Appointment by governor, 192.105
 Computing service, federal service considered, 192.12
 Powers and duties, 192.11
 Qualifications, 192.08
 Supplies, issuance, bond, 192.13
 Organization
 Inactive, 192.02
 Location of units, 192.04
 Minnesota national guard, 192.01, 192.03
 Status in national emergency and afterward, 192.05
 Pay and allowances
 Additional pay, 192.51
 Approval, 192.55
 Army regulations apply, 192.551
 Camp pay for enlisted men, 192.51
 Enlisted men on active duty, 192.52
 Officers and organizations, 192.49
 Transportation hire and expense, 192.54
 Resignation, retirement, discharge
 Brevet rank, 192.20
 Commissions vacated, 192.15
 Dishonorable discharges, 192.22
 Enlisted men, 192.21
 Federal regulations, 192.15
 Officers
 Inactive national guard, 192.17
 Resignation, 192.14
 Retired, ordered to active duty, 192.19
 Retirement, 192.18
 Surplus, 192.16
 Retirement or discharge of officer, 192.18

MILITARY FORCES (Cont'd)**2. National Guard (Cont'd)**

Salaries for members, 43.063

Staff and detachment officers and enlisted personnel;
number, grades, appointments, 192.06

Supply and equipment

Arms and uniforms, 192.42

Disbursing officer, appointment, 192.40

Distribution, 192.43

Quartermaster, 192.41

Training

Assembly for, 192.45

Discipline, 192.44

Encampments, drills, 192.47

Rifle practice, competitions, 192.46

Uniform retention of, 192.435

3. Unorganized Militia

Call or draft

Deserter, 191.07

Governor may call, 191.05

Components of militia, 191.09

Enlistment, organization, 191.06

United States, military service provisions, 191.08

4. Military Courts and Military Justice

Arrests, see Military justice, code of, below

Courts-martial

See also Military Justice, code of, below

Civil officers, refusal to act, 192.85

Compensation of courts, 192.68

Desertion, 192.66

Forms, practice, and procedure, 192.61

Offenders

Committed to jail, 192.82

Turned over to superior officer, 192.67

Disposition of fines, 192.68

Military justice, code of

Accessory after the fact, 192A.395

Application of act, 192A.02

Arrests, 192A.045 to 192A.08

Code to be explained to personnel, 192A.62

Complaints by personnel, 192A.625

Confinement before trial, 192A.06

Construction, 192A.665

Contempts, 192A.26

Conviction of lesser offense, 192A.40

Counsel, 192A.12, 192A.155, 192A.18, 192A.21

Courts, immunity, 192A.65

Courts-martial

Appointment and composition of, 192A.13 to
192A.65

Charges, 192A.185 to 192A.195

Continuances, 192A.22

Convening of, 192A.13 to 192A.14

Counsel, detail of, 192A.12, 192A.155, 192A.18

Defer sentences, 192A.305

Discharge, military judge must preside, 192A.12

Discharge, must be signed by governor,
192A.115Discharge, record of proceedings must be made,
192A.12

Eligibility to serve, 192A.145

Evidence, 192A.25

Findings, 192A.285

General courts-martial, 192A.09

Interpreters, employment, 192A.16

Investigations, 192A.18

Jurisdiction, 192A.09 to 192A.125, 192A.655

See also Jurisdiction of code, below

Members, composition, 192A.165

New trial, petition for, 192A.365

Pleas, effect of, 192A.245

Pretrial procedure, 192A.17 to 192A.195,
192A.215, 192A.265

Rehearings, 192A.335

Reporters, employment, 192A.16

Review, 192A.315 to 192A.38

Rights of accused, 192A.195, 192A.20

Rules of procedure, 192A.20

Self-incrimination, compulsion prohibited,
192A.175**MILITARY FORCES (Cont'd)****4. Military Courts and Military Justice (Cont'd)**

Sentence, 192.285, 192A.295 to 192A.31

Special courts-martial, 192A.09

Summary courts-martial, 192A.09

Suspension or deferment of sentence, 192A.305,
192A.315

Trial procedure

Challenges, 192A.225

Counsel, duties of, 192A.21

Generally, 192A.20 to 192A.29

Witnesses, 192A.25

Courts, powers, 192A.64

Courts of inquiry, 192A.27, 192A.61

Definitions, 192A.015

Depositions, 192A.265

Disciplinary punishments, minor offenses, 192A.085

Double jeopardy, 192A.24

Enlisted personnel, eligibility to serve on
court-martial, 192A.145

Execution of process and sentence, 192A.635

Fines, payment and disposition, 192A.645

Generally, 192A.01 to 192A.665

Governor, delegation of authority, 192A.66

Judge advocate

Appointment, 192A.04

Staff judge advocates, 192A.611

Jurisdiction of code, 192A.02, 192A.025, 192A.035,
192A.384

See also Courts-martial, jurisdiction, above

Limitation of actions, 192A.235

Military judge

Challenges, 192A.225

Designation, 192A.15

Established, 192A.15

Qualifications, 192A.15, 192A.155, 192A.165

Search warrants, 192A.612

Summary court martial, convening, 192A.14

Trial procedures, 192A.12, 192A.15, 192A.20 to
192A.29

Minor offenses, disciplinary actions, 192A.085

Oaths, 192A.23, 192A.615

Offenses

Absent without leave, 192A.435

Arrest, resistance of, 192A.48

Assaulting officer, 192A.455

Attempts, 192A.405

Breach of peace, 192A.575

Captured or abandoned property, 192A.52

Conduct, unbecoming, 192A.60

Conspiracy, 192A.41

Contempt toward officials, 192A.445

Countersign, improper use, 192A.51

Cruelty, 192A.47

Desertion, 192A.43

Desertion, solicitation, 192A.415

Detention of another, 192A.49

Disobeying officer, 192A.455

Disrespect toward officer, 192A.45

Drunken or reckless driving, 192A.555

Drunkenness on duty, 192A.56

Enemy, aiding, 192A.525

Enlistment appointment, separation; fraudulent
or unlawful, 192A.42, 192A.425

Fraud, 192A.59

Generally, 192A.385 to 192A.605

Hazarding vessel, 192A.55

Insubordinate conduct, 192A.46

Jurisdiction of courts-martial limited, 192A.384

Larceny, 192A.595

Leaving post, 192A.56

Malingering, 192A.57

Misbehavior before enemy, 192A.50

Movement, missing of, 192A.44

Mutiny, 192A.475

Noncompliance with procedural rules, 192A.495

Orders, failure to obey, 192A.465

Perjury, 192A.585

Prisoner, misconduct of, 192A.53

MILITARY FORCES (Cont'd)**4. Military Courts and Military Justice (Cont'd)**

- Property, military; wrongful use, 192A.54
- Property, non-military wrongful use, 192A.545
- Provoking speeches or gestures, 192A.58
- Release of prisoner, unauthorized, 192A.485
- Rioting, 192A.575
- Safeguard, forcing of, 192A.515
- Sedition, 192A.475
- Sleeping on post, 192A.56
- Statements, false official, 192A.535
- Surrender, subordinate compelling, 192A.505
- Undue influence on court personnel, 192A.205
- Officer, dismissal; right to trial, 192A.03
- Penalties, non-judicial, 192A.085
- Pre-trial confinement, 192A.06
- Property, redress of injuries to, 192A.63
- Punishment, non-judicial, 192A.085
- Records of trial, 192A.29
- Restraint and apprehension, 192A.045 to 192A.08
- Review of sentence, 192A.315 to 192A.38
- Sentences, 192A.295 to 192A.31
- Subpoenas, 192A.25
- Voting and rulings, 192A.275, 192A.28
- Warrants, 192A.25, 192A.612
- Witnesses, offenses, 192A.255

5. Adjutant General

See also Adjutant General

- Appointment, qualifications, 190.07
- Camp grounds and military reservation, 190.11, 190.16
- Certain duties transferred, 190.10
- Employees, appointment, 190.08, 190.081
- Minnesota veteran's home, 198.01 to 198.31
- Officers and employees, appointment and compensation, 190.08
- Permit to retain uniform, 192.435
- Powers and duties, 190.09, 190.16
- Records of veterans' war service, 190.13
- Veteran's home, 198.01 to 198.265

6. Armories

- Armory board, membership, powers, 193.29, 193.30
- Audit by legislative auditor, 193.149
- Bonds, issuance, 193.146, 193.37
- Control and management
 - Building, 193.23
 - Commanding officer, 193.30
 - Drill hall, 193.31
 - State aid for maintenance, 193.35
 - Unused armories, 193.36, 193.37
 - Use
 - Designated by adjutant general, 193.23
 - Patriotic and servicemen's organizations, 193.34
- Conveyance to state, 193.146
- Definitions, 193.139

Funds

- Acquisition, 193.145, 193.37
- Adjutant general, payments from, 193.145, 193.37
- Federal grant, deposit of, 193.143
- Lease to state, 193.145, 193.37
- State grants, 193.145, 193.37
- Tax levy, limitation, 193.145, 193.37
- Gifts or conveyances from municipalities, 465.035
- Intoxicating liquor restricted, 193.331
- Lease to state, 193.145, 193.37
- Minnesota state armory building commission
 - Creation, 193.142
 - Filing, 193.142
 - Fund, 193.143, 193.145, 193.37
 - Incorporation, 193.142
 - Officers, 193.142
 - Powers of corporation, 193.143
 - Prior organization, rights, duties continued, 193.142
 - Trustee, 193.142
 - Vacancy, 193.142
- Mortgage, 193.147
- Municipality, county, construction, 193.141, 193.37
- Other armory building provisions
 - Joint armory and municipal building erected, 193.22
 - State aid, 193.23
 - Unused funds, disposal, 193.27, 193.37

MILITARY FORCES (Cont'd)**6. Armories (Cont'd)**

- Public examiner, examination and audit, 193.149
 - Site, acquisition, disposal, 193.144, 193.37
 - State, military camp grounds, 193.141, 193.37
- 7. Personnel**
- Barbers, exemptions, 154.04
 - Burial plots, 375.36, 375.37
 - Discharge papers, filing, 386.20
 - Discrimination against, prohibited, 192.32, 192.33
 - Driver's license, exemption, 171.03
 - Driving offenses, 192A.555
 - Graves, markers and sockets, 197.23
 - Insurance, war risk, descent, 197.49
 - Licensed occupations, renewal of license, 326.55, 326.56
 - Memorial Day observance, 375.34, 375.35
 - Motor vehicles, exemptions, 168.04
 - Peddlers' license fees, 197.59
 - Physicians, exemptions from certain laws governing physicians, 147.09
 - Podiatrist, exemption, 153.14
 - Preference in employment, 197.455, 197.46
 - Residence of, Const. art 7 s 2
 - Retirement coverage, 352.85
 - State soldiers' welfare fund, 197.01 to 197.07
 - Traffic regulations not to apply, 192.31
 - Tuition refunds, University of Minnesota, state universities, 137.10
 - Veteran's home, see VETERAN'S HOME
 - Voting residence, Const. art 7 s 2
 - Workers' compensation, coverage under, 176.011

MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE OF

See Military Forces (4)

MILK, MILK PRODUCTS

- Adulterated; definition; sale, purchase, or use prohibited, 32.21
- Babcock test
 - Defined, 32.01
 - Methods, equipment, rules, penalties, 32.25
- Bulk tanks storage of milk, 32.212, 32.213
- Bulk transportation, license, 32.074
- Butter, see BUTTER
- Butterfat
 - Content, 32.21, 32.391
 - Sales in excess of purchases unlawful, 32.207
 - Testing, licenses, 32.071 to 32.078
- Buttermilk, cultured buttermilk; defined as fluid milk product, pasteurization law, 32.391
- Buyer's license, 32.071 to 32.078
- Cheese, see CHEESE
- Chocolate flavored milk, milk products, and drinks; defined as fluid milk products, pasteurization law, 32.391
- Concentrated milk and milk products; defined as fluid milk product, pasteurization law, 32.391
- Containers, reusable; cleaning and return, 32.106
- Contamination, securing samples for testing, 35.72
- Cooling after pasteurization, standards, 32.391
- Cow fed on substance damaging to milk, 346.21
- Cream, see CREAM
- Cultured milk; defined as fluid milk product, pasteurization law, 32.391
- Custards, frozen, see ICE CREAM
- Dairy plants, see DAIRIES, DAIRYING
- Dairy products promotion, 32B.01 to 32B.13
- Definition of milk, 32.391
- Definitions generally, dairy products laws, 31.01
- Discrimination in purchase or sale, evidence of, 32.12
- Discrimination prohibited in purchase or sale, 32.11
- Filled dairy products, see DAIRY PRODUCTS
- Fluid milk products
 - Definition, 32.391
 - Labeling pasteurized products, 32.393
 - Pasteurization required; exceptions, 32.393
- Goat milk defined, 32.391
- Grades
 - Commissioner may prescribe standards, 32.394
 - Enforcement, 32.398
 - Grade A field service permits, 32.394

MILK, MILK PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Grade A inspection service account, state treasury, 32.394

Grade A inspections, fees, 32.394

Grade A label; permit to use; issuance, suspension, revocation, 32.394

Grade A laboratory certification, permit, 32.394

Grade A pasteurized and raw milk, fluid milk products, and goat milk defined, 32.394

Grade A production and processing standards, promulgation by commissioner, 32.394

Milk and cream for manufacturing purposes, 32.401

Minimum standards, 32.397

Non-Grade A, definitions, production and processing standards, 32.395

Pasteurized milk, fluid milk products, goat milk, 32.394, 32.395

Raw milk, fluid milk products, goat milk, 32.394, 32.395

Testing licenses, 32.071 to 32.078

Half and half; defined as fluid milk product, pasteurization law, 32.391

Homogenized milk; defined as fluid milk product, pasteurization law, 32.391

Ice cream, see **ICE CREAM**

Ice milk, see **ICE CREAM**

Inspection

- Books and records; purchaser, manufacturer, or seller, 32.20
- Grade A production and processing, 32.394
- Municipalities; inspection of milk, milk plants, 32.104, 461.03 to 461.06
- Places where made, stored, served; agriculture commissioner; penalty, 32.103

Labels

- Pasteurized milk, fluid milk products, or goat milk, 32.391
- Skimmed milk, 32.22

Licenses

- Dairy plants, 32.10 to 32.102
- Testing license, 32.071 to 32.078
- Transportation in bulk, 32.074

Malted milk, see **ICE CREAM**

Manufacturers and dealers; records, reports, 32.18 to 32.20

Manufacturing purposes, milk and cream for; quality standards; tests, records, penalties, 32.411

Manufacturing purposes, milk and cream for; standards, grades, price differentials, statement of purchases, penalties, 32.401

Milk, defined, 32.391

Milk depots

- Sanitary operation of, 31.161
- Sanitation, 31.161
- Sanitation, removal of insanitary conditions, 31.165

Milk houses for bulk tanks, 32.212

Municipal inspection, 461.03 to 461.06

Municipal standards for production and processing; relation to state standards, 32.397

Nonfat milk; defined as fluid milk product, pasteurization law, 32.391

Offenses

- Babcock test, failure to apply, 32.25
- Discrimination in purchase or sale prohibited, 32.11
- Grading, 32.398
- Milk and cream for manufacturing purposes; penalties, 32.401, 32.411
- Pasteurization, 32.398
- Penalty for violation of dairy plant and dairy product laws generally, 32.90
- Production and processing, 32.398
- Testing by unlicensed person, 32.076 to 32.078

Overrun, defined, 32.01

See also **BUTTER**

Packaging restrictions, 116F.21, 116F.22

Pasteurization

- Defined, 32.391
- Milk, fluid milk products, or goat milk, other than grade A, 32.395
- Required of milk, fluid milk products or goat milk sold for human consumption; exceptions, 32.391

MILK, MILK PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Permits, grade A labeling and field services, 32.394

Price differentials; milk and cream for manufacturing purposes, 32.401

Price discrimination prohibited, 32.11

Purchase, sale, payment, on basis of weight, 32.25

Raw milk

- Fluid milk products, goat milk; defined, 32.394
- Sale permitted, 32.393

Reconstituted or recombined milk, cream, or skim milk; defined as fluid milk product, pasteurization law, 32.391

Records; purchaser, manufacturer, or seller required to keep, 32.18 to 32.201

Reports; purchaser, manufacturer, or seller required to report, 32.19

Sale

- City, sale prohibited without certificate of sanitary condition, 461.06
- Unwholesome or adulterated milk; sale prohibited, 32.21

Samples, taken by animal health, 35.72

Sanitation of places where made, stored, served; agriculture commissioner; penalty, 32.103

Sherbet, see **ICE CREAM**

Skim milk; defined as fluid milk product, pasteurization law, 32.391

Skimmed milk; labeling, pasteurization, sale, 32.22

Standards

- Grade A pasteurized and raw milk, 32.394
- Milk and cream for manufacturing purposes, 32.401
- Minimum, 32.397, 32.401
- Municipal production and processing standards; relation to state, 32.397
- Quality; milk and cream for manufacturing purposes; tests, records, penalties, 32.411

Testing; animal health board, duties, 35.72

Testing for butterfat; licenses, 32.071 to 32.078

Trademarks, registration of, 509.01 to 509.06

Unfair discrimination in purchase or sale prohibited, 32.11

Unfair trade practices act, 32A.01 to 32A.09

Unwholesome milk; definition; sale, purchase, or use prohibited, 32.21

Vitamin D milk, defined as fluid milk product, pasteurization law, 32.391

MILLE LACS COUNTY

Districts

- Judicial, terms, 2.722
- Sixth congressional, 2.791
- Twenty-fifth legislative, 2.281

Name and boundaries, 2.01

MINES, MINERALS

See also *Oil And Gas Lands*

See also *Taconite*

See also *Taxation (2)*

Abandoned or temporarily discontinued mines, safeguards, 180.03

Accidents, 180.04, 180.08, 180.11

Action by part owner to operate, 560.01

Actions to quiet title, 93.055

Adverse claims, prospecting permittee; action to determine, 93.055

Agglomerates, taxation of, 298.39 to 298.396

Agreements permitting mining on state owned land, 93.24

Beneficiation plants, inspection, 93.20

Bond for royalty tax payment prior to ore shipment, 299.08

Carriage in shafts, overhead covering, 180.03

Carriers of ore, report to revenue commissioner, 298.19

Caves, safeguarding, 180.03

Certificate of sale, reservation of mineral rights, 93.02

Chutes, safeguarding, 180.03, 180.10

Commissioner of natural resources, 84.027, 117.47

Companies engaged in mining state owned lands, 290.05

Concentration plant, report to commissioner, 93.20

Condemnation of certain property before leasing, 93.05

Condemnation of dangerous places; inspector, 180.03

MINES, MINERALS (Cont'd)

Conditions precedent to shipment of ore, 299.08
 Construction, timbers supporting, 180.09
 Contracts, duplicates filed with commissioner, 93.20
 Conveyance, reservation of minerals in, 93.02
 Conveyance of vendor's title, 525.69
 Copper-nickel, leases, state lands, 93.43
 Copper-nickel ore taxation, 298.51 to 298.67
 Corporations and companies
 Distribution of net income, exploitation of wasting assets, 301.22
 Meetings, office within or without the state, 300.65
 Stock, 300.08, 300.65
 Dangerous places, 180.03, 180.04
 Delinquent co-owner, rights of, 93.31
 Demand for inspection, duty of mine inspector, 180.07
 Drainage of lakes to facilitate mining, 93.13
 Drawings, furnished for inspector of mines, 180.05
 Dried iron, defined, 93.20
 Dried iron, percentage in materials, 93.41
 Eminent domain, grant of power to certain companies, 117.40
 Employees, working after order to quit by inspector, 180.04
 Exchange of mineral lands, reservation of, 94.343, 94.344
 Exploratory borings
 Abandonment, 156A.071
 Access to drill sites, 156A.071
 Advisory council, 156A.06
 Bond, 156A.071
 Data privacy, 156A.071
 Definitions, 156A.02, 156A.071
 Explorers
 License revocation, 156A.04
 Licensing, 156A.03, 156A.071
 Local control, 156A.075
 Notice of adverse effects, 156A.071
 Penalties, violation of statute, 156A.08
 Registration, 156A.071
 Regulation, purpose, 156A.01
 Reports, 156A.01, 156A.071
 Supervisors, 156A.03, 156A.071
 Fences
 Abandoned or temporarily discontinued mines, 180.03
 Interference with, 180.10
 Flooding state land, 117.47
 Forfeited mineral interests, 93.55
 Fundamental law, exchange of state land, Const. art 11 s 10
 Guards, penalty for removal, 180.10
 Hearing, actions by part owners to operate, 560.02
 Highways over mineral lands, 160.10
 Idle mines, safeguarded, 180.03
 Income tax, 290.05, 290.09
 Inspection of mining company books, occupation tax, 298.15
 Inspectors of mines
 Abandoned, idle or dangerous mines; condemnation, 180.03
 Accident inspection, employers to employ agent to accompany, 180.08
 Accidents, notice, assistance, 180.08
 Annual and other reports, 180.11
 Appointment, removal, term, vacancies, 180.01
 Assistant inspector, 180.01
 Bargaining agent, 180.07
 Bond, interest in mines, oath, qualifications, residence, 180.02
 Books and supplies, 180.06
 Cooperation of owner, refusal; penalty, 180.05
 County board, powers and duties, 180.01, 180.02, 180.06
 Dangerous conditions, orders to quit, 180.04
 Dangerous places, notification, protection, 180.03
 Demand for inspection, 180.07
 Dismissal, removal, malfeasance, 180.13
 Drawings, maps, plans of mine furnished, 180.05
 Duties, 180.03, 180.05
 Entry, right of, 180.05

MINES, MINERALS (Cont'd)

Exemption from fence standards, 180.03
 Expenses; filing, verification, 180.02
 Neglect, penalty, 180.13
 Orders, violation, 180.12
 Powers, 180.05
 Qualifications, salary, oath, bond, 180.02
 Salary, payment, 180.06
 Traveling expenses, 180.02
 Viewers to accompany inspector, 180.08
 Violations by person in charge, 180.12
 Visitation, 180.03
 Instruments, approval of by commissioner of natural resources, 93.357
 Interest, occupation tax, 298.09, 298.13
 Iron ore
 Beneficiation, merchantable, 93.37 to 93.39
 Bids on mining unit, 93.17
 Lakes, state ownership of ore under, 93.06
 Leases
 Beneficiation, 93.37 to 93.39
 Conversion to taconite schedule, 93.191
 Encouragement of prospecting, 93.283
 Execution, stockpiled iron ore, 93.285
 Iron ore under state waters, 93.351 to 93.357
 Modification by commissioner, approval of executive council, 93.20
 Modification of lease, 93.191
 Public sale, 93.16
 Rights and duties, 93.18
 Royalties, 93.19
 State iron ore in conjunction with mining of adjacent ore, 93.192
 Stockpiles, 93.285
 Low grade iron ore-bearing rock used for construction purposes, 93.41
 Navigable lakes and rivers, state owned ore, 93.06
 Permit holders, receipts of mining leases, 93.283
 Prospecting permits
 Applications, bids, awards, 93.17
 Iron ore under state waters, 93.351 to 93.357
 Stockpiles, 93.285
 Reservation in disposition of land by county, 373.01
 Samples, furnished commissioner, 93.20
 State lien, unpaid sums, 93.20
 State waters, prospecting under, 93.351 to 93.357
 Stockpiled iron ore defined, 93.285
 Stockpiles, permit or lease, 93.285
 Taxation
 Additional tax levy, 275.11
 Adjustment, 298.09
 Collection of taconite tax, 298.27
 Definitions, taconite tax, 298.244
 Exploratory drilling for iron ore, authorizing county assessors to engage in, 298.46
 Other than occupation or royalty
 Assessment, valuation, 273.01, 273.13, 273.15
 Class of property for tax purposes, 273.13, 273.15, 273.16
 Definitions, 273.14
 Exemption of producers from income or privilege tax, 290.05
 Redetermination of tax, 298.09
 Taconite tax proceeds distributed, 298.244
 Waters, permit to drain, divert or control, 105.64
 Iron range resources and rehabilitation board
 Appropriation, special revenue fund, 298.221
 Appropriation, vocational training, 298.22
 Commissioner; appointment, duties, 298.22
 Expenses, 298.22
 Exploratory drilling for iron ore, expenses, 298.46
 Labor costs, credits, 298.22
 Low grade ore development, 298.22
 Natural resources, commissioner, 298.22
 Powers, duties, 298.22
 Vacancies, 298.22
 Iron sulphides, 298.23 to 298.26
 Labor costs, credits, 298.02, 298.03

MINES, MINERALS (Cont'd)

Leases
 Assignments or contracts affecting, 93.28
 Condemnation of property, 93.05
 Co-ownership, 93.30 to 93.32
 Copper-nickel, leases, state lands, 93.43
 Counties, 373.01
 Default, payment by co-owner in case of, 93.30 to 93.32
 Disposition of proceeds, surface lands, 93.33
 Draining of lakes and leasing ore lands thereunder, 93.13
 Extension of, 93.42
 Forfeiture, co-owner failing to contribute, 93.31
 Grant by commissioner of natural resources, 117.47
 Holder's right of entry, 93.05
 Iron sulphide, 93.34
 Issuance of, 93.14
 Lakes or streams, minerals under, 93.08
 Lien, services or materials furnished lessee, 514.17
 Mineral rights only, tax-forfeited lands, 93.335
 Mining of ores other than iron, 93.25 to 93.27
 Modification of existing leases, 93.20
 Payment, 93.30, 93.355
 Record and notice, 507.36
 Surface of land, stockpiling purposes, 93.33
 Taconite ore, 93.19, 93.202
 Tax-forfeited land, 282.04
 Tax-forfeited lands, repurchase, 282.241
 Term, surface lands, 93.33
 Titles, state determines, 93.055
 Undivided interest, tax forfeited lands, 93.335
 Waste materials, duties of commissioner, 92.50

Lessee, right to prospect for minerals, 93.10
 Licenses, 117.47
 Liens
 Labor or materials, 514.17
 Ores for royalty tax, 299.08

List of mining units, 93.15
 Local control, 156A.075
 Low grade formations, 273.14, 273.15
 Low grade iron bearing materials used for construction purposes
 Dried iron, percentage in materials, 93.41
 Material subject to state iron ore mining lease, 93.41

Low grade ore, 93.15, 298.02
 Manganese, mining on state lands, 93.24
 Maps furnished
 Commissioner, 93.20
 Inspector, 180.05

Meandered waters
 Discovery and removal in the public interest, 93.11
 Draining for mineral purposes, 93.34
 Draining of lakes and leasing ore lands, 93.13
 Lakes, reservation of minerals, 93.06
 Prospecting for minerals, 93.08 to 93.12

Mineral exploration data, filing requirements, 298.48
 Mineral lands
 Action to quiet title, 93.055
 Assessment of minerals separate from land, 272.04
 Classification for taxation, 273.13
 Counties may lease, 373.01
 Lessor may prospect on lands sold with mineral reservation, 93.05
 Low grade iron ore-bearing rock used for construction purposes, 93.41
 Roads and streets over, change and establishment, 160.10

Mineral rights, filing requirements, 298.48
 Mineral valuation relating to municipal obligations, 471.69
 Mining companies, 300.65
 Mining cooperative companies, 308.05 to 308.18
 Mining units, division of lands into, exceptions, 93.15, 93.335

Misdemeanors
 Books, records; denial of access to, 298.15
 Carrier failing to report receipt of shipment, 298.20
 Inspector, noncompliance with law, 180.13
 Refusal to cooperate with inspector, 180.05

MINES, MINERALS (Cont'd)

Removal of fence or guard, 180.10
 Removal of minerals from land on which taxes are due, 272.40
 Modification of iron ore leases, 93.191
 Navigable lakes and rivers, state owned minerals under, 93.06
 Notice, sale of prospecting permits, 93.16
 Occupation tax, see also TAXATION (2)
 Additional taxes; taconite and concentrates, 298.25
 Adjustment of rates, 298.24
 Agglomerates, 298.39 to 298.396
 Apportionment, 298.17, 298.18
 Assessment and taxation of ore as unaffected by taconite tax, 298.25
 Attorney general, collection of unpaid taxes, 298.13
 Certification of amount to state auditor, 298.10
 Certiorari to review determination of commissioner, 298.09
 Collection, 298.10, 298.13, 298.27
 Commissioner of revenue, 298.03 to 298.10, 298.15, 298.19, 298.20, 298.27, 298.28
 Cost of labor, credit for, 298.02
 Credit, mining cost exceeds value of ore, 298.027
 Credit against tax, discount sales, 298.031
 Credit for research and experimentation, 298.026
 Credits, 298.02, 298.028, 298.09, 298.16, 298.18, 298.24
 Credits against income tax, 290.082
 Definitions; person and taconite, 298.21, 298.23
 Determination of amount, 298.06 to 298.08, 298.27
 Determination of revenue commissioner final, 298.09
 Distribution of taconite tax, 298.28
 Drafts on persons liable, 298.10 to 298.13
 False returns or reports, 298.14
 General revenue fund
 Apportionment to fund, Const. art 10 s 3, 298.01, 298.17
 Credit of tax moneys to, 298.16, 298.18
 Proceeds of taconite tax, 298.28

Hearings, 298.09, 298.27
 Inspection; examination of books, 298.15
 Interest, 298.09, 298.13

Iron range resources and rehabilitation board
 Appropriation, 298.22
 Commissioner, 298.22
 Study high labor costs, 298.22

Iron sulphides, 298.24 to 298.26
 Labor costs, 298.02, 298.03
 Low grade ore, 298.02
 Misdemeanors, 298.15, 298.20
 Notices, 298.09
 Oaths to reports filed with commissioner, 298.05
 Operation of law if credit provision is unconstitutional, 298.02
 Ores subject to tax, 298.04
 Overpayment credit against taxes payable, 298.09
 Payment of tax, 298.16, 298.27

Penalties
 Carrier's failure to report receiving ore, 298.20
 Failure to report, 298.08
 False return, 298.14
 Ten percent, failure to pay promptly, 298.11
 Perjury, false return or information, 298.14
 Persons so engaged, subject to tax, 298.01
 Pollution control credit, 298.028
 Railroad or other carrier, report receipt of shipment, 298.19, 298.20
 Rate of tax, 298.01, 298.24, 298.26
 Real property, classification, 272.03
 Redetermination of tax, 298.09

Reports
 Carriers receiving ore for shipment, 298.19, 298.20
 False returns, 298.14
 Filed with commissioner of revenue, 298.05
 Incorrect, determination of tax, 298.07
 Procedure, no report filed, 298.08
 Tax on mining of taconite, 298.27

MINES, MINERALS (Cont'd)

Royalty, 298.03
 Semi-taconite
 Assessment, 298.37
 Definitions, 298.34
 Distribution of tax, 298.39
 Estimate of tax, 298.39
 Generally, 298.34 to 298.39
 Nature of tax, 298.36
 Payment of tax, 298.38
 Rate of tax, 298.35
 State treasurer, distribution, 298.28
 Sulphur products, iron sulphides concentrates, 298.25
 Taconite, 298.23 to 298.28
 Taconite, extension of lease, 93.193
 Underground mines, 298.02
 Unmined taconite, 298.26
 Valuation of ores, 298.01, 298.03, 298.08
 Open pits, safeguarding top, 180.03
 Overriding agreements, ores other than iron, 93.27
 Partition between shafts, erection of, 180.03
 Patents, reservation of minerals, 93.02
 Peat lands, withdrawn from sale, 92.461
 Penalties, 299.06, 299.10 to 299.12
 Perjury, 298.14, 299.11
 Permanent fund, receipts from leases, credited to, 93.22
 Permanent school fund, 93.356
 Permanent school fund, investment of, 93.07
 Permits
 Commissioner, grant, 117.47
 Extended during pendency of action to quiet title, 93.055
 Holder's right of entry, 93.05
 Metallic minerals, mining of, 93.481
 Person, defined, 298.21
 Plan of mine, furnished inspector, 180.05
 Plurality of owners, operation by part of, 560.01
 Privilege tax, exemption of those engaged in mining, 290.05
 Props, supplying material, 180.09
 Prospecting permits
 Application, bids for; award, fees, 93.17, 93.283
 Assignment of contracts affecting, 93.28
 Cancellation, 93.19
 Certified checks with applications deposited with state treasurer, 93.17
 Commissioner, duties of, 93.283
 Duties of permit holder; cancellation, 93.18
 Forest areas and game refuges, 93.283
 Geographical survey in lieu of drilling, 93.18
 Iron sulphides, supplement to lease, 93.24
 Issuance, 93.14, 93.283
 Lakes and streams, minerals under, 93.08
 Leases to permit holders, 93.20 to 93.285
 Manner of prospecting, stockpiled ore, 93.285
 Meandered waters, 93.08 to 93.12
 Nonperformance, forfeiture of certified check, 93.19
 Notice of sale, 93.16
 Ores other than iron, 93.25 to 93.27
 Period covered, 93.18
 Permit holder may receive leases, 93.283
 Public lands, 93.25
 Public sale of, 93.16
 Purposes, 93.283
 Rentals and royalties, distribution, 93.335
 Reports by holders, 93.18
 Rights of holders, 93.18, 93.283
 Samples furnished, 93.18, 93.353
 Sale, semiannual, 93.16
 Successive permits, 93.18
 Surrender, 93.19
 Tax forfeited lands, 93.25, 93.283, 93.335, 282.241
 Title of state, action to determine, stay on time during proceedings, 93.055
 Work required, 93.18, 93.353
 Public waters, mining under, 93.34
 Public waters, tax-forfeited minerals, 93.335
 Quieting title, lessee or permittee, 93.055
 Railroads, 93.03, 298.19

MINES, MINERALS (Cont'd)

Reclamation of lands
 Appeal from orders of commissioner, 93.50
 Bond of operator, 93.49
 Commissioner of natural resources, duties, 93.45, 93.47
 Definitions, 93.46
 Iron Range Trail, establishment, 93.45
 Penalty for violations, 93.51
 Policy, 93.44
 Variances, 93.48
 Recording of instruments relating to, 507.36
 Red Lake game preserves, 282.225
 Removal of fence or safeguard, 180.10
 Rentals, 93.25, 93.335
 Reports
 Annual, commissioner of revenue, 298.05
 Carriers receiving ore for shipment, 298.19
 Commissioner of revenue, fixing amount of tax, 298.07, 298.08
 False, 298.14, 299.11
 Inspector of mines, 180.11
 Iron range resources and rehabilitation board, 298.22
 Penalty for failure to make, 298.08
 Royalties
 Failure to report, 299.06
 Payer's report to state auditor, 299.08
 Reservation of minerals
 Disposition of funds from sale, 93.07
 Disposition of land by county, 373.01
 Exchange of public lands, Const. art 11 s 10, 94.344
 Meandered waters, 93.06
 Rights acquired under tax laws, 93.335
 Rivers, reservation of minerals under, 93.06
 Roads and streets on mineral lands, 160.10
 Royalties
 Certified check to accompany bid, 93.17
 County leases, 373.01
 Credit against tax, 299.012
 Income taxes, royalties not classed as income, 290.05
 Iron ore in bed of state waters, 93.354
 Lakes and streams, minerals under, 93.08, 93.354
 Listing of taxation, 273.22
 Modification, approval of executive council, 93.191
 Ores other than iron, 93.25
 Payments, draining waters, 93.13
 Permit holders, leases to, 93.19
 Prospecting permits, applications to set out royalty, 93.17
 Surface land, lease, 93.33
 Taconite concentrates, 93.201
 Tax credit, 299.012
 Tax on, 299.01
 Tax-forfeited lands, disposition of, 93.335
 Royalty tax, security for, prior to ore shipment, 299.08
 Rules and regulations, prospecting meandered waters, 93.08
 Safety provisions, violation by owner, 180.12
 Sale
 Public lands, disposition of proceeds, 92.01
 Reservation of minerals, 93.02 to 93.05
 State permits, 93.15 to 93.20, 93.27, 93.28
 School endowment fund, proceeds paid into, 93.07
 Severed mineral interests, 93.52 to 93.58
 Filing errors, 93.551
 Shafts, safeguarding, 180.03, 180.10
 State lease to adjacent permittee, 93.192
 State treasurer, lessee to remit to, 93.20
 Stockpiled iron ore, 93.285
 Stockpiling
 Land conveyed to state for that purpose, 93.20
 Leasing of surfaced land for, 93.33
 Supports, timber for, 180.09
 Surface rights
 Assessment and taxation unaffected by mining tax, 298.25
 Leasing for deposit of waste, 93.33
 Operation by part owners, 560.05

MINES, MINERALS (Cont'd)

- Taconite
 - Defined, 298.23
 - Deposit of waste, 117.47
 - Division of land into mining units, 93.15
 - Exploration data, filing requirements, 298.48
 - Financing statement, filing under uniform commercial code, 300.111 to 300.13
 - Leases, 93.19 to 93.202, 117.47
 - License on or across state lands, 117.47, 298.20
 - Limitation on tax, 298.40
 - Low grade iron ore-bearing rock used for construction purposes, 93.41
 - Modification of existing leases, 93.20
 - Occupation tax, 298.24 to 298.26
 - Permits, 105.64, 117.47
 - Royalties, 93.191, 93.201, 93.202
 - Stockpiling on land conveyed to state for that purpose, 93.20
 - Tax on production of iron ore concentrates, 298.23 to 298.28
 - Taxation, Const. art 10 s 6
 - Waters, license to flood state lands, 117.47
- Tax sales
 - Forfeited lands, exceptions, reservations, 282.12, 282.20, 282.225
 - Interest in realty apart from land, 272.04
 - Leases on tax-forfeited lands, 93.283
 - Mining units, grouping of tax-forfeited lands into, 93.335
 - Removal of minerals from repurchased land, 282.321, 282.35
 - Repurchase by owner after lease, 282.241
- Taxation
 - Agreement for removal from land, 272.38
 - Assessment of mineral interests separate from land, 272.04
 - Auxiliary forests, minerals in, 88.51
 - Classification for, 273.13
 - Companies exempt from income taxes, 290.05
 - Credit, mining cost exceeds value of ore, 298.027
 - Credit against tax, discount sales, 298.031
 - Credit for research and experimentation, 298.026
 - Deduction of ad valorem taxes in computing occupation tax, 298.03
 - Estimated tax
 - Declaration, 298.045
 - Overpayment, 298.048
 - Hearing, 298.09
 - Installment payment, 298.046
 - Iron ore, additional levy, 275.11
 - Lands, mineral rights subject to, 272.05
 - Lien of real property taxes on minerals, 272.31
 - Limitation on tax, 298.40, 298.405
 - Mineral exploration data, filing requirements, 298.48
 - Minerals owned separately from surface land, legislative finding, 272.039
 - Misdemeanors, removal of ore, 272.40
 - Occupation tax, 298.01
 - Royalty tax, credit, 299.012
 - Royalty taxes, 299.01
 - Sale of tax forfeited lands with reservation of minerals, 282.12, 282.20, 282.225
 - Seizure of minerals illegally removed from land, 272.39
 - Surface without regard to taconite or iron sulphides, 298.25
 - Taconite, Const. art 10 s 6, 298.23 to 298.28
 - Underpayment of estimated tax, 298.047
 - Valuation for taxation, 273.11, 298.03
- Term of office of iron range resources and rehabilitation board members, 298.22
- Timber for mines, identification of in transport, 180.09
- Ton defined, 93.20
- Undivided interest, lease of, 93.335
- Valuation for occupation tax, 298.01, 298.03
- Violations of law by owner, 180.12
- Waste, lease of surface for deposit on, 93.33

MINIMUM WAGES

See Labor (7)

See Labor And Industry Department

See Wages

MINISTERS OF THE GOSPEL

See also Religion

Taxation, services performed, not constitute wages, 290.92

MINK FARMS

See Game And Fish

MINNESOTA BENEFIT ASSOCIATION

Payroll deductions, state employees, 10.39

MINNESOTA CORRECTIONAL FACILITY-RED WING

See also Correctional Institutions and Functions

See also Reformatories

See also State Institutions

Academic program, 242.55

Apprentices

Child, binding out, 242.44

Minnesota corrections board, 242.43

Chief executive officer, 241.024, 246.02

Commitment, federal courts, 242.45

Discharge, 242.43, 242.44

Employment of inmates, 242.44

Homes, children, placing in, 242.43, 242.44

Minnesota corrections board, 242.43, 242.44, 242.53

Money paid to inmate on discharge or parole, 242.43

Management, 242.41

Name change, 241.023

Placement, 242.41

Pupils

Abduction or interference with a crime, 242.47

Apprenticing, parole, term, discharge, 242.44

Clothing and instruction, 242.43, 242.44

Roads and streets laid through, limitations, 242.48

MINNESOTA CORRECTIONAL FACILITY-ST. CLOUD

See also Correctional Institutions and Functions

See also Reformatories

See also State Institutions

Chief executive officer, designation, 241.024

Establishment, 243.75

Hours of labor, limitation, 243.80

Instruction in trade or employment, 243.80

Management, 243.75

Motor vehicle number plates, manufacture of, 168.381

Name change, 241.023

National defense goods, manufacture of, 243.87

Placement, 243.75

Register of inmates, 243.78

Revolving fund for correctional enterprises, 241.27

Rules for inmates, 609.105

Sentences, 609.105

Transfer of prisoners between state prison and reformatory, 609.105

MINNESOTA CORRECTIONAL FACILITY-SAUK CENTRE

See also Correctional Institutions and Functions

See also Home Schools

See also State Institutions

Academic program, 242.55

Administration and management, 246.01

Age admissibility, 242.52

Apprentices, duties of Minnesota corrections board, 242.43, 242.44

Chief executive officer, designation, 241.024

Clothing and maintenance, 242.43, 242.44

Commissioner of public welfare; no power to manage, supervise, 246.01

Commitment

Courts may commit to school or place on probation, 242.43

Federal court, 242.45

Control and supervision, 242.53

Creation, 242.51

Duties of Minnesota corrections board, 242.43, 242.44

Employees, 242.53

Employment of inmates, 242.44

Establishment of school, 242.51

Expenses of persons committed by federal court, 242.45

Guardianship, Minnesota corrections board, 242.44

Homes, placing in, 242.43, 242.44

MINNESOTA CORRECTIONAL FACILITY-SAUK CENTRE (Cont'd)

Management, 242.51
 Minnesota corrections board, powers and duties, 242.43, 242.44, 242.53
 Name change, 241.023
 Parole or discharge, 242.43, 242.44
 Persons admitted, 242.52
 Placement, 242.51
 Release from penalties by discharge, 242.43
 Superintendent, officers, employees; appointment of, 242.52
 Superintendent, title changed, 241.024
 Transfer of children, 242.43

MINNESOTA CORRECTIONAL FACILITY-SHAKOPEE

See also Correctional Institutions and Functions
See also State Institutions

Chief executive officer, designation, 241.024
 Establishment, 243.90
 Management, 243.90
 Name change, 241.023
 Placement, 243.90
 Transfer of convicts from county jail, workhouse or workfarm, 243.91

MINNESOTA CORRECTIONAL FACILITY-STILLWATER

See also Correctional Institutions and Functions
See also Prisons

See also State Institutions
 Chief executive officer, designation, 241.024
 Commitment, 243.40
 Management, 243.40
 Name change, 241.023
 Revolving fund, transfer of, 241.27
 Warden, title change, 241.024

MINNESOTA CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION FOR WOMEN

See Reformatories
See Minnesota Correctional Facility-Shakopee
See State Institutions

MINNESOTA CORRECTIONS BOARD

See Corrections, Department Of

MINNESOTA EDUCATIONAL COMPUTING CONSORTIUM

See Education

MINNESOTA FERTILIZER LAW OF 1949

See also Fertilizers and Soil Conditioners
 Generally, 17.711 to 17.729

MINNESOTA FILLED DAIRY PRODUCTS ACT

See also Dairy Products
 Generally, 32.529 to 32.534

MINNESOTA HIGHWAY PATROL

See Highway Patrolmen

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY

See Minnesota State Historical Society

MINNESOTA HOME SCHOOL

See Minnesota Correctional Facility-Sauk Centre

MINNESOTA OPEN MEETING LAW

Generally, 471.705

MINNESOTA PAINT AND VARNISH LAW

See Paint

Generally, 24.131 to 24.175

MINNESOTA POTATO INDUSTRY PROMOTION ACT

See also Potatoes
 Generally, 30.461 to 30.479

MINNESOTA RIVER

Bridges, 165.09

Fishing regulations, 102.25

MINNESOTA SCREENINGS ACT

See also Screenings

Generally, 21.71 to 21.78

MINNESOTA SEAWAY PROPERTY CONSERVATION

See Great Lakes-St. Lawrence Seaway Areas

MINNESOTA SECURITY HOSPITAL

See Hospitals And Asylums For The Mentally Ill

MINNESOTA STATE HIGH SCHOOL LEAGUE

Generally, 129.121

MINNESOTA STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY

See also Historic Sites And Markers

Administrator of federal acts

National historic records act, 138.25

Preservation of historic and archaeological data, 138.081

Admission fees, historic sites, 138.65

Affidavit of legal notice published prior to 1900, 600.12

Appropriations, grant-in-aid assistance, 138.93

Appropriations, rules governing, 138.01

Archaeology act, see ARCHAEOLOGY

Archives, see ADMINISTRATION

Building, energy audit, 116H.122

Building, maintenance by commissioner of administration, 16.02

Capitol, historic features, 138.67

Contracts for educational films, 138.64

Control of historic sites, 138.025, 138.027

Copies, number to be kept, 138.03

County societies, affiliation, 138.052

Cultural preservation, see FOLKLORE

Director, liaison with national heritage program, 138.081

Employees, insurance benefits, 43.42 to 43.51

Employees, salaries, 138.01

Executive council, national historic records act, administration, 138.25

Folklore, see FOLKLORE

Grants to humanities commission, 138.91

Historic district act of 1971, 138.71 to 138.75

Historic districts, designation, 138.73

Historic sites, 138.025, 138.027

Admission fees, 138.65

Designation, 138.025, 138.53, 138.58

Management contracts, 138.66

Historical and archaeological data, federal act, society to administer, 138.081

Historical interpretive centers, non-state owned, powers, duties, 138.93

Insurance, 138.01

Legislative manual, copies to, 5.08

Library of Congress to receive copies, 138.03

Minnesota folklife preservation act, see FOLKLORE

Minnesota history and government learning center, policy, establishment, 138.054

Municipal subdivisions; annual, biennial reports, 471.68

National historic records act, administration, 138.25

Number of copies to be kept, 138.03

Preservation of historical and archaeological data, federal act, society to administer, 138.081

Public records, approval of photocopying processes, 15.17

Public records, disposition, record of proceedings, 138.20

Public records, orders for disposition, 138.19

Rules and regulations, 138.18

Salaries of employees, 138.01

Science museum, expenditures and agreements, 138.035

State agency function, 138.01

State archives, gift, receipt as, from department of administration, 138.17

State historic preservation plan, administration of, 138.081

State publications, delivery to, 15.18

Statutes, volumes delivered to, 648.39

Storage of public records, 138.21

Transfer of certain historic sites, 138.025

Workers' compensation coverage for employees, 176.541

MINNESOTA STATE SANATORIUM

See Sanatoriums For Tuberculars

MINNESOTA-WISCONSIN BOUNDARY AREA COMMISSION

Budget, 1.39

Creation, 1.31

Departments and agencies of state, cooperation, 1.37

Duties, 1.32

Gifts, 1.38

Legislative advisory committee, 1.34

Members

Appointment, 1.33

Compensation, 1.36

MINNESOTA-WISCONSIN BOUNDARY AREA**COMMISSION (Cont'd)**

Expenses, 1.36, 1.40

Terms, 1.33, 1.331

Powers, 1.32

Technical advisory committee, 1.35

Vacancies, 1.33

MINNOWS*See Game And Fish***MINORS***See also Children**See also Juvenile Courts*

Disability of minority, termination, 645.452

MISBRANDING*See Brands**See Labels**See Marks***MISDEMEANORS***See also Crimes, Criminals*

Advertisements, highway limits, 160.27

Buildings, maintenance or placement within highways, 160.27

Child support enforcement law violations, 256.878

Citations, 487.29, 488A.08

Constitutional amendments, neglect of duty by public officials, 3.21

County court jurisdiction, 487.18

Defined, 609.02

Definition, 609.02

Detour signs, placement, 160.27

Ditch obstruction, 160.27

Drainage facility protection rule violations, 1161.06

Energy emergency conservation and allocation plan violations, 116H.09

Exploratory boring violations, 156A.08

Gravel removal production tax, violations, 298.75

Gross misdemeanors, see **CRIMES, CRIMINALS**

Highway appurtenances, damaging, tampering, 160.27

Highway barricades, 160.27

Highway obstruction, 160.27

Highway right of way violations, 160.27

Highway signs, damage, placement, 160.27

Holes, digging in highway, 160.27

Ice, deposit on highway, 160.27

Initiative measures, 3B.22, 3B.25

Insulation, offenses, 116H.15

Minnesota energy agency chapter or rule violations, 116H.15

Misdemeanor, penalty when not prescribed, 609.03

Misdemeanor violations bureau, see **BUREAU**

Penalty increased, 609.031

Petty misdemeanors

Generally, 169.89, 169.891

Owning dog pursuing or killing deer or moose, 100.29

Pipelines, 1161.02

Prohibited acts without statutory penalty to constitute, 645.241

Referendum measures, 3B.22, 3B.25

Removals from highways, 160.27

Road protection, rule violations, 1161.06

Security for reparations under no-fault law, failure to provide, related misdemeanors, 65B.67

Snow, deposit on highway, 160.27

Structures, maintenance, placement on highway, 160.27

Traps, removal, tampering, 100.29

Trespassing, 100.273

Tuberculosis law violations, 144.49

Water wells, violations, 156A.08

Zoning violations, 15.50

MISSING PERSONS*See Absentees***MISSISSIPPI RIVER**

Bridges, 165.09

Great River Road, 161.142, 161.148

Nets; set lines, inland commercial fishing, 102.25

MOBILE HOME PARKS AND CAMPING**AREAS**

Access of park owner to tenant's home, 327.451

Animals, 327.27

MOBILE HOME PARKS AND CAMPING**AREAS (Cont'd)**

Annoyance of other tenants, 327.42, 327.44

Appeal to district court, 327.16, 327.18

Approval, 327.16

Attendant, 327.20

Building code, ground anchoring system requirements, 327.31 to 327.34

Ceasing operation, 327.42 to 327.44

Certiorari, review of order of commissioner of health, 327.16

Complaints by tenant to government agency, 327.452

Defined, 327.14, 327.23

Domestic animals, 327.20, 327.27

Emergency vehicles, 327.20

Endangering other tenants, 327.42, 327.44

Enforcement of regulations, 327.24

Entrance fee prohibited, 327.43

Eviction, 327.42

Facilities to house laborers on work projects, 327.23

Fees, 327.16, 327.25, 327.42

Fire protection and prevention, 327.16, 327.27

Garbage disposal, plan disclosed by applicant, 327.16

Guests, registration of, 327.10, 327.11

Hearing and appeal, procedure, 327.18

Improvements, 327.44

Information reports by operator, 327.29

Inspection, 327.16

Inspection of tenant's home by park owner, 327.451

Laws enforced by attorney general, 327.42

Lawsuits against tenant, 327.42

Lease, 327.42, 327.44

Legal rights, exercise, 327.452

Licenses

Application, 327.16

Contents, 327.16

Dealers, 327.55

Denial of permit, 327.16

Display of, 327.15

Fees, 327.16, 327.25

General requirements, 327.15, 327.16

Inspection, 327.16

Local, prohibited, 327.26

Manufacturers, 327.55

Non-transferable, 327.15

Renewal, 327.15

Requirements, modification of, 327.25

Revocation, 327.18

Suspension, 327.18

Lighting plan, shown in application for license, 327.16

Lot rentals, 327.41 to 327.47

Municipal parks, 327.23

Municipality defined, 327.14

Notice, failure to comply with law or rule, 327.18

Notice by owner to tenants, text, 327.42

Nuisance abatement of, 327.18

Operation, for part of year only, 327.25

Operators, information reports, 327.29

Owners

Purchasers of homes, approval, 327.43

Retaliatory conduct, 327.452

Periodic rental payment, 327.43

Permits, 327.16

Pets, prohibited, 327.27

Prohibited practices, enumeration, 327.27

Purchaser of home, approval by park owner, 327.43

Registration on arrival, 327.11

Regulations, enforcement of, 327.24

Rules, 327.20, 327.27, 327.42, 327.43

Safety facilities, 327.16

Safety regulations, 327.20

Sale of mobile home, 327.42, 327.43

Sanitary condition, application for license to show, 327.16

Sanitary facilities, 327.16

Security deposits, 327.42

Security for loans, 50.148

Speed limit, 327.27

State department of health, duties, 327.16

MOBILE HOME PARKS AND CAMPING**AREAS (Cont'd)**

- State parks, provisions inapplicable to, 327.23
- Streets and roadways, maintenance, 327.20
- Termination of lease for cause, 327.44
- Unlawful parking, 327.28
- Utilities, 327.42
- Violations, penalties, 327.18, 327.24
- Warranties
 - Definitions, 327.51
 - Duration of, 327.54
 - Duty to honor, 327.54
 - Implied, 327.52
 - Seller modification, unenforceable, 327.53
- Washing cars, regulations, 327.27
- Waste water, deposit on surface of ground, 327.20
- Water supply
 - Drainage, not to endanger, 327.20
 - Source shown in application for license, 327.16

MOBILE HOMES

- See also Trailers*
- Assessment, 274.19
- Business, place of, 327.55
- County license bureaus, 373.33
- Mobile home repossession security act
- Mobile homes building code, 327.31 to 327.34
 - Citation, 327.61
 - Court order of repossession
 - Application, 327.65
 - Execution by sheriff, 327.65
 - Filing, 327.67
 - Issuance, 327.65
 - Cure of default by debtor or occupant, 327.66
 - Default on security agreement covering mobile home, 327.64
 - Definitions, 327.62
 - Notice to debtor or occupant of default and intent to repossess, 327.64
 - Uniform Commercial Code, provisions overridden, 327.63
- Purchaser, approval by park owner, 327.43
- Retail installment sales, *see* MOTOR VEHICLES (1)
- Sale, 327.43
- Security interest holder rights, 327.43, 327.44
- Taxation, *see* TAXATION (3)

MOBILE SUPPORT UNITS

See Emergency Services

MOBS

See also Riots

- Duties and limitations on military forces, 192.27, 192.28

MONEY

- Buy fund for drugs, prostitution, stolen goods, 299C.065
- Counterfeiting, 609.625
- Forgery of coin, 609.625
- Levy or attachment, 550.09
- Possession of counterfeit, 609.625

MONOPOLIES

- Antitrust law of 1971, 325D.49 to 325D.66
- Combinations to control price of textbooks, 127.21
- Food products, 325D.68
- Fundamental laws; markets for food products, Const. art 13 s 6
- Grant, sale, or purchase, or combining to control, 235.10, 235.18

Nonprofit corporation act, 317.64

Oils, discrimination in dealing in, 325D.62

MONUMENTS

- Confirmation of existing sites, 85.011
- County boards may erect, 375.18
- Highway improvements, boundary marks, 160.14, 381.12, 381.13
- Injuries to
 - Boundary, 609.605
 - Cemeteries, 306.12, 307.08
 - Coast and geodetic survey, 94.46
- Land surveys, 326.02
- Platting of lands, 505.02
- Private cemeteries, establishing corner of, 307.01
- Relocation and re-establishment, 381.12
- Section corner markings, 381.04, 381.12

MONUMENTS (Cont'd)

- State monuments, 84.03, 85.013, 85.04, 85.20, 138.585
- Surveyors, 326.02
- Surveys, permanent monument, 505.32
- Veterans, memorials to, 416.01 to 416.03

MORGUES

- Bonds for establishment, 475.52
- Equipment, 390.06, 390.07
- Public morgue, 390.06, 390.07

MORRISON COUNTY**Districts**

- Fifty-third legislative, 2.561
- Judicial, terms, 2.722
- Seventh congressional, 2.801

Name and boundaries, 2.01

MORTGAGE LOAN COMPANIES

See Financial Corporations

MORTGAGES

See also Chattel Mortgages

See also Commercial Code

See also Executors, Administrators

Appointment of receiver

- Assignment of rent, 559.17
- Foreclosure of mortgage, 576.01
- Manage property, 576.01
- Payment of sums collected, 576.01
- Purchaser at foreclosure sale, 576.01
- Temporary appointment, 576.01
- Upon breach of covenant in mortgage, 576.01

Assignment of

- Forms, 507.09 to 507.14
- Record deemed notice, exception as to mortgagor, 507.32

Registered land, 508.54, 508.56

Rent as additional security, 559.17

Assignment of rents and profits valid, 559.17

Assumption, conventional loan, 47.20

Attorneys' fees, 582.01, 582.02

Claims against estate assigned for creditors, 577.08

Condominium act, 515.14

Conveyance by mortgagor to mortgagee, 559.18 to 559.25

Damaging mortgaged property, 609.615, 609.62

Deed as mortgage, 559.18 to 559.20

Deemed conveyance, 559.17

Default, ground for appointment of receiver, 582.06

Definitions of terms, 507.01

Detainer proceedings, 566.02

Discharge

Note on reception book, 386.03

Recording, 507.40

Registered title, 508.56

Encumbrance, grantor to inform, 507.20

Equity rule as to deed absolute in form, 559.18

Escrow accounts, 47.20

Extension of time of payment, personal representatives, 525.691

Farm lands, use during period of redemption, 561.11 to 561.16

Fire insurance payable to mortgagee, 65A.01, 65A.11

Foreclosure by action

Certificates of sale, 581.01, 581.02

Confirmation; report; resale, 581.08

Delivery of possession, 581.11

Dismissal, 581.07

Installments, 581.07

Judgment, transcript to sheriff, 581.03

Purchase by mortgagee, 581.05

Purchaser, taxes and other fixed charges, 582.03

Redemption, 581.10

Registered title, 508.28

Reinstatement, 580.30

Report of sale, 581.08

Rules governing, 581.01, 581.02

Satisfaction; execution for deficiency, 581.09

Separate tracts, 581.04

Stay, 581.07

Strict foreclosure, 581.12

Surplus, 581.06

MORTGAGES (Cont'd)

Validation of sales, 582.26, 582.27
 Venue, 542.02

Foreclosure by advertisement
 Action to set aside, 580.20, 580.21
 Affidavit of costs, 580.17
 Attorney to record power and foreclose, 580.05
 Certificate of sale
 Contents; record; effect, 580.12
 Effect of change in sheriff's term, 580.14
 Evidence, 580.19
 Recording in several counties, 580.13
 Defective power or procedure, 580.30
 Evidence of sale, 580.15, 580.16
 Installments; procedure, 580.09
 Interest of purchaser, 580.22
 Limitation as to time, 580.01
 Notice of sale; service, 580.03, 580.04
 Pending action to set aside, 580.28
 Perpetuating evidence of sale, 580.15
 Premises in more than one county, 580.13
 Purchase by mortgagee, 580.11
 Reinstatement, 580.30
 Right to foreclose, 580.02
 Sale
 Postponement, 580.07
 Procedure, 580.06
 Separate tracts, 580.08
 Surplus, 580.09, 580.10
 Validation, 582.25, 582.27
 Taxes, purchaser may pay, 582.03

Foreclosure, general provisions
 Guardians, license to mortgage, 525.63
 Homestead, separate sale, 582.04
 Installments, 580.09, 581.07
 Limitation on; prior to 1909, 582.14 to 582.18
 Limitations, 541.03, 580.01
 Necessity for, 559.17
 Pending action to set aside mortgage, 580.28
 Person making sale, purchaser, 387.09
 Presumption of identity, 582.16
 Purchaser to pay taxes, 582.03
 Receiver of rents with possession, 582.09
 Recovery of possession, 566.03
 Redemption
 Certificate of record, 580.26
 Claimant against estate, 550.30 to 550.35
 Creditor, 580.24, 581.10
 Effect, 580.27
 Mortgagor, 580.10, 580.23
 Procedure, 580.25, 581.10
 Waste, injunction, 561.18

Registered land, 508.57
 Sales, effective date, validation, 582.27
 Separate sale, homestead part of security, 566.03
 Sheriff's certificate, transcribed by county recorder, 386.23
 State made defendant, 582.13
 Trespass subsequent to foreclosure, 561.10

Forms, 507.09 to 507.15
 Gambling debt void, 541.21
 Graduated payments, 47.201, 52.165
 Homestead, 507.02, 510.05, 510.06
 Installments, 580.09, 581.07
 Insurance, 47.20
 Insurance designated as condition of mortgage loan;
 unfair competition, 72A.31, 72A.32
 Interest rates, federal preemption override, 47.203
 Junior mortgagee; default in prior mortgage, payment,
 580.29
 Liability of personal representative on covenants, 525.692
 Liability on covenant against encumbrances, 507.21
 Liens having priority over
 Laborer's, 514.05, 514.06
 Materialmen's, 514.05, 514.06
 Mechanic's, 514.05, 514.06
 Wages, 514.59 to 514.61
 Life insurance funds, investment, 61A.28, 61A.29,
 61A.30
 Memoranda in registration of title, 508.23

MORTGAGES (Cont'd)

Mortgagee, possession, 559.17
 Notice of mortgage, by recitals, 507.33
 Notice of taxes paid by mortgagee, 272.435
 Payment to mortgagee after assignment, 507.32
 Personal representative, 525.62 to 525.702
 Pipeline companies, recording, 300.115
 Public service corporations, 300.10, 300.11
 Public utilities, 452.09
 Purchase money mortgages, 507.03
 Railroad lands, recording, 222.18, 507.31
 Receiver of rents, 582.05
 Receiver to furnish bond, 582.07

Recordation
 Assignment not notice to mortgagor, 507.32
 Effect of not recording, 507.34
 Grantee's name required, 507.092
 Improper execution, 386.39
 Minerals, 507.36
 Numerical register, 386.04
 Pipeline companies, 300.115
 Railroad lands, copy from secretary of state, 507.31
 Reception book, 386.04
 Timber, 507.36
 Tract index, 386.05 to 386.09

Registered land
 Assignment and discharge, 508.56
 Foreclosure, 508.57, 508.58
 Procedure, necessity, 508.54, 508.55
 Religious restrictions, 507.18
 Removing property from mortgaged land, 609.615

Renegotiable rate mortgages
 Savings and loan associations, 51A.02
 Savings banks, 50.14

Reverse mortgage home loans, 47.58

Satisfaction
 Affidavits, 507.29
 Forms, 507.09 to 507.14
 Single family dwellings, 462C.01, 462C.03

Taxation
 Payment
 Lienholder's additional lien for, 272.44
 Notice to mortgagor, 272.435
 Undivided interest, 276.07
 Refunding, 283.05
 Registration tax, 287.01 to 287.12

**Telegraph and telephone companies, validation of,
 222.141**

Trustee, 501.22

**Uniform conveyancing blanks, 507.09, 507.10, 507.13,
 507.14**

Usury, 334.03
 Validation of sales, 582.25, 582.26, 582.27

MORTICIANS
See Embalmers And Funeral Directors

MOSQUITO ABATEMENT
See also Metropolitan mosquito control commission

Board
 Establishment, discontinuance, 18.061
 Financial report, 18.111
 Meetings, 18.081
 Members; appointment, expenses, 18.071
 Officers, 18.081
 Powers, 18.091

Contracts to accomplish abatement, 18.091
 Cooperation between governmental units, boards, or
 state departments, 18.101, 18.131

Definitions, 18.041
 Election; establishment or discontinuance of abatement
 board, 18.061

Financing of abatement activities, 18.111

Fund, 18.111

Joint projects, two or more governmental units, 18.131

Policy declaration, 18.051

**Procedure, establishing or discontinuing abatement
 board, 18.061**

Public funds, limitations on expenditure, 18.161

Rules, 18.121
 Spraying, *see* DUSTING, SPRAYING OF CROPS,
 PESTS, WEEDS

MOSQUITO ABATEMENT (Cont'd)

State, expense incurred by; refundment, 18.151
 Tax levy, 18.111
 Towns, unorganized; county board, authority to abate, 18.141

MOTELS

See Lodging Houses

MOTION PICTURES

Crimes, commercial exploitation by perpetrator, 299B.17
 Distribution of films, 326.01, 326.523 to 326.53
 Itinerant moving picture exhibitions, 299H.22
 Licenses

Application, issuance, fees: non-transferable, 299H.22

Duration, temporary permits without license, 299H.22

Fees, payment, 299H.25
 Posting, 299H.22

Revocation, 299H.23

Local regulations, 299H.26

Obscene, drive-in theaters, prohibition, 617.298

Obscene, prohibition, 617.241

Offenses, penalties

Fines, payment, 299H.25

Prosecutions, 299H.24

Violations, 299H.28

State fire marshal

Enforcement, 299H.27

Inspection, 299H.23

Issuance of licenses and permits, 299H.22

MOTIONS, ORDERS

Attachment, vacation of, 570.09

Costs taxable, 549.11

Indictment, setting aside, 630.18

Supreme court, fees in, 357.08

MOTOR BICYCLES

See Motor Vehicles (1)

MOTOR CARRIERS

See also Buses

See also Carriers

See also Motor Vehicles

See also Transportation Regulation Board

See also Trucks

Actions and proceedings against, 221.251 to 221.271

Age of operator, 171.322

Application of act, 221.294

Bills of lading

See BILLS OF LADING

See COMMERCIAL CODE

Bond or insurance requirements for carriers, 221.141

Certificates of convenience and necessity

Fee, 221.061, 221.071

Issuance; factors to be considered, 221.071

Notice of hearing, 221.061

Petition for; extension or amendment, 221.061

Sale or lease of certificate, 221.081

Suspension or revocation, 221.021

Temporary certificate, 221.071

Charter carrier

Defined, 221.011

Operation as permit carrier, 221.111

Cities, retain jurisdiction over traffic, 221.091

Claims for loss or overcharge, 221.251

Commuter vans

Driver liability, 221.71

Exempt carrier, 221.011

Standard of care, 221.71

Complaints, filing and hearing, 221.293

Contract carrier

Defined, 221.011

Operation as permit carrier, 221.111

Cooperative associations, issuance of permit to, 221.121

Courier services carrier defined, 221.011

Damage to property carried, claims, 221.251

Definitions, 221.011

Department of transportation, enforcement powers, 221.221

Depots and station facilities, authority of commissioner of transportation to regulate, 221.031

District court jurisdiction, 221.261

MOTOR CARRIERS (Cont'd)

Ex parte orders

Amendment of certificate, 221.071

Change of time schedule, 221.041

Permit transfer, 221.151

Rates and charges, 221.041

Sale or lease of certificate, 221.081

Temporary certificate, 221.071

Exempt carrier defined, 221.011

Floater identification cards, 221.131

Food, transportation of, sanitary regulations, 221.241

Grain, buyer's license, 232.02

Highways, streets; cities retain jurisdiction, 221.091

Identification cards, 221.131

Inspections, 221.221

Insurance requirements for motor carriers, 221.141

Intemperate drivers, employment of, 169.901

Interstate carrier

Defined, 221.011

District court jurisdiction, violations, 221.66

Exempt carrier, intrastate authority required, 221.62, 221.63, 221.64

Fee, 221.64

Intrastate authority required, 221.61 to 221.68

Process service on secretary of state, 221.67

Reciprocal agreements, 221.65

Registration and affidavit, 221.61 to 221.64

Registration fee, 221.64

Registration of I.C.C. exemption authority, 221.62

Regulations of permit carriers applicable, 221.111, 221.181

Violations penalties, 221.68

Irregular route common carrier

Defined, 221.011

Operation as permit carrier, 221.111

Liability of carriers for unlawful operations, 221.271

License, notice of intent to revoke, 296.115

Livestock carriers

Defined, 221.011

Importation regulations for carriers, 35.15, 35.16

Operation as permit carrier, 221.111

Permit carrier, 221.121

Rates and charges, schedule, filing, 221.61

Transportation regulations of animal health board, 35.81

Local cartage carriers regulated, 221.296

Loss of property carried; claims, 221.251

Notice

Certificate issuance, hearing, 221.061

Certificate sale or lease, hearing, 221.081

Definition, service of notice and orders, 221.011

Insurance cancellation, 221.141

Permit issuance, hearing, 221.121

Permit sale or lease, hearing, 221.151

Permit suspension, 221.141

Rates, certificate carriers, 221.041

Rates hearing, permit carriers, 221.161

Overcharges, refundment of, 221.251

Overweight vehicles

Penalties, 169.871

Shipping documents as evidence, 169.851

Weighing all loads, recordkeeping, 169.872

Permit carrier defined, 221.011, 221.111

Permits

Application, hearing, 221.121

Assigning or transferring, 221.151

Courier services carrier, 221.121

Fees, 221.131

Identification card, 221.131

Issuance, 221.121, 221.131

Livestock carrier, 221.121

Local cartage carriers, 221.296

Petition, 221.121

Reciprocal agreements, 221.231

Reinstatement, 221.131

Renewal of, 221.292

Required for operation, 221.021

Sale or lease, 221.151

Suspension or revocation, 221.021, 221.141

MOTOR CARRIERS (Cont'd)

- Temporary, 221.121
- Term, 221.131
- Transferrable, 221.151
- Petroleum carriers
 - Accounts, 296.21
 - Additional authority to petroleum carriers, 221.101
 - Certificate of convenience and necessity; operation under, 221.021, 221.061, 221.071
 - Defined, 221.011
 - Interstate transportation; operation as permit carrier, 221.111
 - Time schedules, change in, 221.041
 - Violations and penalties, 221.281
- Poultry
 - Importation regulations for carriers, 35.15, 35.16
 - Transportation regulations of animal health board, 35.81
- Public utilities commission
 - Abandonment, discontinuance, 221.051
 - Certificates, 221.061, 221.071, 221.081
 - Rate making powers, 221.041
- Rail carriers; operation of or interest in motor carrier prohibited, 221.121
- Rates and charges
 - Factors to be considered in making rates, 221.031
 - Livestock carriers, 221.161
 - Permit carriers
 - Discriminatory rates prohibited, 221.161, 221.171
 - Hearing for new rate, 221.161
 - Schedule filed with commissioner of transportation, 221.161
 - Petroleum carriers
 - Discrimination prohibited, 221.041
 - Emergency rate, 221.041
 - Hearing and order to effect new rate, 221.041
 - Unlawful rates, 221.281
 - Regular route common carriers
 - Discrimination prohibited, 221.041
 - Emergency rate, 221.041
 - Hearing and order to effect new rate, 221.041
 - Unlawful rates, penalty, 221.281
- Reciprocal agreements, 221.231, 221.65
- Refund of overcharges, 221.251
- Registration of vehicles
 - Fees and identification cards, 221.131
 - Reciprocal agreements with other states, 221.231
- Regular route common carriers
 - Abandonment or discontinuance of service, 221.051
 - Additional or alternate route, application for, 221.071
 - Certificate of convenience and necessity, operation under, 221.021, 221.061, 221.071
 - Charter or excursion service, 221.051
 - Definition, 221.011
 - Interstate transportation, operation as permit carrier, 221.111
 - Time schedule, change in, 221.041
 - Violations and penalties, 221.281
- Reports to commissioner of transportation, 221.031
- Road tax report, failure to file three consecutive, 296.115
- Rules and regulations of commissioner of transportation, 221.031
- Taxation, rate of, 168.013
 - See also **MOTOR VEHICLES**
- Terminals, freight and passenger; department to regulate, 221.031
- Traffic regulations; cities retain jurisdiction, 221.091
- Transportation, commissioner of,
 - Complaints, actions in district court by, 221.261, 221.66
 - Enforcement, 221.66
 - Identification cards, permit carriers, 221.131
 - Notice to metropolitan transit commission of matters affecting transit, 221.295
 - Powers generally, 221.031
 - Rates and charges filed with, 221.161
 - Reciprocal agreements, 221.231, 221.65
 - Rules and regulations, exceptions, 221.031, 221.296

MOTOR CARRIERS (Cont'd)

- Transportation representatives, 221.221
- Violations and penalties, 221.021, 221.281, 221.291, 221.293, 221.68
- MOTOR POOL CENTRAL**
 - See *Administration*
- MOTOR VEHICLE DEALER**
 - See *Motor vehicles*
- MOTOR VEHICLES**
 - See also *Ambulances*
 - See also *Buses*
 - See also *Commercial Code*
 - See also *Motor Carriers*
 - See also *Tractors*
 - See also *Traffic Regulations*
 - See also *Trailers*
 - See also *Trucks*
 - 1. **Generally**
 - 2. **Registration**
 - 3. **Titles**
 - 4. **Drivers' Licenses**
 - 5. **Safety Responsibility**
 - 6. **Dealers, Anti-coercion**
- 1. **Generally**
 - Abandoned
 - Contracts for disposal of, 168B.10
 - Custody of, 168B.04
 - Definitions, 168B.02
 - Disposal of, 168B.09, 168B.10
 - Immediate sale, 168B.05
 - Indian reservations, reimbursement for disposal, 168B.10
 - Notice of intent to sell, 168B.06
 - Penalty, 168B.03
 - Purpose of act, 168B.01
 - Reclaiming by owner, 168B.07
 - Sale of, 168B.08
 - Study, programs, 168B.101
 - Tax on transfer, 168B.11
 - Agent, absentee resident, nonresident, 170.55
 - Air tanks to inflate tires, inspection fee, 183.54
 - Animals, unprotected, chasing, running over, 100.26
 - Antifreeze, see **ANTIFREEZE**
 - Arrest of violators, 168.46
 - Auctioneers, 168.27
 - Blood testing of accident victims, 169.11
 - Brokers, 168.27
 - Bumper standards, private passenger vehicles, 169.73
 - Buses
 - See **BUSES**
 - See **EDUCATION**
 - See **MOTOR CARRIERS**
 - Camp sites, permits to use, 85.05
 - Car pooling, 174.257
 - Classic cars, 168.10
 - Collector's cars, 168.10
 - Criminal apprehension bureau, report to of thirty day storage, 168.81
 - Criminal negligence resulting in death, 609.21
 - Damaging, 609.605
 - Dealers, regulation of, 168.27
 - Dealers licensed out of state, exemption from fees, taxes, 168.181
 - Deer chasing prohibited, 100.29
 - Definitions, 168.011, 168.27, 169.01, 171.01
 - Deputy registrars, 168.33
 - Director of motor vehicles, 168.325
 - Division of attributable cost, 16A.125
 - Division of motor vehicles, 168.325
 - Driver, agent of owner, 170.54
 - Driver education, 168.012
 - Driver improvement clinics, see **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
 - Driver training schools, 171.33 to 171.41
 - Driver's training, juvenile court may require, 260.193
 - Earphones, use prohibited while driving, 169.471
 - Equipment dolly, defined, 168.011
 - Excepted from tax provisions, 168.032
 - Excise tax, imposing, 296.02, 297B.01 to 297B.12

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Excise tax on fluids used to generate power, 296.025

Flashing red lights on wreckers, 169.64

Gasoline tax

Credits, 296.18

Excise tax, 296.02, 296.18, 296.20

Municipalities, 296.20

Gross weight

Definition, 168.011

Display, 168.013

Excessive, penalties, 168.013

Limitations, 168.013

Handicapped persons

Emblems, 168.021

Gasoline, assistance dispensing, self service prices,
325E.08

License plates, 168.021, 325E.08

Parking privileges, 169.345, 169.346

Parking privileges certificate, 169.345, 169.346,
325E.08

Head lamps, 169.62

Headlights, 169.55

Headphones, use prohibited when driving, 169.471

Home solicitation sale, 325G.06

Hunting game from, 100.29

Indemnity, county officers, liability incurred, 375.31,
375.32

Informational labeling on pickup trucks, 168.271

Inspection, spot checks, 169.771

Insurance

Automobiles, loss or damage to, 66A.08

Damage appraisals, 72B.091, 72B.092

Employees

Municipalities, 466.06

State, 15.31

State university, 137.02

Liability insurance, transportation companies,
168.054

No-fault, 65B.41 to 65B.71

Policies, 65A.06

Protecting persons during operation of drivers'
training courses, 123.39

School bus, 123.39

Juvenile traffic offenders, see CHILDREN

Lessons, 168.27

Liability insurance

Municipality may insure against liability of
employees, 466.06

School districts, trainees, 123.39

State, 15.31

Transportation companies, 168.054

License, 171.04

License plates impounding, 168.041

Licensure, motor vehicle dealers, 168.27

Liens, statements of claims, 357.39

Manufacturers

Penalty, pickup truck labeling violations, 168.271

Pickup trucks, labeling required, 168.271

Manufacturers licensed out of state, exemptions from
fees, taxes, 168.181

Military forces excepted, 192.31

Minors under 18, ownership, 168.101

Mobile home

Parks, 327.14 to 327.28

Registration, 327.18

Motor bicycle rental business

Definitions, 168.831

Liability insurance, 168.833

License and fee, 168.832

Licensee's duties, 168.834

Municipal ordinances, 168.836

Rentals to

Licensed drivers, 168.834

Minors under 18, 168.834

Unlicensed drivers, 168.835

Violations, penalties, 168.837

Motor gasoline, 296.01

Motorcycles

Defined, 168.011, 169.01, 171.01

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Driving rules, 169.974

Equipment required, 169.974

Headgear required, 169.974

License requirements, 169.974

Noise limits, 169.974

Scooter classed as, 169.01

Security for reparations, 65B.67, 65B.68

Side cars, tax, 168.013

Tax rate, 168.013

Turn signal equipment, 169.57

Vehicle endorsement, 171.13

Motorized bicycle

Dealer's license, 168.27

Defined, 168.011, 169.01, 171.01

License or permit, 171.02

Operation, 169.223

Parking, 169.223

Noise limits, 169.693

Odometers, alteration, 168.27, 325E.13 to 325E.16

Offenses and penalties

Axle weight, excessive, 168.013

Classification, 168.10

Criminal negligence resulting in death, 609.21

Damaging, 609.605

Handicapped parking, 169.345, 169.346

Labor dispute site, 179.121

Littering, 169.421

Penalty, pickup truck labeling violations, 168.271

Previous conviction for driving after revocation or
suspension, effect, 168.041

Registration, registration places, 168.10

Serial numbers, 168.10

Taking without consent, 609.55

Tampering with, 609.605

Unauthorized driving, 609.605

Unlawful parking in designated physically
handicapped parking spaces, 169.346

Operation, motorized bicycle, 169.223

Operation, physically handicapped persons

Distress flags, display on vehicles, 169.755

Emblems for vehicles, 168.021

Parking privileges, certificate, 169.345, 169.346,
325.767

Operation where labor dispute is in progress, 179.121

Ownership, minors under 18, 168.101

Parking, motorized bicycle, 169.223

Parking places; cities, 459.14

Pickup trucks, informational labeling, 168.271

Pioneer cars, 168.10

Police emergency vehicles, 144.804

Police patrol vehicles, uniform marking, 169.98

Process, service, 170.55

Proratable vehicles, 168.187

Radio, short wave; permit required, 299C.37

Railroad employee transportation, how equipped,
219.562

Railroad motor cars, equipment, 219.561

Reciprocal provisions, nonresidents, 168.181

Recreational equipment and vehicles, 168.011

Recreational motor vehicles, limitations on operation,
84.90

Registration, classic cars, 168.10

Registration plates and certificates, may be impounded,
168.041

Regulations, 171.04

Renting or leasing to unlicensed driver, 171.23

Repair, truth in repairs act, 325F.56 to 325F.66

See also CONSUMER PROTECTION

Retail installment sales act

Administrator, powers, 168.70

Books and records of licensee, 168.706

Citation, 168.77

Complaints, violations, 168.69

Contracts, 168.71

Definitions, 168.66

Examination of licensee's records, 168.705

License, fees, 168.67

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

- Payment schedules, 168.74
 - Refund credits, allowance, 168.73
 - Sales finance companies, licenses; revocation, 168.68
 - Sales on Sunday forbidden, 168.275
 - Severability, 168.76
 - Tax proceeds paid into highway user tax distribution fund, 168.231
 - Time price differentials, 168.72
 - Transfer of ownership, 168.54
 - Violations, 168.75
 - Sale, 168.27
 - School bus, see EDUCATION
 - School districts, removal of unauthorized, 123.40
 - Screening of drivers for intoxication, 169.121, 169.123
 - Seat belts required, 169.685
 - Serial numbers, 168.10
 - Service of process, 170.55
 - Slow moving vehicles, signs required, 169.522
 - Snowmobile regulation, 84.81 to 84.90
 - Spot check, 169.771
 - State agencies and departments, vehicles assigned to motor pools, reimbursement, 16.76
 - State parks, use; permits, 85.05
 - Stickers for use of state parks, 85.05
 - Stolen, receipt or sale by dealer, 168.27
 - Stop at railroad grade crossings, 219.21, 219.22
 - Storage more than thirty days, report, 168.81
 - Street rods, 168.10
 - Studded tires, use by nonresidents, 169.72
 - Studded tires study, authorized use, 169.72
 - Tax exempt, name on vehicle, 168.012
 - Tax refundment, 168.032
 - Taxation, Const. art 14 s 9, 168.30
 - Taxation, registration of classic, pioneer cars, 168.10
 - Television screens, 169.471
 - Theft, 609.52, 609.55
 - Transfer of ownership, 168.54
 - Transportation companies
 - Drive-away licenses, 168.053
 - Liability insurance, 168.054
 - Safety chains, 168.055
 - Speed limitation, 168.055
 - Transporting through state permits, 168.82
 - Trespass, 100.213
 - Trip permits, 168.187
 - Trucks, see MOTOR CARRIERS; see TRUCKS
 - Unsafe equipment prohibited, 169.47
 - Venue, motor vehicle cases, 542.095
 - Wheelage taxes, 426.05
 - Wheelchair user transportation, 299A.11 to 299A.18
 - Wholesalers, 168.27
 - Windshield, paper displayed on; authorization by state director of emergency services or commissioner of public safety, 169.71
 - Wreckers
 - Flashing of red lights, 169.64
 - Gross weight defined, 168.011, 168.013
 - Taxation, 168.013
- 2. Registration**
- Amateur radio, special license plates, 168.12
 - Application for registration, 168.011, 168.10
 - Application for registration, licenses based on gross weight, 168.013
 - Applications of minors under 18, 168.101
 - Base state, 168.187
 - Boat trailers, 168.27
 - Boats, 361.03
 - Buses, 168.10
 - Cancellation, exceeding weight limit, 168.013
 - Certificates
 - Alteration, 168.36
 - Cancellation, 168.33
 - Dealers, 168.11
 - Defacement, 168.36
 - Duplicates, 168.29
 - Expiration, 168.11
 - Revocation, 168.36
 - Tax payment, prerequisite, 168.31

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)**2. Registration (Cont'd)**

- Classic cars, 168.10
- Collector's vehicle, 168.10
- Construction equipment
 - Defined, 168.011
 - Taxation, 168.012
- Contractor's equipment, exempt, 168.012
- Dealers
 - Certificates, 168.11
 - Delayed registration, 168.013
 - Demonstration purposes, 168.28
 - Listing for manufacturer, 168.10
 - Manufacturers excepted, 168.26
 - Notice of sales, 168.15
 - Number plates, 168.27
 - Ownership, 168.15
 - Revocation, appeal, 168.27
 - Subject to registration, 168.27
- Definitions, 168.011
- Denial, 168.10
- Destruction of vehicles, refunds, 168.16
- Display numbers and plates, 168.012, 168.09, 169.79
- Exceptions
 - Dealers not using highways, 168.26
 - Manufacturers not using highways, 168.26
 - Transporting through state, permits, 168.82
- Exempt vehicles
 - Department of corrections' vehicles, 168.012
 - Disabled veterans, 168.031
 - Domicile in foreign states, 168.012, 168.191
 - Enumeration, 168.012
 - Manufacturer's or dealer's vehicles, 168.26, 168.28
 - Military personnel, 168.031
 - Name of state department or political subdivision; printing on sides of vehicles, 168.012
 - Nonresident owners, reciprocity, 168.181 to 168.201
 - Trailers for liquid fertilizer, 168.012
- Expires on termination of ownership, 168.014
- Factory identification number, record kept, 168.33
- Failure to register, 168.30
- Farm trailers, certain exempt, 168.012
- Federal cars furnished disabled veterans, exempt, 168.031
- Fees and taxes, see also Taxation, post
 - Dealers, 168.27
 - Due and payable, 168.31
 - Enforcement, 168.31
 - Exemptions, dealers licensed out of state, nonresidents, 168.181
 - Failure to register, 168.30, 168.31
 - Filing, applications received through mail or at office, 168.33
 - Graphic design plates, 168.12
 - Manufacturers, statement of models and weights, 168.321
 - Monthly system, 168.017
 - Number plates, increase, 168.12
 - Paid into highway user tax distribution fund, 168.057
 - Payment in installments, 168.31
 - Penalties, delayed payments, waiver, 168.31
 - Persons in armed forces, 168.031
 - Refunds, 168.31
 - Reregistration, 168.31
 - Vehicles registered in another state, 168.187
 - Waiver of penalty, non operation of vehicle, 168.31
- First year of life, defined, 168.011
- Graphic design plates, 168.12
- Gross earnings tax, effect on other taxes, 168.013
- Gross weight, excess, 168.013
- Handicapped person, license plates, 168.021
- House trailers, taxation of, 168.012
- Impounding of license plates, 168.041
- Information bureau, 168.34
- Information by telephone, restriction, 168.345
- Inspectors, 168.33
- Intercity bus
 - Definitions, 168.011, 168.61
 - Rate of tax, 168.013, 168.62

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)**2. Registration (Cont'd)**

- Registration and tax, 168.61 to 168.65
- License plates
 - Amateur radio stations, 168.12
 - Classic car, 168.10
 - Collector's license, 168.10
 - Design, 168.12
 - Gross weight shown, 168.013
 - Handicapped persons, 168.021
 - Handicapped plates, 325E.08
 - Impounding of, 168.041
 - Maintenance, 168.013
 - Manufacture, 168.381
 - Number plates, 168.12
 - Offenses and penalties, 168.10
 - Personalized, 168.12
 - Pioneer license, 168.10
 - Street rod license, 168.10
 - Term, 168.12
- Manufacturers, statement of models and weights, 168.321
- Military personnel, exemptions, 168.04
- Mobile homes
 - Certificate of title, 168A.02
 - Taxation, 168.012, 273.13
 - Transporting, permits, 168.82
- Monthly system, 168.017
- Motor scooter defined, 168.011
- Motorcycles, 165B.68
- New motors, 168.10
- New vehicles, purchasers of, 168.09
- Nonresident owners
 - Out of state domicile, 168.191
 - Permit, 168.183
 - Reciprocity agreements or arrangements, 168.181
 - Registrar, rules, 168.221
 - Rights, withdrawal of, 168.201
 - Subject to state laws, 168.211
 - Temporary vehicle permits, 168.091
 - Trunk highway sinking fund, 168.181
- Number plates
 - Classic car inscription, 168.10
 - Collector's vehicle, 168.10
 - Dealers, 168.27
 - Design, color, 168.12
 - Destruction of, 168.29
 - Display of on vehicle, 168.012, 168.09, 169.79
 - Duplicates, 168.29
 - Graphic design plates, 168.12
 - Handicapped persons, 168.021
 - Illumination of, 169.50
 - Issuance and use, 168.12
 - Loss of, 168.29
 - Manufacture of, 168.381
 - Pioneer inscription, 168.10
 - Tags, 168.12
 - Tax exempt vehicles, 168.012
 - Vehicles using public highways, 168.27
 - Words and figures on, 168.37
 - Year plates, 168.12
- Operating unregistered vehicle, 168.09
- Pioneer car inscription, 168.10
- Prior to assessment or taxation as personal property, 168.28
- Proof of ownership, 168.13
- Proportionate registration of rental vehicles, 168.841 to 168.846
- Records, 168.33
- Recreational vehicles; defined, taxation, 168.011, 168.013
- Refundment of tax, 168.014, 168.032, 168.16, 168.31
- Registrar
 - Bonds, deputies, 168.33
 - Charges against motor vehicle dealer, 168.27
 - Collector's vehicles, duties, 168.10
 - Commissioner of public safety, 168.33
 - Deputies as independent contractors, 168.33
 - Deputy registrars, 43.09, 168.33
 - Duties, 168.33
 - Employees, 168.33
 - Filing fees, 168.33

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)**2. Registration (Cont'd)**

- Liabilities for errors, 168.34
- Powers, 168.33
- Reciprocity agreements or arrangements, 168.181
- Refusal to register, grounds, 168.10
- Reports to legislature, 168.33
- Rules, 168.221
- Seasonal help; civil service, unclassified service, 43.09
- Reinstatement under the no-fault security for reparations provisions, 65B.67
- Rental vehicles, proportionate registration, 168.841 to 168.846
- Repair and servicing permit, certain vehicles, 168.013
- Reregistration
 - After revocation, 168.31
 - Motor vehicle body changes, 168.10
 - Revocation, 168.013
- Revocation; dealers, appeal, 168.27
- Revocation under the no-fault security for reparations provisions, 65B.67
- Road construction equipment
 - Defined, 168.011
 - Taxation, 168.012
- School buses, preregistration inspection, 168.10
- Security for reparations, evidence required, 65B.68
- Serial numbers, record kept, 168.33
- Size restrictions, see Weight and size restrictions, below
- Snowmobile trailers, 168.27
- Special mobile equipment
 - Defined, 168.011
 - Taxation, 168.012
- Station wagon
 - Defined, 168.011, 168.101
 - Tax on, 168.013
- Stolen vehicles, checking list of, 168.34
- Suspension, 168.041, 168.17
- Synopsis of registration laws, distribution of, 168.33
- Tax, refundment of, 168.16
- Taxation, see also Fees and Taxes, ante
 - Agent, performance of acts required of owner, 168.013
 - Collector's vehicles, 168.10
 - Disabled war veteran, federal car, 168.031
 - Exempt vehicles, registration required, 168.012
 - Farm trucks, 168.013
 - Five percent surtax, 168.013, 168.016
 - Generally, 168.013
 - Motorized bicycles, 168.013
 - Non-farm truck or tractor, 168.013
 - Personal property, assessment as, 168.012
 - Rate, 168.013
 - Recreational vehicles, 168.011, 168.013
 - School buses, 168.013
 - Semi-trailers, 168.013
 - Trailers, 168.013
 - Trucks, trailers, combinations, 168.013
 - Urban trucks, 168.013
 - Vehicles transporting livestock and unfinished forest products, 168.013
 - Wheelage tax for metropolitan transit, 163.051
 - Wreckers, 168.013
- Temporary vehicle permits, 168.091, 168.092
- Trailers, 168.10
- Transcripts, 168.33
- Transfer
 - Ownership, 168.15, 168.30, 168.54
 - Plates, illegal use of, 168.36
- Unregistered vehicle
 - Operating, 168.09
 - Use of, 168.36
- Vehicles
 - Brought from other states, 168.181, 168.28
 - Manufacturers, statement of model and weight, 168.321
 - One way trip permits, 168.82
 - Operating unregistered, 168.09
 - Registered in another state, 168.187

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)**2. Registration (Cont'd)**

- Subject to registration, 168.27
- Temporary vehicle permits, 168.091
- Use of unregistered, 168.36
- Veterans, exempt from tax, 168.031
- Violations and penalties, 168.36
- Weight and size restrictions
 - Axle weight, overloading, 168.013
 - Buses, articulated, 169.86
 - Gross weight, pneumatic tires, 169.83
 - Haulers of raw and unfinished forest products, 169.86
 - Stenciling authorized gross weight, 168.013
 - Wheelage tax, 168.013, 426.05

3. Titles

- Applications, 168A.02, 168A.04
- Certificates
 - Application for, 168A.02, 168A.04
 - Assignment, 168A.05
 - Contents, 168A.05
 - Delivery of, 168A.06
 - Duplicates, 168A.09
 - Fees, 168A.13, 168A.29
 - Good faith purchases for value, 168A.23
 - Issuance, 168A.05
 - Odometer reading shown on certificate, 168A.04, 168A.10, 168A.11
 - Refusal to issue, 168A.08
 - Release upon satisfaction of security interest, 168A.20
 - Revocation, 168A.23
 - Suspension, 168A.23
 - Transfers, 168A.10, 168A.14
- Conditional registration, 168A.07
- Definitions, 168A.01
- Destroyed vehicles, 168A.15
- Disposition of fees, 168A.31
- Exempt vehicles, 168A.03, 168A.26
- Fees for issuance, 168A.13, 168A.29, 168A.31
- Involuntary transfers, 168A.12
- Judicial review, 168A.25
- Odometer readings shown on certificate of title, 168A.04, 168A.10, 168A.11
- Penalties, 168A.30
- Powers and duties of department, 168A.24
- Previously registered vehicles
 - Application of law, 168A.26
 - Security interests in, 168A.27, 168A.28
- Purchase by dealer, 168A.11
- Reconstructed vehicles, 168A.15
- Security interests
 - Assignment, 168A.19
 - Disclosure of information, 168A.21
 - Duties of parties, 168A.18
 - Foreign, 168A.17
 - Not affected, 168A.16
 - Perfection, 168A.17, 168A.22
 - Previously registered vehicles, 168A.27, 168A.28
 - Satisfaction, 168A.20
 - Validity, 168A.17
- Transfer of title, 168A.10

4. Drivers Licenses

- Abstract of drivers record, fee, 170.23
- Accident, showing license in case of, 169.09
- Administration of law, 171.015
- Age
 - Attaining certain, 171.13, 171.322
 - Exception for certain fifteen year olds, 171.042
- Aggravated violations, 171.24
- Ambulances, 144.805
- Anatomical gift identification card, 171.07, 171.12
- Applications
 - Contents of, 171.06
 - Drivers' licenses, 171.06
 - Duplicate licenses, 171.06, 171.10
 - Filed with clerk of district court, 171.06
 - Instruction permits, 171.06
 - Renewals of drivers licenses, 171.06
- Armed service, continuance during, 171.27

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)**4. Drivers Licenses (Cont'd)**

- Blind aid recipients, report to commissioner of public safety, 171.31, 171.32
- Cancellation, 171.14
- Cancellation; minor under 18, juvenile court may recommend, 260.185, 260.193
- Change of address or name, 171.11
- Citation, drivers', license law, 171.28
- Classification of, 171.02
- Collections, trunk highway fund, 171.26
- Commissioner, hearing on issuance or reinstatement, 171.19
- Common carrier, age of operator, 171.322
- Conviction defined, 171.01
- County license bureaus, 373.33
- Definitions, 171.01
- Diseased persons, 171.04
- Division of public safety department, 171.015
- Driver training schools
 - Cooperation of state agencies, 171.41
 - Definitions, 171.33
 - Examination, 171.37
 - Exemptions, 171.39
 - Inspection, 171.37
 - License
 - Fees, 171.36
 - Instructors, 171.35
 - Renewal, 171.36
 - School, 171.34
 - Suspension or revocation, 171.38
 - Penalties, 171.40
- Driving after revocation or suspension, 169.129, 171.24
- Duplicates, 171.06, 171.10
- Eligibility to receive, 171.04
- Enforcement, powers and duties of commissioner of public safety, 171.25
- Evidence, certified copies of records, 171.21
- Examination for new license after revocation, 171.29
- Examination of applicants, 171.13
- Exempt persons, 171.03
- Expiration, 171.27
- Eye examination on renewal, 171.13
- Farm vehicles, 171.03
- Farm work, restricted license, 171.041
- Fees
 - Abstract of driver's record, 170.23
 - Collection, 171.06
 - Disposal, 171.26
 - Driver's license, 171.06
 - Duplicate license, 171.06
 - Instruction permit, 171.06
 - Restricted license, 171.06
 - Vehicle endorsement, 171.13
- Foreign jurisdiction, surrender of license, 171.02
- Form of, 171.07
- Gross misdemeanor, 169.129
- Habitual drunkards, 171.04
- Hearing, petition for issuance or reinstatement, 171.19
- Identification for purchase of liquor, 340.039
- Imprest cash fund for drivers license division, 15.191
- Instruction permit
 - Application, 171.06
 - Fees, 171.06
 - Issuance and use, 171.05, 171.07
- Juvenile court, 260.185
- License, defined, 171.01
- Limited license, 169.123, 171.30
- Lists, jury selection, 593.37
- Mandatory, 171.02
- Mental defectives, 171.04
- Minnesota identification card, 171.07
- Misdemeanors, 169.129, 171.24
- Motor vehicle, renting or leasing to unlicensed person, 171.23
- Motor vehicle registration plates, impounding, 168.041
- Motorcycles, 169.974
- Motorized bicycle
 - Defined, 171.01

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)**4. Drivers Licenses (Cont'd)**

- Examination for license, 171.02
- License required to operate, 171.02
- Name change, 171.11
- Nonresidents, 171.03, 171.15, 171.181
- Permits
 - Instruction permits, 171.05, 171.06
 - Nonresident permits, 171.15
- Photograph of licensee, 171.07, 171.071
- Possession, while driving, 171.08
- Provisional license, 171.07, 171.27
- Public safety department to administer, 171.015
- Record of driver, court examination before sentencing, 169.89
- Records and files, keeping, 171.12
- Reinstatement
 - Driving before, penalty, 169.129
 - License revoked by reason of chemical blood alcoholic test, 169.1261
 - License revoked for violation of no-fault security for reparations provisions, 65B.67
 - Licenses of minors cancelled upon recommendation of juvenile court, 260.185
- Renewal, application, 171.06, 171.27
- Reports
 - Accidents, 169.09
 - Courts, 171.16
- Restricted licenses, farm use, certain minors, 171.041
- Restrictions imposed by commissioner, 171.09
- Revocation or suspension
 - Court's direction or recommendation, 168.041, 171.16
 - Criminal negligence, conviction of, 169.11
 - Driver improvement clinics, re-issue on taking course, 171.20
 - Driving under influence, 169.121, 169.123
 - Driving after revocation or suspension, 169.129, 171.24
 - Examination, refusal to submit to, 171.13
 - Examination for new license, 171.29
 - Failure to appear in another state, reciprocity, 169.92
 - General provisions, 171.09, 171.17, 171.18
 - Implied consent law, 169.123
 - Limited license may be issued, 169.123, 171.30
 - Mailed notice of, 171.17, 171.18
 - Minor under 18, juvenile court may recommend, 260.193
 - Minor under 18 violating motor vehicle registration act, 168.101
 - New licenses, 171.04
 - No-fault, security for reparations provisions violations, 65B.67
 - Nonappearance in reciprocity state, traffic violation, 169.92, 171.18
 - Order of, service on licensee, 171.20
 - Reinstatement of privileges, 169.1261, 171.15, 171.181
 - Rules, form of notice of intent to revoke, 169.128
 - Second conviction driving under influence of liquor or narcotics, 169.121
 - Surrender of, 171.20
 - Termination of, 169.123
- School bus driver's license endorsement, 171.13, 171.321
- Screening of drivers for intoxication, 169.121
- Showing, in case of accident, 169.09
- Signature of licensee, 171.07
- Snowmobile operators exempt, 171.03
- Surrender of foreign license, 171.02
- Suspension, 168.041
- Temporary licenses, 169.121, 169.123
- Unlawful acts, 171.22
- Violations, 171.24

5. Safety Responsibility

- Accidents, neglect to report, 170.24
- Blood testing of accident victims, 169.09
- Commissioner of public safety
 - Abstract of operating record, 170.23
 - Suspension of license, 170.24

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)**5. Safety Responsibility (Cont'd)**

- Licenses
 - Exhibited to injured person, 169.09
 - Revocation of, 169.11
 - Reports, neglect to report accidents, 170.24
 - Suspension of license for failure to report accident, 170.24
- 6. Dealers, Anti-coercion**
- Assignments, 325D.18 to 325D.23
 - Attorney general, powers and duties, 325D.24, 325D.25
 - Chattel mortgages, 325D.18 to 325D.23
 - Citation; automobile dealers' anticoercion act, 325D.29
 - Conditional sales, 325D.18 to 325D.23
 - Corporations, 325D.24, 325D.25
 - Costs and damages, 325D.27
 - Definitions, 325D.17, 325D.69
 - Discrimination, 325D.21 to 325D.23
 - Financing regulated, 325D.18 to 325D.23
 - Forfeitures, 325D.24
 - Gifts, 325D.21 to 325D.23
 - Leases, 325D.18 to 325D.23
 - Monopolies, 325D.21, 325D.22
 - Offenses and penalties, 325D.18 to 325D.23, 325D.69
 - Persons entitled to ask for redress for civil injuries, 325D.27
 - Prima facie evidence, 325D.19, 325D.20
 - Promises and threats, 325D.19, 325D.20
 - Provisions accumulative, 325D.26
 - Redress for civil injuries, persons entitled to ask for, 325D.27
 - Regulation of dealers, 168.27
 - Sales, 325D.18 to 325D.23
 - Sales, Sunday
 - Definitions, 168.274
 - Forbidden, 168.275
 - Penalties, 168.276
 - Subsidies, 325D.21 to 325D.23
 - Void contracts, 325D.27
- MOTORCYCLES**
- See *Motor Vehicles (1)*
 - See *Traffic Regulations*
- MOWER COUNTY**
- Districts
 - Fifth legislative, 2.081
 - Judicial, terms, 2.722
 - Second congressional, 2.741
 - Name and boundaries, 2.01
- MUNICIPAL BOARD**
- See *Municipalities*
- MUNICIPAL BORROWING**
- 1. Generally**
 - 2. Bonds**
 - 3. Certificates Of Indebtedness**
- 1. Generally**
- Application of laws, 475.753
 - Certificate, registration and levy, 475.62
 - Cities first class
 - Limit on net debt, 475.53
 - Per capita limitation inapplicable, 475.74
 - Cities second class, per capita limitation inapplicable, 475.74
 - County treasurer, remission of tax proceeds to paying agent, 475.553
 - Cremation of obligations and coupons, 475.553
- Debt service aid law
- Application for guarantee, 475A.03
 - Citation, 475A.01
 - Deficiency loans, 475A.04
 - Definitions, 475A.02, 475.51
 - Guaranty fund, 475A.05
 - Municipal aid bonds, 475A.06, 475.66
- Debt service fund, 475.66
- Defaced bonds, duplicates, 475.69
 - Definitions, 475.51
 - Duplicates, defaced bonds, 475.69
 - Election, 475.58, 475.59
 - Excess interest validated, 475.551
 - Grants or loans of state or federal funds, 475.61

MUNICIPAL BORROWING (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Independent school districts
 Limit on net debt, 475.53
 Per capita limitation inapplicable, 475.74
 Initiation of proceedings, 475.57
 Interest rates, 475.55, 475.56
 Joint obligations, towns and statutory cities, 475.68
 Judgments, issuance of bonds for payment, 475.52
 Limit on net debt, 475.53
 Misdemeanor, noncompliance by officer, 475.72
 Municipalities, assessed valuation mainly iron ore, 471.71 to 471.83
 Municipalities, subject to Chapter 475, 475.753
 Net debt limitation, 475.53
 Notice of election, 475.59
 Obligations
 Contents, 475.55
 Elections, 475.58
 Execution, 475.55
 Officer, noncompliance a misdemeanor, 475.72
 Outstanding bonds and warrants; county auditor, records and reports, 471.70
 Paying agent, appointment, 475.553
 Payments, 475.54
 Per capita limitations, cities first class, 475.74
 Procedure to initiate, 475.57
 Registration
 Certificate as to registration, 475.63
 County auditor, duties of, 475.62
 Repurchase agreements, 475.66
 Reverse repurchase agreements, 475.51, 475.76
 Resolution to initiate proceedings, 475.57
 Resubmission of bond issue question, 475.58
 School districts
 Debt service surplus, 475.61
 Limit on net debt, 475.53
 Serial payments, 475.54
 Sinking fund, defined, 475.51
 Sinking fund, special deposit in banks, 475.66
 Special assessments for payment, 475.61
 Special state aid, limitation on assessments, 475.53
 State board of investment, purchase of obligations, 475.73
 Submission to vote, 475.58, 475.59
 Tax levies
 Assessment, 475.68
 Certificate of levy, 475.63
 County auditor, 475.61, 475.64
 Deficiency in prior levy, 475.74
 Irrevocable, 475.61
 Limitations, 471.69
 Resolution of governing body, 475.61
 Temporary obligations, 475.61
 Sinking fund, 475.61
 Use of bond proceeds, 475.65
2. Bonds
 Cities first class
 Bridges, 441.09
 Electric plants, 452.08, 452.09
 Stone quarries and docks, 458.36 to 458.41
 Storm sewers, 456.31
 Waterworks, 456.31
 Cities fourth class
 Heating plants, 451.04, 451.05
 Storm sewer mains, 444.09 to 444.14
 County jails, 641.24
 Courthouse and city hall, 374.03 to 374.07
 Debt service aid law, 475A.01 to 475A.06
 Delivery of, 475.65
 Destruction, redeemed bonds, 3.973
 Hospital districts, 447.35
 Issuance, 475.52
 Jail construction, city-county lease agreement, 641.24
 Levees, 458.33
 Lost instruments, indemnity, 475.70
 Memorials for veterans, 416.01 to 416.06
 Municipal state-aid streets, 162.18
 Pledge of liquor store profits, 426.19
 Proceeds, use of, 475.65

MUNICIPAL BORROWING (Cont'd)**2. Bonds (Cont'd)**

Purposes of issue, 475.52
 Recreational facilities, 471.191
 Redeemed bonds, verification of record, 3.973
 Refunding bonds, validity, 475.67
 Registration, 475.71
 Reports of outstanding obligations, 471.70
 Resubmission of bond issue question, 475.58
 Sale of, 475.60, 475.73
 State board of investment, purchase of bonds by, 475.73
 Tax increment financing, see TAXATION (3)
 Tax levy, limitations, 471.69
 Toll bridges, cities, 441.49
 Veterans, memorials for, 416.01 to 416.06
3. Certificate Of Indebtedness
 Cities first class
 Local improvements, 446.04
 Public utilities, 452.08, 452.09
 Sales below par, 435.22
 Sprinkling, 435.26
 Cities second class
 Local improvement fund, 446.04
 Sprinkling, 435.26
 Debt service aid law, 475A.01 to 475A.06
 Emergencies and disasters, 475.754
 Local improvements; recover moneys paid, limitation of action, 541.08
 Lost instruments, indemnity, 475.70
 Redeemed obligations, cancellation of, 3.973
 Regional planning and development commission, metropolitan areas, 473.11
 Report of outstanding, 471.70
 Streets, parks, and parkways, 430.12
 Taxation, exempt from, 272.02
 Zoning, payment of damages, 462.14
MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS
 See also Cities
 See also Municipalities
 See also Statutory Cities
 Authority to act as trustee, 501.12
 Board members, ineligibility to appointment, 471.46
 Civil service, state system available, 43.31
 Clerks, application for liquor license filed with, 340.12
 Closing hours for sale of nonintoxicating liquor, 340.034
 Counties, 370.01
 Dams on certain rivers, 110.18
 Drainage act, 106.561
 Economic opportunity grants, municipal powers, 471.655
 Emergency succession, 1.27
 Fire fighting outside municipality, 438.08 to 438.10
 Flying fields, 360.011
 Free employment bureau, 268.14
 Gas agencies
 Agency agreements, 453A.03
 Board of directors, 453A.03, 453A.05
 Bonds, 453A.05, 453A.07, 453A.10
 Bylaws, 453A.03, 453A.07
 Charges for services, 453A.07.
 Cities
 Bonds for purposes of, 453A.08, 453A.10
 Contracts, 453A.08, 453A.09
 Election to join, 453A.08
 Exercise of powers of, 453A.08
 Construction of laws relating to, 453A.12
 Contracts, 453A.09
 Definitions, 453A.02
 Eminent domain, 453A.06
 Employees, 453A.11
 Incorporation, 453A.03
 Indemnification, directors, officers, employees, agents, 453A.05
 Member cities, 453A.03, 453A.05
 Notes, 453A.05, 453A.07, 453A.10
 Office, 453A.03
 Officers, 453A.03, 453A.05
 Powers, 453A.04
 Purpose, 453A.01
 Rules, 453A.07

MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Gasoline tax, 296.20
 Hawkers, peddlers; licenses, 329.06
 Industrial development act, 474.01 to 474.13
 Intoxicating liquors
 Beer, 340.01
 License, 340.11, 340.353
 Local improvement associations, fundamental law,
 Const. art 10 s 1
 Membership in state and national associations, 471.96
 Minnesota league of municipalities, 465.58
 Money found in gambling devices, disposal of, 626.04
 Motor vehicle regulation, 169.87
 See also **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
 Permits and regulation of public dance halls, 624.42 to
 624.54
 Poor, support of, 261.04
 Power agencies, 453.51 to 453.62
 Public records, accessible to public, 15.17
 Public works and contractors' bonds, 574.05 to 574.11,
 574.26
 Recreational facilities, 471.15 to 471.192
 Several political subdivisions, 471.55
 State auditor, privileges, powers, duties, 6.47, 6.61, 6.74,
 6.75
 Tax for band or other entertainment, see **BANDS,**
 ORCHESTRAS, CHORUSES
 Towns, 365.01 to 365.60
 Transient merchants, 329.15
 Trunk highway improvements, 161.38
 Undertakings in lieu of bond, 574.18

MUNICIPAL COURTS

See also *Conciliation Courts*

Abolishment, 487.01
 Appeals
 Conciliation to municipal court, 491.06
 Jury trial on appeal to district court, 484.63,
 Assignment by supreme court, 2.724
 Clerks, unclaimed property, 345.05, 345.06, 345.14
 Conciliation courts, 491.01 to 491.08
 Costs and disbursements
 Double costs, in action for certain services, 549.03
 Wages, actions to recover
 Public service corporation payments, 181.08
 Recovery after discharge, 181.17
 When not allowed, 549.05
 County law libraries, clerk to collect fees, 140.42,
 140.435
 Docketing conciliation court judgment, 491.04
 Driver's license, revocation under implied consent law,
 hearing, 169.123
 Duluth, salaries of judges, 15A.083
 Hennepin county
 Abolishment of courts, 488A.113
 Administrator, 488A.025
 Appeals to supreme court, 488A.01
 Assignment of retired judges, 488A.021
 Bailiffs, 488A.06
 Clerks and deputies, duties, salaries, 488A.01,
 488A.03, 488A.035
 Conciliation court, 488A.12 to 488A.17
 Costs, 488A.09
 County attorney, use in prosecution, 488A.101
 Court administrator, 488A.025
 Court rooms, 488A.112
 Employees of former courts, 488A.115, 488A.116
 Expenses of court, payment of, 488A.111
 Fines and fees, 488A.03
 Forcible entry and unlawful detainer, 488A.11
 Judges
 Appointment and election, 488A.021
 Election, 412.02
 Number and salaries, 488A.021
 Powers, 488A.021
 Jurisdiction and powers, 488A.01
 Misdemeanor violations bureau, see **BUREAUS**
 Municipal courts abolished, 488A.113
 Place of holding court, 488A.01
 Pleading, practice, procedure
 Civil actions, 488A.09

MUNICIPAL COURTS (Cont'd)

Criminal proceedings, 488A.10
 Probation officers, 488A.04
 Records, 488A.03
 Removal of actions to district court, 488A.01
 Reporters, duties, salaries, 488A.05
 Retired judges, assignment, 488A.021
 Statute violations bureau, 488A.08
 Traffic violations bureau, 488A.08
 Transfer of cases to district court, 488A.01
 Judges
 Assignment by supreme court, 2.724
 Conciliation court, 491.01, 491.02, 491.07
 Judicial council, 483.02
 Orders excluding persons from liquor stores, 340.81
 Salaries, 15A.083
 Unclaimed property
 Affidavit and delivery to, 345.03
 Inventory, 345.04
 Order of sale, 345.04
 Jurisdiction, offenses, solicitation to join fraternity,
 127.17
 Minneapolis, see Hennepin county, ante
 Obscene materials; search warrant, destruction, 617.27
 Ordinance violations bureau, establishment and
 procedure, 493.01 to 493.04
 Ramsey county
 Administrator and deputies, duties, salaries,
 488A.20, 488A.27
 Appeals to supreme court, 488A.18
 Conciliation court, 488A.29 to 488A.34
 Costs, 488A.26
 Expenses of, 488A.281
 Fines and fees, 488A.20, 488A.23
 Forcible entry and unlawful detainer, 488A.28
 Judges
 Appointment and election, 488A.19
 Effectuation of municipal court merger,
 488A.287, 488A.30
 Extension of terms, 488A.283
 Initial judges, 488A.286
 Number and salaries, 488A.19
 Jurisdiction and powers, 488A.18
 Jurors, 488A.24
 Municipal court of St. Paul merged into municipal
 court of Ramsey, 488A.282
 Pleading, practice, procedure
 Civil action, 488A.26
 Criminal proceedings, 488A.27
 Probation services, department of court services,
 488A.21
 Records, destruction of, 488A.20
 Removal of actions to district court, 488A.18
 Reporters, 488A.22
 Salaries, 488A.20
 Traffic violation bureau, 488A.25
 Transfer of cases, funds, employees, 488A.284,
 488A.285
 Rules of practice, 480.051 to 480.058
 Supreme court, assignment of municipal judges to other
 municipalities, 2.724
 Traffic violations bureau
 Disposal of violations; procedure, compliance with,
 effect of, 492.04
 Establishment, by rule, contents of rule, 492.02,
 492.03
 Exceptions, 492.04
 Limitation on effect of law, 492.06
 Notice, 492.04
 Record kept, 492.05
 Rights of persons protected, 492.04
 Transfer of certain cases to juvenile court, 260.115
 Uniform retirement and survivors' annuities, 490.121 to
 490.132
 Venue, 542.14

MUNICIPAL EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT

See *Cities (9)*

See *Retirement (2)*

MUNICIPAL GAS AGENCIES

See *Municipal Corporations*

MUNICIPAL HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT

Abandonment by tenant, personal property, 504.24
 Accounting; rules and regulations, 462.451
 Acquisition of land jointly with commissioner of transportation, 161.441
 Acquisition of property, 462.511, 462.521
 Actions against authority
 Advance of litigation, court may, 462.715
 Bond, pending litigation, 462.713, 462.714, 462.716
 Notice, published, effect, 462.712
 Approval by municipality, 462.466
 Approved mortgage or bond issues, 462.631
 Audit by state auditor, 462.451
 Authorities, 462.4291
 Authority, multi-county, 462.441, 462.445
 Bonds
 Interest rate, 462.555
 Issuance for corporate purposes, 462.551
 Issuance procedure, 462.555
 Legal investment, 462.565
 Certificate of consent, 462.595
 Citation, municipal housing and redevelopment act, 462.411
 Commissioner of authority, removal of, 462.435
 Condemnation for redevelopment company, 462.675
 Consent of local governing body to dispose of property, 462.691
 Counties, multi county authorities, 462.426 to 462.4291
 Definitions, 462.421, 473.194
 Demolition of unsafe or unsanitary buildings, 462.505
 Discrimination; displaced families, 462.481
 Disposal of property, 462.525
 Duration of occupancy, 462.501
 Early acquisition of property, 462.521
 Economic development department supervision, 462.711
 Enforcement of contracts by obligee, 462.561
 Fund or property, provisional acceptance by authority, 462.535
 Hearings on plan, 462.521
 Housing, low income families, 462.491
 Inactive authorities, dissolution, 462.545
 Income debenture certificates, 462.615
 Insurance companies
 Defined, 462.705
 Organization of redevelopment company, 462.701
 Interest; amortization, limited dividends, 462.611
 Interest in project forbidden to certain persons, 462.431
 Issuance of stock or debenture certificates, 462.621
 Joint action, 462.445
 Letting of contracts, 462.461
 Liable in contract or tort, 462.455
 Low-rent housing, 462.465
 Market rate housing, 462.415, 462.591, 462.621
 Metropolitan areas, planning commissions, 473.01 to 473.11
 Minnesota business corporation act applies in part, 462.601
 Multi-county authorities, 462.426 to 462.4291
 Municipal housing and redevelopment authority, 462.425, 462.445, 462.545, 462.581, 462.585
 Municipality
 Approval of certain projects, 462.466
 Powers relating to projects, 462.581
 Submission of plan, 462.521
 Notes to Minnesota housing finance agency, 462.555
 Partial tax exemption, 462.651
 Periodic investigation of tenant, veterans preference, 462.495
 Plan; findings, notice, determination, 462.521
 Plans for redevelopment, 462.515
 Powers of housing authority, 462.445
 Powers of redevelopment company, 462.605
 Preliminary research, approval by municipality, 462.465
 Private developers, sale or lease to, 462.466
 Projects,
 Change in feature of, 462.655
 Defined, 462.421
 Plans, 462.645
 Preliminary findings required, 462.466

MUNICIPAL HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT (Cont'd)

Sale or lease of, 462.466
 Property of authority exempt from process, 462.571
 Public project cost, financing, 462.545
 Purpose, public interest, declaration of policy, 462.415
 Realtors, 462.471
 Redevelopment company
 Creation, 462.591
 Limitation on powers, 462.635
 Plan, submission of, 462.515
 Projects, 462.431
 Rehabilitation, 462.415, 462.445
 Rentals, 462.471
 Sale or lease to private developers, 462.466
 Schedule of fees, 462.671
 Sinking fund, 462.685
 State housing commission, powers and duties, 462.665, 462.681
 Stock, bonds, or income debenture certificates, 462.615
 Tax
 Increments, 462.585
 Payment in lieu of, 462.585
 Percentage on rentals, 462.575
 Status, 462.575
 Tax increment financing, 273.71 to 273.78
 Temporary relocation of displaced families, 462.531
 Tenant admissions, 462.475
 Transfer of real property to redevelopment company, 462.661
 Transmission of documents and reports to commission, 462.445
 Use of redevelopment projects, 462.641
 Use value; determination, appraisal, 462.541
 Veterans preference, 462.485
MUNICIPAL LIQUOR STORES
 See Intoxicating Liquors (1)
MUNICIPAL PLANNING AND ZONING
 See Planning
MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS
 See Streets
MUNICIPAL TELEPHONE COMPANIES
 See Telephone Companies
MUNICIPALITIES
 See also Aeronautics
 See also Area Redevelopment Act
 See also Cities
 See also Intoxicating Liquors
 See also Local Units of Government
 See also Municipal Borrowing
 See also Ordinances
 See also Political Subdivisions
 See also Statutory Cities
 Acquisition
 For regional recreation open space, 473.331
 Of property, taxes and assessments due, 272.68
 Actions affecting; surety bond required of plaintiff, 562.01 to 562.05
 Aid from state, 477A.01, 477A.03
 Airports, *see AERONAUTICS*
 Ambulance service, 471.476
 Annexation, effect on liquor licenses, 340.11
 Annexation proceedings, *see Municipal board, post*
 Annexed area, population, 414.01
 Application regarding cooperation under federal airports law, 360.0161
 Appointment, persons ineligible to, 471.46
 Armories
 Acquisition of sites, eminent domain, 193.144, 193.37
 Construction, 193.141, 193.37
 Disposition of unused site, 193.144, 193.37
 National guard and naval militia unit stationed, 193.141, 193.37
 Public corporation may convey land, 465.035
 Assessments
 County wide by county assessor, 273.05 to 273.056
 Disposition or refund of excessive assessments, 435.201 to 435.203

MUNICIPALITIES (Cont'd)

Property acquired by municipality, 272.68
 Time, 273.01
 Audit by state auditor, 6.46 to 6.62
 Awards and trophies, appropriation for, 471.15
 Bakery sanitation requirements limited, 31.77
 Bank, designation of, 471.88
 Bicycle lanes and ways, see BICYCLES
 Bicycles, see BICYCLES
 Bids
 Borrowing, 475.60
 Misdemeanor by violation of certain sections, 471.37
 Purchase of supplies
 Application, 471.35
 Non-competitive excepted, 471.36
 Specifications not exclusive, 471.35
 Violations, 471.37
 Borrowing, subject to Chapter 475, 475.753
 Boxing exhibitions, board of boxing, 341.08, 341.10, 341.12
 Building code administration, 16.861, 16.866
 Building standards for accomodation of physically handicapped, 471.465 to 471.469
 Cable communications, 238.01 to 238.17
 Cemeteries, towns, statutory cities, uniting to support, 471.24
 Census, new municipality, 414.01
 Cerebral palsied, developmental achievement centers, 252.21 to 252.261
 Claims
 Allowance, 471.40
 Audit, 471.40
 Itemized, 471.38
 Unitemized, 471.41
 Unverified, 471.41
 Verification, 471.38, 471.391
 Clerk, election duties, 204A.06, 207.08, 207.10, 207.31
 Communicable diseases, powers of health officer, 145.05 to 145.07
 Community residential mental health facilities, 252.30
 Commuter van program, 174.27
 Consolidation, 414.02, 414.041, 414.067
 Contracts
 Audit clause, 16.095
 Disadvantaged persons, procurement from, 471.345
 Interested public officer, goods or services, 471.88
 Milk inspection, 461.03
 Uniform municipal contracting law, 471.345
 Conveyance of land to provide industry to create employment, 465.026
 Cooperation on land and water plans, 473.208
 Council, improvements, powers, 429.021
 Counsel, employment to present case to commissioner of revenue, 270.19
 Counties
 Preservation of human life, 471.63
 Safety, promotion of, 471.63
 County state-aid highways, agreements with county for joint improvements, 162.17
 Cream inspection, 461.03
 Dairies, inspection, 461.03
 Dairy herds, inspection of, 461.03
 Dairy plant, herd, and product inspection, 32.104
 Dams, Red River of the North, 110.18
 Dangerous excavation, regulation, 463.25, 471.92
 Debt service aid law, 475A.01 to 475A.06
 Debt service fund, surplus, 475.61, 475.66
 Definitions
 Abutting, 414.011
 Aeronautics, 360.013, 360.0161, 360.031, 360.042, 360.061, 360.511
 Airports, 360.031
 Armories, 193.141, 193.37
 Boundary adjustment, 414.011
 Corporate boundary map, 414.011
 Hearings, 414.011
 Incorporated land, 414.011
 Intoxicating liquors, 340.07
 Loans, 475.51
 Manufacture and sale, 349.30

MUNICIPALITIES (Cont'd)

Meetings, 414.011
 Municipal annexation, detachment, and incorporation, 414.01
 Municipality, 414.011
 Planning and zoning, 462.421
 Plat map, 414.011
 Property, 414.011
 Property owner, 414.011
 Public improvements, 475.51
 Taxation, 270.19
 Uniform airports law, 360.031
 Depositories, 118.01
 Detached area, population, 414.01
 Detachment proceedings
 Apportionment of assets and liabilities, 414.067
 Criteria for detachment, 414.06
 Findings of municipal board, 414.06
 Generally, 414.06
 Indebtedness of municipalities, apportionment of, 414.06
 Order of municipal board, filing of, 414.06
 Petition, 414.06
 Resolution proposing detachment, 414.06
 State lands, 414.065
 Development districts
 Administration of district, 472A.09, 472A.10
 Advisory board, 472A.11
 Authority of municipality, 472A.03
 Bonds, 472A.06
 Definitions, 472A.02
 Generally, 472A.01 to 472A.13
 Grants, acceptance of, 472A.05
 Hearings, 472A.03, 472A.07
 Laws applicable, certain projects, 472A.13
 Purpose, 472A.01
 Relocation of displaced persons, 472A.12
 Tax exceptions, 472A.04
 Tax increments, 472A.07
 Development fund appropriation, 472.13
 Developmental achievement centers, 252.21 to 252.261
 Disbursements, tax proceedings before commissioner, 270.19
 Drainage and conservancy, 111.01, 111.23, 111.29
 Drains and drainage, 106.381, 106.561
 Dramshop act damages, nature, 340.951
 Driver improvement clinics, establishment, 169.972
 Dues, payment to certain associations, 471.58
 Election day activities, 204A.365
 Election on liquor licenses, 340.11
 Elections, see ELECTIONS
 Eminent domain
 Contest of condemnation by railroad, 117.40
 Railroad may condemn municipal lands, 117.38
 Employees
 Leaves of absence, athletic competition, 15.62
 Per diem payment, certain municipalities, 415.10
 Political activities prohibited, 43.28
 Salary limits, 43.067
 Severance pay, 465.72
 Vacations, 471.66
 Engineers, declaration, 12.29
 Exclusive liquor store, 340.07
 Financial affairs, assessed valuation mainly iron ore
 Acceptance of provisions, 471.73
 Application, home rule charter cities, 471.80
 Bonds, 471.81
 Clerk's statement, 471.76
 Contracts, indebtedness in excess of revenue, 471.78
 Definitions, 471.71
 Enforcement, 471.79
 Generally, 471.71 to 471.83
 Indebtedness in excess of revenue, 471.77
 Orders, 471.75
 Unfunded indebtedness, defined, 471.71
 Year, defined, 471.71
 Fire apparatus, 168.012
 Fire inspection, hotels, 299F.46
 Firefighters, legal liability defense, 471.86

MUNICIPALITIES (Cont'd)

Firefighters' relief associations, see **FIREFIGHTERS' RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS**
 Fluoridation of municipal water supplies, 144.145
 Food producer, state licensing precludes municipal, 17.037
 Franchise to public service corporation, 300.03, 300.04
 Funds, investment of, 471.56
 Gifts of land to
 Community hospitals, 465.036
 Governmental subdivisions or United States, 465.035
 Public use, 465.035, 505.01
 State, 465.025
 Government ownership of public utilities, 300.05
 Group insurance, officers and employees and retired officers and employees, bidding requirements, 471.61, 471.616
 Handicapped crossings, 169.215
 Hawkers and peddlers, power to regulate, 329.06
 Hazardous buildings, powers of municipalities, 463.15 to 463.26
 Health officers, 145.01, 145.05 to 145.07
 Heritage preservation commission, 471.193
 Highways, see also **HIGHWAYS**
 Commissioner of transportation, technical and engineering aid, 161.39
 Construction and maintenance, trunk highways, 161.38
 County state-aid highways
 Agreement with county for joint improvements, 162.17
 Snow removal and maintenance, agreements with county, 162.17
 Municipal state-aid streets
 Bond issue authorized to finance, 162.18
 System created, 162.09
 Ramps at crosswalks, 471.464
 Trunk, highways
 Construction and maintenance, 161.38
 Replacement of lands acquired, 161.202
 Vacation, effect upon easements, 160.29
 Historical data and material, appropriation for, 471.93
 Hospital districts, 447.31 to 447.38
 Hospitals
 Credit, extension of, 471.95
 Leasing property to nonprofit hospitals in iron range municipalities, 471.475
 Hotel fire inspection, 299F.46
 Improvements
 Authorization, 429.021
 Definitions, 429.011
 Incorporation, see **Municipal commission**, post
 Indebtedness, in general, 475.51
 Indebtedness, limitation on, 475.753
 Industrial development act, 474.01 to 474.13
 Infirmaries, examination of plans, 256.02
 Inspection
 Bridges, 165.03
 Cream, 461.03
 Dairies, 461.03
 Dairy herds, 461.03
 Milk and milk products, 461.03
 Insurance
 Group insurance, bids, 471.616
 Liability on employees, premium, 466.06
 Self insurance, 471.617, 471.98, 471.981, 471.982
 Investment, funds, 471.56
 Iron range municipalities, leasing property to non-profit hospitals, 471.475
 Jails, examination of plans, licensing, 241.02, 241.021
 Joint exercise of power, 471.59
 Joint exercise of power, cable communications, 238.08
 Land use planning grants, 4.26 to 4.30
 Lands
 Acquisition by railroad, change of harbor lines, 117.38 to 117.41
 Conveyance to governmental authority on diversion of channel, 117.41
 Conveyance to promote industry and employment, 465.026

MUNICIPALITIES (Cont'd)

Donations, 465.025, 465.035, 505.01
 Liability insurance for employees, 466.06
 Libraries
 Portable circulating, 134.16
 Regional, 375.335
 Title to donated land, 134.14
 Loans
 Borrowing from state, 475.73
 United States, loans from, 471.65
 Local improvements, contracts, payment, 429.041
 Local or special laws, see **Table 1**; see **SPECIAL OR LOCAL LAWS**
 Local police and salaried firefighters' relief association amortization state aid, 423A.02
 Marijuana, ordinances, state law controls, 152.15
 Markets, cities first class, 459.02 to 459.05
 Meetings, must be open to public, 471.705
 Mentally retarded, developmental achievement centers, 252.21 to 252.261
 Metropolitan areas planning commission, 473.01 to 473.11
 Milk, fluid milk product, and goat milk; production and processing standards; relation to state standards, 32.397
 Milk, inspection of, 461.03
 Minnesota open meeting law, 471.705
 Motor vehicle testing stations, 169.78
 Municipal board
 Annexation proceedings
 Agricultural preserve land, 473H.14
 Detached property, 414.06
 Ordinance, 414.033
 State lands, 414.065
 Taxation, elimination of levy differential, 414.035
 Unincorporated property, 414.031
 Appeal by board of district court order, 414.08
 Appeal from board order, grounds, procedure, 414.01, 414.07
 Apportionment of assets and liabilities, 414.067
 Chairman; appointment, compensation, qualifications, powers and duties, 414.01
 Compensation, 414.01
 Concurrent detachment and annexation, 414.061
 Consolidation, see **Consolidation proceedings**, ante
 Consultants, expert; board may hire, 414.01
 Contested case procedures, exemption, 15.0411
 Contract, power to, 414.01
 Detachment of state land, 414.065
 Detachment proceedings, 414.06
 Election of officers, 414.09
 Evidence; taking of by executive director or member, report to board, 414.01
 Executive director, appointment, duties, 414.01
 Expenses, 414.01
 Fees, may prescribe for filing, 414.01
 Filing, petitions and ordinances, schedule for, 414.01
 Findings
 Annexation, unincorporated property, 414.031
 Detachment of property from municipality, 414.06
 Statutory city incorporation, 414.02
 Generally, 414.01 to 414.09
 Hearings
 Consolidation of hearings, 414.01
 Detachment of property from a municipality, 414.06
 Documentary evidence, 414.01
 Generally, 414.01
 Incorporation of municipality, 414.02
 Notification by executive director, 414.01 to 414.06
 Oaths and affirmations, administration of, 414.01
 Procedure, 414.09
 Witnesses, 414.01
 Incorporation proceedings
 State land, 414.065

MUNICIPALITIES (Cont'd)

Statutory cities, 414.02
 Joint agreements in board orders, 414.063
 Judges of elections, appointment by board, 414.031 to 414.09
 Legislative intent, 414.01
 Maps, filing with board, 414.012
 Meetings, monthly, 414.01
 Membership; appointment, compensation, qualifications, term, removal, 414.01
 Order
 Costs, estimate, enlargement of municipality, 414.01
 Joint agreements, 414.063
 Orderly annexation, 414.0325
 Ordinance, annexation by, 414.033
 Population, finding of, 414.01
 Procedure, 414.09
 Quorum, 414.01
 Review, oral, of board order, 414.01
 Review of population, 414.051
 Rules and regulations, board may adopt, 414.01
 State land; adjustment of boundaries; executive council may initiate or consent to proceedings, 414.065
 Stay of board order, 414.01
 Subpoenas, issuance of, 414.01
 Taxation
 Elimination of differentials in annexed property, 414.035
 Redistribution of levies, 414.067
 Time limit for issuing order, 414.01
 Travel expenses of members, reimbursement, 414.01
 Municipal liquor store proceeds, support of community hospital, 447.045
 Municipal services
 Differential taxation, 414.041
 Extension into unincorporated area, 471.591
 Municipal state-aid streets
 Agreements with county, construction and maintenance, 162.17
 Apportionment of moneys, 162.13
 Bond issue authorized to finance, 162.18
 Contracts, limitation on payment, 162.10
 System, Const. art 14 s 4, 162.09
 Non-intoxicating malt liquors, extension of closing hours, 340.034
 Notice, dramshop act damages, 340.951
 Nuisances; abandoned or dangerously maintained wells, cisterns, 471.92
 Nursing homes, establishment and operation, 447.41
 Obligations, 475.51
 Officers and employees
 Benefits not affected by performance of military duties, 192.26
 Compensation, 192.26, 192.261, 192.263
 Defense of
 Costs, payment of, 471.45
 Counsel, employment of, 471.44
 Disbursements, 471.45
 Group insurance, 471.61
 Oaths, administering, 358.10
 Official publications, designation, 331.02
 Omission of tax levy extension, correction, 275.075
 Open meeting law, Minnesota, 471.705
 Orderly annexation within area, 414.0325
 Ordinances, continuation, 462.363
 Park lands, agreement with commissioner of natural resources for maintenance of state park lands, 471.67
 Pavement marking equipment furnished by department of transportation, 161.39
 Paying agent, appointment by governing body, 475.553
 Payment of costs allocated by metropolitan council, 473.201
 Pension fund for employees, prohibitions, 356.25
 Planning activities, see PLANNING
 Plats for informational purposes, 505.1792
 Platting, lands outside boundaries, 505.09
 Playgrounds, 471.15

MUNICIPALITIES (Cont'd)

Police, joint departments, 436.06
 Population, determination, estimates, 414.01
 Power, joint exercise of, 471.59
 Property
 Acquisition
 Political subdivision or United States, 471.64
 Taxes or assessments due, 272.68
 Conveyance or lease to United States, state or governmental subdivision, 465.035
 Transfer between public corporations, 471.85
 Public service corporations, 300.05, 452.01
 Publication of rules relating to airports, 360.038
 Purchases, blind made goods and services preferred, 248.075
 Railroads
 Aid to, restrictions, Const. art 11 s 12
 Alteration of route, consent to, 222.31
 Loans to, 222.55 to 222.62
 Sale or lease of lands to, 222.05
 Range association of municipalities and schools, membership, dues, 471.58
 Reading rooms, title to, 134.14
 Records
 Accessible to the public, 15.17
 Manner of keeping, 15.17
 Photo copying, microfilming authorized, 15.17
 Surveys, plats, as prima facie evidence, 599.14
 Recreation, 471.15
 Registration of title, 508.03
 Regulations, continuation, 462.363
 Relief associations, police and salaried firefighters, 423A.01
 Reports, publication and distribution, 471.68
 Resolutions, admissibility as evidence, 599.13
 Revenue certificates, joint airports, 360.71
 Reverse repurchase agreements, 475.51, 475.76
 Rights not affected, 219.403
 Safety, preservation of life, 471.63
 Safety program administration, 4.075
 Savings association, designation, 471.88
 School zone speed limits and signs, 169.14
 Senior citizen crossings, 169.215
 Severance pay, 465.72, 465.721
 Shade tree disease control, wood utilization, reforestation, 18.023, 18.024
 Sidewalk improvement districts, 435.44
 Snowmobile regulation, 84.87
 Soil and water conservation, supervisors, consultation, 40.06
 Special assessment refunds, 430.07
 Special assessments, interest, 475.55
 Special legislation, see SPECIAL OR LOCAL LAWS; see TABLE 1
 Speed restrictions, 169.14
 Sports facilities, liquor licenses, 340.11
 State aid to, 477A.01, 477A.04
 State aids for police and firefighters, 69.021, 69.031, 423A.01, 423A.02
 State bank or trust company, capital based on population, 48.44
 Streets, see STREETS
 Surveys, records as evidence, 599.14
 Taconite municipal aid account, 16A.71, 298.282, 298.283
 Tax increment financing, 273.71 to 273.78
 Tax increment program eliminated, 472A.06, 472A.07
 Taxation
 Access to certain records in office of revenue commissioner, 270.21
 Acquisition of tax-forfeited land, 282.01
 Annexed property, 414.035
 Appeal allowable from order of revenue commissioner, 270.22, 270.23
 Apportionment of proceeds, sale of tax-forfeited lands, 282.08
 Census, governing, 275.53
 Classification or reclassification, tax-forfeited lands within municipal boundary, 282.01
 Commuter van program, 174.27

MUNICIPALITIES (Cont'd)

- Condemned buildings, removal, 275.57
- Levy limitations, 275.50 to 275.56, 275.59
- Parties to tax proceedings before commissioner, 270.19, 270.20
- Special levies, 275.50
- Subpoenas, production of witnesses and records, 270.21
- Telephone companies, free or reduced rates to, 237.14
- Telephone exchanges, 237.19, 237.20
- Topographical survey, cooperation, 84.53
- Tort liability, 466.01 to 466.15
- Towns, 475.51, 475.52
- Transfer of property from one public corporation to another, 471.85
- Transient merchants, regulation of, 329.15
- Transit
 - Improvement grant program, regular route, 174.26
 - Subsidy program, 174.24
- Trophies and awards, appropriation for, 471.15
- Trunk highways, aid to, Const. art 14 s 1, 162.14
- Trunk highways, consent to construction, improvement, 161.172
- Trustee, charitable trust, 501.12
- United States, 94.44, 471.64
- Vocational training, 268.12
- Voter registration, 201.01 to 201.33
- Water pollution control grants, 116.18
- Water treatment facilities, contract for, 471.371
- Waters, authority over, 459.20
- Waters and water courses, 105.41, 105.415, 360.041
- Waterworks, 50.14, 300.02 to 300.05, 426.19, 452.01, 475.52
- Wells, cisterns, abandoned or dangerously maintained public nuisance, 471.92
- Wild animals, special permits to serve scientific purposes, 98.48
- Zoning procedures, 462.357

MURDER

See Crimes, Criminals

See Criminal Procedure

MURRAY COUNTY**Districts**

- Judicial, terms, 2.722
- Nineteenth legislative, 2.221
- Sixth congressional, 2.791

Name and boundaries, 2.01

MUSEUMS

- Acceptance of gift, certain agencies of city first class, 450.23
- Bonds for, 475.52
- Borrowing by municipalities, 450.24, 475.52
- Expenditures, cities first class, park boards, 450.24
- Gifts establishing, 134.15, 450.23, 450.25
- Injuring contents, 609.595
- Insurance on, 450.24
- Libraries and reading rooms, acquisition, 134.15
- Machine guns, possession, 609.67
- Maturity on bonds, 475.54
- Park museum fund, cities first class, 450.25
- Privileges extended to counties and statutory cities, 134.18
- Regulations, certain cities, 450.24
- Science museum, agreements and expenditures, 138.035
- Statutory city code, 412.221
- Tax levy, certain cities, 450.25
- War and historical museums, 416.05
- Weapons, possession, 609.66

MUSICAL ENTERTAINMENT

See also Bands, Orchestras, Choruses

- Cities third and fourth class, 449.08
- Schools, 123.38
- Statutory city council, regulating, 412.221

MUSSELS

See also Game And Fish

- Boundary waters, rules as to taking, 97.48
- Closing areas, power of commissioner, 97.48
- Commercial fishing, 102.24
- License to take, fee, 98.46
- Open season, 102.24

MUSSELS (Cont'd)

Possession, sale and transportation, 102.23

MUTUAL SAVINGS BANKS

See Banks And Banking

NAMES

See also Popular Names, Acts By

- Aquatennial, use of name and mark limited, 333.14 to 333.16
- Arraignment of accused; true name; procedure, 630.12
- Assumed name, when sufficient, 589.06
- Attorneys, writ or process, 481.07, 484.04, 508.64
- Ballots, names on, *see ELECTIONS*
- Banks, 47.03, 48.41 to 48.45, 300.025
- Bodies of water, 378.01 to 378.06
- Building, loan and savings banks, coverage of title, 50.23
- Change of name
 - Adoption of child, 259.28
 - Bodies of water, 378.01 to 378.06
 - Cemeteries, 307.10
 - Cities fourth class, 413.02
 - Consents, 259.24
 - Counties, 375.39
 - Designation in habeas corpus, 589.06
 - Dissolution of marriage decree, name of spouse, 518.27
 - District court, power to change, 259.10, 259.11, 307.10
 - Driver's license, holder, 171.11
 - Elections, *see ELECTIONS*
 - False statement in application, 259.10
 - Filing of order, 259.11
 - Fundamental law, Const. art 12 s 1
 - Order, 259.11
 - Plats in statutory cities, 505.07
 - Procedure, 259.10, 259.11
 - Special or local laws, change of name, Const. art 12 s 1
 - Spouse, after dissolution of marriage, 518.27
 - Statutory cities, 413.02, 505.07
 - Towns, 379.07 to 379.09
 - Trade names, 333.01, 333.035
- Charter of city to fix name, 410.07
- Commercial business trade names, 333.01, 333.035
- Cooperative, limitation on use of term, 308.05
- Cooperative associations, 308.06
- Corporations, 300.025, 301.05, 301.09, 301.511, 301.66, 303.05
- Counties
 - Changing, 375.39
 - Proceedings, naming in suit, 373.08
- Credit unions, 52.01, 52.03
- Development corporations, 301.71
- Dissolution, effect, 518.27
- District court, 259.10, 259.11, 307.10
- Duplicate names of rivers and lakes, 378.05
- Farm name, designation, and recording, 386.36
- Fictitious names
 - Aeronautics, offense, 360.075
 - Certificates, failure to comply with, 333.13
 - Chiropractics, revocation of license for practicing under, 148.10
 - Habeas corpus, designation of parties by, 589.06
 - Indictment of defendant by, 628.13
- Financial corporations
 - Approval, 47.11
 - Limitation on use of certain terms, 47.23
 - Selection, 47.11
- Foreign corporations, 303.05, 303.06, 303.08, 303.14, 303.22
- Forgery, 609.625, 609.63
- Fraternal beneficiary associations, stated in charter, 64A.10, 64A.15
- Geographical features
 - County boards proceedings before, 378.01 to 378.03, 378.06
 - Lakes, rivers, and similar, 378.01 to 378.06
- Income tax, cost of promotion to increase circulation deducted, 290.09
- Incorporators, 300.025

NAMES (Cont'd)

Indictment, use of fictitious name, 628.13
 Industrial loan and thrift companies, 53.05
 Insurance companies, use of word trust, 47.23
 Lakes, Const. art 12 s 1, 378.01
 Limited partnership, 322.02, 322.05, 322.24, 322A.02, 322A.03
 Minnesota zoological garden, use of name and mark limited, 333.53, 333.54
 Mutual employers' liability association, 66A.08
 Nonprofit corporations, 300.45, 303.05
 Notice to parents, 259.10
 Partnerships, 323.14, 323.25, 323.40
 Pharmacy, unlawful use of misleading name, 151.18
 Portorama, use of name and mark limited, 333.50 to 333.52
 Postmasters, shown in legislative manual, 5.08
 Registered nurses, use of designation, purpose, 148.281
 Registration of names of lodges, societies and like, 333.07
 Religious corporations or associations, 315.01, 315.36
 Rivers, naming, Const. art 12 s 1, 378.01 to 378.06
 Savings banks, 47.03
 School districts, 120.02
 Schools, quasi-school contests, 123.38
 Small loans, licensing procedure, 56.02, 56.05, 56.12
 Licensee's name stated in license, 56.05
 Name of applicant for license, given in application, 56.02
 Soil and water conservation district, change of names, 40.04
 State, Const. art 2 s 1
 State banks, 48.41, 48.45
 State officers, shown in legislative manual, 5.08
 Statutory city council, naming and renumbering streets, 412.221
 Town mutual fire insurance companies, 67A.21
 Towns, 379.01, 379.07, 379.09
 Trade names, 333.01, 333.035
 Trust companies, 47.23, 48.40, 48.41, 48.67, 48.70
 Voters, change of registered name, 201.14
 Waters, 378.01

NARCOTICS
See also Drugs
 Administering, to injure or to facilitate crime, 609.235
 Alcohol and other drug abuse, state authority, 254A.01 to 254A.10
 Controlled substances
 Forfeitures, 152.19
 Schedules, 152.02
 Violations, penalties, 152.15
 Driving under the influence, certain military personnel, 192A.555
 Habitual use
 Barbers, 154.16
 Parents, grounds for termination of parental rights to children, 260.221
 Treatment at University of Minnesota hospitals, 158.13
 Highway traffic regulation act, 169.121
 Jails, controlled substances prohibited, 641.165
 Physical therapist, violations of law, 148.75
 Podiatrist, addicted to use of morphine, revocation of license, 153.08
 State institutions, bringing in a felony, 243.55
 Users, operating motor cars, 169.121

NATIONAL BANKS
See also Banks And Banking
 Acting in fiduciary capacity, permits precedent, 48.66
 Closing on certain days, 47.015
 Consolidation with trust company, 49.39
 Convert into state banks, 49.44
 Depositories of public funds of
 Municipalities, 118.01 to 118.14
 School districts, 124.05
 Towns, 366.06, 427.01
 Imposing excise tax on income, 290.361, 290.61
 Income tax exemption, 290.05
 Merger or consolidation with state banks, 49.44
 National banking associations, closing on certain days, 47.015

NATIONAL BANKS (Cont'd)

Paying agent, municipal obligations, 475.553
 Reorganization as state bank, 45.05, 48.31, 48.33
 Tax, excise on income, 290.361
 Venue of actions, 542.09

NATIONAL FORESTS
 Chippewa national forest, 1.045
 Counties, apportionment of proceeds of sale to the United States, 94.52 to 94.54
 School lands acquired by state for disposition to, 92.30 to 92.32
 Schools, distribution of moneys received on account of, 124.63
 Superior national forest, 1.045

NATIONAL GUARD
See Military Forces (2)

NATIONAL HOUSING ACT
 Banks and financial corporations may loan, 47.20, 47.21

NATIONAL PARKS
 Right to tax reservations of timber and minerals, 272.05

NATURAL GAS
See Gas, Gas Companies
See Oil

NATURAL RESOURCES, DEPARTMENT OF
See also Forestry, Forests
See also Game And Fish
See also Parks, Parkways (5)
See also Public Lands
See also Public Waters
See also Waters, Soils And Minerals, Division Of
 Acceptance of county dedicated forests, 89.034
 Acquisition of additional lands, 84.161, 89.032
 Acquisition of land, procedure, 84.0272
 Acquisition of land from the United States, 84.162
 Acquisition of title, 84.156
 Acquisition of wetlands for wildlife purposes, 97.481, 105.392
 Acquisition of wildlife lands, 97.481
 Advisory task forces, 84.01
 Aircraft operation over wilderness areas
 Commissioner of natural resources, powers and duties, 84.45
 Commissioner of transportation, powers and duties, 84.46
 Declaration of policy, 84.44
 Definitions, 84.43
 Existing laws relating to aircraft, 84.52
 Inspection, 84.51
 Permits to private property owners, 84.47
 Privately owned dams, inspection of, 105.521
 Rules, dams, 105.535
 Two-way radio system, 84.48
 Venue, designation of public waters challenge, 105.471
 Violations and penalties, 84.50
 Watercraft, limitation on operation, 84.49
 Appraisal of school lands, 92.12
 Appraisals, review of, 84.0271
 Attorney general, duties, 84.153
 Battle Point, improvement and maintenance, 84.163
 Beltrami Island project, 84.155
 Big Stone lake
 Water control project, 110.46
 Water level to be controlled, 114.12
 Big Stone project, 84.154
 Boundary waters canoe area, management of resources, 84.523
 Camps, *see CAMPS*
 Campsites, acquisition, 85.32
 Canoe routes, establishment, 85.32
 Classification and disposal of non-agricultural lands, 282.011 to 282.015
 Classification of tax-forfeited lands, 282.01
 Commissioner
 Acceptance of gifts, 84.085
 Accounting by commissioner, 84.03
 Advertising state resources and sale of state lands, 84.03
 Afforestation and reforestation projects, 84A.55

NATURAL RESOURCES, DEPARTMENT OF
(Cont'd)

Agreement between department and any municipality for use of land, 471.67
 Agreements for habitat development, 97.48
 Appointment, 15.06, 84.01
 Appointment of directors of divisions, 84.081
 Appraisal fee, exchange of state owned land, 94.348
 Appraisals, land to be acquired, 84.0272
 Appraisals, review of, 84.0271
 Appropriations, transfer, 84.088
 Aquatic plant control, rules and regulations, 98.48
 Auxiliary forests
 Application, form and contents, 88.47
 Approved by, 88.48
 Contracts, 88.49, 88.523
 Badges, 84.086
 Boat and water safety account, payment to counties, 361.24, 361.27
 Boats, registration, 361.03
 Bodies of water, change of name, 378.01 to 378.06
 Bounty for timber culture, report on, 348.04
 Classification and disposal of non-agricultural lands, 282.011 to 282.015
 Commercial fishing, powers, duties, 102.285
 Competent foresters employed, 88.79
 Condemnation by consent, 84.027
 Consent to transfer of funds, 84.084
 Contracts authorized, 84.025
 Conveyances to correct legal descriptions of boundaries, 84.0273
 Copper-nickel lands, leasing, 93.43
 Dam repair and reconstruction, 105.482
 Dams, transfer to governmental subdivisions, 105.63
 Decorative trees
 Permit to process, 88.649
 Stagnant swamps, cultivation, harvesting of trees, leases, 90.50
 Transportation permit, revocation, 88.644
 Deputy commissioner
 Authority, 15.06
 Salary, 15A.081
 Development of timber resources on tax-forfeited land, 282.38
 Directors, supervision, 84.081
 Divisions, supervision, 84.081
 Drainage board, plan submitted to, 111.08
 Drainage of state-owned lands, 84A.55
 Drainage permits, 105.391
 Drainage systems, criteria, 106.021
 Duties, 84.028, 84.03
 Easement, food planting areas, 97.48
 Easements, grant to state or federal government, 84.63
 Easements, lakes and streams, tax-forfeited land, 282.37
 Easements of tax-forfeited land, approval, 117.471
 Examination of public lands for peat possibilities, 92.461
 Fees for use of parks, 84.03
 Flood insurance, 104.08
 Flood plain management, 104.01 to 104.07
 Flowage easements upon state-owned land, 84.158
 Forest fire prevention, 88.22
 Forests
 Educational institutions, 89.41
 Fire wood, special permits to cut, 90.195
 Pest control, 18.341 to 18.423
 Reports to executive council, 90.041
 Scaling procedures, institution of, 90.251
 State agencies, 89.42
 Surveyor general, functions transferred to commissioner, 90.005
 Functions, transfer, 84.088
 Funds, transfer, 84.084
 Gas storage underground, permits, 84.621
 Gifts, acceptance, 84.085
 Ginseng regulations, seasons, 97.48
 Grayling, to prescribe season and limits, 101.49
 Hunting safety, conservation officer service and supervisor, 97.82

NATURAL RESOURCES, DEPARTMENT OF
(Cont'd)

Hunting safety program, administration, 97.85
 Iron ore lease, modification, 93.191
 Iron ore lease, termination, papers filed, 93.32
 Irrigation from public waters, limitation, 105.44
 Lake improvement programs, 378.31 to 378.35, 378.41 to 378.47, 378.51 to 378.56
 Land acquisition, 84.0272
 Land acquisition, wildlife land, 97.481
 Land transfers between state and local units, 94.349
 Leach Lake Chippewa's treaty rights, 97.431
 Lease of mineral lands, 93.19 to 93.39
 Lease of state property, 84.153
 License, to utility companies to cross state lands, 84.415
 Low grade iron ore-bearing rock used for construction purposes, 93.41
 Low-water mark, stipulation with riparian owner, 84.032
 Memorial hardwood forest, tillable land, sale or exchange, 89.022
 Mines and mining
 Construction or maintenance material for low grade ore mines, 93.41
 Iron ore leases, duplicate filed with, 93.20
 Suit to determine title to mineral lands, approval, 93.055
 Taconite leases, extension, 93.191
 Minnesota valley trail, 85.021
 Modification of iron ore leases, 93.191
 Mosquito abatement, approval of plans, 18.121
 Motor boat operation on St. Croix River limited, 85.33
 Muskrat farms, license, 99.28
 Natural resources and recreation act, federal aid, 86.71
 Orders, to be kept, 84.087
 Outdoor recreation system, registry of units, 86A.11
 Peace officer, designation by commissioner, 84.029
 Peat lands, examination, withdrawal from sale, 92.461
 Pest control, forests, 18.346 to 18.423
 Powers, 84.027, 84.028, 84.03, 97.48
 Predator control program, 97.487
 Public ditch or ditch system, 84A.55
 Reclamation of mineral lands, 93.44 to 93.51
 Records to be kept, 84.087
 Recreational areas, 84.029
 Red lake game preserve, duties, 84A.55
 Report to legislature, 84.03
 Reports to under mining leases, 93.20
 Request to county to sell certain property, 375.195
 Resources, management in boundary waters canoe area, 84.523
 Riparian owners, agreement with, 84.032
 Rules, 84.03, 104.05
 Rules governing permits, 105.415
 Salary, 15A.081
 Sale of state lands, advertising, 84.03
 Sale of timber, 84A.55
 Salmon, commissioner may prescribe season, 101.50
 Scientific and natural areas, acquisition, 84.033
 Seal, badges, uniforms, 84.086
 Selection of lands for certain purposes, 84.027
 Severed mineral interests, actions, hearings, 93.55
 Soil and water conservation commission, 40.03
 South Dakota-Minnesota boundary waters, 114.13
 State forests, 89.001 to 89.28
 State lands, leases, licenses, permits, taconite companies, 117.47
 State timber, 90.01 to 90.50
 Statistics, collection, 84.03
 Stream maintenance program, 105.475
 Supervision of department, 15.01
 Taconite, royalty, agreement between lessee and commissioner, 93.201
 Tax-forfeited land
 Easements, approved by commissioner, 117.471

**NATURAL RESOURCES, DEPARTMENT OF
(Cont'd)**

Peat lands, lease, 282.04
 Sale of, 375.195
 Term, 84.01
 Timber, administrative functions transferred to, 90.005
 Timber resources, county development, 282.38
 Timber sale, cash in lieu of bond, 90.173
 Topographical survey, 84.53 to 84.55
 Tree planting, 89.35 to 89.42
 Trunk highways, permit to build across bodies of water, 161.27
 Underground gas storage permits, 84.621
 Underground waters; displacement by underground storage of gas or liquid under pressure
 Certificate, 84.62
 Damages, 84.61
 Permits, 84.58 to 84.60
 Storage, 84.57
 Uniforms, 84.086
 Vacancies, 84.082
 Volunteers, recruitment, 84.089
 Water control projects, transfer to local governmental divisions, 105.63
 Water fowl breeding grounds, Canadian, expenditures, 97.482
 Waters
 Acquisition of property, 105.39
 Action to enjoin interference with waterflow from beyond state boundary, 84.031
 Administration over waters and water power, 105.39
 Appearance for state, 105.50
 Bridge to island, approval of plans, 164.15
 Classification, 105.391
 Commissioner defined, 105.37
 Contracts, 105.39
 Cooperation with other agencies, 105.49
 Criteria for proposed drainage systems, 106.021
 Dams, construction and maintenance, 105.48
 District court to enforce orders, 105.55
 Diversion, management, 105.405
 Examination and repair of dams and reservoirs, 105.52
 Inventory, 105.391
 Lake level proceedings, 105.43
 Permit to build dams, 105.415, 105.42
 Permits, granting, 105.42, 105.44, 105.45
 Surveys and investigation, 105.39
 Water and related land resources plans, 105.403, 105.41, 105.415, 105.42
 Water bank program, 105.392
 Water safety act, see **BOATS AND VESSELS**
 Wetlands, acquisition, 97.481
 Wild and scenic rivers act, 104.31 to 104.40
 Wild rice harvesting, 84.09 to 84.15
 Wilderness areas, 84.45
 Consolidated conservation area fund
 Accounting between state and certain counties, 84A.52
 Appropriated for purposes declared in sections, 84A.51, 84A.52, 84A.53
 Certain collections deposited in consolidated fund, 84A.54
 Certain drainage certificates of indebtedness validated, 84A.50
 Certain funds credited to general fund, 84A.53
 Commissioner of natural resources, control of certain game preserve areas and projects, 84A.55
 Creation of fund, 84A.51
 Transfer of certain funds, 84A.51
 County auditor
 Cancellation of taxes, 84.361
 Dead and down timber, disposal of, 84.363
 Structures, removal, 84.362
 Divisions of department, 84.028, 84.081
 Easements, scenic, 104.37
 Enforcement and field service division, 84.028

**NATURAL RESOURCES, DEPARTMENT OF
(Cont'd)**

Environmental protection, 116B.01 to 116B.13
 Environmental quality board, 116C.01 to 116C.08
 Equipment for fire protection, 88.065
 Evidence, rules, orders and notices, prima facie, 84.087
 Federal grants, duties, 88.063
 Federal reimbursement account, 86.72
 Firearms
 Certificate of satisfactory completion of instruction course, 97.81
 Fees for instruction course, 97.85
 Government immunity no defense in suit on safety program, 97.85
 Hunting safety, conservation officer supervisor, 97.82
 Instructions in use, 97.81
 Safe use, commissioner to publish rules and regulations, 97.81
 Safety program, duties of commissioner, 97.85
 Seizure for unauthorized use, 97.83
 Use by persons under 16 years of age, when forbidden, 97.83
 Flood insurance, 104.08
 Flood plain management, 104.01 to 104.07
 Forest pest control, see **FORESTRY, FORESTS**
 Gifts, acceptance, 89.033
 Historic sites, 138.025, 138.027
 Imprest cash funds, 15.191
 Lac qui Parle, water control project, 84.154
 Land acquired by reentry; reappraising, advertising, selling, 92.16
 Land exchange board, duties, 94.344
 Landowner's bill of rights, 84.0274, 84.0275
 Lands and minerals, see **PUBLIC LANDS**
 Leases, Lac qui Parle project, 84.154
 Leases and easements, 84.15
 Leech Lake Chippewa treaty rights, 97.432, 97.433
 Lower St. Croix wild and scenic rivers act, 104.25
 Memorial hardwood forest land disposal, 89.022
 Mineral lands, sale of permits, 93.16
 Mississippi headwater lakes, water control, 110.47 to 110.53
 Name change, 84.01
 Natural resources and recreation act
 Appraisal of resources and opportunities, 86.10
 Appropriations, 86.42
 Commission
 Duties, 86.11
 Establishment, 86.07
 Contracts, letting, 86.51
 Coordination of uses, 86.12
 Definitions, 86.06
 Employees, 86.53
 Expenditures, 86.61
 Funds, 86.03
 Generally, 86.01 to 86.75
 Land acquisitions, 86.41
 Personnel, 86.08
 Purpose, 86.02
 State funds, grants to local governments, 86.75
 Watershed improvements authorized, 86.31
 Work projects, 86.31 to 86.35
 Natural resources land, payments in lieu of taxes, 477A.11 to 477A.14
 Open season, control and regulation, 97.48
 Payments to counties in lieu of taxes, 477A.11 to 477A.14
 Peat lands, withdrawal, 92.461
 Permits, delegation of authority by commissioner, 105.42
 Pine Island project, 84.155
 Predator control program, 97.487
 Public recreation areas, 84.029
 Purpose of act, 84.024
 Reclamation of mineral lands, 93.44 to 93.51
 Recreational motor vehicles, 84.90
 Resources management in BWCA, 84.523
 Rest areas, acquisition, 85.32
 Revolving state park operating fund, 85.22
 River access and portages, acquisition, 85.32

**NATURAL RESOURCES, DEPARTMENT OF
(Cont'd)**

- Rules and regulations, 84.03
- Sale of lands to United States, 84.154
- Scientific and natural areas, 84.033
- Shoreland development, regulation, 105.485
- Shorelines, control in certain counties, 110.13
- Signs, defacement, 99.26
- Snowmobile regulation, 84.81 to 84.90
- Soil and water conservation, 40.03
- State lands, exchange, 84.157
- State parks working capital fund, 85.22
- State trails, establishment, 85.015
- Statewide water information system, 105.39
- Statistics relating to state resources, 84.03
- Surface, use for mining purposes, 282.01
- Tax-forfeited lands
 - Buildings, sale, 375.195
 - Cancellation of back taxes, 282.223
 - Classification and sale, 282.221
 - Conveyance, 282.224
 - County auditor to sell, 282.222
 - County board, duties and compensation, 282.226
 - County treasurer to collect and allocate receipts, 282.226
 - Hay stumpage, 282.04
 - Lands not sold for less than appraised value, 282.222
 - Lease by county auditor, 282.01
 - Lease of lands, 282.04
 - Mineral rights reserved, 282.225
 - Minerals, leasing for development, 282.01
 - Nonconservation lands, 282.01
 - Peat lands, lease, 282.04
 - Persons who may purchase, 282.222
 - Terms of sale, 282.222
- Timber
 - Permit, bond, 90.161
 - Regulations, 90.02
 - Research, southern Minnesota, 89.015
- Trails
 - Land acquisition, 84.029
 - Planning review, 4.35
 - State registry, 85.017
- Tree seeds and cones, purchases, 89.43
- United States, transfer of title, 84.156
- Unsold state lands, 92.50
- Violations and penalties, 84.14, 84.42
- Volunteers, 84.089
- Voyageurs national park, state payment in lieu of taxes, 84B.07
- Water resources board, see **WATER RESOURCES BOARD**
- Waters, diversion of, management, 105.405
- White Earth Chippewa treaty rights, 97.431, 97.432, 97.433
- Wild and scenic rivers act, 104.31 to 104.40
- Wild rice
 - Acquisition of land by commissioner, 84.161
 - Auditors to issue licenses, 98.50
 - Beds listed for harvest, 84.14
 - Committeemen may be appointed, 84.14
 - Conservation of, 84.09
 - Director of wild rice harvest, 84.14
 - Harvesting, 84.111
 - Limitation on harvest, 84.10
 - Policy, 84.09
 - Restrictions on harvesting, 84.15
 - Season for harvesting, 84.14
 - State ownership, 97.42
- Wisconsin boundary waters, regulating fishing, 97.50

**NATURAL RESOURCES AND RECREATION
ACT**

See *Natural Resources, Department of*

NATURALIZATION

Terms of court for hearing applications, 484.36

NAVIGABLE WATERS

See also *Great Lakes-St. Lawrence Seaway Areas*

See also *Lakes And Waters*

See also *Waters, Soils And Minerals, Division Of*

Access to, acquiring land to obtain, 378.08

NAVIGABLE WATERS (Cont'd)

- Big Stone Lake, water control works, 110.46
- Channel, changing within city, 465.19, 465.20
- Cities bordering on; duty to construct bridges, 441.47 to 441.55
- County board, powers and duties, 375.18
- Diversion of stream channel for highway, 163.15
- Docks and similar commercial betterments, cities first class, 458.25
- Fundamental law, jurisdiction, Const. art 2 s 2
- Hennepin county, improvement, 110.127
- Mining below low water mark, consent of state, 93.34
- Motor boat operation on St. Croix River limited, 85.33
- Obstruction of, public nuisance, 609.74
- Ownership of beds and lands under, 465.18
- Port authority, see **PORT AUTHORITY**
- Removal of iron ore from under water beds, royalties, 93.351 to 93.39
- Slips, cities first class acquiring lands for, 458.20 to 458.23
- Terminals, 458.02, 458.03
- Toll bridges over, 165.09
- United States land abutting, 1.042
- Watercraft safety act, see **BOATS AND VESSELS**

NAVIGATION

See also *Boats And Vessels*

- Companies, 300.03
- Regulations prescribed, 183.44
- Watercraft safety act, see **BOATS AND VESSELS**

NE EXEAT

District court may issue writs, 484.03

NEGLECTED CHILDREN

See *Children*

See *Juvenile Courts*

NEGLIGENCE

See also *Criminal Negligence*

See also *Torts*

- Architect's certificate, revocation, 326.11
- Bailee of animals and similar, 609.595
- Boat or vessel, liability, 579.01
- Comparative fault, 604.01
- Constitutional amendment, failure of official to perform duty imposed, 3.21
- Contribution, recovery, 219.79
- Electric wires and currents, 237.13
- Escape of prisoner, question of payment of reward for recapture, 243.58
- Explosives, negligent use, 609.66
- Fires, 88.19, 88.75, 609.561, 609.562
- Highway traffic regulation act, measure of evidence of neglect in civil action, 169.96
- Land surveyor certificate, revocation, 326.11
- Liability of
 - Boats and vessels, 579.01
 - Railroads, death or injury to employee, 219.77 to 219.83
 - Registrar of motor vehicles, 168.34
- Manslaughter through negligence, 609.205, 609.21
- Motorcycles, head injuries, lack of protective headgear, 169.974
- Municipal subdivisions, tort liability, 466.01 to 466.15
- Physical therapists, 148.75
- Professional engineer's certificate suspended, 326.11
- Railroad employees
 - Assumed risk, 219.80
 - Defenses abolished, 219.64
 - Injuries to, 219.77 to 219.83
- Registrar of motor vehicles, 168.34
- Reward, officer liable for if negligence causes escape, 243.58
- Safe deposit companies, limitation of liability, 55.12
- Telephone or telegraphic messages, divulging, 609.775
- Vehicles, criminal negligence resulting in death, 609.21
- Warning sign by contractors, 160.16
- Workers' compensation, liability of employer regardless of, 176.021

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS

See also *Commercial Code*

Actions

By assignee, set off, 540.03

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS (Cont'd)

- Presumptions, endorsement, payment, 600.15, 600.16
- Banks, capital notes or debentures, 48.62
- Bill of exchange
 - Forgery, 609.625
 - Issuance of, 48.151
 - Protest by corporate officer, 358.25
- Bills of lading, false, 609.645
- Check
 - Giving without funds or credit, 609.535
 - Obtaining money by fraud, 609.52
- Cities first class, filing fees, 357.39
- Civil rights, 327.09, 363.03
- Consumer credit sales, use restricted, 325G.15, 325G.16
- Counties, fees paid by, 382.31 to 382.36
- Drafts
 - Consumer deposit accounts, disclosure of date of opening on, 48.511
 - Forgery of, 609.625
 - Issuance of, 48.151
- Employment agencies, notes given to, 184.38
- Execution, 550.10
- Facsimile signature, disbursement of public funds, 47.41, 47.42
- Forged or raised checks, bank liability, evidence, 609.625, 634.02
- Gambling debt, void, 541.21
- Garnishment, 571.43
- Giving without credit or funds, 609.535
- Holiday, failing due on, 47.015
- Indebtedness secured by lien, taking note as payment, effect of, 514.75
- Invention services contracts, 325A.07
- Labor on logs, note affects extension of time, 513.07
- Negotiation, notes for mutual insurance premiums, 66A.13
- Obtaining money by fraudulent check or draft, 609.52
- Packing house certificates, 226.03
- Promissory note, filing, 357.39
- Protest
 - By officer of payee corporation, 358.25
 - Check without funds, 609.535

State certificates of indebtedness, 10.275

NEW TRIAL

- Appeals, registration of title proceedings, 508.29
- Criminal cases and procedure, discharge of jury without verdict, 631.13
- Registration of title proceedings, appeal from order, 508.29

NEWSPAPERS

- See also Legal Publications*
- See also Publications*
- Constitutional amendments, publication, 3.21, 3.22
- Criminal defamation, 609.765
- Defamatory material, furnishing, 609.77
- Definition, 331.01
- Distribution of certain kinds among minors, 617.241
- Elections, publications
 - Presidential electors, statement of election, 208.05
 - Publication of city election ballots, 205.16
- English language, requirements, 331.02
- Evidence, printer's affidavit, 600.10, 600.11
- False statements, furnishing for publication, 609.77
- Fundamental law, liberty of the press, Const. art 1 s 3
- Income tax, cost of promotion to increase circulation deducted, 290.09
- Information, protection of source, 595.021 to 595.025
- Initiative ads, 3B.23
- Legal newspaper
 - Affidavit of publication, 331.06
 - Declaratory judgment, determining qualifications, 331.02
 - Definitions, 331.02
 - Fees for publication of legal notices, 331.08
 - Official publications, designation by municipality, 331.02
 - Published notice defined, 645.11
 - Qualifications, 331.02
 - Type, basis of measurement, 331.07

NEWSPAPERS (Cont'd)

- Legalized, 331.11
- Label, 548.06, 609.765
- Medical advertisements, 617.28, 617.29
- Names of publishers, owners, and editors shown, 331.04
- Search warrants, time of service, 626.14
- Notices
 - Prospecting permits on public lands, public, 93.16
 - Sales, 93.16
- Obscene or defamatory matter, injunction, 617.241
- Officer financially interested, not precluded from newspaper contract, 471.88
- Official publications, designation of, 331.02
- Ownership, 331.03, 331.05, 331.10
- Printer's affidavit as evidence, 600.10, 600.11
- Publication required
 - Advertisements for bids, trunk highway construction, 161.32
 - Ballot for city elections, 205.16
 - Cities located in two or more counties, 645.11
 - County board, official proceedings, 375.12
 - County financial statements, 375.17
 - Delinquent real estate tax lists, 279.07 to 279.14
 - Information concerning needy persons, 375.17
 - Lists of state timber on sale at auction, 90.101
- Notices
 - Meetings of state board of cosmetology, 155.17
 - Payment by co-owner of share of delinquent rentals, 93.30 to 93.32
 - Public sales of permits to prospect for minerals, 93.16
 - Seizure and disposal of property of absentee, 576.07
 - State fire marshal to owner of buildings, 299F.14
 - Trust property, disposal or conveyance of, 501.26
- Podiatrists, act relating to, 153.03
- Probate notices, 525.83
- Proceedings
 - Boards of common school districts, 123.12
 - Boards of independent school districts, 123.33
 - Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.01 to 111.42
- Rules
 - Commissioner of health, 144.13
 - Commissioner of natural resources, 97.53
 - Game and fish division director, 97.53
- Statements by or of
 - Insurance companies, 60A.13
 - Public terminal warehouse, 233.10
 - Statutory city publications, 412.831
- Published notice, defined, 645.11
- Qualified newspaper, defined, 331.02
- Referendum ads, 3B.23
- Retraction of label, 548.06
- Statutory city, official paper, 412.831
- Temporary change of date of publication of printing, 331.02
- Traffic accident reports, access, 169.09
- Unauthorized practice of law, 481.02

NEXT OF KIN

- See also Descent And Distribution*
- Change of name of minor, appearance, 259.10
- Consent to sterilization, 256.08 to 256.10
- Costs, apportionment of in certain actions, 573.08
- Creditors, contribution toward payment, 573.06
- Discharge of judgment taken against, 573.08
- Liability to creditors, 573.06, 573.14 to 573.16

NICOLLET COUNTY

- Districts
 - Fifteenth legislative, 2.181
 - Judicial, terms, 2.722
 - Second congressional, 2.751
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

NOBLES COUNTY

- Districts
 - Judicial, terms, 2.722
 - Nineteenth legislative, 2.221
 - Sixth congressional, 2.791

NOBLES COUNTY (Cont'd)

Name and boundaries, 2.01

NO-FAULT AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE*See also Insurance*

Generally, 65B.41 to 65B.71

NOMINATIONS*See Elections***NON-ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES***See Beverages**See Intoxicating Liquors (2)***NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS**

Acceptance

Domestic corporations, 317.04

Effect of, 317.04

Actions

Grounds, 317.62

Monopoly, in restraint of trade, attorney general to bring, 317.64

Order of liquidation, entry, 317.62

Order of termination, entry, 317.62

Termination of corporate existence, 317.62

Adoption agencies, reimbursement of expenses related to adoption, 317.65

Agreement of merger or consolidation, 317.33

Ambulance attendants, reimbursement for training volunteers, 144.8091

Amendment of articles

Authority, 317.27

Duration, corporate existence, 317.04

Filing requirements, 317.27

Procedure, 317.27

Secretary of state, duties, 317.27

Amendment of certificate, filing and recording, not constructive notice, 300.45, 317.13

Applicability

Cemeteries; public, private, 317.06

Chapter 300, 317.68

Cooperatives, 317.06

Domestic corporations; acceptance, rejection, 317.04

Foreign corporations, 317.03

Religious corporations, 317.06

Articles of incorporation

Certain sections inapplicable

Certificates of incorporation, 300.45

Consolidation, 300.14

Continuance to close affairs, 300.59

Disposal of property, 300.09

Dissolution, 300.58

Organization, 300.025

Renewal of corporate existence, 300.13

Trustees, increase, 300.46

Definition, 317.02

Directors, 317.20

Filing and recording certificate, not constructive notice, 317.13

Filing requirements, 317.10

Form, 317.08

Name of corporation, 317.09

Optional provisions, 317.08

Recordation, 317.10

Relating to corporate existence, 300.13

Remaining in force, provisions of, 317.04

Required provisions, 317.08

Upon merger or consolidation, 317.39

Assessment of members, 317.25

Assets

Disposal upon voluntary dissolution, 317.55 to 317.61

Limitation on transfer, 317.26

Voluntary transfer, 317.26

Attorney general

Duties upon dissolution, 317.52

Enforcement of penalties, 317.19

Prosecution of monopolies, 317.64

Visitation, interrogatories, 317.29

Authority of corporation

Capacity, 317.16

Enumeration, 317.16

Loans to officers and directors prohibited, 317.18

Trust property, 317.17

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Boards of trade, special provisions, 317.64

Books and records; inspection, preservation of financial statements, records, 317.28

Bylaws, 317.15

Cemeteries, act not applicable, 317.06

Certificate of incorporation

Contents, 317.10, 317.12

Issuance, effect, 317.10, 317.12

Recordation, 317.10

Validity, 317.12

Certificates

Filing, not constructive notice, 317.13

Issuance, 317.67

Merger or consolidation, 317.36

Chambers of commerce, boards of trade, exchanges

Arbitration provisions, 317.64

Incorporation, purposes, 317.64

Monopoly, unlawful, attorney general, action, 317.64

Public market designation, membership, 317.64

Charitable, *see* CHARITIES

Charter, revocation of, 317.58

Citation, nonprofit corporation act, 317.01

Claims, voluntary dissolution, 317.56

Commissioner of insurance, visitation, interrogatories, 317.29

Commissioner of revenue, visitation, interrogatories, 317.29

Continuance to close affairs, 300.59

Cooperative associations, act not applicable, 317.06

Corporate existence

Action to terminate, 317.62

Duration, 300.13, 317.04

Enlargement of time, 300.13

Extension of duration, 317.04

Renewal of, 317.271

County recorder, filing requirements, 317.11, 317.19

Courts, homes for children, vistorial powers, 317.65

Creditors, rights upon consolidation, 317.38

Criminal and juvenile defense corporations, 16.97

Definitions, 317.02, 317.30

Dependent children

Adoption agency, reimbursement of expense by foster parents, 317.65

Certification of trustworthiness, 317.65

Guardianship, 317.65

Directors

Articles, provisions affecting, 317.20

Bylaws, provisions affecting, 317.20

Compensation, 317.20

Defined, 317.02

Duties, discharge, 317.20

Election, 317.20

Ex officio directors, authority, 317.20

Executive committee

Appointment, 317.20

Authority, 317.20

Quorum, designation, 317.23

Meetings

Action without, authorized, 317.20

Majority may act, 317.20

Minutes; inspection, preservation, 317.28

Notice required, 317.20, 317.23

Organizational, 317.14

Place, 317.20

Quorum, designation, 317.23

Records; inspection, preservation, 317.28

Waiver of notice, 317.24

Number required, 317.20

Qualifications, 317.20

Removal, 317.20

Term of office, 317.20

Vacancies, 317.20

Voting, may not be by proxy, 317.20

Dissolution

Attorney general, duties, 317.52

Authority, 317.44

Court procedure, 317.44, 317.46

Creditors, claims, 317.56

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Distribution of assets
 Omitted assets, 317.61
 Order, 317.57
 Order for liquidation, publication, 317.56
 Order of dissolution
 Entry, 317.59
 Filing, effect, 317.60
 Out of court procedure, 317.44, 317.45
 Procedure
 Application, 317.47
 In court, 317.44, 317.46
 Out of court, 317.44, 317.45
 Petition
 Contents, 317.48
 Filing, effect, 317.49
 Hearing, 317.50, 317.53
 Receiver, appointment, 317.51, 317.54
 Receiver
 Appointment, 317.51, 317.54
 Authority, 317.55
 Bond, 317.55
 Duties, 317.55
 Subordinate body, 317.58
 Domestic corporation
 Applicability, acceptance, rejection, 317.04
 Definition, 317.02
 Exchanges, special provisions, 317.64
 Executive committee, 317.20
 Fees, filing documents, 317.67
 Filing
 Agreement of merger and consolidation, 317.36
 Articles, 317.10
 County recorder, filing with, 317.11
 Record of liquidating receiver, 317.60
 Foreign corporation
 Applicability of law, 317.03
 Definition, 317.02
 Guardian, homes for dependent children, 317.65
 Health service plan corporations
 Generally, 62C.01 to 62C.23
 Group subscriber contracts, reconstructive surgery, 62A.046
 Incorporation
 Certificate, 317.10, 317.12
 Incorporators; number, qualifications, 317.07
 Organizational meeting; directors, members, 317.14
 Purposes permitted, 317.05
 Incorporators; number, qualifications, 317.07
 Insurance, policies from unauthorized insurers, 72A.45
 Insurance commissioner; authority, inspection, visitation, 317.29
 Interrogatories, 317.29
 Investment of trust assets, 317.17
 Legal assistance by, county aid to, 375.167
 Liabilities, upon merger or consolidation, 317.38
 Limitation, transfer of assets, 317.26
 Liquidating receiver, voluntary dissolution, 317.54 to 317.61
 Liquor licenses, 340.11
 Loans to officers, 317.18
 Location; change, registration, 317.19
 Meetings
 Action without meeting authorized, 317.22
 Adjournment, notice of, 317.22
 Annual meeting, 317.22
 Directors
 Action without meeting authorized, 317.20
 Majority may act, 317.20
 Minutes; inspection, preservation, 317.28
 Notice required, 317.20
 Organizational, 317.14
 Place, 317.20
 Records; inspection, preservation, 317.28
 Waiver of notice, 317.24
 Irregular meeting, validation, 317.22
 Members, 317.22
 Minutes; inspection, preservation, 317.28
 Notice required, 317.20, 317.22, 317.24
 Organizational, 317.14

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Place, designation, 317.22
 Proxies; appointment; authority, 317.22
 Quorum, 317.23, 317.25
 Records; inspection, preservation, 317.28
 Special meetings, 317.22
 Voting, 317.22
 Members
 Defined, 317.02
 Directors, election of, 317.20
 Meetings, 317.22
 Rights, duties, 317.25
 Mental health programs, grants from counties, 245.61 to 245.69
 See also PUBLIC WELFARE
 Merger, consolidation
 Affiliates, subordinates; approval of head body, 317.41
 Agreement
 Adoption, 317.34
 Approval, 317.34
 Contents, 317.33
 Execution, 317.35
 Filing, 317.36
 Authority, 317.31
 Consequences
 Amendment, articles, 317.39
 Application, entire chapter, 317.31
 Articles, new, 317.39
 Corporate existence; continuance, termination, 317.38, 317.40
 Generally, 317.38
 Definitions, 317.30
 Effective, when, 317.37
 Foreign corporation, domestic corporation merger, 317.42, 317.43
 Provisions exclusive, 317.32
 Secretary of state, duties, 317.36, 317.42
 Name of corporation
 Requisites, 317.09
 Similar name, use prohibited, 317.09
 Nonprofit legal services act, 62G.01 to 62G.25
 Notice
 Defined, 317.02
 Filing and recording, not constructive, 317.13
 Meetings of members, 317.22
 Waiver of notice, 317.24
 Officers, 317.21
 Omitted assets, voluntary dissolution, 317.61
 Organization of financial corporations, 300.025
 Organizational meetings, 317.14
 Peace officers, protection of property used for religious purposes, 317.66
 Perpetual succession, 300.13
 Principal place of business, 317.04
 Private cemeteries, act not applicable, 317.06
 Prohibited acts
 Loans to officers or directors, 317.18
 Registered office, failure to file notice of change, 317.19
 Property; sale, lease, exchange, 300.09
 Proxies, at meetings of members, 317.22
 Public cemetery associations, act not applicable, 317.06
 Public markets, special provisions, 317.64
 Purposes of incorporation, 317.05
 Quorum, 317.22, 317.23
 Realty, ownership of on merger or consolidation, 317.43
 Receiver, upon voluntary dissolution, 317.45, 317.51, 317.54
 Records of corporation, 317.28
 Registered office, 317.04, 317.19
 Religious corporations
 Insurance plans, 317.66
 Peace officers; appointment, authority, 317.66
 Renewal of corporate existence, 317.271
 Taxation, exemption from, 317.66
 Repeals, 317.69
 Rural development finance authorities, 362A.01 to 362A.08

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Seal and signature, facsimile, 317.285
 Secretary of state
 Authority, 317.29
 Duties, 317.10, 317.11, 317.19, 317.36, 317.42
 Fees, 317.67
 Sheltered workshops, see EDUCATION
 Surplus property, receiver of, 16.061
 Taxation, exemption from
 Homes for dependent children, 317.65
 Religious corporations, 317.66
 Termination of corporate existence
 Attorney general, action to terminate, 317.62
 Violations, certification to state officials, 317.63
 Transfer of assets, 317.26
 Trust property, authority regarding, 317.17
 Vacancies, board of directors, 317.20
 Violations
 Refusal to permit visitation or inquiry, 317.29
 Registered office, failure to give notice of change, 317.19
 Visitation and inspection, powers of, 317.29
 Voluntary dissolution
 Action to terminate corporate existence, 317.63
 Domestic corporations, 317.44
 Procedure, 317.45
 Voting, by members, 317.22
 Written, defined, 317.02
NONPROFIT HEALTH SERVICE PLAN CORPORATIONS
 See also Health (5)
 See also Insurance
 Generally, 62C.01 to 62C.23
 Health maintenance organizations, 62D.01 to 62D.29
NONPROFIT HOSPITAL SERVICE CORPORATIONS
 See also Health (5)
 Certificate of incorporation, 300.45
 Commissioner of public welfare, powers relating to pre-payment basis, 256.01
 Health maintenance organizations, 62D.01 to 62D.29
 Iron range municipalities, leasing property to non-profit hospitals, 471.475
 Statutory city liquor dispensaries, proceeds allotted to hospitals, 447.045
NONRESIDENTS
 Aeronautics
 Aircraft operation, service on commissioner of transportation, 360.0215
 Exceptions to registration requirements, 360.018
 Exemption from taxation, 360.55
 Time for application for registration of federal permit, 360.018
 Application for registration of title, 508.07
 Area vocational-technical school, enrollment, 121.21
 Assessments, objections, 274.01
 Auctioneers, licenses granted, 330.11
 Barbers, 154.11 to 154.13
 Beauty culture practitioners, 155.14, 155.205
 Cemetery lots, sequestration of title, 306.16 to 306.24
 Cigarette distributor, license, 297.04
 Civil service, examinations for technical or unusual qualifications, 43.13
 Commercial fishing, 102.285
 Commissioner of transportation as agent, aircraft operated in state, 360.0215
 Conservators, 525.541
 Cost bond, 549.18, 549.19
 Court jurisdiction over, 543.19
 Decedents, estates, 525.15
 Decedents, savings accounts, 51A.30
 Definitions, 171.01
 Dentists' license, 150A.06
 Diseased animal, nonresident owner to pay for killing, 35.09
 Drivers, 171.15, 171.20, 171.23
 Drivers' licenses, 171.01, 171.03, 171.15, 171.20, 171.23
 Education, see EDUCATION
 Estate taxes, see TAXATION
 Exempted from driver's license law, 171.03

NONRESIDENTS (Cont'd)

Executors and administrators, 525.15
 Exemptions, 550.37
 Firearms transactions, 624.71
 Game and fish
 Licenses, 98.46, 98.47
 Transportation, 97.45
 Ground for attachment, 570.02
 Guardians, 525.54, 525.541
 High school pupils, areas for control and transportation, 120.11
 Income tax, 290.03, 290.06, 290.077, 290.081, 290.17
 Indictment for murder, time for finding, 628.26
 Insurance adjusters, 72B.05
 Insurance agents or solicitors, 60A.17
 Jurisdiction of courts over, 543.19
 Libraries and reading rooms, admission, 134.12
 Licenses
 Auctioneers, 330.11
 Cigarette distributors, 297.04
 Dentists, 150A.06
 Drivers licenses, 169.123, 171.01, 171.03, 171.15, 171.20, 171.23
 Game or fish, 98.45 to 98.50
 Insurance agents, 60A.17
 Podiatrists, 153.13
 Wild rice harvesting, 97.48
 Limitations, effect on, 541.03, 541.13, 580.01
 Lottery advertisements, 609.75, 609.755
 Mailing summons, action to try title tax-forfeited lands, 284.17
 Mortgages, damages for failure to discharge, 507.41
 Mortgagor, not to extend time, 541.03
 Motor vehicle registration, 168.183
 Non-alcoholic beverage manufacturers, 34.05
 Notice
 Death of an attorney of nonresident client, 481.12
 Hearing for appointment of guardian or conservator, 525.55
 Pest control applicator licenses, agent for service, 18A.38
 Pharmacists, license without examination, 151.12
 Podiatrists, acceptance of certificate, 153.13
 Public accountants, exempt from examination, 326.19
 Public contracts, resident preference, 16.365
 Real estate brokers and agents, see REAL ESTATE
 Reciprocal agreements, traffic violations, 169.91, 169.92
 Registration of title by nonresidents, 508.07, 508.16, 508.39
 Schools and school pupils, see EDUCATION
 Security for costs, 549.18, 549.19
 Security interest filing, 336.9-401
 Service of process
 Aircraft liability cases, 360.0215
 Auctioneers, on secretary of state, 330.11
 Claiming interest in lands, service on agent, 557.01
 Long arm law, 543.19
 Motor vehicle operation, 170.55
 Owner of real estate may appoint agent for, 557.01
 Property, in proceedings affecting, 465.33, 557.01
 Registration of land title, 508.16, 508.19
 Registration of title, agent to accept service, 508.07
 Summons, in tax title case, on maker of statement, 284.20
 Trust property, order for disposition, 501.26
 State institutions, nonresidents admissible to, 246.23
 State university students, 136.11
 Studded tires, use by, 169.72
 Subpoenas, in criminal cases and grand jury investigations, 634.06
 Taxation
 Citation, collection of personal property tax, 277.08
 Corrections, by board of review, 274.01
 County auditor, give addresses of taxpayers, 276.01
 Exemptions, motor vehicles. Const. art 14 s 9
 Listing farm property, 273.30
 Mailing tax statements to taxpayers, 276.04
 Quieting title to forfeited lands, 284.27
 Teacher licenses, 125.06
 Time to foreclose mortgage, 580.01

NONRESIDENTS (Cont'd)

Town mutual insurance company members, 67A.10, 67A.37
 Traffic violations, nonappearance, 169.91, 169.92
 Trust property, notice of disposition, 501.26
 Venue of actions against, 542.05
 Voting rights of temporary nonresidents, 207.18
 Wild animals, license to take, buy, sell, transport or possess, 98.45
 Witnesses, in criminal cases and grand jury investigations, 357.32, 634.06 to 634.09
 Workers' compensation, nonresident employers, 176.295

NONSUPPORT

Child, 609.375
 Wife, 609.375

NORMAN COUNTY**Districts**

Judicial, terms, 2.722
 Seventh congressional, 2.801
 Sixty-sixth legislative, 2.691

Name and boundaries, 2.01

NORTHEAST MINNESOTA ECONOMIC PROTECTION FUND

Generally, 298.291 to 298.294

NORWAY PINE**Official state tree**

Designation, 1.143
 Photograph, 1.144

NOTARIES PUBLIC

Absent and disabled voters, authentication of voter's certificate, 207.08

Acknowledgments

Authority to take, 358.15, 359.04, 359.05
 Corporate officers, legalization, 358.25
 Date of expiration of commission and name, 359.05

Affidavits, notaries of other states, 600.09

Appointment, Const. art 5 s 3, 359.01

Authentication of acts by seal, 359.03, 359.061

Ballot of absent voter, attestation, 207.08

Bond, 359.02

Commercial paper, certification of protests, 336.3-509

Commissions

Date of expiration, 359.05
 Fees to governor's private secretary, 359.01
 Recorded in county of residence, 359.061, 359.07
 Unorganized counties, recordation, 359.07

Date of expiration and name endorsed, 359.05

Death, deposit of registrar with district court clerk, 359.03

Defined, 645.45

Depositions, authority to take and certify, 359.04, 359.05, 359.11

Detached counties, 359.07

District court clerks, 359.03

District court, removal, 359.02

Eligibility for appointment, 359.01

Excepted from civil service requirements, 43.09

False certification, 609.65

Fees

Clerk district court, 357.021

Notaries, 357.17, 359.12

Governor, appointment, Const. art 5 s 3, 359.01, 359.02, 359.12

Liens, authority to take and certify acknowledgments, 359.05

Misconduct, 359.08, 609.65

Mortgages, acknowledgments, 359.05

Negotiable instruments, 357.17

Oath, 359.02, 359.04, 359.05

Powers, 359.04, 359.05

Protests and fees, 357.17, 359.04, 359.05

Recording of commission, 359.061

Register and seal, 359.02, 359.03, 359.07

Removal from office, 359.02, 359.12

Rewards, removal, 359.12

Seal, 359.02, 359.03, 359.07

Signature; duplicated, typewritten or printed, 359.05

Stamp authorized, 359.03

Term, 359.02

Witnesses, power to compel attendance and punish when taking depositions, 359.11

NOTE OF ISSUE

County municipal court procedure, Rules volume

NOTICES

See also Commercial Code

See also Process

See also Publications

Abandoned property, 299C.07

Actions enforcing liability of stockholders, 316.17

Adoption, hearing on petition, 259.26

Agricultural drainage tile, installation, repair, 1161.07

Apiaries, notice to owner or operator of abandoned apiary, 19.26, 19.28

Appointment of receiver for property of absentee, 576.06

Appraisers, cities of first class, stream diversion and control, meetings, plan of improvement, 465.32

Arbitration hearings, 572.12

Assignment of wages, 181.04

Attorneys

Deceased attorney, no substitute appointed, 481.12
 Lease, 504.09

Lien against share of distributee, 525.491

Real estate contracts, 559.21

Substitution of attorneys, 481.11

Automobile insurance cancellation, reduction, nonrenewal, 65B.18, 65B.19

Barberry bushes, notice to eradicate, 18.333

Claim of title to real estate, filing, 541.023

Consolidation of counties, 371.05

Constitutional amendment election, 3.21

Contested case hearing, 15.0418, 15.0419, 15.0424

County, election on boundary change, 370.05

County election on formation, 370.05

County highway revocation hearing, 163.11

County ordinance, intent to enact, 375.51

County ordinances, codification, 375.52

Decorative trees, place where accumulated or concentrated, 88.643

Defined, 317.02

Depositions, probate proceedings, 525.02

Discharge of employee, notice as to payment, 181.13 to 181.17

Elections, contest, independent school district, 123.32

Employers, mandatory retirement options, 181.81

English language, printing of legal notices, 331.02

Estates at will, termination of, 504.06

Execution sale

Intention to redeem, 550.25

Service on judgment debtor, 550.19

Farms, hearing on cultivation during period of redemption, 561.12

Forest pest control zones, establishment of, 18.361, 18.371

Forest pests, charge for control measures, 18.391

Garnishment, 571.41

Gravel removal production tax due, 298.75

Handicapped pupils, 120.17

Hazardous substances, hearings on violations, 24.37

Hazardous substances, inspection by commissioner of agriculture, 24.39

Hearing, state agency contested cases, 15.0418

Historical sites, acquisition, 138.59

Honey house; notice to owner, insanitary conditions, 19.34

Hotels, notices by hotel inspector, 157.08

Hotels, penalty, fire caused by smoking, 327.091

Judgment against bankrupt, application to clear record, 548.18

Judgment roll, notices a part of, 548.08

Juvenile courts, see JUVENILE COURTS

Legal, newspaper fees, 331.08

Legislature, contest of election of member, 209.10

Levy limitation enforcement, 275.55

Limited English proficient pupils act, 126.264, 126.266

Lis pendens, 557.02

Lis pendens limitation as to effective time, 557.021 to 557.023

Lodging houses, penalty, fire caused by smoking, 327.091

Mineral interest actions, hearings, 93.55

Mineral lands, payments by co-owner, 93.30 to 93.32

NOTICES (Cont'd)

Mobile home advertisers, manufacturers, sellers, license violations, 327.55

Mortgages
 Administration of trusts arising from foreclosure, 582.11
 Foreclosure under power, 580.03, 580.04, 580.07

Motions, vacation of attachment, 570.09

Newspapers, publication in, 331.01 to 331.11

Nonresident pupils, 124.212

Nuisances, abatement or removal, 145.22

Partition, sales under, 558.17

Partnership, notice to partner, effect as to binding, 323.11

Payment of judgment to clerk, 548.17

Personal claim in real estate actions, 557.03

Pipelines
 Construction, operation, 116I.02
 Inspection violations, 116I.06
 Public meetings, 116I.04

Poison information center appropriations, 145.93

Posted notice and published notice defined, 645.11, 645.12

Probate courts, 525.041, 525.095, 525.12 to 525.122, 525.83

Public waters, hearing on designation, 105.391

Published in paper in city located in two or more counties, 645.11

Pupil placement by court or state agency, 124.212

Purpose and effect of amendment to state constitution, 3.21

Ratification of amendment to federal constitution, 5.06

Reapportionment commission, meeting, procedures, proceedings, 2A.03

Records as notice
 Evidence, 507.32
 Instruments affecting timber and minerals, 507.36
 Recitals, 507.32, 507.33

Redemption from foreclosure, 580.24, 581.10

Retirement, mandatory, options, 181.81

Rules of administrative agencies, 15.0412

Sale of
 Prospecting permits on mineral lands, 93.16
 State lands, 92.12, 92.14
 Timber on public lands, 90.101, 90.301
 Trust property, on application, other property, 501.25 to 501.27, 501.31

Service of process on commissioner of public safety, 170.55

Settlement of estate in probate, 525.48

Soil and water conservation district proceedings, order of county board, 40.073

State agency guidebook publication, 15.0412

Stolen property, 299C.07

Teacher early retirement incentive applications, actions on, 125.611

Teacher termination, 125.12

Temporary classification of government data, 15.1642

Title to cemetery lots, reinvestment in association, 306.16, 306.18, 306.22

Trade name certificates, necessity of renewal, 333.055

Trunk highways
 Bond sale, 167.50
 Easement relinquishment, 161.43
 Excess acquisition sale, 161.23
 Proposed construction, 161.173

Vacancies in state agencies, 15.0597

Vacation of property by tenant, notice mandatory, 504.08

Weed control, see WEEDS, WEED INSPECTORS

Weeds, noxious; notice to eradicate, 18.241

Wetlands, hearing on designation, 105.391

Workers' compensation, petition does not state facts sufficient to support an award, 176.331

NUCLEAR POWER PLANTS

Assessment for nuclear safety preparedness, 12.14

Emergency response plans, 12.13, 12.14, 12.21

NUCLEAR REACTION

Insurance against loss, 65A.05

NUISANCES

Abatement
 Action to abate, 561.01

NUISANCES (Cont'd)

Assessment of costs, 145.23

Buildings in violation of restrictions, 462.17

Cities, 429.021

Dangerous excavations, 471.92

Disorderly houses, 617.33 to 617.41

District court to issue writ, 484.03

Encroachment on airport protection privileges, 360.032

Fences, 561.03

Limitation on claim for damages, 145.22

Maliciously maintained structure, 561.03

Pollution of waters, 101.42, 115.07

Source of filth, 145.22, 145.23

Statutory cities, 412.221, 429.021

Airport protection privileges, encroachment on, 360.032

Assessment of cost of removal, 145.23

Assigned causes, 540.03

Attorney general, duty as to streams, 101.42

Barberry bushes, 18.331

Buildings erected or repaired in prohibited zoning area, 462.17

Cities, power to abate, 429.021

Definitions, 561.01, 609.74

Disorderly houses, 617.33

Dogs, 100.29, 347.04 to 347.07

Fences, 561.01 to 561.03

Health officers, powers and duties, 145.22

Highway, unauthorized signs, 169.07, 609.74

Injunction, 561.01

Intoxicating liquors, sale or possession on or near fair grounds, 37.21

Itinerant shows and carnivals, 437.09, 624.65

Local health boards and officers, order for removal, 145.22, 145.23

Mahonia bushes, 18.331

Maliciously maintained structure, 561.02, 561.03

Mobile home parks, licenses revoked or suspended, 327.18

Mosquito hatching area, 18.051

Obstruction to commercial fishing, 102.29

Offenses, 609.74

Offensive trades or employments, other remedies preserved, 145.21

Permission by owner of building for housing of, 609.745

Pollution of waters, 101.42, 115.07, 144.37

Public dance halls, 624.46

Public waters, 101.42, 101.46

Real property, maintaining public nuisance, 609.745

Removal, 145.22

Statutory cities
 Power of council to prevent, 412.221, 429.021
 Regulation of nuisances and noise, 412.221
 Removal, 145.22, 145.23, 412.221

Statutory remedies, powers of the court, 144.37, 145.21

Streams, pollution of, 101.42

Towns, 145.22, 145.23, 368.01, 429.021, 368.01

Unauthorized signs on highways, 169.07, 609.74

Waters and water courses, 101.42, 101.46, 609.74

Wells, cisterns, abandonment or dangerous maintenance, 471.92

NURSERIES, NURSERY STOCK

Diseases of plants, control of, 18.022, 18.023

Forest pest control, 18.341 to 18.423

See also FORESTRY, FORESTS (1)

Forestry
 Public aid in planting trees, 137.05 to 137.08
 White pine pests, 18.435

Greenhouse defined, 18.46

Nursery defined, 18.46

Plant diseases, control of, 18.022, 18.023

Plant pest act
 Certificate, suspension for violation of plant pest act, 18.60
 Certificates of inspection, fees, greenhouses, 18.53
 Certificates of inspection, fees, nurseryman, 18.51
 Certificates to sell or distribute, fees, dealers or agents, 18.52
 Commissioner of agriculture

NURSERIES, NURSERY STOCK (Cont'd)

- Duties, 18.48
- Employees, 18.47
- Fees, collection of, 18.48
- Inspection of plants, duties, 18.48
- Common carrier, may not transport untagged plants, 18.57
- Dealers and agents, certificates and fees, 18.52
- Definitions, 18.46
- Destruction, treatment of plants and plant pests, 18.48
- Employees, commissioner of agriculture, 18.47
- Enforcement of, 18.61
- Entomologists, employment of, 18.47
- Expenses of treatment or destruction charged to owner, 18.48
- Fee, charged to county, 18.48
- Fees
 - Dealers and agents, 18.52
 - Greenhouse, 18.53
 - Nurseryman, 18.51
 - Small lot inspections, 18.54
 - Virus disease-free certification, 18.54
- Generally, 18.44 to 18.61
- Greenhouses, certificates and fees, 18.53
- Inspection fees, small lot inspections, 18.53, 18.54
- Inspection required, 18.49
- Inspection tags, 18.56
- Nurseryman, certificates and fees, 18.51
- Purpose of act, 18.45
- Quarantines, 18.48
- Reciprocity with other states, 18.55
- Rules and regulations, prescribed by commissioner, 18.48
- Sale of nursery stock by uncertified dealer or nurseryman prohibited, 18.49
- Sale of plants, must be in healthy condition, 18.50
- Sale of uninspected nursery stock prohibited, 18.49
- United States, cooperation with, 18.58
- Violations and penalties, 18.49, 18.57, 18.59, 18.60
- Virus disease-free certification, 18.54
- Seeds, tree and shrub, sales regulated, 21.47 to 21.58
- Taxed as personal property, 272.03
- Weed and seed inspectors, county; duties, 18.231
- White pine blister rust, control in nurseries, 18.435

NURSES

See also Nursing Homes

- Abortion
 - Non-liability for refusal to assist, 145.42
 - Regulation of, 145.411 to 145.416
- Advisory council, 148.231
- Advisory task force, 148.231
- Barber law, exempt, 154.04
- Board of nursing
 - Advisory council, 148.231
 - Compensation, 148.181
 - Continuing education, rules, 148.231
 - Examination, 148.191
 - Executive director, 148.191
 - Grants-in-aid, 148.286
 - Membership, 148.181
 - Oath of office, 148.181
 - Officers, 148.191
 - Powers, duties, 148.191
 - Revocation of license, 148.261
 - Rules, 148.191
 - Schools of nursing, 148.251
 - Surveys, 148.191
 - Vacancies, 148.181
- Charge to patients of University of Minnesota hospitals, 158.06
- Civil service preference, 43.30
- Continuing education, 148.231
- County health units, 145.52
- County nursing committee, 145.12
- County nursing homes, 376.55 to 376.66
- County public health nursing service, 145.125
- Excepted from laws relating to barbers, 154.04
- Fees, 148.211, 148.231, 148.261, 148.291
- Firearms, report of injuries received from, 626.52 to 626.55

NURSES (Cont'd)

- Grants-in-aid, 148.286
- Gunshot wounds, report as to treatment of, 626.52 to 626.55
- Hennepin county
 - Home aides may be hired, 145.08
 - Home health services, 145.08
 - Nursing committee, 145.12
 - Nursing districts, 145.08
- Income tax, expense deductible, 290.09
- Mistreatment of patients, 609.23, 609.231
- Nursing home personnel, qualifications, 148.272
- Nursing service in counties, 145.123 to 145.125
- Practical nurses
 - Annual registration, 148.294
 - Application for license, 148.291
 - Approved programs, 148.292
 - Barber law, exempt from, 154.04
 - Board of examiners
 - Approved course, determination, 148.292
 - Examination, 148.291
 - Expenses, 148.296
 - Rules, 148.296
 - Definitions, 148.29
 - Determination of approved course, 148.292
 - Disciplinary action, 148.297
 - Examinations, 148.291
 - Fee, 148.291
 - Application, 148.291
 - Disposition of, 148.298
 - License without examination, 148.291
 - Misdemeanors, limitation, 148.293
 - New school, 148.292
 - Offenses, 148.293
 - Permitted unlicensed practices, 148.295
 - Qualifications, 148.291
 - Registration, 148.294
 - Revocation or suspension of license, 148.297
 - Rules, 148.296
 - Schools, 148.293
 - Schools approved, 148.292
 - Suspension of license, 148.297
 - Unauthorized practice, 148.299
 - Unlawful practices, 148.293
- Privileged communications, 595.02
- Professional corporations, 319A.02
- Professional nurses
 - Defined, 148.171
 - Licenses, 148.211
 - Unauthorized practice, 148.283
 - Unlicensed practices permitted, 148.271, 148.272
 - Violations and penalties, 148.281, 148.283
- Public health nurses
 - Approval and certification, 145.10
 - County board of health, functions, 145.12
 - Employment and compensation, 145.08
 - Expenses defined, 145.08
 - Fees and costs, 145.123
 - Hennepin county, committee created, 145.12
 - Home aides may be hired, 145.08
 - Hospitalization for indigents, applications for, 261.22
 - List of nurses furnished by state board, 145.10
 - Reports to state and local boards, 145.11
 - Rural Hennepin county, district established, 145.08
 - State aid for county health nursing service, 145.125
 - State board to assist, 145.11
 - University hospitals, report of persons needing treatment, 158.03
- Registered nurses
 - Advisory council, 148.231
 - Application, 148.211
 - Armed forces, exemption from annual registration by serving with forces, 148.231
 - Barber law, exempt from provisions of, 154.04
 - Certificate of registration, 148.231
 - Continuing education, 148.231
 - Definitions, 148.171
 - Diplomas, fraudulently obtaining or furnishing, 148.281

NURSES (Cont'd)

- Examinations, 148.191, 148.211
- Fees, 148.211, 148.231, 148.261
- Foreign state or country, practice in state, 148.271
- Fraud, 148.281
- Licenses
 - Application for, fee, 148.211
 - Hearing on disciplinary charges, 148.191
 - Licensed in other states, without examination, 148.211
 - New licenses, 148.261
 - Persons holding certificate, 148.221
 - Practice during time of suspension, 148.281
 - Registration of licensed persons, 148.231
 - Revocation or suspension; denial, costs, proceedings, certiorari, 148.261
- Limitations on prohibitions, 148.271
- Name, use of designation implying registration, 148.281
- Nonpracticing list, 148.231
- Notice, 148.231, 148.251, 148.261
- Offenses, 148.261, 148.281
- Penalty for violation, 148.281
- Persons now holding certificates, licensed registered, 148.221
- Practice by registered nurses defined, 148.171
- Privileged communications, 595.02
- Qualifications, 148.211
- Registration, 148.231, 148.281
- Reinstatement, 148.261
- Requirements, state board to adopt, 148.191
- Retirement from practice, 148.231
- Revocation of license, 148.261
- School of nursing, 148.251, 148.281
- Testimony in court, privileged communications, 595.02
- Unlawful practice, 148.281
- Unlicensed practices permitted, 148.271
- Unprofessional conduct, 148.261
- Verification of license, 148.231
- Religious societies, erect nurses homes, 315.05
- Schools
 - Application to conduct, 148.251
 - Conducting without being accredited, 148.281
 - Employment not including student service, 268.04
 - Health records, duties, 144.29
 - Requirements, 148.251
 - Standards prescribed by state board of nursing, 148.191
 - Student nurses, awards of grants-in-aid, 148.286
- Schools of nursing
 - Report, 148.251
 - Revocation of approval, 148.251
 - Survey to be made, 148.251
- State board of nursing
 - Application to conduct school, 148.251
 - Disposition of moneys collected, 148.241
 - Executive director, 148.191
 - Grants-in-aid, 148.286
 - License, denial, revocation, 148.261
 - Meetings, rules, powers, 148.191
 - Memberships, vacancies, 148.181
 - Nurses, fund, 148.241
 - Officers, 148.191
 - Report, 148.191, 148.251
 - Review of revocation or suspension, 148.261
 - Surveys of schools, 148.251
 - Transfer of certain assets to, 148.285
- Student nurses
 - Employment as not including service, 268.04
 - Grants-in-aid, 136A.133, 148.286
- Testimony, privileged communications, 595.02
- Tuberculosis, care of student nurse contracting, 251.15
- University of Minnesota hospitals, not to charge for service, 158.06
- Unlawful practice, 148.281
- Unlicensed practices permitted, 148.271
- War nurses, privileges, 148.231, 375.37
- Workers' compensation, employer to furnish, 176.135

NURSING HOMES

See also *County Nursing Homes*

Administrators

- Board of examiners, 144A.19

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

- Conflict with federal laws, 144A.28
- Defined, 144A.01
- Hospital administrator serving as, 144A.04
- Licenses
 - Emergency performance, 144A.27
 - Issuance, 144A.21
 - Penalty for acting without, 144A.18
 - Qualifications for, 144A.20
 - Reciprocity agreements, 144A.26
 - Revocation or suspension, mandatory proceedings, 144A.251
 - Transferability, 144A.21
 - Required for nursing home licensing, 144A.04
 - Sharing of, 144A.04
- Advisory council, 144A.17
- Agents, for service of process and dealing with commissioner of health, 144A.03
- Alterations in physical structure, report required, 144A.08
- Board of examiners for nursing home administrators
 - Creation, 144A.19, 376.58
 - Duties, 144A.21, 144A.24
 - Jurisdiction, 144A.23
 - Licensing of administrators, see Administrators above
 - Mandatory proceedings, license suspension, revocation, 144A.251
 - Organization, 144A.22
 - Terms, compensation, removal of members, 144A.19
- Cancer cases, report to commissioner of health, 144.68
- Certificate of need, see **CERTIFICATE OF NEED**
- Cessation of operation, 144A.16
- Civil penalties
 - Providing advance warning of inspections, suspension of employees of commissioner of health, 144A.10
 - Uncorrected violations, fines, 144A.10
- Claims, injury or death, patients in state homes, 3.738
- Commissioner of health, powers, 144A.12
- Complaints, 144A.13, 144A.51 to 144A.55
- Controlling persons
 - Definitions, 144A.01
 - Restrictions, 144A.04
- Correction orders, 144A.10
- County aid to municipal nursing homes, 376.08
- Credit, extension of, in public, 376.08
- Criminal penalties
 - Administrator acting without license, 144A.18
 - Mistreatment of patients, 609.23, 609.231
 - Operating without license, 144A.02
 - Violating standards, 144A.08
- Definitions, 144A.01
- Dental health programs, 144A.65, 144A.66, 144A.67
- Discovery, 144A.12
- Discrimination, 144A.13
- Employees, compensation for orientation and inservice training, 144.656
- Enforcement of rules, 144.653, 144A.10
- Exclusions, 144A.09
- Exempted facilities, 144A.09
- Facilities excluded from regulation, 144A.01, 144A.09
- Financing of, bonds may be issued, 475.52
- Financing of municipal facilities, 447.45 to 447.50
- Fines, uncorrected violations, 144A.10
- Fire code, uniform, applicable, 299F.391
- Health experts, staff assistance, commissioner of health may employ, 144.654
- Hours of nursing care, intermediate care residents, 144A.04
- In-home care for elderly and disabled, 256B.51
- Injunctions against illegal activities, 144A.12
- In-service training, compensation for employees, 144.656
- Inspections, reinspections, 144.653, 144A.10
 - Commissioner of health, 144.54
 - Information confidential, 144.58
- Investigations, 144A.12
- Lease of municipal facilities, 447.47
- Licenses

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

Administrators, see Administrators, above
 Application, 144.52
 Commissioner of health, issuance, 144.55
 Facilities
 Administrator required, 144A.04
 Applications, 144A.03
 Conditions on, 144A.02
 Criteria for issuance, 144A.02, 144A.04
 Description of facility, 144A.02
 Fees, 144A.07
 Limitations on, 144A.02
 Suspension, 144A.11
 Renewal, 144A.05
 Revocation, relicensing, 144A.11
 Transfers, expiration, relicensure, 144A.06
 Fees, 144.53
 New license after suspension or revocation, 144.55
 Requirements, 144.51
 Revocation, 144.55
 Suspension, 144.55
 Violations, penalties, 144.49
 Malignant diseases, report to commissioner of health, 144.68
 Managerial employees
 Defined, 144A.01
 Restrictions, 144A.04
 Medical assistance payment rates, 256B.41 to 256B.48
 See also PUBLIC WELFARE
 Medical assistance recipients, 256B.091, 256B.35
 Mistreatment of patients, penalties, 609.23, 609.231
 Municipalities may establish, 447.41
 Nursing assistants, training
 Costs, reimbursement, 144A.611
 Curriculum requirements, 144A.61
 Definitions, 144A.61
 Rules, 144A.611
 Training program, 144A.61
 Nursing personnel, qualifications, 148.272
 Orientation programs, compensation for employees, 144.656
 Patients' rights
 Declaration, 144.651, 144A.13
 Notice, 144.652, 144A.13
 Penalty for violation, 144.652
 Penalties, criminal
 Administrator acting without license, 144A.18
 Mistreatment of patients, 609.23, 609.231
 Operating without license, 144A.02
 Violating standards, 144A.08
 Pets, 144A.30
 Physical structure, standards, 144A.08
 Posting of reports, notices, 144.652, 144A.10
 Pre-admission screening, 145.95, 256B.091
 Rate increases, notice, private paying resident, 256B.47
 Receivership
 Involuntary, 144A.15
 Voluntary, 144A.14
 Reports to commissioner of health, 144.68
 Rules
 Anticipated costs, 144A.29
 Continuity, 144A.29
 Enforcement, 144.653, 144A.10
 Nursing assistant training, 144A.61
 Statement of anticipated costs, 144A.29
 Service of process, agents to receive, 144A.03
 Staff assistance, commissioner of health may provide, 144.654
 Standards
 Construction, 144A.08
 Equipment, 144A.08
 Establishment by commissioner of health, 144.56
 Maintenance, 144A.08
 Operating procedures, 144A.08
 Violations, penalty, 144A.08
 State, patient contracting tuberculosis, 144.25
 State hospitals, designation as, 245.0312
 State nursing homes, Ah-Gway-Ching, Oak Terrace, 246.02, 251.011
 Subpoenas, 144A.12

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

Uncorrected violations
 Correction order, 144A.10
 Defined, 144A.01
 Fines, 144A.10
 Volunteer programs
 Medical doctors, 144.655
 Private citizens, 144.657
 Voting by residents, 207.31
 Wheelchair user transportation, 299A.11 to 299A.18
OATHS
 See also Acknowledgments
 See also Affidavits
 Affirmation in lieu of, 358.08
 Applicant for license to operate warehouse, 231.16
 Application for mobile home advertiser's, manufacturer's or seller's license, 327.55
 Appraiser, city of first class, stream diversion and control, 465.31
 Appraiser of school or state lands, 92.12
 Authority to administer
 Arbitrators, arbitration hearings, 572.14
 Assessor, 273.65, 273.67
 Bank examiner, 46.04
 Clerk and deputies in probate court, 525.09
 Commissioners of
 Banks, 45.02, 46.04
 Finance, 16A.44
 Insurance, 45.02, 60A.17
 Revenue and tax court, 271.15
 Securities, 45.02
 Dentistry board, 150A.04
 Members, labor and industry department, 175.20
 Notaries public, 359.04, 359.05
 Officers, national guard, 192.11
 Officers and stockholders of corporations, 358.25
 Officials, 358.10
 Proceedings for examination of corporations, 300.63
 Public service commissioners, 181.30
 Reporter, probate court, 525.11
 Secretary of state, 5.07
 State board of
 Chiropractic examiners, 148.04
 Medical examiners, 147.01
 Optometrists, 148.53
 State fire marshal and deputies, 299F.06
 Tax officials, 271.15
 Civil defense personnel, required to take, 12.43
 County officers, 382.10
 County purchasing agent, 392.03
 County welfare board, 393.02
 Deputy registrars, 168.33
 Directors of trust companies, 48.68
 Emergency services personnel, required to take, 12.43
 Filing, when required supplementary to bond, 358.11
 Firefighters', personnel commissioner administrators, 420.03
 Forms of, 358.06, 358.07
 Grand jury, 628.56
 Gravel removal reports, 298.75
 Highway patrolmen, 299D.03
 Irregularity in administering as a defense to perjury, 609.48
 Jurors, 358.07
 Manner of administering, 358.09
 Official oath
 Board of barber examiners, 154.23
 Commissioner of agriculture, 17.01
 Deputy tax assessors, 273.06
 Members
 Board of cosmetology, 155.05
 Legislature, 358.05
 State board of education, 121.03
 Officers, national guard, 192.08
 Public officials, 358.05
 Supervisory board of storage of grain on farms, 234.04
 Officials required to take oath of office, 10.38
 Perjury, false statements under oath, 609.48
 Reapportionment commission, members, witnesses, 2A.03

OATHS (Cont'd)

- School board members, 123.11, 123.32
- State board of education, administer oaths to witnesses, 123.37
- Town officers, 358.10, 358.11, 367.25
- Trustees, referees, and similar, 358.06
- Witnesses
 - Coroner's inquest, 390.16
 - Form of, 358.07
 - Proceeding for collection of delinquent taxes, 279.24

OBSCENITY

See Crimes, Criminals

OBSTETRICS

- Licensing physicians and surgeons to practice, 147.01 to 147.13
- Regulations as to practice, 147.01 to 147.13
- Temporary certificate for graduate training, 147.16 to 147.20

OBSTRUCTION

- Clearance of standard gauge railway tracks, 219.45 to 219.53
- Engines on railways, 609.60
- Extinguishment of fires, 609.60
- Game and fish, agents and employees, 97.52
- Health officer, 145.24
- Highways and ditches, 609.74
- Insurance commissioner, 72A.10
- Legal process, 609.50
- Levees, 624.69
- Logs, 514.51
- Officers, resisting, 609.50
- Public officers, 609.50
- Public waters, 609.74
- Railway tracks, 609.60
- State auditor, 6.53

OCCUPANT

See Landlord And Tenant

See Mortgages

See Taxation

OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES

See also Labor (1)

- Defined, 176.011
- Physicians to report, 144.34
- Workers' compensation, 176.66

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH

See Safety

OCCUPYING CLAIMANTS

- Compensation for improvements, 559.10 to 559.15
- Pay value of land, 559.13
- Rights of settlers on public lands, 557.07

OFFICERS

See also Peace Officers

See also State Officers

- Accounts, examination of, 574.23
- Actions against, venue, 542.03
- Appointment, 4.04
- Auditor or assessor, neglect as to taxes, 273.21
- Bonds
 - Approval and filing before taking office, 574.20
 - Enforcement by attorney general, 8.03
 - Limitation of actions on, 541.05
 - Surety, 574.02, 574.03
- Bribery, 609.42, 609.425
- Contracts
 - Interest in
 - Exceptions, 471.88
 - Prohibition, 471.87
 - Proceedings to avoid invalidity, 471.89
- Cooperative associations, limitation, 471.88
- Correspondence, privacy of, 15.1697
- Correspondence between individuals and elected officials, 15.1697
- Deadly force, justifiable, 609.066
- Financial interest in banks, designation of bank as depository, 471.88
- Forfeiture of office, 574.33, 609.42
- Holding two appointive offices, 10.37
- Home rule charter, limitations under, 410.05
- Impeachment, 351.06
- Libel of candidate for office, 548.06

OFFICERS (Cont'd)

- Lost instrument, officer's certificate, 600.23
 - Mosquito abatement board, powers, 18.071, 18.091
 - Newspaper, financial interest in, designation for official publications, 471.88
 - Nonprofit corporations
 - Duties, 317.21
 - Interest in public contracts, 471.87
 - Loans, 317.18
 - Qualification, 317.21
 - Removal, 317.21
 - Selection, 317.21
 - Oath, 351.02, 358.05
 - Offenses
 - Acting before qualification, 609.435, 609.44
 - Bribery, 609.42
 - Deadly force, use by, 609.066
 - Disobedience of law, 609.43
 - Embezzlement of state funds, Const. art 11 s 13, 609.54
 - Extortion by, 609.45
 - False audit and payment of claim, 609.455
 - False certificate, 609.43
 - False personation, 609.475
 - Funds, refusal to pay over, 609.445
 - Grand jury, disclosure of transactions, 628.68
 - Grand jury may investigate, 628.61
 - Grant of official powers, 609.42
 - Holding property under custody of law, 609.47, 609.50
 - Interference with, 609.50
 - Intimidation, 609.27, 609.515
 - Intrusion into public office, 609.44
 - Justifiable homicide by, 609.065
 - Malfeasance, 609.43
 - Neglect of duty, 609.43
 - Oppression under color of office, 609.43, 629.402
 - Prosecution by attorney general, 8.03
 - Resisting, 609.50
 - Seals, entries in books, forgery, 609.625
 - Theft, 609.52
 - Partners, county and city attorney, 388.11
 - Privileged communications, 595.02
 - Religious or property tests, Const. art 1 s 17
 - Removal, 4.04, 197.46, 351.03
 - Resignation, 192.14, 351.01
 - Special commission to investigate, fees, 351.11
 - Special legislation, Const. art 12 s 1
 - Suspension, 4.04, 351.08 to 351.11
 - Terms of office, Const. art 7 s 7, 200.02, 201.01, 202A.01, 203A.01, 204A.01, 205.01, 206.01, 207.01, 208.01, 209.01
 - Unauthorized compensation, receipt, 609.45
 - Usurpation of office, prosecution, 556.01
 - Vacancies
 - During recess of legislature, 351.05
 - Habitual drunkenness, 351.07
 - Ineligibility to fill, 471.46
 - Term of appointee, 351.06
 - Veteran preference, 197.46 to 197.48
 - Witness, privileged communications, 595.02
- OIL**
- See also Gasoline*
- See also Oil And Gas Lands*
- Carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS
 - Combustible material removed from buildings, 299F.18
 - Dealers and distributors, license, 296.06
 - Discrimination between localities as to charges, 325D.67
 - Distributors, certificates, 296.07
 - Excise tax, power generating fluids, 296.025
 - Imposing excise tax, 296.02
 - Inspection
 - Blending, 296.23
 - Fees, 296.13
 - Powers transferred to commissioner of revenue, 296.28
 - Samples, 296.04
 - Specifications, 296.05
 - Inspectors

OIL (Cont'd)

- Commissioner of revenue
 - Duties, 296.28
 - Entering premises, 296.04
 - Powers transferred, 296.28
- Linseed, regulation, 24.12
- Sales, discrimination in rates or charges, 325D.67
- Tank vehicles, regulations, 296.22
- Use of excise tax for aeronautical purposes, 296.15
- Used motor oil, recycling
 - Collection facilities, 325E.11
 - Definitions, 325E.10
 - Penalties, 325E.12

OIL AND GAS LANDS

- Permits to drill under water, 93.08
- Underground gas storage, 84.621

OLD AGE ASSISTANCE

- Braces, purchase for recipient, 393.07
- Coordination with hospitals in relation to federal aid, 256.12
- County board, management of property acquired by lien, 256.263
- County supplementation, 393.07
- Death of recipient, 256.25
- Dependent child assistance not granted to recipient of pension, 256.73
- Evidence, 256.25
- Fishing license, free to a recipient, 98.47
- General assistance, 256D.01 to 256D.21
- Land acquired, disposal, management, 256.263
- Liens, 256.263
- Liens for medical, surgical and hospital expenses, 393.10
- Probate court, amount allowed as claim against estate, 256.25
- Property, lien, 256.263
- Real property; claim of state, sale, management, 256.263
- Sale of property acquired by the state under lien, 256.263
- Statute of limitations, as to claims for reimbursement, 256.25
- Supplemental aid, 256D.35 to 256D.41
- Survivors insurance, credit of benefits on workers' compensation, 176.101

OLEOMARGARINE

- Advertising, labeling, and serving, 33.06 to 33.09

- Advertising; limitation on use of certain words, 33.01, 33.02

- Food handlers license law, see **FOOD**

- Identification in public eating places, 33.111

- Labeling, advertising, and serving requirements, 33.06 to 33.09, 33.111

- Penalties, advertising, labeling or serving violations, 33.091

- Tax, 270.051

- Use of certain words in advertising prohibited, 33.02

OLMSTED COUNTY

- Districts

- First congressional, 2.741

- Fourth legislative, 2.071

- Judicial, terms, 2.722

- Third legislative, 2.061

- Name and boundaries, 2.01

OMITTED PROPERTY

- See also *Probate*

- See also *Taxation (5)*

- Assessment for taxation
 - Board of review may place on list, 274.01
 - Correction of assessor's return by county auditor, 270.11
 - County auditor to place at request of commissioner, 274.09
 - Entry on tax books on discovery, 273.02, 274.08
 - Iron ore taxed as, 273.02
 - Lien of taxes named in examiner's list, 274.11
 - Limitation on powers of county auditor, 273.02
 - Limitation on right to assess, 272.10
 - List by examiner, 274.10
 - Refund by purchase price of tax-forfeited lands, assessment after, 282.10
 - Title under conveyance to state of lands bid in for state, 280.385

OMITTED PROPERTY (Cont'd)

- Computation of taxes on repurchase of land after forfeiture for taxes, 282.251
- Interest, 281.37
- Levy after refund of purchase price of tax forfeited lands, 282.10
- Payment by person in military service, 281.274
- Personal property taxes
 - Board of review to place on tax list, 274.01
 - Entry on assessment and tax books on discovery, 273.02
 - Report of examiner, 274.10
- Reinstatement, 282.341

OPINIONS

- See *Attorney General*

- See *Supreme Court*

OPIUM

- Compulsory treatment of users, 254.09 to 254.11
- Podiatrist, refusal or revocation of licenses to addicts, 153.08
- State prison or reformatory, bringing in a felony, 243.55

OPTOMETRISTS

- Address change, notice to board, 148.59
- Annual registration fees, 148.59
- Blind, service to, 256.12
- Board of optometry
 - Executive secretary, 148.54, 148.60
 - Expenses of administration, 148.60
 - Fees, 148.60
 - License renewal, 148.59
 - Members, 148.52
 - Oaths, 148.53
 - Officers, 148.54
 - Organization, officers, seal, 148.54
 - Qualifications, 148.52
 - Report to governor, 148.60
 - Rules and regulations made by, 148.53
 - Terms of, vacancies in office, 148.52
 - Testimony, taken by, 148.53

- Construction of laws governing, 148.62

- Definitions, 148.56

- Education of Minnesota residents in other states, 136A.225

- License to practice, 148.57

- Medical practice act not applicable, 147.07

- Professional corporations, 319A.01 to 319A.22

- Qualifications, 148.57

- Registration, revocation and reinstatement, 148.57

- Services covered by accident and health policy, 62A.15

- Unlawful practice, 148.56

- Violations and penalties, 148.61

ORCHARDS

- Trespass, 609.605

- Wilful injury to, 609.595, 609.605

ORDERS

- Clerk or deputy, 525.095

- Commissioner of corrections, hearing officers

- Committing to an institution, 242.10

- Granting or revoking parole, 242.10

- Granting or revoking probation, 242.10

- Issuing final discharge, 242.10

- Petition for review, 242.10

- Criminal contempt, 588.20

- Forgery of, 609.625, 609.63

- Governor, retirement of incapacitated district judge, 490.101

- Judgment rolls, part of, 548.08

- Nonprofit corporations, 317.46

- Probate courts, 525.02

- Recording, 507.26

- State agency contested cases; orders and decisions, 15.0422

- Tubercular person, apprehension, 144.422

ORDINANCE VIOLATIONS BUREAUS

- Court rules, 493.01

- Establishment and procedure, 493.01

- Limitation on effect of law, 493.04

- Records, 493.03

- Violations, disposal of, 493.02

ORDINANCES

Adoption of statutes, rules and regulations, ordinances and codes, by reference, 471.62
 Airport building revenue certificate fund, establishment, 360.68
 County, 375.51 to 375.55
 County health department, inclusion of city, 145.48
 Food producer, state licensing precludes municipal, 17.037
 Marijuana, state law governs, 152.15
 Motor vehicle dealers, bond, state law to govern, 168.27
 Municipalities, 599.13
 Penalties, 412.231, 412.871, 609.032
 Statutory cities
 Administrative code, plan B, 412.671
 Applicability after adoption of plan, 412.561
 Appropriation, plan B, 412.711
 Budget, plan B, 412.711
 Codification, 412.191
 Disbursement of funds, plan B, 412.741
 Emergency debt certificates, plan B, 412.751
 Enactment, 412.191
 Fines, penalties, violations, 412.231, 412.871, 609.032
 General welfare, 412.221
 Justice of peace, jurisdiction, 412.171
 Manager, enforcement, duties, 412.651
 Penalties, see Fines, penalties, violations, above
 Prosecutions, 412.861
 Publication
 Code, 412.191
 Official newspaper, 412.191, 412.831
 Public utilities
 Commission, 412.331
 Lease, 412.321
 Sale, 412.321
 Recommendation, statutory city manager, 412.651
 Recreational facilities, establishment, 412.491
 Violations, see Fines, penalties, violations, above
 Voting machines, adoption of ordinance, cities first class, 206.095

ORES

See *Mines, Minerals*

OSTEOPATHY

See *Physicians, Surgeons*

OTTER TAIL COUNTY**Districts**

Fifty-fifth legislative, 2.581
 Judicial, terms, 2.722
 Seventh congressional, 2.801

Name and boundaries, 2.01

OUTDOOR ADVERTISING

See *Advertising*

OUTDOOR RECREATION SYSTEM

See *Parks, Parkways*

PACKAGES

Food; commissioner of agriculture; powers and duties, 31.01, 32.01

Package, defined; potato grading and labeling laws, 30.01

PACKING HOUSE CERTIFICATES

Coverage; requisites, issuance, 226.01
 Damage for violation; actual, exemplary, 226.06
 Declaration of makers, property interest, 226.02
 Filing and recording, 226.02
 Penalties, 226.05
 Property in warehouse at time of issuance, 226.04
 Slaughterhouses, see **SLAUGHTERING**
 Statement printed on back, 226.03

PAINT

Adulterated defined, 24.135
 Adulterated paint, sale prohibited, 24.141
 Analysis of paint by commissioner, 24.145
 Appeal from stop-sale order, 24.151
 Definitions, generally; paint and varnish law, 24.135
 Disposal of paint not complying with paint law, 24.155
 Enforcement of paint law, 24.161
 Exceptions to paint law, 24.171
 Ingredient statement defined, 24.135
 Inspection, sampling, analysis by commissioner, 24.145
 Label

PAINT (Cont'd)

Improper labeling prohibited, 24.141
 Labeling defined, 24.135
 Required contents of label, 24.141
 Linseed oil; definition, labeling, sale, 24.12
 See also **OIL**
 Misbranded defined, 24.135
 Misbranded paint, sale prohibited, 24.141
 Paint defined, 24.135
 Paint oil defined, 24.135
 Penalties for violation of paint law, 24.145, 24.175
 Prohibited acts relating to sale of paint, 24.141
 Release of paint held under stop-sale order, 24.151
 Return to seller of paint not complying with law, 24.151
 Rules and regulations, promulgation of, 24.161
 Sale of adulterated, misbranded, or mislabeled paint prohibited, 24.141
 Sampling and analysis of paint by commissioner, 24.145
 Seizure of paint not complying with paint law, 24.155
 Severability of paint law if unconstitutional, 24.165
 Shops, zoning requirements, 462.12
 Solvent defined, 24.135
 Standards, professed; definition, 24.135
 Stop-sale order by commissioner of agriculture, 24.151
 Varnish defined, 24.135
 Wood alcohol, labeling requirements, 24.18
PAMPHLETS
 See also *Publications*
 Economic development department, selling or distributing, 362.20
 Parts of statutes for state departments, 648.43
 Statutes or parts of, printing by commissioner of administration, 648.44
 Statutory city ordinances, coded and printed, 412.191
 University library as depository of, 137.04

PAPERS

See *Documents, Documentary Evidence*

See *Newspapers*

See *Publications*

PARDONS

See also *Parole*

Application for, 638.02, 638.05 to 638.07
 Classes, absolute or conditional, 638.02
 Commutation of sentence, 299C.06, 638.02 to 638.07
 Conditional pardons, 638.02
 County jail or workhouse sentence, grant without notice, 638.06
 Extraordinary, 638.02
 Grant by board, 638.01
 Notice of application, 638.02, 638.06
 Power to grant, 638.02
 Processes, service by clerk, 638.07
 Reprieves, 638.02, 638.03, 638.07
 Return on warrant for pardon, 638.03
 State board of pardons
 Application for pardon addressed to board, 638.05
 Clerk, duties, 638.06, 638.07
 Commutation of sentence granted without notice, 638.06
 Compensation, 638.07, 638.08
 Consent to filing subsequent application, 638.06
 Contested case procedures, exemption, 15.0411
 Governor, member of board, Const. art 5 s 7, 638.01
 Grant without notice, 638.02, 638.06
 Meetings, 638.04
 Members and powers, Const. art 5 s 7, 638.01, 638.02
 Organization, powers and duties, 638.01 to 638.08
 Parole board powers not to impair board powers, 638.08
 Petition for pardon extraordinary, 638.02
 Process requiring presence before board, 638.08
 Public defender, duty to appear before, 611.12
 Records, 638.02, 638.07
 Rules, 638.07
 Secretary, 638.07
 Subpoenas, service of, 638.07
 Unanimous vote, 638.02
 Warrant for carrying into effect, 638.03

PARDONS (Cont'd)

- Witnesses, 638.07, 638.08
- Writs, service of, 638.07
- Unanimous vote of board, 638.02
- Warrant for carrying into effect, 638.03
- Writing, 638.02, 638.05

PARENT AND CHILD

- See also Adoption And Change Of Name*
- See also Children*
- See also Juvenile Courts*
- Action by parent for injury or seduction of minor child, 540.07, 540.08
- Adoption or change of name, 259.11
- Blood donors, consent, 145.41
- Child support, failure punishable, 609.375
- Children, dissolved marriage, custody and support, 518.155 to 518.185, 518.24
- Conduct of parent and child, rules imposed by juvenile court, 260.185
- Confinement of child by parent contrary to custody order, 609.26
- Conservatorship, 525.54, 525.56
- Descent of
 - Cemetery lot, 525.14
 - Homestead, 525.145
 - Property, 525.16
- Detaining child contrary to court order, 609.26
- Force or violence, by parent, 609.06
- Fraternal benefit insurance, beneficiaries, 64A.22
- Guardianship, 525.54, 525.56
- Inheritance by or from illegitimate children, 525.172, 525.173
- Liability, parents or guardians for child's tort, 540.18
- Liquor
 - Notice by parent forbidding sale to child, 340.73, 340.78
 - Notice to exclude person under the age of 19 years from store, 340.81
 - Sale after notice, penalty, 340.73, 340.78
- Omission of child from will, 525.201, 525.202
- Parentage act
 - Adoption, notice required, 257.74
 - Artificial insemination, 257.56
 - Birth records, 257.73
 - Generally, 257.51 to 257.74
 - Maternity action, 257.71
 - Parent and child relationship
 - Defined, 257.52, 257.53
 - Established, procedure, 257.51
 - Paternity determination
 - Appeal, transcript, 257.69
 - Blood tests, 257.62, 257.64
 - Civil action, rules of procedure, 257.65
 - Confidentiality, 257.70
 - Counsel, right to, 257.69
 - Court action, procedures, 257.57
 - Court costs, payment, 257.69
 - Enforcement, penalties, 257.67
 - Evidence, admissibility, 257.63
 - Genetic tests, 257.62
 - Judgment, 257.66
 - Jurisdiction, 257.59
 - Modification of order or judgment, 257.68
 - Parties to action, 257.60
 - Presumptions, 257.55
 - Pre-trial hearing, 257.61
 - Pre-trial recommendations, compromises, 257.64
 - Support payment, 257.64, 257.66, 257.67
 - Time limitations, actions, 257.58
 - Venue, 257.59
 - Support, promise of, 257.72
 - Paternity, birth registration, 144.215
 - Paternity, declaration of parentage, effect, 257.34
 - Posthumous children, rights in future estates, 500.14
 - Recovering for injury to child, 540.08
 - Social services, infants, pregnant women, 257.33
 - Support from estate of deceased parent, 525.15
 - Termination of parental rights, see JUVENILE COURTS
 - Treatment of mental or physical condition of child; juvenile court may order parent to provide, 260.185, 260.191

PARENT AND CHILD (Cont'd)

- Wages of minor, 181.01
- Workers' compensation, dependency, 176.111
- PARK DISTRICTS**
 - See also Parks, Parkways*
 - Activation, 398.01, 398.20
 - Bonds, 398.17
 - Borrowing funds, 398.16
 - Boundaries, 398.20
 - Claims, payment of, 471.38
 - Contracts, execution, 398.11
 - Commissioners
 - Duties, 398.07
 - Elections, 398.04
 - Meetings, 398.06
 - Members, 398.03
 - Number, 398.02
 - Powers, 398.08, 398.09
 - Qualifications, 398.03, 398.05
 - Selection, method, 398.03
 - Creation, activation, 398.20
 - Election, bond issue, 398.17
 - Employees, 398.10
 - Enlargement of districts, 398.21
 - Financial statement, 398.18
 - Highways, within park area, 398.15
 - Instruments, execution, 398.11
 - Multi-county, defined, 398.01
 - Ordinances
 - Enactment, 398.12
 - Enforcement, 398.13
 - Plan for development, filing, 398.19
 - Records of proceedings, 398.14
 - Reports, publication, 398.14
 - Resolutions, enactment, 398.12
 - Single county, defined, 398.01
 - Superintendent, 398.10
 - Tax levy, 398.16
 - Treasurer, county treasurer to serve, 398.18
- PARKING FACILITIES**
 - Cities, acquisition and operation, 459.14
 - Counties, may provide parking facilities, 373.26
 - Park and ride commuter program, 174.256
 - Ramps, taxation, certain cities, 273.13
 - State parking lots, operation, 16.72
- PARKING METERS**
 - Acquisition of parking places, 459.14
 - Local authorities to regulate, 169.04
 - Meter tokens, counterfeit, penalty, 624.30
- PARKS, PARKWAYS**
 - See also Forestry, Forests (7)*
 - See also Metropolitan Parks and Open Spaces Commission*
 - See also Mobile Home Parks and Camping Areas*
 - See also Park Districts*
 - See also Playgrounds*
 - 1. Generally**
 - 2. Boards**
 - 3. Cities**
 - 4. Statutory Cities**
 - 5. State Parks**
 - 6. County Parks**
 - 7. Outdoor Recreation System**
 - 1. Generally**
 - Abandonment, 430.05
 - Advertising devices nearby regulated, 173.08
 - Appeals, 430.03, 430.04
 - Bicycle trails, 85.016
 - Boundary waters advisory task force, see TASK FORCES
 - Boundary waters canoe area, resource management, 84.523
 - Campsites, 85.32
 - Canoe routes, establishment, 85.32
 - Changing name of street, 440.11
 - Clerical assistance in award cases, 430.02
 - Commission in acquisition of land, 430.02, 430.04, 430.07
 - Costs on appeal, award of damages, 430.03
 - Counties

PARKS, PARKWAYS (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

- Acceptance of property by grant or gift, evidence, 375.26
- Agriculture, education, and recreation, 375.18, 375.19, 375.20, 375.27
- Bathing beaches, 375.18, 375.19
- Establishment of park or recreation grounds, 375.26
- Power of county board, 375.18
- Fireworks display, 624.22
- Fort Snelling state park
 - Lease portion of, 85.34
 - On sale intoxicating liquor license, 85.34
- Highways, replacement of land taken for trunk, 161.202
- Historic sites act, see HISTORIC SITES AND MARKERS
- Interstate Route No. 382 in St. Paul, parkway construction, 161.1245
- Iron Range Trail, 93.45
- Maturity of municipal obligations, 475.54
- Memorial for war veterans, 416.01
 - See also RECREATION
- Metropolitan parks, see METROPOLITAN PARKS AND OPEN SPACES COMMISSION
- Minnesota's Zoological Garden, 85A.01 to 85A.04
- Municipal housing and redevelopment authority, 462.581
- Notice
 - Assessment of awards of damages, 430.04
 - Award for taking property, 430.02
 - Elwell law, hearings under, 430.02
 - Mailing, condemnation cases, 430.023
 - Sale of bonds, 430.12
 - Services, appeal from award of damages, 430.03
- Obstruction, penalty, 609.74
- Pedestrian malls, see CITIES (2)
- Private lands, public recreational use, see RECREATION
- Public nuisance, 609.74
- Rest areas, 85.32
- River access and portages, 85.32
- State trails, 85.015, 85.017
- State-aid parkways included in county state-aid highway system, 162.02
- Streets may be taken, 430.10
- Tax levy, war memorial, 416.02
- Tort liability, 466.01 to 466.15
- Tourist parks, 450.19
- Towns, powers of, 365.10, 368.01
- Trusts for municipal parks, 501.11
- Voyageurs national park
 - Appropriation in lieu of taxes, 84B.07
 - Bonds, 84B.08
 - Citizens committee, 84B.11
 - Claims for improvements to leasehold, 84B.05
 - Consent to federal acquisition, 84B.06
 - Donation of state lands, 84B.03
 - Environmental protection, 84B.10
 - Legislative findings, 84B.01
 - Limit on appropriations, 84B.09
 - Political subdivisions land, 84B.04
 - Withdrawal of state forest lands, 84B.02

2. Boards**Cities**

- Assessments
 - Council, city first class, may levy, 448.55
 - Exempt from acquisition by land commissioner, 465.15
 - Shade trees, cost, 448.56
- Bonds, municipal borrowing act, 475.52
- Building line easements, 463.03
- Certification to county auditor, 450.25
- Designation of land for system, 430.01
- Election
- Exchange of land, 448.21
- Expenditures, 450.24
- First class, control and supervision, 430.10
- Gifts, acceptance, 450.23
- Insurance on buildings, 450.24
- Ordinances
 - Galleries, 450.24

PARKS, PARKWAYS (Cont'd)**2. Boards (Cont'd)**

- Municipal court, jurisdiction, 448.56
- Museums, 450.24
- Penalties for violations, 448.56
 - Travel on parkway, city first class, 448.54
- Park board, defined as board, 426.11
- Powers and duties, 448.54
- Secretary, shade trees, planting, 448.56
- Specifications, methods of improvement, 430.07
- Tax levy, cities first class, 450.25
- Travel on parkways, 448.54
- Trees and shrubbery, planting, 448.56
- Statutory cities
 - Acquisition and control of park property, 412.511
 - Attorney may represent, 412.501
 - Baths, construction, 412.521
 - Chairman, 412.501
 - Claims, audit and allowance, 412.531
 - Compensation
 - Employees of board, 412.521
 - Secretary, 412.501
 - Continuance of existing board, 412.501
 - Contracts improvements, 412.521
 - Control over property, 412.511
 - Employment, personnel, 412.521
 - Entertainment, provide, 412.521
 - Estimate of needs, 412.531
 - Ice, regulation of taking, 412.521
 - Joint functions, another municipality, option plan B, 412.621
 - Leases of facilities, 412.521
 - Membership, 412.501
 - Powers and duties, 412.521
 - Receipts and disbursements, filing statement, 412.501
 - Report to council, 412.501
 - Secretary, draw orders for payment of claims, 412.501, 412.531
 - Term of office, 412.501

3. Cities

- Acquisition of certain property, 465.15
- Bonds, 465.17, 475.52
- Certificates of indebtedness, 465.17
- Eminent domain, right of, 465.16
- Express trusts, acceptance, disposition, 501.11
- First class
 - Abandonment of proceedings, 430.05, 448.25
 - Acquisition of land, 448.22, 465.15
 - Assessments, 430.02, 430.06, 430.12, 448.55
 - Award of damages, 430.02, 448.55
 - Bonds
 - Municipal borrowing, 475.52
 - Sale below par, 435.22
 - Condemnation of land, 448.23
 - Council may levy assessments, 448.55
 - Damages, compensation, 448.23
 - Designation of lands for system, 430.01
 - Eminent domain, 448.23
 - Estimate, cost of improvement, 430.07
 - Exchange or gift of land, 448.21, 450.23
 - Financing, 435.22, 475.51
 - Governing body making improvements, 430.11
 - Hearings, awards of compensation, 430.02, 430.03
 - Improvement of existing parks, 430.07
 - Interest, 430.06, 430.12, 448.23
 - Method of improvement, 430.07
 - Objections to improvement or award, 430.02
 - Outside city limits, 440.37
 - Parks and playgrounds; bonds; issuance and sale, 475.52
 - Payments, 430.04, 430.15, 448.23, 448.24
 - Plats, 430.02
 - Police protection, 440.40
 - Proceedings to acquire lands, 430.02
 - Publication of notice, 430.02
 - Purchase from federal government, 448.22
 - Regulations, 448.54
 - Reports, 430.02

PARKS, PARKWAYS (Cont'd)**3. Cities (Cont'd)**

- Share, cost of improvement, 430.12
- Sinking fund, redemption of bonds, 475.66
- Survey, 430.02
- System of parks, 430.01
- Tax levy, 430.02
- Time of improvement, 430.11
- Title to lands acquired, 430.09
- Travel regulations, 448.54

Fourth class

- Acquisition of lands, 448.03
- County fair, permission to hold in park, 448.03
- Eminent domain, 448.03

Highways, replacement of land taken for trunk, 161.202

Second class

- Buildings, 416.07
- Rest rooms, 416.07

4. Statutory Cities

Acquisition, 412.511

Bonds, 475.52

Certificates of indebtedness, 475.52

Council government under optional plan B, 412.621

Establishment of parks, parkways, recreational facilities, 412.491

Express trusts, acceptance, disposition, 501.11

Funds, 412.531

Highways, replacement of land taken for trunk, 161.202

Management, 412.511

Powers of council, 412.221

Recreational facilities, 412.491

Tax levies, 412.531

5. State Parks

Agreements with municipality to maintain, 471.67

Agricultural leases, 85.23

Areas designated as state parks

- Afton state park, 85.012
- Banning state park, 85.012
- Bear Head Lake state park, 85.012
- Beaver Creek Valley state park, 85.012
- Big Stone Lake state park, 85.012
- Birch Coulee state park, 85.012
- Blue Mounds state park, 85.012
- Buffalo River state park, 85.012
- Camden state park, 85.012
- Caribou Falls state wayside, 85.013
- Carley state park, 85.012
- Cascade River state park, 85.012
- Charles A. Lindbergh state park, 85.012
- Count Beltrami state monument, 85.013
- Crow Wing state park, 85.012
- Devils Track state wayside, 85.013
- Father Hennepin state park, 85.012
- Flandreau state park, 85.012
- Flood Bay state wayside, 85.013
- Forestville state park, 85.012
- Fort Ridgely state park, 85.012
- Fort Snelling state park, 85.012
- Frontenac state park, 85.012
- George Crosby Manitou state park, 85.012
- Glacial Lakes state park, 85.012
- Gooseberry Falls state park, 85.012
- Grand Mounds state park, 85.012
- Hayes Lake state park, 85.012
- Helmer Myre state park, 85.012
- Interstate park, 85.012
- Itasca state park, 85.012
- John A. Latsch state wayside, 85.013
- Joseph R. Brown state wayside, 85.013
- Judge C. R. Magney state park, 85.012
- Kilen Woods state park, 85.012
- Kodonce River state wayside, 85.013
- Lac qui Parle state recreation area, 85.013
- Lake Bemidji state park, 85.012
- Lake Bronson state park, 85.012
- Lake Carlos state park, 85.012
- Lake Louise state park, 85.012
- Lake Shetek state park, 85.012
- Little Elbow Lake state park, 85.012
- McCarthy's Beach memorial state park, 85.012

PARKS, PARKWAYS (Cont'd)**5. State Parks (Cont'd)**

- Maplewood state park, 85.012
- Mille Lacs Kathio state park, 85.012
- Minneopa state park, 85.012
- Monson Lake memorial state park, 85.012
- Moose Lake state recreation area, 85.013
- Nerstrand Woods state park, 85.012
- O. L. Kipp state park, 85.012
- Old Mill state park, 85.012
- Pine Tree state wayside, 85.013
- Rice Lake state park, 85.012
- St. Croix state park, 85.012
- St. Croix Wild River state park, 85.012
- Sakatah Lake state park, 85.012
- Sam Brown memorial state wayside, 85.013
- Savanna Portage state park, 85.012
- Schoolcraft state recreation area, 85.013
- Sibley state park, 85.012
- Split Rock Creek state recreation area, 85.013
- Split Rock Lighthouse state park, 85.012, 138.025
- Temperance River state park, 85.012

Tettegouche state park, 85.012

Tower Soudan state park, 85.012

Traverse des Sioux state park, 85.012

Upper Sioux Agency state park, 85.012

Whitewater state park, 85.012

William O'Brien state park, 85.012

Camp sites

Fees, 85.05

Motor vehicles, 85.05

Violations and penalties, 85.20

Canoe and boating routes, 85.32

Commissioner of natural resources

Control, 84.027

Rules, 84.03, 85.05

Confirmation of existing sites, 85.011

Designated monuments, parks, recreation reserves and waysides

Acton monument, 85.013

Belle Plaine wayside, 85.013

Blakely wayside, 85.013

Brook Park state monument, 85.013

Camden state park, 85.012

Camp Release state monument, 85.013

Carver Rapids wayside, 85.013

Chief Sleepy Eyes state monument, 85.013

Chippewa Mission state wayside, 85.013

Cross River state wayside, 85.013

Franz Jevne state park, 85.012

Garvin Heights state wayside, 85.013

Hinckley state monument, 85.013

Inspiration Peak state wayside, 85.013

Iron Range Trail, 93.45

Jay Cooke state park, 85.012

John A. Latsch state wayside, 85.013

Lawrence wayside, 85.013

Milford state monument, 85.013

Moose Lake state monument, 85.013

Ray Berglund state wayside, 85.013

Rice Lake wayside, 85.013

Rush River wayside, 85.013

Scenic state park, 85.012

Schwandt state monument, 85.013

Sibley state park, 85.012

Sioux Indians state monument, 85.013

Traverse des Sioux state park, 85.012

Whitewater state park, 85.012

Wood Lake state monument, 85.013

Zippel Bay state recreation area, 85.013

Director

Appointment; bond; assistants, 84.081

Salary, 15A.081

Electric service to users, 85.05

Employees as peace officers, 85.04

Evergreens, destruction or mutilation, 85.20

Exchange of lands, 92.31

Fees; parking space, camp sites, 85.05

Fees for use, 84.03

PARKS, PARKWAYS (Cont'd)**5. State Parks (Cont'd)**

Firearms, regulations, 99.26
 Forests, state; see FORESTRY, FORESTS (7)
 Fort Snelling Memorial Chapel island, permit exempt, 85.05
 Funds, working capital, 85.22
 Fur-bearing animals, taking, 97.48
 Game, protection of, 99.25, 99.26
 Golf courses, maintenance, 85.05
 Guide posts, destruction of, 85.20
 Historic sites act, see HISTORIC SITES AND MARKERS
 Itasca state park
 Game laws relating to, 97.48, 99.25, 99.26
 Violations, penalties, 85.20
 Licenses, state operation of facilities, 85.21
 Littering, 85.20
 Maintenance fund, 85.30
 Misdemeanors, violations of park rules, 85.20
 Monuments and monument sites, 85.013
 Motor vehicles, parking facilities, 85.05
 Municipalities, maintenance agreements, 471.67
 Mutilation of property, 85.20
 Noxious animals, destruction of, 97.48
 Open season, protected animals, 99.26
 Ornamental plants, protection of, 85.20
 Outdoor recreation system, 86A.01 to 86A.11
 Pageants, 85.05
 Park facilities, state operation of, 85.21
 Permits, fees, motor vehicle entering, 85.05
 Recreation reserves, 85.013
 Roads, state park road account, 162.06, 162.07
 Rules and regulations, 84.03, 85.20
 Schools, in state parks, 85.06
 Senior citizens, fee exemptions, 85.05
 Sewer service, 85.05
 Shrubs protected, 85.20
 State lands withdrawn from sale and reserved, 92.45
 State trails
 Arrowhead region trails, 85.015
 Grand Marais to International Falls trail, 85.015
 Minnesota valley trail, 85.021
 Northshore trail, 85.015
 Outdoor recreation system, 86A.01 to 86A.11
 Taconite trail, 85.015
 Stickers, fee, motor vehicle entering, 85.05
 Taxation of reserved mineral or timber rights, 272.05
 Tent camping sites, 85.05
 Trailer parking, 85.05
 Transfer from historical society, 138.025
 Trespass, 85.20
 United States lands, acquisition, 94.47
 Violations; trespasser; penalties, 85.20
 Waysides, 85.013
 Working capital fund, 85.22
 Zoological garden, state, 85A.01 to 85A.04

6. County Parks
 Establishment, 398.32
 Financing, 398.33
 Generally, 398.31 to 398.36
 Highways, replacement of land taken for trunk, 161.202
 Ordinances, 398.34
 Park commission, 398.36
 Personnel, 398.35
 Tax forfeited lands, proceeds used to finance, 282.08

7. Outdoor recreation system
 Acquisition of unit, 86A.07, 86A.08
 Advisory council, 86A.10
 Authorization of unit, 86A.07
 Citation, 86A.01
 Classification, 86A.05
 Composition of system, 86A.04
 Definitions, 86A.03
 Development and establishment of units, 86A.09
 Forests, state, and forest sub-areas, 86A.05
 Historic sites, 86A.05
 Legislative policy, 86A.02
 Master plan, 86A.09
 Natural state park, 86A.05

PARKS, PARKWAYS (Cont'd)**7. Outdoor recreation system (Cont'd)**

Recreational state park, 86A.05
 Registry of units, 86A.11
 Rest area, 86A.05
 Rules and regulations, 86A.06
 Scientific and natural areas, 86A.05
 Secondary units, authorization and administration, 86A.08
 Trail, state, 86A.05
 Units, 86A.04
 Water access site, 86A.05
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 86A.05
 Wildlife management area, 86A.05

PAROLE
 See also *Corrections, Department Of*
 Agents, appointment of; duties, 241.01, 243.09
 Arrest of paroled persons, 243.05
 Certificate of final discharge, 243.07
 Children, parole agent may take into custody, 260.165
 Claim, injury or death of parolee, 3.739
 Clothing furnished, release from institution, 243.20
 Commissioner of corrections, supervision of probationers and parolees, 609.12, 609.135
 Conduct credit rules prescribed by commissioner of corrections, 243.06
 County probation officer; police service to wards of commissioner of corrections, 242.22, 260.311
 Detention awaiting employment, 241.23
 Diminution of term of sentence, 243.06, 243.18
 Disbursement of accrued wages to parolee, 243.24
 Division of criminal statistics, information to, 299C.06
 Eligibility, 609.11
 Escapees, retaking of, 243.05
 Extradition, 629.22
 Indeterminate sentences, 609.12
 Inmates
 State hospitals and asylums, 256.05
 State training schools, 242.43, 242.44
 Transfer to federal institution, 256.05
 Interstate compact for supervision, 243.16
 Life prisoners, 243.05
 Liquor, sales to paroled persons, 340.83
 Loans to parolees, 241.25
 Minnesota corrections board
 Agents
 Appointment of, 241.01, 243.09
 Deputization of out-of-state agents, 243.10
 Residence requirement, 243.09
 Application for parole, consideration, 243.05
 Attorneys, board may grant or refuse privilege of appearance, 243.05
 Chairman, administrator of interstate compact, 243.16
 Commissioner of corrections, cooperation, 242.21
 Contact kept with and by paroled persons, 243.07
 Custody of paroled persons, 243.05
 Discharge from control of board, 243.02 to 243.14
 Duties, 243.07, 244.08
 Employment, conditional release, 244.065
 Order granting or revoking parole, 242.10, 242.19
 Parole of inmates of institutions, 243.02 to 243.14
 Policies, 243.05
 Powers, 243.05, 244.08, 609.12
 Rescinding a parole, 243.05
 Rules, 243.05, 243.12
 Temporary parole, 243.14
 Testimony, 243.05, 243.05
 Murderers, 243.05
 Reciprocal agreements with other states, 243.16
 Retaking of paroled persons, 243.05
 Rules, 243.05, 243.12
 Sentence subject to release or parole, 609.12
 Sentencing guidelines and procedure, 244.01 to 244.11
 See also **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (1)**
 State board of parole and probation, extradition, 629.22
 Supervision of persons paroled or otherwise released, 243.09
 Suspension of sentence, 609.12, 609.135

PAROLE (Cont'd)

Time, credits for good behavior, 243.06, 243.18

PARTIES

See also Actions

Absence at trial, 546.07
 Adverse claims, determination of, 559.04
 Assignee, 540.03
 Associates under common name, 540.15, 540.151
 Assumed names, designation in habeas corpus, 589.06
 Bond of public contractor, 574.27 to 574.29
 Boundaries, determination of, 559.24, 559.25
 Bringing in additional parties
 Boundaries determined, 559.24, 559.25
 Joint debtors, 548.20
 Child, seduction of, 540.07
 Connecting carriers, 540.17
 Consent to trial in vacation, 546.32
 Constructive contempt, detaining party, 588.01
 Creditors against heirs or devisees, 573.09
 Death
 Actions not to abate by, 540.12
 Judgment after, 548.07
 Declaratory judgment, 555.11
 Deserted wife may sue in name of absconding husband, 540.09
 Guardians
 Injury to child, 540.08
 Seduction of child, 540.07
 Habeas corpus, 589.06
 Intervention
 Mechanics, lien foreclosure, 514.10, 514.11
 Proceedings against disorderly houses, 617.39
 Quieting title, 559.04
 Joinder of
 Action to determine adverse claims, 559.04
 Claimants in action for usurpation of office, 556.04
 Connecting carriers, 540.17
 Relator in action to vacate charter, 556.13
 Leave of court, 540.14
 Limited partnership, 322.26, 322A.79
 Married women, 540.05
 Mechanics, lien foreclosure, 514.10 to 514.12
 New parties, 573.11
 Official bonds, 574.24
 Parent, injury to child or ward, 540.08
 Partition
 Lienholders, 558.01, 558.02, 558.15
 State, 558.32
 Partnership, 540.15, 540.151
 Persons exempt from liability, 540.13
 Receiver, leave of court obtained, 540.14
 Setting aside tax sales, 280.33
 State, party to partition, 558.32
 Suability of certain persons or organizations
 Certain organizations excepted, 540.153
 Employers organizations, 540.151
 Labor organizations, 540.151
 Transactions or activities suable, 540.152
 Sureties to compel satisfaction of debt of principal, 540.11
 Taxes, refund of, 283.03
 Tax-forfeited lands, quieting title, 282.09
 Unknown defendants
 Adverse claims, actions to determine, 559.02
 Partition, 558.26
 Proceedings against disorderly houses, 617.41
 Service by publication, 558.02
 Witnesses, competency as, 595.02

PARTITION

Action, bringing, 558.01
 Alternate occupancy, rights and liabilities, 558.12, 558.13
 Appeals to supreme court, 558.215
 Attorney general, service on, 558.32
 Compensation for equality, 558.11
 Complaint, 558.03
 Conveyances, record and effect of, 558.23
 Costs
 Application of proceeds of sale, 558.16
 Apportionment, execution for, 558.10
 Execution for, 558.10

PARTITION (Cont'd)

Estate for life or for years, sale of, 558.25

Future estates, protection, 558.27

Judgment

 Confirming referee's report, 558.21
 Costs, 558.10
 Disputes between defendants, 558.05
 Final, 558.07
 For partition, 558.04

Lien

 Application of proceeds, 558.16
 Proof of, 558.15
 Purchase by lienor, 558.19
 Separation of charges, 558.09
 Service of summons on lienholders, 558.02

Life estates

 Set-off and retention, 558.24
 Set-off and sale, 558.25

Parties, 558.03

Persons making partition, pay, 357.21

Persons not affected, 558.08

Property not subject to division, 558.12

Referees

 Conveyances, 558.23
 Costs and charges, payment of, 558.16, 558.19
 Duties; procedure; report, 558.06
 Judgment on confirmation of report, 558.21
 Partition sale, 558.14
 Purchase at sale, 558.18
 Report, confirmation, 558.07
 Report of sale, 558.20
 Successor referees, 558.07

Sale

 Gross sum in lieu, 558.26
 Incompetent, share disposal, 558.31
 Infant, payment for share, 558.30
 Judgment confirming report, 558.21
 Notice of, 558.17
 Ordered or denied, 558.14, 558.15
 Part of estate, 558.24
 Private sale, 558.17
 Proceeds
 Application of, 558.16
 Claims to, determination, 558.22
 Investment of, 558.26, 558.27, 558.29
 Purchase, to certain persons, 558.18
 Report of, 558.20
 Unknown parties, protection of, 558.26

Service, 558.02

State as party, 558.32

Stipulations, 558.04

Tax-forfeited lands, undivided interest, 282.04

Trespasses, damages divided, 558.13

Unknown parties, protection afforded, 558.26

Venue, 542.01

Wife, release of her contingent interest, 558.28

PARTITION FENCES

See Fences

PARTNERSHIP

See also Commercial Code

See also Limited Partnerships

Accountants, 326.20, 326.211

Accounting

 Books, access to, 323.18, 323.26

 Fiduciary duties, 323.20

 Partners, right to, 323.21

 Profit and surplus, 323.25

 Settlement on dissolution, 323.42

Actions, 540.15, 540.151, 602.03

Advances, interest, 323.17

Agency, 323.08 to 323.16, 323.32, 323.34

Assignment

 Partner's interest, 323.26

 Retirement of all but one, 323.40

Associations, when deemed partnership, 323.02

Bankruptcy, 323.32, 323.36, 323.39

Citation; uniform partnership act, 323.01

Control and management of business, 323.17

Creditor's rights, 323.27, 323.31, 323.39

PARTNERSHIP (Cont'd)

Death or retirement of partner
 Ascertainment of interest, 323.19, 323.20
 Continuance and liability, 323.35, 323.40
 Property and other rights, 323.24, 323.32
 Definitions, 323.02, 323.03, 323.28
 Discharge of partners, 323.28
 Dissolution
 Application of partnership property, 323.37
 Assignee's rights, 323.26, 323.31, 323.36
 Causes of, 323.30, 323.31
 Continuance of business, 323.35, 323.37, 323.40, 323.41
 Contribution and distribution, 323.33, 323.39
 Court decree, 323.30, 323.31
 Equity rule and law merchant to govern, 323.05
 Existing liabilities, 323.31
 Expulsion of partner, 323.30, 323.40
 Fraud, adjustment of rights, 323.37, 323.38
 Illegal business, 323.30, 323.34
 Individual debts, 323.27
 Limited partnership, 322.01 to 322.31, 322A.63, 322A.64
 Losses, 323.17, 323.31
 Marshaling assets and accounting, 323.37, 323.42
 Name, 323.40
 Partner's authority, 323.32, 323.34
 Right to wind up, 323.36
 Termination, 323.28, 323.29
 Estoppel, 323.04, 323.06, 323.15
 Execution or garnishment, 323.24
 Exemption, 323.24, 323.27
 Existence, rules determine, 323.06
 Expulsion of partner, 323.40
 Income taxes, 290.31, 290.41
 Interest on capital or advances, 323.17
 Joint tenants, not established as partners, 323.06
 Judgments, 323.27, 323.30, 540.15, 540.151, 548.20
 Liability
 As trustee, 323.20
 In certain cases, 323.40
 Joint, 323.14
 New partner, 323.16
 Partner, after dissolution, 323.34
 Limited partnerships, 322.01 to 322.31, 322A.01 to 322A.87
 Place of business, 323.18
 Pleadings, proof as to members, 544.22
 Property
 Assessment of, 273.22
 Conveyance of, 323.09
 Of partnership, 323.07
 Partner's rights, 323.23 to 323.27
 Possession of, 323.24
 Relations, estoppel, 323.15
 Repeal, acts inconsistent with uniform partnership act, 323.43
 Rights and duties of partners, 323.17
 Rules for determining existence, 323.06
 Term of existence, 323.22
 Tort of partner, 323.12
 Trade name, 333.001 to 333.06
 Unlawful business, 323.30, 323.34
 Unlawful discrimination, 325D.02 to 325D.07
 Workers' compensation coverage for partners, 176.012

PASSENGERS
See also Carriers
 Aeronautics
 Hurling stones at occupants, penalty, 360.075
 Liability of owner for damages, 360.012
 License on demand, 360.018
 Offense against, 360.012
 Annoying or interfering with, 609.72
 Boats or vessels
 Motors, examination of, 183.44
 Overloading, penalty, 609.205
 Careless or intemperate drivers, 169.901
 Expulsion by force, 609.06
 Intemperate drivers of conveyances, 169.901
 Intoxicating liquors, 340.88 to 340.92

PASSENGERS (Cont'd)

Quarantine, passengers on interstate carriers, 144.14
 Stealing passage, penalty, 609.605

PASTEURIZATION
 Approval of plant, 32.392
 Cheese, 32.482
 Cooling after, standards, 32.391
 Defined, 32.391
 Defined, ice cream law, 32.64
 Enforcement, 32.398
 Grade A milk, fluid milk products, or goat milk; definition, 32.394
 Ice cream; pasteurization of mix or ice cream mix, 32.64
 Labeling of pasteurized milk, fluid milk products, or goat milk, 32.391

Milk
 Defined, 32.391
 Other than grade A, 32.395
 Minimum standards, 32.397
 Requirement of; exceptions; milk, fluid milk products, or goat milk sold for human consumption, 32.393
 Violations, penalties, 32.398

PATENTS
 Actions to vacate, 556.11
 Annulment of letters patent, 556.12
 Invention service contracts, 325A.04
 Land patents
 Evidence, 599.19
 Heirs and devisees of land patent entrymen, 525.88, 525.881

PATERNITY
See Parent and Child

PATIENTS
See also Health
See also Hospitals
See also Nursing Homes
 Bill of Rights, 144.651 to 144.652

PAVEMENTS, CURBS AND GUTTERS
See also Statutory Cities
See also Streets
 Cities, bond issue for, 475.52
 Cities, first class, 430.07, 448.55
 Lien for repairing, 514.01

PAWNBROKERS
 Minors, transactions with, 609.81
 Selling, premature, before contract or legal date, 609.81
 Small loan business, 56.26
 Stolen goods, refusal to exhibit, 609.81

PAYMENT
See also Public Lands
 By joint debtor, effect of, 548.21
 Claims
 Creditor assignments, 577.08, 577.09
 False, payment of, 609.455
 False, presenting for payment, 609.465
 Effect of payment on limitations, 541.17
 Judgment, to clerk, 548.17
 Mortgages, time not extended by payment, 541.03, 580.01
 State funds, failure to pay over, 609.445
 Trustees, application of, 501.22
 Wages of discharged employee, 181.13 to 181.17

PEACE OFFICERS
See also Arrest
See also Constables
See also Police
See also Sheriff
 Actions against, employment of counsel for, 471.44, 471.45
 Aeronautics
 Assigned number properly stamped on motor, 360.075
 License available for inspection, 360.018
 Arrests
 Any place in state, 629.40
 Children, 260.165
 See also JUVENILE COURTS
 Cruelty, prevention of, 343.12
 Domestic violence, probable cause, 629.341

PEACE OFFICERS (Cont'd)

Uniform extradition act, 629.09
 Warrant, where not mandatory, 629.34
 Benefit fund, 352E.02
 Bureau of criminal apprehension
 Broadcasting information, 299C.16
 Information disseminated, 299C.13
 Penalty on officers refusing information to, 299C.21
 Radio receiving sets, 299C.35
 Report of felonies committed, 299C.12
 Training peace officers, see CRIMINAL APPREHENSION, BUREAU OF
 Camp meetings, 315.43
 Children; proceedings in juvenile court; penalty for instituting proceedings elsewhere, exceptions, 260.215
 Complaints, investigations and revocation hearings, 214.10
 Conservators of the peace, 625.01
 Cooperation between peace officers, 626.76
 Counsel to defend, municipality to furnish, 471.44
 County agricultural societies, 38.01
 Cruelty, prevention of, 343.12
 Custody, taking children into, see JUVENILE COURTS
 Dance halls, 624.45, 624.50
 Deadly force, use authorized, 609.066
 Death in line of duty, benefits, 352E.01 to 352E.045
 Deaths reported to coroner, see CORONERS
 Definitions, 200.02, 201.01, 202A.01, 203A.01, 204A.01, 205.01, 206.01, 207.01, 208.01, 209.01, 352E.01, 626.05, 626.84
 Discharge, hearing required, 419.07, 419.075
 Domestic violence, arrest, immunity from civil liability, 629.341
 Driver's license, displayed on demand, 171.08
 Driver's license, notice of revocation, 169.123
 Firearms, authority to carry, licensing required, 626.84
 Force, authorized use, 609.06
 Gambling, observe and inspect premises, 349.33
 Game and fish law enforcement, 97.52
 Highway traffic regulations, 169.02, 169.34
 Homicide, justifiable, 609.065
 Hospitalization of the poor, 261.22
 Intoxicating liquors, 340.73, 340.91
 Licensing, authority to carry firearms, 626.84
 Nuisances, abatement or removal, 145.22
 Nuisances reported, 145.23
 Part-time officers
 Competency requirements, 626.8462
 Current, eligibility for continued employment, 626.8467
 Definitions, 626.84
 Emergency appointments, 626.8465
 Firearm training, 626.8463, 626.8467
 First aid training, 626.8463, 626.8467
 Instructional materials, 626.8462
 License restriction, 626.8465
 Licensing, 626.846
 Licensing examinations, 626.8462, 626.8467
 Minimum training requirements, policy, 626.8461
 Positions, new, 626.8464
 Replacements, 626.8463
 Reserve officers, 626.8461
 Selection standards, 626.8463
 Supervision, 626.8465
 Training, 626.8463
 Photographs of children prohibited, exception, 260.161
 Police training school, see CRIMINAL APPREHENSION, BUREAU OF
 Private persons, arresting, 629.36, 629.39
 Probation officers have powers of peace officers, see PROBATION, PROBATION OFFICERS
 Process, service by peace officers upon request of juvenile court, 260.141
 Protection of religious property, 317.66
 Pursuit, power in making arrest, 629.40
 Rabies, enforcement of law, 35.68
 Records of felonies, 299C.12
 Records relating to children; privacy, exception, 260.161
 Reimbursement by county, expense of injuries, 382.27

PEACE OFFICERS (Cont'd)

Religious corporations, appointment by governing board, 317.66
 Reserve officer, defined, 626.84
 Search warrants, see SEARCHES AND SEIZURES
 Sheriffs, 387.03
 State fair, officers, 37.20
 State parks and public camp grounds, supervisors, 85.04
 Statutory city president and councilmen as, 412.101
 Sunday school assemblies, 315.43
 Threats, 609.27
 Training
 Board of peace officer standards and training
 Duties, 626.845
 Establishment, 626.841
 Membership, 626.841
 Rulemaking authority, 626.843
 Terms, compensation, removal, 626.842
 Certification of peace officer training schools, programs and courses, 626.843, 626.845
 Courses, 626.843, 626.845
 Definitions, 626.84
 Eligibility to attend courses, 626.851
 Executive director
 Appointment, 626.843
 Duties, 626.843
 Exemptions, 626.846, 626.847
 Forfeiture of position, 626.846
 Instructors, 626.85
 Licensing of peace officers, 626.845, 626.855
 Location of courses, 626.848
 Permanent appointment of peace officer, licensing required, 626.846
 Rules, 626.843
 Staff, administrative services, office space, 626.842
 State training school, 626.841 to 626.854
 Superintendent of the bureau of criminal apprehension, courses, 626.848
 University of Minnesota peace officer licensing requirements, 626.855
 Uniforms, uniform colors required, 626.88
PEAT
 Conservation, duty of commissioner, 92.461
 Fire regulations
 Drainage and conservancy districts, prevention of fires, 111.03
 Permission to start fires, 88.17
 Precautions, 88.16
 Land withdrawn from sale by state, 92.461
 Lease of tax forfeited lands, 282.04
 Leases for purpose of removing, 89.17, 92.50
 Plurality of ownership, operation by part owners, 560.01
 Public lands
 Examined as to peat in commercial quantities, 92.461
 Withdrawn from sale, 92.461
 Removal from public lands, 92.50
 Removal from tax delinquent lands, 272.38 to 272.40
 Resisting, contempt, 588.20
 State peat lands, withdrawn from sale, 92.461
 Taxation
 Misdemeanor, removal from land where taxes are due, 272.40
 Payment of taxes as condition for removal, 272.38
 Removal of peat from repurchased tax forfeited land, 282.35
 Seizure of peat removed from land where taxes are due, 272.39
PEDDLERS AND HAWKERS
 Agricultural products, sale of, Const. art 13 s 7
 Assessment of goods, tax purposes, 288.01
 Deaf, masquerading as, 329.095
 Definitions, transient merchant, 329.099
 Licenses
 Agricultural and farm products excepted, Const. art 13 s 7, 329.08
 Application to and issuance by county auditor, 329.03
 Cities, 329.06, 437.02

PEDDLERS AND HAWKERS (Cont'd)

- Exhibited in place of business, 329.07
 - Fees and disposal thereof, 329.04, 329.05
 - Mandatory, 329.02
 - Municipalities in general, 329.06
 - Regulations by
 - Cities of over 50,000, 329.09
 - Municipalities in general, 329.06
 - Statutory cities, 329.06, 412.221, 437.02
 - Terms, provisions, transferability, 329.05
 - Towns, 368.01
 - Transient merchants, 329.10, 329.11, 329.12
 - Veterans' licenses free, 197.59
- Taxation of goods, 288.01 to 288.05
- Transient merchant
- Defined, 329.099
 - Evidence, person is transient merchant, 329.13
 - Fees, disposition of, 329.16
 - Municipalities may regulate, 329.15
 - Licenses, 329.10, 329.11, 329.12
 - Sales accepted, 329.14
 - Violations and penalties, 329.17
- Veterans, state license, free, 197.59
- Violations and penalties, 329.17

PEDESTRIANS

See Traffic Regulations

PENAL INSTITUTIONS

See Corrections, Department Of

See Home Schools

See Jails

See Prisons

See Reformatories

PENALTIES

See Crimes, Criminals

See Forfeitures

PENITENTIARIES

See Prisons

PENNINGTON COUNTY**Districts**

- Judicial, terms, 2.722
- Seventh congressional, 2.801
- Sixty-seventh legislative, 2.701

Name and boundaries, 2.01

PENSIONS

See also Cities (9)

See also Firefighters' Relief Associations

See also Old Age Assistance

See also Retirement

See also Veterans (3)

Private pension protection

- Actions to recover, 181B.13
- Certification of amount of value, 181B.11
- Citation, 181B.01
- Deferred annuity purchase, 181B.12
- Definitions, 181B.02
- Determination of benefits, 181B.10
- Exceptions to funding requirements, 181B.07
- Exemption from process, 181B.16
- Federal law, effect, 181B.17
- Funding charge, 181B.03 to 181B.07
- Investigation by commissioner, 181B.09 to 181B.11
- Loss of rights clause void, 181B.101
- Nonvested benefits, 181B.04, 181B.06
- Notice of ceasing operations, 181B.08
- Rules and regulations, 181B.15
- Termination of employment, 181B.14
- Vested benefits, 181B.05

PER CAPITA TAX BASIS

Cash basis municipalities, 275.11 to 275.161

Limitation

- Construction of sections, 275.11 to 275.161
 - County auditor fixes amount of levy, 275.16
 - Exemption, city with large electric plant, 275.11
 - Federal census, effect of, 275.14
 - Special census, 275.14
 - Tax levy for general purposes, limited, 275.11
- Municipalities excepted
- Cities first class, 475.74
 - Cities second class, 475.74
 - Independent school district of Duluth, 475.74

PERISHABLE PROPERTY

- Attachment, 570.07
 - Foods, dating of, 31.781 to 31.789
 - Receivers for absentees, sale of, 576.12
 - Sale, unclaimed property, 345.02
- PERJURY**
- Aircraft registration, false statements, 360.59
 - Barber code, 154.21
 - Beneficiary association, false statements, 64A.46
 - Cigarette tax, witnesses, 297.09
 - Commissioner of insurance, proceedings before, 60A.17
 - Commitment of witnesses and seizure of documents, 595.08
 - Compelled testimony, 609.09
 - Defenses, 609.48
 - Definition, 609.48
 - Destruction of evidence, 609.63
 - Detention of documents, 595.08
 - Falsification of material matters, 609.48
 - Feed loans, 395.22
 - Fraternal beneficiary association, false claims, 64A.46
 - Game and fish license, false statement, 98.49
 - Grand jury, disclosure of testimony before, 628.65, 628.66
 - Inciting another to commit, 609.42, 609.48
 - Incompetency of witness no defense, 609.48
 - Incriminating evidence, 609.09
 - Indictment for, 628.24
 - Insurance commissioner, false testimony before, 60A.17
 - Irregularity in administering oath, no defense, 609.48
 - Judgment obtained by, grounds for reopening, 548.14
 - Materiality, knowledge not necessary, 609.48
 - Motor vehicle registration, 168.10
 - Mutual employers liability insurance association officers, 66A.08
 - Occupation tax on mining iron ore, false return, 298.14
 - Offering false evidence, 609.63
 - Penalties, 609.48
 - Preventing witness from responding to summons or subpoena, 609.42
 - Royalties on iron ore, false return, 298.14
 - Savings bank, false report, 50.21
 - Seed and feed loans, 395.22
 - State fire marshal, witness before, 299F.06
 - Statement of fact, without knowledge, 609.48
 - Surety for appearance of defendant, statement, 629.68
 - Transient merchants, affidavit with application, 329.12
- PERMITS**
- See also Licenses*
 - See also Motor Vehicles (2)*
 - See also Registration*
 - See also Traffic Regulations*
 - Accountancy, 326.18
 - Aeronautics
 - Aircraft zoning regulations may require, 360.067
 - Federal permits, 360.015, 360.018
 - New aircraft, temporary issuance, 360.58
 - Orders of commissioner of transportation, 360.019
 - Private owners, wilderness permit, 84.47
 - Unlawful to operate without, 360.018
 - Baby chicks, to sell at auction, 29.091
 - Barber college, 154.07
 - Barbers, nonresidents, 154.11, 154.12
 - Building, 15.41, 462.12
 - Building, surcharge rebates to municipalities, 16.866
 - Building movers, 221.81
 - Bus benches and shelters, 160.27
 - Cemeteries, control by commissioner of health, 144.12
 - Children's camps, issuance by commissioner of health, 144.72
 - Commercial fishing, 102.285
 - Commercial hazardous waste disposal facilities, 115A.26
 - Commissioner of health, various controls, 144.12
 - Coordination of environmental permits, see ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
 - Copper-nickel mining, 105.46, 105.64
 - Dairy plant plans, construction, alteration; agriculture commissioner, 32.392
 - Dance halls, 624.42 to 624.53

PERMITS (Cont'd)

Dead bodies, control of burial or removal by commissioner of health, 144.12

Decorative trees
Processor, 88.649
Transportation, 88.644, 88.646

Disposal system, preventing pollution of waters, 115.07

Drain tile installation, highway right-of-way, 160.20

Drainage, public waters and wetlands, 105.391

Drainage and conservancy districts, use of waters, 111.24

Dry cleaning and dyeing, renewal, 2991.06

Employment, offensive, 145.17 to 145.21

Environmental impact, coordination of procedures, see ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

Field dog trials, 98.48

Fires, starting of, 88.17

Fireworks displays, 624.22

Game and fish, shipping, 97.46

Hazardous waste storage facilities, 116.07

Health, control of certain matters, 144.12

Intoxicating liquors
Filing proof of federal permit, 340.45
Lake Superior tour boats, 340.11
Railroads, issuance by commissioner, 340.11
Sale for medicinal purposes, 340.18
Unlawful affixing, 340.53

Irrigation from public waters, 105.44

Itinerant amusements within one mile of city fourth class, 437.07 to 437.11

Local cartage carriers, 221.296

Logging railroads crossing highways, 160.24

Maintenance of existing structures on building line easements, 463.01

Manufacturing nonfood products from diseased, tainted or decayed matter, 144.12

Milk, milk products, or goat milk; grade A field service permits, 32.394

Milk, milk products, or goat milk; grade A label; permit to use, 32.394

Mines and minerals
Certified check to accompany bid, 93.17
Holder's right of entry, 93.05
Mining of metallic minerals, 93.481
Prospecting, 93.08, 93.14, 93.17 to 93.30, 93.352, 93.353

Mortuaries, control by commissioner of health, 144.12

Motion picture exhibition in unlicensed building, 299H.22

Motor carriers, 221.121, 221.296

Motor vehicles, 168.09, 168.187, 171.05 to 171.13

Motorized bicycle, 171.02

Offensive trades or employment, 145.17 to 145.21

Out-of-state permits, validation during civil defense emergency, 12.42

Pipeline construction, operation, 1161.04

Plumbing and plumbers, 326.38, 326.42, 326.53

Private owner of aircraft, operate in wilderness area, 84.47

Procedures, environmental permits, see ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

Public lands, utilities companies to cross lands, 84.415

Public service or utility corporations
City first class, waiver of charter provisions, 451.07
Cross public lands or waters, 84.415

Public waters, obstructions, 101.42

Public waters, work in, 105.42

Rendering plants, 35.82

Scavengers, control by commissioner of health, 144.12

Screenings, weekly; permit to purchase, 21.74

Search for abandoned or lost property on state land, 16.021

Seeds, permits for sale, 21.53

Sewage disposal, control by commissioner of health, 144.12

Special fuels, 296.12

State parks, state operation of park facilities, 85.21

Steamfitters, 326.47, 326.53

Storage underground, gas, liquids, 84.60

Taconite, 105.46, 117.47

Taconite and semi-taconite companies, state lands, use, 117.47

PERMITS (Cont'd)

Tax-forfeited lands, 282.04

Timber and timber lands, 90.41

Vehicles carrying round baled hay, 169.862

Vehicles exceeding weight or size limits, 169.86

Water or watercourses, 84.415, 105.41, 105.415, 105.46, 115.03

Waters, to drain, divert, or use, 105.64

Weeds, transportation of materials containing noxious weeds, 18.241

PERPETUITIES

Cemeteries, gift for care of, 307.05

Cemetery funds, 306.41

Certain express trusts excepted from rule, 501.12

Chattels real, 500.05

Nonprofit corporation act, perpetual succession, 300.13

Rents and profits, accumulation of, 500.17

Suspension of power of alienation, 500.13

PERSONAL INJURIES

Action for
Child or ward, 540.08
Limitations on, 541.05, 541.07
Municipalities, tort liability, 466.01 to 466.15

Attorney, soliciting cases, 481.03 to 481.05

Attorney's lien, 481.13

Boats and vessels, 579.01

Defined, 176.011

Highway regulations, 169.09

Hospital lien for services on right of action, 514.68 to 514.72

Income tax
Exclusion from gross income of compensation for, 290.08
Hospital, nursing and similar, deductible, 290.09

Intoxicating liquor, 340.70

Peace officers, reimbursement of, 382.27

Railroad employees, 219.77 to 219.83

Statements secured from injured persons, presumed fraudulent, 602.01

Survival of cause of action arising out of, 573.01

Tort liability, municipalities, 466.01 to 466.15

PERSONAL PROPERTY

See also *Replevin*

See also *Taxation (3)*

Abandoned, 345.15

Actions to recover
Abandonment on calendar motion, 565.29
Advancement on calendar motion, 565.29
Affidavit, 565.23
Bond, seizure of property by plaintiff contingent upon filing, 565.25
Definitions, 565.22
Fees to sheriff, 565.28
Hearings, 565.23, 565.24
Limitation, 541.05
Orders, 565.23, 565.24, 565.26
Recovery of property
After notice and hearing, 565.23
Prior to final judgment, 565.21
Prior to notice and hearing, 565.24
Seizure of property, 565.23, 565.24

Sheriff
Duties, 565.25
Fees, 565.28
Surety, sufficiency, 565.27
Venue, 542.06

Attorney's lien, 481.13

Banks, acquisition and lease of personal property, 48.152

Classification for taxation, 273.13

Commissioner of public welfare, taking possession of ward on direction of probate court, 256.93

Conservator, 525.54

Consumer credit transactions, definition, 325G.21

Counties, 373.01, 375.19, 382.18

Definitions, 272.03

Dies, 345.20

Estate taxes, see **TAXATION**

Exemptions, 550.37

Guardian and ward, 525.54

PERSONAL PROPERTY (Cont'd)

- Joint tenancy, 500.19
- Leased property, listing for taxation, 272.69
- Limitation of actions relating to, 541.05
- Limited partner's interest, 322.18
- Manufacturer's serial numbers, alteration, theft, 609.52
- Molds, 345.20
- Ownership, evidence in criminal prosecution, 628.28
- Perishable property
 - Attachment of, 570.07
 - Receiver for absentee, sale of, 576.12
 - Unclaimed property, sale of, 345.02
- Port authority may hold, 458.17
- Safe depository, state bank to act as, 48.38
- Sales, 325D.17
- Secured property, concealing or transferring, 609.62, 609.621
- Tax exemptions, 272.02
- Taxes
 - Buildings and structures assessed as personalty, classification, 273.13
 - Electric light and power companies, 273.37
 - Leased property, listing, 272.69
 - Motor vehicles, 168.012, 168.013
 - Pipeline companies, 273.33

PERSONNEL

- See Cities*
- See Civil Service*
- See Counties*
- See Statutory Cities*

PERSONNEL, DEPARTMENT OF

- See Employee Relations, Department of*

PEST CONTROL

- See Animals*
- See Dusting, Spraying Of Crops, Pests, Weeds*
- See Forestry, Forests (1)*
- See Insect Pests*
- See Mosquito Abatement*
- See Nurseries, Nursery Stock*
- See Weeds, Weed Inspectors*
- See White Pine Blister-Rust*

PETROLEUM

- See Gasoline*
- See Oil*

PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS

- See also Drugs*
- Adulteration, 151.22, 152.13
- Advisory task force, education programs studied, 151.13
- Business of pharmacists conducted at pharmacies only, 151.18
- Compounding of drugs or medicines, 151.15
- Controlled substances, 152.01
- Death resulting from illegal sale or compounding, 151.16
- Definitions, 151.01
- Dentists, excepted, 151.26
- Depressant or stimulant, sale of, 152.09 to 152.13
- Drug pricing discrimination, recovery, 151.061
- Drugs, careless distribution, 151.33
- Drugs and chemicals must be free from foreign matter, 151.22
- Examinations, 151.07, 151.10, 151.12
- False name in sale or to procure, recording, 151.24
- Falsely claiming, 151.17
- Generic drugs, substitution, 151.21
- Gunshot wounds, treatment reported, 626.52 to 626.55
- Hospitals, exceptions, right to sell and distribute drugs, 151.26
- Hypodermic syringes and needles, sale and possession, 151.40
- Insecticides, sale of, 151.26
- Inspection and sampling by state board, 151.06
- Interns
 - Defined, 151.01
 - Licensure, 151.101
- Labels, drugs and medicines, 151.212, 151.23
- Legend drugs, 151.37
- Licenses
 - Fees, 151.12 to 151.14
 - Interns, 151.101
 - Issue, display, revocation, 151.06, 151.19

PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS (Cont'd)

- Manufacturer, 151.25
- Pharmacists from other states, 151.12
- Renewal, 151.13
- Revocation or suspension, 151.06
- State board, powers, 151.06
- Wholesaler, 151.25
- Manufacturing, defined, 151.01
- Name and address of pharmacist, label to show, 151.23
- Occupations and persons excepted from act, 151.26
- Offenses, 151.16 to 151.19, 151.21, 151.23 to 151.25, 151.29
- Physicians and surgeons, may compound or use drugs, 151.26
- Place of business, limitations and prohibitions, 151.26
- Poisons, labels, record of sale, 151.23, 151.24
- Prescriptions
 - Copies, 151.213
 - Defined, 151.01
 - Labeling, 151.212
 - Liability for quality, 151.22
 - Records of, 151.211
- Prices of drugs made available, 151.06
- Professional corporations, 319A.02
- Prosecutions, by county attorney, 151.30
- Qualifications of applicants for examination for license, 151.10
- Quality requirements for drugs and medicines, 151.22
- Reciprocal arrangement with other states, 151.12
- Records, sale of poisons, 151.24
- Registration
 - Assistant pharmacist, continue in certain cases, 151.11
 - Persons qualified and active at passage of act, 151.31
 - Stores, 151.19
- Reinstatement, 151.14
- Sale
 - Drugs at discount to elderly, 151.26
 - Liquor
 - Medicinal purposes, 340.73
 - On Sunday, 624.02
 - Unlawful sale of, 340.76
 - Medicinal purposes, 340.18
- State board of pharmacy
 - Appointment, term of office, removal, 151.03
 - Definitions, 151.01
 - Embargoes against drugs, 151.38
 - Employees, inspection, enforcement, 151.06
 - Examination and licensure of pharmacists, 151.06, 151.07
 - Expenses of administration, 151.27
 - Fees, 151.07
 - Fund for advancement of science, 151.28
 - License, pharmacies, 151.19
 - License renewal, 151.13
 - Licensure, 151.07
 - Meetings, 151.07
 - Membership, 151.03
 - Officers, elections, 151.05
 - Powers and duties, 151.06
 - Publication, 151.06
 - Qualifications of members, 151.02
 - Records kept by secretary, 151.07
 - Registration, pharmacies, 151.19
 - Reports to governor, 151.06
 - Revocation of license, 151.06
 - Rules and regulations, 151.06, 151.212
 - Secretary; election, bond, salary, 151.05
 - Standard for drugs, 151.06
 - State pharmaceutical board to recommend proposed members, 151.04
 - Vacancies in board membership, 151.03
- Substitution, prohibited, 151.21
- Substitution of generic drugs, 151.21
- Veterinarians, compounding drugs, 151.26
- Wholesale sales, 151.25

PHOTOGRAPHS

- Barbers, applicant for examination, 154.08
- Children in custody of peace officer, juvenile court; photographs prohibited, exception, 260.161

PHOTOGRAPHS (Cont'd)

- Copy public records, 15.17
- Criminals, bureau criminal apprehension
 - Officers of penal institutions to furnish, 299C.14
 - Records of persons convicted of felony, 299C.09
 - Return to arrested person if case determined in his favor, 299C.11
 - Sheriffs and other peace officers take for bureau, 299C.10, 299C.11
- Documentary evidence, 138.17, 145.31, 145.33
- Driver's license to contain, 171.07
- Hospital records, 145.31, 145.33
- Income tax returns, audit reports and similar, 290.91
- Public records, 15.17
- Records, books, papers, documents of state, 138.17
- State flag, preservation, 1.141
- State tree, 1.144
- Unemployment compensation law, records, 268.12

PHYSICAL THERAPISTS, PHYSICAL THERAPY

- Applicants for registration as physical therapist, 148.70, 148.705, 148.71
 - Approved program for physical therapists, 148.705
 - Aides and assistants, physical therapist's duties and responsibilities, 148.706
 - Board of medical examiners
 - Application from, 148.705
 - Certificate of registration, 148.72, 148.75
 - Duties, 148.66, 148.70
 - Examination of applicants, 148.70
 - Fees for registration, 148.705, 148.78
 - Physical therapy council, appointment, 148.67
 - Record of proceedings, 148.78
 - Register, 148.74
 - Registration, issuance, 148.71
 - Registration of physical therapists, 148.71, 148.75
 - Registration without examination, 148.72
 - Rules, 148.78
 - School, approval, 148.70
 - State treasurer, payments to, 148.74
 - Certificate of registration, 148.72, 148.75
 - Council, 148.67, 148.70
 - Defined, 148.65
 - Examinations
 - Board duties, 148.70
 - Contents, 148.72
 - Council of, 148.67 to 148.69
 - Fee, application for registration as physical therapist, 148.705
 - Physical therapist defined, 148.65
 - Prohibited conduct, 148.76, 148.77
 - Qualifications, applicants to practice, 148.70
 - Record of registrants, medical examiners, 148.74
 - Registration, 148.70, 148.71, 148.73, 148.75
 - Registration without examination, 148.72
 - Rules, 148.74
 - Violations, penalties, 148.77
 - Violations, prosecution, 148.78
- PHYSICIANS, SURGEONS**
- Abortion
 - Non-liability for refusal to perform, 145.42
 - Regulation of, 145.411 to 145.416
 - Advisory council to commissioner of health, membership and qualifications, 144.571
 - Agencies requiring appointment of physicians
 - Cancer statistical research service, 144.66 to 144.69
 - Juvenile courts, 260.092
 - Artificial insemination, 257.56
 - Cancer statistical research studies available to, 144.67
 - Certificate of need, see **CERTIFICATE OF NEED**
 - Certificates, life insurance, rejection of applicant, 72A.12
 - Commissioner of health, advisory council, appointment of members, 144.571
 - Complaints against, 147.073
 - Compounding of drugs or medicines, 151.26
 - Coroner, compensation for appearance before, 357.11
 - Corporations, see **PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS**
 - County health board, qualifications of members, 145.50
 - County health department, selection of health officer, 145.52

PHYSICIANS, SURGEONS (Cont'd)

- Data on patients, release, 15.1698
- Defined, 176.011
- Emergency care, liability for, 604.05
- Employment agencies, 184.21
- Examinations of
 - Children, 64A.24, 64A.25
 - Children under jurisdiction of juvenile court, 260.092, 260.151
 - See also **CHILDREN**
 - See also **JUVENILE COURTS**
 - Insane persons asking restoration to capacity, 525.61
 - Psychopathic personalities, 526.10
- Exemptions from certain laws, 147.09
- Hairdresser and beauty culture act not applicable, 155.19
- Health maintenance organizations, 62D.01 to 62D.29
- Health officers, approval of expense items, 145.06
- Health service review organizations, 145.61 to 145.67
- Hennepin county nursing committee, one member a physician, 145.12
- Hospitals, admittance to staff, withdrawal, 147.23
- Itinerant physician, license by state board, 147.06
- License to practice
 - Canadian physicians, 147.03
 - Certificate from
 - Board of reciprocal state, 147.03
 - National board of medical examiners, 147.03
 - Examination for, 147.01, 147.02
 - Fee, 147.02
 - Issuance, 147.02
 - Itinerant physicians, 147.06, 147.07
 - Malpractice, history of, 147.035
 - Osteopathy, doctor of, 147.02, 147.031
 - Practicing without, penalty, 147.07, 147.10
 - Reciprocity, 147.03
 - Refusal of, 147.021
 - Requirements, 147.02
 - Retaliatory provisions, 147.04
 - Revocation of, grounds for, 147.021, 147.13
 - Suspension, 147.021
 - Temporary permit, 147.02
- Malpractice, 147.035, 147.072, 147.073, 541.07
- Malpractice insurance, joint underwriting, 62F.01 to 62F.14
- Military, 147.09
- Minors, furnishing care to, 144.341 to 144.347
- Nonresidents, 147.09
- Offenses
 - Advertising cure of venereal diseases, 617.28, 617.29
 - Evasion of liquor laws, 340.77
 - False statement in report, 144.49
 - Maltreatment of patients, 609.23
 - Practicing without a license, 147.07, 147.10
 - Splitting or dividing fees, 147.11 to 147.13
- Osteopathy
 - Education of Minnesota residents in other states, 136A.225
 - License to practice, 147.02, 147.031
 - Registration fee, 147.21
 - State board, powers transferred to state board of medical examiners, 147.22
- Poor, 261.22
- Practice of medicine, 144.50
- Prescriptions, liquor, 340.77
- Privileged communications, 595.02
- Professional corporations, 319A.01 to 319A.22
- Registration, 146.13
- Reports
 - Births and deaths, 144.12
 - Deaths reported to coroner, see **CORONERS**
 - Gunshot wounds treated, 626.52 to 626.55
 - Insurers, malpractice reports, 147.072, 147.073
 - Medical care facilities, where privileged to practice, 147.074
 - Occupational diseases, 144.34
- Resident physician, temporary certificate, 147.20
- Sanitary personnel, exemptions from certain laws, 147.09
- Scientific personnel, exemptions from certain laws, 147.09

PHYSICIANS, SURGEONS (Cont'd)

State board of medical examiners
 Appointment, qualifications of members, terms of office, vacancies, 147.01
 Compensation, expenses, employees, 147.05
 Confidentiality of records, 147.01
 Employees, 147.05
 Executive secretary, employment, 147.05
 Licensing, 147.02
 Malpractice reports by insurers, 147.072
 Massage, 147.171
 Members, appointment, qualifications, terms of office, vacancies, 147.01
 Midwives, licenses, 148.31, 148.32
 Minnesota state medical association to nominate to membership, 147.01
 Officers, oath, quorum, seal, 147.01
 Physical therapy, duties, 148.66
 Quorum, 147.01
 Records, 147.01
 Register of practitioners, 146.13
 Rules and regulations, 147.01
 Secretary, 147.05
 Testimony, 147.01
 Student financial assistance, 147.24 to 147.33
 Students
 Bonds, 147.30, 147.31
 Exemptions from certain laws, 147.09
 Loans to students who agree to practice in rural areas, 147.30
 Repayment of loan provisions, 147.30
 Teachers, exemptions from certain laws, 147.09
 Temporary certificate for graduate training
 Granting, 147.16
 Power under certificate, 147.17
 Renewal, 147.18
 Suspension or revocation, 147.19
 Temporary permit to practice, 147.02
 Tuberculosis, contracted during training, 251.15
 University of Minnesota hospitals, free service, 158.06
PINE COUNTY
 Districts
 Eighth congressional, 2.811
 Judicial, terms, 2.722
 Twenty-fifth legislative, 2.281
 Name and boundaries, 2.01
PIPES AND PIPELINES
 Agricultural land, 1161.06
 Certificate of convenience and necessity, 221.55
 Common carriers, 221.54
 Definitions, 1161.01
 Depth of cover, 1161.06
 Easements, 1161.02, 1161.05, 1161.06, 1161.08, 1161.11, 272.12, 282.04
 Eminent domain to acquire right of way, 117.48, 117.49
 Financing statement, filing under uniform commercial code, 300.111 to 300.113
 Gas transportation, rules, standards, federal aid, 299F.64
 Information book, 1161.02, 1161.03, 1161.05, 1161.11
 Injury to, 1161.07, 609.595
 Inspection, 1161.06
 Licenses or permits for public utilities to lay, 84.415
 Mechanic's and materialmen's liens, 514.04, 514.16
 Natural gas, interstate, 1161.05, 1161.06
 Natural gas pipeline safety act, 299F.56 to 299F.64
 Owners and operators, information to county auditor, 161.07
 Penalties, 1161.06
 Permits, tax-forfeited lands, 282.04
 Pipeline companies
 Eminent domain, rents and charges, 300.04
 Franchise for municipality, 300.03, 300.04
 Mortgages, recording of, 300.115
 Obligations, 300.10, 300.11
 Organizations, 300.03
 State supervision, 300.04
 Taxation, place where personal property listed, 273.33
 Plumbers, 326.37
 Public convenience and necessity, 221.55

PIPES AND PIPELINES (Cont'd)

Public meeting, 1161.02, 1161.04, 1161.05, 1161.11
 Right of way agreements, 1161.02, 1161.05, 1161.11
 Severability of laws, 1161.10
 Steamfitters, 326.46
 Survey points, recording, 1161.09
 Taconite, semi-taconite companies, state lands, 117.47
 Taxation as personal property by commissioner of revenue, 273.33
 Transportation by, 221.54
 Vehicles transporting pipes, 169.81, 169.82
PIPESTONE COUNTY
 Districts
 Judicial, terms, 2.722
 Sixth congressional, 2.791
 Twentieth legislative, 2.231
 Name and boundaries, 2.01
PIPESTONE INDIAN SCHOOL
 Acquisition, 246.46
 Gift or lease to commissioner of public welfare, 246.44 to 246.46
 Name, 246.46
 Public institution, 246.45
 Uses, 246.46
PISTOLS
See Firearms
See Weapons
PLANNING
See also Zoning
 Capitol area architectural and planning board, 15.50
 Compensation for board members, 394.30
 Conveyances to conform to ordinance, 394.37
 County controls continued, 394.312
 County planning and zoning, 394.21 to 394.37
 County recorder, required filings, 462.36
 Governor, state planning officer, 4.11
 Inconsistent laws superseded, 462.364
 Land use planning grants, 4.26
 Metropolitan areas
 Certificates of indebtedness, 473.11
 Commission, establishment, 473.03
 Cooperation of governmental units, 473.06
 Definitions, 473.02
 Depositories for funds, 473.10
 Generally, 473.01 to 473.11
 Plans, 473.05
 Reports, 473.09
 Tax levy, 473.08
 Municipal planning
 Adoption of plan by governing body, 462.355 to 462.359
 Appeals, district court, 462.361
 Appeals and adjustments board, 462.354, 462.357, 462.359, 462.361
 Authority to plan, 462.353
 Authority to regulate, 462.358
 Definitions, 462.352
 Development contracts, 462.358
 District court, appeals, 462.361
 Enforcement, 462.362
 Filing and recording conveyances, restrictions, 462.358
 Filings required, 462.36
 Joint board, zoning and subdivision regulations, 462.358
 Land use plan, 462.357
 Municipal services, extension into an unincorporated areas, 471.591
 Official maps; adoption, effect, 462.359
 Ordinances, continuation, 462.363
 Park dedication in plots, 462.358
 Planning agency
 Comprehensive municipal plan, 462.355
 Creation, 462.354
 Recommendations to governing body, 462.355
 Plats, approval, 462.358
 Platting requirements, 462.358
 Policy statement, 462.351
 Regulations, continuation, 462.363

PLANNING (Cont'd)

- Review procedures, 462.358
- Subdivision, dedication of portion to public use, 462.358
- Subdivision approval, effect, 462.358
- Subdivision regulations, 462.358, 462.365
- Unplatted parcels, 462.358
- Zoning, 462.357
- Zoning regulations, 462.358
- Regional development act of 1969
 - Application, 462.382
 - Borrowing, 462.397
 - Citation, 462.381
 - Contracts, 462.396
 - Definitions, 462.384
 - Financial assistance, 462.396
 - Land use planning grants, 4.26 to 4.30
 - Levy, 462.396
 - Multi-county planning and development, 462.386
 - Purpose, 462.383
 - Regions, designation, 462.385
 - Review of plans and programs, 462.391
 - State agencies, duties, 462.395
 - State aid, 462.396
 - Sunset report, 462.393
 - Transit commission grant applications, review, 174.23
 - Transportation commissioner, agent, 174.04
- Regional planning, 462.371 to 462.375
- Regional planning commissions
 - Advisory committee, 138.93
 - Citizen participation, 462.394
 - Cooperation with commissioner of transportation, 174.03
 - Establishment, 462.387
 - Historical interpretive centers, 138.93
 - Membership, 462.388
 - Officers, 462.389
 - Powers and duties, 462.39, 462.391
 - Reports, 462.392, 462.393
 - Staff, 462.389
 - Studies, 462.392
 - Termination, 462.398
 - Transportation commissioner, agent for, 174.04
- Southern Minnesota river basins board, 114A.01 to 114A.08
- State planning agency, see STATE PLANNING AGENCY
- State planning officer
 - Duties regarding county human services, 402.045, 402.095
 - Governor to serve as, 4.11
- Zoning, location of residential facilities for dependent persons, 245.812

PLANT DISEASES

See *Insect Pests*

See *Nurseries, Nursery Stock*

PLANT PEST ACT

See also *Nurseries, Nursery Stock*

Generally, 18.44 to 18.61

PLATS

- Alleys, vacation of, 505.14
- Alteration or vacation, 505.14
- Approval by county board, 505.03
- Approval by county surveyor, 389.09
- Approval by platting authority, municipalities, 462.358, 462.36
- Approval or disapproval by municipalities, 505.03, 505.06
- Authority to make, 505.01
- Boundaries, 505.02, 505.03
- Building line improvements filed, 463.06
- Cemeteries, 306.65 to 306.67, 307.01, 307.02
- Certificates as prima facie evidence, 505.17
- Certification, 505.03, 505.06, 505.08
- Certified copy of federal surveys procured by county board, 599.20
- Change of names of statutory city plats, 505.07
- Cities, 505.03
- Concurrent approval by municipality and county board, 505.12
- Copy of plats and filing, 505.08

PLATS (Cont'd)

- Copy of surveys, with plats, furnished by county surveyor, 389.02
- Correction of
 - Acknowledgment of corrected plat, 505.173, 505.176
 - Application to certain cities, 505.173
 - Certain counties, 505.173
 - Certificate of error
 - Approval by governing body, 505.176
 - By original surveyor, 505.174
 - By other surveyors, 505.175
 - Filing and recording, 505.176
 - Prima facie, 505.177
 - Vested rights, protection, 505.177
 - Certification, 505.173, 505.176
 - Defective for certain reasons, 505.173
 - Prima facie evidence when corrected, 505.173, 505.177
 - Recording, 505.173, 505.176
- Counties, 505.03, 505.08 to 505.13
- County auditor, 123.62, 272.19, 505.03, 505.14
- County board, 381.05, 505.03, 505.09 to 505.13
- County recorder
 - Certain statutory city plats recorded by, 505.06
 - Correction of error in recorded plat, 505.165, 505.173, 505.176
 - Counties, 505.08
 - Recorded in office of, 505.04
 - Resolution changing name of statutory city plat, 505.07
 - Township or section by surveyor filed with, 381.05
 - Transfer of plats covering territory transferred to another county, 370.21
 - Vacation of plat, copy recorded with, 505.14
- County surveyor, 272.19, 381.04, 389.02, 389.03
- Curative as to real estate conveyed, 505.15, 505.16
- Damages incurred by vacation of plat, 505.14
- Decedent's property, 525.68
- Dedication, 505.01, 505.03, 505.14
- Dedication of lands, approval, town boards, 505.03
- District court, altering or vacating, 505.14
- District court, validation of certain plats, 505.178
- Donation of land to public, 505.01
- Drainage and conservancy districts, engineer, 111.11
- Errors, correction of, 505.165, 505.173 to 505.177
- Estoppel to question validity, 505.15, 505.16
- Evidence, 381.05, 505.165, 505.17, 599.14, 599.20
- Expenses of verifying, 505.03
- Fees
 - Filing, registrar of titles, 508.82
 - Recording, county recorder, 505.04, 505.08, 505.176, 505.1791
 - Filing with county recorder, 507.178
- Forests, clearing or improving land, counties, 88.28, 88.31, 88.46
- Forfeiture for, noncompliance with law, plats in counties, 505.08
- Form of plat, 505.08
- Highways, copies of plats filed in office of commissioner of transportation, 161.19
- Highways, designation in plats, 505.02
- Highways, recording maps or plots, 160.085
- Informational plats, 505.1792
- Inspection of plats on file, 505.08
- Irregular tracts, 272.19
- Land surveys, 326.02
- Lands embraced in transfer from one county to another, plat transferred, 370.21
- Lots, numbering of, 505.02
- Minnesota coordinate system
 - Central zone, 505.19
 - Coordinates, where recorded, 505.23
 - Description not exclusive, 505.26
 - Established by United States coast and geodetic survey, 505.18
 - Limitation of use, 505.24
 - North zone, 505.19
 - Reference to zones, 505.21
 - South zone, 505.19

PLATS (Cont'd)

- Supplemental, 505.25
- System to find, 505.22
- X-coordinates, 505.20
- Y-coordinates, 505.20
- Missing or lost plats, replacement, 505.178 to 505.179
- Monuments, 505.02, 505.03
- Municipal planning, approval of, 462.358
- Noncompliance with law in counties of 300,000 or more population, 505.08
- Notice of application for vacation, 505.14
- Parks and parkways, 430.02
- Parks and playgrounds, dedication, 462.358
- Preliminary, 505.03
- Prima facie evidence, 505.165, 505.17
- Public grounds, plats to show, 505.02
- Public lands, director to prepare maps and plats, 92.10, 92.18
- Publication of notice, vacation of plat, application, 505.14
- Railroads, 222.28
- Recording
 - Certified copy of order vacating plat, 505.14
 - Correction of errors, 505.165, 505.173, 505.176
 - Counties, 505.08
 - Irregular tracts, 272.19
 - Missing or lost plats, 505.178, 505.179
 - Resolution changing name of statutory city plat, 505.07
 - Statutory city plats, 505.06
- Registered lands, 505.08, 508.46
- Registration of title, plat of land to be registered, 508.14
- Regulations of county board governing, 505.11
- Reproduction copy, preparation, 505.08
- Resolution statutory city council, change of name, 505.07
- Restricted residence districts, cities first class, 462.15
- Revision, 272.19
- Revision and consolidation by statutory city council, 412.221
- Rivers, lakes, highways and other items designated, 505.02
- Schools and districts, 122.21 to 122.23, 123.62
- Section corners, relocation, 381.12
- Section lines and other monuments, 381.04, 381.05
- Sizes of plats, 505.08
- Statutory cities, 412.221, 505.05 to 505.07
- Streets, 505.10, 505.11
- Streets and alleys on vacation of plat, 505.14
- Subdivisions, municipalities may require approval prior to filing plat, 462.358
- Supplemental plats recorded, 505.165
- Survey, 505.02, 505.03
- Surveyors, 326.02
- System of streets, parks and parkways, 430.02
- Taxation, platting for purpose of taxing, 272.19
- Taxes, paid before recording, 272.12
- Thoroughfares, plat to show, 505.02
- Towns, 381.04, 381.05
- Townsite, 272.12, 505.16
- Vacation, 505.14
- Validation of certain plats, 505.15, 505.16, 505.178 to 505.179
- Verification, 505.03
- Ward's realty, 525.68
- Water course shown on, 505.02

PLATTING LANDS, RECORDING AND VACATING PLATS

See also Plats

- Applicant for registration of title, 505.14
- Approval, 505.03
- Cemeteries
 - Cities of over 50,000, 306.65 to 306.67
 - Towns, 365.26
- Certification, 505.03
- Counties, copies, and filing, 505.08
- County board to control in certain cases, 505.09 to 505.13
- Dedication, 505.03
- Donation, 505.01
- Estate or ward, personal representative may plat, 525.68

PLATTING LANDS, RECORDING AND VACATING PLATS (Cont'd)

- Examiner of titles may survey or plat, 508.14
 - Recording, 505.04, 505.06
 - Restricted residence districts, 462.15
 - Surveys
 - Land office, as evidence, 599.20
 - Section line and monument surveys as evidence, 381.05
 - United States surveys, copies as evidence, 389.05
 - Taxes, pay before recording, 272.12
 - Vacating, 505.14
 - Validation of, 505.15, 505.16
 - Verification, 505.03
- PLAYGROUNDS**
- Bond issue authorized, 471.15, 475.52
 - Cities first class, 448.21
 - Express trusts for, 501.11
 - Land exchanged, 448.21
 - Municipalities, recreational facilities, 471.15 to 471.192.0
- PLEADINGS**
- Ad damnum, limitation, 544.36
 - Answer
 - Actions against foreign beneficiary associations, 64A.36
 - Defamation by radio, 544.043
 - Disorderly house, action against owner, 617.41
 - Dissolution of marriage, 518.12
 - Enjoining of disorderly house, 617.34, 617.41
 - Mandamus against defendant, 586.06, 586.07
 - Quieting title, tax-forfeited land sales, 284.11 to 284.20
 - Workers' compensation
 - Insurer's license revocation, 176.195
 - Petition, 176.321
 - Answer or reply, agriculture department, service, 231.20
 - Boundaries, action to determine, 559.23, 559.24
 - Complaint
 - Dissolution of marriage, 518.10, 518.11
 - Enjoining disorderly house, 617.34
 - Illegitimate children, proceedings, 257.01, 257.02
 - Partition, 558.03, 558.04
 - Plural mine owners, action to open mine, 560.01, 560.02
 - Quieting title to tax-forfeited lands, 284.11 to 284.20
 - Workers' compensation
 - Insurer's license revocation, 176.195
 - Nonresident and foreign corporations as employers, 176.295
 - Conciliation court, 491.03
 - Connecting carriers, action for injury to goods, 540.17
 - Corporations
 - Proof as to incorporation, 544.21
 - Subscription and verification of pleadings, 544.15
 - Counter petition for dissolution of marriage or legal separation, 518.12
 - Demurrer
 - Answer, demurrer to
 - Boats and vessels, actions against, 579.06
 - Mandamus, 586.07
 - Costs, 549.11
 - Mandamus against defendant, 586.07, 586.08
 - Reply, boats and vessels, action against, 579.06
 - Dissolution of marriage, 518.10, 518.12
 - Filing, action to determine boundaries, 559.24
 - Foreign laws, 599.01 to 599.07
 - Forgery of, 609.625, 609.63
 - Guilty, 609.02
 - Improvement by occupying claimant, 559.11
 - Issues
 - Mandamus, 586.07, 586.08
 - Trial of, 546.07
 - Judgment roll, 548.08
 - Log lien foreclosure, 514.47
 - Mechanics' lien
 - Bill of particulars, 514.13
 - Foreclosure, 514.11
 - Partnerships, proof as to members, 544.22
 - Petition for dissolution of marriage, 518.10

PLEADINGS (Cont'd)

- Probate court, 525.014
- Public utilities commission, appeal from order, 216.25
- Reply
 - Action to determine boundaries, 559.23, 559.24
 - Demurrer to, 579.06
 - Workers' compensation petition, 176.321
- Rules of pleading, practice, and procedure in civil cases, 480.051 to 480.058
- Sham and frivolous, penalty to attorney, 481.15
- Supplemental to garnishment, 571.51
- Unliquidated claims, limitation, 544.36
- Verification and subscription, manner of, 544.15
- Workers' compensation
 - Insurance, revocation of insurer's license, 176.195
 - Nonresidents and foreign corporations as employers, 176.295

PLEDGES

- See also Banks And Banking*
- See also Commercial Code*
- See also Liens*
- See also Pawnbrokers*
- Banks, assets not to be pledged, 48.16
- Borrowed property, pledging, 609.52
- Building and loan shares, collateral to federal agency, 47.19
- Depositories, state, 118.10, 118.11
- Execution, levy on pledged chattels, 550.16
- Express trust, pledged under court order, 501.23 to 501.32
- Industrial loan and thrift company, right to issue certificates pledgeable for security, 53.04
- Levy on, 550.16
- Liberty loan bonds, security public works contract, 574.05 to 574.10
- Liquidation, secured claim, 577.08
- Nonprofit corporations, powers, 317.16
- Notice, liberty bonds securing contract, claim, 574.10
- Packing house certificates, 226.01
- Pawnbrokers, 609.81
- Railroads, power to pledge property or income, 222.13
- Sale, cities first class, fees of clerk, 357.39
- Savings, building and loan associations, 47.19
- Small loans, return of pledge or payment, 56.14
- Stock and stockholders, 300.25, 301.26
- Trust companies
 - Loans secured by pledges, 48.153
 - Powers, 48.81
- Trust property, 501.23, 501.25 to 501.32
- Unemployment compensation, benefits, void, 268.17
- Usurious pledge, cancellation, 334.05

PLUMBERS

- See also Water Conditioning Contractors and Installers*
- Apprentices, 326.01
- Bond required, 326.40
- Children's camps, regulations and standards, 144.74
- Cities, regulation, 326.38
- Commissioner of health, license reciprocity, 326.405
- Definitions, 326.01
- Examinations, 326.38, 326.40 to 326.42, 326.45
- Examiners, 326.41
- Fees, deposited with state treasurer, 326.42, 326.44
- Hotels, restaurants, places of refreshment, 157.05
- Insurance required, 326.40
- Licenses
 - Application, issuance, term, 326.42
 - Examinations, 326.42
 - Fees, 326.42, 326.44
 - Municipalities of 5,000 or over, 326.40, 326.45
 - Renewal, 326.42
 - Revocation, 326.43
 - State license takes precedence over local license, 326.38
- Permits, issuance and revocability, towns, local regulations, 326.38, 326.42
- Plumbing inspectors, employment by commissioner of health, 326.37
- Plumbing installations, minimum standards, 326.37
- Report of violations to commissioner of health, 326.39
- Rules

PLUMBERS (Cont'd)

- Examination of plumbers, 326.40
- Installation of new plumbing, 326.37
- Licensing of plumbers, 326.40
- Local ordinances not to conflict with state regulations, 326.38
- Supervision, commissioner of health, 326.37
- Violations, 326.39, 326.53
- PODIATRY AND PODIATRISTS**
- Application for licensure, 153.03
- Beauty culture act, exempt, 155.18
- Board of podiatry
 - Application forms, 153.03
 - Appointments, 153.02
 - Defined, 153.01
 - Expenses, 153.03
 - Fees, 153.03
 - Governor to appoint members, 153.02
 - Membership, 153.02
 - Cancellation of registration, 153.07, 153.08
 - Definition, 153.01
 - Designation of licensee, 153.04
 - Examination for registration, 153.04, 153.05
 - Exemptions, 153.14
 - Expenses of administration, 153.03
 - Fee, 153.04
 - License, application, 153.03
 - Military personnel, exempt, 153.14
 - Offenses, 153.15
 - Penalties, 153.15
 - Physicians and surgeons, exempt, 153.14
 - Practicing, evidence of, 153.06
 - Professional corporations, 319A.01 to 319A.22
 - Prohibited practices, 153.15
 - Reciprocal provisions, 153.13
 - Services covered by accident and health policy, 62A.043
 - Suspension of license, 153.09
 - Unprofessional conduct, 153.08
 - Violations, investigation, penalties, 153.15
 - Workers' compensation coverage, 176.135
- POISON INFORMATION CENTER**
- Generally, 145.93
- POISONS**
- See also Acids, Economic Poisons*
- See also Drugs*
- Definitions, 151.01
- Economic poisons, see ACIDS, ECONOMIC POISONS
- Hazardous substances labeling act
 - Container, immediate, definition, 24.33
 - Containers, reuse of certain containers prohibited, 24.34
 - Corrosive defined, 24.33
 - Definition, hazardous substance, 24.33
 - Definitions, generally, 24.33
 - Discharge of substances from stop-sale order, court order, 24.36
 - Drugs and medicine excepted from act, 24.33
 - Exceptions to act, 24.33, 24.35
 - Flammable, defined, 24.33
 - Flammable, extremely; definition, 24.33
 - Hearing by commissioner, violations of act, 24.37
 - Highly toxic defined, 24.33
 - Inspection by commissioner, obstruction prohibited, 24.34
 - Inspections and investigations by commissioner, 24.39
 - Irritant defined, 24.33
 - Label; definition, contents, 24.33
 - Misbranded package defined, 24.33
 - Misbranded substances, sale prohibited, 24.34
 - Notice, inspection of place of storage of substance, 24.39
 - Penalties, 24.35
 - Prohibited acts, 24.34
 - Publicity of court actions, dangers to health, 24.41
 - Records, inspection by commissioner, 24.40
 - Release of substances from stop-sale order, 24.36
 - Reports by commissioner; court actions, dangers to health, 24.41

POISONS (Cont'd)

- Return to dealer, substances not complying with law, 24.36
- Rules and regulations, promulgation by commissioner, 24.38
- Sale of misbranded package prohibited, 24.34
- Sample by commissioner, 24.39
- Seizure, disposition; substances not complying with law, 24.36
 - Sensitizer, strong; definition, 24.33
 - Severability of act if unconstitutional in part, 24.42
 - Stop-sale order by commissioner, appeal, 24.36
 - Toxic defined, 24.33
- Labeling, 151.23
- Liquor poisoning, 340.71
- Physicians to notify labor and industry department, 175.33
- Record of sale, 151.24
- Use in taking fish, 101.42
- Use in taking unprotected quadrupeds, 100.26
- Wood alcohol, 24.18

POLICE

- See also Cities*
- See also Highway Patrolmen*
- See also Peace Officers*
- See also Statutory Cities*
- See also Traffic Regulations*
- Actions against, employment of counsel for, 471.45
- Aeronautics, 360.018, 360.075
- Appointments, 419.13
- Arrests, 343.12, 629.34, 629.40
- Attorneys employed by municipality to defend officer, 471.44
- Bureau of criminal apprehension, 299C.12, 299C.13, 299C.16, 299C.21, 299C.35
- Cable and wire; dealers' report of purchases and sales, 325E.21
- Cemetery employees, power of, 306.13
- Chief of police
 - Cities first class, 419.07
 - Cities second class, 419.07
 - Examiner at request of police civil service commission, 419.09
 - Information furnished, 299C.06, 299C.13
 - Intoxicating liquors, 340.78, 340.81, 340.85
 - Labor by jail prisoners, supervision, 641.08
 - Lockups, duties, 642.07
 - Register of prisoners in lockups, 642.07
 - Registrar of motor vehicles to furnish certain transcripts to chief, 168.33
 - Report of injuries by firearms, by physicians, 626.53
- Civil service, 419.01
- Commissioner of transportation, powers, 360.015
- Complaint relating to seed grain loans, 395.23
- Control of motor vehicle traffic, 169.34
- Cooperation with other peace officers, 626.76
- Counsel employed to defend officer, 471.44, 471.45
- Data practices, see GOVERNMENT DATA
- Deadly force, justifiable, 609.066
- Death in line of duty, benefits, 352E.01 to 352E.045
- Deaths reported to coroner, see CORONERS
- Definitions, 169.01, 423.372, 423.43
- Dogs, seizure and impounding, 347.14
- Escapees, authority to apprehend, 643.02
- Expenses, reimbursements by county, 357.13
- False personation, 609.475
- False reporting of crime, 609.505
- Fees, 357.13
- Fingerprints, duty to take as requested by bureau, 299C.10, 299C.11
- Firearms
 - Report of injuries by physicians, 626.52 to 626.55
 - Report on discharge by security guard, 299C.22
- Force, authorized use, 609.06
- Gambling devices, inspection of licensed premises, 349.33
- Highway patrolmen classified as, 299D.03
- Identification devices containing medical information, duty to search for, 145.853
- Interstate police communications system, 299D.04

POLICE (Cont'd)

- Intoxicating liquors
 - Arrests for violation, 340.38, 340.85, 340.91
 - Duties, 340.85
 - Furnishing inmates with liquor, 642.12, 642.13
 - Inspection of records of carrier to trace illegal shipments, 340.74
- Joint municipal departments, 430.06
- Justifiable homicide, 609.065
- Labor disputes, injunctions; exception, 185.19
- Labor disputes, see also ARBITRATION
- Machine guns, 609.67
- Matrons, 423.372
- Minnesota corrections board, retaking parolee, 243.05
- Minors, exclusion from certain trials, 631.04
- Motor vehicles
 - Authorized emergency vehicle, 169.01
 - Color, 169.98
 - Exempt from tax or fees, 168.012
 - Markings, 169.98
 - Radios, 299C.32
 - Traffic regulation enforcement, uniform marking of, 169.98
- Municipal civil service merit system, 44.01
- Municipalities, may contract with sheriff, 436.05
- Offenses, 642.13
- Officers and employees, division of weights and measures, special police, 239.09
- Pawnbrokers, examine for stolen property, 609.81
- Pensions, certain cities
 - Amendment; articles of incorporation, bylaws, 423.371
 - Reduction of payments, 423.371
- Personating an officer, punishable, 609.475
- Police officer defined, 169.01
- Protection in
 - Terminal warehouses, 233.33
 - Towns, 365.15 to 365.18, 365.20 to 365.24
- Radios, police cars, 299C.32
- Red Lake game preserve, 84A.02
- Relief associations
 - Administrative expenses, 69.80
 - Cities, see CITIES (9)
 - Guidelines act, 69.77
- Report of automobile accidents, 169.09
- Retirement, see CITIES (9), RETIREMENT (2)
- Retirement age, mandatory, 181.811, 423.076
- Retirement benefits, increase, written request, 356.18
- School for instruction in law enforcement, 137.03
- Second-hand dealers, examine for stolen property, 609.815
- Sheltering and caring for exposed animals, 346.27
- Sheriff, contract with, 436.05
- State aids to departments and relief associations
 - Apportionment of aid, 69.021
 - Certification requirements, 69.011
 - Definitions, 69.011
 - Receipt and disbursement, 69.031
- Statutory cities, removal of officers, policemen not included, 412.111
- Threats, warnings, 609.27
- Towns
 - Power to provide police protection, 365.15, 365.20
 - Tax levy, 365.16
- Training school, 626.841 to 626.854
- Transcripts of motor vehicle records furnished by commissioner of public safety, 168.33
- Tuberculosis contracted in performance of duties, care and benefits, 251.051 to 251.053
- Unclaimed property, sale, 345.04
- Undercover buy fund, 299C.065
- University of Minnesota hospitals, report of persons needing treatment, 158.03
- Vehicles, 144.804
- Wire and cable, dealer's report of purchases and sales, 325E.21

POLITICAL CONTRIBUTIONS

- See also Elections*
- Taxation, credits, 290.21

POLITICAL PARTIES*See Elections***POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS***See also Cities**See also Local Units of Government**See also Municipalities**See also Statutory Cities**See also Towns*

Ambulance attendants, reimbursement for training volunteers, 144.8091

Building movers, regulation, 221.81

Contracts

Chief hearing examiner, 15.052

Progress payments, retainage, 15.71 to 15.74

Dam reconstruction, repair, 105.482

Drainage facilities, rules for protection, 1161.06

Employees' social security, *see* FEDERAL SOCIAL SECURITY

Grants, bridge construction study, 174.50

Highways, rules for protection, 1161.06

Historical sites, notice of acquisition, 138.59

Land transfers between state and local units, 94.349

Levy limitations, *see* TAXATION (3)

Motor vehicles, 168.012

Municipal gas companies, 453A.03

Pipelines, depth of cover, 1161.06

Population projections, 4.12

Railroads

Appropriation for rail service improvement, 222.51

Contracts for rehabilitation, 222.50

Federal rail service continuation program, participation, 222.51

State rail service improvement program, participation, 222.51

Salaries, limits, 43.067

State demographer, cooperation with, 4.12

Streets, rules for protection, 1161.06

Workers' compensation self insurance, indemnification, 176.181

POLK COUNTY**Districts**

Judicial, terms, 2.722

Seventh congressional, 2.801

Sixty-sixth legislative, 2.691

Name and boundaries, 2.01

POLLUTION

Beverage containers, detachable parts prohibited, 325F.03

Noise pollution, standards, exemptions, skeet, trap or shooting sports clubs, 116.07

Ozone protection, 116.39

Packaging restrictions, milk products, 116F.21, 116F.22

Radioactive waste control

Definitions, 116C.71

Facility ban, 116C.72

Penalties, 116C.74

Transportation ban, 116C.73

POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY

Air quality control regions, 116.05

Aircraft noise equipment, 473.608

Appeals, water pollution control, 115.05

Cleaning agents and water conditioners, regulation, 116.21 to 116.35

Commercial hazardous waste disposal facilities

Hearing, 115A.27

Judicial review, agency action, 115A.30

Local requirements, 115A.28

Permits, 115A.26

Cooperation with, 116.05

Costs of administering federal construction grants, assessment against federal funds, 116.16

Created, 116.02

Definitions, 116.06

Delinquent and substandard wastewater treatment projects, 115.83

Director, deputy director, assistant director, 15.06, 116.03

Diseased shade trees, permits for disposal, 116.07

Emergency powers, 116.11

Environmental impact statement, waste management sites, 115A.25

POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY (Cont'd)Environmental impact statements, *see also* ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

Examination of records, 116.091

Executive secretary, 116.04

Federal construction grants, agency administrative costs, 116.16

Hazardous waste standards adoption, regulations, 116.07

Hearings public, 116.075

Metropolitan waste control commission powers, 473.549

Noise pollution

Motor vehicles, regulations, 169.693

Noise regulations, motorcycles, 169.974

Permits, 116.07

Notice of pollution, 115.061

PCB, *see* CHEMICALS, CHEMISTS, CHEMISTRYPermit coordination, *see* ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION**Permits**Coordination, *see* ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

Hazardous waste facilities, copies to board of waste management, 116.07

Hazardous waste treatment and disposal, 116.07

Industrial buildings, 115.03

Solid waste deposits, 473.823

Systems and facilities, 116.081

Policy declaration, 116.01, 116.10

Pollution control equipment loans, powers, duties, 115.03

Pollution control facilities revenue bonds, duties, 115.03

Polychlorinated biphenyls, *see* CHEMICALS, CHEMISTS, CHEMISTRY

Powers and duties, promotion of solid waste disposal, 116.07, 116.11, 414.032

Public information, dissemination, 116.07

Records public, 116.075

Rulemaking authority, air, noise, solid waste, hazardous substances, 116.07

Salary of director, 15A.081

Sites for deposit of waste, 473.823

Small business assistance, 115.03

Soil and water conservation board, member, 40.03

Solid waste disposal facilities, training, certification of operators, 116.41

Solid waste management, county, 400.01 to 400.17

Solid waste recycling, 116F.01 to 116F.08

See also WASTE

Southern Minnesota river basin's board laws, effect on, 114A.09

Standards, establishment, 115.44

Statewide hazardous waste management plan, 116.101

Temporary hazardous waste storage facilities, 116.07

Transportation commissioner, submission of rules and other data, 174.05

Water conditioners and cleaning agents, regulation, 116.21 to 116.35

Water pollution, appeal of final agency decision, 115.05

Water pollution control fund

Appropriations, 116.18

Bonds, authorization and issuance, 116.18

Priorities, 116.16

Water pollution control grants, 116.18

POLLUTION OF ATMOSPHERE

Environmental protection, 116B.01 to 116B.13

Regulated by commissioner of health, 144.12

Taxation of control facilities, 272.02

POLLUTION OF WATERS*See also* Pollution Control Agency

Appeal, order to desist, 144.36

Bond authorization, 116.18

Cities first class, streams, diverted by, 465.48

Cleaning agents and water conditioners, 116.21 to 116.35

Control by commissioner of health, 144.12

County water and sewer improvements, 116A.01 to 116A.26

Deposits in water, unwholesome substances, 609.68

Drinking water, pollution, control by commissioner of health, 144.12

Emergency powers of agency, 116.11

POLLUTION OF WATERS (Cont'd)

Environmental protection, 116B.01 to 116B.13
 Equipment loans, pollution control, 115.03
 Federal aid, pollution control, 116.118
 Federal construction grants, administrative costs of
 pollution control agency, 116.16
 Federal water pollution act, compliance with, 115.49
 Fund, water pollution control, 116.18
 Grants, pollution control, 116.118
 Great Lakes commission, empowered to control, 1.21
 Industrial building permits, 115.03
 Industrial development projects, 474.02
 Litigation costs, recovery of, 115.072
 Marine toilets, regulations, 361.29
 Municipal water pollution control
 Appeal from order, 115.49
 Commission
 Assumption of municipal powers, 115.48
 Enforcement of laws, 115.48
 Powers and duties, 115.43
 Contracts between municipalities, 115.49
 Contracts between municipalities, enforcement,
 115.51
 Definitions, 115.41
 Enforcement of laws by agency, 115.48
 Federal standards, compliance with, 115.44
 Hearings, 115.49
 Hearings, quality and purity standards, 115.44
 Indebtedness, limitation not to apply, 115.46
 Long range plan, 115.42
 Municipalities, cooperation between, 115.49
 Purpose, 115.42
 Rates and charges, fixing, 115.49
 Severability of laws, 115.52
 Standards of purity, modification of, 115.53
 Standards of quality and purity, 115.44
 Tax levies, 115.46
 Towns, powers, 115.50
 Violations, 115.45
 Notice of pollution to be given agency, 115.061
 Nuisances, 101.42, 144.37
 Permits, control by commissioner of health, 144.12
 Policy, long-range, 116.10
 Pollution control agency, powers, duties, 115.03
 Prevention by commissioner of health, pollution of water
 supply, 144.35
 Prohibition, 144.35, 144.37
 Regional sanitary sewer district law, see SEWERS AND
 SEWAGE
 Regional water pollution control
 Appeal, order creating sanitary districts, 115.20
 Construction of law, 115.37
 Definitions, 115.15
 Hearings, 115.20
 Notice, hearing, creation of sanitary district, 115.20
 Petition for sanitary district, 115.20, 115.22
 Sanitary districts
 Annexation, 115.21
 Application of law, 115.37
 Assessments, 115.33
 Board of managers
 Advisory committee, 115.31
 Meetings, 115.24
 Numbers, 115.23
 Organization, 115.24
 Powers, 115.32
 Bonds, 115.34
 Control of facilities, 115.28
 Cooperative projects, 115.27
 Creation, 115.20
 Definitions, 115.18
 Detachment, 115.21
 Disposal facilities, 115.26, 115.27
 Dissolution, 115.21
 Exceptions, 115.19
 Funds, 115.35
 Ordinances, effect, 115.36
 Petition for creation, 115.20, 115.22
 Powers, 115.25, 115.26, 115.30
 Purposes, 115.19

POLLUTION OF WATERS (Cont'd)

Service charges, 115.33
 Sewage disposal system, 115.26, 115.27
 Status, 115.25
 Statutory city powers, 115.30
 Surveys, 115.29
 Tax levies, 115.33
 Violations, 115.32
 Sanitary region, 115.16
 Regulation by commissioner of health, 144.12
 Statutory cities, powers of council, 412.221
 Taxation of control facilities, 272.02
 Vegetation or organisms, municipalities may control,
 111.81
 Violations, remedies available, 115.071
 Waste management act of 1980, see WASTE
 Water pollution control act
 Access to premises, obtaining information or
 conducting investigations, 115.04
 Appeal, final order of agency, 115.05
 Bond authorization, 116.18
 Citation, water pollution control act, 115.09
 Construction of law, 115.08
 Contempt, failure to appear and testify or produce
 evidence before agency, 115.03
 Cooperation, agency with other states, 115.06
 Definitions, 115.01
 Enforcement of laws, 115.03
 Evidence, 115.03
 Examination of records of disposal system, 115.04
 Extension of existing disposal system, approval of
 plans by agency, 115.07
 Final order of agency, appeal from, 115.05
 Fund, establishment and use, 116.16 to 116.18
 Funds, agency may receive from persons or
 agencies, 115.06
 Hearings, 115.03
 Information furnished by persons operating disposal
 systems, 115.04
 Investigations by agency, 115.03
 Nuisances, 115.07
 Oaths, administration by agency, 115.03
 Orders for discontinuance of pollution, powers of
 agency, 115.03
 Permits
 Disposal systems, 115.07
 Powers of agency, 115.03
 Plans of disposal system to be submitted to agency,
 115.07
 Pollution control agency, powers and duties, 115.03
 Powers and duties of agency, 115.03
 Rules and regulations, powers of agency, 115.03
 Standards, power of agency to establish, 115.03
 Subpoenas, powers to issue, agency, 115.03
 Unlawful to install or operate disposal system
 without submission of plans to agency, 115.07
 Violations, remedies available, 115.071
 Witnesses, 115.03
 Water pollution control fund, 116.16 to 116.18
 Water supply, 144.35 to 144.37
POOR
 See also *Blind*
 See also *Old Age Assistance*
 Abolition of township system of poor relief, 256D.19
 County board, 261.035, 261.062, 261.063, 261.27, 375.19
 County system
 Burial at county expense, 261.035
 Charges afflicted with communicable diseases,
 376.52
 County board, acceptance of gifts, 375.19
 Liability of poor for support, recovery from estate,
 261.04
 Minors, provisions relating to, 261.27
 Poorhouse, inmates excluded from liquor stores,
 340.81
 Taxation, 261.062
 Criminal defendants showing poverty, costs, 611.07,
 611.071
 Exemption following release from relief roll, 550.37

POOR (Cont'd)

- Federal aid, conflict with state laws, 256.011
- Forma pauperis proceedings, 563.01
- General assistance, 256D.01 to 256D.21
- Hospitalization of indigent persons, 261.21
- Poor farms, bond issue to establish, 475.52
- Public defender, 611.07, 611.14 to 611.28
- Ramsey county welfare board, duties, 393.01
- Recipient of relief, exemption from creditor claims, 550.37
- Relief of
 - Hospitalization, 261.21 to 261.23
 - Lists of recipients, 393.07
- Taxes, statutory cities, 412.251

POPE COUNTY**Districts**

- Judicial, terms, 2.722
- Seventh congressional, 2.801
- Twenty-fourth legislative, 2.271
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

POPULAR NAMES, ACTS BY*See also Uniform Acts*

- Administrative procedure act, 15.0411 to 15.052
- Aeronautics code, 360.011 to 360.076
- Agricultural commodities promotion act, 17.51 to 17.69
- Agricultural marketing and bargaining act, 17.691 to 17.701
- Agricultural property tax law, 273.111
- American Indian language and culture education act, 126.45 to 126.55
- Anatomical gift act, 525.921 to 525.93
- Antilapse statute, 524.2-605
- Antitrust law of 1971, 325D.49 to 325D.66
- Arbitration act, 572.08 to 572.30
- Area redevelopment act, 472.01 to 472.16
- Arson reporting immunity law, 299F.052
- Automobile dealers' anti-coercion act, 325D.18 to 325D.29
- Business corporation act, 301.01 to 301.61
- Business records as evidence act, 600.01 to 600.04
- Buy American law, 16.073
- Catastrophic health expense protection act of 1976, 62E.51 to 62E.55
- Certificate of need act, 145.832 to 145.845
- Child labor standards act, 181A.01 to 181A.12
- Civil damages act, 340.95
- Civil litter act, 169.421
- Clean indoor air act, 144.411 to 144.417
- Commercial code, 336.1-101
- Commercial feed law, 25.31 to 25.45
- Community health service act, 145.911 to 145.922
- Community social services act, 256E.01 to 256E.12
- Comprehensive health insurance act of 1976, 62E.01 to 62E.17
- Consolidated food licensing act, 28A.01 to 28A.16
- Continuing care facility registration act, 80D.01 to 80D.16
- Cooperative marketing act, 308.51 to 308.85
- County solid waste management act, 400.01 to 400.17
- Crime victims' reparation act, 299B.01 to 299B.16
- Criminal code of 1963, 609.01 to 609.83
- Criminal extradition act, 629.01 to 629.29
- Critical areas act of 1973, 116G.01 to 116G.14
- Dairy industry unfair trade practices act, 32A.01 to 32A.09
- Data practices act, 15.1611 to 15.1698
- Dead man's statute, 595.04
- Deceptive trade practices act, 325D.43 to 325D.48
- Declaratory judgments act, 555.01 to 555.16
- Deed transfer tax, 287.21 to 287.36
- Disposition of unclaimed property act, 345.31 to 345.60
- Discrimination, state act against, 363.01 to 363.13
- Domestic abuse act, 518B.01
- Drainage and conservancy act, 111.02
- Dram shop act, 340.95
- Driver's license law, 171.01 to 171.28
- Early childhood and family education act, 3.9276 to 3.9279
- Education code, 120.01 to 127.39
- Education for limited English proficient students act, 126.261 to 126.269

POPULAR NAMES, ACTS BY (Cont'd)

- Education for the gifted and talented act, 124.247
- Election law, 200.01 to 210A.44
- Elwell law, 430.01 to 430.15
- Employment services law, 268.03 to 268.24
- Environmental procedures coordination act, 116C.22 to 116C.34
- Environmental rights act, 116B.01 to 116B.13
- Equal pay for equal work, 181.66 to 181.71
- Fair campaign practices act, 210A.01 to 210A.44
- Fair labor standards act, 177.21 to 177.35
- Fair plan act, 65A.31 to 65A.43
- Federal lien registration act, 272.479 to 272.487
- Fertilizer and soil conditioner law, 17.711 to 17.729
- Fiduciaries act, uniform, 520.01 to 520.13
- Field archaeology act of 1963, 138.31 to 138.42
- Firemen's relief association guidelines act of 1971, 69.771 to 69.776
- Fiscal disparities law, 473F.01 to 473F.13
- Foreign corporations act, 303.01 to 303.24
- Forestry act, 88.02 to 88.21
- Forty year statute, claim to real estate title, 541.023
- Fraudulent conveyance act, 513.20 to 513.32
- Free flow of information act, 595.021 to 595.025
- Fresh pursuit, uniform act, 626.65 to 626.70
- General assistance article, 256D.01 to 256D.21
- Gifts to minors act, 527.01 to 527.11
- Good samaritan act, 604.05
- Government data practices act, 15.1611 to 15.1698
- Grain inspection act, 17B.01 to 17B.29
- Green acres tax law, 273.111
- Hazardous substances labeling act, 24.32 to 24.42
- Health maintenance act of 1973, 62D.01 to 62D.29
- Hearing impaired services act, 256C.21 to 256C.27
- Highway traffic regulation act, 169.01 to 169.97
- Historic districts act of 1971, 138.71 to 138.75
- Historic sites act, 138.51 to 138.63
- Home solicitation sales, 325G.06 to 325G.11
- Hospitalization and commitment act, Minnesota, 253A.01 to 253A.21
- Housing finance agency law of 1971, 462A.01 to 462A.24
- Huber work release law, 631.425
- Human services act, 402.01 to 402.10
- Implied consent law, 169.123
- Initiative and referendum implementation act, 3B.01 to 3B.28
- Insurance guaranty association act, 60C.01 to 60C.20
- Insurance premium finance company act, 59A.01 to 59A.15
- Intoxicating liquor act, 340.069, 340.07 to 340.353, 340.355 to 340.407, 340.493, 340.51
- Invention services act, 325A.01 to 325A.10
- Joint powers act, 471.59
- Judicial notice of foreign laws act, 599.04 to 599.10
- Labor relations act, 179.01 to 179.17
- Labor union democracy act, 179.18 to 179.25
- Landowner's bill of rights, 84.0274
- Limited partnership act, 322.01 to 322.31
- Livestock market agency and dealer licensing act, 17A.01 to 17A.15
- Long arm law, 543.19
- Lower St. Croix wild and scenic rivers act of 1972, 104.25
- Mandatory disposition of detainers act, 629.292
- Marketable title act, 541.023
- Marketing and bargaining act of 1973, 17.691 to 17.701
- Maternal and child nutrition act, 145.891 to 145.897
- Maximum effort school aid law, 124.36 to 124.47
- Mental retardation protection act, 252A.01 to 252A.21
- Medical assistance for needy persons, 256B.01 to 256B.27
- Metric implementation and standards act, 239.001 to 239.004
- Metropolitan agricultural preserves act, 473H.02 to 473H.17
- Metropolitan transit commission act, 473.401 to 473.451
- Military justice, Minnesota code of, 192A.01 to 192A.665
- Minnesota antitrust law of 1971, 325D.49 to 325D.66
- Minnesota catastrophic health expense protection act of 1976, 62E.51 to 62E.55

POPULAR NAMES, ACTS BY (Cont'd)

Minnesota certificate of need act, 145.832 to 145.845
 Minnesota comprehensive health insurance act of 1976, 62E.01 to 62E.17
 Minnesota condominium act, 515.01 to 515.29
 Minnesota electrical act, 326.241 to 326.248
 Minnesota folklore preservation act, 138.81 to 138.87
 Minnesota food law, 31.001 to 31.91
 Minnesota government data practices act, 15.1611 to 15.1698
 Minnesota historic district act of 1971, 138.71 to 138.75
 Minnesota hospital administration act of 1976, 144.695 to 144.703
 Minnesota licensing law for psychologists, 148.88 to 148.99
 Minnesota life and health insurance guaranty association act, 61B.01 to 61B.16
 Minnesota meat inspection act, 31A.01 to 31A.31
 Minnesota multi-party accounts act, 528.01 to 528.16
 Minnesota open meeting law, 471.705
 Minnesota public school fee law, 120.71 to 120.76
 Minnesota public utilities act, 216B.01 to 216B.68
 Minnesota rural development finance authority act, 362A.01 to 362A.08
 Minnesota trustees' powers act, 501.64 to 501.67
 Mortgage registry tax, 287.01 to 287.12
 Motor vehicle retail installment sales act, 168.66 to 168.77
 Multi-party accounts act, 528.01 to 528.16
 Municipal debt service aid law, 475A.01 to 475A.06
 Municipal housing and redevelopment act, 462.411 to 462.711
 Municipal planning act, 462.351 to 462.364
 National defense education act, 124.67, 136.43 to 136.50
 Natural gas pipeline safety act, 299F.56 to 299F.64
 Natural resources and recreation act, 86.01 to 86.61
 No-fault automobile insurance act, 65B.41 to 65B.70
 Nonprofit corporation act, 317.01 to 317.69
 Nonprofit legal service plan act, 62G.01 to 62G.25
 Northeast Minnesota economic protection fund act of 1977, 298.291 to 298.294
 Occupational safety and health act of 1973, 182.65 to 182.674
 Open bottle act, 169.122
 Open meeting law, 471.705
 Open space property tax law, 273.112
 Outdoor advertising control act, 173.01 to 173.27
 Outdoor recreation act, 86A.01 to 86A.11
 Paint and varnish law, 24.131 to 24.175
 Parentage act, 257.51 to 257.94
 Partnership act, 323.01 to 323.43
 Patients' bill of rights, 144.651, 144.652
 People mover act, 458B.01 to 458B.13
 Pharmacy act, 151.01 to 151.32
 Photographic copies of business and public records as evidence act, 600.135
 Plant pest act, 18.44 to 18.61
 Police and firemen's relief association guidelines act, 69.77
 Potato industry promotion act of Minnesota, 30.461 to 30.477
 Power plant siting act, 116C.51 to 116C.69
 Private pension benefits protection act, 181B.01 to 181B.17
 Probate code, 525.011 to 525.89
 Professional corporation act, 319A.01 to 319A.22
 Public defender act, 611.12 to 611.29
 Public employment labor relations act, 179.61 to 179.77
 Public welfare licensing act, 245.781 to 245.813
 Pupil fair dismissal act, 127.26
 Rail service improvement act, 222.46 to 222.54
 Readability of insurance policies act, 72C.01 to 72C.13
 Reapportionment implementation act, 2A.01 to 2A.12
 Reciprocal enforcement of support act, 518.41 to 518.53
 Regional development act of 1969, 462.381 to 462.396
 Regional railroad authorities, 398A.01 to 398A.09
 Revenue recapture act, 270A.01 to 270A.12
 Revised uniform principal and income act, 501.48 to 501.63
 Rural development finance authority act, 362A.01 to 362A.08

POPULAR NAMES, ACTS BY (Cont'd)

Safe drinking water act, 144.381 to 144.388
 Safe toys act, 325F.08 to 325F.17
 St. Paul people mover act, 458B.01 to 458B.13
 Sanitary sewer district law, 115.61 to 115.67
 Screenings act, 21.71 to 21.78
 Simplification of fiduciary security transfers, uniform act, 520.21 to 520.31
 Simultaneous death act, 525.90
 Small business procurement act, 16.081 to 16.086
 Soil and water conservation districts law, 40.01 to 40.15
 Son of Sam law, 299B.17
 Standard nonforfeiture law, 61A.24
 Standard valuation law, 61A.25
 State of Minnesota property tax refund act, 290A.01 to 290A.21
 Subdivided land sales practices act, 83.20 to 83.42
 Surplus line insurance act, 60A.20
 THC therapeutic research act, 152.21
 Taconite environmental protection fund act of 1977, 298.222 to 298.226
 Tax increment financing act, 273.71 to 273.78
 Teacher's retirement, 354.045
 Temporary joint underwriting association act, 62F.01 to 62F.14
 Testamentary additions to trusts act, 525.223
 Timber act, 90.01 to 90.50
 Transfer of dependents act, 261.25
 Tree growth tax law, 270.31
 Trustees' powers act, 501.64 to 501.67
 Unauthorized insurers false advertising process act, 72A.33 to 72A.39
 Unauthorized insurers process act, 60A.21
 Unfair cigarette sales act, 325D.30 to 325D.42
 Uniform child custody jurisdiction act, 518A.01 to 518A.25
 Uniform deceptive trade practices act, 325D.43 to 325D.48
 Uniform disposition of unclaimed property act, 345.31 to 345.60
 Uniform enforcement of foreign judgments act, 548.26 to 548.33
 Uniform federal lien registration act, 272.479 to 272.487
 Uniform juror selection and service act, 593.31 to 593.50
 Uniform limited partnership act, 322.01 to 322.31
 Uniform municipal contracting law, 471.345
 Uniform principal and income act, revised, 501.48 to 501.63
 Variable annuity act, 61A.13 to 61A.21
 Vietnam veterans' bonus act, 197.971 to 197.986
 Volunteer firemen's relief association guidelines act of 1971, 69.771 to 69.776
 Waste management act of 1980, 115A.01 to 115A.65
 Water pollution control act, 115.01 to 115.09
 Watercraft safety act, 361.01 to 361.28
 Watershed act, 112.34 to 112.85
 White cane law, 256C.01 to 256C.06
 Wild and scenic rivers act, 104.31 to 104.40
 Wrongful death act, 573.02
POPULATION
 Estimates and projections, 4.12, 4.125
 Evidence, certified copies of federal census, 600.18
 Municipal liquor store operation, 340.353
 State demographer, 4.11
PORT AUTHORITY
 Actions, 458.09
 Assessed valuations, county auditor to certify, 458.192
 Attorneys for, 458.15
 Audits of, 458.18
 Bond issues, 458.14, 458.15, 458.17
 Bylaws, 458.11
 Cities of first class, powers
 Bond issues
 Improvement of port districts, 458.15
 Toll bridge maintenance, 458.17
 Establishment of port authority, 458.09
 Tax levy, 458.14
 Transfer of property, 458.15
 Commissioners, appointment, compensation, 458.10

PORT AUTHORITY (Cont'd)

Condemnation, right of, 458.17
 Contracts, authority to enter, 458.18
 Contracts, interest in, officials, 471.87 to 471.89
 Conveyances, notice of meeting to vote on, 458.17
 Cooperation with commissioner of transportation, 174.03
 Counties, tax levy, 458.14
 Department of defense, jurisdiction, 458.19
 Department of public service, jurisdiction, 458.19
 Depositories, selected biennially, 458.12
 Depository for funds, 471.88
 Duluth, eminent domain, early entry, 458.192
 Eminent domain, power of, 458.17
 Employees, federal social security coverage, 458.18
 Establishment in cities of first class, 458.09
 Fiscal year to correspond with cities', 458.14
 Governmental function, 458.09
 Improvement of port districts, 458.17
 Industrial development districts
 Acquisition of lands, 458.192, 458.195
 Advances of money by port authority, 458.197
 Bond issue, tax levy, 458.193
 Cities of first class, tax levy, 458.199
 Compensation of commissioners, 458.195
 Contracting for labor and supplies, 458.1991
 Declaration of public policy, 458.191
 Easements, 458.192
 Eminent domain, power of, 458.191, 458.192
 Establishment; notice and hearing, 458.191
 Marginal lands
 Defined, 458.191
 Determination of property as marginal land, 458.198
 Personnel, 458.195
 Powers, 458.192, 458.195, 458.199
 Redevelopment agency powers, exercise, 458.192
 Revenue bonds, issuance, 458.194
 Sale of property, notice and hearing, 458.196
 Seaway port authority, 458.16
 Winona port authority, authority for industrial development, 458.192
 Interstate commerce commission, jurisdiction, 458.19
 Jurisdiction, 458.09, 458.13, 458.19
 Leasing of property, powers, 458.09, 458.17
 Leasing of tax-forfeited and submerged lands, 458.59
 Legislature, members of as advisory commissioners, 458.10
 Liability, 458.09
 Officers, appointment and duties, 458.11
 Personnel, authority to employ, 458.18
 Powers and duties, 458.16, 458.17, 458.18
 Property, authority to purchase and hold, 458.17
 Rates, 458.16, 458.17
 Recreational facilities, regulation of, St. Paul port authority, 458.16
 Report to city council, budget estimate, 458.14
 Rules, 458.11
 Seal, 458.11
 Seaway port authority
 Aid from Minnesota seaway property conservation fund, 458.55 to 458.58
 Bond issue in cities and counties, 458.14, 458.15, 458.60
 Bonds, may issue revenue bonds, 458.17
 Defined, 458.09
 Duluth, eminent domain, early entry, 458.192
 Industrial development, may participate in, 458.16
 Investigative powers, 458.16
 Membership in organizations authorized, 458.16
 Property taxation, 272.01
 Statutes applicable to, 458.09 to 458.1991
 Tax exemption for certain property leased, 273.19
 Tax levy in cities and counties, 458.14, 458.15
 Tax levy, powers of cities and counties, 458.14
 Tax-forfeited lands, transfer to and development, 458.59
 Toll bridges, authority to operate, bond issue, 458.17
 Tort liability, 466.01 to 466.15
 Transportation commissioner, cooperation with, 174.03
 Treasurer, bond and duties, 458.11

PORTAGES

Alteration, 163.13

PORTAGES (Cont'd)

Appeal to district court from board's decision, 163.13
 County board, duties and procedures, 163.13
 Dedication by user, 160.06
 Defined, 160.02, 161.01, 162.01, 163.01, 164.01, 165.01
 Establishment, 163.13
 Forests, deposit of slashing or debris on, 88.14
 Hearing on petition, 163.13
 Petition to establish, alter or vacate, 163.13
 Trial on appeal, 163.13
 Vacation, 163.13
 Width of portages dedicated by user, 160.06

POSSESSION

Burglars' tools, 609.59

Certificate of sale of public lands, 92.17

Counterfeit coin, 609.625

Dangerous weapons, 609.66

Estates, 500.07

Game, taken in game refuges, 98.48, 99.25, 99.26

Knives, switchblades, possession prohibited, 609.66

Plates, forms of bank notes or similar, 609.625, 609.63

Silencers attachable to firearms, 609.66

POST CONVICTION REMEDY

Generally, 590.01 to 590.06

POSTHUMOUS CHILDREN

Estates, manner of sharing when deceased dies testate, 525.20, 525.202

Inheritance by, 525.171

Rights in future estates, defined, 500.14

POSTING

Cities, notices, 365.12

Definition, 645.12

Gasoline tax

 Prices on pump, 296.22

 Rules and regulations, 296.27

Licenses

 Boarding houses, 157.12

 Bond for exhibitions, 375.40

 Ferries, 166.02

 Hotels, 157.12

 Intoxicating liquors, 340.13

 Lodging houses, 157.12

 Refreshment places, 157.12

 Requirement, 645.12

 Restaurants, 157.12

 Safe deposit companies, 55.08

Municipal board, incorporation or consolidation of municipalities, 414.09

Notices

 Application for ferry license, 166.02

 Constable's fees, 357.12

 Elections

 Change of boundaries or polling places, 6.57

 Publication, 3.21, 205.07, 372.05, 372.06, 375.20

 Examinations by, 419.10, 420.11

 Expiration, redemption from tax sale, 281.23

 Intention to circulate petition for changing county seat, 372.02

 Sheriff's fees, 357.09

 Statutory city incorporation proceedings, 414.02

 Tax sale, 280.01

 Town board's hearing establishing, altering, or vacating road, 164.07

Ordinance incorporating statute, regulation or code by reference, 471.62

Rules and regulations relating to sale or distribution of petroleum, 296.27

Towns, 365.12, 366.22

POST-MORTEM

 See Coroners

POTATOES

Artificially colored potatoes, 30.104

Assessments for promotion, 30.469, 30.474

Bribery of inspectors, penalty, 30.152

Bushel, standard weight, 239.32

Certificates of inspection, 30.161

 Commissioner of agriculture, duties, 30.15

 Container defined, 30.01

 Contracts, freedom to contract not impaired by grading, labeling, and inspection laws, 30.151

POTATOES (Cont'd)

- Definitions, 30.01, 30.099
- Grades, regulation of, 30.10, 30.102
- Inspection
 - Fees
 - Amount determined by commissioner, 30.20
 - Assessment of, 30.16
 - Place of inspection, 30.17
 - Request, denial, 30.16
 - Required of certain lots of potatoes, exceptions, 30.16
 - Rules and regulations, 30.19
 - Inspectors; bribery, unlawful payments prohibited, 30.152
 - Intent of grading laws, 30.10
 - Packages defined, 30.01
 - Potatoes defined, grading and labeling laws, 30.099
 - Violations, penalties, 30.152, 30.201
- Enforcement of laws by commissioner, 30.002
- Promotion act
 - Area councils
 - Financial affairs, 30.467
 - Meetings, quorum, 30.466
 - Membership, election, 30.465
 - Powers and duties, 30.468
 - Records, inspection, 30.477
 - Areas designated, 30.464
 - Citation of act, 30.461
 - Declaration of policy, 30.462
 - Definitions, 30.463
 - Referendum
 - Assessments, raising and lowering, 30.473
 - Financing initial election, 30.47
 - Organization, 30.464
 - Refunds, 30.479
 - Tax to finance
 - Funds, disposition, 30.469
 - Levy of tax, 30.469
 - Nonparticipating grower refunds, 30.472
 - Penalty for nonpayment of tax, civil, 30.476
 - Referendum on refunds, 30.479
 - Unpaid taxes, collection, 30.476
 - Violations of act, criminal penalty, 30.475
- Promotion assessments, 30.469
- Purpose of regulation, 30.003
- Seed potatoes, 21.111 to 21.122, 30.103
 - See also SEEDS

POULTRY

- Advertising
 - Regulated, 29.071
 - Use of terms prescribed by commissioner, 29.031
- Aid to poultry associations by county board, 395.035
- Animal health board
 - Carriers, regulation, 35.15, 35.16, 35.81
 - Certificates, cancellation, 29.081
 - Disease eradication, 29.051
 - Garbage as feed, regulations, 35.73 to 35.80
 - Labels
 - Freedom from disease, 29.061
 - Improper use, 29.071
 - Quarantine of imports, 35.063 to 35.069
- Associations, aids, 38.02, 395.035
- Auction permit, baby chicks, 29.091
- Baby chicks, sales regulated, 29.091
- Breeding flocks, certification, 29.021
- Breeding plans, adoption by commissioner, 29.021
- Buyers, register of sales, 29.201 to 29.205
- Carriers, regulations of animal health board, 35.15, 35.16, 35.81
- Certificates, certifications
 - Cancellation, 29.081
 - Standards, fees, issuance, 29.021
- Colored, sale of, 346.30 to 346.33
- Commissioner of agriculture, powers, 29.021, 29.025
- Cooperation between state and United States department of agriculture, 29.021
- County board, aid to poultry associations, 395.035
- Dealers
 - License, bond, 27.01 to 27.06
 - Register of sales, 29.201 to 29.205

POULTRY (Cont'd)

- Disease eradication
 - Animal health board, duties, 29.051
 - Labeling, 29.061, 29.071
- Division of poultry industries
 - Civil service status, 29.025
 - Commissioner of agriculture, powers, 29.021, 29.025
 - Creation in department of agriculture, 29.025
 - Director, 29.025
 - Employees, 29.021, 29.025
 - Salaries, 29.021
 - Stores for resale revolving account, 29.049
- Dogs; molesting or injuring, 347.03, 347.15, 347.16
- Dressing plants, see SLAUGHTERING
- Eggs, see EGGS
- Fees
 - Baby chick auction permit, 29.091
 - Commissioner, powers, 29.021
 - Disposal of fees collected, 29.049
- Flock inspection, culling, and supervision, 29.021
- Garbage, license to use as feed, 35.73 to 35.80
- Hatcheries, certification, 29.021
- Inspection, culling, and supervision of flocks, 29.021
- Labels
 - Baby chicks, 29.091
 - Commissioner, duties, 29.021
 - Prohibited terminology, 29.071
 - Uniform designs, 29.061
- Leg bands, 29.021
- Licenses
 - Garbage, use as feed, 35.73 to 35.80
 - Packing and dressing plants, 35.73 to 35.80
 - Wholesale produce dealers, 27.03
- Packing and dressing plants; license and inspection, see SLAUGHTERING
- Poultry improvement board, transfer of employees to division of poultry industries, 29.025
- Quarantine of imports by animal health board, 35.063 to 35.069
- Records, poultry dealer's, 29.201 to 29.205
- Rules and regulations, promulgation by commissioner, 29.021
- Sale of, artificially colored, 346.30 to 346.33
- Sale of poultry products prohibited unless inspected; exceptions, 31.56
- Sale of unwholesome poultry prohibited, 31.602
- Slaughtering, see SLAUGHTERING
- Taxation
 - Classification of property, 273.13
 - Exemption, export produce stored in warehouses, 272.023, 272.024
- Turkey development act
 - Administration of program, 29.15
 - Definitions, 29.14
 - Fees, disposition, 29.17
 - Fees, refunds, 29.18
 - Generally, 29.14 to 29.19
 - Promotional orders, 29.16
 - Wild turkeys, exclusion, 29.19
- Turkey hunting license, 100.271
- Unwholesome fowl, sale prohibited, 31.602
- Violations and penalties, 29.081
- Wholesale produce dealers
 - License, bond, 27.01 to 27.06
 - Register of sales, 29.201 to 29.205

POUNDS

- See also Animals
- Estrays and animals at large and doing damage, 346.01 to 346.19
- Impounding animals running at large, 346.19
- Management of pounds, 365.13
- Statutory cities, regulation, 412.221
- Unclaimed and unredeemed animals, 35.71

POWER COMPANIES

- See also Cities
- See also Electricity, Electricians
- See also Public Utilities
- See also Statutory Cities
- Certificates of need, 116H.13

POWER COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Power plant and transmission line siting
 Administration, 116C.53
 Advisory committees, 116C.59
 Appeals, 116C.65
 Citation, 116C.51
 Definitions, 116C.52
 Delayed construction, 116C.62
 Designation of sites and routes, 116C.57, 116C.64
 Development plans, 116C.55
 Easements, annual payments, 116C.63
 Eminent domain, 116C.63
 Exemption procedures, 116C.57
 Existing facilities, 116C.67
 Fees, 116C.69
 Forecasts of need, 116C.54
 Funding, 116C.69
 Generally, 116C.51 to 116C.69
 Hearings, general requirements, 116C.58
 Improvements to facilities, 116C.62
 Injunctions, 116C.68
 Interstate routing, 116C.53
 Inventory of facilities, 116C.55
 Judicial review, 116C.65
 License requirements, 116C.61
 Local regulation, 116C.61
 Non-action by board, 116C.64
 Penalties, 116C.68
 Policy statement, 116C.53
 Public hearings, 116C.58 to 116C.60
 Public participation, 116C.59, 116C.66
 Report by board, 116C.69
 Revocation or suspension of permit, 116C.645
 Rules and regulations, 116C.66
 Site designation, 116C.57
 Transmission line siting, see Power plant and transmission line siting, ante

POWER OF ATTORNEY

Between husband and wife, 519.06
 Conveyance of lands of corporation, 507.05
 Foreclosure of mortgage under power, 580.05, 580.30
 Joint or separate appointments by husband and wife, 507.02
 Persons convicted of crime, 299B.17
 Persons with armed forces
 Affidavit by attorney in fact, 507.292
 Construction as to termination or revocation, 507.294
 Effect of, 507.291
 Limitation, 507.294
 Missing in action construed, 507.293
 Probate code, 524.5-501, 524.5-502
 Registration of lands, 508.72
 Requisites to entitle to record, 507.24
 Revocation of recorded power, 507.39
 Worker's compensation, designation of one to act in proceedings for alien dependent, 176.161

POWERS OF APPOINTMENT

Advancements, 502.74
 Common law applicable, 502.62
 Consents in writing, 502.68
 Conveyances, 502.72
 Deed or will, effect of, 502.71
 Defined, 502.79
 Disclaimer of power, 502.79
 Disposition, absolute power of, 502.78
 Donee may exercise power, 502.64
 Donor may create power, 502.63
 Effect of deed, 502.71
 Exercising, 502.66
 Intent of power, 502.69
 Joint donors, release by, 502.79
 Power if part of security, 502.77
 Power not void, 502.65
 Power of creditor of donee, 502.70
 Power passes to assignee, 502.75
 Release of power over property, 502.79
 Revocation, power of, 502.76
 Right of alienation suspended, 502.73
 Vested in two or more, 502.67

PRACTICAL NURSES

See Nurses

PRACTICE

See Court Rules, Rules volume
 See Criminal Procedure
 See District Court
 See Jury
 See Justice Courts
 See Municipal Courts
 See Supreme Court
 See Trials

PRE-ARRANGED FUNERAL PLANS

See Funerals

PRECINCTS

Election, 201.11, 206.06, 206.11

PREFERENCES

Creditors or heirs of same class, 573.15
 Fraudulent conveyances, 513.20 to 513.24
 Savings banks preferred in certain cases, 50.15
 Veterans, appointment to office, 197.455, 197.46
 Workers' compensation award against political subdivision or school subdivision, 176.531

PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION

See Criminal Procedure

PREMIUMS

Automatic paid-up annuity on default of payment, 61A.08

Bonds

County commissioner, 375.03
 County treasurer and deputies, 385.02
 Distributor of petroleum products, 296.06
 Executive director and employees, county welfare board, 393.04
 Insurance, municipal airport buildings, 360.69

Treasurer

Safety council, 471.63
 Town treasurer, payment by town, 366.01

County fairs, 38.02**Definitions, 60A.02**

Firefighters' relief associations, cities first class, surcharge on premiums to restore special fund, 69.54

Insurance**Accident and health**

Group insurance, 62A.10
 Municipalities, pay premiums on insurance against liability of employees for injuries, 466.06

Standard provisions, 62A.04

Agent for collecting or securing, 72A.03

Audit

Premiums determined by, 60A.08
 Waiver of, 60A.08

Casualty, limitation or rules of rating organization, 72A.03

County boards, payment of, 375.22

Deductions, officers' and employees' salaries, 471.61

Discrimination as to race, 65B.13

Fire insurance

Cancellation of policy for nonpayment, 65A.07
 Commissioner of finance, certification of state aids to, 69.021

Firefighters' relief association, city first class, surcharge, 69.54

Forfeiture double amount of premium for issuing policy in excess structure value, 65A.09

Report of premiums received in municipality maintaining fire department, 69.021

State prison, premiums paid out of revolving fund, 15.38

Unlicensed company, statement of premiums paid, 69.58

Fraud in procuring premium an offense, 72A.03

Life insurance

Adjusted premiums, calculation of, 61A.24

Discriminations, 72A.12

Necessary provisions as to premiums, 61A.03

Payment before company is authorized, 60A.07

Payment extension of time, 61A.10, 61A.12, 61A.24

PREMIUMS (Cont'd)

Rebates, 72A.12
 Special rate for industrial policies, 72A.08
 Valuation of reserves, 61A.25
 Municipal airport buildings, 360.69
 Mutual employers, liability, forfeiture, 66A.08
 Mutual fire insurance companies, 66A.12
 Mutual hail insurance companies, 66A.16
 Mutual insurance companies, 60A.07, 61A.28, 61A.31, 72A.12
 Premium reserve, 60A.12
 Rebates as offense, 72A.08
 Reserves computed on basis of premiums paid, 60A.12
 Return premiums, defined, 60A.15
 Statement of facts
 Company to furnish, 60A.08
 Failure to furnish, 60A.08
 Requested by commissioner, 60A.08
 Tax on premiums
 Assessment, 60A.15
 Exemption from, 69.61
 Farmers' mutuals, 60A.15
 Fire departments, 69.031
 Fire insurance companies, 299F.21
 Firefighters' relief associations, cities first class, 69.33
 Foreign insurance company, unauthorized company, 60A.19
 Homestead or exempt property, 69.61
 Municipality, allocation of tax to, 69.021
 Mutuals, 60A.15
 Rates and penalties, 60A.15
 Reciprocal or interinsurance, 71A.04
 Surplus line insurance, 60A.20
 Town mutuals, 60A.15, 67A.30
 Township fire companies, nonpayment, 67A.12, 67A.17, 67A.18
 Unearned premium liability of members and ceding insurer, 60A.09
 State fair, 395.04
 Tax on premiums, 60A.15
PREROGATIVE WRITS
See Certiorari
See Habeas Corpus
See Mandamus
See Ne Exeat
See Prohibition
See Quo Warranto
PRESENTMENT
See Grand Jury
See Indictment
PRESUMPTIONS
See Criminal Procedure (1)
See Evidence (3)
PRICE FIXING
See Crimes, Criminals
See Unfair Trade Practices
PRICES
 Aircraft, statement by manufacturer filed with commissioner, 360.57
 Cream, payment on basis of milkfat content, 32.25
 Dairy products
 Discrimination in purchase or sale prohibited, 32.11
 Prices, evidence of discrimination, 32.12
 Unfair trade practices act, 32A.01 to 32A.09
 Discriminatory prices
 Evidence of sale, 325D.08
 Farm products, 17.15
 Mimeographed matter, 325D.03
 Offenses, 325D.69
 Self-incrimination in proceedings, 325D.70
 Employer may sell to employee at any price, 325D.16
 Fair trade act, 325D.01 to 325D.16
 Farm products, discriminatory prices, 17.15, 17.181
 Fictitious prices, 325D.12, 325D.15
 Food, prohibited, price not collectible, 31.07
 Gasoline, 296.22
 Injunction against sales below cost, 325D.08, 325D.70
 Intoxicating liquor, 340.983

PRICES (Cont'd)

List price, sales below allowable percentage of, 325D.08
 Milk and cream, payment on basis of milk fat content, 32.25
 Mimeographed matter, 325D.03
 Misrepresenting price, 325D.12
 Podiatrists, advertising, 153.15
 Posting prices on gasoline pump, 296.22
 Printing, discriminatory prices, 325D.03
 Replacement cost sales at price lower than cost, 325D.04 to 325D.06
 Self-incrimination not excusing testimony in actions relating to discriminatory prices, 325D.70
 Textbooks, 127.21
 Tickets for amusements, selling above stated price, 609.805
 Unlawful trade practice by misrepresentation, 325D.12
 Waterworks, rates and charges, 456.32, 456.33
PRIMA FACIE EVIDENCE
See Evidence (4)
PRIMARY ELECTIONS
See Elections
PRINTING
 Commissioner of administration, powers and duties, 16.02
 Discriminatory prices unlawful, 325D.03
 Duplicating divisions for state agencies, 16.02
 Estimate and budget, 16A.10, 16A.11
 Food slogan, 16.51
 Legislative manual, 5.08
 Legislative manual, students' edition, 5.09
 Minnesota statutes
 Pamphlets may be printed, 648.43
 Parts of statutes in separate books, 648.44
 Printing and distribution, 648.32
 Type and matrices property of state, 648.41
 Printed matter defined, 16.52, 16.53
 Printer's affidavit as evidence, 600.10, 600.11
 Rules of the supreme court, 480.05
 Simulating of legal process, 609.51
 Stamps evidencing payment of taxes, 16A.132
 State printer
 Appointment, 16.22
 Approval of form, county financial statements, 375.17
 Depositing documents in state library, 480.09
 Food slogan, printing, 16.53
 Powers and duties, 16.22
 State printing
 Attorney general, approve contracts as to form, 16.09
 Commissioner of administration, letting of contracts, 16.02, 16.08
 Competitive bids, 16.07
 Contracts, purchases, 16.08
 Legislative manuals, 5.08, 16.02
 Reports for state agencies
 Stolen motor vehicles, 168.34
 Veteran's home board, 198.16
 Restrictions as to contents of reports, 16.81, 16.811
 Session laws, printing and distribution, 648.32
 State printing commission abolished, powers and duties transferred to commissioner of administration, 16.22
PRIORITY
 Claims against
 Corporations in sequestration proceedings, 316.05
 Insolvent banks, 49.24
 Limited partnerships, 322.23, 322A.66
 Liens
 Logs, 514.40, 514.47
 Wages, 514.59
 Next of kin, liable for debts of ancestor, 573.14
 Partnership assets on dissolution, 323.39
 Record or registration, 386.31
 Redemption from judicial sale of decedent property, determination, 550.32
 Unemployment compensation fund, legal dissolution, 268.16
 Workers' compensation award against political subdivision or school subdivision, 176.531

PRISONERS

- See also Convicts*
 - Delay in taking before magistrate, 629.401
 - Escape, 609.485
 - Fundamental law, residence as voters, Const. art 7 s 2
 - Inmate labor, state projects, 16.381
 - Refusal to aid in recapture, 629.403
 - Religious instruction to inmates, 241.05
 - Sheriff's compensation for board of, 357.09
 - Transfer of, 609.105
 - Unauthorized communication with, 243.211
 - Work release plan
 - Jail or workhouse inmates, 631.425
 - State correctional institution inmates, 241.26
- PRISONS**
- See also Convicts*
 - See also Corrections, Department Of*
 - See also Home Schools*
 - See also Jails*
 - See also Minnesota Correctional Facility-Shakopee*
 - See also Minnesota Correctional Facility-Stillwater*
 - See also Reformatories*
 - Board of pardons, 638.01 to 638.08
 - Chief executive officer, 246.02
 - Commissioner of corrections, powers and duties generally, 241.02, 241.021
 - Commissioner of health, powers, 144.12
 - Conduct credit rules prescribed, 243.06
 - Data, 15.1681
 - Escapes, 609.485
 - Federal, acquisition of land for, 1.042
 - Force, authorized use, 609.06
 - Grand jury, access to, 628.62
 - Industries in, 243.465
 - Inquiry into, 628.61
 - Interstate corrections compact, 241.28 to 241.30
 - License plates, manufacture, 168.381
 - Prisoners
 - Exemption from garnishment upon release, 550.37
 - Transfers to United States prisons, 243.51
 - Unauthorized communications, 243.211
 - Purchase of supplies from, 16.02
 - Reformatories, *see* REFORMATORIES
 - Sanitary conditions regulations, commissioner of health, 144.12
 - State prison, *see also* Minnesota correctional facility-Stillwater
 - Aid to prisoner, prisoner's family, 243.22
 - Alien convicts, notice to federal immigration officers, 631.50
 - Cells, one for each convict, 243.53
 - Clothing furnished upon release, 243.20
 - Commissioner of corrections, duties, 243.40
 - Commitment papers, contents, transmission, 243.49
 - Communication with convicts, prohibitions, 243.59
 - Communication with warden by convicts, 243.56
 - Compensation of prisoners, prison labor, 243.61
 - Conservation work projects, expenditures, prison labor, 241.20 to 241.23
 - Costs of correctional services, payable by inmate, 243.23
 - Discharge of inmates, 243.05 to 243.14
 - Discipline of prisoners, guards may use necessary force, 243.52
 - Diseases, contagious, removal of affected prisoners, 243.57
 - Drugs, taking into prohibited; exceptions, 243.55
 - Elm railroad ties, sales, 222.50
 - Employment of prisoners, conservation work, 241.20 to 241.23
 - Establishment at Stillwater continued, 243.40
 - Explosives prohibited, exceptions, 243.55
 - Fire, removal of prisoners, 243.57
 - Firearms prohibited, exceptions, 243.55
 - Insurance, 15.38
 - Intoxicating liquor, firearms prohibited, 243.55
 - Location at Stillwater, 243.40
 - Machine guns, prison personnel, 609.67
 - Machinery and tools, purchase of, 243.61
 - Management, commissioner of corrections, 243.40

PRISONS (Cont'd)

- Motor vehicle number plates, manufacture of, 168.381
- Officers and employees
 - Conservation work, selection by warden, 241.23
 - Drink addicts, discharge of, 243.26
 - Guards, hours of labor, 243.25
 - Guards, use of force for discipline; justifiable homicide, 243.52
 - Negligence of employee, liability for reward, 243.58
- Warden
 - Convicts, communication with warden, 243.56
 - Extradition, duties regarding, 629.23
 - Removal of convict, contagious disease, 243.57
 - Reward for escaped convict, 243.58
 - Visitors, granting permits, 243.48
- Parole, discharge of inmates, 243.05 to 243.14, 609.12
- Railroad ties, sale of, 222.50
- Reward for escaped convict, 243.58
- Sale of convict labor prohibited, 243.62
- Sale of twine, agricultural machines, collection, 243.64
- Time credits for prisoners for good behavior, 243.06, 243.18
- Transfer of inmates, 629.291
- Transfer of prisoners between reformatory and prison, 609.105
- Trespass on grounds prohibited, 243.21
- Twine, binder; sale, distribution, and collection, 243.64
- United States, convicts committed by, 243.51
- Visitors, fees, 243.48
- Wages of prisoners; custody, disbursement, 243.23, 243.24
- Women to be confined at correctional institution, 243.90, 243.91

PRIVACY

- See also Government Data*
- Accident reports, motor vehicles, 169.09
- Battered women, data collected on private, 241.62
- Civil penalties, 15.166
- Criminal penalties, 15.167
- Emergency classification, 15.1642
- Exploratory boring information, 156A.071
- Filing requirement, purposes of data use, 15.165
- Interference with, 609.746
- Intergovernmental information systems advisory council, 16.911
- Interpol, dissemination of information, prohibited, 15.1643
- Medical records of medical assistance recipients, private data, 256B.27
- Reports, commissioner to report on governmental data systems on individuals, 15.163
- Rights of data subjects, 15.165
- Workers' compensation treatment data, 176.135

PRIVATE DETECTIVES AND PROTECTIVE**AGENTS**

- Application, 326.332, 326.333
 - Definitions, 326.32
 - Employees of licensees, 326.336
 - Fees, 326.334
 - Labor difficulties, 326.337
 - Licensing board, membership, 326.33, 326.334
 - Motor vehicles, color and marking, 169.98
 - Private detective and protective agent licensing board, 326.33
 - Private detective defined, 326.338
 - Protective agent defined, 326.338
 - Security guards, discharge of firearms, reports, 299C.22
 - Security guards, uniforms, uniform colors required, 626.88
 - Surety bond, 326.333
 - Violations and penalties, 326.337, 326.339
- PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS**
- Defamation, defenses, 609.765

PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS (Cont'd)

Defined, 595.02
 Libel, communications, 609.765
 Marital privilege, inapplicability in certain prostitution offenses, 609.326
 Reciprocal enforcement of support act, 518.50
 Report of
 Automobile accidents, 169.09
 Public or official proceedings, 609.765

PRIVILEGES

Extradited persons, 629.24
 Fundamental law relating to legislative members, Const. art 4 s 10
 Members of legislature, 3.16
 Nonresident witnesses in criminal cases or grand jury investigation, 634.08
 Witnesses, 257.63, 595.01 to 595.08

PROBATE

1. Generally
2. Administration
3. Court
4. Formal Proceedings
5. Guardianships and Conservatorships
6. Informal Proceedings
7. Personal Representative
8. Trusts and Trustees
9. Wills
10. International Wills

1. Generally

Absence of settled estate, 525.31
 Decree of descent, 525.312
 Petition, 525.311
 Absentee, determination of death, 576.142
 Accounting, 525.48
 Action survives when appointment delayed, 541.16
 Adopted child, inheritance, 259.29
 Anatomical gift act, 525.921 to 525.93
 Application of law, 524.1-301
 Appraisal fees, 357.21
 Attorney fees, 525.515
 Attorney's lien, 525.491
 Challenging the settling of an estate
 Appointment of personal representative, 524.3-402, 524.3-414, 524.3-601, 524.3-618
 Closing petition, 524.3-1001, 525.51
 Creditor's challenge, 524.3-803, 524.3-806
 Fees excessive, 524.3-721
 Petition for special administrator, 524.3-614
 Probate of will, 524.3-407
 Removing personal representative, 524.3-611
 Restraining personal representative, 524.3-607
 Supervised administration petition, 524.3-502
 Charitable beneficiaries, notice to attorney general, 524.1-404, 525.831
 Citation
 Anatomical gift act, 525.921
 Minnesota uniform gifts to minors act, 527.10
 Simultaneous death act, 525.90
 Uniform probate code, Chapter 524
 Claims, 524.3-104
 Closing the estate
 Decree requested, 524.3-1001
 Formal proceedings, 524.3-1001
 Liens discharged, 524.3-1007
 Small estates, 524.3-1204, 525.51
 Subsequent administration, 524.3-1008
 Sworn statement, 524.3-1003
 Testate administrations, 524.3-1002
 Collection of assets by affidavit, 524.3-1201
 Commitment review panel, judges, 253A.22
 Commitments, counsel guardians, 253A.22
 Commitments, judicial commitments, 241.69, 253A.07, 253A.075
 Contracts concerning succession, 524.2-701
 Debts to estate paid, 524.4-201
 Deed of distribution, transfer and recording, 272.12
 Definitions, 524.1-201
 Devolution of estate, 524.1-301
 Devolution of estate at death, 524.3-101
 Discharge of debt, 524.4-202

PROBATE (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Disclaimer of interest, 525.532
 Dissolution of marriage, effect, 524.2-802
 Document verification, 524.1-310
 Domicile, 524.3-202
 Effect of orders, parties bound, 524.1-403
 Effective dates, 524.8-101, 524.8-103
 Escheat to state, 525.161
 Escheat to state, error, 525.84, 525.841
 Evidence of death, 524.1-107
 Excused debts to estate, 524.4-203
 Fees credited to county, 525.012
 Funeral plans
 Contracts, 149.11
 Injunctions, 149.15
 Reports, 149.13
 Trust funds deposited, 149.11, 149.12
 Trustees to report, 149.13
 Violations, 149.14
 General power of appointment, acts, 524.1-108
 Homicide, 524.2-803
 Intestate succession, 525.13 to 525.173
 Judgments, 525.02, 525.041
 Jurisdiction, subject matter, 524.1-302, 524.3-105
 Libraries
 Contributions to, 140.43, 140.45
 Expense of administration, 140.45
 Judges collect fees, 140.435
 Use, 140.35
 Limitations of actions, 524.3-109
 Modification of decree, 525.02
 Notice
 Charitable beneficiaries, notice to attorney general, 524.1-404, 525.831
 Demand for, 524.3-204
 Unless otherwise prescribed, 524.1-401
 Omitted parties, 524.3-1001
 Omitted property, 524.3-1008
 Petition for settlement from interested person, 525.31
 Pleadings in formal proceedings, 524.1-403
 Power of attorney, 524.5-501, 524.5-502
 Proceedings, pleadings and practice, governed by rules of civil procedure, 524.1-304
 Purpose, 524.1-102
 Receiver appointed, 576.16
 Registrar, powers, 524.1-307
 Repeal of existing law, 524.8-103
 Simultaneous death act, 525.90
 Statute of limitations
 Decedent's cause of action, 524.3-109
 Probate, 524.3-108
 Vacation of will, 524.3-412
 Successor's rights, 524.3-901
 Time limit on proceedings, 524.3-108, 524.3-109
 Uniform testamentary additions to trusts act, 525.223
 Venue, proceedings in several states, 524.1-303
2. Administration
 Absence of administration, 524.3-901
 Accounts and accounting, 524.3-1001
 Advancements, 524.2-110
 Agreements among successors binding, 524.3-912
 Allowance to children, 525.15
 Allowance to spouse, 525.15
 Appealable orders, 525.02, 525.71 et. seq.
 Application, decree of complete settlement of estate, 524.3-1001
 Appraisal fees, 357.21
 Attorney fees, 525.515
 Auction, 525.65
 Automobile selected by spouse, 525.15
 Bona fide purchaser not bound by tax lien, 291.14
 Bona fide purchasers protected, 524.3-910
 Challenging allowance to family, 525.151
 Closing estates, 524.3-1001, 525.51
 Compromise of controversies, 524.3-1101, 524.3-1102
 Coroner's duties, 525.392, 525.393
 Decree closing estate, 524.3-1001
 Decree of descent, notice of hearing, publication requirements, 525.312

PROBATE (Cont'd)**2. Administration (Cont'd)**

Decree of distribution filed, 525.483
 Deed tax exemption, 287.22
 Deeds by personal representative valid, 507.42
 Devises in foreign countries, 525.484
 Disallowance of claims, 524.3-806
 Disclaimer of interest, 291.111, 525.532
 Disposal of assets, 525.391, 525.392, 525.393
 Distribution
 In kind, 524.3-906
 Of assets without court order, 524.3-704
 Of estate, 524.3-1001, 524.3-906
 To domiciliary representative, 524.3-816
 To one under disability, 524.3-915
 Election by surviving spouse, 525.213
 Encumbered assets, 524.3-814
 Estate tax definitions, 291.005
 Evidence, settlement of estate, 524.3-1001
 Execution and levy against the estate, 524.3-812
 Family maintenance, 525.15, 525.151
 Fees
 Appraiser, 357.21
 Attorney, 525.515
 Attorney's lien, 525.491
 Cemetery charges, 306.56, 306.57
 Court approval in certain cases, 524.3-806
 Filing account, 525.48
 Payment, 525.012
 Personal representative, 524.3-719, 524.3-720
 Records copied, 382.16, 525.031
 Foreign distributees, 525.484
 Hearing, settlement of estates, 524.3-1001
 Heirs, petition to determine, 524.3-1001
 In kind distribution, 524.3-906, 524.3-907
 Insufficient assets, 524.3-805
 Interest on devise of money, 524.3-904
 Interested person, settlement of estate, 524.3-1001
 Interim orders, partial distribution, on petition of personal representative, 524.3-105
 Intestate succession see also DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION
 Allowance to spouse, 525.15
 Decree of kindred, 525.17
 Descent of
 Cemetery lot, 525.14
 Homestead, 525.145
 Property, 525.16
 Disclaimer of interest by beneficiary filing, 525.532
 Election under will, 525.212
 Escheat, 525.16, 525.161, 525.84, 525.841
 Estate defined, 525.13
 Heirs to illegitimate child, 525.173
 Illegitimate child as heir, 525.172
 Minors, 525.16
 Posthumous child, 525.171
 Real and personal property, shares, collateral, 525.16
 Sale of realty, not conversion, 525.63, 525.66
 War risk insurance, 197.49
 Widow's allowance, 525.15
 Joint contract claims, 524.3-817
 Liens and encumbrances, 524.3-1001, 525.21
 Litigation expenses, 524.3-720
 Marital deduction, 525.528
 More than one state, 524.3-815
 Multi-party accounts
 Accounts and transfers, nontestamentary, 528.07
 Beneficial ownership between parties and others
 During lifetime, 528.04
 No bearing on withdrawals, 528.03
 Right of survivorship, 528.05
 Citation, 528.01
 Definitions, 528.02
 Financial institution protection
 Discharge of financial institution, 528.13
 Payment after death, P.O.D. account, 528.11
 Payment after death, trust account, 528.12
 Payment after death or disability, joint account, 528.10

PROBATE (Cont'd)**2. Administration (Cont'd)**

Set-off, 528.14
 Forms, 528.15
 Powers of attorney with respect to accounts, 528.16
 Purpose, 528.15
 Rights of creditors, 528.08
 Written order altering form of account, 528.06
 Notice, settlement of estate, 524.3-1001
 Objection, settlement of estate, omitted or unnotified persons, 524.3-1001
 Omitted persons, settlement of estates, 524.3-1001
 Order of distribution of assets, 524.3-902
 Order of payment, 524.3-805
 Order of settlement of estate, 524.3-1001
 Partition of property, 524.3-911
 Personal property selected, 525.151
 Petition, settlement of estate, 524.3-1001
 Purchasing from distributees, 524.3-910
 Real estate conveyed, Chapter 508
 Realty acquired, 525.38
 Reversionary interests, 501.195
 Sale
 Bond, sale of real estate, 525.652
 Confirmation of, 525.662
 Conveyance of vendor's title, 525.69
 Definitions, 525.62
 Devised property, 525.253
 Education, sale of property to pay for, 525.63
 Eminent domain proceedings, 525.67
 Liability on mortgage note, 525.692
 Limitation of actions, 525.702
 Mortgage extension, 525.691
 Order for sale, mortgage and lease, 525.641
 Petition, notice, hearing, 525.64
 Platting, 525.68
 Private sale, 525.651
 Property disposed of by will, 525.253
 Public sale, 525.65
 Real estate, 525.095
 Reasons for disposal, 525.63
 Sale of contract interest, 525.66
 Sale subject to charge, 525.661
 Terms of, 525.642
 Validity of proceedings, 525.70
 Voidable sale, 524.3-713
 Settlement of estate, petition, decree, order, 524.3-1001
 Small estates, 524.3-1203, 525.51
 Special administrator
 Appointment, 524.3-614
 Powers and duties, 524.3-616, 524.3-617
 Qualifications, 524.3-615
 Termination of appointment, 524.3-618
 Statutory shares, 525.145, 525.16
 Supervised administration
 Distribution and closing order, 524.3-505
 Effect on other proceedings, 524.3-503
 Interim orders, 524.3-505
 Nature of proceeding, 524.3-501
 Order for, 524.3-502
 Petition for, 524.3-502
 Powers of personal representative, 524.3-504
 Surviving spouse, marital rights, 525.213 to 525.216
 Tax lien imposed, 291.14
 Taxation
 Apportionment, 524.3-916
 Deadline for filing returns, 291.09
 Forms filed, 291.09
 Marital deduction, 525.528
 Testacy, determination, 524.3-1001
 Unclaimed assets, 524.3-914
 Unsupervised, 524.3-704
 Waiver
 Hearing, petition settling estate, 524.3-1001
 Lien of estate taxes, 524.3-1001
3. Court
 Appeals, 525.014, 525.71, 525.74
 Auditor, appointment and powers, 525.12 to 525.122
 Cemetery charges, 306.56, 306.57

PROBATE (Cont'd)**3. Court (Cont'd)**

Clerk

- Appointment, bond, powers, 525.09
- Certain counties, 525.112, 525.113, 526.20
- Claims, orders by clerk or deputy, 525.095
- Contempt before, 525.02
- Destruction of certain papers, 525.091, 525.092
- Issuance of notices, 525.095
- Orders and conveyances, 525.041, 525.095
- Sale of real estate, 525.095
- Traveling expenses, 487.01
- Commitment orders, sealing of, 253A.075
- Compel disclosure of estate information, 525.85
- Compensation of auditor for estate, 525.122
- Confirmation of sale by guardian, 525.662
- Coroner, collecting property of decedent before administration, 525.393
- County court jurisdiction, 487.01 to 487.40
- Court commissioner acting as judge, 489.01
- Court reporter, Hennepin county, 525.112
- Decree of descent, notice of hearing, publication requirements, 525.312
- Deputies, 525.09, 525.095
- Destruction of records, 525.091, 525.092
- Election of chief judge and assistant chief judge, 484.69
- Employees, 487.01, 525.09
- Employees in certain counties, 525.112, 525.113
- Enumerated documents for reproduction, 525.091
- Escheat to state, error, 525.84, 525.841
- Guardianship by commissioner of public welfare, 256.93
- Hennepin county court reporter, 525.112
- Judge disqualified, 525.05

Judges

- Hennepin and Ramsey counties, election, bond, 525.04
- Insurance benefits, 43.42 to 43.51
- Salaries, 15A.083

Jurisdiction, see JURISDICTION

- Jury trials, selection of jurors, 525.013
- Juvenile court jurisdiction, see JUVENILE COURTS
- Legal advice prohibited, 525.07
- Modify decrees and orders, 525.02
- Notice to attorney general, no kindred, 525.161
- Open at reasonable hours, 382.16, 487.01
- Order, destruction of probate records, 525.091
- Order to reassign escheated property, 525.841
- Pleading, 525.014
- Procedures, 525.014
- Real estate conveyed, jurisdiction, 508.69

Records

- Accessibility, 382.16, 525.03, 525.031
- Decisions filed, 525.041
- Destruction, 525.091, 525.092
- Guardianships and conservatorships, 525.03
- Orders of distribution, 525.03, 525.091
- Probated wills, 525.03, 525.091

Referees

- Appointment, bond, compensation, oath, qualifications, tenure, 525.10, 525.101
- Delivery of records, 525.103
- Reference, matters referable, findings and report, signature, 525.102

Reporters

- Appointment, duties, transcript, 525.11
- Certain counties, 525.112, 525.113
- Compensation, expense, fees, 487.01, 525.111
- Record kept, 487.01

Reproduction of records, 525.091

- Restoration to capacity, person under guardianship or conservatorship, 525.61
- Salaries, 525.08
- Trials, selection of petit jurors, 525.013

4. Formal Proceedings

- Appointment, 524.3-402
- Bond, 524.3-603
- Closing
 - Of supervised estate, 524.3-504
 - Summary procedure, 525.51
- Decree of no will, 524.3-401

PROBATE (Cont'd)**4. Formal Proceedings (Cont'd)**

- Dismissal of personal representative, 524.3-611
- Extension for estate closing, 525.475
- Fees, 525.033
- Notice
 - Issued by clerk, 525.095
 - Omitted parties, 524.3-1001
 - Proof of publication, 525.83
 - To heirs, devisees and foreign consul, 524.3-403
- Omitted property, 524.3-413
- Order from court, 524.3-409
- Petition, 524.3-402
- Petition from interested person, 525.31
- Pleadings, 524.1-403
- Probate, 524.3-401, 524.3-402
- Testacy, 524.3-401
- Uncontested cases, 524.3-405
- Unsupervised administration, 524.3-704
- Vacation of court order, 524.3-412, 524.3-413
- Venue, 524.3-201
- Will contested, 524.3-406

5. Guardianships and Conservatorships

Accounting and settlement

- Allowance and settlement, correction, decree, 525.582
- Annual and final accounts, form and contents, 525.58
- Appeal from, 525.71
- Hearing, examination of guardian or conservator, settlement out of court, 525.582
- Special guardian or conservator, 525.591
- Transfer of venue, 525.57
- Trust companies, 48.74

Actions

- Conversion, 525.392
- Costs against guardian of infant plaintiff, 549.12
- Injury to ward, bond, settlement, 540.08
- Limitation of actions, 525.702
- Recovery of property fraudulently conveyed, 525.391
- Seduction of ward, 540.07
- Adjudication on account, 525.582
- Affidavit, copy of annual account to ward, 525.58
- Allowance and wages of conservatee, 525.583
- Appeals, 525.591, 525.71 to 525.74

Appointment

- Banks, 48.38
- Criteria, 525.54
- Guardians and conservators, 525.544, 525.551
- Guardian of minor, post
- Issuance of letters, filing lis pendens, 525.543, 525.551
- Juvenile court guardians, see JUVENILE COURTS
- Petition and right to apply, 525.541, 525.542
- Successor guardian or conservator, 525.59
- Appraisal, 525.562, 525.591
- Attorney's fees, 525.703

Auction, 525.65

Bonds

- Actions on, 525.551
- Additional, 525.652
- Amount, 525.551
- Discharge of sureties, new bond, final settlement, 525.551, 525.582
- Filing, 525.551
- Requirement and waiver, 525.551
- Sale of real estate, 525.652
- Showing in account, 525.58
- Surety bond, cost of, 574.19
- Wavier, 525.551
- Change of name of minor, 259.10
- Commissioner of public welfare, notice of appointment of conservator, 525.551
- Commissioner of public welfare, possession of property, 256.93
- Commitments
 - Appeals, 253A.15, 253A.21, 526.10
 - Citation of act, 253A.01
 - Clerk, order by, 525.095

PROBATE (Cont'd)**5. Guardianships and Conservatorships (Cont'd)**

- Communication, right of patient to, 253A.05
- Confinement or restraint prior to commitment, 253A.04
- Cooperation with federal government, 253A.08
- Costs of hearings, 253A.20
- Counsel for patient appointed and paid, 253A.19
- Definitions, 253A.02
- Delinquent children, see JUVENILE COURTS
- Dependent or neglected children, see JUVENILE COURTS
- Discharge of patients, 253A.15
- Emergency hospitalization, 253A.04
- Examinations and examiners, 253A.06
- Federal agencies, commitment to, 253A.08
- General provisions, 253A.21
- Incompetency, commitment does not constitute, 253A.18
- Inebriate, 253A.03
- Judicial commitment, 253A.07
- Judicial review of commitment, 253A.19
- Malicious petition, penalty, 253A.21
- Maltreatment of patients, 609.23
- Medical examination of certain patients, 253A.06
- Notice of admission to hospital, 253A.11
- Notice of right to communicate, 253A.05
- Patient, defined, 253A.02
- Patients' rights, 253A.17
- Psychopathic personalities
 - Condition not a defense to criminal prosecution, 526.11
 - Deemed mentally ill, 526.09 to 526.11
 - Defined, 526.09
 - Laws applicable to mentally ill persons apply, 526.10
- Release, before commitment, 253A.12
- Review board, 253A.16
- Rights of patients, 253A.17
- Special review board, 253A.16
- Temporary hospitalization, 253A.10
- Transfer of patients, 253A.14
- Transportation of person committed, 253A.09
- Veterans administration, cooperation with, 253A.08
- Voluntary hospitalization, 253A.03
- Compromise of proceedings relating to illegitimate children, 257.27
- Consent to
 - Conveyance by spouse of insane ward, 507.04
 - Issuance of marriage license, 517.08
 - Psychosurgery, 525.56
- Conservator of estate of minor, 525.6198
- Contracts, 525.66 to 525.69
- Corporation as guardian, 481.02
- Corporations forbidden the practice of law, 481.02
- Court control of acts, 525.56, 525.63
- Covenants, liability on, 525.692
- Creditors' right of action in case of fraudulent conveyance, 525.391
- Custody
 - Lawful employment of force, 609.06
 - Maltreatment of confined person, 609.23
- Death of guardian or conservator, appointment of successor, 525.59
- Debts of ward, 525.56
- Definitions, 525.539
- Deposit of funds in bank, 48.38
- Destruction of certain papers, 525.091, 525.092
- Disclaimer of interest on behalf of beneficiary, filing, 525.532
- Distribution to one under disability, 524.3-915
- Duties, 525.56
- Education of ward, 525.56, 525.63
- Eminent domain, 525.67
- Evidence of capacity, 525.54
- Expenses of administration, 525.391
- Gifts to minors, uniform act, 527.01 to 527.11
- Guardian of minor
 - Appointment
 - Court, 525.6165, 525.617, 525.6175, 525.618

PROBATE (Cont'd)**5. Guardianships and Conservatorships (Cont'd)**

- Testamentary, 525.6155, 525.616, 526.6165
- Duties, powers, 525.619
- Jurisdiction of court, submission to, 525.6185
- Letter of guardianship, 525.6185
- Liability, 525.6192
- Notice, guardian to receive, 525.6185
- Removal, 525.6195
- Resignation, 525.6195
- Status, 525.615
- Temporary, 525.618
- Termination of duties, powers, 525.6192, 525.6195
- Guardian of the person
 - Appointment, 525.551
 - Consent to surgical operation, 256.06
 - Illegitimate children, 257.01
 - Minnesota correctional facility-Red Wing, 242.41
 - Powers and duties, 525.56
 - Special, 525.591
 - Trust companies, 48.79
- Hearings, 525.551
- Incompetents, 525.54
- Intoxicating liquors
 - Exclusion of ward after notice, 340.81
 - Notice by guardian, 340.73
 - Penalty, 340.78
- Inventory, 525.591
- Investments
 - Accumulations by trust companies, 48.86
 - Bank acting as guardian, 48.38, 48.39
 - Duties of guardian or conservator, 525.551
 - Insurance, 50.14
- Jurisdiction over guardianship proceeding, 525.6185, 525.6194
- Letters of guardianships or conservatorships, 525.5515, 525.6185
- Liability of guardian of minor, 525.6192
- Liability of guardian on corporate stock, 300.57
- Liens
 - Claims against estate, 524.3-2007, 525.491
 - Payment by representative, 524.3-809
 - Sale subject to, 525.661
- Liquidation of receivables
 - Double liability for conversion, 525.392
 - Duties of guardian or conservator, compromise of claims, 525.56
 - Recovery of property unlawfully conveyed, 525.391
 - Special guardian or conservator, 525.591
- Maintenance and support of ward, 525.56, 525.63
- Majority may terminate, 525.60
- Marriage of ward, consent to issuance of license, 517.08
- Medical practitioner, suspension of license, court to notify state board, 147.021
- Minority, 525.504
- Minors, gifts to, uniform act, 527.01 to 527.11
- Money, delivery to or receipt for a minor, 525.6196
- Mortgage
 - Extension, 525.691
 - Generally, 525.62
 - Liability, 525.692
 - Power, 525.37
- Nonresidents, 525.54, 525.55, 525.83
- Notice
 - Appointment as guardian of minor, acceptance, 525.6155
 - Commissioner of public welfare, 525.551
 - Guardian of minor to receive, 525.6185
 - Hearing on account, 525.581
 - Hearing on appointment of guardian of minor, 525.618
 - Hearing on petition, 525.55
 - Lease of land, 525.64
 - Payment of encumbrances, 524.3-806, 524.3-814
 - Platting land, 525.68
 - Requirements, 525.55, 525.83
 - Restoration to capacity, 525.61
 - Right to be represented, 525.55
 - Sale or other conveyance of real estate, 525.64, 525.642, 525.67

PROBATE (Cont'd)**5. Guardianships and Conservatorships (Cont'd)**

Special guardian or conservator, appointment, powers, 525.591
 Transfer of venue, 525.57, 525.61
 Number of guardians or conservators, 525.54
 Oath, 525.551
 Order, filing appropriate account, 525.58
 Order, removal or resignation of guardian, 525.6194
 Order of restoration, 525.61
 Parental rights and obligations, 525.54, 525.56
 Partition sale, payment of ward's share, 558.31
 Payment, money or personal property to minor, 525.6196
 Petitions, 525.541, 525.542, 525.61
 Platting by guardian, 525.68
 Proceedings, costs, 525.703
 Property, delivery to or receipt for a minor, 525.6196
 Property, disposition of ward's or conservatee's, 525.56
 Protective proceedings, 525.6198
 Real estate
 Consent to conveyance when ward disqualified, 507.04
 Conveyance, 525.69
 Court directed sale, 525.63
 Listing for taxation, 273.22
 Partition sale, purchase, 558.18
 Payment to ward, share from partition sale, 558.30
 Platting land, 525.68
 Removal of guardian, 525.6195
 Representative, defined, 525.80
 Residence, 525.54
 Resignation of guardian, 525.6195
 Restoration of ward to capacity, 525.582, 525.61
 Sale or conveyance
 Adjournment of sale, 525.65
 Appeal, 525.71
 Appraisal and reappraisal, 525.641, 525.651
 Bond, increase in amount, 525.652, 525.66
 Collateral attack, 525.70, 525.702
 Confirmation of sale, 525.66, 525.662
 Covenant, liability under, 525.692
 Definitions, 525.62
 Eminent domain, land taken under, settlement, 525.67
 Enforcement of ward's contract, 525.69
 Hearing, petition, amount of land, 525.64
 Insufficiency of personal property, 525.63
 Liens and encumbrances, 525.661
 Notice, 525.64, 525.65, 525.67, 525.83
 Petition for, 525.64, 525.641
 Platting land, 525.68
 Private or public sale, 524.2-608, 525.65, 525.651
 Public purpose, 525.67
 Registered lands under order of court, 508.69
 Report filed, 525.662
 Separate parcels, order and sequence of sale, 525.641
 Terms and conditions of sale, resale, 525.642
 Under court order, 525.64, 525.641
 Securities, 48.74
 Security for costs, actions for fraudulent conveyances, 525.391
 Special guardian or conservator, 525.591
 Spendthrifts, rents and profits, accumulation, 500.17
 Standard of proof, 525.54
 Status, guardian of minor, 525.615
 Sterilization petition, 525.56
 Taxation, listing of
 Personal property, 273.45
 Real estate, 273.22
 Temporary guardian of minor, 525.618
 Termination of authority
 Guardian of minor, 525.6192
 Removal
 Appeal, 525.71
 Death, majority, or marriage of ward, 525.60
 Special guardian or conservator, 525.591
 Successor, 525.59
 Resignation, 525.59
 Restoration of ward to capacity

PROBATE (Cont'd)**5. Guardianships and Conservatorships (Cont'd)**

Appeal, 525.71
 Settlement between guardian or conservator and ward, 525.582
 Termination of guardianship or conservatorship, 525.60, 525.616
 Title to land conveyed, 525.69
 Transfers by ward pending hearing, 525.543
 Trust funds, manner of deposit, 48.64
 Trusts, administration of, 501.36
 Venue, appointment of guardian of minor, 525.617
 Voters, report persons under or removed from guardianship, 201.15
 Voting of corporate stock, 300.57
 Wages of ward, 181.01
 Ward pupil in school for deaf and blind, expense, payment of, 120.17, 128A.07
 Waste by guardian, 561.17
6. Informal Proceedings
 Application, 524.3-301
 Appointment denied, 524.3-308
 Appointment unavailable, 524.3-311
 Bond, 524.3-603, 524.3-605
 Decree of no will, 524.3-301
 Eligibility for probate, 524.3-303
 Findings required, 524.3-303
 Notice
 Appointment, 524.1-401, 524.3-204, 524.3-310
 Probate, 524.3-306
 Proof of publication, 525.83
 To foreign consul, 524.3-306, 524.3-310
 Probate, 524.3-302, 524.3-303, 524.3-306
 Restraint on selling real estate, 524.3-711
 Validity of will, 524.3-303
 Venue, 524.3-201
 Will rejected, 524.3-305
7. Personal Representative
 Accounting, 525.48
 Action for unpaid taxes, 291.27
 Agreements among successors binding, 524.3-912
 Appeals, 525.02, 525.71
 Appointment
 Eligibility, 524.1-201
 Filing, venue, 524.3-201
 Formal proceedings, 524.3-402, 524.3-414
 Informal proceedings, 524.3-301
 Priority of appointment, 524.3-203, 524.3-414
 Required, 524.3-103
 Appportionment of estate tax, 524.3-916
 Bond
 Action against surety, 524.3-606
 Amount, 524.3-604
 Demand for, 524.3-605
 Deposit in lieu of bond, 48.83
 Terms and conditions, 524.3-606
 Waived, 524.3-605
 When required, 524.3-603
 Certificate to land of decedent, 508.68
 Challenge to compensation, 524.3-721
 Compensation, 524.3-719, 524.3-720
 Compromise of claims, 524.3-813
 Conflict of interest, 524.3-713
 Consent to jurisdiction, 524.3-602
 Conveyance to bona fide purchaser, 291.14
 Creditor's claims
 Compromise of claims, 524.3-813
 Contingent claims, 524.3-810
 Counterclaims deducted, 524.3-811
 Disallowance of claims, 524.3-806
 Limitations on presentation, 524.3-803
 Notice to creditors, 524.3-801
 Order of payment, 524.3-805
 Payment, 524.3-807
 Petition for payment, 524.3-806
 Presentation, 524.3-804
 Secured claims, 524.3-809
 Statutes of limitations, 524.3-802
 Devises in foreign countries, 525.484

PROBATE (Cont'd)**7. Personal Representative (Cont'd)**

Disallowance of claims, 524.3-806
 Discharge, 524.3-1001
 Duties and liabilities, 524.3-703
 Foreign consuls, 524.3-403
 Foreign personal representative
 Affidavit by, 524.4-201
 Authority, termination, 524.4-206
 Bond, 524.4-204
 Definitions, 524.4-101
 Discharge of debts to, 524.4-202
 Judgments binding upon, 524.4-401
 Jurisdiction over, 524.4-301 to 524.4-303
 Notice by resident creditor, 524.4-203
 Payment of debts to, 524.4-201 to 524.4-203
 Powers, 524.4-205
 Proof of authority, 524.4-204
 Removal of assets, 524.4-206
 Service of process upon, 524.4-303
 Supervised administration of, 524.4-207
 Termination, 524.4-206
 Transitory powers, 524.4-206
 Inventory, 291.09, 524.3-706, 524.3-708
 Joint action with corepresentative, 524.3-717
 Jurisdiction accepted, 524.3-602
 Lawsuits, on behalf of estate, 524.3-703
 Letters of appointment include date of death, 525.91
 Liability, 524.3-703, 524.3-808
 Liability for improper distribution, 524.3-909
 Liability for tax, 291.14
 Litigation expenses, 524.3-720
 Non-probate assets, 291.09
 Notice to creditors, 524.3-801
 Oath of office, 524.3-601
 Payment of creditor's claims, 524.3-807
 Personal liability, 291.194, 524.3-712
 Persons dealing with personal representative
 Protection generally, 524.3-714
 Wrongful transfers, subsequent good faith purchaser protected, 524.3-714
 Possession of estate, 524.3-709
 Power to convey land, 508.69
 Priorities for appointment, 524.3-203
 Realty acquired, 525.38
 Removal, 524.3-611
 Service of process, 524.3-602
 Standard of care, 524.3-703
 Standing to sue, 524.3-703
 Successor personal representative, appointment, 524.3-613
 Taxation, extension for filing, 291.132
 Termination of appointment
 Death or disability, 524.3-609
 Dormant estate, 524.3-611
 Misconduct, 524.3-611
 Resignation, 524.3-610
 Time limit on proceedings, appointment of special administrator, 524.3-108
 Title, power to sell, 524.3-711
 Transactions, authorized, 524.3-715
 Validation of deeds, execution by personal representatives, 507.42

8. Trusts and Trustees

Addition to trust in will, 525.223
 Distribution of estate, 524.3-913
 Effect of compromise, 524.3-1101
 Effect of uniform act on prior wills, 525.223
 Termination, 525.486
 Testamentary trustee qualified in court, 524.3-913
 Uniform testamentary additions to trusts act, 525.223

9. Wills

Abatement, 525.202
 Ademption by satisfaction, 524.2-612
 After-acquired property, 525.2-604
 Challenge validity, 524.3-406
 Class gifts, anti-lapse, 524.2-605
 Construction and intention, 524.2-603
 Disclaimer of interest, 525.532
 Disclosure of estate information, 525.221, 525.85

PROBATE (Cont'd)**9. Wills (Cont'd)**

Election against conveyances, 525.215
 Election by spouse to take under will, 525.212
 Events of independent significance, 524.2-512
 Failure of devise, 524.2-606
 Forgery, 609.625, 609.63
 Formal probate, 524.3-403
 Future estates vesting, 500.14
 Homestead, 525.145
 Incorporation by reference, 524.2-510
 Informal probate, 524.3-305
 Intestacy, decree of no will, 524.3-301, 524.3-401
 Law applied, choice of law, 524.2-506, 524.2-602
 No-contest clauses, 524.3-905
 Nonademption, 524.2-607, 524.2-608
 Omitted child, 525.201, 525.202
 Partial intestacy, 524.3-411
 Posthumous child, 525.20
 Power of appointment, 524.2-610
 Probate necessary, 524.3-102
 Recording, 507.27
 Registration of title, 508.68, 508.69
 Renunciation of will by spouse, 525.212
 Revived will, 524.2-509
 Revocation
 By writing or act, 524.2-507
 By dissolution of marriage, 524.2-508
 Sale of devised property, 525.253
 Securities, accessions, 524.2-607
 Self-proved will, 524.2-504
 Separate writing, 524.2-513
 Signature of testator, 524.2-502
 Specific devise, 524.2-609
 Surviving spouse, marital rights, 525.213 to 525.216
 Testamentary additions to trusts act, 525.223
 Title conveyed, 525.21
 Uncontested cases, 524.3-405
 Veterans executing wills, 198.23
 Who may make a will, 524.2-501
 Witnesses, 524.2-502, 524.2-505

10. International Wills

Attorneys authorized to act, 524.2-1009
 Certificate, 524.2-1005, 524.2-1006
 Construction, 524.2-1008
 Definitions, 524.2-1001
 Form, 524.2-1002 to 524.2-1004
 Generally, 524.2-1001 to 524.2-1010
 Information, registration, 524.2-1010
 Persons authorized to act, 524.2-1009
 Registration of information with secretary of state, 524.2-1010
 Requirements, 524.2-1003
 Revocation, 524.2-1007
 Source of law, 524.2-1008
 Validity, regardless of particular local requirements, 524.2-1002

PROBATION, PROBATION OFFICERS

See also Children
See also Corrections, Department Of
See also Juvenile Courts
See also Youth Conservation
 Appointment of officers
 Commissioner of corrections agent, 242.46, 260.311
 Corrections commissioner
 Adult agents, 243.09
 Appointment of agents generally, 241.01, 243.09
 County board, officers, 260.311
 County court, appointment by, 260.311
 Arrest power of officers, 401.02
 Children, probation officer may take into custody, 260.165
 Claims, death or injury of probationer, 3.739
 Commissioner of corrections, cooperation with local officers, 242.21
 Compensation, see Salaries, post
 Cooperation of probation officers with related agencies, 260.311
 Costs of administrative and supervisory services for Minnesota correction agents, state to pay, 242.46

PROBATION, PROBATION OFFICERS (Cont'd)

Costs of county juvenile probation and parole services, county, state responsibilities, 260.311
 Counties, see Appointment of officers, ante
 County probation officer, probation and parole services to wards of Minnesota corrections board, 242.22, 260.311
 Delinquent children, probation, 260.185
 See also Juvenile offenders, post
 Detention of children, see CHILDREN
 Discharge, 609.135
 Duration of juvenile court order, annual review, 260.185
 Duties
 Officers, 260.311
 Service of process in juvenile court, 260.141
 Eligibility, 609.11
 Expenses of probation officers, 260.311
 Extradition, 629.22 to 629.24
 Felony convictions, presentence investigation, 609.115
 Foster care placement of correction board wards, 242.19
 Hennepin county municipal court, 488A.04
 Interstate compact for supervision, 243.16
 Investigation and report, children under jurisdiction of juvenile court, 260.151, 260.181, 260.311
 Justice court practice, 609.135
 Juvenile court officers, 242.46, 260.311
 Juvenile offenders, see also CHILDREN
 Delinquent children, juvenile court act, 260.185
 Juvenile traffic offenders, 260.193
 Loans to probationers, 241.25
 Minnesota corrections board, see PAROLE
 Municipal court, Hennepin county, 488A.04
 Office space and equipment, officers; county to provide, 260.311
 Order granting or revoking probation, 242.10, 242.19
 Peace officers; probation officers have powers of, 260.311
 Persons convicted of certain crimes, 609.135, 609.14
 Presentence investigations, 609.115
 Process, service by court probation officer, 260.141
 Reciprocal compacts with other states, 243.16
 Records, 260.161, 260.311
 Records of juvenile probation officers, confidentiality, exceptions, 260.161
 Reimbursement for probation and parole services, for salary costs only, county and state responsibilities, 260.311
 Reports, 260.311
 Reports to juvenile courts, 260.151, 260.181
 Restitution, affect on sentences, 609.135
 Retaking probationers, 243.05
 Review, annual, juvenile court order of probation, 260.185
 Revocation of probation, 609.14
 Salaries
 County court probation officers, 260.311
 State agents in classified civil service, Minnesota corrections board agents, 243.09, 242.46
 Secretarial service for officers, county to provide, 260.311
 Sentencing guidelines and procedure, 244.01 to 244.11
 See also CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (1)
 Stay of imposition or execution of sentence, 609.135
 Sufficiency of probation services, 260.311
 Summons, notice, or subpoena served by probation officer upon request of juvenile court, 260.141
 Supervision, 242.46, 243.09, 260.185, 260.311
 Suspension or revocation, 609.135, 609.14
 Teachers under tenure act, 125.17
 Termination of juvenile court jurisdiction, age of minor, 260.181
 Training of juvenile court officers, 242.46
PROCESS
 Accused, rights of, 611.01 to 611.12
 Actions
 Against boats and vessels, 579.05
 For possession, 566.05, 566.06
 Benefit association funds exempt from, 63.19
 Contempt of court
 Abuse of process constitutes, 588.20

PROCESS (Cont'd)

Disobedience, 588.01, 588.20
 Court adjournment does not nullify, 484.32
 Courts
 Conciliation, 491.03
 District court open at all times, 484.08
 Juvenile, see JUVENILE COURTS
 Probate, 525.02
 Criminal, see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE
 Date of, 484.04
 Defendant not found, 514.31
 Disorderly houses, 617.41
 Endorsement on, 484.04
 Exemption from certain process
 Members of national guard, 192.25
 Municipal housing act, 462.571
 Force authorized, 609.06
 Forgery, 609.625, 609.63
 Form and contents, 484.50
 Garnishment, 571.41
 Habeas corpus, 589.15
 Homicide, justifiable, 609.065
 Insurance, foreign companies, unauthorized insurers process act, 60A.21
 Insurers, unauthorized, substituted service, 72A.40
 Interstate motor carriers, service on secretary of state, 221.67
 Issuance of or by
 Courts in certain counties, 484.50
 District court, 484.03
 Forcible entry cases, 566.05
 Probate court, 525.02
 Supreme court, 480.04
 Judgment roll, 548.08
 Mechanics, lien foreclosure, 514.11
 Nonresident witness, privilege of accused, 634.08
 Pest control applicator licenses, agent for service, 18A.38
 Quieting title to tax-forfeited lands, 284.17, 284.18, 284.20
 Registration under Torrens system, 508.15, 508.16
 Resistance to, 609.50
 Returnable, 484.04
 Seal, 484.04
 Service, constructive operation of aircraft, 360.0215
 Service, generally
 Actions for possession, 566.06
 Federal government, lands owned by, 1.042
 Fees, 357.21
 Refusal to serve on county treasurer, 385.24
 Registration of title, 508.16
 Time, after filing lis pendens, 557.02
 Service, personal, foreclosure of certain liens, 514.30
 Service by
 Coroner, 390.04
 Director of game and fish, 97.50
 Mail, notices
 Banks, claims against, 49.24
 Conciliation court, 491.03
 Geographical change of name, 378.04
 Liquidation proceedings, to creditors, 577.06
 Motor vehicles, from registrar, 168.34
 Personal property, pledge, lien foreclosure, 514.21
 Torrens system of registration of title, 508.39
 Publication
 Cemetery lots, return of title to association, 306.16 to 306.18, 306.22
 Dissolution of marriage, 518.11
 Unknown defendants, actions to determine adverse claims, 559.02
 Sheriff
 Certificate of delivery to, 387.05
 Expiration of term, 387.10
 Penalty for neglect to serve, 387.07
 Service on
 Agents
 Auctioneers, nonresidents, on secretary of state, 330.11
 Commissioner of public safety, 170.55

PROCESS (Cont'd)

- Commissioner of transportation, for aircraft operation by absent resident or nonresident, 360.0215
- Federal property, 1.042
- Insurance commissioner, for foreign insurance company or for beneficiary association, 60A.19, 64A.36
- Limited partnership, 322A.04
- Local agent of corporation, 300.44
- Mining corporation, 300.65
- Nonresident owners, torrens registration, 508.07
- Nonresidents, generally, 543.19, 557.01
- Railroad, 222.33
- Secretary of state, for nonresident associations, groups, partnerships and unions, 540.152
- Secretary of state, motor carriers in interstate commerce, 221.67
- Associates under common name, 540.15, 540.151, 540.152
- Commerce commissioner, charitable solicitation cases, 309.56
- Election day, Const. art 7 s 4
- Foreign corporations, 303.13, 543.19
- Holidays, 645.11, 645.12, 645.15
- Insurance commissioner, 64A.36
- Lands acquired by United States, 1.041
- Nonresident guard, officers and men, 192.25
- Nonresidents, 543.19
- Partnership, 540.15, 540.151, 540.152
- Sunday, 624.04
- Unions and associations, 540.152 to 540.154
- Service prohibited
 - Election day, Const. art 7 s 4
 - Holidays, 645.11, 645.12, 645.15
 - Sunday, 624.04
- Signature, 484.04
- Simulating process, 609.51
- Teachers retirement funds exempt, 354.10

PROCLAMATIONS

- Countries
 - Change of boundaries, 370.03, 370.08
 - Consolidation, 371.03, 371.07
 - New county, 370.03, 370.07, 370.08
- Governor
 - Adoption of proposition, creation of new county, 370.07
 - Amendment of constitution, 3.20
 - Change in county boundary, 370.07
 - Convening of legislature in extra session, 4.03
 - Declaring result of election on county consolidation, 371.07
 - Election for consolidation of county, 371.03
 - Filed with secretary of state, 4.03
 - Submission to voters of county, change in boundary, 370.03
 - Thanksgiving day, 4.03
- Publication of
 - Affidavit of publication, proclamation relating to rabies, 35.68
 - Notice of proclamation of election, boundaries of county, 370.04, 371.04
 - Proclamation relating to creation of new county, 370.07
- Unclaimed property, 345.31 to 345.60

PRODUCT LIABILITY*See Torts***PROFANITY**

- Disorderly conduct, 609.72
- Telephone, 609.72, 609.79
- Train conductor may arrest for disorderly conduct, 629.363 0

PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS

- Annual report, 319A.21
- Applicability of corporation acts, 319A.05
- Assistants, 319A.16
- Citation, 319A.01
- Consolidation limitations, 319A.15
- Definitions, 319A.02
- Directors, 319A.16

PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

- Eligible professions, 319A.02
- Formation of corporations, 319A.03
- Issuance of stock, eligibility, 319A.11
- Merger limitations, 319A.15
- Name, 319A.07
- Officers, 319A.16
- Professional regulation, 319A.08
- Professional relationships, unaltered by act, 319A.10
- Professional service
 - Rendered through natural persons only, 319A.09
 - When authorized in another state, 319A.06
- Purpose of incorporation, 319A.04
- Retroactive effect, 319A.22
- Savings clause, 319A.19
- Secretary, 319A.16
- Shareholder
 - Death or disqualification, 319A.12
 - Deceased, representative, 319A.12
 - Incompetent, representative, 319A.12
 - Transfer of shares, 319A.13
- State professional boards
 - Rules and regulations, 319A.18
 - Subpoena powers, 319A.17
 - Suspension or revocation of corporate charters, 319A.20
- Treasurer, 319A.16

PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS*See Architects, Professional Engineers, Land Surveyors and Landscape Architects***PROHIBITION**

- Fees of clerk of supreme court, 357.08
- Issuance of writ, 480.04
- Supreme court
 - Fees of clerk, 357.08
 - Power to issue writ, 480.04

PROMULGATION

- Rules of pleading, practice, and procedure in civil cases, 480.057

PROPERTY*See also Damages**See also Personal Property**See also Public Lands**See also Real Estate**See also Taxation**See also Unclaimed Property*

- Public property defined, 160.02, 161.01, 162.01, 163.01, 164.01, 165.01

PRORATING AGENCIES*See also Collection Agencies*

- Bond, 332.15
- Books and records, 332.22
- Cancellation of contracts, 332.23
- Contracts with debtor, 332.21, 332.23
- Declaration of policy, 332.12
- Definitions, 332.13
- Fees chargeable, 332.23
- Illegal contracts void, 332.27
- Injunctions, 332.28
- Investigations, 332.29
- License

- Denial, 332.19

- Display, 332.18

- Fees, 332.15

- Qualifications for, 332.16

- Renewal, 332.17

- Required, 332.14

- Suspension or revocation, 332.20

- Terms of, 332.15

- Transfer, 332.18

- Prohibited acts, 332.24

- Rules and regulations, 332.25

- Violations, penalty, 332.26

PROSTITUTION*See Crimes, Criminals***PROTECTIVE AGENTS***See Private Detectives and Protective Agents***PROTEST***See also Commercial Code**See also Negotiable Instruments*

- Negotiable instruments
 - Damages on international or interstate bills, 334.10, 334.11

PROTEST (Cont'd)

- Fees, 357.17
- Notary, powers and duties, 359.04, 359.05

PROXIES

- Cemetery lot owner, 306.60
- Cooperative associations, 308.07
- Corporate stockholders, railroads, 222.35
- Credit unions, voting by proxy at meetings, 52.07
- Diocesan corporations, members, 315.16
- Fraternal beneficiary associations, no vote by proxy, 64A.04
- Insurance companies
 - Township mutuals, 67A.10
 - Unlawful obtaining by officers and agents, 72A.16
- Mutual insurance companies
 - Certificate holder of guaranty fund, 66A.16
 - Hail, tornado and cyclone companies, 66A.25
 - Meetings of mutual employees, liability associations, 66A.08
 - Members, 61A.32, 67A.10
 - Unlawful procurement or use, 72A.16
- Nonprofit corporations, meetings, 317.22
- Stockholders, 300.23, 301.26, 301.27
- Voting trustee, 301.27

PSYCHIATRY

- See also Children*
- See also Juvenile Courts*
- Children under jurisdiction of juvenile court, examination, treatment, 260.092, 260.151, 260.185, 260.191

PSYCHOLOGISTS

- See also Children*
- See also Juvenile Courts*
- Board of examiners, 148.90
- Children under jurisdiction of juvenile court, examination, treatment, 260.092, 260.151, 260.185, 260.191

Licensing

- Board of psychology, 148.90
- Citation, 148.88
- Classes of license, 148.91
- Definitions, 148.89
- Ethics code, 148.98
- Fee splitting prohibited, 148.93
- Fees, 148.91
- Limitations on practice, 148.93
- Penalties, 148.93, 148.97
- Requirements, 148.91
- Suspension or revocation, 148.95
- Terms, use restricted, 148.96
- Waiver of requirements, 148.92
- Professional corporations, 319A.01 to 319A.22
- Rules governing, 148.95

PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITIES

- Commitment, 526.10
- Condition not a defense to criminal prosecution, 526.11
- Deemed mentally ill, 526.09 to 526.11
- Defined, 526.09
- Examination and commitment, 526.09, 526.10
- Institutional care and services, 246.014
- Laws applicable to mentally ill patients apply, 526.10
- Treatment at University of Minnesota hospitals, 158.13 to 158.19

PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

See Accountants

PUBLIC BUILDINGS

See also Administration

See also Cities

See also Statutory Cities

- Access to physically handicapped, 16.85
- Administration, commissioner of, 16.01
- Appropriations, 16.32
- Armories, 193.141, 193.145, 193.27, 193.37
- Armory building commission, 193.142 to 193.149, 193.37
- Auditoriums, 374.21
- Bonds and obligations, 475.52
- Brand name items to be listed, 326.031
- Cities second class, 416.01
- Commissioner of administration, powers and duties, 16.02, 16.24

PUBLIC BUILDINGS (Cont'd)

- Common drinking cup, 145.35
- Construction, wages of laborers, 177.41 to 177.43
- Construction permits, requisites, 15.41
- Contracts, erection or repair, 375.21
- Counties
 - Abstracter permitted to use space, 386.18
 - Branch railroad tracks, constructed in certain counties, 373.04
 - Joint court house and city hall building, 374.01
 - Repair buildings, 373.05
 - Valuation adjustment upon change of county boundaries, 370.22
 - Veterans' organizations, use of court house space, 197.55 to 197.58
 - War memorial or hospital, 373.053
- County fair buildings, see AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES
- County hospitals
 - Construction, improvement and equipment
 - Bonds for, 376.02
 - County board's duty when authorized, 376.05
 - Election on question, 376.03 to 376.05
 - Operation of a building for hospital purposes, 376.06
 - County jail prisoners, required to labor on, 641.07
 - Damage, intentionally caused, 609.595
 - Defined, state building code, 16.84
 - Doors, glass to be marked, 299G.11
 - Doors, safety glazing requirements, 299G.13 to 299G.18
 - Doors to open outward, 299G.10
 - Employment services, lease of, 268.026
 - Fire loss, duty to keep state buildings safe from, 15.40
 - Glass, doors to be marked, 299G.11
 - Interference with use of, 624.72
 - Joint court house and city hall, 374.01
 - Maintenance by administration department, 16.025
 - Maturity of municipal obligations, 475.54
 - Municipal borrowing, 475.52
 - Office space, assignment of, 16.23
 - Patriotic or veterans' memorials, 416.01
 - Plans, preparation by commissioner of administration, 16.32
 - Powers and duties, commissioner of administration, 16.02, 16.24
 - Public employees retirement association, office, 353.03
 - Public purpose, construction for, by cities second class, 416.07
- Repairs
 - Commissioner of administration, 16.025, 16.32
 - Contracts for repairs without advertising for bids, 375.21
- Report by fire marshal of violation of laws, 438.06
- Rest rooms, 416.07, 459.15 to 459.18
- Schools and school buildings
 - Authority of board, 123.15, 123.36
 - Bonds, 475.52, 475.59
 - Commissioner of health, powers, 121.15, 144.12
 - County school districts, duties of board, 128.04
 - Eminent domain, powers of board, 123.15, 123.36, 123.40
 - Energy audits, conservation, reports, 116H.126, 116H.22, 116H.23
 - Exits, 299F.30, 299G.10, 299G.11
 - Federal aid, acceptance of, 124.62
 - Flag display, 126.14
 - Heating, 123.36
 - Indebtedness, limit on, 475.53
 - Injury to schoolhouse, 609.595
 - Leases, federal government, 94.521, 94.522
 - Maturity of obligations, 475.54
 - Plans and specifications, 121.15, 123.15, 123.36
 - Power of boards, 123.15, 123.36, 128.04
 - Presence in or near, persons with active tuberculosis, 144.45
 - Tax exemption, Const. art 10 s 1, 272.02
 - Tax levy for, 475.61
 - Teachers' institutes, school building used, 121.20
 - Use for other than school purposes, power of board, 123.36

PUBLIC BUILDINGS (Cont'd)

- Sewer pumping stations, 416.07
- Specifications approved by commissioner, 16.85
- Specifications prepared by commissioner, 16.32
- State buildings, see STATE BUILDINGS
- Statutory cities
 - Bonds issued for, 475.52
 - Council powers, 412.221
 - Joint armories and statutory city buildings, 193.22, 193.23
- Towns, 365.14
- Veterans' organizations, places to meet, 197.55 to 197.58
- Veterans' service building, space in, 15.50
- Waste management districts, 115A.69

PUBLIC CORPORATIONS

- Audits, cooperation with state auditor, 6.64 to 6.71
- Audits by state auditor, 6.54, 6.55, 6.63 to 6.71
- Contracts, reciprocal or interinsurance, 71A.06
- Deposit with state treasurer, 7.193
- Seat of government, removal in emergency, 1.26
- Waste management districts, 115A.63, 115A.64

PUBLIC DEBT

See *Municipal Borrowing*

PUBLIC DEFENDERS

- Appeals and post conviction proceedings in supreme court, appointment of counsel, 611.071
- Appointment of counsel for defense, generally, 611.07
- Appointment of public defender, 611.18
- Compensation for necessary services other than counsel, 611.21
- Data practices, see GOVERNMENT DATA
- District public defenders
 - Appointment, compensation, duties, 611.26
 - Financing of offices, 611.27
 - Judges of judicial district, powers and duties, 611.26, 611.27
- Effective date of public defender act, 611.28, 611.29
- Financial ability to pay counsel, 611.20
- Financial inquiry and statements, 611.17
- Hennepin county
 - Appointment, term, compensation, 611.12
 - Assistants, 611.12
 - Duties, 611.12
- Juvenile court, appointment of counsel, 260.155
- Notification of right to representation, 611.15
- Persons entitled to representation, 611.14
- Reimbursement for services, 611.35
- Request for appointment, 611.16
- Rights of defendant showing poverty, 611.07
- Salaries, 15A.083
- State public defender
 - Appointment, 611.23
 - Assistants, 611.24
 - Office created, 611.22
 - Powers and duties, 611.25
 - Reimbursement for services, 611.35
 - Salary, 15A.083
- Waiver of appointment, 611.19

PUBLIC DRAINAGE SYSTEMS

See *Drainage And Waters*

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES

- Actions for wrongly withheld benefits or rights, costs, 549.02, 549.04
- Athletic leave of absence, 15.62
- Ethics in government, 10A.01 to 10A.34
- Labor relations
 - Agreement procedure, 179.69
 - Appropriate unit, designation, 179.71, 179.74, 179.741
 - Arbitration, 179.69, 179.70, 179.72
 - Arbitration awards, state employees, 179.74
 - Bargaining units, state employees, 179.74
 - Bargaining units, transition provisions, 1980 to 1981, 179.742
 - Citation, 179.62
 - Civil service employee grievances, 179.70
 - Commissioner of employee relations, duties, 179.74
 - Confidential employee, 179.63, 179.65, 179.72, 179.743
 - Consultants on policy, 179.73

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES (Cont'd)

- Contracts, 179.70
 - Decertification petition, executive branch state employees, 179.67
 - Definitions, 179.63
 - Director, powers and duties, 179.71
 - Elections, exclusive representative, 179.67
 - Employee rights, 179.65
 - Employer's rights and duties, 179.65, 179.66
 - Essential employee, 179.63, 179.72
 - Exclusive representation, election, 179.67
 - Exclusive representative, new, bargaining procedure, 179.691, 179.692
 - Fair share, determination of, 179.65
 - Fair share challenge, defined, 179.63
 - Generally, 179.61 to 179.77
 - Governor, designation of common proceeding, 179.74
 - Grievances, 179.70
 - Independent review, 179.76
 - Injunctions, 179.75
 - Legislature, approval or disapproval, state employee agreements or arbitration awards, 179.74
 - Managerial employees excluded, 179.74
 - Mediation, 179.69
 - Negotiating team, 179.74
 - Negotiations, negotiated agreements, state employees, 179.74
 - Penalties for violations, 179.64
 - Policy, 179.61
 - Policy consultants, 179.73
 - Principal, assistant principal, 179.63, 179.65, 179.72
 - Procedures for establishing agreements, 179.69
 - Promises, nonenforceable, 179.75
 - Public employee defined, 179.63
 - Public employment relations board, 15.0411, 179.72
 - Restraining orders, 179.75
 - Review of grievances, 179.76
 - Severance from unit, 179.741
 - Strikes regulated, 179.64, 179.74
 - Supervisory and confidential employee units, joint negotiation participation, 179.65
 - Supervisory employees, 179.65, 179.72
 - Supervisory status, determination, 179.743
 - Teacher contracts, 179.70
 - Teacher defined, 179.63
 - Unauthorized strike, consequences, 179.64
 - Unfair practices enumerated, 179.68
 - Retirement, see RETIREMENT (2)
 - State, see STATE
 - Unlawful acts of members or officers of organizations, liability, 179.75
 - Wage and economic fringe benefit agreements, 179.74
- PUBLIC EXAMINER**
- Duties and powers transferred
 - Commissioner of banks, 46.04
 - Commissioner of revenue, 270.084
 - Legislative auditor, 3.97, 16A.07
 - State auditor, 6.46, 16A.07
- PUBLIC FUNDS**
- Additional compensation from contingent fund, 10.32
 - Certificates of indebtedness, transfer of funds to general fund, 16A.61
 - City funds, request as to disposal, 427.02 to 427.07
 - County state-aid highway fund, see HIGHWAYS
 - Custodian or receiver of public funds, removal, 351.03
 - Embezzlement, Const. art 11 s 13, 609.54
 - Facsimile signature, disbursement of, 47.41, 47.42
 - False claims, presenting or permitting, 609.455, 609.465
 - Imprest cash funds, 15.191
 - Legislative auditor, 3.973
 - Mineral lands and minerals, deposit of proceeds, 94.16
 - Misuse, 10.31
 - Mosquito abatement, limitation on expenditure, 18.161
 - Municipal state-aid street fund, see STREETS
 - Permanent school fund, 11A.16
 - Refusal to pay over, 609.445
 - Revenues, deficits, cured by transfer of other funds, 7.08
 - Rural rehabilitation, 9.36

PUBLIC FUNDS (Cont'd)

State, commissioner of finance, powers and duties, 16A.055, 16A.50, 16A.55
 State institutions, disposal of funds, 241.10, 246.18
 State lands, proceeds covered into, 94.16
 Theft, 609.52
 Trunk highways, see HIGHWAYS
 Waste management bonds, 115A.57, 115A.59
 Waste processing facilities, 115A.54
 Wrongful audit or payment, 609.455
 Zoological garden account, 85A.04

PUBLIC HEALTH

See Health

See Sanitary Regulations

PUBLIC INDEBTEDNESS

See Municipal Borrowing

PUBLIC LANDS**1. Generally****2. Disposal****3. Mineral Lands****4. School, University Lands****5. State Officers****6. Timber Lands, Timber****7. Trespasses****8. United States, State Agencies****1. Generally**

Abandonment of possession, 557.07
 Acquired through escheat, conveyance to encumbrancer, 94.351
 Action by settler for possession, 557.07
 Adverse possession, 8.04
 Annexation, executive council duties, 414.065
 Attorney general to prosecute action, 8.04
 Claims and controversies, powers of executive council, 9.041, 9.071
 Classification by director, 84A.08
 Custodial control, transfer of lands between state departments, 15.16
 Department of natural resources, powers and duties, 84.027, 84.0272, 84.028, 84.03
 Detachment, executive council duties, 414.065
 Division of lands and forestry
 Commissioner of natural resources to supervise, 84.081
 Director
 Appointment, bond, assistants, 84.081
 Salary, 43.064
 Drainage, 92.12
 Easements, scenic, 104.37
 Easements to public utilities, 16.88
 Executive council, claims settlement
 Game refuges, receipts, distribution to county treasurers, 97.49
 General powers, 9.071
 Settlers or Indian allottees, 9.041
 United States grants to state, 9.041, 9.071
 Heirs, devisees, and legatees, 525.88, 525.881
 Highways, replacement of lands taken, 161.202
 Highways, taking or damaging, compensation, 160.03
 Incorporation, executive council duties, 414.065
 Indian burial grounds discovered or suspected, 307.08
 Leases, possession contrary to covenants of, 90.311
 Littering, 169.421, 609.68
 Meandered lakes, sale of certain timber permitted, 92.45
 Minnesota land exchange board, 94.341 to 94.347
 Minnesota valley trail, acquisition, 85.021
 Notice to state departments of surplus lands, 94.09
 Peat lands withdrawn from sale, 92.461
 Permits
 Commissioner may take possession, 93.23
 Non-compliance with contract, 90.151
 Possession, breach of conditions, damages, 90.311
 Utility companies permits to cross, 84.415
 Planning agency, state, see STATE PLANNING

AGENCY

Preemption, 8.04

Records of commissioner as notice, 90.411

Red Lake game preserve, classification, exchange, and sale of land, 84A.01 to 84A.11, 282.226

Replacement when taken for trunk highways, 161.202

PUBLIC LANDS (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Review by commissioner of administration, 94.09

Right of way over, 222.025

Soil and water conservation, 40.01 to 40.15

State appraisers

Appointment, 90.01, 90.061

Arrests by, 90.061

Bonds, 90.061

Books, records, and field notes, 90.061

Counts and recounts by auditors, 90.281

Duties, neglect of, 90.061, 90.41

Estimates and valuations, 90.061, 90.281

Falsely impersonating, 90.061

Identification, 90.061

Removal and disqualification, 90.41

Reports, 90.031, 90.061, 90.251

Scaling

Check-scales, 90.061

Re-scales, 90.281

Scales by

Timber cut on public lands, 90.061

Timber for state, 90.251, 90.41

Trespassing, 90.061

Valuation, final examination of lands covered by permits, 90.251

State forests, 89.001 to 89.28

State parks, 85.011 to 82.21

Surplus lands

Appraisal, 94.10

Declaration of, 94.09

Sale, 94.10

Survey, 94.10

Swamp lands within national forests, 92.30 to 92.32

Taconite, semi-taconite companies, leases, licenses, permits, 117.47

Waste, injunction against, 90.311

Weed control, cities and towns, 18.315

Wetlands, acquisition by state, 97.481

Wildlife lands, acquisition by state, 97.481

Withdrawn from sale, 89.26 to 89.28, 92.45

2. Disposal

Acquired through escheat, conveyance to encumbrancer, 94.351

Classification by director, 84A.08

Drainage, 92.12

Easements to public utilities, 16.88

Land use committee, creation powers and duties, 92.34 to 92.37

Leases

Lands classified by land use committee, 92.36

Removing sand, marl, and similar, 92.50

State public camp grounds, 92.46

Storing waste, 92.50

Unsold state lands, 92.50

Minnesota land exchange board, 94.341

Private forest management, land for, 92.321

Sales

Agricultural land on which is standing timber, 92.12

Appraisal, 92.09, 92.12, 94.09

Authority of commissioner, 92.02

Bona fide settlers, valuation, 92.12

Buildings and improvements, 375.195

Certain counties, date of sale, 92.13

Certificate, 92.16

Commissioner of administration, 94.09 to 94.16

County auditors, 92.27

Default and re-sale, 92.16

Delinquent purchases, redemption, payment of taxes, 92.21, 92.51

Director or appointees to sell, bond, 92.12

Distribution of proceeds, 92.28

Drainage, 92.12

Extension for payment, unlawful possession of lands, eviction, 90.301, 90.311, 92.163

Extension in writing, 92.19

Internal improvement lands

Distribution of proceeds, 92.28

Minimum price, 92.03

PUBLIC LANDS (Cont'd)**2. Disposal (Cont'd)**

- Lands, generally, by commissioner of administration, 94.09 to 94.16
- Lands classified by land use committee, 92.36
- Lands taxable after sale, 92.51
- Laws applicable, generally, 92.15
- Leased lands, 92.50
- Maps and plats, 92.10
- Moratorium, payment of certificates, 92.211 to 92.215
- Notice, 92.12, 92.14, 94.10
- Patents
 - Actions to annul, judgment, 556.11, 556.12
 - Evidence, 599.19
 - Execution, 92.29
 - Lost or destroyed certificate, 92.29
- Payments
 - Extension of time, 92.19
 - Receipts, duties of county treasurer, 92.23 to 92.25
 - Security, 92.06
 - Terms, interest, 92.06, 94.11
- Peat lands, withdrawal of, 92.461
- Price, 92.03, 92.11, 92.12
- Record of contracts for deed and assignments, 94.13
- Re-estimates by commissioner, 90.251
- Refunds, 92.20, 92.22
- Re-sale of defaulted lands, 92.16
- Reservation of minerals, 93.01, 93.02, 94.14
- Rights of purchaser, 94.13
- State institution and capitol lands, 92.04
- Statement of, 92.26
- Subdivision into lots, maps recorded, 92.07 to 92.10
- Surveys, 92.08
- Tax sales, redemption, special certificate, 92.51
- Terms, interest, 94.11
- Taxes cancelled, 92.215
- Transfers between state and local units, 94.349
- Valuation, 92.12
- Withdrawal from sale of water power and lands adjacent, 89.26 to 89.28

3. Mineral Lands

- Disposition of reserved minerals, 93.04
- Division into mining units, 93.15
- Federal patents, 525.881
- Holder of permit or lease, 93.05
- Leases
 - Annual rentals, 93.19, 93.20
 - Commissioner
 - Approved by, 93.28
 - May issue, 93.14
 - Powers and duties, 93.20
 - Reports to, 93.20
 - Take possession, 93.23
 - Conditions, covenants, and termination, 93.20
 - Conditions precedent to issue, 93.19
 - Copper-nickel, leases, 93.43
 - Correction of errors, 93.335
 - Disposal of money receipts, 93.22
 - Executive council, duties, 93.20
 - Extension of taconite leases, 93.193
 - Form and execution, 93.20, 93.21
 - Instruments affecting, recording, fees for, 93.28
 - Issuance, 93.19
 - Lands containing ores other than iron, 93.25, 93.43
 - Mining of other metals than iron, 93.24
 - Modification of existing leases, 93.20
 - Payment by co-owner of defaulted share of others, 93.30 to 93.32
 - Recording, 93.26, 93.27
 - Reentry on default, 93.23
 - Surface of land to implement the taking of ore, 93.33
 - Surveys and royalties, 93.20
- Mining below low water mark, 93.34
- Mining of ores other than iron, 93.24
- Permits
 - Applications and bids, 93.17
 - Commissioner

PUBLIC LANDS (Cont'd)**3. Mineral Lands (Cont'd)**

- Approval by, assignment, recording, 93.27, 93.28
- Authority to issue, 93.14
- May take possession, 93.23
- Disposal of receipts, 93.22
- Duration and cancellation, 93.18
- Leases to permit holders, 93.19 to 93.28
- Modification of, 93.191
- Prospecting for ores other than iron, 93.25
- Record, 93.26
- Rights and duties of permit holders, prospecting, 93.18
- Sale of, notice, 93.16
- Reservation of minerals under
 - Lands sold by state, 93.01 to 93.04, 94.14
 - Meandered lake, 93.06
 - Railroad right of way, 222.025
- Reservation of water powers, 93.01
- Sale, certificate of, patents, 93.02, 93.03
- State lease to adjacent permittee, 93.192
- State public lands defined, 92.01
- Stockpiling on lands conveyed to state for that purpose, 93.20
- Weighing iron ore, 93.37 to 93.39
- 4. School, University Lands**
- Appraisal, 92.11, 92.12
- Attorney general, duties, 8.04
- Lands in Superior and Chippewa national forests, 92.30
- Leases, 92.50
- Liability of county treasurer on bonds, 92.23
- Pine lands, 92.03
- Sale
 - By subdivisions, 92.07
 - Distribution of proceeds, 92.28
 - Laws applicable generally, 92.15
 - Notice of, 92.12, 92.14
 - Place of sale, 92.03
 - Price, 92.03, 92.11, 92.12
 - Salt lands, 92.05
 - School lands, 92.03, 92.12
 - Time of sale in certain counties, 92.13
 - University lands, 92.03
- 5. State Officers**
- Appraisers, appointment by commissioner, 90.01, 90.061, 92.12
- Books, timber sales records, commissioner, 90.221
- Commissioner of natural resources, 84.027
- Comparing lists and listing railroad lands, commissioner of finance, 507.31
- Finance, commissioner of, duties transferred to commissioner of natural resources, 84.027
- Land grants to railway companies, inspection of records, commissioner of finance, 222.34
- Leases
 - Removal of sand, marl, or similar, commissioner, 92.50
 - Storage of ore, commissioner, 92.50
 - Surface, for implementing disposal of ore, commissioner, 93.33
- Mineral lands
 - Approval, conveying instruments, commissioner, 93.28
 - Execution of mineral leases, commissioner, 93.21
 - Orders relating to payments to state treasurer, by commissioner of finance or commissioner of natural resources, 93.22
 - Records of leases or permits, commissioner, 93.26 to 93.28
 - Taking possession, commissioner, 93.23
 - Weighing iron ore, commissioner, 93.20, 93.37 to 93.39
- Permits
 - Purchasers of timber, approval of bond, commissioner, 90.161
 - To cut timber, commissioner, 90.151, 90.171
 - To prospect for ores other than iron, commissioner, 93.25

PUBLIC LANDS (Cont'd)**5. State Officers (Cont'd)**

Receipts, timber purchase permits, commissioner, 90.14
 Records
 Evidence, as notice, commissioner, 90.411
 Trespasses on timber lands, commissioner, 90.301
 Recounts and re-scaling, commissioner, 90.281
 Refunds, mistaken payments by purchaser, commissioner, 90.201
 Reports, appraisers, to commissioner, 90.061
 Sale by commissioner of administration, 94.09
 Sales
 Advertising and promotion by commissioner, 84.03
 Commissioner of administration, 94.09 to 94.16
 Timber at auction, commissioner, 90.101

Seizure

Non-payment, commissioner, 90.181
 Unlawful cutting, commissioner, 90.301

Swamp lands, commissioner of finance, 222.04

Timber lands, generally, 90.01 to 90.50

Timber sales records, commissioner, 90.221

Withdrawal from sale of water power and adjacent lands, 89.26 to 89.28

6. Timber Lands, Timber**Appraisers**

Appointment, 90.01, 90.061
 Bond, 90.061
 Executive council to supervise, 90.031
 False reports, penalty, 90.41
 Identification, 90.061
 Power of arrest, 90.061
 Powers and duties, 90.061
 Records, reports, field notes, 90.061
 Report to governor, 90.031
 Subdivisions, limitation in report, 90.061
 Supervisor of state timber, appraisals, 90.061
 Timber valuation, 90.061

Bonds

Cash in lieu of, 90.173
 Liability for scaling charges, 90.251
 Purchasers, 90.161, 90.171
 Subrogation of sureties, 90.161

County development of timber resources, 282.38

Definitions, 90.01

Estimates and measurements, changing, 90.251
 Evidence, records as notices, 90.411

Executive council

Appoint agents, 90.031
 Compromise and settlement of claims, 90.031

Failure to cut timber, 90.211, 90.41

Flooding of state lands, license, 117.47

Forfeitures, 90.211, 90.281

Fraud, sales void for, 90.201

Fuel purposes, 90.14

Informal lumber sales, 90.191

Law is supplementary, 90.42

Lists of timber for sale; copies, posting, publication, 90.101

Marks

Permit holders, 90.151
 State marks, 90.151
 Timber cut on state lands, 90.41

Natural resources lands, payments in lieu of taxes, 477A.11 to 477A.14

Number of sales held each year, 90.101

Payments, 90.14, 90.181

Permits

Assignable, bonds, rights of assignee, 90.171
 Commissioner may suspend operations, 90.151
 Contents of, filing, 90.151
 Enforcement, 90.151
 Liability for scaling fees, 90.251
 Permittee to report to commissioner in writing, 90.151
 Rights of permit holders, cut and remove timber, 90.151
 Sales, when void, 90.201
 Scaling, 90.251

Public auction, timber to be sold at, 90.101

Purchase money, when forfeited, 90.211

PUBLIC LANDS (Cont'd)**6. Timber Lands, Timber (Cont'd)**

Removal of timber before scaling, penalty, 90.251
 Re-scales, recounts, and re-estimates of state timber, 90.281

Sales of state timber

Agricultural land, small quantities, 92.12
 Approval by commissioner, 90.191
 Boundaries, marking, 90.231
 Extension granted, 90.191
 Highest bidder to purchase, 90.14
 Log timber, selling, 90.14
 Manner of sale, 90.14
 Minimum price, 90.101
 Mistake, sales void for, 90.201
 Not less than appraised value, 90.191
 Notice, 90.101
 Number of sales held each year, 90.101
 Passing of title, 90.181
 Place of, 90.101
 Public auctions, 90.101
 Record, 90.221
 Refunds, 90.201
 Re-sales, 90.14
 Small quantities without formality, 90.191
 Void in certain cases, 90.201

Scaling

Deferred payments, 90.181
 Duties of commissioner of natural resources, 90.251
 Examination of land and timber covered by permits, 90.251
 Persons authorized to scale for state, 90.251
 Reports to commissioner, 90.251
 Settlement or compromise of state claims, 90.251
 Statement of timber cut under permits, 90.181
 Timber sales records, 90.221
 Title to timber, when passes, 90.181

Seizure and sale of timber unlawfully cut, 90.301

Statute of limitation, 90.412

Surety bonds by purchasers, 90.161

Timber resources, 90.041

Timber sales, 90.191

7. Trespasses

Action by state for damages, 90.301

Apprehension, 90.301

Commissioner to keep records, 90.301

Damages, 90.301

Estimates and appraisals of timber taken under trespass, 90.301

Evidence, 90.301

Injunction against, 90.311

Liable in treble damages, 90.301

Prosecution, 90.321

Record, 90.301

Report by commissioner of natural resources, 90.251

Rewards, 90.301

Seizure of unlawfully cut timber, 90.301

Settlement for trespass, 90.031

Venue of actions, 90.412

Violations and penalties, 90.41

8. United States, State Agencies

See also Land Exchange Board

Acquisition of lands from United States, 94.47 to 94.51

Acquisition of state lands by United States, 1.041 to 1.047, 1.049

Claims, United States' grants to state; powers of executive council, 9.041, 9.071

Contracts for deed, purchase of surplus state property, installment basis, 94.12

Evidence, certified duplicates of patents, 599.19

Executive council, settlement of claims, 9.041, 9.071

Gifts to or condemnation of lands, 94.17 to 94.19

Grants, by municipal corporations, 94.44

Internal improvement grants, Const. art 11 s 3

Jurisdiction, United States owned lands, 1.041 to 1.043

Lease of lands acquired from the United States, 94.47 to 94.51

Relinquishment by state, 94.41

Sales

PUBLIC LANDS (Cont'd)**8. United States, State Agencies (Cont'd)**

Advertising and promotion, 84.03, 94.09 to 94.16
Funds, disposal of, 94.16

Surveys, 92.461

Swamp lands within national forests, 92.30 to 92.32

PUBLIC MARKETS

Nonprofit corporation requirements, 317.64

PUBLIC OFFICERS

See Officers

See State Officers

PUBLIC RECORDS

See Records

PUBLIC SAFETY, DEPARTMENT OF

See also Bicycles

See also Criminal Apprehension, Bureau of

See also Emergency Services

See also Fire Marshal

See also Highway Patrolmen

See also Motor Vehicles

Alcohol safety program, 169.124

Anatomical gift identification certificate, 171.07, 171.12

Capitol complex security division, 299E.01

Commissioner

Appointment, term, 15.06, 299A.01

Boats, registration, 361.03

Driver's license, suspending, 168.041

Motor vehicle registration, interstate proportional, 168.187

Motor vehicle transfer fees, 168.54

Motorized bicycle permits and rules, 171.02

Personalized license plate rules, 168.12

Promulgation of uniform fire code, 299F.011

Reciprocal agreements, traffic violations, 169.91

Registrar of motor vehicles, powers and duties, 168.33

Rules, implementation of implied consent law and driving under influence law, 169.128

Rules, tents and sleeping bags, flame resistance, 325F.04, 325F.05

Salary, 15A.081

Creation, 299A.01

Crime control planning board

Advisory task forces, 299A.03

Chairman, 299A.03

Compensation, 299A.03

Creation, 299A.03

Grants, 299A.03, 299A.04, 299C.49

Planning

Functions, 299A.03

Funds, 299A.03

Regions, 299A.03

Plans, legislative review of, 299A.03

Policy, 299A.03

Powers and duties, 299A.03

Regional advisory council, 299A.03

Report, 299A.03

Terms, 299A.03

Youth intervention program grants, 299A.04

Crime prevention commission, grant requests, 299C.49

Crime victims reparations board, 299B.05

Criminal apprehension division, 299C.01

Criminal investigators, clothing allowance, 299C.041

Criminal justice data communications network

Administration, 299C.46

Computer acquisition by courts, 480.23

Criminal justice agency, defined, 299C.46

Establishment, 299C.46

Federal government, 299C.46

Function, 299C.46

Operational charge, 299C.46

Participation, criminal justice agency, 299C.48

Use, 299C.46

Criminal justice information service, commissioner of public safety, duties, transfer of, 299C.50

Driver's license division, 171.015

Driver's license lists, providing to jury commissioners, 593.37

Dry cleaning establishments, 299I.01 to 299I.24

Emergency services division, 12.04

PUBLIC SAFETY, DEPARTMENT OF (Cont'd)

Employees prohibited from interest in liquor business, 299A.02

Established, 299A.01

Explosives, regulation, 299F.71 to 299F.83

Fire marshal division, 299F.01

Firearm discharge by peace officer, report, 626.553

Flame resistant tents and sleeping bags, 325F.03 to 325F.07

Handicapped persons' parking privilege certificates, 169.345

Highway patrol division, 299D.01, 299D.02, 299D.03, 299D.07

Hotel fire inspection agreement, 299F.46

Interagency task force on coordination of special transportation programs, representation, 174.31

Intoxicating liquor, manufacture, transportation interest in, prohibited, 299A.02

License plates, manufacture, 168.381

Liquor control enforcement and administration, 299A.01

Motion picture theater regulation, 299H.01 to 299H.28

Motor vehicle division, 168.325, 168.33, 168.54

Natural gas pipeline safety act

Compliance, 299F.59

Definitions, 299F.56

Federal money, 299F.64

Fire marshal, duties, 299F.57, 299F.58, 299F.62, 299F.64

Generally, 299F.56 to 299F.64

Injunctions, 299F.61

Inspection, maintenance, 299F.62

Penalties, 299F.60

Reports, 299F.58, 299F.63

Safety standards, 299F.57

Police communications system, 299C.30 to 299C.48

Powers generally, 299A.01

Private detective licensing, 326.32 to 326.336

Public building safety, 299G.10, 299G.11

Reciprocal agreements, traffic violation, 169.91

Registrar of motor vehicles, commissioner, 168.33, 168.34, 168.381

School bus inspection, point system, 169.451

Vehicles for investigative agents, 16.07

Voter registration cards, duty to send, 201.161

Wheelchair user transportation

Definitions, 299A.11

Evidence of negligence, 299A.16

Financial aid withheld, 299A.15

Inspections, 299A.14

License, denial, 299A.15

Penalty, 299A.17

Rules, 299A.18

Safety requirements, 299A.13

Securement devices, 299A.12

PUBLIC SCHOOLS

See Education

PUBLIC SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF

Actions by and against, 216A.09

Administrative function, defined, 216A.02

Attorney general, complaint referral, 216B.54

Attorneys for, attorney general, 216.10

Coal sheds, sites on railroad right of way, 230.09

Commission merchants, regulated by, see COMMISSION MERCHANTS to 230.11

Commissioner, report to ethical practices board, 216A.035

Commissioner, salary, 15A.081

Conflict of interest, 216A.035

Cooperation, federal and interstate, 216B.19

Definitions, 216A.02

Director, 15A.081, 216A.06, 216A.07

Elevators, sites on railroad right of way, 230.09 to 230.11

Employees

Appointment, 216A.04

Conflicts of interest prohibited, 216A.035

Reports to ethical practices board, 216A.035

Established, 216A.01

Examination of utilities, 216B.54

Grain, regulations, see GRAIN, see WAREHOUSES

PUBLIC SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF (Cont'd)

Grain banks, see **GRAIN BANKS**
 Hay and straw, regulations, see **HAY, STRAW**
 Hearings upon petition, 216A.05
 Highway safety account, see **TRANSPORTATION, DEPARTMENT OF**
 Ice houses, sites on railroad right of way, 230.09 to 230.11
 Legislative function, defined, 216A.02
 Local cartage carrier regulation, 221.296
 Metropolitan transit commission functions, 473.413
 Notice to metropolitan transit commission, 221.295
 Packing house certificates, 226.01 to 226.06
 Port authority, jurisdiction, 458.19
 Proceedings
 Answer, 216.15
 Commencement, 216.13
 Dismissal, 216.15 to 216.17
 Hearings, 216A.05
 In name of state, 216.10
 Parties, how designated, 216.13
 Public hay tracks, regulated, see **HAY, STRAW**
 Public utilities, regulation of, 216B.01 to 216B.68
 Public utilities commission, cooperation, 216A.095
 Quasi-judicial function, defined, 216A.02
 Railroad passenger service agreements, see **TRANSPORTATION, DEPARTMENT OF**
 Rules and regulations of department of public service continued, 216A.08
 Scales, see **WEIGHTS AND MEASURES**
 Secretary, appointment, 216A.04
 Street and interurban railways, regulated by, see **STREET RAILROADS**
 Telephone rates, cooperative telephone associations and municipals, 237.075
 Warehouses, regulated, see **WAREHOUSES**
 Weights and measures, see **WEIGHTS AND MEASURES**

PUBLIC SERVICE CORPORATIONS
See also Cities (13), (14)
See also Statutory Cities
 Air rights, sale and lease of, 222.01
 Bonds
 Authorization, 475.52
 Net debt control, 475.53
 Purpose, 475.52
 Easements over private property, 300.045
 Eminent domain, acquisition of land, 222.36, 300.04
 Employees, payment of wages by non-negotiable instruments, 181.02
 Financing statement, filing under commercial code, 300.111 to 300.13
 Mortgage of property, 300.10, 300.11
 Railroads, see **RAILROADS**
 Rates, fixing in cities first class, 451.07
 Statutory cities, tax, levy, 412.251
 Telegraph and telephone companies, 237.01 to 237.46

PUBLIC TELEVISION*See Television***PUBLIC TRANSIT***See Transportation, Department of***PUBLIC UTILITIES**

See also Cities (13), (14)
See also Consumer Protection
See also Gas, Gas Companies
See also Statutory Cities (6)
See also Taxation (3) (4)
See also Telephone Companies

Bonds

Authorization, 475.52
 Net debt, 475.53
 Purpose, 475.52

Certificates of need, large energy facilities, 116H.13

Cities

Electrical, 455.01
 Employment bureaus, markets, wagon scales, 459.01 to 459.18
 Franchises, permits, 451.08
 Municipal ownership, 452.01 to 452.20
 Parking places and rest rooms, 459.01 to 459.18

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)

Waterworks, 456.29 to 456.33
 Commissions, state auditor, audit, 6.54, 6.55, 6.63
 Consumer representation, 45.17
 Cooperative companies
 Costs of examination, assessment, 216B.62
 Election to be regulated, 216B.02
 Franchises continued, 216B.36
 Service standard regulation, 216B.17
 Taxation, 273.38 to 273.41
 Customer deposits, 325E.02
 Deeds of trust, filing requirements, 300.114
 Definitions, 216B.02, 216B.38
 Delinquency charges, explanation, 222.75
 Discontinuance of heat systems in certain cities, 451.09
 Easements over state lands, 16.88, 84.415
 Eminent domain, acquisition of land, 222.36, 300.04
 Energy audits, customer cost, 216B.165
 Energy conservation investments, rates, 216B.16
 Energy conservation investments, residential, 216B.241
 Escheat of unclaimed property, 345.31 to 345.60
 Examination of, 216B.241
 Financing statement, filing under commercial code, 300.111 to 300.113
 Gas, underground storage, 84.621
 Highways, use of, 222.37
 Landlord, unlawful interruption of, 504.25
 Length of commercial motor vehicles, 169.81
 Lighting plants, bonds for, cities second and third classes, 455.01
 Logging roads crossing highways, 160.24
 Military utilities, 190.16
 Mortgages, filing requirements, 300.114
 Municipal services, extension into an unincorporated area, 471.591
 Port authority, 458.15
 Railways, see **RAILROADS**
 Rates, 216B.165
 Regulation of,
 Accounting system, 216B.10
 Actions, court proceedings, priority over others, 216B.55
 Advertisements, 216B.16
 Affiliated interests, relation with utilities, 216B.48
 Appeals, 216B.52
 Assessments, 216B.62, 216B.63
 Attorney general, institute legal action, 216B.54
 Attorney general to represent commission, 216B.64
 Charitable contributions, 216B.16
 Complaints against utility, 216B.17
 Construction of facilities, approval, 216B.24
 Contempt of subpoena, 216B.29
 Definitions, 216B.02
 Depositions, 216B.30
 Depreciation rates of utilities, 216B.11
 Documents, evidence, 216B.32
 Electric utilities
 Exclusive service rights, 216B.40
 Municipally owned utility, extension, 216B.44
 Service area extension, hearing, 216B.43
 Service areas, 216B.39, 216B.41, 216B.42, 216B.421
 Eminent domain, acquisition of utility, 216B.47
 Employment of staff by department of public service, 216B.65
 Hearings, 216B.15, 216B.19, 216B.20
 Inspection, 216B.12
 Investigation, 216B.14
 Municipal purchase of public utility, 216B.45, 216B.46
 Municipalities, assist commission, 216B.22
 Municipalities, utilities regulated by, 216B.36
 Notice, service of, 216B.18
 Oaths, administered, 216B.29
 Orders and findings to be written, 216B.33
 Orders of commission
 Changing of, 216B.25
 Effective date, 216B.26
 Suspension of due to appeals, 216B.53

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)

- Penalties, 216B.57 to 216B.61
- Property acquisition by utility, mergers, 216B.50
- Public utilities commission, powers and duties, generally, 216B.08
- Rate changes, procedure, 216B.16
- Rate discrimination prohibited, 216B.06
- Rates and standards of service, 216B.03 to 216B.07
- Record of proceedings conducted by commission, 216B.35
- Records, production of to commission, 216B.13
- Rehearings, 216B.27
- Securities, 216B.49
- Standards, etc. set by commission, 216B.09
- Stock purchase by utility, 216B.51
- Subpoena, witnesses, 216B.28
- Summary investigation, 216B.21
- Suspension of rate increases, 216B.16
- Testimony, 216B.31
- Unjust practices, commission to change by order, 216B.23
- Security interest against property filing, 300.112
- Standard of service, 216B.165
- Statutory cities
 - Commission established, 412.331
 - Defined, 412.351
 - Tax levy, 412.251
- Steam heat systems, discontinuance, home rule charter cities, 451.09
- Telegraph and telephone companies, validation of mortgages, deeds of trust, bonds, 222.141
- Television distribution system, 465.70
- Town waterworks, 365.20 to 365.24
- Trunk highways
 - Location on, 161.45
 - Relocation of facility, 161.46
- Unclaimed property, disposition, 345.31 to 345.60
- PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION**
- Appealable orders, 237.295
- Appeals from, 216.24, 216.25, 216.27, 216.271
- Attorney general, complaint referral, 216B.54
- Building movers, licensing, 221.81
- Chairman, 216A.03
- Conflicts of interest, 216A.035
- Consumer complaints, 216B.17
- Contested cases, notice, annual fee, 216.161
- Cooperation with other departments, 216A.095
- Creation, 216A.01
- Employees, 216A.04
- Examination of utilities, 216B.62
- Executive secretary, 216A.04
- Hearing, denial of, 216.271
- Hearings, 216.16, 216.161, 216.17, 216.18, 216A.05
- Members, 216A.03
- Notice in contested cases, annual fee, 216.161
- Orders, modification, vacation, 216B.56
- Powers, 216A.01
- Proceedings
 - Appearance, 216.17
 - Appeals to district court, 216.24 to 216.27
 - Dismissal, 216.26
 - Evidence, findings, 216.18
 - Hearing, 216.271
 - Notice to respondent, signature, 216.14, 216.17
 - Orders
 - Not appealable from, 216.25
 - Service and signature, 216.17
 - Service, 216.17
 - Witnesses, 216.18
- Public records, 216B.34
- Quorum, 216A.03
- Rate regulation, see **PUBLIC UTILITIES**
- Residential energy conservation pilot program, 216B.241
- Secretary
 - Duties on appeal cases, 216.24
 - Signing, 216.17
- Telegraph companies, see **TELEGRAPH COMPANIES**
- Telephone companies, see **TELEPHONE COMPANIES**
- Telephone company bills from public service department, hearing and order, 237.295

PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION (Cont'd)

- Telephone service, investigation, regulation, 237.081
- Telephones, see **TELEPHONE COMPANIES**
- PUBLIC WATERS**
- See also *Lakes and Waters*
- See also *Pollution of Waters*
- See also *Waters*
- See also *Waters, Soils and Minerals, Division of Access*, 105.391
- Agricultural use, 105.391
- Classification, 105.391
- Commissioner of natural resources
 - Administration, 105.39
 - Conveyance of easement to, 110.33
 - Designation of public waters, 105.391
 - Limitation of actions against, 110.38
 - Venue, actions against, 105.471
- Control and supervision in state, 105.38
- Dams
 - Abandonment, 110.37
 - Easements appurtenant to, 110.35
 - Water levels, 110.36
- Drainage, 105.391
- Definitions, 105.37
- Identification, 105.38, 105.391
- Inventory, 105.391
- Littering, 609.68
- Municipalities, authority over waters, 459.20
- Ordinary high water level, 105.37, 105.39
- Permits for work in, 105.42
- Perpetual flowage easement
 - Actions to determine easement rights, 110.34
 - Appurtenant to dam, 110.35
 - Conveyance to commissioner of natural resources, 110.33
 - Dedication, 110.32
 - Determination of rights, 110.34
 - Limitation on actions, 110.40
- Policy declaration, 105.38
- State control, 105.38, 105.39
- Water bank program, 105.392
- Water levels, 110.31
- Wetlands, 105.392
- PUBLIC WELFARE**
- See also *Corrections, Department of*
- Abortion, policy of state, 256B.011
- Administrative and judicial review of welfare matters, 256.045
- Adoption exchange, 259.45
- Adoption of child, county welfare board to report to commissioner, 259.27
- Aging
 - Citizen advisory committees, expenses, 256.01
 - Consultant and staff assistants, 256.01
 - Counties may coordinate activities, 256.01
 - Foster grandparents pilot program, 256.976
 - Minnesota board on, see **GOVERNOR**
 - Minnesota senior companion act, 256.977
- Aid to dependent children, see **CHILDREN**
- Alcohol and other drug abuse
 - Affirmative outreach, 254A.15
 - American Indian programs, 254A.031, 254A.15
 - Area mental health board, 254A.02
 - Citizens advisory council, 254A.04, 254A.05
 - Commissioner, duties, 254A.16
 - Community mental health boards
 - Comprehensive programs, 254A.07
 - Coordination of local programs, 254A.07
 - Detoxification centers, 254A.08
 - Confidentiality of records, 254A.09
 - Creation of state authority, 254A.03
 - Definitions, 254A.02
 - Drug education program, reports, 152.151
 - Employer programs, personnel practices, 254A.12
 - Local programs, 254A.07, 254A.08
 - Office of American Indian programs on alcoholism and drug abuse, 254A.03, 254A.031
 - Policy, 254A.01
 - Purchase of service agreements

PUBLIC WELFARE (Cont'd)

Definitions, 254A.02
 Employee, 254A.12, 254A.15
 Employer, 254A.12, 254A.15
 Native American programs, 254A.031, 254A.15
 Youths, 254A.14, 254A.15
 Referral service for employees, 254A.12, 254A.15
 Rules and regulations, 254A.10
 Transfer of personnel, 254A.06
 Underserved populations, 254A.15
 Youth, access to care, 254A.14
 Boarding homes for retarded, costs, 252.27
 Catastrophic health expenses protection act of 1976, 62E.51 to 62E.55
 Centralized disbursement for assistance programs, 256.01
 Child
 Abuse, records, 609.556
 Support enforcement, 393.07
 Children, aid to dependent, see CHILDREN
 Civil service, teachers, salary range, 43.121
 Claims for property damage, payment, 3.755
 Commissioner of corrections, cooperation, 242.21
 Commissioner of public welfare
 Acceptance of contributions, 256.01
 Acceptance of contributions for benefit of mentally ill persons, 246.41
 Administration and supervision of public assistance, 256.01
 Advisory council to commissioner of health, appointment of a member, 144.571
 Aging, consultant, appointment, 256.01
 Alcohol and drug abuse programs, duties, 254A.15, 254A.16
 Ambulatory mental health services, 245.69
 Appointment and term, 245.03
 Appointment of advisory council for the mentally retarded and physically handicapped, 252.31
 Appointment of advisory task forces, 256.01
 Appointment of member of advisory council to commissioner of health by, 144.571
 Appointment of physician as assistant, 246.017
 Apportionment of costs, 256.01
 Appropriations, estimate of need, 246.62
 Assistant, licensed physician, 246.017
 Biennial report to legislature, 246.06
 Blind
 Duties of commissioner, 248.07
 Payments by commissioner, 248.08
 Bond, 245.03
 Brainerd state hospital, mentally retarded, 252.025
 Bureaus, establishment, 256.01
 Cambridge state hospital, mentally retarded, general management, 252.025
 Cemeteries at public institutions, establishment, 246.33
 Children, offer of social services, 257.33
 Citizen advisory committees, rules for, 256.01
 Claims, disagreement as to, 246.24
 Committed persons, data, 253A.22
 Community mental health programs, 245.69
 Community social services
 Duties, generally, 256E.05
 Grants for chronically mentally ill persons, 256E.12
 Local plans, approval, 256E.05
 Pilot programs, authorization, 256E.11
 Planning, supervision, 256E.02, 256E.05
 State aids, formula, payment, 256E.06
 State plan, preparation, 256E.04
 Title XX allocation, 256E.07
 Training and support services, 256E.05
 Contracts with federal government respecting grants-in-aid, 256.01
 Contributions, acceptance through, governor's citizens council on aging, 256.01
 Costs, apportionment of, 256.01
 County agencies as agents of, 256.01
 County welfare boards, designation to act as agent in placement of ward, 256.01, 393.07
 County workers, personnel system, 256.012

PUBLIC WELFARE (Cont'd)

Court awarded funds, report of disposition, 245.90
 Daily records
 Employees, hours of service, 246.07
 Inmates domiciled in institutions, 246.07
 Day care facilities licensing, 245.781 to 245.813
 Deaf, 256.971
 Delegation of powers, 245.03
 Deputy, appointment, 245.03
 Developmental achievement centers
 Assistance grants, 252.21
 Commissioner, duties, 252.28
 Director of public institution's powers and duties transferred to commissioner, 245.04
 Displaced persons, powers, 256.01
 Duties and powers, 256.011
 Emergency assistance to needy families, 256.871
 Enumeration of powers, 256.011
 Experimental projects, administration, 256.01
 Faribault state hospital, mentally retarded
 General management and control, 252.025
 Teachers, courses of instruction, 252.09, 252.10
 Federal aid, power, 256.01
 Federal government, contracts with, 256.01
 Federal grants-in-aid, rules relating to, use of, 256.011
 Food products for inmates of public institutions, contracts by commissioner relating to, 246.42
 Food stamp programs, 393.07
 Foreign states, reciprocal agreement for exchange of epileptic, mentally deficient, and mentally ill persons, 246.234
 Foster grandparents pilot program, 256.976
 Fund, 256.01
 Funeral expenses of deceased recipient, 256.935
 General assistance, 256D.01 to 256D.21
 Gifts, acceptance, benefit of mentally deficient and epileptic persons, 246.41, 256.01
 Glen Lake sanatorium, civil defense uses, 251.011
 Grants, community facilities for mentally retarded and cerebral palsied, 252.30
 Grants-in-aid program, apportionment of costs between counties and state, 256.01
 Guaranty of responsibility on importation of children, filing with, 257.05
 Guardian of children after termination of parental rights in juvenile court, 260.242, 260.251
 Guardian of wards of the state, 256.01
 Guardianship of mentally deficient and epileptics, appointment by probate court, 253A.07
 Guardianships, possession of property, 256.93
 Health care facilities report to, 256B.30
 Hearing impaired persons, duties to, 256C.27
 Hospitalization of indigent persons, commissioner's duties, 261.232
 Human services, delegation of functions to counties, 402.01 to 402.10
 Human services board
 Accounts, rules for, 402.062
 Delegation to, 402.04
 Director, promulgation of continuing education rules for, 402.05
 Immigrants, coordinating referral and information center, 256.01
 Indian relief, reimbursement of costs, 245.76, 245.765
 Indians, federal grants for, 245.75
 Information, dissemination of, 246.05
 In-home care for elderly and disabled, 256B.51
 In-home child care, 245.83
 Inmates of public institutions, personal funds, 246.15
 Compensation for work, 246.151
 Institutions
 Contingent fund, 246.21
 Funds, disposal of, 246.18
 Hospital administrator, appointment, 246.0251, 253.202
 Inspections, 246.08, 246.11
 Investigations, 246.08

PUBLIC WELFARE (Cont'd)

- Officers and employees, examination under oath, 246.11
- Interstate compact on mental health, commissioner designated compact administrator, 245.52
- Investigations, transfer of powers and duties relating to correctional institutions, 241.02
- Job applicant, travel expense reimbursement, 245.035
- Legal settlement of persons receiving assistance, 245.77
- Legislature
 - Biennial estimates, 246.12
 - Committees, appearance before, 246.12
 - Suggestions for legislation, 246.12
- Licensed physician to assist, 246.017
- Licensing of mental care facilities, 252.28
- Life support transportation services, promulgation of reimbursement rules, 256B.04
- Maximum fee schedules, medical care, congregate living care, 256.01
- Medical assistance, 256B.01 to 256B.36
- Medical assistance fraud, criteria, report to legislative auditor, 256B.04
- Medical policy, directional committee on mental health established, 246.017
- Mental health facilities, location, 252.28
- Mental health programs, local, duties, 245.69
- Mentally ill, care and treatment, 246.013
- Mentally ill and mentally retarded
 - Cost of care, payment, 245.0313
 - Duties relating to federal program, 245.71
 - Federal aid for facilities and health centers, 245.70, 245.71
 - Licensing of public institutions, 252.28
 - Regional centers, 245.0312
- Mentally retarded, protection
 - Appointment of conservator not a finding of incompetency, 252A.12
 - Citation, 252A.01
 - Commissioner as advisor, 252A.14
 - Comprehensive evaluation, 252A.04
 - Conservator, commissioner may act as, 252A.03
 - Costs, 252A.20
 - Counsel, appointment, 252A.09
 - Definitions, 252A.02
 - Duties of commissioner, 252A.15
 - Filing of comprehensive evaluation, 252A.07
 - General provisions, 252A.21
 - Guardian, commissioner may act as, 252A.03
 - Hearing, 252A.10
 - Legislative policy, 252A.01
 - Medical treatment, 252A.13
 - Modification of conservatorship, 252A.19
 - Notice of petition and hearing, 252A.08
 - Petition for appointment of guardian or conservator, 252A.05, 252A.06
 - Powers of guardian or conservator, 252A.11
 - Prior law, effect, 252A.18
 - Review, 252A.16
 - Sterilization, 252A.13
 - Succession in office, effect, 252A.17
 - Temporary care, 252A.11
- Minnesota corrections board, cooperation with, 242.09
- Minnesota merit system for county employees, 256.012
- Minnesota state sanatorium, duties, 251.011, 251.02
- Nonprofit corporations, power to require answers to interrogatories, 317.29
- Nonprofit hospital and medical service plans, powers of commissioner relating to pre-payment basis, 256.01
- Nursing home payment rates, see Nursing home payment rates, post
- Nursing homes, pre-admission screening, 145.95
- Nursing homes, state hospitals, use, 245.0312
- Nutritional supplement program, cooperation with commissioner of health, 145.895
- Officers and employees, bonds, 246.03

PUBLIC WELFARE (Cont'd)

- Paternity action, guardian, 257.60
- Persons admissible to institutions, authorized by commissioner, 246.23
- Petitioner in juvenile court, 260.131, 260.231
- Pilot dental program, 256B.56 to 256B.63
- Pipestone Indian school, lease to or gift of, 246.44 to 246.46
- Police officers contracting tuberculosis, 251.051 to 251.053
- Poor relief
 - Promulgate standards for county welfare boards, 261.001 to 261.003
 - Rules for administration of grants-in-aid to poor, 256.011
- Positions, transfer between institutions, 245.0311
- Powers, 256.01
- Powers and duties transferred to commissioner of public welfare
 - Commissioner of economic security, 268.012
 - Division of public institutions, 245.04
 - Division of social welfare, 245.04
 - State board of control, 256.01
- Pre-vocational training for mentally ill or retarded, 246.56
- Prohibiting employment of personnel with domestic duties, 246.59
- Prohibiting furnishing of commissary privileges, 246.59
- Property of ward, taking possession on direction of probate court, 256.93
- Public assistance, county reimbursement, rules, 256C.22
- Public institutions
 - Administration of certain, 246.01
 - Executive officers, appointment, 246.02
 - Food products, preservation for inmates, 246.42
 - System of records and statistics, 246.017
 - Transfers of correctional institutions, 241.07
- Quarters and stipend allowance, medical students, physician fellows, 246.59
- Ramsey county preventorium, 252.025
- Reciprocal agreements, 261.25
- Records and statistics, system of, 246.017
- Records of inmates of institutions
 - Contents, 246.13
 - Copies, 246.13
 - Death, information as to, 246.13
 - Transfer of inmates, 246.13
- Regional centers, 245.0312
- Report on expenditures for wards and conservatees, 256.93
- Review of child placements, 257.071
- Revolving fund for the vocational rehabilitation of the blind, 248.07
- Rules, 256.12
- Salary, 15A.081
- Sanatoriums, see SANATORIUMS FOR TUBERCULARS
- Settlement disputes, juvenile court expenses; commissioner decides, 260.251
- Shared service agreements, 246.57
- Special welfare fund, 246.41
- Specific powers, enumeration of, 256.01, 256.011
- Standards of administration, 256.01
- State agency within social security act, 245.04, 256.01
- State hospitals, planning committee, 246.022
- State hospitals for mentally retarded and epileptic, also known as regional centers, 252.025
- State institution cemetery, reburial of body in another cemetery, 246.34
- Sterilization, liability, 256.09
- Supplemental housing allowance, 256.879
- Term, 245.03
- Transfer of
 - Documents, property and employees to, 245.07
 - Powers and duties of social welfare division and director to, 245.04

PUBLIC WELFARE (Cont'd)

Tubercular condition of employee of public sanatorium or institution, report to, 251.042
 Tuberculosis, state hospital or nursing home patients contracting, duties, 144.25
 Tuberculosis patients, confinement, 144.422
 Tuberculosis sanatoriums, see SANITORIUMS FOR TUBERCULARS
 Work incentive program, 256.736
 Workers' compensation, reimbursement for covered payments, 176.191
 Wrongfully obtaining assistance, 256.98
 Community social services act
 Community social services fund, 256E.08
 County boards, duties, 256E.08
 Definitions, 256E.03
 Grants for chronically mentally ill persons, 256E.12
 Intercounty cooperation, 256E.08
 Local plans
 Annual evaluation, 256E.10
 Approval, 256E.05
 Establishment procedures, 256E.09
 Pilot programs, 256E.11
 Purpose, 256E.02
 Reduction in services prohibited, 256E.08
 Report to the legislature, 256E.05
 Rules, 256E.05
 State aids, 256E.06
 State plan, 256E.04
 Title XX fund allocation, 256E.07
 Training, support services, 256E.05
 Community social services fund, financial reporting by counties, 256E.08
 Contracts with county attorney, 393.11
 Counties, apportionment of costs, 256.01
 County human services board, see COUNTIES
 County welfare board, director, rules for appointment, 393.04
 Day care
 County grants, administration, supervision, 245.84, 245.85
 Employees, tuberculosis, 123.69
 Facilities licensing, 245.781 to 245.783
 Location, licensed day care facilities, 245.812
 State experimental cost reduction program, 245.84, 245.87
 Dental program, pilot
 Administration, 256B.58
 Eligibility for benefits, 256B.60
 Established, 256B.57
 Financial requirements, carriers, 256B.62
 Funding sources, 256B.63
 Payment for services, 256B.61
 Purpose, 256B.56
 Service contracts, 256B.59
 Services covered, 256B.61
 Department of
 Chief dietician, 246.014
 Claims against, injury or death, certain patients, prisoners, persons performing restitution, 3.738, 3.739
 Commissioner, see Commissioner, ante
 Conferences of officials for promoting economy and efficiency, enforcing laws relating to children, 256.94, 256.95
 Continuation of former department or agency from which powers were transferred, 245.05
 Established, 245.03
 Human services board
 Audit, state auditor, 402.065
 Delegation of authority, duty, responsibility to, 402.04
 Funding, 402.02
 Imprest cash fund for emergency disbursements, 15.191
 Mental retardation division, 245.072
 Pending proceedings, conduct of, 245.06
 Physical examination of prospective employees, 246.27
 Powers and duties, 245.05

PUBLIC WELFARE (Cont'd)

Pupils from AFDC families, certification, 124.17
 Reimbursement, county public assistance, salary expenses, 256D.22
 Rules and standards, fiscal impact exceeding \$100,000 annually, 15.065
 State hospitals for mentally ill, see STATE INSTITUTIONS
 Transfer of contracts, books, documents, property, and employees of former departments and agencies, 245.07
 Dependent children, applicability of aid provisions to unborn during final three months of pregnancy, 256.73
 Deserting parent, access to records, to locate, 256.978
 Developmental achievement centers for mentally retarded and cerebral palsied, 252.21 to 252.261
 Eligibility, reverse mortgage loan proceeds not considered, 256.99
 Emergency assistance to needy families, 256.871
 Executive officer for public institutions, 246.02
 Federal aid, centralized disbursement, 256.01
 Fishing licenses, free to certain persons, 98.47
 Food stamp programs, 393.07
 Foster grandparents pilot program, 256.976
 Foster homes, liability insurance, 245.814
 Fraternal beneficiary associations, payments to welfare recipients, 64A.221
 Funeral expenses of deceased recipient, 256.935
 General assistance, see GENERAL ASSISTANCE
 Government data, 15.169
 Grandparent visitation rights, 257.022
 Hearing impaired services act, 256C.21 to 256C.27
 Hospitalization for indigent persons, see COUNTIES
 Indian relief, reimbursement for, 245.76, 245.765
 Insurance payments to welfare recipients, 62A.045, 62C.141, 64A.221
 Institutional consolidation, public welfare, corrections, employment of affected employees, 246.60
 Insurance payments to recipients, 64A.221
 Interstate compact on mental health, interchange of facilities and services among states, 245.51 to 245.53
 Job applicant, travel expense reimbursement, 245.035
 Joint county boards, 393.01
 Judicial review of welfare matters, 256.045
 Legal settlement of recipients, 245.77
 Licensing of day care and residential facilities, 245.781 to 245.813
 Licensing of mental care facilities, 252.28
 Local welfare agencies, adult abuse, duties, 626.557
 Medical assistance for needy persons
 Abortion
 Payment for restricted, 256B.02
 Policy of state, 256B.011
 Subsidies prohibited, 256B.40, 261.28
 Administration, 256B.05, 256B.18
 Agreements with state departments, 256B.26
 Applications, 256B.08
 Appropriations by counties, 256B.20
 Attorney general to represent state agency, 256B.12
 Centralized disbursement of payments, 256B.041
 Change of residence, 256B.21
 Childbirth, policy of state, 256B.011
 Claims against estate of recipient, 256B.15
 Commissioner's duties, nursing home admissions, 256B.091
 Compliance with social security act, 256B.22
 Cost reports, 256B.27
 Cost sharing, 256B.063
 Costs, division of, 256B.19
 Counties, administration by, 256B.05
 Definitions, 256B.02
 Division of cost, 256B.19
 Duplicate payments, avoidance of, 256B.39
 Duties of state agency, 256B.04
 Eligibility requirements, continued eligibility, 256B.06, 256B.061, 256B.062
 Estates, claims against, 256B.15
 Exceptions in determining resources, 256B.07

PUBLIC WELFARE (Cont'd)

Federal funds, use of, 256B.23
 Fee schedule, establishment, 256B.05
 Fees or charges for eligibility prohibited, 256B.24
 Income allowed, 256B.06
 Ineligible provider, termination of payments, reinstatement of eligibility, 256B.064
 In-home care for elderly and disabled, 256B.51
 Investigations by county agency, 256B.09
 Legal counsel for state and county agencies, 256B.12
 Medical assistance fraud, crime of, 609.466
 Medical assistance fraud, criteria, 256B.04
 Medical facilities must be licensed, 256B.25
 Medical records, medical assistance recipients, access to for investigatory purposes, 256B.27
 Migrant agricultural worker, eligibility, 256B.06
 Necessary treatment, determination, 256B.04
 Nursing home payment rates
 Conditions for eligibility to receive medical assistance payments, 256B.48
 Definitions, 256B.42
 Depreciation allowance on fixed assets, 256B.43
 Incentive allowance for nonproprietary nursing homes, 256B.46
 Interest expense, as allowable cost, 256B.44
 Investment allowance for nursing homes, 256B.45
 Policy, 256B.41
 Private paying residents, 256B.47
 Rate limits on costs for items relating to patient care, 256B.47
 Nursing homes, pre-admission screening, 256B.091
 Payments for assistance, 256B.03, 256B.041, 256B.25
 Penalties, vendors of medical care, 256B.04
 Personal allowances, nursing home residents, 256B.35
 Policy of act, 256B.01
 Private insurance policies, 256B.37
 Property allowed, 256.06
 Property transfers affecting eligibility, 256B.17
 Relatives responsibility limited, 256B.14
 Reports of costs, 256B.27
 Residence, change of, 256B.21
 Resources exempt in determining eligibility, 256B.07
 Rules governing payments, 256B.04
 Rules governing reimbursement for life support transportation services, 256B.04
 Schedule of fees, 256B.05
 Social security act, compliance with, 256B.22, 256B.065
 Special personal allowance for handicapped and mentally retarded, 256B.36
 State agency, duties, 256B.04
 Subpoenas, 256B.13
 Supplemental security income recipients, eligibility for medical assistance, 256B.06
 Theft, false claim for reimbursement, 609.52
 Third party liability, 256B.042
 Vendor of medical care, false claims, treble damages, 256B.121
 Welfare allowances, nursing homes, 256B.35
Mental health programs, local
 Allocation of funds by county boards, 245.64
 Anoka county, 246.61 to 246.63
 Application for grants, eligibility, 245.63
 Board, 245.66
 Commissioner of public welfare, duties, 245.69
 Community health boards, 245.66, 245.67, 245.68
 Establishment of local programs and clinics, 245.61 to 245.69
 Grants, amount, limitations, 245.63
 Pilot programs for community mental health treatment, 245.72
 Program review, 245.69
 Rules, 245.69
 Staff services, 245.69
 Mental hospitals, see STATE INSTITUTIONS
 Mental retardation, division of department, 245.072
 Mental retardation facilities and mental health centers, federal aid, 245.70, 245.71

PUBLIC WELFARE (Cont'd)

Mentally ill persons, state aid grants, 256E.12
 Mentally retarded, protection, 252A.01 to 252A.21
 Minnesota corrections board, commissioner, cooperation, 242.09
 Minnesota senior companion act, 256.977
 Nonprofit health service plans, welfare recipients not to be denied coverage, 62C.141
 Nutritional supplement program, maternal and child, 145.891 to 145.897
 Office of voluntary services, elderly volunteers, 256.9753
 Pilot dental program, 256B.56 to 256B.63
 Pre-vocational training for mentally ill or retarded, 246.56
Public institutions
 Chief executive officer
 Bond, 246.15
 Contingent fund, 246.15
 Inmates fund, 246.15
 Contingent fund, emergencies, 246.21
 Executive officers, appointment, 246.02
 Funds, disposal of, 246.18
 Hospital administrator, appointment, 246.0251, 253.202
 Inmates, records, 241.69, 246.13
 Inspections, 246.08, 246.11
 Investigations, 246.08
 Labor accounts, use of profits for purchase of occupational therapy equipment, 246.58
 Officers and employees, examination, 246.11
 Protection against fire, 246.19
 Transfer of positions between, 245.0311
Public welfare licensing act
 Citation, 245.781
 Commissioner
 Coordination of licensing and inspection functions, 245.783, 245.804
 Inspection, 245.804
 License, suspension, revocation and made probationary, 245.801, 245.804
 License application for operation of day care or residential facility, 245.783
 Correction order, 245.805
 Day care centers, location, 245.812
 Definitions, 245.782
 Facilities excluded from licensing provisions, 245.791
 Fees, 245.811
 Fines, 245.805
 Forfeiture order, 245.805
 Hearing, 245.801
 Inspection, 245.804
 License application for operation of day care or residential facility, 245.783
 Location of residential facilities, 245.812
 Penalties, 245.803
 Probationary license, 245.801, 245.804
 Provisional license, 245.783, 245.812
 Revocation or suspension of license, 245.801, 245.804
 Rules and regulations, 245.802
 Zoning, location of residential facilities, conditional use, special use permits, 245.812
 Recipient of relief, exemption from creditor claims, 550.37
 Red Lake Indian Reservation, payments by state, 256.965
 Rental rates for persons residing on welfare institution grounds, 246.59
 Reporting, maltreatment of vulnerable adults, 626.557
 Senior companions, 256.977
 Shelter care facilities, detention of children, 260.173
 Sheltered workshops, see EDUCATION
 Special welfare fund, 246.41
 State aid, in-home care center, 245.83
 Supplemental aid
 Aid recalculation in case of changed circumstances, 256D.38
 Categorical aid recipients, 256D.36
 Definitions, 256D.35

PUBLIC WELFARE (Cont'd)*Eligibility*

- New applicants, 256D.37
- Recipients of prior categorical aid programs, 256D.36
- Fiscal and administrative procedures, 256D.39
- Rules and regulations, 256D.41
- State, county shares of aid to categorical aid recipients, 256D.36

- Supplemental housing allowance, 256.879
- Support payments to public welfare agencies, 518.551
- Teachers, civil service, salary range, 43.121
- Transportation, life support services
 - Coordination of services, 256B.04
 - Rules for reimbursement, 256B.04
- Travel expense reimbursement, job applicants, 245.035
- Withholding of child support payments, 256.872 to 256.878
- Work incentive program, 256.736
- Wrongfully obtaining public assistance, 256.98

PUBLIC WORKS*See also Cities**See also Statutory Cities*

- Architects, engineers, surveyors, licensure required, 326.03
- Bonds of contractors, requisites, actions and claims, 542.12, 574.26 to 574.32
- Brand name items to be listed, 326.031
- Cities
 - General provisions relating to public works, 446.01 to 446.04
 - Streets and bridges, 441.55
- Contractors, recovery of deposit, 574.27
- Expenditure for safety measures, 181.54
- Federal securities, deposit in lieu of bond, 574.05 to 574.10
- Great Lakes basin compact, 1.21
- Notice of claim on contractor's bond and filing, 574.31, 574.32

PUBLICATIONS*See also Legal Publications**See also Process*

- Affidavit of, 600.10
- Agriculture, commissioner of
 - Farm production costs, 17.032
 - Marketing information, 17.03
 - Rules and standards, 31.11
- Animal health board, reports, 35.03
- Annexation proceedings, unincorporated property, 414.031
- Bank financial reports, 48.48
- Conservancy or drainage districts, 111.01
- Contempt, publishing false or malicious report of legal proceedings, 588.20
- Conventional loans, maximum interest rate, 47.20
- Corporations, consolidation of, 300.14
- County ordinances, 375.51, 375.52
- Deposits authorized on Library of Congress and federal supervisor of documents items, 16.096
- Evidence of, printer's affidavit, 600.10, 600.11
- Food standards, 31.10
- Insurance companies, summary of annual statements, 60A.13
- Legislative manual, printing, distribution, 5.08
- Municipal board, incorporation or consolidation, municipalities, 414.09
- Newspapers, 331.01 to 331.11
- Notices, see NOTICES
- Official publication, designation by municipality, 331.02
- Orders and notices by director of game and fish, 97.53
- Pipelines, public meetings, notice, 1161.04
- Public waters, list and map, 105.391
- Published notice defined, 645.11
- Reports and publications, distribution of, 471.68
- Session laws, see SESSION LAWS
- State publications, distribution, 15.18
- State publications, duties of commissioner of administration, 16.026
- Statutes, see STATUTES
- Supreme court rules, 480.05

PUBLICATIONS (Cont'd)

- Title to cemetery lots, taking over by association, 306.16, 306.17, 306.22
- Trust property, disposal of, 501.26, 576.07
- Unclaimed property, 345.42
- Veneral diseases, advertising treatment, 617.28, 617.29
- Wetlands, list and map, 105.391

PUBLISHERS

- School books, restriction of competition, 127.21

PUNCTUATION

- Construction of laws, 645.18
- Revisor of statutes, authority to correct laws, 648.34

QUALITY EDUCATION COUNCIL*See Education***QUARANTINE**

- Animals and poultry imported into state, 35.063 to 35.069
- Livestock sanitary board, quarantine of imported animals and poultry, 35.063 to 35.069
- Weeds, noxious, 18.312

QUARRIES

- Assessment and taxation, 272.03, 273.11
- Mines, plural ownership, action to open, 560.01 to 560.09
- Taconite, 298.23 to 298.28

QUIETING TITLE

- Action to quiet title to mineral lands, 93.055
- Adverse claims, actions to determine
 - Actions, personal representatives and heirs, 573.01 to 573.21
 - Actions involving tax titles, 284.01 to 284.28
- Answer, joinder, 559.04
- Defendants unknown, lis pendens, 559.02
- Disclaimer, default, costs, 559.03
- Plaintiff, qualified to bring, possession, vacant property, 559.01
- Cemetery lots and property, 306.22 to 306.28
- Occupying claimant
 - Compensation, betterments, 559.13 to 559.15
 - Pay value of land, time, 559.13
 - Pleading, 559.11
 - Removal of crop, 559.14
- State, party defendant, 582.13
- State mineral lands, holder of prospecting permit, 93.055

QUITCLAIM

- Conveyance, 507.06, 507.061
- Estate, sale of land contract rights, 525.66
- Form of deed, 507.06, 507.09 to 507.14
- Personal representative, deed by, 525.642
- Taxes, conveyance to quiet title, need not pay, 272.15
- Unrecorded deed, effect, 507.34

QUO WARRANTO

- Application for writs by attorney general
 - Anti-coercion act, 325D.24
 - Domestic beneficiary association, 64A.37
 - Town mutual fire insurance company, 67A.24

ISSUANCE OF WRITS

- District court, 484.03
- Supreme court, 480.04

RABBITS*See Animals***RABIES***See Animals**See Dogs**See Health (1)***RACE***See Discrimination***RADIATION**

- Fissionable materials, regulation by commissioner of health, 144.12
- Insurance against loss by radiation or radioactive contamination, 65A.05
- Radioactive isotopes, regulation of handling, storage, commissioner of health, 144.12
- Radioactive waste management, 116C.71 to 116C.74
- Registration fee, 144.121

RADIO

- Aircraft operating over wilderness area, equipped, 84.48
- Amateur radio station licensee, special motor vehicle license plates, 168.12

RADIO (Cont'd)

- Broadcasting stations, county operation, 373.041
- Bureau of criminal apprehension
 - Broadcasting facilities, 299C.30 to 299C.38
 - Broadcasting information to peace officers, 299C.16, 299C.35
- Broadcasting stations, county operation, 373.041
- Cities may acquire receiving sets, 299C.33
- Commissioner of administration, supply receiving sets to bureau, 299C.34
- False report to station, 299C.38
- Maintenance, 299C.31
- Penalties, 299C.37, 299C.38
- Permit to use short wave in motor vehicle, 299C.37
- Police cars, having radios, 299C.32
- Rules and regulations as to use, 299C.37
- Telephone and telegraph messages directed to stations, 299C.36
- Counties, broadcasting, 373.041
- Defamation, defense, 544.043
- Defamatory material, furnishing, 609.77
- Highways, repeater station in Wisconsin, 299D.05
- Initiative ads, 3B.23
- Noncommercial stations, grants, 139.19
- Police equipment, use, 299C.37
- Referendum ads, 3B.23
- Sale of station, tax treatment, 290.13
- Sheriff's radio and maintenance fund, 373.041
- Stations, United States to acquire land for, 1.042
- Traffic accident reports, access, 169.05
- Two-way radio, aircraft in wilderness area, 84.48

RAFFLES

See Gambling

RAILROAD AND WAREHOUSE COMMISSION

See Public Service, Department of

RAILROADS

See also Carriers

See also Transportation Regulation Board

- Abandonment, closing for traffic, or removal of tracks
 - Application, 219.681, 219.741
 - Damages, 219.692
 - Exceptions, 219.743
 - Hearing, order, 219.71
 - Procedure, appeal, 219.742
- Railbank, preserving lines, 222.63
- Restoration of tracks for service, 219.751
- Section 645.35 not applicable, 219.755
- Violation, penalties, 219.691
- Accident and wreck reports, 218.031
- Accounts
 - Examination, 218.041
 - Regulations, 218.031
- Actions and proceedings
 - Employee, death or injury to, 219.77
 - Transportation department, 218.031, 218.041
 - Venue, 542.09
- Advisory task force, 222.65
- Agreements to extend passenger service, 216A.10 to 216A.13
- Air rights, 222.01
- Alteration of route, 222.32
- Animals, injuries
 - Failure to fence, 219.32
 - Farm crossings, 219.36
 - Straying on right of way, 609.605
- Arrests
 - Boarding moving car or engine, 624.62
 - Gaming, arrest by conductor, 629.364
 - Persons drinking intoxicating liquor, 340.91, 340.92
 - Profanity on conveyance, 629.363
- Baggage, wilful destruction of, 609.595
- Bells, failure to ring, 219.567
- Bills of lading, issuance mandatory, 218.031
 - See also COMMERCIAL CODE*
- Block signal system, 219.97
- Board of directors
 - Bondholders may vote in certain cases, 222.20
 - Extension of franchise, designation of route, 222.28
 - Minutes kept at general office, 222.33
 - Represent bondholders, 222.13

RAILROADS (Cont'd)

- Boiler explosions, 183.62
- Bonds
 - Authority to issue for security, 222.13
- Bondholders
 - Admitted to board, 222.13
 - Agreements as to control of property, 222.21
 - Vote for directors, 222.20
- Consolidation of roads, 222.11
- Denominations, interest, usury, 222.13
- Brakes, *see* Equipment of trains, post
- Branches
 - Construction by county, 373.04
 - Notice to department, 219.92
- Bridges
 - Combined railroad and toll bridge, 218.031
- Crossings
 - Power of commissioner of transportation, 161.20
 - Width and height, 160.06, 165.05
- Caboose cars, equipment, failure to equip, 219.56, 219.97
- Carload, commercial unit, 336.2-105
- Cattle guards, 219.31
- Certificates of convenience and necessity, issued by department, 218.041
- Cigarettes
 - Distributors, 297.03
 - Sale, 461.12 to 461.14
- Claims against, 218.031
- Clearance between cars and structures, 219.50
- Coal sheds on right of way, 230.09
- Competing lines, consolidation, 222.06, 222.08
- Conditional sale of rolling stock, 222.16
- Conductors, arrests
 - Drinking on trains, 340.91
 - Gaming, 629.364
 - Profanity, 629.363
- Connecting carriers and facilities
 - Common carriers, 218.031
 - Transportation commissioner, duties, 218.041
- Connecting roads
 - Aid in construction, agreements, 222.12
 - Condemnation of the necessary property, 222.25
 - Connection with other roads, 222.25, 222.28
 - Crossing other roads, 222.25
 - Joinder of actions against, 540.17
 - Pleading and proof in actions against, 540.17
 - Purchase of, or subscription to, stock, 222.12
- Consolidation
 - Companies, 301.41
 - Issuance of stock, purchase of franchises, 222.11
 - Parallel or competing lines, 222.08
 - Procedure, 222.09, 222.11
 - Rights and duties when consolidation complete, 222.10
 - Time of taking effect, 222.09
- Construction
 - Commencement of work, 222.22
 - Contractor, bond, 222.29
 - Liability to contractor's employees, 222.30
 - Standard gauge, and safely constructed, 219.01
 - Trunk highways, 161.45
- Control of one road by another, 222.06
- Conveyance by municipal corporation, 222.05
- Cranes, electrical line detectors, 219.753
- Crossings, *see also* TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
 - Additional safeguards, commissioner of transportation, may order, 219.24
- Bridges
 - Powers of commissioner of transportation, 161.20
 - Width and height, 160.06, 165.05
- Cattle guards, 219.31
- City powers, 219.44
- Costs, division of costs when complying with order of department, 219.40
- Damages for failure to construct, 219.33
- Dangerous crossings, 219.39
- Department, power in cities, 219.39 to 219.44

RAILROADS (Cont'd)

- Drains, 219.35
- Farm crossings, duty to construct, 219.13, 219.35
- Flagman, safety devices, department may order, 219.40, 219.43
- Gates, 219.25, 219.36
- Grade crossings
 - Definitions, 219.16
 - Destroying, injuring, 219.30
 - Devices to protect, uniformity, 219.26
 - Hearings, 219.27
 - Maintenance
 - Commission of transportation, duties, 219.071, 219.072, 219.141
 - Government assistance, 219.071
 - Hearings, 219.071, 219.072
 - New crossings, 219.072
 - Penalties, 219.071, 219.10
 - Repair order, 219.071, 219.072
 - Responsibility, 219.071
 - Standards, 219.071
 - Motor vehicles to stop, 169.28, 169.29
 - Operation and speed of trains over, 219.383
 - Overhead or underground, 219.28
 - Protected, 219.14
 - Special stops by motor vehicles, 169.26
 - Speed, 169.14, 219.283
 - Stop, look and listen, 219.22
 - Stop signs, 219.20, 219.21
 - Trains blocking traffic, time limit, 219.383
 - Uniformity of protection devices, 219.26
 - Vehicles come to full stop or reduce speed, 219.21
 - Violations and penalties, 219.383, 219.97
 - Warning signs, 219.19
 - Watchman to be provided upon order, 219.23
- Grades and change of, 219.071 to 219.12
- Interference, 609.60, 609.605
- Interlocking devices, 219.03
- Logging railroads, 160.24
- Notice to construct, 219.35
- Other roads, 222.26
- Overhead crossing, 219.28
- Plural tracks, 219.09, 219.40
- Protection and safety, powers of commissioner of transportation, 219.14
- Safety appliances, 219.03
- Separation of grades affecting municipal rights and liabilities, 219.40
- Signs, 219.06, 219.17 to 219.20, 219.29
- Standing trains at, time limit, 219.383
- Stopping trains, 219.93, 219.97
- Transportation regulation board, duties, powers, 219.23, 219.24, 219.27, 219.28, 219.43
- Underground crossings, 219.28, 219.40
- Warning signs, 219.17, 219.18, 219.29
- Culverts
 - Public service department to oversee cleaning, 219.37
 - Road ditches across right of way, 160.19
- Definitions
 - Common carrier, 218.011
 - Railroad, 218.011
 - Traffic regulations, 169.01
 - Transportation, 218.011
- Depots and stations
 - Abandonment, 219.85
 - Acquisition, 117.38 to 117.41, 222.27
 - Duties of department, 219.85 to 219.87
 - Establishment and maintenance mandatory, 219.97
 - Fire prevention placards, posting, 219.57
 - Lighting, 219.86
 - Name, 219.88, 219.97
 - Open for business, 219.97
 - Platforms for freight and livestock loading, 219.54, 219.55
 - Removal, 219.85
 - Toilet rooms, 219.87
 - Union depots, cities first class, 452.01 to 452.14
- Dining cars, inspection of food, 31.04

RAILROADS (Cont'd)

- Dining cars, inspection of food in, oleomargarine served as butter, 33.09
- Discrimination prohibited, 218.021
- Dissolution, 316.06
- Drawbridges, interlocking devices and safety appliances, 219.03
- Easements
 - Right of way over state lands, 222.025
 - Tax-forfeited lands, 282.04
- Electric current wires crossing rights of way, 237.04, 237.05
- Elevator sites, 230.09
- Eminent domain
 - Connection with other roads, 222.25
 - Fundamental law, Const. art 13 s 4
 - Harbor lines and facilities, acquisition, 117.38
 - Rights of way, 222.26
- Employees
 - Arrests, 629.363, 629.364
 - Assumption of risk, 219.53, 219.80
 - Contracts exempting employer from liability are void, 219.81
 - Contributory negligence, 219.53, 219.79
 - Employer defined, 219.815
 - Hours of labor, 181.28 to 181.30
 - Intoxication, 219.566
 - Liability for injury or death, 219.77 to 219.83
 - Limitation of action for injury or death, 219.83
 - Neglect of duty, 219.568
 - Passes, 218.021
 - Persons entitled to bring action or receive compensation for injuries, 219.77, 219.82
 - Preferential hiring, 222.64
 - Transportation of, motor vehicle equipment, 219.562
- Engineers
 - Able to read, 219.565
 - Hours of labor, 181.28
- Equipment of trains
 - Caboose cars, 219.56, 219.97
 - Electrical line detectors, 219.753
 - Locomotives, sanitary facilities, 219.551
 - Powers and duties of transportation regulation board, 219.65
 - Speedometers, locomotive, 219.661, 219.662
 - Train brake system, 219.65
- Equipment trusts, filing, 222.17
- Express companies, railroad regulations applicable, 218.011
- Extensions, 219.92, 219.97
- Fares, 218.021
- Federal aid, rail service continuation program, 222.53
- Fences and cattle guards
 - Between railroad and highway, 219.31
 - Liability for failure to fence, 219.32, 219.33
- Firemen, hours of labor, 181.28
- Fires
 - Assisting in extinguishment, prevention, 219.57
 - Clearing right of way, 219.57
 - Depositing fire near land carrying combustibles, 219.57
 - Engineers to report at stations, 219.57
 - Forest fire prevention, 88.21
 - Instructions to employees, posting warnings, 219.57
 - Liability for fire caused by engines, insurable interest, 219.76, 219.761
 - Spark-arresters, 219.57
 - Starting on right of way, 88.19
- Forfeitures
 - Failure
 - File map, 219.97
 - Keep ditches and culverts clean, 219.97
 - Report transfers for taxation purposes, 272.24
 - Failure to provide
 - Freight platforms, 219.54
 - Loading platforms, 219.55
 - Marks on freight cars showing load limit, 235.04
 - Franchise, 316.06
 - Grain shipments, failure to receipt, 235.05

RAILROADS (Cont'd)

Station name, 219.97
 Forgery, 609.625, 609.63
 Franchises
 Issuance, 218.041
 Rights beyond state limits, 222.24
 Free or reduced rates, when allowable, 218.021
 Freight handling facilities, 218.031, 218.041, 219.54, 219.55, 219.562
 Gambling, 629.364
 Gates at crossings, 219.36
 Gauge of roads, 219.01
 Grain cars, marked for loading purposes, 235.04
 Headlights, track motor cars, 219.561
 Hours of labor, when excessive, 181.28 to 181.30
 Ice house sites, 230.09
 Income certificates and holders thereof, 222.19, 222.20
 Incorporation, 300.03
 Indebtedness, limitation, funding, 222.13
 Inspection
 Clearance between cars and structures, 219.52
 Engineers and locomotives excepted, 183.56
 Food, 31.04, 31.08
 Insurable interests, 219.76
 Interference with certain property and equipment, 609.60, 609.605
 Interlocking devices, powers of commissioner of transportation, 219.03
 Interstate carriers, quarantine, 144.14
 Interstate commerce act, violations, 218.041
 Intoxicating liquors
 Drinking on trains, 340.91, 340.92
 Fraudulent shipments, 340.74
 License to sell, 340.11, 340.12
 Malt liquor, 340.02
 Junctions, failure to stop, 219.97
 Junctions, interlocking devices and safety appliances, 219.03
 Lands
 Acquisition for trunk highways, relocation of tracks, 161.241
 Condemnation, 117.38 to 117.41
 Conveyed to road by state, filing of list, 507.31
 Land-grant books, inspection, 222.34
 Transcripts, lists of lands from federal grants, 386.26
 Leases
 Between roads, 222.06
 Foreign roads, liability, 222.07
 Rolling stock, 222.16
 Liability
 Contractors employed after notice, 222.30
 Employee, death or injury, 219.77 to 219.83
 Fires on right-of-way or operating property, 219.761
 Generally, unlawful acts and violations, 218.031
 Loss or damage to property transported, 218.031
 Liens
 Mechanics', 514.04, 514.05, 514.10 to 514.17
 Rolling stock, 222.15, 222.17
 Storage on baggage, 345.10
 Transportation charges, 514.18 to 514.22
 Lights, track motor cars, 219.561
 Livestock
 Animal health board, rules, 35.81
 Importation regulations, 35.15, 35.16
 Transportation regulation board, duties, 218.041
 Loan guarantee program
 Advisory task force, 222.65
 Insurance of loans, 222.58
 Interest adjustments, 222.58
 Loan, definition, 222.56
 Loan guarantee account, 222.57
 Purpose, 222.55
 Location, maps, profiles, 219.92, 219.97, 222.32
 Locomotives, sanitary facilities, 219.551
 Logging roads crossing highways, 160.24
 Malicious injuries, 609.561 to 609.563, 609.595, 609.60
 Maps, 219.92, 219.97
 Mortgages, recording, 222.18, 507.32
 Motor carrier, operation of or interest in by rail carrier prohibited, 221.121

RAILROADS (Cont'd)

Motor cars on tracks, equipment, 219.561
 Motor vehicle transporting employees, equipment of, 219.562
 Municipalities, rights as to railroads not affected, 219.403
 New roads
 Federal safety standards, 219.92
 Maps, notice to department, 219.92, 219.97
 Obscene matter, unlawful to carry, 617.26
 Obstructions
 Near tracks, clearance of, 219.45 to 219.53
 Railroad tracks, 609.60
 Space between tracks, 219.50
 Temporary construction, variance, 219.47
 Officers of owning corporations
 Aiding competing roads, 222.06
 State auditor, duties, 6.52
 Overloading grain car, 235.04
 Parallel lines, purchase, consolidation, 222.06, 222.08
 Passenger trains, consent to discontinuance, 218.041
 Passengers
 Agreements to extend service, 216A.10 to 216A.13
 Army uniform, discrimination against, 192.32, 192.33
 Disorderly conduct, 609.72, 629.363
 Discrimination prohibited, 218.021
 Drinking on trains, arrest, 340.91, 340.92
 Equal rights to all passengers, 327.09, 363.03
 Forcible ejection of lawbreakers, 609.06
 Gaming, arrest, 629.364
 Nonpayment of fare, 609.605
 Passes and reduced rates, when allowable, 218.021
 Penalties, damage to railroad property, risk of personal injury, 609.85
 Penalty, recoverable in a civil action, 219.42, 219.691
 Permits
 Issuance by department, 218.041
 Tax-forfeited lands, 282.04
 Police protection, 233.33
 Political subdivisions, rail service improvement and continuation programs, 222.50, 222.51
 Powers under laws of other states, 222.24
 Profiles and maps, 219.92, 219.97
 Public aid
 Fundamental law limiting amount, Const. art 11 s 12
 Fundamental law relating to state bonds, Const. art 11 s 2,5
 Records and books kept in state and accessible, 222.34
 Route not to be diverted from municipality which aided, 222.32
 Public utilities commission
 Commissioner, powers and duties, 218.041
 Connecting carriers, rates, 218.031, 218.041
 Petitions to, 218.041
 Side tracks, other facilities, 218.041
 Purchase of one road by another, 222.06
 Rail bank program, 222.63, 222.65
 Rail service continuation program, federal advisory task force, 222.65
 Rail service improvement account, 222.50, 222.57
 Rail service improvement act
 Acceptance of federal money, 222.53
 Advisory task force, 222.65
 Aerial survey, rail alignment, 222.50
 Appropriation not to lapse, 222.49
 Citation, 222.47
 Commissioner of transportation, powers, 222.50, 222.53
 Contracts, 222.50
 Definitions, 222.48
 Director, powers, 222.50
 Grants from rail service account, 222.50
 Improvement account, 222.49
 Interstate cooperation, 222.52
 Participation by political subdivisions, 222.51
 Purpose, 222.46
 Rail service improvement program, 222.50
 Railroads to provide information, 222.54

RAILROADS (Cont'd)

- State planning agency, powers, duties, 222.46 to 222.54
- Ties, acquisition from state prison, 222.50
- Rail user loan guarantee program
 - Cooperation with other agencies, 222.62
 - Default procedure, 222.58
 - Definitions, 222.56
 - Eligibility requirements, 222.58
 - Employees, hiring preferences, 222.64
 - Establishment, 222.55
 - Insurance of loans, 222.58, 222.60
 - Investment of funds, 222.59
 - Loan guarantee account, 222.57
 - Loans, 222.58
 - Purpose, 222.55
 - Report to legislature, 222.58
 - Rules, 222.61
- Rates, charges and fares
 - Change or discontinuance of rates, 218.021, 218.041
 - Connecting carriers and facilities, 218.031, 218.041
 - Deficient rates or charges, 218.021
 - Discounts allowable in certain cases, 218.021
 - Discrimination, 218.021
 - Excessive rates or charges, 218.021
 - Express companies, railroad regulations applicable, 218.011
 - Joint rates, 218.041
 - Livestock, 218.041
 - Long and short haul, 218.021
 - Passes, reduced rates, when allowable, 218.021
 - Publication of rates required, 218.031
 - Rebates prohibited, 218.041
 - Road materials, 218.025
 - Side tracks, 218.031, 218.041
 - Switching facilities, 218.031, 218.041
 - Terminal facilities, 218.031, 218.041
 - Transfer of freight, 218.031, 218.041
 - Unlawful rates, charges and fares, 218.021
 - Violations and penalties, 218.071
- Regional, 218.031
- Regional railroad authorities
 - Board of commissioners, 398A.03
 - Bonds, 398A.07
 - Certificate of incorporation, 398A.03
 - Construction of act, 398A.09
 - Definitions, 398A.01
 - Employees, officers, 398A.03, 398A.08
 - Organization, 398A.03
 - Powers
 - Authority, 398A.04
 - Municipalities, 398A.06
 - Purpose, 398A.02
 - Tax exemption, 398A.05
- Removal of structure or embankment, division of costs, 219.40
- Removal of tracks, consent, 219.681
- Repairs
 - Fences and cattle guards, 219.33
 - Under contractors, bond, 222.29
- Reports
 - Fires, 219.57
 - Lands reverting to road, 272.20
 - Ores carried, report to commissioner of revenue, 298.19
 - Transfers for purposes of taxation, 272.24
- Reports to commissioner of transportation
 - Accidents and wrecks, 218.031
 - Annual report, 218.031
 - Branches and extensions, 219.92
 - Inspections, 219.52
 - New roads, 219.92
 - Rates and schedules, 218.031
 - Traffic agreements, 218.031
 - Valuation of properties, 218.031
- Rights of way
 - Acquisition, 222.50
 - Acquisition of sites for warehouses handling articles of commerce, 230.09
 - Animals not permitted to stray upon, 609.605

RAILROADS (Cont'd)

- Combustibles, 219.57
- County board, powers relating to, 375.18
- Disposition, funds from, 222.50
- Fundamental laws as to compensation, Const. art 13 s 4
 - Over highways, 222.26
 - Over public ways or state lands, 222.025, 222.26
 - Power to acquire property, 222.27
 - Reservation in mining leases, 93.20
 - Rights in streets and highways, 300.03
 - Telegraph and telephone companies, acquisition by, 222.36
 - Use of road, effect, 160.05
 - Weeds, noxious, destruction of, 18.201
- Safe operation of trains over streets and highways, 219.383
- Safety appliances at crossings, drawbridges, junctions, 219.03
- Safety standards, trackage, 219.01
- Secured transactions
 - Conflict of laws, 336.9-203
 - Equipment trusts, rolling stock, 336.9-104
- Service improvements, promotion of, 222.545
- Shops
 - Abandonment or closing, 219.69 to 219.71
 - Defined, 219.695
- Side tracks, 218.031, 218.041
- Signs and signals, affecting rights and liabilities of municipalities, 219.403
- Signs and signals, see also **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
- Signs at crossings, 169.28, 169.29, 219.06, 219.17 to 219.20, 219.29
- Standard gauge, 219.01
- State lands, patents, reservation of minerals, 93.03
- Stock
 - Capital stock
 - Subscription books, 222.22
 - Unpaid and fictitious capital stock, 222.23
 - Connecting roads, issuance for purpose of constructing, 222.12
 - Consolidation of roads, issuance for purpose of, 222.11
- Stockholders
 - Admitted to board of directors, 222.20
 - Agreement as to control of property, 222.21
 - May vote for directors, 222.20
 - Preferred and special authority to issue, 222.19
- Switching facilities, 218.031, 218.041
- Taconite and semi-taconite companies, erection, operation on state lands, 117.47
- Taconite railroad companies
 - Defined, 294.21
 - Taxation, see **TAXATION** (4)
- Taxation, see **TAXATION**
- Terminal
 - Abandonment or closing, 219.69 to 219.71
 - Defined, 219.695
- Terminal facilities, 218.031, 218.041
- Test cars, free transportation, 218.041
- Theft, 609.52
- Tickets, redemption of unused ticket, 218.031
- Track motor cars to be lighted, penalties, 219.561
- Track scales, 239.081
- Tracks, relocation, where land acquired for trunk highway, 161.241
- Tracks, removal or abandonment, 219.681, 219.741 to 219.755
- Transportation, commissioner of
 - Abandonment, 219.681 to 219.755
 - Accounts, regulation by, 218.031
 - Actions, instituted by, 218.031
 - General regulatory powers, 218.011 to 218.071, 219.01 to 219.97
 - Inspection of records, 218.041
 - Investigations, 218.041
 - Joint railroad facilities, 218.041
 - Reports, see **Reports to commissioner of transportation, ante**

RAILROADS (Cont'd)

Safety devices

Highway-railroad crossings, see Crossings, ante
Interlocking devices, 219.03

Subpoena of books and accounts, 218.041

Unlawful structures, see Unlawful structures, post

Transportation plan, statewide, 174.03

Treble damages recoverable, 219.692

Trucks, operation of or interest in carrier by truck prohibited, 221.121

Unlawful structures, clearances, 219.46, 219.47

Use, promotion by commissioner, 222.545

Violations and penalties, 218.071, 219.383, 219.51

Warnings, failure to sound, 219.567

Weeds, noxious, destruction on right of way, 18.201

RAIN

Gages, established and maintained, 111.20

Seasonal restrictions as to weight of vehicles, 169.87

Windshield wiper on motor vehicles, 169.71

RAMS

Castration, 346.19

Running at large, 346.16, 346.19

Service lien, 514.62, 514.63

RAMSEY COUNTY

Abandoned or stolen property, publication of notice of sale, 299C.07

Actions

Delinquent gas tax, recovery, 296.15

Income or privilege tax, 290.48, 290.50

Unpaid taxes for occupation tax, 298.13

Assessment lists, correction, 274.16

Board of public welfare budget, 393.08

Clerk of district court, entry of judgment on filing decision of tax court, 271.08

County board, publication of proceedings, 375.12

Courts

Abolishment, certain courts, 488A.282

Conciliation court

Appearances, 488A.32

Continuations, 488A.32

Costs, disbursements, 488A.33

Enforcement of judgment, 488A.32

Evidence, 488A.32

Generally, 488A.29 to 488A.34

Judgment, installment payments, 488A.32

Vacation of judgment, 488A.32

County court, judge's salary, 15A.083

County municipal court

Administrator, duties, 488A.27

Misdemeanor violations bureau, 488A.25

Removal of actions to district court, 488A.01

Rules of criminal procedure, applicability, 488A.27

District court

Initiative and referendum, venue, 3B.28

Review, 148.261, 360.019

Review, workers' compensation insurance rate cases, 79.073

Districts

Congressional, fourth and fifth, 2.771, 2.781

Forty-third legislative, 2.461

Forty-fourth legislative, 2.471

Forty-fifth legislative, 2.481

Forty-sixth legislative, 2.491

Forty-seventh legislative, 2.501

Forty-eighth legislative, 2.511

Forty-ninth legislative, 2.521

Fiftieth legislative, 2.531

Fifty-seventh legislative, 2.601

Judicial, terms, 2.722

Income tax, actions relating to, 290.48, 290.50

Juvenile court, see JUVENILE COURTS

Law library, 140.19 to 140.25

Use of, 140.20

Mosquito control, see METROPOLITAN MOSQUITO

CONTROL DISTRICT

Name and boundaries, 2.01

Road and bridge fund, tax levy, 163.05

Welfare budget, budget advisory committee, 393.08

RAMSEY COUNTY PREVENTORIUM

See Schools and Hospitals For Mentally Retarded And Epileptics

RAPE

See Crimes, Criminals

RASPBERRIES

Commissioner of agriculture, rules for handling and selling, 30.50

License for sale of, revocation, 30.51

Regulation regarding containers, 239.511

RATES AND CHARGES

See also Commercial Code

See also Drainage and Waters

See also Insurance

See also Interest

See also Taxation

Airports, powers of commissioner, 360.021

Cities first class

Public service company, 451.07, 451.08

Removal of garbage, rubbish, 443.26 to 443.35

Utilities owned and operated by, 452.08

Waterworks, 452.08, 456.29, 456.33

Confiscatory, 216.25, 237.06, 237.14

Constitutional amendments, publication, 3.21

Cooperative telephone associations, 237.075

Docks, piers and wharves, 412.221, 458.03, 458.25, 579.01

Electrical, 300.04, 451.08, 452.08, 455.23, 455.31, 455.32

Fundamental laws, Const. art 1 s 7

Gas companies, 451.08, 452.08

Government ownership, 452.08, 455.23, 455.31, 456.33, 458.03, 458.25

Heating plants, 451.08

Income tax, 290.06 to 290.08, 290.36, 290.361

Motor carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS

Municipally owned utility, 452.08, 455.23, 455.32

Port authority, powers, 458.16, 458.17

Public service corporations, 300.04, 451.07, 451.08

Railroads, see RAILROADS

Registry tax on mortgages, 287.05, 287.07, 287.10

Revolving fund billings to state departments, agencies, 16A.126

Royalty tax, 299.01, 299.012

Services, sewage and waterworks, 444.075

Statutory city utilities commission, fixing, 412.361

Street railroads, 300.04, 452.08

Telephone and telegraph, 237.06 to 237.11, 237.14,

237.21, 237.22, 237.28 to 238.30, 237.36, 237.40,

300.04, 452.08

Tolls, Const. art 2 s 2, 166.08

Towns and townships, 365.07, 365.08

Transportation terminals, 458.03

Warehouse and warehousemen, 231.01, 231.11 to 231.15, 231.24, 231.25, 232.16, 233.07, 233.10

Waste management district, 115A.69

Waterworks, 300.04, 452.08, 456.33

RATING ASSOCIATION

See Workers' Compensation

REAL ESTATE

See also Deeds

See also Estates

See also Registration of Title

Actions relating to

Additional parties, 559.24

Agent, acceptance of service, 557.02

Agent of nonresident to accept service, 557.01

Attachment, 570.01 to 570.14

Forcible eviction, entry, 557.08, 557.09

Judgment, landmarks, 559.25

Limitation, damage claim arising out of improvements, 541.051

Limitation under forty year statute, 541.023

Lis pendens, notice of no personal claim, 557.02, 557.03

Nuisances, fences and similar, 561.01 to 561.08

Partition, 558.01 to 558.32

Pleadings, 559.24

Quieting title

Compensation before execution, 559.12

Conduct of action, 559.07

Conveyance by mortgagor to mortgagee, 559.18

Co-tenant, 557.05, 557.06, 559.05 to 559.22

REAL ESTATE (Cont'd)

Damages for withholding property, 559.08
 Default, disclaimer, costs, 559.03
 Forms, 559.15
 Joinder, claimants under common grantor, 559.04
 Occupant, payment of value, 559.13
 Occupant not in possession, 559.15
 Occupying claimant, 559.10
 Pending action, determination of plaintiff's right, 559.06
 Pleadings, trials, verdict, 559.11
 Possession, mortgagee not entitled to, 559.17
 Removal of crop, of buildings, 559.09 to 559.14
 Unknown defendants, 559.02
 Reversioner and similar, 557.05
 Settler in possession, 557.07
 Taxes assessed, liens, time attaches, 272.31
 Trespass, 561.04, 561.10
 Waste, 561.17, 561.18
 Agents, see Broker, post
 Acquisition by aliens and non-American corporations, 500.221
 Agricultural land, foreign ownership prohibited
 Attorney general, enforcement, 500.221
 Penalties, 500.221
 Reports, 500.221
 Aliens, restrictions on holding agricultural land, 500.221
 Arson, 609.561 to 609.563
 Attachment, 570.01 to 570.14
 Brokers and agents
 Advisory council, 82.30
 Bond requirement, 82.34
 Civil actions restricted, 82.33
 Commission splitting prohibited, 82.19
 Continuing education required, 82.22
 Definitions, 82.17
 Discriminatory practices, 363.03
 Education, research and recovery fund, 82.34
 Exemptions, 82.18
 Finder's fees prohibited, 82.19
 Funds, accounting for, 82.24
 Injunctions, 82.26
 Investigations by commissioner, 82.25
 License
 Application, 82.20
 Denial, 82.27
 Examinations, 82.22
 Exemptions, 82.18
 Fees, 82.21
 Instruction courses, 82.22
 Qualifications, 82.20
 Required, 82.20
 Revocation or suspension, 82.20, 82.27
 Nonresidents, service on, 82.31
 Penalty, 82.32
 Prohibited acts, 82.19
 Publication of information, 82.29
 Rebates prohibited, 82.19
 Reciprocity, 82.22
 Records of brokers, 82.23
 Recovery fund, 82.34
 Rental or management agents, 82.20
 Rules and regulations, 82.28
 Subpoenas, 82.25
 Trust accounts, 82.24
 Building, removal where erected by person not having title, 559.09
 Certificate of value, 272.115, 287.241
 Claim of title to
 Filing of notice of, 541.023
 Limitation under forty year statute, 541.023
 Condominium act
 Abandonment of apartment, 515.21
 Actions, manner of bringing, 515.27
 Apartment is real property, 515.04
 Application of act, 515.03, 515.28
 Association of apartment owners, incorporation, 515.175
 By-laws

REAL ESTATE (Cont'd)

Annual report, 515.19
 Compliance with, 515.07
 Contents of, 515.19
 Governed by, 515.18
 Required provisions, 515.19
 Common areas and facilities, 515.06
 Common facilities and areas, waiver of use, 515.21
 Declaration, contents of, 515.11
 Deeds, contents of, 515.12
 Definitions, 515.02
 Destroyed or damaged property, disposition of, 515.26
 Disclosure requirements, 515.215
 Expenses, liability for, 515.24
 Expenses of operation, 515.10
 Floor plans
 Copy to be filed, 515.13
 Fees, 357.18
 Filing, 515.13
 Generally, 515.01 to 515.29
 Insurance, 515.25
 Liens, 515.09, 515.23
 Mortgages, 515.14
 Ownership of apartment, 515.05
 Profits and expenses of operation, 515.10
 Prohibited acts, 515.08
 Purchaser's right to rescind purchase agreement, 515.215
 Recording of instruments, 515.15
 Records, open for inspection, 515.20
 Removal of property from act, 515.16, 515.17
 Restrictions on control of creator of the condominium, 515.195
 Taxation of, 515.22
 Vendor liability for misleading statements, 515.215
 Conveyances, 507.01 to 507.41
 Registered land, 508.52
 Spouses, 507.02
 Cooperative housing, taxation, 273.133
 Corporations, interest in agricultural land, 500.24
 Damage with intent to impair security, 609.615
 Descent of, determination of descent, 525.16
 Discrimination, on sale or lease of, 363.03
 Education, research and recovery fund, annual report, 82.34
 Effect of sale by personal representative, 525.63, 525.66
 Energy disclosure report, residences, 116H.129
 Enforcement of attorney's lien, 481.13
 Executory contract for sale of land, recordation, 287.241
 Forged instrument, filing or recording, 609.64
 Hazardous buildings, municipal powers, 463.15 to 463.26
 Holding companies, investment of insurance funds, 60A.11
 Improvements to, limitation on actions for damages, 541.051
 Injuries to, 609.595
 Interest rates, federal preemption override, 47.203
 Land surveyor, 326.02
 Landowner's bill of rights, 84.0274
 Limitation on financial corporations, holdings, 47.10
 Limitation on time of recovery, 541.02
 Littering, 609.68
 Loans, foreign corporations, limitations, 303.04
 Mortgages, see MORTGAGES
 Neighborhood real estate trusts, taxation, 273.13
 Partnership property, 323.07
 Public nuisances, permitting, 609.745
 Real property defined, 272.03
 Removing or damaging secured property, 609.615
 Salesman, see Broker, ante
 Statutory warranties on sale of new housing, limitation of actions, 541.051
 Subdivided lands, sale of
 Administration of law, 83.21, 83.38
 Annual report, 83.30
 Citation, 83.22
 Civil remedies, 83.37
 Commissioner's powers, 83.35

REAL ESTATE (Cont'd)

Contracts, rescission of, 83.28
 Definitions, 83.20
 Exemptions, 83.26
 Injunctions, 83.36
 Interstate rendition, 83.41
 Investigations by commissioner, 83.27, 83.34
 License required, 83.25
 Penalties, 83.37
 Process, service, 83.39
 Prohibited acts, 83.33
 Public offering statement, 83.24
 Receiverships, 83.36
 Records inspection, 83.32
 Registration
 Application, 83.23
 Changes, 83.31
 Denial of, 83.29
 Exemptions, 83.26
 Fee, 83.23
 Notice of, 83.29
 Suspension or revocation, 83.35
 Regulations, disclosure by seller, buyer action for damages, 462.358
 Rescission of contracts, 83.28
 Rules and regulations, 83.38
 Scope of law, 83.40
 Statute of limitations, 83.42
 Surveyors, 326.02
 Surveyors, 326.02
 Tax forfeited lands, limitation of actions affecting title to or possession of, 541.024
 Taxation
 Agricultural classification, value determination factor, 273.111
 Tax judgment sale, period of redemption, 281.17
 Termination and reinstatement of contracts of sale, 559.21
 Termination of contract for deed, attorney's fees, 559.21
 Termination of contract for deed, foreclosure proceedings, restraining, 559.211
 Theft, 609.52
 Titles
 Actions to try, 559.01 to 559.22
 Claims to, filing and limitation, 541.023
 Insurance
 Generally, 68A.01
 Single risk, 60A.09
 Source of, defined under forty year statute, 541.023
 Transfer of title, deed, recordation, 287.241
 Trespass, 609.605
 Uniform condominium act
 Allocation of common elements, 515A.2-108
 Alteration of units, 515A.2-113
 Amendment of declaration, 515A.2-119
 Applicability
 Local ordinances, regulations, building code, 515A.1-106
 Other law, 515A.1-102
 Assessments for common expenses, 515A.3-114
 Association records, 515A.3-116
 Attorney fees, 515A.4-115
 Bonafide purchasers, rights protected, 515A.1-114
 Boundaries
 Minor variations, 515A.2-116
 Relocation between adjoining units, 515A.2-114
 Bylaws
 Construction and validity, 515A.2-103
 Content, 515A.3-106
 Citation, 515A.1-101
 Cities, imposition of conversion limitation, 515A.1-106
 Common elements
 Allocations, 515A.2-108
 Alteration, 515A.2-119
 Use, 515A.2-109
 Construction against implicit repeal, 515A.1-109
 Construction and validity of declarations and bylaws, 515A.2-103
 Contents of declarations

REAL ESTATE (Cont'd)

All condominiums, 515A.2-105
 Flexible condominiums, 515A.2-106
 Contract, unconscionable agreement, 515A.1-112
 Contract liability, 515A.3-111
 Conversion condominium 515A.4-110
 Conveyance of possessory interest, 515A.2-101
 Creation, recording declaration, 515A.2-101
 Declarants' obligation to complete and restore, 515A.4-117
 Declarations
 Amendment, 515A.2-119
 Construction and validity, 515A.2-103
 Content, 515A.2-105
 Floor plans, 515A.2-110
 Recording, 515A.2-101
 Relocation of boundaries, 515A.2-114
 Subdivision, 515A.2-115
 Definitions, 515A.1-103
 Description of units, 515A.2-104
 Disclosure statement, 515A.4-102, 515A.4-104
 Easement, facilitate completion, conversion, and expansion, 515A.2-118
 Effect of violations on rights of action, 515A.4-115
 Effective date, 515A.1-116
 Eminent domain, 515A.1-107
 Enforcement of contract, 515A.1-112
 Escrow of deposits, 515A.4-108
 Expansion of flexible condominiums, 515A.2-111
 Express warranties, 515A.4-111
 Floor plans, 515A.2-110
 Homestead, 515A.1-105
 Implied warranties, 515A.4-112
 Indexes, 515A.2-101
 Insurance, 515A.3-112
 Labeling of promotional material, 515A.4-116
 Leasehold condominiums, 515A.2-107
 Lien for assessments, 515A.3-115
 Management of condominiums, unit owners' association
 Assessments for common expenses, 515A.3-114
 Board of directors, members and officers, 515A.3-103
 Contract liability, 515A.3-111
 Insurance, 515A.3-112
 Lien for assessments, 515A.3-115
 Powers, 515A.3-102
 Records, 515A.3-116
 Termination of contracts and leases, 515A.3-105
 Tort liability, 515A.3-111
 Transfer of declarant rights, 515A.3-104
 Trustees, 515A.3-117
 Upkeep, 515A.3-107
 Notice, 515A.1-115
 Obligation of good faith, 515A.1-113
 Ordinances, 515A.1-106
 Organization of unit owners' association, 515A.3-101
 Purchaser's right to cancel, 515A.4-106, 515A.4-1075
 Recording declaration, 515A.2-101
 Release of interests as security, 515A.4-109
 Remedies to be liberally administered, 515A.1-114
 Resale of units, 515A.4-107
 Rights, protection of purchasers
 Applicability, 515A.4-101
 Declarant's obligation to complete and restore, 515A.4-117
 Disclosure statement, 515A.4-102, 515A.4-104
 Escrow of deposits, 515A.4-108
 Express warranties, 515A.4-111
 Implied warranties, 515A.4-112, 515A.4-113
 Release of interests as security, 515A.4-109
 Resale of units, 515A.4-107
 Right to cancel, 515A.4-106, 515A.4-1075
 Statute of limitations for warranties, 515A.4-114
 Rights of holders of an interest as security, 515A.2-121
 Severability, 515A.1-111
 Statute of limitation for warranties, 515A.4-114
 Subdivision or conversion of units, 515A.2-115

REAL ESTATE (Cont'd)

Supplemental general principles of law applicable, 515A.1-108
 Surplus funds, -515A.3-113
 Taxation, treated as homestead, 515A.1-105
 Termination of condominiums, 515A.2-120
 Termination of contracts and leases, 515A.3-105
 Tort liability, 515A.3-111
 Transfer of declarant's rights, 515A.3-104
 Trustee, 515A.3-117
 Unconscionable agreements, refusal of enforcement, 515A.1-112
 Unit boundaries, 515A.2-102
 Uniformity of application and construction, 515A.1-110
 Unit owners', association powers, 515A.3-102
 Use for sale purposes, 515A.2-117
 Variation by agreement, 515A.1-104
 Waiver of rights prohibited, 515A.1-104
 Uniform conveyancing blanks, 507.09, 507.10, 507.13, 507.14
 Venue of actions, 542.02

REAL ESTATE AGENTS

See Agents
See Brokers
See Real Estate

REAPPORTIONMENT COMMISSION

Administrative support, 2A.05
 Apportionment plan, 2A.06, 2A.11
 Attorney general, duties, 2A.05, 2A.12
 Dissolution, 2A.09
 Establishment, federal law, federal court order causing, 2A.07
 Financial statement, 2A.09
 Generally, 2A.01 to 2A.12
 Judicial review, apportionment plan, 2A.11
 Meetings, 2A.03
 Members
 Appointment, 2A.02
 Attendance, 2A.03
 Compensation, 2A.08
 Oath, 2A.03
 Removal, 2A.04
 Officers, 2A.03
 Procedures, 2A.03
 Proceedings, 2A.03
 Quorum, 2A.03
 Record, official, 2A.09
 Reports, 2A.10
 Staff, 2A.05
 Vacancies, 2A.02, 2A.04

REASONABLE DOUBT

Acquittal, 611.02
 Application to murder cases, 634.051

REBATES

Forbidden to give
 Insurance companies, 72A.08
 Warehouses, not to show preferences, 231.14
 Return of part of wages by employee to employer, 181.03
 Unfair insurance practices, 72A.20

RECEIPTS

County recorder for instruments filed with, 600.23
 Forgery, 609.625, 609.63
 Tax receipts, 276.05
 Timber cut on state lands, receipt for payments, 90.181
 Workers' compensation, payment to trustee, 176.171

RECEIVERS

See also Mortgages
 Absconders, 576.04 to 576.16
 Absentees, 576.04 to 576.16
 Actions against, leave of court, judgment, 540.14
 Bank, acting as receiver to account, 48.40
 Banks
 Accounting, 48.40
 Appointment, 49.04
 Deposit of funds in, 48.38
 Failure to make up deficiency, 49.02
 Investment of funds, 48.38, 48.39
 Petition for, by creditor, 49.30
 Reorganization proceedings, 49.02

RECEIVERS (Cont'd)

Bonds of receiver
 Cost of surety bond, 574.19
 Deposit with trust company decreases amount of bond, 48.83
 Run to state, action on, 574.11
 Collect rents on foreclosure, powers and functions, 582.08
 Corporations
 Creation, procedure, bond, 316.05, 316.11
 Duties, 316.11
 Listing property for taxation, 273.22
 On dissolution, 556.10
 Stockholders' liability, enforcement of, 316.17 to 316.23
 Credit unions, 52.064
 Default shown, collection of rents during foreclosure, 582.06
 Deposit of funds in bank, 48.38
 Excepted from civil service rules, 43.09
 File final account with court in foreclosure proceedings, 582.09
 Individual interests of partner, 323.27
 Insurance companies, duties of commissioner, 60A.03
 Investment of funds by bank acting as receiver, 48.38, 48.39, 316.13
 Listing property for taxation, 273.46
 Mechanics' liens, proceedings to enforce, 514.16
 Mortgages, appointment of receiver
 Assignment of rent, 559.17
 Manage property upon foreclosure of mortgage, 576.01
 Nonprofit corporations, liquidating receiver, out of court, 317.45
 Personal property to enforce maintenance or support, 518.24
 Priority of contributions to unemployment fund, 268.16
 Property fraudulently conveyed, appointment, 576.01
 Property garnished, 571.41
 Removal by governor of receivers holding public funds, 351.03
 Rents during foreclosure, 582.05 to 582.10
 Supplementary proceedings, 575.05
 Theft, 609.52
 Transient merchants, laws regulating not applicable, 329.14
 Trust companies, action, 48.74, 48.79
 Trust companies, when insolvent, 48.77
 Wages of employees due at creation of receivership, 181.16

RECIPROCAL ENFORCEMENT OF SUPPORT ACT
See also Divorce
 Citation, Minnesota reciprocal enforcement of support act, 518.53
 Copy
 Court order to court of responding state or other county, 518.45
 Order, sent to court of initiating state, 518.48
 County attorney
 Duties, 518.49
 Notice by district court, 518.48
 Court determination, 518.45
 Definitions, 518.42
 Determination by court, 518.45
 Dismissal of petition, 518.45
 Duties of court of initiating state, 518.47
 Enforcement, duties of support, 518.45, 518.46, 518.48, 518.491
 Extradition, applicability of provisions, 518.51
 Foreign support orders, 518.491
 Governor, duties of, 518.51
 Husband and wife, may testify as to marriage and parentage, 518.50
 Jurisdiction of court, 518.48
 Law of state, 518.44
 Obligor
 Abeyance of court order, 518.48
 Reimbursement of state or political subdivision, 518.44, 518.46

RECIPROCAL ENFORCEMENT OF SUPPORT ACT (Cont'd)

Payments, 518.48
 Petition, contents, 518.45
 Privilege against disclosure of communications not to apply, 518.50
 Proceedings, support, reimbursement
 Foreign support orders, 518.491
 Obligee may initiate when obligor not present in state, 518.45
 Responding state, 518.48
 State, political subdivision may initiate when obligor not present in state or county, 518.46
 Punishment, violation of court order by obligor, 518.48
 Purpose of, 518.41
 Reimbursement by state to political subdivision for support furnished, 518.44
 Remedies, additional, 518.43
 Responding state, 518.48
 Spouses, testimony of, 518.50
 State
 Law of state applicable, 518.44
 Reimbursement, 518.44, 518.46
 Supreme court, powers not limited, 518.52
 Testimony of spouses, 518.50

RECIPROCAL STATUTES

Accountants, 326.19, 326.191
 Aeronautics
 Exceptions to registration requirement, 360.018
 Municipalities in adjoining navigation facilities in state, 360.201
 Apprenticeship, 178.03
 Architect, 326.10
 Attorney, 481.01, 481.02
 Barbers, 154.05
 Chiropractor, 148.06
 Civil engineer, 326.10
 Conservation officers, 97.501
 Dentist, 150A.06
 Electricians, 326.242
 Embalmers, 149.02
 Enforcement of duties of support, 518.41 to 518.53
 Fresh pursuit, uniform laws on, 626.65
 Income tax, 290.081
 Information as to criminals furnished by bureau of criminal apprehension, 299C.13
 Insurance, 60A.13
 Interinsurance exchanges, 60A.19, 299F.21
 Midwife, 148.31
 Motor vehicles of nonresidents tax, 168.181
 Parole, 243.16
 Physician and surgeon, 147.02
 Plant pest act, see **NURSERIES, NURSERY STOCK**
 Plumber, 326.37
 Podiatrists, 153.04
 Probation, 243.16
 Public accountant, 326.19
 Public contracts, preference, 16.365
 Reciprocal enforcement of support, 518.41 to 518.53
 Removal of dead animals, 35.82
 State universities, students, 136.111
 Stationary engineer, 183.51
 Subpoena of nonresident in criminal cases and grand jury investigations, 634.06
 Tax, enforcement of liability, 272.58
 Traffic violations, 169.91
 Unemployment compensation, 268.13
 Witnesses, compelling attendance in criminal prosecution in other states and grand jury investigations, 634.06 to 634.09
RECKLESS DRIVING
 Emergency affecting speed limitation on vehicles, 169.17
 Motor vehicles, 169.13
 Penalty, 169.13
RECLAMATION
 See also *Drainage and Waters*
 See also *Soil And Water Conservation*
 Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.01 to 111.41
RECOGNIZANCE
 See also *Bail*
 See also *Bonds*
 Acknowledgment, execution, 574.01

RECOGNIZANCE (Cont'd)

Action on, time limitation, venue, 542.04, 542.05, 629.60
 Additional to punishment, 631.44
 Affidavits of sureties, 629.67 to 629.69
 Arrest for failure to appear, 629.61
 Commitment for inability to recognize, 629.49
 Coroner, taken by, return to court, 390.19
 Defect in form, 629.60
 Extradition, arrest, and bail, 629.01 to 629.71
 Forfeiture for default, 629.61
 Forgery, 609.625, 609.63
 Judgments, remission of, 625.17, 629.59, 629.60
 Jumping bail, 609.49
 Justification of sureties, approval, 574.12
 Juvenile court act, 260.115, 260.171
 Not affected by passing of term, 484.32
 On adjournment, 629.47
 Preliminary examination of accused, 629.44 to 629.49
 Prevention of crime, transferring to district court, 625.14
 Proceedings on breach, default, or failure to appear, 629.48, 629.58, 631.45
 Remission of penalty, 629.59
 Sureties, qualifications, 574.01
 Surrender of principal, 625.18, 629.63
 To keep the peace, 625.05
 Witnesses

Held for perjury, 595.08
 Preliminary examinations, 629.54
 Proceedings to prevent crime, 625.10

RECONSTRUCTION FINANCE CORPORATION

Purchasing capital notes or debentures of banks, 48.62

RECORDER

See *County Recorder*

RECORDING ACT

See also *Deeds*

Assignment of mortgages, effect of recording, 507.32
 Conveyances requiring record, 507.01, 507.31
 Conveyancing and recording, 507.01 to 507.41
 Conveyancing and registration, 508.01 to 508.84
 Copies
 Deeds of railroad lands, 507.32
 Judgments, 507.26
 Records duly recorded in other jurisdictions, 507.25
 Will and probate, 507.27
 County recorder, 386.01 to 386.78
 Deeds
 Lands in unorganized counties, 507.37
 Pews, 507.28
 Instruments
 Defeasance, need and effect of recording, 507.38
 Relating to timber, minerals and similar, 507.36
 Revoking power of attorney to convey lands, 507.39
 Land office receipts and certificates, 599.16
 Leases for less than three years not deemed a conveyance, 507.01
 Mortgages, 507.38, 507.40, 507.41
 New counties, recording pending action to test validity of creation, 507.30
 Powers of attorney not within act, 507.01
 Purchaser defined, 507.01
 Railroad lands, list, 507.31
 Record, when deemed notice, 507.32
 Refund of recording fees demanded in error, 272.12
 Requisites to entitle to record, 507.24
 Taxes, payment as condition to filing, 287.01 to 287.12
 Unrecorded conveyances, when void, 507.34
 Wills, not included in act, 507.01
RECORDS
 See also *Deeds*
 See also *Evidence*
 See also *Plats*
 See also *Recording Act*
 See also *Traffic Regulations*
 Abstract clerk transcribing records, 384.10
 Affidavits, evidence, 507.29
 Articles of incorporation
 Cooperative associations, 308.29
 Religious societies, 315.30
 Arson information, 299F.052 to 299F.056

RECORDS (Cont'd)

Assignments
Benefit of creditors, 577.01 to 577.03
Leases or permits on state mining lands, 93.27
Sale of state lands, 94.13

Attorney general, 8.02
Authority of agent to sell land, 513.05

Bankruptcy instruments, records and decrees, 386.45

Boards
Accountancy, 326.18
Architecture, engineering, land surveying and landscape architecture, 326.09
Barbers, 154.23, 154.24
Chiropractic, 148.04
Cosmetology, 155.06
Optometrists, 148.56

Bureau of criminal apprehension, 299C.09
Buy fund, 299C.065

Cable purchase and sale, 325E.21, 325E.22
Cemetery lots, judgments quieting title, 306.24

Certificates
Acceptance of gift of land to state, 94.19
Amendment of incorporation as to place of business, 300.45
Limited partnership, 322.02, 322.25
Mortgage foreclosure, sale, 580.12, 580.13
Organization, credit unions, 52.01

Children in private homes, 257.01
Clerk of the supreme court, 480.07

Clerks of district court
Public access to records, 485.06
Recognizances on bonds or similar, 629.69
Search and certificate by clerk, 485.06

Cold storage warehouses, 28.04
Commission merchants, 223.06
Commission on uniform state laws, 3.252
Commissioner of banks, 46.07
Compensation insurance association, 79.18
Construction permits, 15.41
Copies of government records, evidence, 600.17
County auditor, 384.01 to 384.17
County nursing home, 376.66
County recorder, 386.01 to 386.78
County surveyors, 389.02, 389.03
Court commissioners, 489.04
Crime, cooperative investigation, certain cross-jurisdictional crimes, 299C.065

Damaged records, transcribing, 375.15

Data on individuals
Accessible to subjects, 15.165
Correction of inaccurate data, 15.165
Penalties, 15.166, 15.167
Report to legislature concerning, 15.163
Rights of subjects of data, 15.165

Decedent's estate, decree of distribution, 525.483
Defective attestation or acknowledgment, constructive notice, 507.251
Deserting parent, access to records, to locate, 256.978

Destruction of certain records
County auditor, 384.14, 384.141
County recorder, 386.46, 386.47
Labor and industry department, 175.36
Probate court, 525.091, 525.092
Public records, 138.17
School districts, 123.40
Uniform law, 600.135
Workers' compensation court of appeals, 175.36

Drainage act, 106.591
Duplicate warrants or orders, duties of municipal officers, 471.415
Egg producers' volume records, 29.22
Eggs, candling and grading, 29.25
Employer not to charge applicant for expense of procuring, qualifying record, 181.61
Employment agencies, 184.38
False certification, 609.43
False instruments, recording or offering for record, 609.64
Fires, 299F.04
Forgery, 609.625, 609.63, 609.64

RECORDS (Cont'd)

Hazardous substances, shipping records, agriculture commissioner may inspect, 24.40
Hospitals, 145.30 to 145.33

Instruments
Conferring powers on trustees, 507.35
Relating to mining lands, 93.28
In the regular course of business, defined, 609.135
Insurance agents, suspension, 60A.17
Issuance of fish and game licenses, 98.50
Judgments, 548.25
Juvenile courts, records confidential, 260.161
See also JUVENILE COURTS
Labor and industry department, 175.11

Licenses
Chiropractors, 148.06, 148.08
Life and casualty companies, cooperative, 61A.40
Osteopaths, 148.08

Lis pendens, 557.02
Mechanics' lien, 514.08
Microfilming, public records, 15.17
Mining on state lands, leases, 93.26
Mortgage foreclosure, evidence, 580.15, 580.16
Mortgage registration tax, 287.01 to 287.12
Municipal audit on petition, 6.54
Name change, reported to county auditor, 259.11
Notary in detached county, filing commission, 359.07

Notices
Attorney's lien, 481.13
Cancellation of lease, 504.09
Recitals as, 507.32, 507.33
Obsolete, disposition, 386.46, 386.47
Parcels of land coded for taxation purposes, 272.192
Partition deeds, 558.23
Photographic copies, destruction of originals, 600.135

Plats
Order vacating, 505.14
Resolution of statutory city, changing name of plat, 505.07
Statutory city, 505.06
Pollution control agency, 116.075
Poultry dealers' registers, 29.201
Probate courts, 525.02, 525.03, 525.031
Proportionate motor vehicle registration, 168.187
Prosecutions for arson, 299F.05
Public local grain warehouses, 232.09

Public records
Accessibility, 15.17
Charitable trusts, records open to public, 501.77
Compilation and storage, alternate methods, 15.171 to 15.174
Delivery to successor, 15.17
Destruction, 138.17
Manner of keeping, 15.17
Photocopying, microfilming, 15.17
Records disposition panel, 138.17
Reproductions, admission in evidence, 600.135
Seals, oaths, and acknowledgments, 358.01 to 358.27
Secretary of state, custodian of state records, 5.01
State, access to, to locate deserting parent, 256.978
State departments, heads to deliver to successors, 15.10
State departments and agencies, copies, fees, 16.026
State fire marshal, 299F.28
State officers, 10.05
State transportation department, 161.09
Statement of lien, notice
Mechanics' lien, 514.08
Shoeing animals, 514.24
Threshing grain, 514.66
Sterilization of defectives, 256.10
Taxes, payment of, 272.12
Teacher retirement association, effect, 354.64
Theft, 609.52
Trade name or trademark, 509.01
Transcribing abstracts, 386.29
Transcribing indexes in certain counties, 386.15
Uniform photographic copies or records, evidence act, 600.135
Verdict, 546.24, 546.25

RECORDS (Cont'd)

Vital statistics, 144.211 to 144.227
 Wholesale produce dealers, filing brands or labels, 27.08
 Wild rice, sold or processed, 98.46
 Wills, defective, inapplicability, 507.251
 Wire purchase and sale, 325E.21, 325E.22

RECREATION

See also Cities
See also Parks, Parkways
See also Playgrounds
See also Statutory Cities
 Bicycle and recreational vehicle lanes, 160.262, 164.151
 Camp grounds, establishment and fees, 89.21
 Camps, operation
 Disabled veterans, 197.13 to 197.17
 Veterans, commissioner to operate program, 196.05

Canoe routes, establishment, 85.32

Cities, 471.15

Clubs, exempt from income or privilege tax, 290.05

Countries, acceptance of gift or devise, 375.26

Landowners' liability, 87.021 to 87.03

Metropolitan Parks and Open Space Commission

 Bonds, 473.325

 Como Park Zoo bonds, 473.326

 Compensation, 473.303

 Creation, 473.303

 Definitions, 473.301

 Funding, 473.315

 Membership, 473.303

 Plan, 473.313

 Purpose, 473.302

Municipal recreational program

 Awards and trophies, appropriation, 471.15

 Bequests, acceptance, 471.17

 Board, creation, 471.16

 Bonds, issuance, 471.15, 471.191

 Cooperative operation, 471.16

 Delegation of operation to board, 471.16

 Directors, employment, 471.17

 Educational purposes, 471.19

 Facilities, acquisition and financing, 471.191

 Gifts, acceptance, 471.17

 Independent operation, 471.16

 Instructors, employment, 471.18

 Location of activities, 471.17

 Power of board, 471.17

 Purpose, 471.15

 Tax levy, certain municipalities, 471.1921

 Veterans associations, qualify to function or cooperate, 471.15

Natural resources and recreation act, see NATURAL

RESOURCES, DEPARTMENT OF

Private lands, public recreational use

 Dedication to public use, 87.03

 Generally, 87.01, 87.03

 Policy statement, 87.01

Recreation reserves, see PARKS, PARKWAYS (5)

Recreational centers, 450.23

Recreational motor vehicles, limitation on operation, 84.90

Senior citizens, local government facilities, 471.16

Snowmobile regulation, 84.81 to 84.90

State trails, 85.015

RED LAKE COUNTY

Districts

 Judicial, terms, 2.722

 Seventh congressional, 2.801

 Sixty-sixth legislative, 2.691

Name and boundaries, 2.01

RED LAKE GAME PRESERVE

See also Game And Fish

See also Natural Resources, Department of
 Accounting between state and counties, 84A.52

Acquisition of lands, 84A.10

Afforestation, 84A.02

Agriculture, classification of lands suitable, 84A.08

Airplane landing fields, construction, 84A.55

Appropriations, 84A.03, 84A.51

Bonds

 Finance drainage district, 84A.50

RED LAKE GAME PRESERVE (Cont'd)

 Partial payment by counties, 84A.11

Boundaries, 84A.01

Camping areas, 84A.02

Certificates of indebtedness, drainage districts, 84A.50

Classification of lands, 84A.08

Commissioner of natural resources, powers and duties, 84A.55

Consolidated conservation area fund, 84A.54

 Deposit, 84A.54

 Payments to counties, 84A.53

 Salaries, payment out of fund, 84A.55

Counties

 Assumption of bonded debt, in part, 84A.11

 Auditor, list of lands withdrawn, 84A.04

 Receipt from area fund, 84A.52

Creation, 84A.01

Custodian, caretakers, 84A.02

Disposal of land, 84A.07

Ditches, powers and duties of commissioner, 84A.55

Drainage, assessments, 84A.04, 84A.50, 84A.55, 106.471

Eminent domain, 84A.10, 84A.55

Exchange of lands, 84.157

Expenses, 282.226

Funds

 Anticipating annual revenue, 84A.02

 Consolidated area fund, 84A.52 to 84A.55

 Creation, 84A.03

 Ditch fund, 84A.50

 General fund, credits, 84A.52

 Tax-forfeited lands, proceeds credited, 282.226

 Transfer of funds, 84A.51

Gifts, acceptance, 84A.09

Hunting and fishing, areas, 84A.02

Income, disposition, 84A.03

List of lands, 84A.04

Maintenance, 84A.03

Management, 84A.02

Offenses, penalties, 84.42, 84A.11, 84A.55

Policing preserves, 84A.02, 84A.55

Posting rules, 84A.02

Protected areas or zones, 84A.02

Purchase of lands, 84A.10, 84A.55

Redemption, 84A.04

Reforestation, 84A.08

Roads within, 84A.50

Rules, 84.42, 84A.02, 84A.11, 84A.55

Sale of lands, 84A.08

Supervisors, 84A.02

Tax levies, 84A.53

Tax-forfeited lands

 Account, receipts, 84A.52

 Cancellation of taxes, 84.361

 Deposit of certain receipts in conservation area fund, 84A.54

 List, 84A.04

Taxing districts, lands of preserve free from trust, 84A.07

Title to lands in state, 84A.07

Trapping prohibited, certain areas, 84A.02

Use of land, 84A.07

RED PINE

Official state tree, 1.143, 1.144

Insurance companies, 462.701

Interest, 462.591, 462.611, 462.625, 462.631

Investments, bonds as legal investment, 462.631

Minnesota business corporation act applicable in part, 462.601

Mortgages

 Insurance companies, power to invest, 462.701

 Recording tax, exemption from payment, 462.651

 Settlement before voluntary dissolution, 462.695

 Tax exemption, 462.651

Notice of meeting to income debenture certificate holders, 462.601

Officers and employees, 462.635

Organization and incorporation, 462.691

Plans for project, 462.645

Powers of companies, 462.605, 462.635

Property

RED PINE (Cont'd)

Acquisition, 462.635
 Sale, 462.691, 462.695
 Transfer, 462.661
 Rent, contract regulating, 462.645
 Rules and regulations, 462.645
 Sale of property, 462.691, 462.695
 Sinking fund, 462.625, 462.685
 Special assessments, 462.651
 Stock
 Insurance company holding, 462.701
 Sinking fund to retire, 462.685
 Surplus after sale of project paid to municipality, 462.695
 Taxes, 462.591, 462.651, 462.691, 462.695
 Total actual final cost of project, 462.635
 Use of redevelopment project, 462.641
 Working capital, 462.621, 462.635

REDEMPTION

Animals, distrained, 346.15
 County warrants, deposit, cancellation, 385.31, 385.34
 Execution sale, 550.24 to 550.29
 Foreclosure, 581.10
 Limited partner, interest, 322.22
 Mechanics' lien, 514.15
 Partner's interest in firm property, 323.27
 Purchaser at sale, return of tax and insurance payments, 582.03
 Purchaser of public lands, when delinquent, 92.21
 State warrants, discount, 7.04, 7.06
 Tax sales, 281.15, 281.27, 281.39

REDEVELOPMENT, DEPRESSED AREAS

See Area Redevelopment Act

REDEVELOPMENT COMPANIES

Accounting system prescribed by department of economic development, 462.681
 Amortization, 462.611, 462.631
 Bonds, 462.615, 462.631, 462.635, 462.651, 462.701
 Borrowing money, 462.631
 Business development department
 Approval of amortization of bonded indebtedness, 462.631
 Approval of borrowing, 462.631
 Consent to filing certificates of incorporation, 462.595
 Examination of company, 462.681
 Fees, 462.671
 Income debenture certificates, approval of issue, 462.625
 Inspection of property, 462.681
 Rules and regulations, may promulgate, 462.665
 Sinking fund, approval, 462.625
 Valuation, approval, 462.615
 Certificates, 462.591, 462.595, 462.645
 Change in project, 462.655
 Contract with municipal housing authority, 462.645, 462.695
 Conveyance of property, 462.695
 Dedication for public purpose, 462.645
 Defined, 462.421
 Discrimination in use of projects, 462.525, 462.641
 Dissolution, 462.695, 462.701
 Dividends, 462.591, 462.611, 462.651
 Examination by department of economic development, 462.681
 Exemptions from taxation, 462.651, 462.691, 462.695
 Federal aid, 462.621
 Fees, 462.651, 462.671
 Fiduciaries authorized to transfer property, 462.661
 Franchise taxes, exemption from payment, 462.651
 Income debenture certificates, 462.615
 Inspection of property by department of economic development, 462.681
 Instrumentality of state, 462.605, 462.651
 Insurance companies, 462.701
 Interest, 462.591, 462.611, 462.625, 462.631
 Investments, bonds as legal investment, 462.631
 Minnesota business corporation act applicable in part, 462.601
 Mortgages
 Insurance companies, power to invest, 462.701

REDEVELOPMENT COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Recording tax, exemption from payment, 462.651
 Settlement before voluntary dissolution, 462.695
 Tax exemption, 462.651
 Notice of meeting to income debenture certificate holders, 462.601
 Officers and employees, 462.635
 Organization and incorporation, 462.691
 Plans for project, 462.645
 Powers of companies, 462.605, 462.635
 Property
 Acquisition, 462.635
 Sale, 462.691, 462.695
 Transfer, 462.661
 Rent, contract regulating, 462.645
 Rules and regulations, 462.645
 Sale of property, 462.691, 462.695
 Sinking fund, 462.625, 462.685
 Special assessments, 462.651
 Stock
 Insurance company holding, 462.701
 Sinking fund to retire, 462.685
 Surplus after sale of project paid to municipality, 462.695
 Taxes, 462.591, 462.651, 462.691, 462.695
 Total actual final cost of project, 462.635
 Use of redevelopment project, 462.641
 Working capital, 462.621, 462.635

REDWOOD COUNTY
 Districts
 Judicial, terms, 2.722
 Seventeenth legislative, 2.201
 Sixth congressional, 2.791
 Name and boundaries, 2.01

REFERENCE, REFEREES
See also District Court
See also St. Louis County
 Adjustment of loss under policy
 Insurance, 65A.12
 Mutual companies, 66A.29
 Attorney's proceedings for discipline, 481.15
 County municipal and district courts, 484.70
 Department of labor and industry, examination of orders, 175.25
 Dissolution of marriage, 518.13
 Fees, 357.20
 Juvenile court, second judicial district, 484.70
 Juvenile court referees, 260.031
 Leasing of mineral lands, determination of dispute, 93.24
 Partition of real estate, 558.01 to 558.25
 Probate courts, 525.10 to 525.103
 Referees
 Bribery, influencing, promising decision, 609.42, 609.515, 609.825
 Contempts, 588.20
 Fees, 357.20, 546.33
 Oath, 358.06, 358.10
 Trial by, 546.33, 546.35
 Trust funds under express trust, 48.64

References
 Default dissolution of marriage case, 518.13
 Juvenile court, reference for prosecution, cases of children violating the law, 260.125, 260.193
 Probate court, 525.10 to 525.103
 Registration of title, 508.20
 Supplementary proceedings, 575.04
 Trial by referees, 546.33, 546.35
 Workers' compensation judge, determination of employee's right to continued compensation, 176.241

REFERENDUM
 Amendments, city charter, Const. art 12 s 5
 Constitution
 Amendment, Const. art 9 s 1
 Convention to revise, Const. art 9 s 2
 County boundaries, Const. art 12 s 3
 County nursing homes, 376.55
 County seats, removal, Const. art 12 s 3
 Initiative and referendum
 Abandonment, 3B.04, 3B.05, 3B.06, 3B.13, 3B.18
 Adopted measures

REFERENDUM (Cont'd)

- Conflicts, 3B.20, 3B.28
- Effective date, deferral, 3B.28
- Publication, 3B.21
- Advertising, 3B.22, 3B.23
- Ballot, 203A.31
- Ballot question, 3B.04, 3B.12, 3B.15, 3B.16
- Constitutionality of measures, 3B.04, 3B.28
- Contests, 3B.10, 3B.16, 3B.26
- Corporate expenditure, tax effect, 290.09, 290.21
- County auditor, petition signatures, verification, 3B.10, 3B.29
- Declaration before petition, 3B.03, 3B.04
- Definitions, 3B.02
- Documents, filing and receipt, general requirements, 3B.26, 3B.27
- Elections
 - Canvass, 3B.16
 - Certification, 3B.16
 - Contest, 3B.16, 3B.26
 - Time of, 3B.17
- Ethics in government laws, applicability, 3B.24
- Filing fee, 3B.03
- Filings
 - Abandonment of measure or petition, 3B.06, 3B.13
 - Authorized persons, 3B.26
 - Declaration before petition, 3B.03
 - Final draft, 3B.04
 - Petition, 3B.05, 3B.08, 3B.26
 - Physical deposit required, 3B.27
 - Waiver of revisor's assistance, 3B.04
- Final draft of measure, 3B.04
- Form of measure, 3B.04
- Judicial review, 3B.20, 3B.28
- Law similar to proposed measures, placement on ballot, 3B.14
- Literature, identification of sponsor, 3B.22
- Notices to sponsors, 3B.05, 3B.09, 3B.10, 3B.26
- Petitions
 - Approval, disapproval, 3B.05
 - Certification of sufficiency, 3B.12
 - Circulation, 3B.06, 3B.09, 3B.10
 - Conflicting, 3B.20
 - Contents, 3B.05
 - Filing, 3B.05, 3B.08, 3B.26
 - Invalidity, 3B.06
 - Refiling, 3B.05
 - Signatures
 - Contest, 3B.10
 - Count, 3B.09
 - Notice to sponsors, 3B.09, 3B.10
 - Number, 3B.07, 3B.28
 - Validity, 3B.10, 3B.26, 3B.28
 - Verification, 3B.10, 3B.19, 3B.29
 - Simultaneous identical, 3B.18
- Prohibitions, 3B.25
- Publication, adopted measures, 3B.21
- Revisor of statutes, role, 3B.04, 3B.21
- Secretary of state, duties and powers
 - Advice to sponsors, 3B.04
 - Ballot questions, numbering, 3B.15
 - County auditor, reimbursement, signature verification, costs, 3B.19
- Declaration before petition, 3B.03, 3B.04
- Petitions
 - Approval, disapproval, 3B.05
 - Certification of sufficiency, 3B.12
 - Copies, distribution to county auditor, 3B.05
 - Notices to sponsors, 3B.05
- Signatures on petitions
 - Contest, determination, 3B.10
 - Counting, 3B.09
 - Notice to sponsors, 3B.09, 3B.10
 - Verification, 3B.10, 3B.11
- Single subject rule, 3B.04
- Summary of measure, 3B.04
- Time, computation, 3B.27
- Time of election, 3B.17

REFERENDUM (Cont'd)

- Waiver, revisor's assistance, 3B.04
- Levy limit base, increase, 275.53
- Liquor licenses law repeal, 340.59
- Potato industry promotion act, 30.461 to 30.477
- Public utilities, acquisition by municipality, 300.05
- School district, approval of levy increase, 275.125
- Seat of government, Const. art 13 s 10
- State building code adoption, 16.868
- Tally books, 205.17
- REFORESTATION**
 - See also *Forestry, Forests*
 - Division of lands and forestry, 88.01 to 88.79
 - Foresters employed, loaned to private persons, 88.79
 - Forests, state forests, 89.001 to 89.28
 - Prisoners, employment of, 241.20 to 241.23
 - Tax-forfeited lands in reforestation areas, 282.14 to 282.22
 - Timber lands, 90.01 to 90.50
- REFORMATORIES**
 - See also *Convicts*
 - See also *Corrections, Department Of*
 - See also *Minnesota Correctional Facility-St. Cloud*
 - Aid to prisoner, prisoner's family, 243.22
 - Bureau of criminal apprehension to be informed, 299C.06, 299C.21
 - Clothing furnished upon release, 243.20
 - Commissioner of corrections, supervision, 241.02, 241.021
 - Commitment papers, contents, transmission, 243.49
 - Compensation of prisoners, prison labor, 243.61
 - Conservation work projects, 241.20 to 241.23
 - Controlled substances prohibited, 243.55
 - Costs of correctional services, payable by inmate, 243.23
 - Data, 15.1681
 - Discharge of inmates, 243.05 to 243.14
 - Discharge of inmates, see also *Parole*, post
 - Drunkenness of officer, employee, basis for discharge, 243.26
 - Employment of prisoners, conservation work projects, 241.20 to 241.23
 - Explosives prohibited, 243.55
 - Federal, acquiring land for, 1.042
 - Firearms prohibited, exceptions, 243.55
 - Force, authorized use, 609.06
 - Furniture sale to state departments, 16.075
 - Guards, hours of labor, 243.25
 - Industries in, 243.465
 - Investigations, 241.02, 241.021
 - License plates, manufacture, 168.381
 - Liquor prohibited, 243.55
 - Machinery and tools, purchase of, 243.61
 - Men, see *Minnesota correctional facility-St. Cloud*
 - Parole, discharge of inmates, see also *PAROLE*, 243.05 to 243.14, 609.12
 - Place of confinement, determined by commissioner, 609.105
 - Prisons, see *PRISONS*
 - Reward for escaped convict, 243.58
 - State training schools, see *MINNESOTA CORRECTIONAL FACILITY-RED WING; MINNESOTA CORRECTIONAL FACILITY-SAUK CENTRE*
 - Trespass prohibited, 243.21
 - Wages of prisoners, custody, disbursement, 243.23, 243.24
 - Women, see *MINNESOTA CORRECTIONAL FACILITY-SHAKOPEE*
- REFRIGERATORS**
 - Abandoning without detaching doors, 609.675
- REFUNDING AND REFUNDING BONDS**
 - Cemetery lots, purchase price, 306.25
 - Cities, 475.52, 475.67
 - Interest, 475.56
 - Limitation on net debt, 475.53
 - Money paid to state in error, 16A.48
 - Municipalities in general, 475.52, 475.67
 - Statutory cities, 475.52, 475.67
 - Towns, 475.52, 475.67

REFUNDING AND REFUNDING BONDS**(Cont'd)**

Wages, certain refunds, 181.03

REFUNDS*See also Taxation*

Airport building revenue certificates, 360.72
 Assessments, tax refund, 270.10, 283.01, 283.05, 283.09
 Forfeited tax sale fund, 280.36, 282.04
 Gasoline and special fuel tax, 270.10
 Gasoline tax, 296.14, 296.17
 Income tax, 290.361, 290.46, 290.50, 290.51, 290.62, 290.65, 293.14
 Inheritance and transfer taxes, 291.15, 291.18, 291.32
 Property tax, 290A.04
 School district, itemization by department of education, 121.49
 State, money received through error
 Amounts less than one dollar, 16A.49
 Appropriation, 16A.48
 Approval of claim, 16A.48
 Presentment of claim, 16A.48
 Warrant in payment, 16A.48
 State employees retirement association, 352.04
 Taxes, 271.12
 Unemployment compensation, 268.05

REFUSE*See also Cities (14)*

Acquisition of property for incinerator plants, 443.18
 Bonds for erection of plants, 475.52
 Cities first class, 443.26, 443.35
 Collection and disposal, 443.015, 443.18
 Disposal plants, financing, 475.52
 Highways, adjacent lands, littering, 169.42, 609.68
 Highways, leaking or dropping of load, 169.81
 Incinerator plants, cities first class, 443.18 to 443.35
 State fire marshal, powers and duties, 299F.18
 Tax estimates for purpose of destruction, 443.19
 Transportation, dumping, weedy materials, regulation, 18.241
 Unlawful deposit, 609.68

REGENTS*See University Of Minnesota***REGIONAL PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT***See Planning***REGIONAL RAILROAD AUTHORITIES***See Railroads***REGISTER OF DEEDS***See County Recorder***REGISTER OF LAND OFFICE**

Certification of plats of surveys, 599.20
 Evidence of title, receipt and certificates, 599.16, 599.17

REGISTERED ABTRACTER*See Abstracts of Title***REGISTERS***See also Clerks of Court*

Actions, register
 Criminal actions, 630.37
 Unregistered cases entered, 485.10
 Assignment for benefit of creditors, 577.03
 Certificate of entry of municipal obligations before delivery, 475.71
 Clerk of district court, 485.07, 485.08, 577.03
 Convicts in reformatories, 243.78
 Criminal actions, 630.37
 Embalmers and funeral directors, 149.03
 False ship's or airplane's, 609.645
 Notaries, 359.03
 Poultry dealer's registers, 29.201
 Prisoners in jails, 641.05
 Probate court, 525.03
 Registration of voters, 201.12 to 201.14
 Religious societies, 315.05
 Schools, 121.12, 125.15, 125.16
 State board of medical examiners, evidence, 147.01
 Titles, 508.34, 508.71, 508.80
 Warehouses, 233.09

REGISTRATION*See also County Recorder**See also Licenses**See also Motor Vehicles (2)**See also Permits*

Abstracters, board of, 386.63

REGISTRATION (Cont'd)

Animals for breeding purposes, false registration, 624.67
 Antifreeze seller, 24.25
 Apiaries, 19.19
 Beauty culture school, fees, 155.11
 Bees imported from outside the state, 19.31
 Beverages, nonresident manufacturer, 34.05
 Corn, hybrid field corn, 21.54
 Forged instruments, registering or presenting for registration, 609.64
 Health department, 144.01 to 144.49
 Leases to mine under water, 93.08, 93.09
 Lodging houses, guests, 327.10
 Military servicemen exempt from renewal requirements, 326.56
 Mobile home parks, guests, 327.10
 Motels, guests, 327.10
 Motor vehicles
 Classic cars, 168.10
 Nonresident owners
 Out of state domicile, 168.191
 Rights, withdrawal of, 168.201
 Subject to state laws, 168.211
 Pioneer cars, 168.10
 Prior to assessment or taxation as personal property, 168.28
 Registrar
 Reciprocity agreement or arrangements, 168.181
 Rules, 168.221
 Municipal bonds, 475.71
 Municipal obligations, borrowing, 475.71
 Non-alcoholic beverages, nonresident manufacturers, 34.05
 Packing house certificates, 226.03, 226.05
 Pest control applicators, 18A.42
 Physical therapy, 148.71, 148.73
 Securities under sale of securities act, 45.04
 Soft drinks, nonresident manufacturers, 34.05
 Tourist resorts, guests to register, 327.10 to 327.13
 Trademarks of labor unions, 333.43
 Trade name and marks, 333.001 to 333.13
REGISTRATION OF TITLE
 Abstract to be filed with clerk of court, 508.11
 Alteration, amendment, or cancellation of records, 508.71
 Answer
 Persons who may; form, 508.17
 Proceedings on; effect of failure to answer, 508.19, 508.20
 Appeal to supreme court, 508.29
 Appearance, fees on, 508.81
 Application for registration, proceedings, 508.03 to 508.13
 Appurtenant easement, 508.04, 508.06, 508.23, 508.74
 Assent to registration by spouse or others, 508.05, 508.06
 Assurance fund and actions thereon, 508.75 to 508.79
 Attorney's name and address on papers, 508.50, 508.65
 Books and records
 Alphabetical indexes, reception books, tract indexes, 508.37
 Copies or reproduction of filed instruments, 508.38
 Destruction of certain records, 508.835, 508.836, 508.84
 Dockets, recording of orders and decrees, 508.11
 Fraudulent entries, 508.80
 Open to inspection, 508.38
 Register, certified copy of entries, 508.34, 508.71
 Tract index books, 386.07 to 386.09, 508.37
 Certificates of title
 After condemnation proceedings, 508.73
 As evidence, 508.36
 Cancellation on conveyance or by court order, 508.52, 508.71
 Defined, 508.34
 Duplicates
 As evidence, 508.36
 Cancellation on conveyance, 508.52
 Court may order production proceedings on failure to produce, 508.45

REGISTRATION OF TITLE (Cont'd)

- Mortgagee, 508.55 to 508.57
- Notations on
 - Judgments affecting land, 508.59
 - Mortgages, 508.55
 - Original, 508.51
 - Transfer of interest less than fee, 508.49
 - Trusts, 508.61
- Owner, 508.40, 508.44, 508.58
- Presentation
 - Conveyance, 508.52
 - Issuance of new certificate, 508.51
 - Registration of mortgages, 508.55
 - Several parcels of land, 508.42
- Entry in register, 508.34
- Form and contents, names and addresses, 508.35, 508.50
- Limitation of actions, to set aside, 508.28
- New certificates
 - Authority of registrar to issue, 508.51
 - Effect when owner divested by judgment, 508.59
 - Issuance on
 - Change of trustee, 508.62
 - Condemnation, 508.73
 - Conveyance, 508.52
 - Death of owner, 508.68
 - Order of court, 508.71
 - Probate court order licensing sale, 508.69
 - Issuance to
 - Owner under foreclosure, 508.58
 - Party acquiring by action of lien, 508.67
 - Person acquiring by tax title, 508.67
- Notations on
 - Adverse claims, 508.52
 - Assignment or extension of mortgage, 508.55
 - Condemnation proceedings, 508.73
 - Judgments, 508.59, 508.63
 - Manner of noting, 508.34
 - Mortgage or mortgagee's duplicate, 508.56
 - Transfer of interest less than fee, 508.49
 - Trust encumbrance, 508.61
- Take effect from date of decree, 508.43
- Title complete subject to notations, 508.25
- Certified copy
 - Comparison and filing, 508.71
 - Registered land survey, 508.47
- Clerks of court
 - Application, docketing, copy for registrar, 508.11
 - Certification, service, 508.11, 508.16, 508.39
 - Copy of decree filed with registrar, 508.23
 - Fees, 508.81
 - Land registration docket, minutes kept in, 508.11
 - Notice of report served on applicant, election, 508.13
 - Papers filed with, 508.11, 508.13, 508.15, 508.67
 - Summons, subscriptions on, 508.16
- Condemnation proceedings, 508.73
- Conveyance of land, 508.52
- Copies or reproduction of instruments filed, 508.38
- Courts
 - Amendments of application, records, 508.09, 508.71
 - Application for registration, powers of court, 508.10
 - Appointment of examiners, 508.12
 - Demanding presentation of duplicates, 508.45
 - Guardians ad litem, 508.18
 - Jurisdiction, 508.10, 508.16
 - Orders
 - Confirming title and directing registration, 508.19, 508.22
 - Dismissal of application, 508.21
 - Issuance of summons, 508.15
 - Opening default, 508.26
 - Power to make, 508.10
 - Reference for examination and for trial, 508.13, 508.20
 - Requiring survey, 508.47
 - Probate, order licensing sale or mortgage, 508.69
 - Proof, requisites, limitation of examiner's report, 508.13

REGISTRATION OF TITLE (Cont'd)

- Summons may be by publication, 508.16
- Trial
 - De novo on reopening case, 508.68
 - Procedure as in civil actions, 508.20
 - Uniformity of forms, 508.38
- Death of owner
 - Certified copies of court orders and personal representative's deed or decree, 508.68
 - Court order licensing sale or mortgage, 508.69
 - Issuance of new or duplicate certificate, 508.68
 - Personal representative, authority to convey, 508.68
 - Registration of title by personal representative, conservator or guardian, 508.69
- Decree of registration
 - Actions to set aside, time limitation, 508.28
 - Contents, copy filed with registrar, 508.23
 - Default cases, 508.19
 - Dismissal of proceedings, 508.21
 - Effect, perpetuity, 508.22, 508.24
 - New certificate after acquisition of tax title, 508.67
 - Opening, 508.22, 508.26, 508.71
- Dedication of land by survey, 508.47
- Definitions, 508.47
- Destruction of certain records, 508.38, 508.835, 508.836, 508.84
- Drawing of parcel, unplatted land, 508.47
- Examiners
 - Appointment, compensation, term, 508.12
 - Dakota county, fees and compensation, 508.12
 - Deputies, 508.12
 - Duties
 - Advise and prepare forms for registrar, 508.13
 - Examine title and file report and opinion, 508.13
 - Investigate occupancy and search records, 508.13
 - Make report of state's interest, 508.13
 - Reference by court, 508.13
 - Requisites of abstract, 508.11
 - Tax title, new certificate by purchaser, 508.67
 - Witnesses, oath and examination, 508.13
 - Fourth judicial district, deputies, 508.12
 - New duplicate certificate, 508.44
 - Second judicial district, deputies, 508.12
 - Stearns county, fees and compensation, 508.12
- Fees
 - Abstract clerk, report of examiner, 386.183
 - Application on filing, appearance of defendant, 508.81
 - Certified copies, 508.38
 - Clerk of court, 508.81
 - Condominium floor plan, 508.82
 - Deputies, 508.12
 - Governmental subdivisions not to be charged, 386.77
 - Real estate assurance account, 508.28
 - Registered land survey, 508.47
 - Registration, 508.74
 - Schedule, 508.82
- Filing, 508.47, 508.52
- Forged instruments, offering for filing or filing, 609.64
- Fraud and fraudulent entries, 508.51, 508.80
- Free from encumbrances not noted on certificate, 508.25
- Full governmental subdivision defined, 508.47
- Guardians ad litem, 508.18
- Highway maps, plats, 160.085
- Instruments filed, copies or reproductions, 508.38
- Joint tenants, new certificate on filing death certificate, 508.71
- Judgment debtor, 508.63
- License required to issue, 386.62
- Liens on registered land, discharge, 508.63, 508.64
- Lis pendens, effect of failure to file notice of in lien cases, 514.12
- Lis pendens in tax title cases, 508.67
- Mineral lands of state, by permittee, 93.055
- Mortgage and foreclosure, 508.54 to 508.58
- Nonresident, appointment of local agent, 508.07
- Notice of hearing, land survey, 508.47

REGISTRATION OF TITLE (Cont'd)

- Notices
 - Opening decree, 508.26
 - Payment, 508.81
 - Service as directed by court, after registration, 508.39
 - To applicant of the filing of report, 508.13
- Parties
 - All the world parties defendant, 508.16
 - Assent, 508.06
 - Husband and wife, 508.22
 - Named in application, 508.11, 508.15
 - Persons who may answer, 508.17
 - State, 508.13
 - Substitution, 508.09
- Pipeline route survey points, 1161.09
- Plats
 - Filing with clerk, 508.11, 508.14
 - Platting of registered lands, 508.46
- Property rights or interests subject to registration
 - Acquired by local assessment sale, 508.04
 - Adverse possession, property acquired by, 508.03, 508.04
 - Agency, grant, 508.72
 - Certain riparian rights, 508.04
 - Instruments creating liens, 508.63
 - Interest less than fee, 508.49, 508.58, 508.69
 - Judgments, 508.59, 508.63
 - Leases, 508.60
 - Limitation on registration of liens, 508.04
 - Mortgages, 508.54
 - Real estate, 508.01
 - Revocation of power, 508.72
 - Subsequent adverse claims, 508.70
 - Tax titles, 508.04, 508.76
 - Trusts, or transfers under, 508.61
- Publication, land survey notice, 508.47
- Quieting title, 284.04, 284.27
- Registered lands
 - Perpetual existence of registration, 508.24
 - Statute of limitations does not run against, 508.02
 - Subject to same incidents as unregistered, 508.02, 508.47
 - Withdrawal of land, 508.24
- Registrars
 - Bond, 508.31
 - Certified copies, 508.38
 - Cooperation with examiner, 508.13
 - County recorder, registrar ex officio, 508.30
 - Court to prescribe forms, 508.38
 - Deputies, 508.33
 - Endorsement and numbering of instruments, 508.38, 508.50
 - Fees, 508.38, 508.74, 508.82
 - Index, reception books and tract indexes, 508.37
 - Judgments, release and satisfaction, 508.66
 - Landlord's recovery of possession, 504.02
 - Legal advice to, 508.12
 - Notations on certificate, 508.49
 - Papers filed with
 - Attachments, 508.64
 - Certified copies of judgments, wills and probate decrees, 508.63, 508.68
 - Conveyances, 508.48, 508.49
 - Copies, application and decree of registration, 508.11, 508.23
 - Deed of distribution, 508.68
 - Final decree, 508.68
 - Highway maps or plats, 160.085
 - Inspection, open to public, 508.38
 - Instruments creating or affecting liens, 508.63, 508.64
 - Notice of foreclosure, 508.57
 - Order of distribution, 508.68
 - Pipeline route survey points, 1161.09
 - Plats, 508.46
 - Report of condemnation proceedings, 508.73
 - Subsequent adverse claims, 508.70
 - Taxes to be paid before filing, 508.53
 - Transfers of lands, 508.52

REGISTRATION OF TITLE (Cont'd)

- Proof of service, 508.39
- Receipt for owner's duplicate, 508.40
- Taxes required to be paid before filing papers, 508.53
- Transfers, 508.52
- Under court supervision, rules, seal, 508.32
- Registration
 - Defined, 508.34
 - Encumbrances not affecting, 508.25
 - Fees, 508.74
 - Instrument creating liens, 508.63
 - Land survey, 508.47
 - Right of conveyance, 508.47
 - Runs with the land, 508.24
- Subsequent adverse claims, hearing on, 508.70
- Summons
 - Nonresidents by mail, 508.16
 - Personal service outside of state, 508.16
 - Petition and order for, 508.15
 - Service
 - At expense of applicant, 508.16
 - By publication, form of summons, 508.16
 - On dissolved or expired corporations, 508.16
 - On parties assenting, 508.06
 - Survey, 508.47
- Tax classification, surveyed lands, 508.47
- Taxes paid before filing of transfers, 508.54
- Tax-forfeited lands, 284.11
- Title acquired pending proceedings, 508.27
- Trial by reference, 508.20
- Unplatted lands resurveyed, 508.47
- Wife, 508.05

REGISTRATION OF VOTERS*See Elections***REHABILITATION***See also Education**See also Iron Range Resources And Rehabilitation Board**See also Soil And Water Conservation**See also Veterans**See also Workers' Compensation**See also Youth Conservation*

Rural rehabilitation fund, executive council, 9.36

REINSURANCE*See Insurance***RELATIVES**

- Defined, juvenile court act, 260.015
- Dissection of dead bodies, rights of relatives, 145.14, 145.15
- Incest, 609.365
- Intoxicating liquors, notice forbidding sale, 340.73
- Juvenile offenders, permitted to visit, 636.07
- Notice of petition alleging dependency of child, 260.135
- Probate judge, disqualified on ground of relationship, 525.05
- Sterilization, consent to, 256.08
- Teachers, related to school trustees, restrictions, 125.12
- Workers' compensation, excluded employees, 176.041
- RELEASE**
 - Attachment, discharge, or release
 - Enforcement of order by habeas corpus, 589.21
 - Motion after expiration of stated period, 570.13
 - Personal property, 570.12
 - Real estate, 570.11
 - Registered lands, 508.64
 - Certain statements presumed to be fraudulent, 602.01
 - Certificate of release on sale of public lands where owner was entitled to patent, 92.165
 - Compromise of state claims, 10.11
 - Confession of judgment for delinquent taxes, 279.37
 - Credit unions, receipt of minor, 52.13
 - Defined, power of appointment, 502.79
 - Fees, city clerk, city first class, 357.39
 - Highway traffic law, persons arrested, 169.91
 - Hospital lien, 514.71
 - Power of appointment relating to trust duties, 502.79
 - Small loans, on repayment, 56.14
 - State reformatory, 609.105

RELEASE (Cont'd)

- Tax liens, 272.53
- Town roads, damages, 164.07
- Unemployment compensation benefits, void, 268.17
- Workers' compensation insurance, insolvency or bankruptcy of insurer, 176.185

RELIEF

- See Cities*
- See Counties*
- See Old Age Assistance*
- See Poor*
- See Public Welfare*
- See Statutory Cities*
- See Veterans*

RELIGION**Buildings**

- Cathedrals, Protestant Episcopal church, 315.20
- Erection and repair, 315.05

Camp meeting associations

- Capital stock, 315.41
- Formation, 315.41
- Peace officers, appointment, 315.43
- Streets through property, 315.42

Cemeteries

- Exemptions, 307.09
- Funds for care, 306.41 to 306.54, 306.85
- Incorporation articles, amendments, 306.69
- Transfer of, 306.02

Certain burial rites excepted from funeral directors law, 149.06**Christian Science institutions exempt from certain laws, 144.572****Churches**

- Income tax, exempt from, 290.05
- Insurance, mutual fire companies, limitations, 66A.08
- Mutual insurance companies, exempt from insurance laws, 66A.20

Pews

- Deeds recorded with county recorder, 507.28
- Exempt from attachment, garnishment, sale, 550.37
- Trustees may regulate rental, 315.05

Taxation, exempt from, Const. art 10 s 1, 272.02**Clergymen**

- Benefits, religious corporations may provide, 315.40
- Confessions privileged, 595.02
- County jails to allow religious instruction, 641.16
- Exemption, partial, from income tax, 290.08
- Fees, clerk of district court, recording credentials of ordinations, 357.021
- Prisons and workhouses, religious instruction to inmates, 241.05
- Privileged communications, 595.02
- Sacramental wine, 340.17, 340.50
- Salary, power of trustees to fix, 315.05
- Solemnization of marriage, 517.04, 517.05, 517.09 to 517.17

State hospitals for insane open to, 246.014**Conferences, consolidation of, 315.50****Consolidations; parishes, congregations, or churches, see Religious corporations, post****Conveyance of real estate, religious restrictions, 507.18****Disturbing religious meetings, 609.72****Existing churches, 315.22****Express trusts for religious uses, 501.12****Fundamental laws**

- Exemption from taxation, Const. art 10 s 1
- Religious freedom guaranteed, Const. art 1 s 16
- Religious tests for office prohibited, Const. art 1 s 17

Sectarian schools, appropriations, Const. art 13 s 1,2**General organizations for religious purposes, 315.23 to 315.26****Gifts to cities, 465.03****Holidays for public employees, 15A.22****Injury to house of worship, 609.595****Insurance**

- Mutual associations, 66A.20
- Property, 66A.08

RELIGION (Cont'd)

- Interference with religious acts, 609.28
- Ministers of the gospel, see Clergymen, ante
- Prisons and reformatories, religious instruction to inmates, 241.05

Protection of religious affiliation of parents, juvenile court proceedings, 260.181**Protestant Episcopal church****Parish**

- Annual meeting, 315.18
- Articles, amendment, 315.19
- Cathedrals, 315.20
- Certificate, 315.17
- Formation, 315.17
- Powers, 315.17
- Vestry, election, meetings, 315.18

Property, see also Religious corporations, post

- Cathedrals, 315.20
- Exemptions from taxation, 272.02

Religious corporations

- Annual meetings, 315.25
- Articles of incorporation, amendment, 315.31, 315.33

Benefits, insurance laws not applicable, 315.40**Buildings, erection and repair, 315.05****Camp meeting associations, 315.41 to 315.43****Certificates**

- Amendment, 315.30
- Election of trustees, 315.02
- Recordation, 315.03, 315.32

Consolidations, parishes, congregations, or churches

- Authority to consolidate, 315.34
- Church conferences, 315.50
- Merger, 315.365
- Organization, powers, 315.36
- Privileges, 315.28
- Procedure, 315.26, 315.27
- Property, right to hold, 315.29
- Resolution, notice, 315.35

Definitions, 315.08**Diocesan, 315.16, 315.23 to 315.25****Dissolution, application, hearing, 315.38****Duration of corporate existence, 300.13****Exemptions**

- Income tax, 290.05
- Pews, from levy, 550.37
- Taxation, Const. art 10 s 1

Existence terminated, disposal of property, 315.37, 315.38**Existing corporations confirmed, 315.13****Formation, 315.01****General powers, 315.09, 315.10****Incorporation**

- Amendment of articles, 315.31
- Certificate, 315.21

Lands, perpetual succession, 315.14**Mortgage foreclosure, service of notice, 580.03****Nonprofit corporation**

- Benefits for members, 317.66
- Gifts, 300.66
- Insurance laws not applicable, 317.66
- Peace officers, powers of, 317.66
- Special provisions, 317.66
- Tax exempt, 317.66

Parish, 315.15**Perpetual succession of property, 315.14****Presbytery, 315.23 to 315.26****Private cemetery associations, 306.71****Property**

- Cathedrals, parish of Protestant Episcopal church, 315.20
- Conveyance of real property, 315.39
- Exemption from taxation, Const. art 10 s 1, 272.02, 315.42
- Gifts and devises, 315.04, 315.09
- Lands in trust, 315.14
- Limitation of amount, 315.11
- Mortgage or sale, 315.09
- Right to hold, 315.11

RELIGION (Cont'd)

- Sale, encumbrance of real estate, 315.12
 - Streets through, 315.42
 - Trustees, general powers, 315.01 to 315.06
 - Validation of deeds, 315.39
 - Protestant Episcopal church, 315.17 to 315.20
 - Reorganization, 315.13
 - Synods, 315.23 to 315.26
 - Trustees
 - Appointment, 315.01
 - Certificate of election, 315.02
 - Election, 315.01, 315.06
 - Erection and repair of buildings, 315.05
 - Management of temporal affairs, 315.05
 - Powers, 315.04, 315.32
 - Quorum, 315.06
 - Salary of clergymen, 315.05
 - Terms, 315.06
 - Voters, qualifications, 315.07
 - Sacramental wine, 340.17, 340.50
 - Seminaries, see SEMINARIES
 - Young Men's Christian Association
 - Certificate, 315.44
 - Management by trustees, 315.46
 - Members, classification, 315.45
 - Organization, 315.44
 - Property rights, 315.47
 - Reincorporation, 315.48
 - Trustees, management, 315.46
 - Young Women's Christian Association, 315.49
- REMAINDER**
- See also *Estates* (4)
 - See also *Probate* (5)
 - Contingent remainders
 - Conditional limitations, 500.11
 - Posthumous birth defeating estate dependent on contingency of death without issue, 500.14
 - Premature termination of precedent estate, 500.15
 - Suspension of power of alienation, 500.13
 - Definition, 500.11
 - Limited on life estate created in term of years, 500.11
 - Notice to remainderman of application to dispose of trust property, 501.22
 - Perpetuities, 500.13
 - Posthumous child, 500.14
 - Rule in Shelley's case, 500.14
 - Suspension of power of alienation, 500.13
 - Time of vesting, 500.11
 - Transfer, 500.14
 - Vesting by purchaser, 500.14
- REMOVALS**
- See also *Governor*
 - See also *Officers*
 - See also *Vacancies In Office*
 - Annual leave allowance, 43.223
 - Annual leave allowance, unclassified service, 43.224
 - County commissioner for failure to levy tax, 261.063
 - Firefighters, 420.08
 - From office
 - Diversion of appropriations, 10.31
 - Resignations, vacancies, and removals, 351.01 to 351.11
 - Mortgaged property
 - Personal, 609.62, 609.621
 - Real, 609.615
 - State highway patrolmen, 299D.03
- RENTS**
- See also *Discrimination*
 - See also *Estates*
 - See also *Landlord and Tenant*
 - Accumulation, 500.17, 501.11
 - Actions against occupying claimant, 504.04, 559.15
 - Aeronautics
 - Airports, powers of commissioner of transportation, 360.021
 - Assistance by one to another municipality, 360.043
 - Determination by municipality, 360.038
 - Powers of commissioner of transportation, 360.021
 - Banks, 48.21, 48.38
 - Devise to trustee to secure, 501.13

RENTS (Cont'd)

- Disposal, 500.17
 - Distress abolished, 504.01
 - Estates at will, notice to quit, 504.06
 - Evidence in action to recover against possessor of land, 504.04
 - Fraudulent conveyance, 513.08
 - Homestead, rent control regulations preventing occupancy affecting taxation, 273.13
 - Insurance against loss, 60A.06
 - Landlord and tenant, 504.01 to 504.09
 - Lands bid in for state at tax sale, 280.38
 - Legal estate, right to receive, 501.03
 - Low rental houses, 462.475
 - Married women's rights, 519.02
 - Mining leases, 93.08, 93.24
 - Mortgaged property, receiver on foreclosure, 582.05 to 582.10
 - Motor bicycle rental business, licensing, 168.832
 - Municipal airport hangars and shops, 360.70
 - Possessor of land, liability for, 504.04
 - Possessor on recovery on failure to pay, 504.02
 - Power to revoke conveyance of, 513.10
 - Receiver in foreclosure proceedings may collect, 582.06
 - Receiver to furnish bond, 582.07
 - Redevelopment companies, contracts regulating, 462.645
 - Safe deposit companies, remedies in enforcing liability of tenant, 55.13
 - Tax forfeited lands, 282.04, 282.08
 - Trust companies, power to act as attorney in fact, 48.78
 - Trustee to receive, when subject to creditor demands, 501.14
 - Under lease, 504.01
 - Untenantable premises, liability, 504.05
 - Voting machines, 206.12
- RENUNCIATION**
- Commercial paper, rights of holder, 336.1-107
 - Under will, 525.212
- RENVILLE COUNTY**
- Districts
 - Judicial, terms, 2.722
 - Sixteenth legislative, 2.191
 - Sixth congressional, 2.791
 - Name and boundaries, 2.01
- REPAIRS**
- See also *Highways*
 - Boats and vessels, 579.01
 - Bonds and other obligations of municipalities, 475.52
 - Dams, 110.17
 - Defined, 106.471
 - Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.13, 111.14, 111.30, 111.33
 - Drains and drainage, 106.471, 514.01
 - Fire hazards on state property, 299F.11
 - Liens, 514.01, 514.18 to 514.22, 514.77 to 514.79
 - Motor vehicles, 168.056
 - Public contracts, 16.06
 - Shops, zoning provisions, city first class, 462.12
 - State buildings, 16.02, 16.32, 375.21
 - State fire marshal, power to require, 299F.10 to 299F.17
 - State structures, 16.02, 375.21
 - Waterworks, 282.09
- REPEAL**
- Effect of repeals, 645.35, 645.36, 645.42, 645.43
 - Effect upon past consents of state to federal acquisition of land, 1.048
 - Implied repeal by later law, 645.39
 - Non-existence of reason for law does not repeal, 645.40
 - Non-user does not repeal, 645.41
 - Repeal and reenactment, 645.37
 - Repeal of amendatory and original laws subsequently amended, 645.34
- REPLEVIN**
- See also *Justice Courts* (3)
 - See also *Personal Property*
 - Conciliation court jurisdiction, 491.03
 - Fees of appraisers, 357.21
 - Judgment, 548.04
 - Limitations, 541.05

REPLEVIN (Cont'd)

Recovery in part, 548.04
 Recovery of property under conditional sales contract, 548.04
 Venuc, 542.06
 Verdict, 546.23

REPORTER

See also Court Reporters
See also Supreme Court
 County court, 487.11
 District court, 486.01 to 486.07
 Probate court, 525.11, 525.111, 525.112
 Supreme court, 480.11, 480.12

REPORTS

See also Governor
See also Legislature
 Agriculture, commissioner of, report to governor, legislature, 17.10
 Animal health board, annual report, 35.03
 Athletic events, bribery, 609.825
 Bank financial reports, 48.48
 Buy fund use, 299C.065
 Campaign reports, 10A.20
 Canneries, commercial, 31.37
 Certificate of need recipients, 145.84
 Checklist, 3.195
 Commerce commission, 45.033
 Commercial fishing, 102.285
 Commissioner of administration as to contract management and review, 16.098
 Communications, interception of, 626A.17
 Copies as evidence, 599.15
 Copies filed in state library, 599.15
 Corporations, active status reports, 301.511
 County recorder, property not redeemed after sheriff's sale, 272.17
 Crime, false reports, 609.505
 Deficiency accounts adjustments, commissioner of finance, 16A.276
 Departmental reports to legislature, 3.195
 Dependent children, by aid agencies, 256.01, 256.72
 Energy conservation, school districts, 120.78
 Energy trends, 116H.11
 Ethical practices board, reports to corrections and changes, 10A.23
 Felony convictions, presentence investigation, 609.115
 Firearms discharge by security guard, 299C.22
 Forgery, 609.625, 609.63
 Hazardous substances, court actions, dangers to health, 24.41
 Health maintenance organizations, demonstration projects, 62D.30
 Insurers writing homeowners' insurance, 65A.28
 Licensing boards, health and nonhealth, 214.07
 Machine guns, report to criminal apprehension bureau, 609.67
 Malpractice, physicians and surgeons, insurer's report, 147.072
 Maltreatment of minors, 626.556
 Mental and nervous diseases, commissioner of public welfare to publish and distribute as to research and studies, 246.05
 Mobile home law violations, 327.42
 Motor vehicles, *see* TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
 Natural gas pipeline safety act, 299F.58
 Presentence investigation, 246.43, 609.115
 Public officers, false reports, 609.43
 Public service department commissioners and employees to ethical practices board, 216A.035
 Resource recovery program, 115A.15
 Revisor of statutes, 482.09
 Savings and loan associations, 51A.44
 Self-insurers, 62E.035
 Shade tree diseased wood, source of energy, 18.023
 State departments and agencies, issuance and sale, 16.026
 State departments and agencies reports to legislature, 15.063
 Supreme court, 480.11, 480.12
 Tax increment financing, 273.74

REPORTS (Cont'd)

Voters, conservatorships and guardianships, 201.15
 Waste management board, 115A.06, 115A.07, 115A.22
 Weights and measures, 239.07
 Workers' compensation, deaths, injuries, 176.231

REPRESENTATION

See Legislature
See Probate

REPRIEVES

Attestation, 638.07
 Grant of by board of pardons, 638.01, 638.02
 Warrant for carrying into effect, 638.03

RESCUE

Contempt of court, rescue from custody, 588.01
 Deadly force in retaking prisoners, 609.066
 Prisoners engaged in conservation work, 609.485

RESEARCH

Business, *see* ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT, DEPARTMENT OF
 Cancer statistical, 144.68, 144.69
 Civil service, 43.09
 Educational
 Cooperative research, federal aid, 124.68
 Federal aid, 124.62
 Quality education research and development venture fund, 3.925
 Fund, creation of, 137.11
 Health, commissioner of, certain studies confidential, 144.053
 Institute, 137.11
 Soil and water conservation, 40.07
 University hospitals, 158.02

RESERVATIONS

Case after verdict, 546.25
 Military reservations, 190.11, 192.19
 Mines and minerals, Const. art 11 s 10, 93.01 to 93.07, 373.01
 Mining leases, 93.20
 Public lands

RESERVOIRS

See also Drainage And Waters
 Drainage and conservancy, 111.03, 111.16, 111.18, 111.27
 Examination, access, and repair, 105.52
 Liens, 514.01
 Natural resources, commissioner of
 Control, 105.39
 Improvement of, 105.52
 Permits to construct, 105.415, 105.42
 State control, 105.38
 Statutory city council, powers, 412.221

RESIDENCE

Affecting custody of children, 518.17
 Barber shops, 154.19
 Corporate boards, members of, 300.025
 County highway engineer, 163.07
 Court reporters, 486.05
 Defined, 201.26, 290.01
 Dependent children, 256.73, 256.79
 Deputy registrar, 168.33
 Determination of admission to veteran's home, 198.01 to 198.03
 Directors of industrial loan and thrift company, 53.06
 Dissolution of marriage, residence of parties, 518.07
 District court judge, Const. art 6 s 4
 Fundamental law, elective franchise, Const. art 7 s 1
 Governor and lieutenant governor, Const. art 5 s 2
 Grand juror, 628.54
 Indictment, limitation, 628.26
 Legislators, Const. art 4 s 6
 Officers, qualifications of, Const. art 7 s 6
 Officers of government units, joint exercise of powers, 471.59
 Probate judge, Const. art 6 s 11
 Record of placed children, 257.01

RESIDENCE (Cont'd)

Residence districts
 Cities of first class, 462.12 to 462.17
 Traffic regulations, 169.01, 169.28, 169.31
 Resident bidder defined, 16.365
 Resident freeholder, defined, 106.011
 Resident owner, defined, 106.011
 Secured transactions, residence of debtor, 336.9-104
 Sheriffs, 641.01, 641.15, 641.23
 State universities, directors, 136.12
 Venue, dependent on, 542.01
 Voters, Const. art 7 s 1, 2, 200.02, 201.26

RESIGNATION

Annual leave allowance, 43.223, 43.224
 Officers, to whom made, 351.01
 Payment of wages of employee, 181.13 to 181.17
 Person with appointive power cannot resign to accept office, 471.46
 Resignations, vacancies, removals, 351.01 to 351.11
 Vacant office, 351.02

RETRACTION

Libel, 548.06

RETURN

Appeal from probate court, 525.713
 Duplicate on sale under execution, 550.05
 Execution, 550.05
 Habeas corpus, 589.08, 589.19, 589.27
 Income tax, 290.37 to 290.43
 Inventory of property levied upon, 550.05
 Process, 484.04

REVENUE

Appointment, 15.06
 Beverages, commissioner of finance's duties, 16A.132
 Credit from sale of tree planting stock, 89.37
 Deficiencies in general revenue filled from other funds, 7.08
 Distribution, derived from income taxes, 290.62
 Gross earnings of freight line companies, 295.27
 Metropolitan area tax revenue sharing, 473F.01 to 473F.13
 Public funds, failure to pay over, 609.445
 Revenue stamps, forgery, 16A.132, 609.625
 Taxation, 270.01

REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF

See Taxation 8

REVERSIONS

See also Estates

Cemetery lots, for nonpayment, 306.55
 Cities deed to state, conditions, 465.02
 Defined, 500.09
 Division of estates in expectancy, 500.08
 Donor of express trust, 501.19
 Eminent domain, 508.73
 Estates in real property, 500.01
 Injury to inheritance, right of action for, 557.05
 Lands deeded to state by a municipality, 465.02
 Notice to reversioner of application to dispose of trust property, 501.22
 Possibilities of reverter, 501.195
 Resulting trusts, 501.195
 Reversionary interests, 501.195
 Trusts
 Clarification of law, 501.195
 Estates and interests not embraced in, 501.19

REVIEW

See also Appeals

See also Certiorari

See also District Court

See also New Trial

Aeronautics, review of orders, 360.019
 Assessment of stockholders by order of commissioner of banks, 49.18
 Board of review, 274.01 to 274.03
 Certiorari, 606.01 to 606.05
 Department of commerce, 45.03, 45.07
 Small loan act, waiver of right, 56.23
REVISED LAWS
 Existing corporations continued, 300.01
 Existing homestead exemptions continued, 510.03
 Published laws, evidence, 645.06

REVISED LAWS (Cont'd)

Repeal or amendment by reference, 645.29
 Revised Laws 1905, construction of, 645.04, 645.05
 Separate repeals at same session, 645.42
 Session Laws of 1905, not affected by, 645.03
 Session laws passed at same session, 645.30

REVISOR OF STATUTES

Administration procedure exceptions, 16.172
 Administrative rules
 Compilation, 648.50
 Drafting, 15.0412, 648.50
 Form approval, 15.0412
 Publication, 648.31, 648.51
 Appointment, salary, 482.021
 Assistants, bill draftsmen, employment, 482.031, 482.101
 Bill drafting
 Limitation and prohibitions, 482.12
 Requests for service, 482.11
 Business hours, 482.131
 Commissioner of administration, assistance to, 15.051
 Contracting law inapplicable, 16.172
 Contracts for legal services, 482.031
 Creation of office, 482.01
 Duties
 Assist in enrollment and engrossment functions, 482.09
 Bill drafting manuals, issuance, 482.09
 Corrective bills, 648.37
 Distribution of copies of statutes to county libraries, 648.39
 Indexes of bills and laws, preparation, 482.09
 Fund for statute publication, 648.45
 Initiative and referendum, duties, 3B.04, 3B.21
 Library facilities, 482.14
 Minnesota statutes
 Printing and distribution, certificate, 648.32
 Printing type, related material, sale, 648.41
 Table, district court terms, omission, 648.31
 Printing, pamphlets of statutes, rules, 648.43
 Procurement of office furniture and supplies, 482.031
 Prohibitions, contents of bill draft request not subject to disclosure, 482.12
 Reapportionment commission, assistance, 2A.05
 Referendum and initiative, duties, 3B.04, 3B.21
 Sales and distribution of statutes and session laws, 648.39 to 648.44
 Session laws
 Commissioner of administration to distribute, 482.07
 Distribution of single copies, 482.07
 Revisor to edit, 482.07
 Sales and distribution, 648.39 to 648.44
 Special laws approved, table, 482.07
 Statutes
 Power of revisor to correct, 648.34
 Publication, 648.31
 Sales and distribution, 648.39 to 648.44
 Supplement, 482.07
REVIVAL
 Former laws not revived by repeals under Revised Laws, 645.04
 Repeal of statute does not revive former law, 645.35, 645.36
REVOCAION
See also Licenses
See also Power Of Attorney
See also Probate (5)
 Fraudulent conveyance with power to revoke, 513.09 to 513.11
 Powers of appointment, 502.76
 Reservation of right to revoke, 502.76
 Suspension of sentence, 609.14
REVOLVERS
See Firearms
See Weapons
REVOLVING FUNDS
 Administrative rules revolving fund, 15.047
 Air transportation revolving account, 360.015
 Appropriations to state treasurer, cashing drafts, checks, state warrants, 7.18

REVOLVING FUNDS (Cont'd)

Certificates, cooperative associations, income distribution, 308.12
 Cooperative associations, 308.12
 Correctional industries revolving fund, 241.27
 Development revolving fund, 472.13
 Employees' compensation fund, reimbursement, 10.30
 General fund transfers to, 16A.126
 Minnesota educational computing consortium, 120.81
 Minnesota statutes revolving fund, 648.45
 Rates for services, 16A.126
 School funds, Const. art 11 s 8, 9
 Secretary of state, 5.11
 State auditor, 6.56, 6.58, 106.461
 State compensation revolving fund, 10.30, 176.591 to 176.611
 State reformatory, conservation work, 241.22
 State treasurer, cashing drafts, checks, state warrants, 7.17, 7.18
 Surplus property revolving fund, 16.063, 16.064
 Telephone investigations, 237.30
 Veterans training, 124.625
 Weights and measures, 239.521

REWARDS
See also Game And Fish
 Appointments, offering or receiving, 609.42
 Apprehension of accused or escaping person, 375.28
 Bounties, *see* GAME AND FISH (13)
 Bribery, 609.42, 609.825
 Director of game and fish, 97.51
 Escaped convict, 243.58
 Forest fire prevention, information leading to conviction, 88.76
 Grant of official powers, 609.42
 Offenses relating to state timber lands, 90.301
 Payment by county for apprehension of criminals, 375.28
 Public officers, asking or receiving, 609.45
 State prison or reformatory, for escaped convict, penalty, 243.58
 Timber growing, 348.01 to 348.05
 Violation of fire prevention laws, information, 88.76

RICE COUNTY
 Districts
 First congressional, 2.741
 Judicial, terms, 2.722
 Seventh legislative, 2.101
 Name and boundaries, 2.01

RIFLES
See Firearms
See Weapons

RIGHTS OF ACTION
See Actions

RIGHTS OF WAY
See also Drainage And Waters
See also Highways
See also Railroads
See also Traffic Regulations
 Agricultural land, pipeline crossing, 1161.06
 Blind persons, 169.202, 256C.03
 Conveyances include abutted vacated right of way, 507.17
 Deaf persons, 256C.03
 Drainage facility, public, pipeline crossing, 1161.06
 Firefighting, state trunk highway right-of-way, reimbursement of local expenses, 161.465
 Fundamental law, Const. art 13 s 4
 Granting instrument without certificate as to taxes, 272.12
 Gravel pits and quarries for highway needs, 160.11
 Highways
 Boundaries of, marking, 160.14
 Detours, 160.12
 Pipeline crossing, 1161.06
 Snow fence needs, acquisition, 117.21
 Militia, 192.31
 Obstructing, public nuisance, 609.74
 Over leased public mineral lands, 93.20
 Pedestrians, 169.21
 Pipelines, 1161.02, 1161.05, 1161.09, 1161.11
 Public service corporations and utilities, recordation of easement granting instrument without certificate as to taxes, 272.12

RIGHTS OF WAY (Cont'd)

State lands, taconite and semi taconite companies, 117.47
 Streets, pipeline crossing, 1161.06
 Traffic regulations
 Colors of devices and signals, 169.06
 Definition, 169.01
 Highway traffic regulation act, 169.03, 169.20
 Pedestrians, 169.21
 White canes, persons carrying, 169.202

RIOTS
 Crime of riot, 609.71
 Theft from area of riot, 609.52
 Unlawful assembly, 609.705, 609.715

RIPARIAN RIGHTS
See also Lakes And Waters
 Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.22
 Hennepin county, voting rights of owner, 110.127
 Owners, agreement with commissioner, 84.032
 Riparian owners, registering title, 508.04

RIVERS
See also Bridges
See also Drainage And Waters
See also Game And Fish
 Channels, change of, 465.19
 Depositing offal in, 609.68
 Great Lakes basin compact, 1.21
 Levees, 458.32 to 458.35
 Littering, 609.68
 Mining below water line, consent of state, 93.34
 Names
 Bonds of petitioners, 378.06
 Change of name, 378.01
 County board, hearing by, 378.02
 Duplication of, 378.05
 Notices of hearings, 378.03
 Petition, 378.01
 River in more than one county, procedure, 378.04
 Lower St. Croix wild and scenic rivers act, 104.25
 Obstruction, a nuisance, 609.74
 Outdoor recreation system, 86A.01 to 86A.11
 Plats, rivers designated on, 505.02
 Removal of ore from underneath bed, 93.351 to 93.39
 Scenic easement on land bordering, 104.37
 Southern Minnesota Rivers Basin Area II, *see* FLOODS,
 FLOOD CONTROL
 Southern Minnesota river basins board, 114A.01 to 114A.09
 Watercraft safety act, *see* BOATS AND VESSELS
 Wild and scenic rivers act, 104.31 to 104.40

ROADS
See Highways
See Streets

ROBBERY
See Crimes, Criminals

ROCK COUNTY
 Districts
 Judicial, terms, 2.722
 Nineteenth legislative, 2.221
 Sixth congressional, 2.791
 Name and boundaries, 2.01

RODENTICIDES
See Acids, Economic Poisons

RODENTS
See Animals

ROSEAU COUNTY
 Districts
 Judicial, terms, 2.722
 Seventh congressional, 2.801
 Sixty-seventh legislative, 2.701
 Name and boundaries, 2.01

ROYALTIES
See also Taxation (2)
 County leases, 373.01
 Income tax, royalty from mining iron ore not taxable as income, 290.05
 Iron ore in bed of state waters, 93.354
 Iron ore leases, 93.20
 Lakes, minerals under, 93.08, 93.354
 Lease, 504.01

ROYALTIES (Cont'd)

Listing for taxation, 273.22
 Market value, determination, computation, 93.20
 Mineral lands, 93.01
 Mineral rights, disposition of, 93.335
 Modification, approval of executive council, 93.191
 Ores other than iron, 93.25
 Payments, leasing of ore lands under meandered waters, 93.13
 Permit holders, leases to, 93.19
 Prospecting permits
 Application, proposed royalty, 93.17
 Distribution, state lands, 93.335
 Public lands, 92.01
 Surface land, lease, 93.33
 Taconite concentrates, 93.201
 Tax
 Access by commissioner to books and papers on denial of defense, 299.12
 Action for recovery of, 299.08
 Application of law, 299.14
 Assessment by commissioner, 299.05
 Bond to secure payment prior to shipment of ore subject to lien, 299.08
 Collection, 299.09, 299.10
 Condition precedent to ship ore if subject to lien, 299.08
 Contents of reports, 299.04
 Copper-nickel royalties, 299.013
 Credit against tax, 299.012
 Credit of tax moneys to general fund, 299.13
 Definition of royalty, 299.02
 Determination of amount of tax, 299.05, 299.06
 District court, jurisdiction, collection of unpaid taxes, 299.10
 Entry of amount of tax on records of commissioner, 299.05
 Estimate of amount of tax prior to shipment, 299.08
 Failure to make reports, 299.06
 False returns, 299.11
 Findings of correct amount, when report to commissioner is incorrect, 299.05
 Inspection and examination by commissioner, 299.12
 Interest, 299.08, 299.10
 Lien of judgment for unpaid taxes and penalties, 299.10
 Lien of tax, 299.08
 Misdemeanor, denial of access to records to commissioner, 299.12
 Nonpayment of tax, penalty, 299.10
 Payment, 299.08, 299.13
 Penalties, 299.06, 299.10 to 299.12
 Perjury, making false reports, 299.11
 Person defined, 299.02
 Personal liability of royalty payor in failure to withhold tax, 299.08
 Rate, 299.01
 Records, 299.12
 Refusal of access to records, 299.12
 Reports to commissioner and auditor, 299.03, 299.04
 Sale for collection of unpaid taxes, 299.10
 Subletting land, liability for tax, 299.05
 Subtraction of royalties paid in ascertaining value of ore in computing occupation tax, 298.03
 Tax on severance of ore from land, rate, 299.01
 Taxes credited to general fund, 299.13
 Time for payment, 299.07, 299.08
 Verification of reports, 299.03, 299.04
 Withholding of tax by royalty payor, 299.08
 Tax-forfeited lands, disposition, 93.335

RUBBISH

See also Cities
See also Garbage
See also Refuse
See also Sanitary Regulations
See also Statutory Cities
 Cities first class, 443.26 to 443.35
 Disposal of, 443.18 to 443.35
 Littering, 609.68
 State fire marshal, removal of, 299F.18

RUBBISH (Cont'd)

Statutory cities, 412.221

RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE OF DISTRICT COURT

See also Rules volume

Supreme court powers, 480.051 to 480.058

RULES OF PRACTICE

See also Practice

See also Rules volume

Conciliation courts, 491.04

Deficiency fund, certificates of indebtedness, executive council, powers, 9.071

District court rules, 484.33

See also Rules volume

Judicial council, 483.01

Municipal courts, *see* MUNICIPAL COURTS

Probate courts, 525.06

Records, 46.22

Revision or amendment, 484.33

Supreme court rules, 480.05

See also Rules volume

RURAL ELECTRIFICATION

See also Cooperative Associations

Rural electric cooperatives, sharing risks, 308.43

Taxation of, 273.37 to 273.41

SABBATICAL LEAVE

See Education

SACCHARIN

Use permitted, dietary foods, 31.75

SACRAMENTAL WINES

Excise tax, 340.50

SAFE DEPOSIT COMPANIES**Bond**

Conducting business without, 55.06

Licensed company to give, 55.05

Boxes

Access, death of a decedent, 291.20

Access, survivor of two or more lessees, 55.10

Authorization to provide, 55.06

Bonds, filing before leasing, 55.05

Books, keeping as to leasing, 55.07

Delivery, death of a decedent, 291.20

Leasing, in name of two or more persons, 55.10

Limitation of liability in lease of, 55.12

Location on premises, 55.04

Savings banks, providing for hire, 50.11

Transfer, death of a decedent, 291.20

Commissioner of banks, duties, 55.095

Definitions, 55.01

Deposit boxes, deceased patron, attendance of county treasurer, 385.36

Deposits, keeping of, 55.07

Estate, limitations relating to, 291.20

Exemption from liability, acts of co-tenants, 55.10

Exemption from safe deposit companies law, 55.15

Fiduciary relationship, not charged with notice of, 55.11

License

Application, 55.04

Bond required, 55.05

Conditions, 55.04

Conducting business without, 55.06

Granted by commissioner of banks, 55.04

Limitations, 55.04

Penalties, 55.06

Posting, 55.08

Required to engage in business, 55.03

Violations, 55.06

Who may be licensed, 55.06

Lien, 55.13

Limitation of liability, 55.12

Name, unauthorized use of, 47.23

Notice of

License and qualification to do business, 55.09

Trust or fiduciary relationship of tenant, safe deposit company not charged with, 55.11

Posting of license, 55.08

Powers, 55.02

Publication of notice of license and qualification to do business, 55.09

SAFE DEPOSIT COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Remedies in enforcing liability of tenant, 55.13
 Safe deposit box, defined, 55.01
 Safe deposit company, defined, 55.01
 State treasurer, 48.87
 Tax laws, compliance with, 291.20
 Unlicensed company enjoined, 47.23
 Valuable personal property, defined, 55.01

SAFE DRINKING WATER ACT

See Health

SAFETY

See also Motor Vehicles (5)

See also Traffic Regulations

Chains on motor vehicles, 168.055
 Children, safety patrols, 126.15
 Devices, 169.06, 219.40
 Explosives, regulation, 299F.71 to 299F.83
 Eye protection required in certain school courses, 126.20
 Glass, 169.74
 Home safety programs, 144.055
 Minnesota safety council, 144.055, 471.63
 Natural gas pipeline safety act, 299F.56 to 299F.64
 Nuclear safety preparedness act assessments, 12.14
 Occupational safety and health
 Action in district court, 182.669
 Advisory council, 182.656
 Attorney general legal advisor, 182.671
 Citation of law, 182.65
 Citation of violators, 182.66
 Contest of citation, 182.661
 Coverage, 182.652
 Dangerous conditions, procedure, 182.662
 Definitions, 182.651
 Discrimination against employees, 182.669
 Division established, 175.16
 Education and training, 182.673
 Employee's rights and duties, 182.654
 Employer's rights and duties, 182.653
 Enforcement, 182.66, 182.661
 Inspections, 182.659
 Judicial review, 182.665
 Penalties, 182.666, 182.667
 Posting of citation, 182.66
 Posting of information, 182.658
 Purpose, 182.65
 Records, 182.663
 Remedies, 182.669
 Reporting requirements, 182.674
 Review board, 182.664
 Rules and regulations, 182.657
 Standards, 182.655
 Statistics, 182.663
 Trade secrets, 182.668
 Training and education, 182.672
 Promotion of general safety, 471.63
 Railroad hazards, 219.44 to 219.52
 Zones, 169.01, 169.25, 169.34

SAFETY RESPONSIBILITY LAW

See Motor Vehicles (5)

SAILBOATS

See Boats And Vessels

SAILING VESSELS

See Boats And Vessels

ST. CLOUD

Metropolitan transit commission, 458A.01 to 458A.15

ST. LAWRENCE SEAWAY

See Great Lakes-St. Lawrence Seaway Areas

ST. LOUIS COUNTY

See also Cities

See also Statutory Cities

Board of poor, commissioners constitute county welfare board, 393.01
 Boundaries, 2.01
 Chief deputies, clerk, sheriff, 484.44
 Coroners, 390.23, 390.24
 County court, judge's salary, 15A.083
 Courts
 Accommodations at Hibbing and Virginia, 484.45
 Place of trials, 484.50
 Trial of civil and criminal actions, 484.71

ST. LOUIS COUNTY (Cont'd)

Criminal cases, trial outside county seat, 484.48, 485.05
 District court, generally, 484.47 to 484.52
 Districts

Congressional, eighth, 2.811
 Judicial, terms, 2.722

Legislative

Fifty-ninth legislative, 2.621
 Sixtieth legislative, 2.631
 Sixty-first legislative, 2.641
 Sixty-second, 2.651
 Sixty-third, 2.661

Domestic relations referee, judicial appointment, duties, 484.67

Grand jurors, term of court held outside county seat, 484.46

Hearings, Virginia, Hibbing, 484.71

Juvenile court, 260.022 to 260.024

Name, 2.01

Petit jurors, terms, outside Duluth, 484.46

Probate court judge, salary, 15A.083

Promotion of general safety, 471.63

Public lands within, dams, 110.13

Publication, county board proceedings, 375.12

Road and bridge fund, tax levy, 163.05

State timber lands, restricted as under federal lands, 92.45

Summons in cases tried outside Duluth, 484.50

Trial, civil and criminal actions, 484.71

ST. PAUL

Mileage allowance, 471.665

People mover act

 Authorization for people mover system, 458B.03

 Bids for system, 458B.04

 Bonds, 458B.11

 Capitol area design competition requirements, exemption, 458B.07

 Certification, 458B.04

 Citation, 458B.01

 Commission, capital expenditures prohibited, 458B.10

 Contract requirements, 458B.04

 Definitions, 458B.02

 Easements, 458B.07

 Eminent domain, 458B.09

 Improvement warrants, 458B.11

 Judicial proceedings, commencement of actions, 458B.09

 Metropolitan council, review and recommendation, 458B.08

 Operating deficit, 458B.06

 Powers, 458B.12

 Procurement of system, 458B.04

 Sales tax, 458B.10

 Special assessment, levied by city, 458B.05

 State not obligated, 458B.13

ST. PETER STATE HOSPITAL

See also Hospitals and Asylums for the Mentally Ill

Designation, 253.015, 254.05

Management by commissioner of public welfare, 253.015

Superintendent, 253.015

SALARIES

See also Wages

Actuaries, state, 79.095

Adjutant general, 43.064

Administration, commissioner of, 15A.081

Agriculture, department of, commissioner of, 15A.081

Assignment of salaries, 181.04 to 181.07

Attorney general, 15A.081

Auditor, deputy auditor, 15A.081

Bank examiner in charge of liquidation, 46.17

Banks, commissioner of, 15A.081

Board on judicial standards, executive director, 15A.083

City council members, 415.11

Commissioner of employee relations to set, 43.064

Community college system chancellor, 15A.081

Consumer services director, 15A.081

Corrections, commissioner, deputy commissioner, 15A.081

SALARIES (Cont'd)

Corrections, deputy commissioner, 15A.081
 County attorney, court order modifying salary schedule, 388.18
 County attorneys' council, executive director, 15A.083
 County auditor, 384.151
 County auditor, counties under 50,000, 384.154
 County commissioners, 375.055
 Court administrators, 15A.083
 Crime control planning board executive director, 15A.081
 Criminal apprehension, bureau of, superintendent, 43.064
 Deductions from, 16A.17
 Department head expenses, 16A.16
 Department heads and deputies, 15A.081
 District court
 Administrator, 15A.083
 Judges, 15A.083
 Reporters, 486.05
 Economic development, commissioner of, 15A.081
 Education, commissioner of, 15A.081
 Emergency services, state director, commissioner, 43.064
 Employment of handicapped commission, secretary, 43.064
 Executive branch, 15A.081
 Game and fish, director of, 43.064
 Gillette state hospital, chief executive officer, 246.02
 Governor, 15A.081
 Health, department of, commissioner, 15A.081
 Highway patrol, 299D.03
 Human rights commissioner, 15A.081
 Indian affairs director, 15A.081
 Insurance, commissioner of, 15A.081
 Iron range resources and rehabilitation, commissioner, 43.064
 Judges, 15A.083
 Judicial standards board, executive director, 15A.083
 Juvenile court act, payment of salaries authorized, 260.105
 Labor and industry commissioner, 15A.081
 Labor service, 43.122
 Lands and forestry director, 43.064
 Law librarian, 43.064
 Lieutenant governor, 15A.081
 Liquor control commissioner, 15A.081
 Animal health board, secretary, 43.064
 Metropolitan airports commission chairman, 15A.081
 Mediation services director, 15A.081
 Minnesota veteran's home, commandant, 43.064
 Natural resources department
 Commissioner, 15A.081
 Enforcement and field services director, 43.064
 Payroll deductions, United Fund, 15.375
 Payroll preparation, 16A.17
 Employee relations, commissioner, deputy commissioner, 15A.081
 Political subdivisions, limits, 43.067
 Pollution control agency, director, 15A.081
 Probation officers, see PROBATION, PROBATION OFFICERS
 Public defender, 15A.083
 Public utilities commission, commissioner of, 15A.081
 Public welfare commissioner, 15A.081
 Referee in juvenile court, 260.031
 Referees, 15A.083
 Revenue, commissioner, 15A.081
 Secretary of state, assistant, deputy secretary of state, 15A.081
 Securities, commissioner of, 15A.081
 Solicitor general, 15A.081
 State auditor, 15A.081
 State community college system chancellor, 15A.081
 State officers and employees, 43.12
 Cost of living increases, 43.12
 Deductions, 10.39, 16A.131
 Deferred compensation, deductions for, 16A.17
 Doctors, 43.126
 Executive branch, 15A.081, 43.062, 43.064
 Judicial branch, 15A.083
 Limits, state departments and agencies, 43.067

SALARIES (Cont'd)

Overtime, 43.12
 Payment of, 15A.01, 16A.17
 Range of pay, 43.12
 Severance pay, 43.12
 Shift differentials, 43.12
 Time for payment, 16A.17
 Unclassified service, 43.128
 Workout of class, 43.12
 State treasurer, deputy state treasurer, 15A.081
 State universities, 136.034
 State university presidents, 43.064
 State university system chancellor, 15A.081
 Supreme court
 Administrator, 15A.083
 Employees, 15A.18
 Judges, 15A.083
 Tax court, 15A.083
 Transportation regulation board members, 15A.081
 Unclassified service, state officers and employees
 Department head expenses, 16A.16
 Enumerated, 15A.081, 15A.083
 Veterans affairs, commissioner of, 15A.081
 Workers' compensation, commissioners, 15A.081
SALARY LOANS
 See *Banks And Banking*
 See *Credit Unions*
SALES
 See also *Commercial Code*
 See also *Conditional Sales*
1. Generally
2. Particular Articles Or Things
1. Generally
 Auctioneers, 330.01 to 330.13
 Automobile financing, control of, 325D.17 to 325D.29, 325D.69
 Cigarettes, 297.01
 Club contracts, health, social referral, and buying, 325G.23 to 325G.28
 Commission merchants, not to have interest in sales, 223.09, 223.10
 Consumer fraud, prevention of, 325F.68 to 325F.70
 Corporate property or franchise, 300.09
 Credit cards, misuse, 325G.02 to 325G.04
 Door-to-door and telephone sales
 Definitions, 325G.12
 Disclosure required, 325G.13
 Penalties, remedies, 325G.14
 Exceptions for purchase price, 550.37
 Fair trade in trademarked articles, 325D.01 to 325D.07
 Filing, instruments relating to sales, 357.39
 Finance charge on credit sales, 334.16 to 334.18
 Food, rendering unsalable, 31.09
 Game, 97.48
 Grain delivered to warehouseman for storage, 235.07
 Home solicitation sales, 325G.06 to 325G.11
 Incompetent persons may sell, 525.543
 Labor of convicts, 243.62
 Liens, personalty in possession, enforcement of liens, 514.20, 514.22
 Motor vehicle retail installment sales act, 168.66 to 168.77
 Motor vehicle sales on Sunday, 168.274 to 168.276
 Negotiable instruments, use in payment restricted, 325G.15, 325G.16
 Pawnbrokers, selling pledged goods, 609.81
 Personal representative may sell, 525.62 to 525.702
 Recovery of price of prohibited food, 31.07
 Referral selling prohibited, 325F.69
 Revolving charge account, interest rates, 334.16 to 334.18
 Samples, door to door distribution, 325E.04
 State lands, promotion of sale, 84.03
 State property, power of commissioner of administration to sell, 16.24
 Sunday sales, 624.02
 Telephone solicitations, see Door-to-door and telephone sales, ante
 Trustees may sell, 501.22

SALES (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Unsold merchandise, 325G.01
Warranties, 325G.17 to 325G.20
Workers' compensation, sale of securities deposited by self-insurer, 176.181

2. Particular Articles Or Things

Abortion, articles to produce, 617.25
Agricultural machinery dealers, repurchase of stock on discontinuance, repurchase contracts, 325E.05, 325E.06
Animals, branded, 35.03
Animals, colored, sale of, 346.30 to 346.33
Asbestos, powdered, prohibition, 325F.01
Bedding, 325F.25, 325F.26, 325F.33
Binder twine made in state prison, 243.63
Blind-made articles, 325F.47
Building materials containing formaldehyde, 325F.18
Cable and wire, record of sales and purchases, 325E.21
Cigarettes, see **CIGARETTES**
Cigarette, vending machines, notice to minors, 325E.07
Cold storage products, 28.01, 28.08
Colored poultry or animals, sale of, 346.30 to 346.33
Conception, articles relating to prevention, 617.251
Cotton duck or canvas, 325F.37, 325F.40
Drugs, 152.01, 152.10, 152.15
Eggs, unfit for human consumption, 29.24
Fireworks, 624.20 to 624.25
Food, generally, sale of adulterated or misbranded food prohibited, 31.02
Food, prohibited, sale price not recoverable, 31.07
Food in cold storage, 28.08
Formaldehyde in building materials, 325F.18
Furs, identification of, when used in garments, 325F.42
Game, 98.48, 98.52
Gasoline, discrimination in rates or charges, 325D.67
Gasoline, price to be displayed, 325E.09
Gasoline and motor fuels, 296.01, 296.18, 296.20
Gold articles, falsely stamped, 325F.52
Grocery products, 325D.68, 325F.53 to 325F.55
Housing units containing urea formaldehyde, 325F.18
Ice cream, 32.62
Imitation American Indian-made goods, 325F.43
Insulation, 325F.19 to 325F.24
 See also **CONSUMER PROTECTION**
Insurance, by vending machine, 60A.18
Licensed dogs, 347.09
Liquor, price schedules, 340.983
Livestock, branded, 35.830
Motor fuel, price to be displayed, 325E.09
Motor vehicles, see **MOTOR VEHICLES (1)**
Non-alcoholic beverages, 461.02
Obscene literature, 617.241, 617.243
Oils, 296.28
Oleomargarine, 33.01
Potatoes, contracts, 30.151
Poultry, colored, sale of, 346.30 to 346.33
Prison-made goods, 325F.48
Property of absentee, 576.12
Railroads, 222.06
Raspberries, commissioner of agriculture to regulate, 30.50
Real and personal property, by counties, 373.01
Real estate, see **REAL ESTATE**
Samples, door to door distribution, 325E.04
Silver articles, falsely stamped, 325F.52
Special fuels, 296.12
State institutions, unclaimed property of inmates, 241.09, 246.16
Strawberries, commissioner of agriculture to regulate, 30.50
Subdivided lands, 83.20 to 83.42
 See also **REAL ESTATE**
Tickets, excessive prices, 609.805
Toys, 325F.08 to 325F.17
Trout, 101.42
Urea formaldehyde in building materials, 325F.18
Weapons, 609.66
Wire and cable, record of sales and purchases, 325E.21

SALES TAX

See *Taxation (10)*

SALESMAN

Home solicitation sales, 325G.06
Lien for wages, 514.59 to 514.61

SALOONS

Enticement of persons under the age of 19 years forbidden, 340.80
Exclusion on account of race or color forbidden, 327.09, 363.03
Intoxicating liquors, 340.07 to 340.978

SAMPLES

Antifreeze, for analysis, 24.26
Beverages, nonresident manufacturer to furnish, 34.05
Door to door distribution restricted, 325E.04
Fermented malt beverages, analysis of, 34.13
Fictitious statements or prices, 325D.12
Food samples for analysis by agriculture commissioner, 31.04, 31.08
Hazardous substances, sample and inspection, 24.39
Milk or cream, testing by animal health board, 35.72
Non-alcoholic beverages, nonresident manufacturer to furnish, 34.05
Paint, inspection, sampling, and analysis, 24.145
Sale by transient merchants, exception from rule, 329.14
Soft drinks, nonresident manufacturer to furnish, 34.05
Supplies for state institutions, 16.34

SANATORIUMS FOR TUBERCULARS

See also *Counties (4)*

See also *Health (2)*

See also *Hospitals*

Acquisition of federal land, consent of state, 1.042
Claims, injury or death, patients in state institutions, 3.738
Commissioner of health, tuberculosis control duties, 144.421
Commissioner of public welfare, powers and duties, 246.01, 251.011
Commitment to sanatorium by court, 144.424
County sanatoriums
 Credit extension, 471.95
 Welfare boards, budgeting, 393.08
Dependent child aid not granted to patient, 256.93
Disorderly conduct of patient, 144.424
Eminent domain, power of, 117.31
Employees contracting tuberculosis, care and benefits, 251.041 to 251.045, 251.15
Glen Lake sanatorium, civil defense uses, 251.011
Hospital administrator, appointment, 246.0251
Indians, admission, 251.17
Inspection, 144.54, 144.58, 144.653
License, 144.50
License fees, 144.53
Minnesota state sanatorium
 Administration, 251.011
 Federal lands adjacent to Ah-Gwah-Ching, acquisition, 251.17
Pets, 144.573
Police officers contracting tuberculosis, care and benefits, 251.051 to 251.053
Release of patient, petition to district court, 144.424
Standards
 Christian Science churches excepted, 144.572
 Establishment by commissioner of health, 144.56
Student nurses or doctors contracting tuberculosis, care and benefits, 251.15

SANDSTONE SCHOOL

Historic site, designation, 138.56

SANITARY REGULATIONS

See also *Food*

See also *Health*

Barbers, 154.19
Beauty culture, 155.13
Beverages, 34.09
Boarding houses, 157.02, 157.05, 157.08, 157.09
Canneries, commercial, 31.31
Children's camps, 144.74
Commissioner of health, 144.12
Dairies, 461.05, 461.06
Dairy plants, products
 Local municipalities, 32.104

SANITARY REGULATIONS (Cont'd)

State, 32.103
 Funeral directors, establishments, 149.05
 Garbage, feeding to livestock or poultry, 35.73 to 35.80
 Ice cream, plants kept sanitary and clean, 32.63
 Industrial camps, 144.12
 Lumber camps, 144.12
 Mobile home parks, 327.16
 Mortuaries, 149.05
 Non-alcoholic beverages, 34.09
 Places serving refreshments, 157.05
 Public rest rooms, 459.17, 459.18
 Restaurants, 157.05, 157.08
 Slaughterhouses, 31.53, 31.54
 Sleeping places, 144.12
 Soft drinks, 34.09
 Tourist camps or resorts, 144.12

SATURDAY

County offices, closing, 373.052
 Financial institutions, closing, 47.015
 Game, relating to open season, 97.48
 Intoxicating liquors, hours of sale, 340.14
 School holiday, 126.12

SAUSAGE PLANTS

See Slaughtering

SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS

See Banks And Banking (2)

SAVINGS BANKS

See Banks and Banking (7)

SCALES

See Weights And Measures

SCHEDULES

Assignee for benefit of creditors, assets and liabilities, 577.04
 Employment agencies, fees, 184.26
 Railroads, publication of rates and schedules, 218.031
 Receiver for absconding debtor, listing of assets, 576.09
 Warehousemen, rates, 233.10

SCHOLARSHIPS

Indian students, 124.48
 Medical students, 147.24 to 147.33

SCHOOL AND UNIVERSITY LANDS

See Public Lands (4)

SCHOOL BOARDS

See Education

SCHOOL BUSES

See Education

SCHOOL DISTRICTS

See Education

See Taxation

SCHOOL FOR BLIND

See Braille and Sight-Saving School

SCHOOL FOR DEAF

Administration and management, 128A.02
 Advisory council, 128A.03
 Attendance, 128A.05
 Board of education, duties, 128A.02
 Counties liable for expense, 128A.07
 Educational program, 120.17
 Eligibility, 246.23
 Expenses, 128A.07
 Gifts and conveyances, 128A.04
 Insurance for pupils, 123.38
 Liability for support of students, 128A.07
 Location, 128A.01
 Nonresident students, 128A.07
 Persons admissible, 246.23
 Space in school, use by commissioner of public welfare, 246.14
 Staff, 120.17
 State aid for pupils, 120.17, 124.223, 124.32
 State board rules, 128A.02
 Student procedural safeguards, provision by rule, 128A.02
 Student support requirements, 128A.07
 Teacher practical experience agreements, board of education, 128A.02
 Transfer of authority for management, 128A.02
 Transportation of students, 128A.07
 Tuition, 120.17

SCHOOL FOR DEAF (Cont'd)

University of Minnesota
 Aid to students, 248.04
 Approval, 248.04
 Free tuition, 248.03

SCHOOLS, SCHOOL DISTRICTS

See Education

See Business, Trade and Correspondence Schools

See Taxation

SCHOOLS AND HOSPITALS FOR MENTALLY RETARDED AND EPILEPTICS

Abducting or enticing away inmates, penalty, 252.05
 Brainerd state hospital, *see* BRAINERD STATE HOSPITAL
 Cambridge state hospital, *see* CAMBRIDGE STATE HOSPITAL
 Commitments, questionable, reported by superintendent, 241.07
 Courses in care and training of mentally retarded or defective children, 252.09, 252.10
 Faribault state hospital, *see* FARIBAULT STATE HOSPITAL
 Maltreatment of patients, 609.23
 Ramsey county preventorium, 252.025
 Restraint of patients by force, 609.06
 Supervision of paroled patients, 256.05
 Transfers of patients, 241.07, 253.26
 Transportation of inmates, expenses, payment, 252.06 to 252.08

SCIENCE

See also Basic Sciences

Animals, use of unclaimed or unredeemed animals, 35.71
 Cities first class, exhibition, 450.21 to 450.23
 Collections, 450.21 to 450.23
 Corporations, 290.05
 Exemption from laws, 290.05
 Nonprofit corporations, 317.05
 Pharmacy, 151.28
 Research, 35.71
 Scientific purposes
 Corporations
 Contributions to, 300.66
 Purposes of incorporation, 317.05
 Exempt from taxation, credits, 290.05, 290.21, 290.23, 291.05
 Intoxicating liquors used for, exempt from prohibitions, 340.18

Societies, 273.19

SCOTT COUNTY

County court, judge's salary, 15A.083

Districts

Fourteenth legislative, 2.171

Judicial, terms, 2.722

Second congressional, 2.751

Mosquito control, *see* METROPOLITAN MOSQUITO

CONTROL DISTRICT

Name and boundaries, 2.01

SCREENINGS

Advertisement defined, 21.72
 Advertising, false, prohibited, 21.73
 Analysis for enforcement purposes, 21.75
 Commissioner of agriculture, powers and duties generally, 21.75
 Consumer defined, 21.72
 Defined
 Screenings act, 21.72
 Seed law, 21.47
 Definitions generally, screenings act, 21.72
 Destruction of screenings not complying with law, court order, 21.77
 Devitalized weedy seeds, grains or screenings, exception to screenings act, 21.74
 Enforcement of screenings act, 21.75
 Exceptions to screenings act, 21.74
 Farm auction, sale of weedy materials, 21.74
 Injunction to enforce screenings act, 21.76
 Lot defined, 21.72
 Noxious weed seeds defined, 21.72
 Penalties for violating screenings act, 21.78

SCREENINGS (Cont'd)

Permits to purchase weedy screenings, exceptions, 21.74
 Permits to transport weedy screenings, 18.241
 Processors of weedy materials, exceptions to screenings act, 21.74
 Prohibited acts, 21.73
 Prosecutions for violations of screenings act, 21.78
 Record defined, 21.72
 Restricted noxious weed seed list, changes by regulation, 21.75
 Restricted weed seeds defined, 21.72
 Rules and regulations, promulgation of, 21.75
 Sale of weedy screenings prohibited, exceptions, 21.73
 Samples for enforcement purposes, 21.75
 Screenings act generally, 21.71 to 21.78
 Seeds and grains, agricultural, defined, 21.72
 Seizure defined, 21.72
 Seizure of screenings not in compliance with screenings act, 21.77
 Sell defined, 21.72
 Stop-sale defined, 21.72
 Stop-sale order by commissioner of agriculture, appeal, 21.75
 Testing for enforcement purposes, 21.75
 Transportation of weedy screenings, restrictions and prohibitions, 21.74
 Transportation of weedy seeds, grains, or screenings restrictions and prohibitions, 21.74
 Vendor defined, 21.72
 Weed infested, sale prohibited, 21.73
 Weed seeds defined, 21.72
 Weeds, legal limits, exceptions, 21.73

SEALING
 Devices for railroad scales, 218.041
 Weights and measures, 239.38

SEALS
 Affixing, certified copies for use as evidence, 600.13
 Agencies of state
 Adjutant general, 190.09
 Banking division, 46.03
 Commerce commission, 45.01
 Credit unions, 52.04
 Department of
 Natural resources, 84.086
 Public service, weights and measures division, 239.07
 Revenue, 270.02
 Securities commission, 45.01
 Authentication
 Certificates of department officers, 599.18
 Records of foreign courts, 599.11
 Boards
 Accountancy, 326.18
 Barber examiners, 154.23
 Board of cosmetology, 155.04, 155.05
 County commissioners, 375.11
 Medical examiners, 147.01
 Optometry, 148.54
 Certification
 Department officials, certificates of, 599.18
 Evidence, certified copies as, 600.13
 Foreign courts, 599.11
 Ordinances, copies of, 599.13
 County boards, 375.11
 County recorder, 386.40
 Execution under seal, 550.04
 Forgery, 609.625, 609.63
 Form of official seals, 358.03
 Grain storage seal, 234.10
 Great seal of state
 Affixing to bonds and certificates, 10.20
 Description, where deposited, 358.02
 Governor to replace, 4.04
 Legislator's official seal, 358.028
 Municipal bonds, 475.56
 Nonprofit corporations, 317.16
 Notaries public, 609.65
 Ordinances, certified copies as evidence, 599.13
 Organizations
 Labor unions, fraudulent use of seal, 333.44

SEALS (Cont'd)

Licensed architects, engineers, land surveyors and landscape architects, 326.12
 Township mutual fire insurance companies, 67A.06
 Private seals, abolished, 358.01
 Probate court, 487.01
 Public officer, refusal to surrender seal, 609.44
 Temporary seal for courts of record, 358.04
 Uttering forged seals, 609.625, 609.63

SEARCHES AND SEIZURES
 Abandoned property, restoration or disposal of by bureau, 299C.07
 Airplane operating in or over wilderness areas, 84.51
 Antifreeze, sale or manufacture, prohibitions, 24.27
 Cooperative association, seizure of property by agriculture commissioner, 308.82
 Correctional institution, search of persons, 243.55
 Decorative trees, 88.642 to 88.645
 Destruction of seized literature, 617.27
 Distraint of animals at large doing damage, 346.08
 Dogs, when unlicensed, 347.14
 Evidence, seized property to be kept as, 626.04
 Fees, 357.021, 357.09
 Filled dairy products, 32.532
 Financial institutions, wrongful taking, 49.04
 Fireworks, illegally sold, 624.24
 Food, unwholesome food in cold storage warehouses, 28.06
 Fundamental law relating to unlawful seizure, Const. art 1 s 10
 Gambling devices, disposition of money, 626.04
 Game and fish, 97.50
 Hazardous substances not complying with law, 24.36
 Income tax seizures, 290.13, 290.48
 Intoxicating liquor
 Destruction of when seized, 340.63, 340.64
 Disposition of when seized, 340.63, 340.64
 Passenger trains, 340.93
 Possession as prima facie evidence of intent, 340.66
 Report by commissioner as to disposition of seized liquor, 340.64
 State fairgrounds, 37.22
 Unstamped or improperly labeled liquor, 340.54
 Warrant, 340.65
 Obscene matter, destruction of, 617.27
 Oppression under color of office, 629.402
 Paint not in compliance with paint law, 24.155
 Peace officer, defined, search warrant purposes, 626.05
 Public lands, timber unlawfully cut, 90.301
 Screenings not in compliance with screenings act, 21.77
 Severance from land where tax lien, 272.39
 Stolen property, disposal or restoration by bureau, 299C.07
 Trademarked receptacles wrongfully concealed, 509.04
 Trees cut in violation of statutes, 88.645
 Unlawful searches, suppression of evidence, 626.21
 Unreasonable searches and seizures, prohibited, Const. art 1 s 10

Warrants
 Antifreeze, seizure, 24.27
 Contents, 626.11, 626.12
 Directed to peace officer, 626.05
 Execution, 626.15
 Fees of justice of the peace, 357.14
 Fundamental law, Const. art 1 s 10
 Grounds for issuance, 626.07, 626.08
 Issuance, 626.05, 626.07, 626.11
 Malicious procurement, 626.22
 Receptacle bearing recorded trade name, 509.04
 Records of peace officers relating to search warrants issued, 299C.12
 Return of warrant, 626.15, 626.17
 Service, 626.13, 626.14, 626.16
 Stolen property, 626.07
 Without process, penalty, 629.402

SEAT BELTS
 See *Traffic Regulations*

SEAWAY PORT AUTHORITY
 See *Port Authority*

SECOND AND SUBSEQUENT OFFENSES

Driving vehicle while under influence of liquor or narcotic, 169.121

Jails and lockups, violations relating to, 642.13

SECONDARY BOYCOTTS

Construction of act, 179.47

Declaration of policy, 179.40

Defined, 179.41

Partial invalidity of act, 179.47

Patronage, withholding as unfair labor practice, 179.42

Restraint of trade, 179.38

Rights and remedies of persons injured or threatened with, 179.45

Strike, picketing or bannered not prohibited, 179.46

Unfair labor practice and unlawful act, 179.42, 179.44

SECONDHAND DEALERS

Bedding material, 325F.26

Minors, accepting pledge or purchasing from, 609.815

Stolen goods, refusal to exhibit, 609.815

SECRET SOCIETIES

Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.02

Improper use of badge or emblem, 333.135

Nonprofit corporations, 317.05

SECRETARY OF DEFENSE

Approval of appointment of property and disbursing national guard officer, 192.40

SECRETARY OF STATE

See also Elections

1. Generally**2. Certification And Issuance****3. Filing****1. Generally**

Acknowledgments, power to take, 5.07

Administration of open appointment process, 15.0597

Appointments to multimember agencies, 15.0597

Assistant secretary of state

Appointment, 5.02

Salary, 15A.081

Attorney general to furnish opinions upon request, 8.05

Chief clerk, 5.02

Civil service, 43.09

Clerk of government surveys and documents, creation, duties, 5.03

Compensation and fees

Certificate of authority to foreign corporations, 303.21

Recording

Appointment of agent for nonresident, 557.01

Trademark of labor union, 333.43

Trade name, 509.01

Salary, Const. art 5 s 4, 15A.081

Consolidation of counties, proclamation, 371.04

Constitutional amendments, penalty for failure to publish and distribute statement of, 3.21

Conveyancing forms, 507.09

Discrimination as to charge for petroleum, 325D.67

Electronic voting machines, regulations, penalties, 206.08

Executive council, members, 9.011

Fees, revolving fund for reimbursement to county

Fees collected, lodges and societies, 333.12 recorder, 5.11

Foreign corporations

Application, form of, 303.06

Certificate of authority, as evidence, 303.08, 303.23

Certification, changes subsequent to issuance, 303.10 to 303.12

Fees chargeable by secretary, 303.21

License fees, 303.15

Process, how served on, 303.13

Reports, 303.14

Revocation and reinstatement, 303.17, 303.19

Withdrawal from state, 303.16

Foreign state, authority to bring action for collection of taxes, 272.58

Fundamental laws

Approved bills, Const. art 4 s 23

Elections, Const. art 5 s 1, art 7 s 8

Executive department, Const. art 5 s 1

General provisions, Const. art 5 s 4

Impeachment, Const. art 8 s 2

Oaths, Const. art 5 s 6

SECRETARY OF STATE (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Returns as to election of executive officers, Const. art 7 s 8

Salary, Const. art 5 s 4

Term, Const. art 5 s 4

Vacancy, Const. art 5 s 3, 7

Great Lakes basin compact, duties, 1.25

Handicapped persons, symbol indicating access, duties, 16.8632

Imprest cash fund for emergency disbursements, 15.191

Indian affairs intertribal board elections, duties, 3.922

Industrial loan and thrift companies

Certificate of incorporation filed with, 53.01

Certificates of authorization filed with, 53.03

Duties, 53.01

Initiative and referendum, duties and powers, see REFERENDUM

Interstate compact on mental health, duties, 245.53

Interstate cooperation, 3.29

Legislative manual, 5.08

Lodges and societies, powers and duties, 333.09, 333.11

Membership on boards and commissions

Executive department, Const. art 5 s 1

Investment, state board of, Const. art 11 s 8, 11A.03

Nonprofit code requirements

Documents filed with, 317.10

Duties, merger or consolidation of corporations, 317.36

Fees for filing documents, 317.67

Filing papers with county recorder, 317.11

Record of liquidating receiver, 317.60

Visitation, interrogatories, 317.29

Nonresident associations, groups, partnerships and unions, service on, 540.152

Oaths, power to administer, 5.07

Offices, equipment, supplies, 10.01, 10.05

Reapportionment, duties, 2A.02, 2A.03, 2A.05, 2A.09, 2A.11

Recording clerk, 5.02

Referendum and initiative, duties and powers, see REFERENDUM

Reports, supreme court, 480.11

Revocation for breach of

Automobile dealers anti-coercion act, 325D.25

Permits, because of discrimination in sale of petroleum, 325D.67

Revolving fund, creation and purpose, 5.11

Rules of state agencies, permanent record, 15.0413

Salary, 15A.081

Deputy, 15A.081

Service on, unemployment compensation matters, 268.15

Sessions of legislature, duties, 5.05

State grain, photograph displayed, 1.148

Stenographer, 5.02

Trade names, duties, 333.001 to 333.055

Trademarks, duties, 333.18 to 333.31

Uniform conveyancing blanks, duties, 507.09, 507.10

Vacancy in office, governor to fill, Const. art 5 s 3, 7

Voting machines, 206.08

2. Certification And Issuance

Certification

Foreign corporations, 303.08, 303.10 to 303.12

Uniform conveyancing blanks, 507.10

Certified copies, election results

Dissolution of statutory city, 412.091

Statutory city, separate election district, 412.081

Furnishing copies of conveyances for recording in counties, 507.31

Municipal gas agencies, 453A.03

Notice of ratification of an amendment to the federal constitution, 5.06

Transmission of appraisal of indebtedness to county auditors, change of county boundaries, 370.22

3. Filing

See also Commercial Code

Administrative rules, 15.0413

Adoption or abandonment of statutory city plan, certificate, 412.551

SECRETARY OF STATE (Cont'd)**3. Filing (Cont'd)**

Agreement as to control of railroad property, 222.21
 Annexation of unincorporated property by municipality, 414.031
 Appointments
 Agents for nonresident, 557.01
 Department of revenue, 270.02
 Deputy commissioner of agriculture, 17.013
 Deputy state treasurer, 7.02
 Appraisal of indebtedness on change of county boundaries, 370.22
 Approved bills, Const. art 4 s 23
 Bonds
 Bank examiners, 46.08
 Barber schools, 154.07
 Notaries public, 359.02
 State treasurer, 7.01
 Business corporation act, powers and duties, 301.06, 301.07, 301.071, 301.33, 301.37, 301.39, 301.42, 301.47, 301.56, 301.57, 301.60
 Certificates
 Acceptance of gift of lands to state, 94.19
 Armory building commission, 193.142
 Articles of incorporation, cooperative association, 308.58
 Consent under municipal housing act, 462.595
 Conveyancing forms, 507.09
 Incorporation
 Amendment
 Cemetery associations, 306.74
 Religious societies, 315.32
 Consolidation of railroads, 222.09
 Cooperative associations, 308.29
 Development corporations, 301.73
 Employees' mutual liability insurance association, 66A.08
 Reincorporation of certain religious societies, 306.69 to 306.72
 Young Men's Christian Association, 315.44
 Redevelopment company, 462.591
 Report of canvassing board election as to change of county boundary, 370.07
 Votes cast for or against change of county boundary, 370.06
 Certification, as to uniform conveyancing blanks, 507.10
 Charitable trusts, transfer of duties to department of commerce, 501.75
 Contracts for construction of railways, notice of lien, 514.05
 Cooperative associations, articles of incorporation, 308.06, 308.58
 Copies
 Railroad, map of branch extension, 222.28
 Resolution dissolving township, 368.48
 Corporate bylaws and statements, 300.12
 Data on multimember agencies, 15.0597
 Declaration of trust, 318.01 to 318.06
 Dissolution of corporations by action, records of, 556.12
 Drainage and conservancy districts, order creating, 111.07
 Forms for conveyancing, 507.09
 Governor's executive orders, 4.035
 Governor's proclamations, 4.03
 Initiative and referendum, 3B.03, 3B.04, 3B.05, 3B.06, 3B.08, 3B.13
 Municipal power agencies
 Agreement, 453.53
 Change of location, 453.53
 Oaths
 Notaries public, 359.02
 Officials, 358.11
 Order for retirement of probate judges, 490.11
 Petition for change of county boundary, 370.02
 Process in action against corporations, 543.08
 Proof of publication, corporations, 300.06
 Public utilities, financing statement under commercial code, 300.112
 Railroad mortgages or trust deeds, 222.18
 Railroad rolling stock, equipment trust, 222.17

SECRETARY OF STATE (Cont'd)**3. Filing (Cont'd)**

Referendum and initiative, 3B.03, 3B.04, 3B.05, 3B.06, 3B.13
 Reports by foreign corporations, 303.14
 Resolutions
 Altering route of railroad, 222.31
 Diocesan councils, incorporation of, 315.23
 Dissolution of township, 365.46
 Special laws, approval, 645.021
 Stock issuance, consolidation of railroads, 222.11
 Rules filed with, 15.0412, 15.0413
 Seals
 Banking division, 46.03
 Great state seal, 358.02
 Soil and water conservation district, change of name, 40.04
 Special law
 Filing, 645.021
 Resolution approving, 645.021
 Statements
 Filing fee, 60A.07
 Lien on railways, 514.08
 Reduction of corporate stock of insurance companies, 60A.07
 Trade names, duties, 333.001 to 333.055
 Trademark of labor unions, 333.43
 Trademarks, duties, 333.18 to 333.31
 Waste management districts, certified copy of board decisions, 115A.64
SECRETARY OF STATE OF THE UNITED STATES
 Foreign absentee, notice of administration of estate, 576.07
SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY
 Unemployment compensation fund, 268.05
SECTION LINES
See Plats
SECURED TRANSACTIONS
See Commercial Code
SECURITIES
See also Commercial Code
See also Securities Division
 Administration of law, 80A.19
 Advisory activities, 80A.02
 Appeals to court, 80A.24
 Cease and desist orders, 80A.21
 Civil liability, 80A.23
 Continuing care facility registration act
 Annual report, 80D.09
 Citation, 80D.01
 Civil penalties
 Cease and desist orders, 80D.15
 Damages, 80D.13
 Injunctions, 80D.15
 Registration revocation, 80D.12
 Criminal penalties, 80D.16
 Definitions, 80D.02
 Disclosure statement, 80D.04
 Entrance fee escrow, 80D.05
 Entrance fee reimbursement, 80D.07
 Fees, 80D.10
 Filing of sales literature, 80D.17
 Investigations, 80D.14
 Liens, residents, 80D.08
 Liquidation, 80D.11
 Registration, 80D.03
 Rehabilitation, 80D.11
 Reserve fund escrow, 80D.06
 Rules, 80D.18
 Subpoenas, 80D.14
 Criminal penalty, 80A.22
 Definitions, 80A.14
 Examinations by commissioner, 80A.06
 Exemptions from registration, 80A.15
 Fees payable to commissioner, 80A.28
 Filing documents, 80A.26
 Filing sales literature, 80A.16, 80A.17
 Forms, 80A.25

SECURITIES (Cont'd)

Franchises, *see* FRANCHISES
 Gem contracts, investment, defined, 80A.14
 Gifts to minors, uniform act, 527.01 to 527.11
 Hearings before commissioner, 80A.24
 Injunctions, 80A.21
 Interest rates on margin accounts, 334.19
 Investigations by commissioner, 80A.20
 Judicial review, 80A.24
 Licensing of personnel
 Application, 80A.05
 Bond, 80A.05
 Denial, 80A.07
 Fees, 80A.28
 Procedure, 80A.05
 Required, 80A.04
 Revocation or suspension, 80A.07
 Liquor warehouse receipts, 80A.29
 Margin accounts, interest rates, 334.19
 Metal contracts, investment, defined, 80A.14
 Municipal reverse repurchase agreements, 475.51, 475.76
 Oil and gas interests, 80A.30
 Orders of commissioner, 80A.25
 Policy of law, 80A.31
 Process, service, 80A.27
 Public contractor, deposit in lieu of cash retainage, 15.73
 Receivership, 80A.21
 Records and reports, 80A.06
 Records of commissioner, 80A.26
 Registration of issues
 Coordination, 80A.10
 Denial, 80A.13
 Exemptions from, 80A.15
 Fees, 80A.28
 General provisions, 80A.12
 Liquor warehouse receipts, 80A.29
 Notification, 80A.09
 Oil or gas interests, 80A.30
 Qualification, 80A.11
 Required, 80A.08
 Revocation or suspension, 80A.13
 Rules, 80A.25
 Scope of law, 80A.27
 State board of investment, *see* INVESTMENT, STATE
 BOARD OF
 Subpoenas, 80A.20
 Taxation, deduction, losses, 290.09
 Unlawful acts, 80A.01 to 80A.03, 80A.17, 80A.18, 80A.22
SECURITIES DIVISION
 Collection agencies, regulation of, 332.311, 332.43
 Commerce commissioner, organization, 45.01
 Commissioner
 Appointment, 15.06, 45.02
 Appointment of advisory committee on uniform conveyancing forms, 507.09
 Bond, 45.02
 Collection agencies, regulation, 332.311, 332.43
 Member of commerce commission, 45.01
 Powers and duties, relating to real estate brokers, *see* REAL ESTATE
 Rules, 309.591
 Salary, 15A.081
 Seal, 45.01
 Tenure, 45.02
 Uniform conveyancing blanks, duties, 507.09
 Cooperative associations, distribution of income, 308.12
 Corporate take-over, regulation, 80B.01 to 80B.13
 Department of commerce
 Banks, 45.04
 Commissioners, 45.03
 Industrial loan and thrift companies, 53.09
 Organization, 45.01
 Deposit by department in lieu of bonds, 118.01 to 118.14
 Franchises, regulation, 80C.01 to 80C.23
 Industrial development project approval, 474.01
 International bank, investment in insurance company obligations, 60A.11
 Licenses, real estate agents and brokers, *see* REAL ESTATE

SECURITIES DIVISION (Cont'd)

National housing act, loans, insurance, 47.20
 Real estate, regulation, 83.20 to 83.42
 Real estate, subdivided, sale of, *see* REAL ESTATE
 Registration of securities, suspension, 45.03
 Rules, 309.591
 State university bonds, authorized securities, 136.32
 Subdivided land sales practices act, regulation, 83.20 to 83.42
 Subdivided lands, *see* REAL ESTATE
SECURITY GUARDS
See Private Detectives and Protective Agents
SECURITY INTEREST
See also Commercial Code
 Motor vehicles, satisfaction and release, 168A.20
SEDUCTION
See also Crimes, Criminals
 Actions by parent or guardian, 540.07
 Attachment not allowable, 570.01
SEED AND FEED LOANS
See also Commercial Code
 Application to county auditor, 395.15
 Arrest of offender, complaint, duty of peace officer, 395.23
 Contract based upon advances, form, filing with county recorder, 508.27
 Contract of applicant, 395.18
 County auditor and county attorney to counsel with board, 395.17
 County auditor to file and number applications, 395.16
 Due date of indebtedness, when placed on tax rolls, 395.20
 Examinations of applications by attorney and auditor, 395.17
 Filing applicants, contract, 395.18
 Grant of application, 395.14, 395.16
 Interest, 395.18, 395.20
 Lien on crops, notice, 395.19
 Marketing to pay indebtedness, payment to auditor, 395.21
 Meeting of board to consider, 395.14, 395.16
 Misdemeanor, 395.22
 Pro rata distribution, 395.24
 Violations and penalties, 395.22
 Warrant by county auditor to applicant, 395.16
SEEDS
See also Screenings
 Advertisement
 Defined, seed law, 21.47
 False, sale prohibited, seed law, 21.49
 Agricultural seeds defined, seed law, 21.47
 Alfalfa, weight per bushel, 239.32
 Analysis, seed law, 21.51
 Cereals defined, seed law, 21.47
 Certification agency
 Determination of, 21.502
 Other jurisdictions, 21.503
 Certified seed defined, seed law, 21.47
 Clover, weight per bushel, 239.32
 Commissioner of agriculture, powers and duties, seed law, 21.502, 21.503, 21.51
 Containers
 Labels, 21.48, 21.53
 Stamps or tags, attachment, price, 21.53
 Corn, hybrid seed corn
 Agriculture experiment station, director's duties, 21.54
 Defined, 21.47
 Growing zones and seasons, 21.54
 Labeling requirements, 21.48
 Registration, 21.54
 Requirements and testing, 21.54
 Testing, 21.54
 County weed and seed inspectors, testing, 21.51
 Definitions
 Generally, seed laws, 21.47
 Seed potato law, 21.111
 Destruction of seeds, court order, 21.52
 Emergencies, alteration of purity and weed seed requirements, 21.56

SEEDS (Cont'd)

Entry on premises, 21.51
 Exceptions to the seed law, 21.50
 Exemption from attachment or taxation, 550.37
 Fees, placed in general fund, 21.55
 Flax seed
 Defined as a grain, 235.02
 Weight per bushel, 239.32
 Germination defined, seed law, 21.47
 Germination tests, seed law, 21.51
 Hullers, prevent spread of noxious weeds, 18.221
 Inspections, seed law, 21.51
 Inspectors, county weed and seed, 18.231
 Kind defined, seed law, 21.47
 Label defined, seed law, 21.47
 Label requirements, seed containers, 21.48, 21.49
 Laboratories for testing, 21.51
 Loans, seed and feed loans, 395.14
 Noxious weed seeds defined
 Screenings act, 21.72
 Seed law, 21.47
 Oil crops defined, seed law, 21.47
 Penalties for violating seed laws, 21.49, 21.50, 21.58
 Permits for sale, 21.53
 Person defined, seed law, 21.47
 Potatoes, seed
 Advisory committee, seed potato certification, 21.112
 Application for inspection, certification, 21.117
 Certificates of inspection, issuance of, contents, 21.113
 Certification
 Application for, 21.117
 Commissioner's duties, 21.112
 Certified
 Defined, 21.111
 Limitations on use of term on label, 21.119
 Commissioner of agriculture's duties, generally, 21.112
 Definitions, seed potato law, 21.111
 Enforcement of seed potato law, 21.122
 Expenses, advisory committee, seed potato certification, 21.112
 Expenses relating to seed potato law, payment from fund, 21.116
 Experiments, research, outside of state, 21.112
 Fees, inspection and certification, 21.115, 21.117
 Fund, seed potato inspection, creation, deposits, 21.115
 Inspected
 Defined, 21.111
 Limitations on use of term on label, 21.119
 Inspection, 21.112, 21.117
 Inspectors and other employees, appointment by commissioner, 21.112
 Labels, 21.119
 Leases of land outside state, research purposes, 21.112
 Penalties, 21.119, 21.121, 21.122
 Person defined, 21.111
 Potato industry promotion act, 30.461 to 30.477
 Promotion of seed potatoes, 21.112
 Refund of fee, 21.117
 Rules and regulations, promulgation of, 21.118
 Seed potatoes defined, 21.111
 Withdrawal of field from inspection, refund of fee, 21.117
 Prohibited weed seeds defined, seed law, 21.47
 Prosecutions for violations of seed laws, 21.58
 Purity defined, seed law, 21.47
 Purity tests and germination, seed law, 21.51
 Restricted weed seeds defined
 Screenings act, 21.72
 Seed law, 21.47
 Rules and regulations
 Analyzing, examining, inspection, sampling, testing, seed law, 21.51
 Enforcement, 21.57
 Sales
 Prohibited in certain cases, 21.49

SEEDS (Cont'd)

Stop sales order issued by commissioner of agriculture, 21.51
 Sampling, seed law, 21.51
 Screenings, defined
 Screenings act, 21.72
 Seed law, 21.47
 Seed potatoes, see Potatoes, seed, ante
 Seeds, agricultural, definition, screenings act, 21.72
 Seizure, destruction of seeds, court order, 21.52
 Sell defined, seed law, 21.47
 Stamps for seed containers, 21.53
 Stamps or tags for containers, prices, 21.53
 Tags for seed containers, 21.53
 Tests, seed law, 21.51
 Transportation, noxious weeds, seeds containing, 18.241
 Treated defined, seed law, 21.47
 Tree and shrub seeds defined, seed law, 21.47
 United States department of agriculture, cooperation with, 21.51
 Vendor defined, seed law, 21.47
 Weed infested, sale prohibited, screenings act, 21.73
 Weed seeds
 Emergency allowable limits, 21.56
 Maximum allowed in agricultural seeds, 21.49
 Weed seeds defined
 Screenings act, 21.72
 Seed law, 21.47
 Weeds, noxious, transportation of grain containing, 18.241
 Weight per bushel, 239.32
 Weights and measures, 239.28
SEINES
 See Game And Fish
SEIZURES
 See Searches And Seizures
SELF-DEFENSE
 Assault, justification, 609.06
 Deadly force, justification, 609.066
 Homicide, justifiable, 609.065
SEMINARIES
 Exempt from income tax, 290.05
 Exemption from taxation, 272.02
 Fundamental law
 Exemptions, Const. art 10 s 1
 Religious seminaries, state aid prohibited, Const. art 1 s 16
 Students, residence as voters, Const. art 7 s 2
SEMI-TRAILERS
 See Traffic Regulations
SENILE PERSONS
 Commissioner of public welfare, powers and duties, 246.01 to 246.015
SENIOR CITIZENS
 See Elderly Persons
SENTENCE
 See Criminal Procedure (1) (8)
SERIAL NUMBERS
 Manufacturers', alteration, theft, 609.52
SERVICEMEN'S READJUSTMENT ACT
 See Veterans (1)
SESSION LAWS
 See also Statutes
 Allocation of session laws, Table II
 Distribution, 16.02
 Distribution of single copies, 482.07
 Effective date of laws, 645.02
 Initiative measures, publication, 3B.21
 Printing, 482.07
 Publication, 482.07
 Referendum measures, publication, 3B.21
 Special laws, approval and certificate, 645.021
 Special laws, approved, table, 482.07
 Tables, 482.07
SET-OFF, COUNTERCLAIM
 Bank deposit, 49.04
 Conciliation court, 491.04
 Dissolution of corporation, counterclaims, 301.54
 Garnishment, 571.495

SET-OFF, COUNTERCLAIM (Cont'd)

Nonprofit corporations, dissolution, 317.56
Verdict, assessment of recovery, 546.22

SETTLEMENT

See also Compromise And Settlement

Admission to state institutions, 246.23
Case, probate court, 525.74
Poor, county of settlement charged with
 Juvenile court proceedings, expenses of, 260.251
 Public child welfare program, 261.27
Public lands
 Action by settler for damages or possession, 557.07
 Property taken by school district in settlement from
 depository, 124.07

SEVERALTY

Estates in, 500.19

SEWAGE AND RUBBISH DISPOSAL

Acquisition of property for plants in cities first class,
443.18

Bonds or obligations, municipalities, 475.52

Tax estimates for levy by cities first class, 443.19

SEWERS AND SEWAGE

See also Cities (14)

See also Pollution Of Waters

See also Statutory Cities, (6), (10)

See also Waterworks

Assessments levied against property, 444.075

Bonds, 444.075, 475.52

Charges, 444.075

Children's camps, regulations, standards, 144.74

Cities, construction of sewers and disposal plants,
444.075

Cities first class, 443.28

Commercial hazardous waste disposal facilities, *see*
WASTE

Commissioner of health, powers and duties, 144.12

Connections, 444.075

County sewer systems

 Assessments, 116A.16, 116A.24

 Bonds, 116A.20, 116A.24

 Commission, appointment and powers, 116A.24

 Damages

 Determination by viewers, 116A.11

 Payment, 116A.12

 Easements, 116A.02, 116A.12

 Engineer's report, 116A.09

 Establishment, 116A.01

 Operating expenses, 116A.24

 Viewers' report, 116A.11

Creamery associations, 308.39, 308.40

Disposal of sewage and rubbish

 Cities first class

 Acquisition of property, 443.18

 Bonds and obligations, pledge of liquor store
 profits for payment, 426.19

 Bonds or obligations, 443.19 to 443.24, 475.52

 Tax estimates for levies, 443.19

 Municipal liquor store profits, 426.19

 Statutory cities, 412.221, 444.075

Drainage improvements by board of managers of a
watershed district, 112.431

Drainage systems

 Connections, 106.561

 Consolidation, 106.652

 Division, 106.652

Easements or permits over tax-forfeited lands, 282.04

Highways, placing, 161.45, 161.46

Hotels, connection with, 157.05

Liens, labor and material, 514.01

Lodging houses, connection with, 157.05

Main sewers and sewage disposal plants, 444.075

Merger of sewage and waterworks systems and funds,
444.075

Mobile home parks, 327.16

Obligations of municipalities, authorized securities, 50.14

Plumbing regulations, 326.37 to 326.45, 326.53

Regional sanitary sewer district law

 Acquisition of property, 115.64

 Annexation of territory, 115.65

 Board of directors, 115.62

SEWERS AND SEWAGE (Cont'd)

 Creation of district, 115.65

 Generally, 115.61 to 115.67

 Management of district, 115.63

 Power of district, 115.61

Regulation by commissioner of health, 144.12

Sanitary districts, 115.15 to 115.37

Sanitary sewer district law, *see* Regional sanitary sewer
district law, *ante*

Sewage, unlawful deposit, 609.68

Sewage and rubbish disposal, cities first class

 Acquisition of property, 443.18

 Bonds, obligations, municipalities, 475.52

 Tax estimates, 443.19

Statutory cities

 Bonds, 475.52

 Connections, 412.221

 Construction and maintenance

 Disposal, regulation by council, 412.221

 Eminent domain, 465.01

 Jurisdiction, public utility commission, 412.351

 Main sewers and disposal plants, 444.075

 Powers of council, 412.221

 Contracts, 444.075

Storm sewers, 444.16 to 444.24

See also CITIES (14)

Towns

 Board of supervisors, powers, 368.01

 Bonds, 475.52

 Connections, 412.221

 Construction and maintenance

 Disposal, regulation by council, 412.221

 Eminent domain, 465.01

 Jurisdiction, public utility commission, 412.351

 Main sewers and disposal plants, 444.075

 Powers of council, 412.221

 Contracts, 444.075

Waste management act of 1980, *see* WASTE

Water pollution control act, disposal of sewage and
rubbish, 115.03

Water supply and wastewater treatment facilities, 115.71
to 115.82

SEXUAL CRIMES

See Crimes, Criminals

SHEEP

See also Animals

See also Livestock

Dogs, recovery of damages, injuring sheep, 347.03,
347.15, 347.17

Poundmaster's fees, 367.24

Rams

 Lien for services, 514.62, 514.63

 Running at large, 346.19

Towns, 365.10

SHELTER BELTS

Tree planting, public assistance, 137.05 to 137.08

SHELTERED WORKSHOPS

See Education

SHERBURNE COUNTY

Districts

 Judicial, terms, 2.722

 Sixth congressional, 2.791

 Twenty-eighth legislative, 2.281

 Fifty-first legislative, 2.541

Name and boundaries, 2.01

SHERIFF

Abandoned property, 345.15

Absentee

 Property or proceeds, turned over to receiver, 576.09

 Warrant to take possession, 576.05

Account and settlement with board at intervals, 387.25

Action to recover possession of personal property

 Duties, 565.26

 Fees, 565.28

Actions against, exceptions, 541.06

Airplanes, may hire, 387.03

Animals exposed to weather, 346.27

Arrest

 Any place in state, 629.40

SHERIFF (Cont'd)

Bail bond principal, 629.63
 Boarding moving cars, 624.62
 Arson information disclosed to, 299F.053
Attachment
 Inventory and sales, 570.06, 570.07
 Withholding and retaking, 570.10
Attendance
 District court, 387.03
 Military courts, 192.68
 Opening and adjourning district court, 484.31
 Bailiffs, salary, 387.20
Board of prisoners
 Charges for other than local county prisoners, 641.13
 County prisoners, generally, 641.12
 Generally, 641.111 to 641.13
 Boats, may purchase, 387.03
 Bond and oath of office, 387.01
 Bonds, premiums paid by county, 387.20
 Book of registry for prisoners, 641.05
 Budget, 387.20
 Bureau of criminal apprehension, information to or from, 299C.04 to 299C.06, 299C.13, 299C.21
 Cable and wire purchases, report to, 325E.21
 Chief deputies, appointment, 387.145
 Children, detention and confinement, see **CHILDREN**
 Civil service personnel system, 387.31 to 387.45
 Clerks, salaries, 357.20
 Commitment papers to be presented by, 641.04
Compensation
 Cost of living adjustments, 387.20
Expenses
 Conveyance of mentally deficient persons, 252.07
 Conveyance of prisoner, 243.17
 Uniform allowance, see **Uniform and equipment allowance, post**
 Use of private vehicle 387.29
Fees
 Arrest, 629.65
 Commitment of fugitive, 641.02
 Delinquent taxes, 277.11
 Endorsement of fees on return of process, 387.08
 Mentally ill person, attendance, 252.07
 Notice of expiration time to redeem tax sale, 281.34
 Schedule of fees, generally, 357.09
 Illegally collected, 357.29
 Motor vehicle may be furnished by county, 387.29
 Salaries, generally, 387.20 to 387.22
 Constructive contempt, 588.01
 Contingent fund, 387.212
 Contingent fund, liquor law enforcement, 340.024
 Contract with municipalities for police service, 436.05
 Convey prisoners through any county in state, 387.12
 Cooperation with other peace officers, 626.76
 County may provide residence for, 641.01, 641.23
 County to compensate for injury while in discharge of duty, 382.27
 Criminal process, return, filing, statement of fee, 387.08
 Criminal trial, minors excluded, 631.04
 Data practices, see **GOVERNMENT DATA**
 Death in line of duty, 352E.01
 Deaths reported to coroner, see **CORONERS**
Deputies
 Appointment, emergency, salaries, 387.22, 388.103
 Appointment, oath, duties and liabilities, 387.14
 Arrests, place and power of, 629.40
 Bonds, 387.20
 Chief deputies, appointment, 387.145
 Compensation, 387.20
 Compensation, see also **Compensation, ante**
 Court attendance, 484.44
 Discharge, hearing required, 419.07, 419.075
 Female, 387.15, 387.16
 Liability of sheriff for acts of deputy, 387.14
 Per diems payment to county, 387.20
 Purchase at sale forbidden, 550.20
 Sales under power, 580.06

SHERIFF (Cont'd)

Uniform allowance, see **Uniform and equipment allowance, post**
 Duties, neglect of, refusal to act, 192.85
 Duties relating to county broadcasting station, 373.041
 Duties under dog license act, 347.14
 Elections, terms, 382.01, 382.02
 Employees, political activity, 387.41
Execution or service
 Attachment, 570.05
 Certificate or receipt for papers for service, 387.05
 Notaries taking deposition may issue process, 359.11
 Tax citation, 277.06
Executions
 Arrest of debtor leaving state, 575.03
 Debtor of judgment debtor may pay to, 575.01
 Insufficient levy, sheriff's liability, 387.07
 Purchase by, at sale, forbidden, 550.20
 Expenses, 387.20
 Expiration of term, powers after, 387.10
 Extradition, procurement of warrant, 629.23
 Fees, collected and paid, 387.20
 Fees, schedule of fees, generally, 357.09
 Fees for keeping prisoners, 641.111 to 641.13
 Firearm, report on discharge by security guard, 299C.22
 First assistants, 387.145
 Fund for contingencies, 387.212
 Highway traffic control, patrol of roads, 375.46
 Highway weight limitations enforcement, 169.834
 Homestead selection, survey and designation in certain cases, 510.09
 Hospitalization of poor, 261.22
 Jailer, compensation, 387.20
 Jailer, compensation, see also **JAILS**
Jails
 Deputy in charge, 641.14
 Duties regarding offenders who continue in employment, 631.425
 Persons employed in, 641.06
 Supervision, 387.11, 641.14
 Tax levy for building, 641.23
Juries
 Board of the jury, 546.13
 Failure of juror to report, duty, 628.48
Juvenile offenders
 Detention and confinement, see **CHILDREN**
 Separate place of confinement, 636.07
 Labor, sheriff should supervise, 641.08
 Legal counsel for defense, county to furnish, 471.44, 471.45
 Matrons, salaries, 387.20
 Matrons, see also **MATRONS**
 Moneys collected from delinquent by successor sheriff, 385.23
Mortgage foreclosures
 Evidence, certificate of sale, 580.19
 Expiration of sheriff's term, procedure, 580.14
 Filing, within time, of affidavit of payment of taxes and insurance, 582.03
 Money redemption, deposit with sheriff, action to set aside, 580.28
 Sale under power, 580.06
 Motor vehicle, color and markings, 169.98
 Motor vehicle may be furnished by county, 387.29
Offenses and penalties
 Failure to pay over money, 387.06
 Furnishing liquor to prisoners, 642.13
 Neglect of duty, 340.86, 385.24, 387.07
 Permitting escape, 609.485
 Office, location of, 375.14, 382.04
 Other office, may not hold, 385.01, 387.13
 Per diems payment to county, 387.20
 Police service to municipalities under contract, 436.05
 Powers and duties, 387.03
 Prisoner, escape of, 609.485
 Prisoners, 641.111 to 641.13
Qualification
 Failure to qualify, 387.02
 Training course, 387.01

SHERIFF (Cont'd)

Radio, use of, 299C.30 to 299C.38
 Radio broadcasting and maintenance fund, 373.041
 Reports by or to
 Automobile accidents, 169.09
 County boards, of persons needing hospitalization, 158.03
 Firearms, report of injuries, 626.52, 626.53, 626.553
 Road patrol authorized, 375.46
 Salary, see Compensation, ante
 Sales
 Excepted from auctioneer regulations, 330.06
 Sheriff or deputy may not purchase, 387.09
 Search for drowned or lost persons, 387.03
 Service after expiration of term, 387.10
 Service by successor in case of death, 387.10
 Service of notice or process, 145.22, 387.04
 Statutory city ordinance, violation of process, 412.861
 Taxes

 Delinquent personal property tax, seizure and sale, 277.03

 List of uncollected tax warrants, file with clerk of court, 277.05

 Neglect of sheriff to collect, 277.12

 Redemption, notices relating to, 281.13

 Removal or absconding of taxpayer, warrant to collect, 277.13

 Rents, may be attached in certain cases, 280.38

Teletypewriter communications network, 299C.46 to 299C.48

Training school, see CRIMINAL APPREHENSION, BUREAU OF

Transcript of criminal conviction, delivered to sheriff, 631.41

Transportation

 Facilities in certain counties, 382.03

 Feebleminded person, 252.06

 Female deputy to accompany female prisoner, 631.412

 Mentally deficient person, 252.06

Uniform and equipment allowance, 387.211

Uniforms, uniform colors required, 626.88

Vacancy, 382.02

Wire and cable purchases, report to, 325E.21

SHIPPING

See Boats And Vessels

See Carriers

See Steamboats

SHOOTING GALLERIES AND GROUNDS

Land acquired from federal government, 94.47

SHOPLIFTING

Detention and arrest of suspects, 629.365, 629.366

SHOPS

See Barbers

See Factories, Mills, Workshops

SHOTGUNS

See Firearms

See Weapons

SHOWS

See also Athletics

See also Cities

See also Recreation

See also Statutory Cities

See also Theaters

Acrobatic exhibitions, protective devices, 624.64

Dangerous, 624.63

Disturbance, disorderly conduct, 609.72

License of

 In towns, 366.19

 Itinerant carnivals or shows, 375.40 to 375.42

Prohibited on Sunday, 624.02

Ticket scalping prohibited, 609.805

SIBLEY COUNTY

Districts

 Fifteenth legislative, 2.181

 Judicial, terms, 2.722

 Second congressional, 2.751

Name and boundaries, 2.01

SICKNESS

See also Insurance

Abatement of cause by health officers, 145.23

SICKNESS (Cont'd)

Barber examiner's board, 154.23

Civil service, leaves of absence, 43.22

Contempt, excuse for officer not producing person, 588.15

Habeas corpus, proceedings in case of sickness, 589.20

Income tax, 290.08, 290.09, 290.42

Insane hospital, notice to next of kin, 253.10

Intoxicating liquors, refund of license fee, 340.112

Juror, 546.13, 631.12

Juvenile court, fourth judicial district, 260.021

Probate judge, 525.051

Sick leave, workers' compensation, accumulated credits, 176.021

Taxation, 273.66, 273.67, 274.07

Voters, absent and disabled, 207.01 to 207.31

SIDEWALKS

See also Cities (5), (14)

See also Statutory Cities, (6), (10)

See also Traffic Regulations

Bond issues, municipal borrowing, 475.52

Improvement districts, 435.44, 471.572

Liens for constructing, 514.01 to 514.17

Repairs, statutory cities, 412.221

School districts may construct, 123.15, 123.36

SIGNALS

See also Boats And Vessels

See also Traffic Regulations

False signals for vessels or railroads, 609.60

Injuries to, coast and geodetic survey, 94.46

Lamps and other devices, 169.59, 169.65

Railroads, see also RAILROADS

 Alteration, defacement, injury, unlawful, 169.08, 219.30

 Crossing maintenance, 219.06, 219.17, 219.19, 219.20, 219.30, 219.97

 Hiding or interfering with sign, 169.07

 Imitating, prohibited, 169.07

 Interfering with control device, 169.073

 Locomotives equipped with, 219.67

 Obstructing signs, 219.29

 Signs, possession unlawful, exception, 169.08

 Warning signs

 Clearances, structures adjacent, 219.52

 Fire prevention, 219.57

 Grade crossings, 219.17 to 219.20, 219.97

 United States survey, penalty for defacing or removing, 94.46

SIGNATURES

Bonds

 Bridge, 441.09, 475.55

 Counties, 475.55

 Municipalities, 475.55

Certificates of indebtedness of state to purchase municipal bonds, 475.73

Cities fourth class, bonds, certificates, contract, orders ordinances, 411.47

City comptroller, 426.12, 427.06, 427.07

Complaints as to impassable roads, to county board, 163.16

County auditor

 Counter-signature, 282.19, 283.07, 287.02

 Order, warrant and check, combined, 385.31

 Papers by deputies, 384.08

County board, 375.13, 375.21

Drivers' licenses, 171.07, 171.08

Facsimile, insurance company officers, 60A.08

Facsimile, on orders drawn on public funds, 47.41, 47.42

Facsimile signatures authorized, 16.89

False pretenses or personation, 609.635, 609.83

Fences, division of, 344.08

Ferry licenses, 166.03

Forgery, evidence as to, 634.02

Fundamental laws, legislative bill, Const. art 4 s 23, 24

Governor

 Certificates of state issued to purchase municipal

 bonds, 475.73

 Legislative bills, Const. art 4 s 23

 Legislative orders, resolutions or vote, Const. art 4 s

 24

SIGNATURES (Cont'd)

Legislative bills, Const. art 4 s 20, 21, 23
 Municipal obligations, 475.55
 Petitions
 Amendment city charter, 410.12
 Establishment or alteration town roads, 164.07
 Presumptions, 336.3-307, 600.15
 Process, 484.04
 Records, not signed, not to be recorded by county recorder, 386.39
 Registration of title, 508.05, 508.09, 508.17
 Subpoenas by commissioner of revenue or member of tax court, 271.13
 Trust companies, power to act as agent, 48.78
 Writs, 484.04

SIGNS, SIGNBOARDS

See also Traffic Regulations
 Banks, use of certain words prohibited, 47.03
 Boundary marks, interference, 609.605
 Camping, 160.292 to 160.297
 Cities first class, restricted district, 462.12
 Defacing or marring an offense, 160.27
 Financial corporations, not to advertise as savings banks, 47.23
 Handicapped persons, symbol indicating access, 16.8632
 Highways, *see also* HIGHWAYS
 Advertisements or billboards, within limits, 160.27
 Defacing or tampering with, 160.27
 Detour signs, 160.16
 Established at entrance of municipality, 169.06
 False signs, 609.60
 Interstate highways, 173.01 to 173.27
 Resort signs on county highways, 160.283 to 160.285
 State's liability for contractor's failure to erect, 160.16
 Town boards, require signs warning of construction, 160.16
 Warning signs by contractors, 160.16
 Ice milk signs, 32.62
 Intoxicating liquors, brewers and wholesalers not to furnish to retailers, 340.405, 340.94
 Non-intoxicating malt beverages, right to furnish to retailers, 340.02
 Pharmacy, unlawful advertising, 151.18
 Podiatrists, restrictions, 153.15
 Resort, 160.283 to 160.285, 160.292 to 160.297
 Road authorities, signs required warning of construction, 160.16
 Savings banks, use of certain words prohibited, 47.03
 Statutory city, signs at entrance of, 169.06
 Towns to erect guideposts, 365.06
 Trespassing, damaging, 100.273

SILICATES, SILICA DUST, SILICON FLOUR

Prohibition against use, 181.63

SILICOSIS

See Labor (1)
See Workers' Compensation

SILVER

False stamping of articles, 325F.52
 Mining on state lands, 93.24, 93.25

SIMPLIFICATION OF FIDUCIARY SECURITY**TRANSFERS**

See Fiduciaries

SIMULTANEOUS DEATH ACT

Uniform act, 525.90

SINKING FUNDS

Budget to show condition of, 16A.11
 Cities, 475.66
 Counties, 272.28, 383.01, 383.09, 475.64, 475.66
 Defined, 475.66
 Investments, 475.66
 Municipal obligations, 475.51, 475.52, 475.66
 Port authority, 458.17
 Redevelopment companies, 462.625, 462.685
 Statutory cities, 475.66

SIRENS

See Traffic Regulations

SKATING RINKS

Skatathons prohibited, 624.66
 Town boards, regulation of roller skating rinks, 366.01

SLANDER

See Crimes, Criminals
See Criminal Procedure
See Defamation

SLAUGHTERING

Humane slaughter of animals, 31.59 to 31.592
 Meat inspection, 31A.01 to 31A.31
 Slaughterhouses
 Definitions, 31.51
 Exceptions to slaughterhouse law, 31.56
 Inspection of, 31.53
 Rules and regulations, 31.54
 Sale of products prohibited unless inspected, exceptions, 31.56
 Sanitary operation of, 31.161
 Sanitary regulations, 31.54
 Sanitation, removal of insanitary conditions, 31.165
 Statutory cities, regulation, 412.221
 Town board, supervisor, powers over, 368.01
 Violations and penalties, 31.58
 United States department of agriculture, regulation by, 31.56

SLEEPING CAR COMPANIES

See also Carriers
See also Railroads

Cigarettes, licensed as distributors, 297.03
 Definition of company, 295.01
 Gross earnings tax on, 295.01, 295.29 to 295.31
 Intoxicating liquors, license or permit to sell, 340.11
 Rates and charges, *see* RAILROADS

SLOT MACHINES

See Gambling

SLUCIEWAYS

See also Drainage and Waters

Common carrier, certificate of convenience and necessity, 221.55
 Dams, logging streams, Red River, 110.18
 Drainage and conservancy, 111.16
 Public convenience and necessity, 221.55
 State lands, taconite and semi taconite companies, 117.47
 Transportation by, 221.54

SMALL BUSINESS CONTRACTS

See Transportation, Department of

SMALL BUSINESS FINANCE AGENCY

Creation, 362.51
 Definitions, 362.50
 Economic development department, relationship, 362.132
 Loans, procedures and standards, 362.52
 Powers, duties, 362.53
 Purposes, 362.51

SMALL BUSINESS PROCUREMENT

See Administration

SMALL BUSINESSES

Bureau of, *see* BUREAUS
 Definitions, 645.445
 Pollution control agency assistance, 115.03
 Set aside programs for

 Administration department, 16.083
 Transportation department, 137.31
 Transportation improvement contracts, 161.321
 University of Minnesota, 137.31

Small business procurement act, 16.081 to 16.086

SMALL DEBTORS' COURT

In certain cities, 491.01 to 491.08

SMALL LOAN BUSINESS

See Banks And Banking (8)

SMALLPOX

See Health (2)

SMOKING

See also Health

Fire caused by smoking in hotel room, 327.091
 No smoking signs, fire marshal may post, 299F.38
 Prohibited places, 609.605
 Public conveyances, 609.605

SNOW

Fences, 117.21
 Highways
 Agreements between road authorities, 160.21
 Emergency snow removal, 160.21

SNOW (Cont'd)

- Planting shrubs or trees to prevent drifting, 160.22
- Removal, 123.39, 160.21
- Motor vehicles, 169.71
- Removal of
 - Bond issue, 475.52
 - From highways, 123.39, 160.21
 - From private property by road authority, 160.21
 - From publicly owned lands, by road authorities, 160.21
- Tire chains for safety because of snow, 169.72

SNOWMOBILES

- Confiscation of, 84.89
- County license board, 373.33
- Exemption from motor vehicle registration, 168.012
- Exemption of operators from driver's licensing, 171.03
- Landowners' liability to operator, 87.021 to 87.03
- Registration, 84.82
- Regulation, 84.81 to 84.90
- Trailers, dealer's bond and license, 168.27
- Trespassing, 100.273
- Use in transporting beavers and otters restricted, 100.29

SOCIAL CORPORATIONS

- Duration, 300.13
- Nonprofit corporation code, 317.05

SOCIAL SECURITY

See Federal Social Security

SOCIAL WELFARE, DIVISION OF

See also Public Welfare

- Transfer of powers and duties to commissioner of public welfare, 245.04

SOCIETIES

See also Agricultural Societies
See also Associations

- Agricultural, 290.05, 375.42
- Benevolent, 273.19, 306.88
- County agricultural, *see* AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES
- Emblems, registration, 333.07 to 333.12
- Humane society
 - County societies, 343.01, 343.04 to 343.12
 - State society and state aid, 343.01 to 343.08
- Minnesota state historical society, 138.01

SODOMY

See Crimes, Criminals

SOFT DRINKS

See Beverages

SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION**1. Generally****2. Districts****1. Generally**

- Annual expenditures for, by county board, 375.19
 - Convicts may do conservation work, 241.20 to 241.23
 - Cost sharing contracts, 40.036
 - County boards
 - Annual expenditures authorized, 375.19
 - County equipment, use, 375.19
 - County equipment, use for projects, 375.19
 - Great Lakes commission, empowered to control erosion, 1.21
 - Projects, conduct of, 40.072
 - Southern Minnesota Rivers Basin Area II, *see* FLOODS, FLOOD CONTROL
 - Water resources board, duties and functions, 105.74
- 2. Districts**
- Appeal, order of county board, 40.073
 - Associations, national and state, membership in, 40.07
 - Body corporate, 40.04
 - Citation, Minnesota soil and water conservation district law, 40.15
 - Cooperation between, 40.12
 - Cooperation by state agencies, 40.13
 - County attorney to act as counsel, 40.06
 - Creation of, 40.04
 - Definitions, 40.01
 - Discontinuance of, 40.14
 - Employees, bonds, 40.06
 - Federal agencies, contracts with, 40.07
 - Hearings, 40.04
 - Improvement, works of, 40.072
 - Insurance authorized, 40.071

SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION (Cont'd)**2. Districts (Cont'd)**

- Municipal regulation, 462.358
 - Municipalities included within, 40.04
 - Name, change of, 40.04
 - Notices, 40.01
 - Organization of, 40.04
 - Petition for, 40.04
 - Powers and duties, 40.03, 40.07
 - Equipment, 40.07
 - Federal assistance, 40.07
 - Improvements, 40.07
 - Plans, 40.07
 - Projects, 40.07
 - Seeds, 40.07
 - Surveys, 40.07
 - Principal office, 40.04
 - Program plan, 40.035
 - Purpose and application, 40.02
 - Records, 40.03, 40.06
 - Referendum, 40.04
 - Reports, 40.06
 - Rules, 40.03
 - Social security, coverage, 355.11
 - State board, 40.03
 - Supervisor districts, nominations, primary elections, 40.04, 40.05
 - Supervisors
 - Advisory representatives from interested municipalities, 40.06
 - Appointment, 40.04, 40.06
 - Audit, compensation, expense, 40.04, 40.06
 - Delegation of power to certain officers, 40.06
 - Election, number, terms, vacancy, 40.05
 - Powers, 40.07
 - Quorum, 40.06
 - Territory, annexation of, 40.04
 - Works of improvement, 40.072
- SOLDIERS**
- See Military Forces (7)*
See Veterans
- SOLDIERS BONUS**
- See Veterans (5)*
- SOLDIERS HOME**
- See Veteran's Home*
- SOLICITATION**
- Attorneys, 481.03 to 481.05
 - Charitable funds, *see* CHARITIES
 - Civil service employees, political contributions, prohibited, 43.28
 - Fire department, officer or employee funds from forbidden, 420.16
 - Insurance contracts which may not be solicited, 60A.08
 - Police department, officer or employee, funds from forbidden, 419.13
 - Ride from driver by person in roadway, 169.22
 - Sale of goods by telephone, *see* SALES
 - Schools, prohibited, 127.17
 - Statutory cities, regulations, 412.221
 - Vagrancy, when for immoral purpose, 609.725
- SOLICITOR GENERAL**
- Appointment, duties, 8.12
 - Salary, 15A.081
- SOLITARY CONFINEMENT**
- Prisoners in jails, 641.18
- SOLVENTS**
- See Paint*
- SOVEREIGNTY**
- Acquisition of lands by United States, consent of state, 1.042
 - Boundary compact, Minnesota, Michigan and Wisconsin
 - Approval and ratification, 1.15
 - Maps on file, 1.16
 - Ratification by governor, 1.17
 - Extent, 1.01
 - Jurisdiction over waters, 1.02, 1.03
- SOYBEANS**
- Definitions, 21A.02
 - Fees

SOYBEANS (Cont'd)

- Deposit of, 21A.09
- Payment of, 21A.07
- Refund, 21A.17
- Lien priority, 21A.08
- Nonliability of state, 21A.19
- Penalties, 21A.15
- Powers of commissioner, 21A.11
- Purpose, 21A.01
- Research and promotion council
 - Budgets, 21A.12
 - Compensation, 21A.10
 - Cooperation with state agencies, 21A.115
 - Fees, 21A.09, 21A.17
 - Investigations, 21A.12
 - Meetings, 21A.13
 - Membership, 21A.03
 - Powers, 21A.12
 - Promotional orders, 21A.06, 21A.16
 - Records, 21A.14
 - Reports, 21A.12
 - Rules and regulations, 21A.05
 - Terms, 21A.04
 - Violations, 21A.15
- Suspension or termination of order, 21A.16

SPANISH AMERICAN WAR

See War

SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS

See also Assessments

See also Cities

See also Statutory Cities

- Against property of governmental unit and state, 435.19
- Deferred assessments, 435.195
- Elwell law, 430.01 to 430.15
- Land for streets, parks and parkways, 430.01 to 430.15
- Public improvements, deferred assessments, 435.195
- Refunds of overpayments, 430.07
- Senior citizens, deferred, 435.193
- Shade tree disease control, 18.023
- State agencies, institutions to budget for, 3.754
- Statutory city, for water connection with city of first class, 435.47
- Tax objection procedure does not apply, 278.01

SPECIAL INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICTS

See Education

SPECIAL OR LOCAL LAWS

- Applicability to local government units, requisites,
 - Const. art 12 s 2
- Approval by local government unit, Const. art 12 s 2,
 - 482.07, 645.02, 645.021, 645.023, 645.024
- Certificate of approval, filing, 645.021
- Codification of special laws of city, 415.02
- Constitutional restrictions, Const. art 12 s 1
- County ordinances, 375.51 to 375.55
- Distribution, 16.02
- Effective date, 645.02
- Legislature may enact, Const. art 12 s 2, 3
- Repeal
 - General law establishing uniform and mandatory system, 645.39
 - Legislative authority, Const. art 12 s 1
 - Revision or code, 645.28

Requirements, 645.021

Session laws, table giving approval date, 482.07

Table of, Table I

SPECIAL SCHOOL DISTRICTS

See Education

SPECIAL VERDICT

Defined, 546.19

SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE

Contracts decedent enforcement in probate court, 525.66

SPEED

See Traffic Regulations

SPENDTHRIFTS

- Guardianship, 525.54 to 525.611
- Intoxicating liquor, sales to forbidden, 340.73

SPLIT ROCK LIGHTHOUSE STATE PARK

See Parks, Parkways (5)

SPLITTING FEES

Burial associations, 149.06

SPLITTING FEES (Cont'd)

- Dentists, 150A.11
- Embalmers and funeral directors, 149.05
- Physicians and surgeons, 147.11 to 147.13

SPORTS

Metropolitan sports facilities commission, 473.551 to 473.595

SPRAYING OF CROPS, PESTS, WEEDS

See Dusting, Spraying Of Crops, Pests, Weeds

SPRING GUNS

Setting forbidden, penalty, 100.29, 609.665

STABLES

Zoning regulations, 462.12

STAMPS, STAMPING

See also Brands

See also Labels

- Affixing false stamps, 609.63
- Counterfeiting, 609.625
- Excise tax on cigarette sales, 297.03
- False stamping of gold or silver, 325F.52
- Food labels and stamps, contents, rules and regulations, 31.12
- Forgery of postage and excise stamps, 16A.132, 297.11, 297.12, 340.53, 609.625
- Liquor stamps or tokens evidencing payment of taxes to state, 16A.132
- Seeds, 21.53
- Selling goods falsely stamped, 609.63
- Trade names and registration of insignia, 333.001 to 333.13

STANDARDS

- Canneries, 31.36
- Cream for manufacturing purposes, 32.401
- Cream for manufacturing purposes, quality standards, 32.411
- Division of weights and measures, 239.01 to 239.52
- Drugs, 151.06
- Fiscal notes required, certain departments and health related boards, 15.065
- Foods, generally, 31.10
- Investment, state and pension assets, 11A.01
- Judicial standards board, 490.15, 490.16, 490.18
- Milk for manufacturing purposes, 32.401
- Milk for manufacturing purposes, quality standards, 32.411
- Milk products, 32.397
- State agencies, adoption of, 15.0413
- Weights and measures, 239.28 to 239.46

STATE

- Abortion policy, 256B.011
- Accounts, postage required, 16.54
- Acquisition of property
 - Government subdivision, 465.035
 - Taxes and assessments due, 272.68

Actions

- Against county, permission not required, 373.06
- Bond, appeal from probate court, state excepted, 525.712, 525.74
- Bond or undertaking not required of, 574.18
- Civil actions affecting, surety bond required of plaintiff, 562.01 to 562.05
- Dissolution of corporations, intervention, 316.10
- Fees in supreme court, exceptions in favor of state, 357.08
- Land grant railroads, recovery of forfeitures, 222.34
- Limitations, penalties and forfeitures, rights of prosecutor, 541.07
- Partition, 282.04, 558.32
- Registration of title, 508.13
- Satisfaction and assignment of judgments, state auditor, 548.16
- State defendant when, 582.13
- Tax sale, setting aside, 280.33
- Tax-forfeited lands, quieting title to, 284.11 to 284.27
- Usurpations, prevention of, 556.01 to 556.13
- Vacation of charters and letters patent, 556.01 to 556.13
- Venue, 542.07, 542.18

STATE (Cont'd)

Actions authorized against
 Adverse claims to real estate, 559.013
 Boundary line cases, 582.13
 Contracts with state, 3.751
 Foreclosure of mortgage or other liens, 582.13
 Partition action, 558.32
 Quiet title, 582.13
 Registration of land, 508.13, 508.16
 Tax-forfeited land, 284.08
 Trunk highway contracts, 161.34
 Administration fund, 16A.125
 Aerial surveys, 84.53
 Affirmative action, 3.9225, 43.12
 Agencies and instrumentalities of state, exempt from income tax, 290.05
 Aid
 Armories, 193.23, 193.35
 Municipalities, 477A.01, 477A.04
 Religious societies, Const. art 1 s 16
 Schools, see EDUCATION
 Application of highway traffic act, 169.03
 Appropriations, salaries, 15A.15
 Armories
 Conveyance to state, 193.148, 193.23
 Federal aid, governor may apply, 193.143
 Leases, 193.143, 193.145, 193.37
 Minnesota armory building commission, 193.143
 State aid, 193.23, 193.35
 State military camping grounds, 193.141, 193.37
 Bird, designation of, 1.145
 Board members, terms, compensation, removal, 15.0575
 Bonds
 Budget to include statement of bonded indebtedness, 16A.11
 No personal liability, 16A.675
 Books of account, accounting system prescribed, 16A.52 to 16A.55
 Boundaries, compact between Michigan, Wisconsin, and Minnesota, 1.15 to 1.17
 Central services, see ADMINISTRATION
 Ceremonial building, 16.871, 16.872
 Civil defense act, 12.01 to 12.57
 Claims against
 Approval of, 16A.41
 Commissioner of finance, duties, 16A.40
 Injury or death of certain persons, 3.738, 3.739
 Claims due state, cancellation, 10.14
 Claims due state, compromised, 10.11
 Complements of departments, 16A.123
 Comprehensive training and employment act, 15.61
 Computer facilities administration, 16.90 to 16.96
 Concurrent jurisdiction with United States, 1.041
 Condemnation relating to water facilities, 117.38 to 117.41
 Contracts
 Actions on, 3.751, 161.34
 Award to lowest bidder, 16.08
 Bids, 16.08, 16.28
 Bond required of contractor, 574.26
 Bonds, security in lieu of, 574.261
 Discrimination because of race, creed or color, 181.59
 Equipment, 16.28
 Financial or personal interest of state employees or officers, 471.87
 Forms, 16.09
 Funds, constitutional
 Allotment system, 16A.15
 Certification of sufficiency of unencumbered balance, 16A.15
 Encumbering funds, 16A.15
 Highways, 16.07, 161.32 to 161.34
 Leases, approval by attorney general, 16.09
 Officers not to be interested, 471.87
 Progress payments, retainage, 15.71 to 15.74
 Records of bids, 16.09
 Resident preference, 16.365
 Security in lieu of bond, 574.261
 Standard specifications, 16.28

STATE (Cont'd)

State projects and highway construction, labor, 177.41 to 177.44
 Supplies, 16.28
 Withholding tax compliance, 290.97
 Contribution to, by corporations, 300.66
 Crimes against the sovereignty of the state, 609.385 to 609.41
 Dams
 Privately owned, restrictions on receipt, 105.521
 Reconstruction, repair, 105.482
 Transfer to governmental subdivision, 105.63
 Data, see GOVERNMENT DATA
 Departments, state work for other departments, 16.135
 Departments, utility services, payment for, 16.24
 Disposal of state property located on government lands, 1.041
 Documents, preservation by lamination, 16.66
 Emergency employment act, 15.61
 Employees
 Annual leave allowance, unclassified service, 43.224
 Appraisals, 43.245
 Arbitration awards, 3.855
 Claims against, indemnification thereof, 3.736
 Claims against, liability insurance, 15.31
 Collective bargaining agreements, acceptance or rejection by legislature, 179.74
 Commissioner of finance, powers and duties, 16A.129
 Death benefits, disabled or retired employees, 43.51
 Deferred compensation plan, 352.96, 352.97
 Employee assistance programs, 16.02
 Executive branch, unclassified employees, salaries, 15A.13
 Executive branch unclassified employees, terms and conditions of employment, 15A.13
 Grievance procedure, 43.321
 Health maintenance organization coverage, 62D.22
 Health services, preventive, 15.45 to 15.47
 Insurance benefits, 43.42 to 43.50
 Retired personnel, continued coverage, 43.491
 Insurance policies, premiums paid by state, 15.31
 Interchange with other governments
 Agreements with federal agencies, 15.58
 Authority for, 15.53
 Declaration of policy, 15.51
 Definitions, 15.52
 Status of Minnesota employees, 15.54
 Status of other state's employees, 15.56
 Travel expense, Minnesota employees, 15.55
 Travel expense, other state's employees, 15.57
 Interchange with private industry, 15.59
 Job sharing, 43.56 to 43.62
 Legislative commission on employee relations, 3.855
 Medical and hospital benefits, 43.45
 Meetings, accessibility to handicapped, 16.85
 Negotiated agreements, 3.855
 Parking fees, 16.723
 Payroll deductions, 10.39, 16A.131
 Political activity, 43.28, 175.07, 179.03, 268.12
 Public employment relations board, 179.61 to 179.77
 Public funds, misuse, 10.31
 Purchases, 15.054
 Reduction in force, 16A.75 to 16A.754
 Removal, 43.24
 Retirement, see RETIREMENT
 Salaries, see SALARIES
 Sick leave, transfer, 43.222, 43.322
 Social security, see also FEDERAL SOCIAL SECURITY
 Status of employees of other governments, 15.56
 Suggestion board, 16.71
 Unclassified service, annual leave allowance, 43.224
 Volunteers, natural resources program, 84.089
 Escheats, 345.31 to 345.60
 Ex-criminal offenders, public employment, 364.01 to 364.10
 See also DISCRIMINATION
 Federal acquisition of land, 1.041 to 1.049

STATE (Cont'd)

Federal aid, see **FEDERAL AID**
 Federal jurisdiction, retrocession, 1.0431
 Fees for state services, 16.026
 Financial affairs administration, 16A.055
 Financial condition, report to legislature, 16A.50
 Fiscal year, 10.02
 Fish, designation of, 1.146
 Flag, 1.141, 609.40
 Flower, 1.142
 Food slogan, 16.51
Fundamental laws
 Concurrent jurisdiction, Const. art 2 s 2
 Credit loans prohibited, Const. art 11 s 2, 5
 Name of state, Const. art 2 s 1
 Safe-keeping of funds, Const. art 11 s 13
Funds
 Beverage inspection, 34.07
 Bond fund, 11A.15, 16A.65, 124.46
 Building fund, 16A.63, 16A.64
 Cancellation of unpaid commissioner of finance's warrants, credit to general fund, 16A.45
 Consolidated conservation areas, 84A.51
 County health fund, 145.51
 Dedicated funds, budget plan submitted for, 16A.11
 Depositories, limitation on amount, 118.11
 Embezzlement, Const. art 11 s 13, 609.54
 Failure to pay over, 609.445
 Federal grants, disposition, 16A.68
 Forest, proceeds of federal grants, 94.48
 Game and fish, 97.49
 General administration fund, 16A.125
 General fund, defined, 16A.54
 General services revolving funds, 16.80
 Insurance of state buildings, 15.38, 15.40
 Municipal state-aid street fund, see **STREETS**
 Painters, fees from registration, 326.01
 Permanent school fund, 11A.16
 Potato fund, 30.469
 Produce inspection, 27.07
 Red Lake game preserve, 84A.03
 Report on to legislature, 16A.50
 Social welfare, 256.88
 Special funds, budget plan submitted for, 16A.11
 Special funds, transfer yearly to general fund, 16A.62
 State park pageants, 85.05, 85.013
 State veterinary board, 156.14
 Taconite property tax relief, 16A.70
 Theft, 609.52
 Traffic violation receipts, 299D.03
 Transfer from one fund to another, 7.08
 Transfer into single project account, 16A.69
 Treasury funds not currently needed, 11A.20
 Trunk highway, see **HIGHWAYS**
Gemstone, designation of, 1.147
Gifts
 Capitol and institutions, 94.17 to 94.19
 Land given by municipality, 465.025
 Land given to governmental subdivision, 465.035
 State retirement system, acceptance, 352.04
Governor's residence, 16.871, 16.872
Grain, 1.148
Grants-in-aid, programs, state's part in, 256.01
Health service, state employees, 15.45 to 15.47
Historic sites, see **HISTORIC SITES AND MARKERS**
Imprest cash funds, 15.191
Insurance
 Employment services buildings, 15.39
 Officer's and employee's automobile liability, 15.31
 Property, 15.38
 Torts, 3.736
Jurisdiction
 Concurrent with United States, 1.041
 Federal, retrocession, 1.0431
 Fundamental law, Const. art 2 s 2
 Over waters, 1.01 to 1.03
Land, see also **PUBLIC LANDS**
 Conveyance or lease by governmental subdivision, 465.035

STATE (Cont'd)

Easements to utilities, 16.88
 Sale by commissioner of administration, 94.09 to 94.16
 Transfer between departments, 15.16
 Transfer to United States, 1.041
Laws, when applicable to, 645.27
Leases, office space, 16A.129
Materials, foreign manufacture, 16.073
Meetings, open meeting law, 471.05
Motor pool, see **ADMINISTRATION**
Motor vehicles, state owned
 Central motor pool, 16.75
 Exempt from tax or registration, 168.012
 Liability insurance, premiums paid by state, 15.31
 Name of department, printing on sides of vehicles, 168.012
 Use of, 16.753
Obligations, duplicates, delivery, 10.26
Officers and employees
 Bonding when required by federal law, 574.205
 Compensation
 Commissioner of finance to approve compensation schedule, 16A.129
 Income tax, withholding federal tax, 16A.13
 Salaries, 15A.01, 16A.17
 Comptroller, office abolished, 16.22
 County law libraries, use of, 140.35
 Deduction from salaries for purchase of securities, 16A.131
 Delegation of powers, 15.06
 Estimates of receipts and expenditures, filed with commissioner of finance, 16A.10
 Income tax, withholding federal tax, 16A.13
 Military service, seniority on re-entering state service, 43.23
 Positions, number, 15A.15
 Publications, rules governing, 16.28
 Purchases, materials and supplies, 16.08
 Reports, deduction of federal taxes by, 16A.13
 Rules, supplies and materials, purchasing, 16.28
 Salaries, 15A.081
 Suggestion board, 16.71
Ownership of wild animals, 97.42
Parking lots, operation, fees, 16.72, 16.723
Parks, see **PARKS, PARKWAYS (5)**
Party defendant, actions involving adverse claims to realty, 559.013
Payroll deductions, United Fund, 15.375
Planning agency, see **STATE PLANNING AGENCY**
Political activity, 43.28, 175.07, 179.03, 268.12
Printing commission abolished, powers and duties transferred to commissioner of administration, 16.22
Property
 Acquisition, taxes and assessments due, 272.68
 Sale, disposition, use, storage, 16.24, 16.73
 Special assessments against, 435.19
Public works, 574.05 to 574.10, 574.26
Publications, distribution, 15.18
Publications, supervision and sale, 16.026
Records, documents
 Accessible to the public, 15.17
 Compilation and storage, alternate methods, 15.171 to 15.174
 Deserting parent, access to, to locate, 256.978
 Manner of keeping, 15.17
 Microfilming, photocopying authorized, 15.17
 Preservation by lamination, 16.66
 Publication and sales by commissioner of administration, 16.026
Reforestation projects, 84A.31 to 84A.40
Reimbursement, cost of substitutes for certain public employees on leaves for athletics, 15.62
Reservation of timber or mineral rights, 272.05
Resulting trusts, reversionary interests in, 501.195
Right of notice in the registration of land, 508.15
Rights, where jurisdiction is concurrent, 1.041
Seal
 Affixing to instrument of consent to federal acquisition, 1.046

STATE (Cont'd)

Forgery, 609.625, 609.63
 Fundamental law, Const. art 13 s 11
 Great seal, replacement, 358.02
Sovereignty and jurisdiction
 Atmosphere, 42.03
 Extent, 1.01
 Jurisdiction over waters, 1.02, 1.03
 Special assessments against property, 435.19
 Subrogation rights, crime victim reparations, 299B.10
 Surplus property, handling of, 16.061 to 16.066
 Tax sales, purchase at, 280.12, 280.13, 280.26
 Tax-forfeited land sales, adverse claims, 284.28
 Territorial divisions, counties, schedule, 2.01
 Topographical survey, 84.53 to 84.55
 Tort claims, 3.736
 Transfers to United States, validation, 1.042
 Unclaimed property, 345.31 to 345.60
 Unemployment compensation, 268.026 to 268.24
 Water control works, transfer to governmental subdivision, 105.63
STATE AGENCIES
 See also Administrative Agencies and Procedures
 See also Departments and Agencies of State
 Accounting system, commissioner of finance, powers and duties, 16A.055
 Accounts, control by commissioner of administration, 16.24
 Administrative procedure, 15.0411
 Administrative procedures act, application to state agencies, exceptions, 15.14, 15.15
 Advance travel expense payments authorized, 43.23
 Advisory task forces, 15.012, 15.014
 Affirmative action, 43.15
 Agency of the state defined, 15.0411, 16.011
 Agreements with metropolitan transit commission, 473.409
 Appointments, 15.0597, 15.0598
Appropriations
 Allotment and encumbrance, 16A.15
 Available, 10.03
 Expense payment funds, 15.0595
 Reinstatement, 16A.28
 Request for, 16A.10
 Approval of claims, 16A.41
 Approved, complements, 16A.125
 Attributable cost, 16A.125
 Bids, contracts, 16.08
 Bill drafting, request to revisor, 482.11
 Black Minnesotans council, assistance, 3.9225
Boards
 Expense payment funds, 15.0595
 Members, terms, compensation, removal, 15.0575
Books and accounts, examination by legislative auditor, 15.15
Budgets, development, 16A.055
Budgets, preparation of, 16A.095, 16A.10
Budgets to include local special assessments, 3.754
Buildings, designer selection, 16.825, 16.826
Bureau of criminal apprehension, 299C.04 to 299C.21, 626.33
 Central services, *see* ADMINISTRATION
 Computer activities, 16.955
 Computer facilities coordination, 16.90 to 16.96
 Computer system development, 16.965
 Construction permits, requisites, 15.41
 Consultant services, professional and technical services, authorized, 15.061
Contracts
 Audit clause, 16.095
 Control by commissioner of administration, 16.24
 Management and review, 16.098
 Progress payments, retainage, 15.71 to 15.74
Cooperation, early childhood and family education programs, 3.9279
 Correction of minor transactions, waiver, 15.415
 Data, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA
 Deduction from employees' salaries for employee investment, 16A.131
 Department heads, 15.06

STATE AGENCIES (Cont'd)

Departments, created and established, 15.01, 17.01, 174.01, 299A.01
 Designation by type, 15.012
 Divisions, banking, 46.01
 Education department, information supplied, 121.49
 Emergency funds, 15.191
 Emergency services division, 12.11
Eminent domain
 Easement to erect snow fences, 117.21
 Forests, 89.41, 89.42
 Joint acquisition of lands, 161.441
Employees' compensation revolving fund, reimbursement, 10.30
Expenditures
 Control by commissioner of administration, 16.24
 Estimates, 16A.10
 Existing powers continued, 15.03
 Expense accounts of department heads, 16A.16
Federal fund expenditures, 3.3005
Federal lands or buildings, acceptance, 15.161
Funds, nonstate, application approval, 16A.30
Furniture, purchase from state reformatory, 16.075
Guidebook, 15.0412
Handicapped persons, aids at state meetings, 15.44
Health services, state employees, 15.45 to 15.47
Hearing examiners, state office of, 15.052
Holding two appointive offices, salary limitation, 10.37
Housing finance agency, 462A.01 to 462A.24
Human services board
 Assistance to, 402.06
 Plan review, 402.062
Imprest cash funds, 15.191
Intergovernmental information systems advisory council, 16.911
Interpol, dissemination of information, prohibited, 15.1463
Joint exercise of powers with municipalities, 471.59
Labor conciliation, 179.01 to 179.17
Law library, 480.09
Lease of space, 16.02
Licensing boards, operation, 15.058
Manual of rules, 15.047
Meetings, open meeting law, 471.705
Meetings, place to comply with building code requirements for handicapped, 16.85
Micrographic plans programs, services, products, 16.02
Minnesota energy agency, *see* ENERGY
Minnesota high school league for purposes of open meeting law, 129.121
Minnesota veterans' home, 198.01
Motor pool, *see* ADMINISTRATION
Office space, assignment, 16.23, 16A.129
Officers and employees
 Compensation schedule, approval by commissioner of finance, 16A.129
 Delegation of powers, 15.06
 Record of persons appointed, 16A.129
 Transfer between department or agencies, 16.21
Organizational description, 15.0412
Personnel, supervision, 16A.055
Personnel, transfer by commissioner of administration, 16.125
Pipelines, public meetings, 1161.04
Planning agency, Indian needs study, 4.10 to 4.18, 126.52
Population estimates and projections, 4.125
Postage charged against, 16.54
Powers, agency heads, 15.06
Powers, continued, 15.04
Program budgeting, 16A.095
Public funds, misuse, 10.31
Publications, distribution, 15.18
Publicity agents, may not employ, 15.057
Pupil placement, 124.212
Purchases, rules and orders of commissioner of administration governing, 16.28
Receipts deposited with state treasurer, 16A.275
Records, documents
 Accessible to the public, 15.17

STATE AGENCIES (Cont'd)

- Manner of keeping, 15.17
- Microfilming, photo copying authorized, 15.17
- Preservation by lamination, 16.66
- Publication and sale by commissioner of administration, 16.026
- Waiver of minor corrections, 15.415
- Reduction in force, 16A.75 to 16A.754
- Reports, supervision and control, 16.026
- Revolving fund billings, 16A.126
- Rule making, 15.0411 to 15.052
- Rules
 - Adoption, 15.0413
 - Legislative review committee, powers, duties, 3.965
 - Manual, 15.047
- Salary deductions to pay unpaid credit union debt, 10.39
- Salary limits, 43.067
- Seminars and workshops
 - Account, 16A.721
 - Fees, commissioner of finance to establish, 16A.721
- Societies
 - Historical, 138.01
 - Prevention of cruelty, 343.01
- Special transportation services, coordination, 174.29
- Spending plan
 - Allotment period, 16A.15
 - Expenditure and revenue, filed with commissioner of finance, 16A.10
- State agency, defined, 15.0411, 16.011
- State demographer, cooperation with, 4.12
- Successor agency to continue court proceedings, 15.09
- Supplies, rules respecting purchase, 16.28
- Survey by commissioner of administration, 16.24
- Tax deduction, 16A.13
- Technical and engineering aid, commissioner of transportation to supply, 161.39
- Transfer of functions on reorganization, 15.015
- Transfer of powers, 15.02
- Travel expense, advance payments authorized, 43.33
- Utility services, 16.24
- Vacancies, 15.0597
- Veterans administration, 197.01
- Waiver of minor corrections, 15.415
- Water pollution control grants, 116.118
- Work for other departments, 16.135

STATE AGRICULTURE SOCIETY*See Agricultural Societies***STATE AID***See also Aids**See also Education*

- Aeronautics, appropriations to match federal aid, 360.305
- Agricultural societies, *see* AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES
- Airport and air navigation facilities, Const. art 11 s 5
- Armories, 193.145, 193.23, 193.35, 193.37
- Dependent children, 256.82
- District agricultural associations, 38.02
- Education, *see* EDUCATION
- Fire state aid, 69.771 to 69.774, 423A.01
- Firefighters' relief, cities first class, special fund, 69.38
- Historical interpretive centers, 138.93
- Initiative and referendum, county auditors, reimbursement, 3B.19
- Libraries, 134.06
- Local government, annual appropriation, 477A.01, 477A.03, 477A.04
- Local police and salaried firefighters' relief association amortization state aid, 423A.02
- Mentally ill, grants to counties, 256E.06, 256E.12
- Minnesota state railroad bonds, issuance prohibited, Const. art 11 s 2, 5
- Municipalities, 477A.01, 477A.03
- Municipalities, limitation on indebtedness where receiving state aid, 475.53
- Needy individuals, *see* PUBLIC WELFARE
- Police state aid, 423A.01
- Railroads, file certified list of state aid lands, 507.31
- Referendum and initiative, county auditor, reimbursement, 3B.19

STATE AID (Cont'd)

- Roads, federal aid, 161.05
- Schools, *see* EDUCATION
- Shade tree disease control grants, 18.023
- Streets, *see* STREETS
- Taconite aid reimbursement, 477A.15
- Withholding, violation of levy limits, 275.55
- STATE ARCHIVES COMMISSION**
- See Administration*
- STATE ARTS BOARD**
- See Art*
- STATE ATHLETIC COMMISSION**
- See Athletics*
- STATE AUDITOR**
- Actions against county treasurers, 385.21
- Approval of payroll system, county road work, 163.09
- Audit and examinations
 - Area redevelopment agencies, 472.15
 - Books and records of soil and water conservation district, 40.06
 - County or municipal hospitals, 6.552
 - Federal funds, 6.515
 - Municipal housing and redevelopment project, 462.451
 - Port authority, 458.18
 - Waste management districts, 115A.72
 - Watershed act, 112.73
- Bond, 6.26
- Bonds, transportation department office building, duties, 167.42
- Certificate to county auditor as to tax rate, 275.02
- Certification of claims against municipalities, 6.60
- Civil service, 43.09
- Claims against state, false claims, presenting or permitting, 609.455, 609.465
- County financial statements, form and style prescribed, 375.17
- County treasurer, suspension on report of auditor, 351.08
- Deputy
 - Appointment, 6.02
 - Salary, 15A.081
 - Unclassified service, 43.09
- Drainage and conservancy, report of directors, 111.37
- Drainage systems, examinations, 106.461, 111.31
- Duties, 6.01
- Examination
 - Drainage districts and systems, 106.461, 111.37
 - Firefighters' relief association's books, 69.051, 69.50, 424.26
 - Port authorities, 458.58
- Executive council member, 9.011
- Forms, 163.09, 375.17
- Fundamental laws
 - Elections, Const. art 5 s 1, art 7 s 8
 - Impeachment, Const. art 8 s 2
 - Investment of permanent school funds, Const. art 11 s 8
 - Member executive department, Const. art 5 s 1
 - Membership on board of investment, Const. art 11 s 8
 - Oath, Const. art 5 s 6
- Governor, reports to, 424.26
- Human services board, audit, 402.065
- Information from local governments, collection, verification, reports, 6.74, 6.75
- Inspection of state-aid school districts, 124.14
- Judgments, execution of assignments and satisfactions, 6.01
- Levy, school loan bonds, 124.46
- Member of
 - Board of investment, Const. art 11 s 8
 - Executive council, 9.011
- Minnesota land exchange board, duties and functions, 94.341 to 94.347
- Municipal audits
 - Access to records, 6.52
 - Access to reports, 6.70
 - Assistance to public accountants, 6.68, 6.69
 - Audit procedures prescribed, 6.65

STATE AUDITOR (Cont'd)

- Certification of costs, 6.60
 - City audits, 6.49 to 6.51
 - Claims for costs of, 6.59
 - Contracting for technical and other services, 6.58
 - Cooperation with officials, 6.64
 - Costs of examination, 6.56 to 6.61
 - County attorney informed of violations, 6.67
 - County audits, 6.48
 - Evidence of wrongdoing, 6.67
 - Forms and records prescribed, 6.47
 - Hospitals, 6.552
 - Initiation of audit
 - Petition, 6.54
 - Resolution of governing body, 6.55
 - Penalty provisions, 6.53
 - Petition for audit, 6.54
 - Powers generally, 6.61
 - Public accountants may perform, 6.66
 - Public corporations, 6.63
 - Resolution for audit, 6.55
 - Revolving fund, 6.58
 - School district audits, 6.51
 - Scope of audit, 6.71
 - Statutory city audits, 6.51
 - Subpoena powers, 6.52, 6.53
 - Tax levy for costs of, 6.62
 - Town audits, 6.51
- Office equipment, supplies, 10.05
- Offices, 10.01
- Personnel plan, non clerical positions, 6.582
- Reports
 - Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.37
 - Municipal housing and redevelopment authority, 462.451
 - Suspension of county treasurer based on report, 351.08
- Revolving fund, 6.58
- Salary, 15A.081
- School districts, 123.34, 124.14
- Seal, affix to official certificates and conveyances, 6.01
- State board of investment, member of, Const. art 11 s 8, 11A.03
- Stenographer, 6.02
- Style of financial statements prescribed, 375.17
- Taxation
 - Abstracts of tax settlements between county officers, 276.09
 - Notice to county auditor of amount due examiners, 274.10
 - Report of distribution, 276.10
 - Report of tax examiner, 274.10
- Transfers of powers of public examiner, 6.46
- Volunteer firefighters' relief association, audit, 6.72
- Waste management bonds, tax levy, 115A.58

STATE BIRD

Designation of, 1.145

STATE BOARD OF INVESTMENT*See Investment, State Board Of***STATE BOARD OF MEDICAL EXAMINERS**

- Osteopathy, doctor of, licensing, 147.01
- Physicians and surgeons, licensing, 147.01 to 147.13
- Surgical operations, inmates of public institutions, 256.06
- Temporary certificate for graduate training, 147.16 to 147.20

STATE BONDS*See Bonds (1)***STATE BUILDING FUND**

Zoological garden building account, 85A.04

STATE BUILDINGS*See also Public Buildings*

- Bonds to finance, 16A.64
- Building code, 16.83 to 16.866
- Ceremonial building, 16.871, 16.872
- Correctional institution buildings, leasing of, 243.88
- Designer selection, 16.825, 16.826
- Disposal of certain, 16.82
- Employment services, 268.026, 15.39
- Energy audit, 116H.122
- Energy systems, 16.32

STATE BUILDINGS (Cont'd)

- Federal aid, 16.32
 - Federal aid, commissioner of administration may accept, 16.068
 - Fund, 16A.63
 - Governor's residence, 16.871, 16.872
 - Highway rest areas, 160.08, 160.276 to 160.278
 - Insurance, 15.38, 15.40
 - Lease of certain, 16.012
 - Location, functions of state planning agency, 4.18
 - Regional service center, 16.014
 - Sale of at auction, 16.07
 - State ceremonial building council, *see COUNCILS*
 - Supervision by commissioner, 16.24
 - Tourist information centers, 160.08, 160.276 to 160.278
- STATE CIVIL SERVICE**
- See Civil Service (4)*
- STATE CLAIMS COMMISSION**
- Contract claims, 3.751
 - Fraudulent claims, 3.84
 - Jurisdiction, contracts, 3.751
 - Procedure, settlement of claims, 3.732
 - Settlement of claims, 3.732

STATE DEMOGRAPHER*See Demographer***STATE DEPOSITORIES***See Deposits, Depositories***STATE DESIGNER SELECTION BOARD**

Board

- Duties, 16.826
 - Members, 16.823
 - Officers, 16.824
 - Reactivated projects, designer selection, 16.825
 - Request for designer, 16.825, 16.826
- Definitions, 16.822
- Executive secretary, 16.827
- State auditor's personnel plan, 6.582

STATE EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION*See Retirement (3)***STATE ENTOMOLOGIST***See Apiaries***STATE FAIR***See Agricultural Societies***STATE FISH**

Designation of, 1.146

STATE FLAG*See Flags***STATE FLOWER**

Conservation of, 17.23

Designated, 1.142

STATE FOREST FUND

Apportionment, 89.036

Creation, 89.035

Income paid to state treasurer, 89.035

State treasurer, duties, 89.035

STATE FOREST RESERVE*See Forestry, Forests (7)***STATE GEMSTONE**

Designation of, 1.147

STATE GEOGRAPHIC BOARD*See also Natural Resources*

Abolition, transfer of powers, duties, 83A.015

STATE GRAIN

Designated, 1.148

STATE HIGHWAYS*See Highways***STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY***See Minnesota State Historical Society***STATE HOUSING COMMISSION**

Powers and duties, 462.451, 462.681

STATE INSPECTION*See Inspection, Inspectors, Investigators*

STATE INSTITUTIONS

- See also Hospitals*
See also Hospitals and Asylums for the Mentally Ill
 Accident and health insurance payments to governmental institutions, 62A.044, 62A.081
 Accounts kept by commissioner of public welfare, 246.04
 Acting chief executive officer, 246.02
 Administration by commissioner of public welfare, 246.01
 Anoka state hospital, see ANOKA STATE HOSPITAL
 Appropriations
 Biennial estimates by commissioner of welfare, suggestions for legislation, 246.12
 Request for, 16A.10
 Audit, 246.08
 Bids for contracts, 16.08
 Board of control powers and duties transferred to commissioner of public welfare, 246.01
 Bonds of executive officers, 241.08, 246.15
 Books and accounts supervised by legislative auditor, 3.972
 Brainerd state hospital, see BRAINERD STATE HOSPITAL
 Budget, duty to prepare, 3.754, 16A.10
 Buildings, plans, contracts, labor, 16.32
 Cambridge state hospital, see CAMBRIDGE STATE HOSPITAL
 Camps, youth conservation, establishment and operation, 242.37
 Care and treatment of inmates, 246.015
 Cemeteries
 Abandonment, court order, 241.18, 246.35
 Commissioner, duties of, 241.17, 246.34
 Establishment, 241.16, 246.33
 Lots, 241.16, 246.33
 Markers, 241.16, 246.33
 Plats, 241.16, 246.33
 Reburial of body in another cemetery, 241.17, 246.34
 Recordation of plats, 241.16, 246.33
 Register showing names of those buried, 241.16, 246.33
 Stones, 241.16, 246.33
 Streets, 241.16, 246.33
 Walks, 241.16, 246.33
 Cigarette tax, delivery of forfeited property for use by patients in, 297.08
 Civil service, 43.09
 Claims
 Approved by officer with knowledge, 16A.41
 False claims, presenting or permitting, 609.455, 609.465
 Forwarded to commissioner of finance, 16A.41
 Injury or death of certain residents, 3.738, 3.739
 Transmittal form, 16A.41
 Commissioner of corrections
 Bonds, executive officers, 241.08
 Camps, youth conservation, 242.37
 Conservation work, employment of inmates of correctional institutions, 241.20 to 241.23
 Correctional institutions, investigation, 241.02, 241.021
 County jails, 641.21, 641.26
 Diminution of sentence, 243.06, 243.18
 District jails, designation, 641.25
 Drugs, prohibition and regulation, 243.55
 Expenditures relating to convict conservation work, 241.22
 Firearms, liquor or drugs forbidden on premises, 243.55
 Good conduct of inmate, credit for, 243.06, 243.18
 Information furnished to Minnesota corrections board, conduct of inmates, 243.06
 Investigations, correctional institutions, 241.02, 241.021
 Jails
 County, 241.02, 241.021
 District, designation, 241.02
 Loans to persons on parole or probation, 241.25
 Lockups

STATE INSTITUTIONS (Cont'd)

- Approval of building, repairs, 241.02, 241.021, 642.01, 642.02
 Condemnation of, 241.02, 642.10, 642.11
 Minnesota correctional facility-Lino Lakes, 242.385
 Minnesota correctional facility-Red Wing, 242.41
 Minnesota home school, see MINNESOTA correctional facility-Sauk Centre
 Money of inmates, 241.08, 241.09
 Prison, see PRISONS
 Property of inmates, unclaimed, sale at auction, 241.09
 Reformatories, see REFORMATORIES
 Religious instructions, provided for inmates, 241.05
 State training schools for boys and girls, see MINNESOTA CORRECTIONAL FACILITY-RED WING, see MINNESOTA CORRECTIONAL FACILITY-SAUK CENTRE
 Transfer of inmates, 241.07, 241.69, 609.105
 Transfer of positions, 245.0311
 Workers' compensation, voluntary workers, 176.011
 Commissioner of public welfare
 Acting chief executive officer, appointed by, 246.02
 Administration and management, 246.01
 Advisory council to state department of health, member of, 144.56
 Biennial estimates, 246.12
 Bonds, 246.03, 246.15
 Books and accounts, 246.04
 Books and records, powers to compel production of, 246.08
 Building expenditures and improvements, 246.12
 Care and supervision, 246.01, 246.015
 Cemeteries, powers and duties, 246.33
 Chief executive officer, appointed by, 246.02
 Compromise of claims, 246.24
 Consultative service furnished by, 246.015
 Contempt on failure to obey order, 246.08
 Drunkards, hospital for inebriates, 254.01 to 254.05
 Epileptics
 Guardian of, 246.01, 256.06
 Management and control, 252.025
 Evidence, power to compel, 246.08
 Examination of employees under oath, 246.01
 Executive officer, 246.13
 Expenditures kept within budgeted appropriations, 16.32
 False audit or payment, 609.455
 Feeble-minded persons
 Guardian of, 246.01, 256.93
 School for, 246.01
 Funds, disposal of, 246.15
 Gifts to, institutions for benefit of inmates, powers and duties, 246.01
 Guardianship, 246.01, 256.93
 Hospital administrator, appointment, 246.0251, 253.202
 Inmate labor, use of, 16.381
 Inmates
 Compensation for work, 246.151
 Discharge of epileptics, 525.73
 Money or property of, 246.15, 246.16
 Paroled patients, supervision of, 256.05
 Records, 246.07
 Surgical operations, 256.06
 Insane persons, support and maintenance, 253A.07
 Inspection of institutions, 246.08
 Investigations, financial condition and management, 246.08
 Labor accounts, use of profits to purchase occupational therapy equipment, 246.58
 Legislative committee, furnish information to, 246.12
 Maltreatment of inmates, 609.23, 609.231
 Mentally ill, 246.01
 Minnesota braille and sight-saving school, 246.01
 Nursing homes, use as special care units, 245.0312
 Oaths, 246.08
 Powers and duties, 246.01

STATE INSTITUTIONS (Cont'd)

Publication of reports in fields of mental, nervous disorders, 246.05
 Reciprocal agreement for exchange of mentally ill persons, 246.234
 Records, 246.07, 246.13
 Regional centers, 245.0312
 Rules, 246.19
 Sale, unclaimed personal property of inmate, 246.16
 School for deaf, 248.08
 Social welfare fund, possession of estate of ward, 256.93
 Space in institutions used for care and custody of inmates, 246.14
 State agency relating to mental health and mental hygiene, 246.01
 State auditor, transmission of statement as to money of inmates, 246.15
 State board for inebriates, administration and management, 246.01
 Suggestions for legislation, 246.12
 Testimony, power to take, 246.01
 Transfer of inmates, 158.18, 241.69
 Transfer of positions, 245.0311
 Tubercular condition of employees of institutions report to, 251.042 to 251.045
 University of Minnesota hospitals, 158.11, 158.18
 Visitation at institutions, 246.08
 Witnesses, may compel attendance, 246.08
 Contiguous cities, extension of municipal public utility and sewage facilities to, 435.51
 Contingent fund, advances from, officers and employees, 241.13, 246.21
 Contracts, bonds, 574.28
 Controlled substances, bringing in to prohibited, 243.55
 Correctional institutions, see also Commissioner of corrections, ante
 Communicable diseases, regulations, treatment, 144.12
 Corrections, department of, see CORRECTIONS, DEPARTMENT OF
 Investigation, 241.02, 241.021
 Schools, division of criminal statistics, information furnished to, 299C.06
 Daily records
 Employees, hours of service, 246.07
 Inmates, domiciled in the institution, 246.07
 Death of inmate; report, investigations, inquest, autopsies, see CORONERS
 Dieticians, 246.014
 Discharge of inmates, 241.06, 246.01, 246.13
 Diseased animals belonging to, indemnity for killing, 35.09
 Disposal of products and obsolete equipment, 16.28
 Drugs, bringing in prohibited, 243.55
 Drunkards, hospital for inebriates, 254.01 to 254.05
 Embalmers and funeral directors, 149.06
 Epileptics, 246.01, 252.025, 256.06, 256.93
 Estimates of expenditures and revenues, 16A.10
 Executive officers, 43.09, 241.07, 241.08, 246.13, 246.15
 Explosives, bringing in a felony, 243.55
 Faribault state hospital, see FARIBAULT STATE HOSPITAL
 Feebleminded persons, school for, 246.01, 252.10, 256.93
 Fergus Falls state hospital, see FERGUS FALLS STATE HOSPITAL
 Firearms, bringing in a felony, 243.55
 Fishing licenses, free to certain patients, 98.47
 Funds
 Contingent, 241.22
 Emergencies, 241.13, 246.015, 246.21
 Inmates, funds, 241.08, 246.15
 Gifts, endowments to state, 7.09 to 7.12, 94.17 to 94.19
 Gillette children's hospital, see GILLETTE CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL
 Hospital, patient contracting tuberculosis, 144.25
 Hospital, planning committee, 246.022
 Inebriates, hospitals for, 254.01 to 254.05
 Inmates
 Death of; report, investigations, inquests, autopsies, see CORONERS

STATE INSTITUTIONS (Cont'd)

Food products, preservation for, 241.19, 246.42
 Fund, 241.07, 246.15
 Gifts for use and benefit of, 246.01
 Labor use of, 16.381
 Maltreatment, 609.23, 609.231
 Paroled patients, supervision, 256.05
 Records, 241.06, 246.07, 246.13
 Surgical operations, 256.06
 Unclaimed moneys or personal property of former, 241.09, 246.16
 University of Minnesota hospitals, admission, 158.11
 Inspection, 246.08, 246.11
 Institutional consolidation, corrections, public welfare, employment of affected employees, 246.60
 Insurance, 15.38, 15.40
 Intoxicating liquors, 340.63, 340.64, 340.83
 Investigation of financial condition and management, 246.08
 Lease of office space or buildings for, 16A.129
 Legislative auditor, 3.972
 License plates, manufacture of, 168.381
 Liquor, bringing in prohibited, 243.55
 Medical policy directional committee, 246.017
 Mental health, medical policy directional committee, 246.017
 Mental health and mental aids, commissioner of abolished, 246.016
 Mental hospitals
 Cost of care
 Appeal from order of commissioner, 246.55
 Counties, liability of, 246.54
 Deceased patient, claim against estate, 246.53
 Definition, 246.50
 Determination of responsibility of relatives, 246.51
 Payments and enforcement of claim, 246.52
 Statute of limitations inapplicable to action, 246.53
 Definitions, 246.50
 Mentally ill, motor vehicles, 168.012
 Mentally retarded, schools, 252.025
 Minnesota correctional facility-Lino Lakes, 242.385
 Minnesota correctional facility-Red Wing, 242.41
 Minnesota correctional facility-Sauk Center, 242.51
 Monthly payroll, 246.07
 Moose Lake state hospital, see MOOSE LAKE STATE HOSPITAL
 Narcotics, bringing in a felony, 243.55
 Nursing homes, 251.011
 Nursing homes, patient contracting tuberculosis, 4144.25
 Offenses, 243.55, 243.59
 Officers and employees
 Bond of, 246.03, 574.20, 574.21
 Chief dietician, 246.014
 Daily record of time and hours of service, 246.07
 Disposal of funds, 241.10, 246.18
 Examination under oath, 246.11
 Executive officers, 43.09
 Physical examination as a requisite before employment, 241.14, 241.15, 246.27, 246.28
 Transfer between institutions, 16.21
 Tuberculosis, care and treatment of employees, 251.041 to 251.045
 Persons admissible to requirements, 246.23
 Physical examination of prospective employees, 241.14, 241.15, 246.28
 Preference to state dealers in purchasing supplies, 16.34
 Prisons, see PRISONS
 Protection against fire, 241.11, 246.19
 Psychopathic department at university, 526.09 to 526.11
 Public institutions, powers and duties transferred to commissioner of public welfare, 245.04
 Public welfare licensing act, 245.781 to 245.813
 See also PUBLIC WELFARE
 Purchase of materials and supplies, 16.34
 Reciprocal exchange of mentally ill persons, 246.234
 Record, plat of institution cemetery, 241.16, 246.33
 Records, 246.07

STATE INSTITUTIONS (Cont'd)

Reformatories; see REFORMATORIES
 Religious instruction provided for inmates, 241.05
 Rental rates for persons residing on welfare or correctional institution grounds, 246.59
 Reorganization act, 15.14
 Report of death of inmate, see CORONERS
 Rules, commissioner of administration, relating to contracts for supplies, 16.34
 St. Peter state hospital, see ST. PETER STATE HOSPITAL
 Sale, unclaimed personal property of former inmate, 241.09, 246.16
 Sanitation, drains, 144.12
 Self-incrimination, no excuse for failure to give evidence, 246.08
 Shared service agreements, 246.57
 Special assessments, budget to include, 3.754
 State parole and probation agents, supervision of inmates, 243.09
 State training schools for boys and girls, see MINNESOTA CORRECTIONAL FACILITY-RED WING, see MINNESOTA CORRECTIONAL FACILITY-SAUK CENTRE
 Superintendents, copy of cemetery plat kept in office of, 241.16, 246.33
 Supplies
 Purchase of, 16.28
 Rules of commissioner of administration relating to contracts for, 16.34
 Surety bond required by federal government, 574.04
 See also MINNESOTA CORRECTIONAL FACILITY-RED WING
 See also MINNESOTA CORRECTIONAL FACILITY-SAUK CENTRE
 Transfer of inmates, 158.18, 241.07, 246.13, 609.105
 Trespass on prison or reformatory grounds prohibited, 243.21
 Tubercular persons, see SANATORIUMS FOR TUBERCULARS
 Care and treatment of employees, 251.041
 Disease contracted at state hospital or nursing home, 144.25
 Unclaimed money or property of former inmates, sale of, 241.09, 246.16
 University of Minnesota hospitals, 158.01
 Veterans' camps, 197.13 to 197.17
 Veterans receiving care in, funds from federal sources, 197.01, 197.02
 Vocational training for mentally ill, 246.014
 Weapons, bringing in prohibited, 243.55
 Willmar state hospital, see WILLMAR STATE HOSPITAL

STATE LANDS
See Public Lands

STATE LIBRARY
 Books and documents
 Certified copies of documents admissible as evidence, 599.15
 Commissioner of administration to furnish for exchange, 480.09
 Legislative manual, copies furnished to, 5.08
 Purchase, sale, exchange, 480.09
 State publications delivered to, 15.18
 Statutes, printed volume distributed to, 648.39
 Janitor, 480.10
 Librarian
 Appointment by supreme court, Const. art 6 s 2, 480.09
 Bond, clerical assistance, 480.09
 Certified copies, fees for, 599.15
 Duties, records, accounts, 480.09
 Salary, 43.064
 Maintenance at capitol, 480.09
 Minnesota Statutes, 648.39
 Public documents, 138.17, 480.09
 Rules, 480.09
 State departments and agencies to deliver copies of publications, 15.18
 State publications, delivered to, 15.18

STATE LIBRARY (Cont'd)

Supervision by supreme court, 480.09

STATE MONUMENTS
See also Names of specific monuments
 Designation as, 85.013
 Enumeration of, 138.585
 Historic sites act, see HISTORIC SITES AND MARKERS

STATE OFFICERS
See also State
 Additional duties prescribed by law, 10.01
 Attorney general as attorney for, 8.06
 Bonds
 Action on, limitation, 541.05
 Approval and filing, 574.20, 574.21
 Executed under other provisions, effect, 574.14
 Failing to file security, 609.435
 Legislative auditor, powers and duties, 3.972
 Surety companies, 574.02
 Uniformity, 574.13
 Books, forgery of entries, 609.625, 609.63
 Bribery, 609.42, 609.425
 Certificates, false certificates, 609.43
 Claims
 Approval, form, 16A.41
 False claims, permitting, 609.455
 False claims, presenting for payment, 609.465
 Correspondence between individuals and elected officials, 15.1697
 Data, see GOVERNMENT DATA
 Delegation of powers, 15.06
 Department heads, 15.06
 Duties, Great Lakes basin compact, 1.23
 Elections, fundamental law, Const. art 7 s 7
 Ethics in government, 10A.01 to 10A.34
 Expenditures and contracts not to exceed appropriations, 10.17
 Expense allowance advance, 43.33
 Expenses, commissioner of administration to supervise, 16.24
 Facsimile signatures authorized, 16.89
 False personation, 609.475
 Falsification of accounts, misappropriation, 609.52, 609.625
 Federal government transactions, powers, 16.066
 Fundamental laws
 Appointments by governor, Const. art 5 s 3, 7
 Election of, Const. art 7 s 7
 Executive department, Const. art 5 s 1
 Governor, powers and duties of, Const. art 5 s 3, 7
 Impeachment, Const. art 8 s 2
 Salaries, Const. art 5 s 4
 Terms, Const. art 5 s 4
 Vacancies, Const. art 5 s 3, 7
 Governor
 Appointments by, Const. art 5 s 3, 7
 Powers and duties, Const. art 5 s 3, 7
 Holding more than one appointive office, 10.37
 Insurance benefits, 43.42 to 43.50
 Leave of absence while in military service, 192.26 to 192.265
 Legislative auditor, powers and duties, 3.972
 Legislative manuals for, 5.08
 Liability of officers for compensation of unauthorized employees, 43.26
 Library at university, deposit of state publications, 137.04
 Misconduct, 609.43
 Misuse of public funds, 10.31
 Oaths and filing of, 358.10, 358.11
 Offices maintained, 10.01
 Political activity, 43.28, 175.07, 179.03, 268.12
 Powers, department heads, 15.06
 Prisoners, visits to, 243.48
 Removal from office
 Expending moneys or incurring obligations in excess of appropriations, 10.17
 Fire, failure to prevent loss, 15.40
 Impeachment, 351.06
 Reorganization act, 15.14

STATE OFFICERS (Cont'd)

- Resignation, 351.01
- Salaries, see **SALARIES**
 - Fundamental law, Const. art 5 s 4
 - Holding two offices, 10.37
 - Method of payment, 15A.01
 - Unauthorized compensation, receiving, 609.45
 - Workers' compensation benefits, deduction, 176.021
- State money, failure to pay over, 609.445
- Surplus property, federal, powers, 16.066
- Temporary suspension, 351.06
- Terms of office, defined, 200.02, 201.01, 202A.01, 203A.01, 204A.01, 205.01, 206.01, 207.01, 208.01, 209.01
- Travel allowance advance, 43.33
- Vacancies, 351.02, 351.06
- Veterans preference in appointments, 197.46
- Violations, civil service, 43.35

STATE PARKS

See Parks, Parkways (5)

STATE PLANNING AGENCY

- Census data, 4.12
- Cooperation of other agencies and departments, 4.11
- Creation, 4.11
- Demographer, state, 4.11
- Duties, powers, 4.12, 4.16
- Federal aid, acceptance, 4.13
- Fees for land management information system use, 4.12
- Funds, acceptance, 4.13
- Generally, 4.10 to 4.18
- Health services board
 - Plan, rules for, 402.062
 - Report on, 402.095
- Health systems agency, acting as, 145.845
- Lake improvements, planning assistance, 105.484
- Land use planning, 4.26 to 4.30
- Maps, 4.12
- Outdoor recreation system master plans, review, 86A.09
- Planning offices, 402.045
- Project review, 4.191
- Rail service improvement act, powers and duties, 222.46 to 222.54
- Recreational grants, 4.36
- Regional service center, region 2, 16.014
- Rules, 4.17
- Salary, director, 15A.081
- State buildings, location, 4.18
- Trail planning, 4.35
- Waste management board, interagency cooperation, 115A.07

STATE PRINTER

See Printing

STATE PRINTING

See also Administration

See also Printing

- Controversies between publishers and officials, 331.09
- Documents forwarded to state librarian, 480.09
- Reports of certain state officers and agencies, stolen motor vehicles, 168.34
- State publications, restrictions as to contents, 16.81, 16.811
- State register, 15.051
- Supreme court decisions, 480.12

STATE PRISONS

See Minnesota Correctional Facility-Stillwater

See Prisons

STATE PROPERTY

- Delivery to successors in office, 10.05
- Fire hazards on, 299F.11
- Governor as custodian of, 4.01
- Lease of buildings on correctional institution grounds, 243.88
- Reimbursement for loss or damage, 16.139
- Statutes, custody and sale of, 648.42
- Taxation of, when used for living accommodations, 272.011

STATE REFORMATORY

See Minnesota Correctional Facility-St. Cloud

See Reformatories

STATE REFORMATORY FOR WOMEN

See Minnesota Correctional Facility-Shakopee

See Reformatories

See State Institutions

STATE REGISTER

- Birth certificates, adopted children, 144.218
 - Computer data base, 15.051
 - Contents, 15.051, 15.0597, 15.1642
 - Contracts, 15.051
 - Conventional loan maximum interest rate, publication, 47.20
 - Cost, 15.051
 - Distribution, 15.051
 - Generally, 15.051
 - Judicial notice of contents, 15.049
 - Presumptions of publication, 15.048
 - Public waters, hearing on designation, 105.391
 - Publication, 15.051
 - Publications account, 15.05
 - Rule hearing, notice, 15.0412
 - Rules, publication, 15.0412
 - Sale, 15.051
 - Submission of material, 15.051
 - Wetlands, hearing on designation, 105.391
- STATE SEAL**
- Affixed to instrument of consent to federal acquisition of land, 1.046
 - Forgery, 609.625
 - Governor to replace when worn out, 4.04
 - Secretary of state, custodian, 5.01
- STATE TEACHERS COLLEGES**
- See State Universities*
- STATE TRAINING SCHOOL FOR BOYS**
- See Minnesota Correctional Facility - Red Wing*
- STATE TRAINING SCHOOL FOR GIRLS**
- See Minnesota Correctional Facility-Sauk Centre*
- STATE TREASURER**
- See also State Treasury*
- Acceptance of gifts or endowments by state, approval, 7.09
 - Acceptance of warrants, 16A.42
 - Acting as treasurer for public corporations, 7.193
 - Actions, damages, erroneous registration of title, 508.77
 - Approval, bond, commissioner of insurance, 60A.03
 - Attorney general to furnish opinions upon request, 8.05
 - Attributable costs, 16A.125
 - Audit by legislative auditor, obligations destroyed, notation, 3.973
 - Banks, unclaimed dividends on liquidation of, 49.24
 - Boat and water safety account, 361.27
 - Bond
 - Amount, 7.01
 - Liability for deputy, 7.02
 - Securing retirement funds, 352.05, 353.05
 - Treasurer's bonds, 16A.13
 - Books, records, accounts
 - Attestation by audit, 3.973
 - Custody of, 7.03
 - Examination, 3.973
 - Successor, transfer to, 3.973
 - Certificate relating to
 - Forgery of treasury notes and similar, 634.01
 - Trunk highway loan, 161.05
 - Claims due state, cancellation of records, 10.14
 - Clerks, 7.02
 - Collection and disposal of
 - Tax on income reserved to donors, 293.11
 - Traffic violation fines, 299D.03
 - Contingent fund created to facilitate departmental business, 161.06
 - Contracts for loans, 7.07
 - Correctional industries revolving fund, loans to, 241.27
 - Custody and control of
 - Duties, 7.01, 10.01
 - Economic opportunity act of 1964, custodian of funds, 136.506
 - Escheats, 11A.04, 345.31 to 345.60, 525.841
 - Estate taxes, 291.13, 291.32, 291.33
 - Ex officio treasurer of
 - Retirement fund, 352.05
 - Teachers retirement fund, 354.06
 - Examinations by legislative auditor, 3.971
 - Executive council, member, 9.011

STATE TREASURER (Cont'd)

Expenses, portion of taxes and fees set aside for paying, 16A.125
 Federal taxes, duties relating to, 16A.13
 Firefighters' relief associations, surcharge on insurance premiums, 69.56
 Gasoline tax, disposal of proceeds, 296.421
 General fund, deficiency in, borrowing from special funds, 7.08
 Inducing deposits, penalty, 7.20
 Iron ore leases, remittances, 93.20
 Liquor stamps, sale of, 16A.132
 Membership on boards
 Board of
 Investment, Const. art 11 s 8, 11A.03
 Public employees retirement, 353.03
 Executive council, 9.011
 Executive department, Const. art 5 s 1
 Money received from unidentified persons placed in general fund, 7.16
 Oath, Const. art 5 s 6
 Office equipment, supplies, 10.05
 Offices, 10.01
 Payments by
 Based on appropriations, Const. art 11 s 1
 County, juvenile probation and parole services, 260.311
 Disposal of proceeds from sale of federal lands, 94.53
 General fund distributions, 273.13
 Natural resources fund, 86.75
 Payrolls, certification prerequisite to payment, 43.26
 School endowment fund, 124.10
 Trunk highway fund, 161.07
 Workers' compensation to state employees, 176.591
 Payments to
 Camp site permits, 85.05
 Compromise of claims, 246.24
 Counties, juvenile probation services, 260.311
 County treasurer for public lands, 92.24
 Damages for injuries to lands, 89.01
 Fees
 Abstracters' license fees, 386.64
 Applicants for admission to the bar, 481.01
 Clerk of the supreme court, 357.08
 Examination of embalmers and funeral directors, 149.04
 Inspection of boilers, 183.38
 Installation of accounting systems, 308.905
 License fees
 Automobile drivers, 171.26
 Chiropractors, 148.07
 Exhibition of motion pictures, 299H.25
 Motor vehicle registrants, 168.33
 Public terminal warehouses, 233.08
 Small loan companies, 56.02
 Steamfitters, 326.52
 Teachers' licenses, 125.08
 Fines
 Commissioner of health, regulations, 144.13
 Duty of officers, 586.10
 Food laws, 31.15
 Game and fish laws, 97.49
 Motion picture laws, 299H.25
 Inheritance taxes, 291.13
 License fees, 56.02
 Penalties for failure of
 Obedience of fire marshal act, 299F.31
 Railroad to provide headlights and caboose cars, 219.97
 Proceeds of
 Damages to state lands by fire, 89.01
 Land acquired from federal grants, 94.48
 Plumbers, deposit of fees, 326.44
 Redemption of lands in Red Lake game preserve, 84A.04
 Rentals and royalties received from leases on mining lands, 93.22
 Sale of timber unlawfully cut, 90.301
 State auditor, fees from municipal corporations, 6.60

STATE TREASURER (Cont'd)

State boxing board, 341.05, 341.06
 State librarian, 480.09
 State timber, 90.181
 Unclaimed dividends, liquidation of financial institutions, 49.24
 Quality egg program fees, appropriation annually to commissioner of agriculture, 29.049
 Real estate assurance account, 284.28
 Receipts from county treasurers, 385.05
 Record of changes and conversions of bonds and certificates, 10.21
 Reports to
 Commissioner of finance, 7.05
 Governor, 7.05
 Legislature, 7.05, 124.55
 Revenue stamps, duties, 16A.132
 Revolving fund, cashing drafts, checks, state warrants, 7.17, 7.18
 Revolving funds, 16.80
 Salaries, appropriations from general administration fund for paying, 15A.125
 Salary, 15A.081
 Securities, access by state board of investment, 11A.10
 Seal, 7.01
 Securities deposited with
 Assignment of trust company securities, 48.67
 Transferred to by commissioner of finance, 48.87
 Securities which may be deposited with, 46.15
 Service trades, assessment for expenses, 186.04
 Social welfare fund, 256.88
 Special compensation fund, custodian, 176.131
 State board of investment, member of, Const. art 11 s 8
 State bond fund, management, 11A.15
 State obligations, duplicates, duties, 10.26
 State reforestation projects, 84A.32
 Stenographer, 7.02
 Teachers retirement fund, 354.06
 Transfer of ownership, revolving fund, 168.54
 Transfers of funds between departments, 15.16
 Transfers to, commissioner of banks, trust company securities, 48.87
 Treasury funds not currently needed, duties, 11A.20
 Trunk highway bonds, duties, 167.50
 Trunk highway fund, 161.04, 161.05, 161.07
 Trustee of charitable trust, official bond as bond, 7.013
 Unclaimed property, 345.31 to 345.60
 Unemployment compensation fund, 268.05, 268.15
 Warrants
 Cancellation of unpaid, 268.15
 Facsimile signature, 47.41, 47.42
 Payment of claims against state, 16A.40
 Workers' compensation duties and powers
 Reopened case fund, 176.134
 Securities of self insured, 176.181
 Special compensation fund, 176.181
STATE TREASURY
See also State Treasurer
 Administrative hearings office account, 15.052
 Annuity account, 120.83
 Beverage inspection fund, 34.07
 Boat and water safety account, 361.27
 Commercial canneries inspection account, 31.39
 Computer services revolving fund, 16.80
 Correctional industries revolving fund, 241.27
 Egg law inspection fund, 29.22
 Employment services administration fund, 268.15
 Employment services contingent account, 268.15
 Financial institutions, unclaimed dividends on liquidation, 49.24
 Forest pest control fund, 18.411
 General services revolving fund, 16.80
 Highway patrolmen's retirement fund, 352B.03
 Inmates fund, 246.15
 Investment, funds not currently needed, 11A.20
 Milk inspection service account, 32.394
 Motor pool revolving account, 16.77
 Poultry industries division, stores for resale revolving account, 29.049

STATE TREASURY (Cont'd)

Publication account, 15.05
 Rail user loan guarantee account, 222.57
 Real estate assurance account, 284.28
 Seed potato inspection fund, 21.115
 Social welfare fund, 256.89
 State forest fund, 89.035
 State park development account, 85.05
 State register publication account, 15.05
 University of Minnesota, deposits, 137.01
 Warrants for payments from, 7.03
 Wildlife acquisition fund, 97.483, 97.484

STATE UNIVERSITIES
See also Colleges And Universities
 Activity fund established, 136.11
 Admission, conditions prescribed by board, 136.14
 Adult education programs, 136.045
 Animals, use for scientific purposes, 35.71
 Animals, wild, permits to acquire specimens for scientific or exhibition purposes, 98.48
 Annuities, employees, may be purchased, 136.55

Appropriations
 Economic opportunity act of 1964, 136.503
 Placement service fees, 136.11
 Reimbursements, 136.232
 Request for, 16A.10, 136.07
 Spending in excess of, penalty, 136.07
 Tuition receipts, 136.11

Armed forces of the United States, contracts, cooperation, 136.141

Bemidji, 136.01

Bids for contracts, 16.08

Blind students, expenses, 248.04

Board
 Allocate space for rent-free book store, 136.20
 Annual meeting, officers, 136.13

Appointments
 Member, council on quality education, 3.924
 University presidents, 136.14

Appropriations, expenditures in excess of prohibited, 136.07

Authority, 136.31

Bonds, issuance, 136.31 to 136.38

Book store in university building, 136.20

Certificates awarded, 136.09

Commissioner of education, secretary ex-officio, 136.13

Composition, 136.12, 136.13

Contracts, subsistence and care of veterans, 136.19

Contracts for veterans instruction, 136.18, 136.19

Courses of study, selection of teachers and employees, 136.09, 136.14

Creation, 136.02

Degrees and diplomas, awarded, 136.09, 136.14

Duties, 136.14, 136.31

Economic opportunity act of 1964, powers, 136.503

Educational management, 136.12, 136.14

Employees
 Annuities, 136.55
 Insurance, 43.42 to 43.51
 Leaves of absence, athletic competition, 15.62

Federal aid, work study programs, agency to apply for, 136.503

Gifts, board may accept, 136.142, 136.144, 136.46

Highway safety center, 136.147

In-service education, may provide, 136.036

Insurance on book store inventory, 136.20

Management of state university system, 136.12

Metropolitan state university program, 136.017

Minnesota history and government learning center, 138.054

Model schools, 136.10, 136.11, 136.145

Organization, 136.13

Powers and duties, 136.02

President, election, 136.13

Qualifications of students for admission, 136.18

Report to legislature, federal aid, 136.507

Reports concerning veterans, 136.19

Rules, 136.11

Salaries, executive, duties, 136.034

STATE UNIVERSITIES (Cont'd)

Student activities, 136.11
 Student member, 136.12
 Student union, 136.11
 Summer sessions, control of, 136.17
 Television facilities established at Bemidji, 136.146
 Term, vacancies, 136.12, 136.13
 Traffic regulations on college grounds, 169.966
 Treasurer, revenue fund, 136.35
 Tuition, 136.11, 136.141
 Visitation, 136.14

Bonds
 Authorized securities, 136.32
 Buildings and improvements, 136.40
 Fees, 136.34
 Issuance, 136.31 to 136.38
 Resolution, 136.33
 Revenue bonds, issuance, 136.41, 136.42
 Revenue fund, 136.35
 Surplus funds, use, 136.41

Budget, duty to prepare, 3.754, 16A.10

Building and improvement bonds, 136.40

Buildings, construction of, approval of legislature, 136.31

Cash over and short accounts, 136.56

Certificates awarded, 136.09

Chancellor
 Miscellaneous expenses, 136.063
 Salary, 15A.081

Civil service, 43.09

Community colleges, see EDUCATION

Conduct of classes on holidays, 136.22

Construction of buildings, approval of legislature, 136.31

Contracts, performance, 136.38

Courses of study, 136.09, 136.14, 136.141

Credit for refresher courses, 136.141

Degrees, 136.09

Designation of, 136.01, 136.015

Diplomas, 136.14

Election day activities, 204A.365

Employees
 Appointed by board, 136.14
 Insurance benefits, 43.42 to 43.51
 Retirement annuities, 136.55
 Salaries, 43.064
 Social security, see FEDERAL SOCIAL SECURITY

Energy audits, 116H.122

Equipment, procurement, 136.24

Establishment, designation, enumeration, 136.01

Examination, 136.19

Exchange teachers, 136.21

Federal aid, work study programs, 136.501 to 136.508

Fees, refunds, 136.11, 136.18, 136.19

Fiscal controls, 136.37

Forests
 Establishment, 89.41
 Sale of products, 89.42

Funds, activity, established, 136.11

Gifts, bequests, endowments and grants, board may accept, 136.142, 136.144, 136.46

Health benefits for students, contracts, 136.25

Higher education coordinating board, see EDUCATION

Imprest cash funds
 Authorized, 15.191
 Refunds from, 136.11

In-service education, 136.036

Interviewing expenses of candidates for employment, reimbursement, 136.065

Intoxicating liquor, sales on or near campus, 340.14

Investments, 136.32

Legal counseling and services program, 136.57

Legislative manuals, copies to, 5.08

Library exempt from execution, 550.37

Liquor, intoxicating; restrictions relating to sale, use, 340.14, 340.58

Loans, federal housing and home finance company, 136.42

Loans, student, see Student loans, post

Location and names of universities, 136.01

STATE UNIVERSITIES (Cont'd)

Management and control, 136.03, 136.12
 Mankato, 136.01
 Meals, lodgings, medical care, for veterans, 136.19
 Medical benefits for students, contracts, 136.25
 Metropolitan state, 136.017
 Model schools
 Establishment of, 136.10
 Fees and tuition, 136.11
 Insurance for injuries to pupils, 136.145
 Moorhead, 136.01
 National defense, cooperation, 136.141
 National defense education act, see Student loans, post
 Nonresident students, tuition of, 136.11
 Occupational diagnosis for veterans, 136.19
 Off-campus courses during summer session, 136.171
 Officers and employees, transfer between state departments and agencies, 16.21
 Parking fees, 169.966
 Personnel recruitment, reimbursement of interviewing expenses, 136.065
 Physical and health education, required courses for education students, 126.02
 Placement service fee, 136.11
 Presidents
 Appointment, 136.14
 Miscellaneous expense allowance, 136.063
 Salaries, 43.064
 University activity funds, 136.11
 Promotion of, board may cooperate with others, 136.143
 Purchase of materials and supplies, 16.08
 Qualifications for instruction, admission, 136.18
 Real or personal property, acquisition, 136.31
 Receipts, allocation, revenue fund, 136.36
 Receipts from summer session and off campus activities, 136.171
 Reciprocity with other institutions, 136.111
 Recruitment of personnel, reimbursement of interviewing expenses, 136.065
 Refresher courses, 136.141
 Refund of tuition, 136.11, 137.10
 Reimbursements, appropriated to university, 136.232
 Reports, 136.19
 Retirement annuities, may be purchased, 136.55
 Retirement benefit for employees
 Budget, submission, 136.85
 Employee deductions, 136.81
 Prospectus, 136.83
 Redemption of employee shares, 136.82
 State contribution, 136.81
 Supplemental retirement plan, 11A.23, 136.80, 136.81
 Tax shelter provisions, 136.87
 Title to assets, 136.84
 Transfer of funds, 136.86
 Unclassified employees, excluded, 136.80
 Revenue bonds, issuance, 136.41, 136.42
 Revenue fund, 136.35, 136.36
 Rules, 136.11, 136.14
 Rural schools, summer sessions, 136.17
 St. Cloud, 136.01
 Salaries, 136.034, 136.14
 Scholarships, see Student loans, post
 Southwest, 136.01
 Special assessments, budget to include, 3.754
 State compensation revolving fund, custodian, 176.591
 State publications, distribution to, 15.18
 Student exchanges with other institutions, 136.111
 Student loans
 Eligibility for loans, 136.50
 Federal aid, work study programs, 136.501 to 136.508
 Federal funds, acceptance of, 136.43, 136.44
 Federal funds, board may make application, 136.49
 Funds, deposit of, 136.47
 Generally, 124.67, 136.43 to 136.50
 Gifts, acceptance of by board, 136.46
 National defense education act, acceptance of funds, 124.67, 136.43 to 136.50
 Rules and regulations, board may establish, 136.45

STATE UNIVERSITIES (Cont'd)

Work study programs, federal aid, 136.501 to 136.508
 Students
 Activities, 136.11
 Employment, part time, low income students, 136.501 to 136.507
 Fees, 136.11, 136.34
 Health and medical benefits, university contracts, 136.25
 Health service, 136.11
 Medical benefits, university contracts, 136.25
 Minnesota state university student association, legal counseling and service program, 136.57
 Parking, 136.11
 Part time employment, 136.50
 Residence halls, 136.36
 Union, 136.11
 Summer sessions, 136.17, 136.171
 Teachers, 136.14, 136.19
 Assignment for service in educational institutions outside state, 136.21
 Exchange teachers, 136.21
 Leaves of absence, 136.88
 Rights retained, 136.21
 Technical equipment, procurement, 136.24
 Television facilities, Bemidji, 136.146
 Traffic regulations, roads on lands of, 169.966
 Tuition
 Appropriation to university system, 136.11
 In-service training, 136.036, 136.11, 136.141, 136.18, 137.10, 197.75
 Metropolitan state university receipts, deposit in suspense account, 136.017
 Refunds for imprest funds, 136.11
 Waiver, wards of commissioner of public welfare, 136.11
 University, designation as, 136.01
 Veterans
 Diagnosis covering occupational trends, 136.19
 Instruction to, 136.18, 136.19
 Tuition, expenses of veterans and children of veterans, 197.09 to 197.11, 197.75
 Winona, 136.01
 Workshop courses, 136.141
STATION AGENTS
 Arrest for or control of
 Gaming, 629.364
 Intoxication, 219.566
 Offenses on conveyances, 629.363
STATIONS
See Depots and Stations
STATISTICS
 Agricultural data by county agents, 17.032
 Bureau of criminal apprehension, 299C.06, 299C.21
 Commissioner of agriculture, duty to collect and compile, 17.03
 Commissioner of health, 144.12
 Commissioner of natural resources, 97.48
 Compilation and reports
 Hospitals, 256.02
 Prisons, 241.02, 241.021
 Public charities and institutions, 256.02
 Reformatories, 241.02, 241.021
 Cooperative associations, distribution among farmers, 137.15
 Crime statistics, bureau of criminal apprehension, 299C.05
 Department of labor and industry, division of statistics, 175.16
 Mental and nervous diseases, dissemination of information, 246.05
 Vital statistics, 144.12
 Workers' compensation, use of reports of accidents, 176.231
STATUTE OF FRAUDS
See Fraud
STATUTE OF LIMITATIONS
See Limitation Of Actions

STATUTES

See also Evidence
See also Session Laws
See also Special or Local Laws
 Adoption by reference, by municipalities, 471.62
 Allocation of session laws, Table II
 Construction of
 Laws, generally
 Additions, words and phrases, 645.18
 Adoption of law by reference, 645.31
 Amendatory laws, 645.31
 Continuation of former laws, 645.05
 Effect of
 Reenactment of intervening law, 645.38
 Repeal, 645.35
 Repeal of a repealer, 645.36
 Repeal on limitations, 645.43
 Separate amendments on code provisions enacted at same session, 645.30
 Separate repeals on code provisions enacted at same session, 645.42
 Effective date and time, 645.02
 Existing laws, effect of revision or code, 645.28
 Former laws not revived, 645.04
 Grammar and punctuation, 645.18
 Implied repeal by later law, 645.39
 Intent to defraud, 645.25
 Irreconcilable provisions, 645.26
 Legislative intent controls, 645.16
 Local laws, repeal, 645.28
 Manner of amendment, 645.29
 Merger of subsequent amendments, 645.32
 Misdemeanor, no penalty provided, 645.241
 No implied repeal by non-user, 645.41
 Non-existence of reason for law does not repeal it, 645.40
 Penalties for each offense, 645.24
 Penalties no bar to civil remedies, 645.23
 Presumption against retroactive effect, 645.21
 Presumptions in ascertaining legislative intent, 645.17
 Provisos and exceptions, 645.19
 Published laws as evidence, 645.06
 Reference law, adoption of subsequent amendment, 645.31
 Reference to paragraph, 645.47
 Reference to subdivision, 645.46
 Reference to word "to", 645.48
 Repeal and reenactment, 645.37
 Repeal of amendatory and original laws subsequently amended, 645.34
 Session laws not affected, 645.03
 Severable provisions, 645.20
 State bound by statute, 645.27
 Transposition, words and clauses, 645.18
 Two or more amendments to same section, one overlooking the other, 645.33
 Uniform laws, 645.22
 Uniform standard time, 645.071
 Limited partnership act, 322.28
 Penal laws, 609.01
 Uniform partnership act, 323.04
 Words and phrases
 Addition of, 645.18
 Bonds, 645.10
 Canons of construction, 645.08
 Computation of time, 645.15
 Definitions, 645.01, 645.44 to 645.451
 Justice and judge synonymous in supreme court terminology, 480.013
 Numerals, 645.09
 Posted notice, 645.12
 Public member, 645.44
 Published notice, 645.11
 Small business, defined, 645.445
 Time
 Computation of months, 645.14
 Publication for successive weeks, 645.13
 Transportation of, 645.18
 Cross references, Table IV

STATUTES (Cont'd)

Distribution
 County libraries, 648.39
 General, 16.02
 Effective date, 645.02
 Fundamental laws
 Enacting clause, Const. art 4 s 22
 Enactment of laws, Const. art 4 s 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24
 Ex post facto, Const. art 1 s 11
 Majority vote, Const. art 4 s 22
 Special laws, Const. art 12 s 1
 Game and fish laws, publication, 97.53
 Initiative, effective date, 645.02
 Limitation as to time of action on, 541.05
 Local and special laws, Table I
 Minnesota Statutes, general laws relating to
 Additions to Minnesota revised statutes to be prima facie evidence, 648.31
 Appropriation, 648.46
 Certificate by revisor, 648.32
 Cities and towns, purchase of statutes, 648.39
 Contents, 648.31
 Counties required to purchase certain copies, 648.39
 Decimal numbering system, 648.31
 Direction as to appendices, indices and tables, 648.31
 Distribution, 648.32, 648.39
 Duties of revisor, 648.37
 Electronic data processing of, 648.31, 648.41
 Form and style, 648.31
 Headnote, 648.36
 Headnotes, commercial code, 336.1-109
 Initiative measures, publication, 3B.21
 Metal type and similar preserved, 648.41
 New laws incorporated, 648.31
 Numbers retained, 648.35
 Pamphlets authorized, 648.43
 Powers of revisor, 648.34
 Prima facie evidence, 648.33
 Printer's copy, 648.31
 Printing, 648.32, 648.43
 Printing type and related materials, ownership, 648.41
 Referendum measures, publication, 3B.21
 Revisor to prepare copy, 648.31
 Revolving fund, 648.45
 Sale, 648.39, 648.41
 Sale at mechanical cost, 648.42
 Section numbering, 648.31
 Source notes placed at end of each section, 648.31
 State copies, 648.40
 Storage, 648.41
 Minnesota Statutes 1945
 Construction, 648.14
 Minnesota revised statutes included, 648.11
 Prima facie evidence, Laws of 1945 compiled therein, 648.11
 Revisor shall deliver copy to commissioner of administration, 648.11
 Session Laws of 1945 included, 648.11
 Misdemeanor, no penalty provided, 645.241
 Pleading, private statute, in indictment, 628.21
 Printed copies of, this and other states, as evidence, 599.02, 599.12
 Referendum, effective date, 645.02
 Revisor's bills, 648.37
 Time of taking effect, 645.02
STATUTORY CITIES
See Municipalities

1. Generally
2. Formation, Dissolution
3. Officers, Employees
4. Council
5. Taxation, Finance
6. Utilities
7. Improvements, Assessments
8. Parks, Park Boards
9. Optional Plans

STATUTORY CITIES (Cont'd)**10. Miscellaneous****1. Generally**

Actions affecting, surety bond required of plaintiff, 562.01 to 562.05
 Actions by or against, 412.211
 Administrative code, preparation by council and manager, 412.671
 Advertising, resources and advantages, 465.56
 Agreements with commissioner of natural resources for use of lands, 471.67
 Aids from state, 477A.01, 477A.03
 Airports, state aid, 360.68 to 360.72
 Alleys
 Council, powers, 412.221
 Vacation of, 412.851
 Annexation and detachment, see STATUTORY CITIES (2)
 Annual dues, certain associations, 471.58
 Appeals, prosecutions for violation of ordinances, 412.861
 Application, every statutory city, 412.901
 Appropriations
 Cemeteries, 471.84
 Council's Plan B, 412.711
 Assessment by county assessor, 273.052 to 273.056
 Assets, distribution, 412.081
 Bands, see BANDS, ORCHESTRAS, CHORUSES
 Bee diseases, control of, 18.022
 Bids
 Contracts, advertisement for, 412.311
 Purchase of supplies
 Application, 471.35
 Exceptions, 471.36
 Specifications not exclusive, 471.35
 Violations and penalties, 471.37
 Bond not required in actions by, 574.18
 Buildings
 Council's powers, 412.221
 Park board's powers, 412.521
 Cash basis laws, inconsistent with code, 412.891
 Cemeteries
 Appropriations, 471.84
 Council's powers, 412.221
 Statutory city to town, maintenance, 365.36
 Choruses, see BANDS, ORCHESTRAS, CHORUSES
 Cigarettes
 Apportionment of license fees, 461.13
 License fees, persons exempt from payment of, 461.12, 461.15
 Licensing sale at retail, 461.12
 Prior licenses not affected, 461.14
 Civil service
 Plan B, 412.621
 Statutory city manager, personnel appointed by, 412.651
 Claims
 Appeal, 471.40
 Audit, unitemized or unverified claim, 412.271, 471.41
 Audit and allowance, 471.40
 Emergency payments, 412.271
 Endorsement on, 412.271
 Imprest funds, 412.271
 Itemized, 412.271
 Verification or declaration, 412.271
 Claims against
 Audit
 Contracts under Plan B, 412.691
 Payable out of utility fund, 412.371
 Tort liability, 466.01 to 466.15
 Wages, 412.271
 Codes, adopted by reference, 471.62
 Codification, laws and ordinances, 412.191
 Codification of ordinances, availability of copies, 412.191
 Complaint, prosecution for violation of ordinance, 412.861
 Conditional sales contracts, purchase by, 412.221
 Conservation restrictions, 84.64, 84.65
 Consolidation, see MUNICIPALITIES

STATUTORY CITIES (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Construction permits, 15.41
 Contract for deed, purchase by, 412.221
 Contracts
 Council's powers, 412.221
 Execution, 412.201
 Interest of council member in, 412.311
 Letting of, advertisement for bids, 412.311
 Public officer, interest in, 471.87 to 471.89
 Public utilities commission, 412.361
 Conveyances, execution, 412.201
 Cooperation, other governmental units, 471.59
 Council manager plan, 412.601 to 412.751
 County fair appropriations, 38.20
 County jail, commitment, violation of ordinances, 412.861
 Dangerous excavations, regulation, 463.25, 471.92
 Data, see GOVERNMENT DATA
 Decorations, signs, plaques, 412.221
 Defense of officers
 Costs and disbursements, 471.45
 Counsel, employment of, 471.44
 Detachment, see STATUTORY CITIES
 Disorderly conduct, suppression by peace officers, 412.101
 Dissolution, 412.091, 412.093
 District court, appeals to, prosecution for violations, 412.861
 Divisions
 Creation, under Plan B, 412.671
 Manager to control, 412.651
 Elections, see also ELECTIONS
 Advisory elections on joining special districts, 412.221
 Certificates of indebtedness, financing street and fire equipment, submission of issue to voters, 412.301
 Conditional, dependent on abandonment of plan, 412.571
 Consolidation of municipalities, 414.041
 Date, establishment of, 412.022
 Incorporation, 412.021
 Liquor dispensary fund, to community hospital, 447.045
 Notice, 412.021, 412.081, 412.151
 Officers, 412.02
 Option plan of government, 412.571
 Plan of government, 412.551
 Public utilities
 Abolition, 412.391
 Adoption, 412.321
 Special elections, 412.081, 412.091
 Statutory city incorporations, 414.02
 Eminent domain, 412.211, 465.01
 Employees
 Liability insurance
 Premium, payment of, 466.06
 Property damage, personal injury, 466.06
 Vacations, 471.66
 Evidence, judicial notice taken of ordinances and resolutions, 412.861
 Execution of instruments, 412.201
 Facsimile signature, disbursement of public funds, 47.41, 47.42
 Fire department employees, labor disputes, see ARBITRATION
 Firefighters, counsel furnished to defend, 471.86
 Fluoridation of municipal water supplies, 144.145
 Forests, tax levy, 412.251
 Funds, investment of, 471.56
 Garbage collection and disposal, 443.015
 Gifts
 Acquisition of property by, 412.211
 Hospitals, 465.036
 Group insurance, officers and employees and retired officers and employees, 471.61
 Hazardous buildings, powers of municipality, 463.15 to 463.26

STATUTORY CITIES (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Health, board of
 Establishment, council, 412.221
 Plan B, 412.621
 Highways, replacement of land acquired for, 161.202
 Historical work, appropriation, 471.93
 Hospital districts, see HOSPITAL DISTRICTS
 Hospitals, leasing property to nonprofit hospitals in iron range municipalities, 471.475
 Independent board, disbursement of funds without approval of council, 412.271
 Insect pests, control of, 18.022
 Insurance, liability, 466.06
 Iron range municipalities, leasing property to nonprofit hospitals, 471.475
 Joint airports, 360.68, 360.73
 Joint exercise of powers with other municipalities, 471.59
 Land, joining with state in acquisition of, 161.441
 Land deeded to state, reversions in certain cases, 465.02
 Leases, 412.211, 412.321
 Libraries
 Regional systems, inclusion, 375.335
 Tax levy, 412.251
 Library board, plan B, 412.621
 Licenses, 412.201, 412.221
 Licenses, annexation proceedings, 414.041
 Licenses, soft drink vendors, 461.02
 Liquor licenses, newly formed statutory cities, 340.353
 Loans from federal government, 471.65
 Local and special laws, Table I; see also SPECIAL OR LOCAL LAWS
 Marshal, warrants, process, 412.861
 Meetings must be open to the public, 471.705
 Mental health programs, grants from counties, 245.61 to 245.69
 See also PUBLIC WELFARE
 Mobile home parks, licenses not to be imposed, 327.26
 Mosquito abatement, 18.041 to 18.161
 Municipal corporations, powers of, 412.211
 Municipal courts, see MUNICIPAL COURTS
 Newly formed statutory cities, liquor licenses, 340.353
 Newspapers, designation as official publication, 331.02
 Newspapers, printing and publication of ordinances, 412.191
 Nominations, 412.081
 Nuisances, prevention of, 412.221
 Nursing homes, homes for the aged, may issue bonds, 475.52
 Orchestras, see BANDS, ORCHESTRAS, CHORUSES
 Ordinance violations bureau, 493.01 to 493.04
 Peace officers, 412.161
 Penalties
 Justice of peace may impose, 412.171
 Ordinances, violation of, 412.231, 412.871
 Payment of fines into treasury, 412.871
 Perpetual succession, 412.211
 Persons ineligible to appointment to office, 471.46
 Planning activities, see PLANNING
 Plant diseases, control of, 18.022
 Police department employees, labor disputes, see ARBITRATION
 Police departments, joint municipal, 436.06
 Police officers contracting tuberculosis, 251.051 to 251.053
 Police service, contract with sheriff, 436.05
 Preservation of human life, 471.63
 Promotion of safety, 471.63
 Property
 Acquisition, 412.211, 412.221
 Conveyance or lease to United States, state or governmental subdivision, 465.035
 Distribution, 412.081
 Transfer between public corporations, 471.85
 Public works or construction, contracts, letting advertisement for bids, 412.311
 Public works reserve fund, 471.57
 Publication
 Council proceedings, 412.191
 Financial statement, 412.281

STATUTORY CITIES (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Notices
 Contracts, letting of, 412.311
 Hearings, 412.851
 Ordinances, 412.191, 412.831
 Public utilities commission's reports, 412.381
 Publications, distribution of, 471.68
 Purchase of property
 Electric power, for resale to consumers, 412.321
 Fuel and supplies for public utilities commission, 412.361
 Records, manner of keeping, 15.17
 Recreational facilities
 Acquisition, 471.15
 Bonds, may issue, 471.15
 Cooperation, 471.16
 Location of, 471.17
 Operation, 471.15
 Tax levy, certain statutory cities, 471.92
 Reports
 Accounting officer, public utilities commission, 412.381
 Issuance, public distribution, 471.68
 Riots, suppression of, 412.101
 Rodents, control of, 18.022
 Royalties and rentals, state lands, distribution, 93.335
 Rules, adopted by reference, 471.62
 School safety patrol, training of members, 465.69
 Seals, power to use, 412.211
 Seat of government, removal in emergency, 1.26
 Self-insurance against liability, 471.98 to 471.982
 Separation from town, 412.081
 Sheltered workshops, see EDUCATION
 Sheriff, warrant and process directed to, 412.861
 Societies for prevention of cruelty; maintenance and support, 343.11
 Soft drink vendors, licensing of, 461.02
 Special assessments against governmental units and state, 435.19
 Special legislation, see SPECIAL OR LOCAL LAWS; see TABLE I
 State and national associations, membership, 471.96
 Statutes, adopted by reference, 471.62
 Streets, ramps at crosswalks, 471.464
 Taconite, incorporation of statutory city containing taconite plants, 412.013
 Television distribution system, 465.70
 Tort liability, 466.01 to 466.15
 Compromise of claims, 466.08
 Indemnification, 466.07
 Insurance, 466.06
 Judgment, payment of, 466.09
 Maximum liability, 466.04
 Notice of claim, 466.05
 Special laws, charter provisions, superseded, 466.11
 Tourist camping grounds, 450.19
 Traffic violations bureau, establishment, 492.01
 Treasury
 Fines paid into, 412.871
 Forfeitures paid into, 412.861
 Trunk highways, approval, 161.171 to 161.177
 Unclaimed property, custody and disposal, 471.195
 Uniform code of municipal government
 Application
 Cities under general or special incorporation acts, 412.018
 Statutory cities, use of term, 412.016
 Third class cities, 412.016
 Legislative intent, 412.015
 Statutory city, defined, 412.016
 Transition schedule, elections, 412.023
 Unite with towns to support cemetery, 471.24
 Vacation for employees, 471.66
 Water pollution, see POLLUTION OF WATERS
 Waters
 Governing authority over, 459.20
 May control vegetation and organisms, 111.81
 Weeds, control, 18.241

STATUTORY CITIES (Cont'd)**2. Formation, Dissolution**

Acting mayor, 412.121
 Annexation, unincorporated property, 414.031
 Appeal from municipal board action, 414.07
 Assessment districts, separate from town, 412.081
 Assessor, compensation, duties, 412.131
 Assets, distribution, 412.081
 Bonds, premiums, how paid, 412.111
 Certificate of election approving, annexation of unincorporated property, 414.031
 City of any class may abandon charter to become statutory city, 410.30
 Consolidation proceedings, see MUNICIPALITIES
 Criteria for
 Annexation of unincorporated property, 414.031
 Detaching municipal property, 414.06
 Incorporation, 414.02
 Deputy clerk, duties, 412.151
 Deputy treasurer, duties, 412.141
 Detachment proceedings, see MUNICIPALITIES
 Home rule charter may be adopted, Const. art 12 s 4
 Incorporation of statutory cities, procedure, 414.02
 Justices of peace, 412.171
 Library board, 412.621
 Parks and parkways
 Establishment, 412.491
 Funds, certain statutory cities, 412.531
 Maintenance, 412.491
 Population over 1,000, 412.501
 Peace officers, 412.101
 Personnel, 412.111
 Petitions
 Annexation, unincorporated property, 414.031
 Detachment of municipal property, 414.06
 Incorporation as statutory city, 412.02
 Taconite plants, incorporation of statutory cities containing, 412.013
 Treasurer, duties of, 412.141
 Wards
 Annexation proceedings, 414.031
 Consolidation proceedings, statutory cities, 414.041
3. Officers, Employees
 Acting mayor, chosen from councilmen, 412.121
 Administrative code, statutory city manager, 412.671
 Appointments, 412.111, 412.661
 Attorney
 Appointment, 412.651
 Park board, 412.501
 Bonds, 412.111
 Books, how and by whom kept, 412.221
 Civil service, police, contest of certification, statute of limitations, 419.181
 Clerk
 Annual financial statement, 412.381
 Appointment, 412.541, 412.581
 Bonds, 412.111
 Certificate of election, adoption or abandonment of plan, 412.551
 Continuance in office, adoption of plan, 412.571
 Council, member of, 412.191
 Disbursements, on order drawn by clerk, 412.271
 Duties
 Plan A, 412.591
 Plan B, 412.681
 Election, 412.02
 Election duties
 Certificate of result, 412.081, 412.091
 Notice of election, 412.151
 Fees, 412.151
 Instruments, execution of, 412.201
 Ordinance book, keeping of, 412.151
 Park board, statement filed with, 412.501
 Payroll, 412.271
 Receipts, 412.871
 Report of utilities commission, copy filed with, 412.381
 Secretary for public utilities commission, 412.341
 Treasurer's account filed with, 412.141
 Clerk and treasurer, duties may be combined, 412.591

STATUTORY CITIES (Cont'd)**3. Officers, Employees (Cont'd)**

Clerk-treasurer
 Appointment, 412.541, 412.581
 Continuance in office after adoption, 412.571
 Establishment of office, elections, 412.02
 Codification of ordinances, copies available, 412.191
 Compensation
 Assessors, 412.131
 Budgeting under Plan B, 412.701
 Claim for wages, 412.271
 Clerk, fees, 412.151
 Council to fix, 412.111
 Petty cash, not to be used, 412.271
 Public utilities commission, 412.341, 412.361
 Contracts, interest in, prohibition, 412.311, 471.87 to 471.89
 Councilmen
 Acting mayor, how chosen, 412.121
 Clerk as member, exceptions, 412.571
 Continuance in office, 412.571
 Council members, 412.191, 412.581, 412.631
 Election, 412.02, 412.571
 Salaries set by council, 412.021
 Term of office, 412.02, 412.022
 Deputy, 412.151
 Election judges, compensation, 204A.23
 Election of officers, 412.02, 412.021
 Expenses, payment, 465.54
 Insurance, liability, 466.06
 Judges, municipal court; elections, 412.02
 Justices of peace; election, abolition, re-establishment of office, 412.02
 Mayor, salary set by council, 412.021
 Merit system under Plan B, 412.661
 Mileage, 471.665
 Mileage, assessors, 412.131
 Peace officers, powers and duties of constables assumed, 412.101
 Per diem payments, certain municipalities, 415.10
 Police civil service, contest of certification, statute of limitations, 419.181
 Purchasing agent, manager, 412.691
 Qualifications of officers, Const. art 12 s 3
 Recorder defined, 412.881
 Removal, 412.111, 412.651
 Subordinate to statutory city manager, 412.681
 Transfer hospital to county, 471.90
 Treasurer
 Appointment, 412.541, 412.581
 Bond, 412.111
 Deputy, 412.141
 Disbursement of funds on orders, 412.271
 Duties, 412.141, 412.591
 Election, 412.02
 Filing with clerk, account of receipts and disbursements, 412.141
 Fines and forfeitures payable to, 412.871
 Municipal liquor store, custody of funds, 412.141
 Park fund, 412.531
 Public utilities fund, 412.371
 Report, 412.141
 Sale of emergency certificates, Plan B, 412.751
 Treasurer and clerk, duties may be combined, 412.591
 Vacancies in office, 412.02
 Veterans preference, 412.111
4. Council
 Advisory elections on joining special districts, 412.221
 Codification and revision of, 412.191
 Composition of, 412.191
 Control of insect pests, plant diseases, bee diseases, 18.022
 Election date, establishment of, 412.022
 Execution of instruments, 412.201
 Extermination of rodents, 18.022
 Meetings, 412.191, 471.705
 Ordinances, enactment of, 412.191
 Proceedings, publication of, 412.191
 Specific powers and duties, 412.111, 412.191, 412.221, 412.271, 412.321, 412.361, 412.491, 412.741, 412.831

STATUTORY CITIES (Cont'd)**4. Council (Cont'd)**

Statutory city powers, 412.211
 Telephone systems, powers, 412.014
 Traffic violations bureau, establishment by council,
 ordinance necessary, 492.01
 Vice, restraint and punishment, 412.221

5. Taxation, Finance**Airports**

Building revenue certificates, 360.69 to 360.73
 Hangars and repair shops, 360.68 to 360.73

Annual tax levy, 412.251

Assessment

Agreement between county and statutory city,
 273.072

County wide by county assessor, 273.052 to 273.056

Bonds

Appeal to district court, 412.861
 Authorized securities, 50.14
 Budgeting, under Plan B, 412.701
 Election, acquisition of utility, 412.321
 Joint liability, 475.68
 Municipal state-aid streets, 162.18
 Purposes, 475.52
 Signature, Plan B, 412.691
 Temporary improvement bonds, 429.091
 Trunk highway contractor, performance bond, 161.38

Budget, 412.651

Census, governing, 275.53

Certificates of indebtedness

Authorized securities, 50.14
 Emergency debt, 412.751
 Street and fire equipment, 412.301
 Tax anticipation, 412.261

Contracts, 412.311

Council control of finances, 412.241

County auditor, tax levy ordinance certified to, 412.711

Declaration of claims, 412.271

Disbursements, 412.271

Finances

Control by council, 412.241
 Iron ore, half assessed valuation in, 471.71 to 471.83
 Manager to advise, 412.651
 Street and fire equipment, 412.301

Fines for violations, 412.861, 412.871

Fire equipment, certificates of indebtedness, 412.301

Funds

Airport building revenue certificates fund, 360.68 to
 360.72
 General revenue fund, 412.361
 Plan B, 412.681, 412.701
 Public utility fund, 412.371

Historical societies, county, tax levies, 138.053

Income tax limited, 477A.01

Indebtedness

Airport building certificates, 360.68, 360.73
 Annexation of property, apportionment of
 indebtedness, 414.031 to 414.06
 Detachment of property, apportionment of
 indebtedness, 414.06
 Dissolution of statutory city, effect, 412.091, 412.093

Interest

Emergency debt certificate, 412.751
 Unpaid claims, 412.271

Levy limitations, 275.51, 275.52

Limitation on annual tax levy, 412.251

Motor vehicles, restrictions on tax, 168.013

Municipal forests, tax levy, 412.251

Obligations, authorized securities, 50.14

Payment, certificates of indebtedness issued against
 taxes, 412.301

Posting, estimate of revenues, Plan B, 412.701

Sales tax limited, 477A.01

Special levies, 275.50

State aid, 477A.01, 477A.04

Taxation

Anticipation certificates, 412.261
 Emergency debt certificates, 412.751
 Joint obligations, town and statutory city, 475.68
 Levies

STATUTORY CITIES (Cont'd)**5. Taxation, Finance (Cont'd)**

Budget requirements, 412.711
 Certificates financing fire equipment, 412.301
 Council's powers, 412.251
 Historical societies, county, 138.053
 Indebtedness upon dissolution, 412.091
 Limitation, 275.50 to 275.56, 471.69
 Park purposes, 412.531
 Redemption of emergency debt certificates,
 412.751
 Separation from township, 412.081
 Public utilities, payments in lieu of taxes, 412.361
 Waters, control of vegetation and organisms, 111.81

6. Utilities

Authority to own and operate, 412.321

Commission

Abolition of, 412.391
 Accounting office, duties, 412.381
 Audit of claims to be paid, 412.371
 Compensation, 412.341
 Contracts with council, 412.361
 Council's powers to remove officers, 412.111
 Electricity, power to purchase, 412.361
 Employees, selection and hire, 412.361
 Establishment of, 412.331
 General powers, 412.351
 Meetings, 412.341
 Membership, 412.341
 Optional Plan B, 412.621
 Organization of, 412.341
 Powers, 412.351, 412.361
 Public utility fund and disbursements, 412.371
 Purchase of fuel and supplies, 412.361
 Reports, 412.381
 Rules, 412.341
 Salary, 412.341
 Secretary, 412.341
 Separate fund or account in treasury, 412.371
 Specific powers, 412.361

Discontinuance, 412.321

Extension outside limits, 412.321

Gas works, owned by statutory city, 412.321

Lease, sale, or abandonment, 412.321

Light plants, 475.52, 475.56, 475.65

Rates, commission to fix, 412.361

Sewers and waterworks, 444.075

Steam heat, purchase for distribution, 412.361

Surplus funds, reciprocity as to transfer of, 412.361

Telephone systems, 412.014

Utilities fund, tax levy for, 412.251

Vote on establishment, 412.321

Waterworks

Authority to operate, 412.321
 Council's powers, 412.221
 Jurisdiction of commission, 412.351
 Taconite plants, in statutory cities containing,
 412.013

Waterworks and sewers, 444.075

7. Improvements, Assessments**Alleys**

Powers of council, 412.221
 Vacation, 412.851

County state-aid highways, joint agreement with county,
 162.17

Docks, piers and wharves, council's powers, 412.221

Drains and drainage, council's powers, 412.221

Financing, issuance of obligations, 429.091

Funds, 429.091

Hearings on proposed improvements, 429.031

Improvements

Assessment procedure, 429.061

Assessments

Additional, for water and sewer, 429.051
 Appeal to district court, 429.081
 Apportionment, on land division, 429.071
 Disposition or refund where improvement
 abandoned or assessment excessive, 435.201
 to 435.203

STATUTORY CITIES (Cont'd)**7. Improvements, Assessments (Cont'd)**

- Issuance of obligations, 429.101
- Procedure, 429.101
- Property of governmental units and state, 435.19
- Reassessments, 429.071
- Service charges, collection as special assessment, 429.101
- Supplemental, 429.071
- Authorization, 429.021
- Charter provisions, 429.021
- Charter provisions not outlawed, 429.111
- Combining, 429.021
- Costs, apportionment and assessment, 429.051
- Council powers, 429.021
- Council procedure for contracts, 429.041
- Definitions, 429.011
- Estimated to cost, 429.031
- Time limit, 435.191
- Permanent improvement fund, certain statutory cities, 471.571
- Petition for, 429.031, 429.035, 429.036
- Plats and records, 412.221
- Preliminary plans, approval procedure, 429.031
- Removal of unhealthy substances, 412.221
- Service charges
 - Collection as special assessments, 429.101
 - Services for which authorized, 429.101
 - Special assessments, 429.021
- Toilet installation, 412.221
- Water or sewer improvements, additional or deferred assessments, 429.051

8. Parks, Park Boards

- Park board
 - Abolition, 412.501
 - Acquisition and management, 412.511
 - Certain statutory cities, 412.501
 - City attorney to represent, 412.501
 - Contracts, improvements, 412.521
 - Creation, 412.501
 - Existing boards may continue, 412.501
 - Financial statement, 412.501
 - Leases, 412.521
 - Membership, term, 412.501
 - Officers, compensation, 412.501
 - Powers, 412.521
 - Report to council, 412.501
 - Rules of procedure, 412.501, 412.521
 - Secretary, 412.501, 412.521
 - Terms of office, 412.501
 - Vacancy, 412.501
- Park funds, 412.531
- Parks, parkways, recreational facilities
 - Establishment, 412.491
 - Maintenance, 412.491
 - Mobile home parks, applicability of laws, 327.23
- Plans, optional plan B, 412.621

9. Optional Plans

- Adoption of specific plan, procedural requirements, 412.551
- Applicable laws and ordinances, rights reserved, 412.561
- Classification of plans, 412.541
- Continuance in office, elections, 412.571
- Designations, 412.541
- Optional Plan A
 - Classification, 412.541
 - Clerk, duties, 412.591
 - Conversion of statutory cities to, 412.572
 - Council, membership, 412.581
 - Designation, 412.541
- Optional Plan B
 - Administrative code, prepared by
 - Council, conjunction with manager, 412.671
 - Submission to council, 412.671
 - Advice, manager to council, 412.651
 - Application of certain sections, 412.601
 - Appointment, removal
 - Attorney, 412.651
 - Council, limitation of powers, 412.661

STATUTORY CITIES (Cont'd)**9. Optional Plans (Cont'd)**

- Manager, 412.641, 412.651
- Appropriations, reduction, 412.731
- Audit of claims, council's duty, 412.691
- Boards, 412.621
- Bonds, executions, signature, 412.691
- Budgets
 - Consideration by council, 412.711
 - Date of adoption, 412.711
 - Enforcement, manager, 412.721
 - Exceeding budget allowance, penalty, 412.721
 - Hearing by council, 412.711
 - Modification, 412.731
 - Purchases, limitation, 412.721
 - Submission by manager to council, 412.651
 - Tax levy for redemption of certificates, 412.751
- Bureaus, created by council, 412.701
- Capital outlays, 412.701
- Certification of tax levy ordinance to county auditor, 412.711
- Chief purchasing agent, manager as, 412.691
- Clerk, subordinate to manager, 412.681
- Commissions, 412.621
- Contracts
 - Manager, 412.691
 - Payment of money, specify from what fund, 412.741
- Council, powers of
 - Legislative, 412.611
 - Limitation, 412.661
- Departmental divisions
 - Control by manager, 412.651
 - Created by council, 412.671
- Disbursements, 412.741
- Emergency debt certificates, 412.751
- Extraordinary expenditures, 412.751
- Manager
 - Administrative head, 412.611
 - Appointment, 412.641
 - Powers and duties, 412.651
 - Qualifications, 412.641
- Meetings of council
 - Budget, consideration, 412.711
 - Manager, attendance at, 412.651
- Orders disbursing funds, signatures of mayor and manager, 412.741
- Ordinances, recommendations by manager, 412.651
- Penalty, exceeding budget allowance, 412.741
- Resolution or motion
 - Authorizing disbursement, 412.741
 - Recommendation by manager, 412.651
- Revenues to be shown in budget, 412.701
- Salaries, wages, expenses, for budgeting purposes, 412.701
- Tax levy, 412.711
- Transfer of unencumbered funds to other purposes, 412.731
- Treasurer, subordinate to manager, 412.681

10. Miscellaneous

- See also Municipal Borrowing*
- Actions, garnishment, judgment, execution, 465.13, 465.14, 571.45
- Advertising and promotion, 465.56
- Aid to county agricultural societies and fairs, 38.12
- Alleys conveyance may include, abandonment, 507.17
- Animals at large, 561.07 to 561.09, 609.605
- Armories
 - Building for plural uses, 193.23
 - Commission, 193.22
- Auto transportation companies, power to regulate, 221.091
- Barbers and barber shops, requirements, closing hours, 154.26
- Bonds
 - Improvement for fire prevention purposes, 88.53
 - Limitation on right to tax, 272.02
 - Recorder to annually report list of outstanding bonds, 471.70

STATUTORY CITIES (Cont'd)**10. Miscellaneous (Cont'd)**

Bridges
 Authority to acquire, construct, maintain, 441.47 to 441.55
 Counties may build or aid statutory cities, 163.04
 Free toll bridge, acquisition of, 165.09
 Interstate boundary bridge, 165.07

Bureau of charities, 447.04

Bureaus, expenses of, 465.54

Cemeteries
 Care, operation, support, 471.24
 Funds for care, 306.41 to 306.54
 Gifts in trust, 501.11

Certificates, non-taxable, 272.02

Cigarettes, licensing and regulating, 461.12, 461.13

Civil service
 Firefighters, 420.01 to 420.15
 Police, 419.01 to 419.14

Claims
 False auditing and paying, 609.455
 Fraudulent presentment of, 609.465
 State auditor, examination, 6.59
 Tort liability, 466.01 to 466.15
 Verification, form of, 471.391

Commission form of government
 Administrative powers, distribution of, 410.18
 Charter commission, 410.16
 Elections, 410.16, 410.17, 410.21
 Ordinances, initiative and referendum, 410.20
 Power of council, including mayor, 410.19
 Recall of officers, 410.20

Community hospital supported from municipal liquor store profits, 447.045

Contracts
 Payment, 429.041
 Supplies, bids for purchase of, 412.311, 471.35 to 471.37
 Void, 275.27

Council, powers and duties
 Approval of
 Bonds, 574.20
 Directors of public library, 134.09
 Location of library, 134.11
 Plats, 505.03
 Bridges, consent that county may build, 163.04
 Camps for tourists, 450.19
 Cemeteries, regulating and financing, 306.41 to 306.54
 Cruelty, appropriation for society to prevent, 343.11
 Depositories, selection of, 427.01
 Firefighters' civil service commission, 420.02, 420.03
 Gifts, acceptance of, 465.03
 Grant of easement to railroads, 222.05
 Licensing and regulating, ferries, 166.09

Members
 Fence viewers, 344.01
 Liquor laws, neglect of duty, penalty, 340.86
 Name, change of, 413.02

President, powers and duties
 Act as fire warden, 88.18
 Appointment of directors of public libraries, 134.09
 Liquor laws, duties relating to, 340.85
 Member of
 Board of review, 274.01
 Commission to erect armories, 193.22
 Names and boundaries, duties relating to, 378.03

Removal of officers, 420.03

Roads
 Acquisition of land for material, 160.11
 Mineral lands, roadway over, 160.10
 Outside of boundary, 160.07
 Overflow, grant of easement to, 110.16
 Processing and sale of material, 160.11
 Streets, overflow, easement granted, 110.16
 Taxation, councils, power to levy, 412.191
 Trunk highways, 161.38
 Water equipment and plants; construction, purchase, operation, 300.05

STATUTORY CITIES (Cont'd)**10. Miscellaneous (Cont'd)**

Depositories, limitation in amount, 118.11

Drainage and conservancy district, establishment of, 111.11

Drains, eminent domain, power of, 465.01

Elections
 Adoption or surrender of charter, 410.10, 410.11
 Library, 134.08
 Name, change of, 413.02
 Purchase of public service plants, 300.05
 Reimbursement of treasurer, 118.09
 Separate assessment and election districts, 365.44

Eminent domain, acquisition of property for aeronautic purposes, 360.032

Explosives, regulations and prohibitions, 609.66

Extension of county state-aid roads through, 162.02

Fees in certain cases covered into statutory city treasury, 624.52

Ferries, 160.07, 166.10

Fires, functional personnel, fire prevention
 Civil service, 420.01 to 420.15
 Department of
 Chief of, 299F.04, 299F.09, 299F.20
 Conventions, expenses attending, 438.11
 Powers and duties, 299F.04, 299F.09, 299F.20
 Fire hall and equipment financing, 465.73
 Forests, 459.06
 Funding and refunding, 88.77, 475.52
 Outside boundaries, 438.08 to 438.10
 Precautions against
 Clearing lands, 88.52
 Firebreaks, 88.04
 Protection, 365.15 to 365.24
 Wardens, 88.18

Forests, 459.06

Formation and change of boundary, home rule cities, 410.04 to 410.15

Funds, depositories of, 118.01

Gifts to city for library or other purposes, 140.01

Hawkers and peddlers
 License and regulation, 329.06
 War veteran preference, 197.59

Health officers, and protection service
 Board of health, 145.01
 Expenses, 145.06
 Rabies, 35.67, 35.68

Homestead area, 510.02

Hunting, limitation on, 97.44, 97.55

Indemnity, employees insured, 466.06

Information bureau, 465.53, 465.54

Information signs on trunk highways, 169.06

Inspection of steamfitting, 326.47

Intoxicating liquors, limitation and regulation of sale, 340.07 to 340.978

Joint construction projects, power of eminent domain, 465.01

Joint county and municipal buildings, see **JOINT COUNTY AND MUNICIPAL BUILDINGS**

Lakes, access to navigable waters, 378.08

League of Minnesota Cities, 465.58

Legislative auditor, powers and duties, 3.975

Liability contracts in excess of tax levy, 275.27

Libraries
 Cooperation in combination with school boards, 134.03, 134.06
 Establishment and maintenance of, 134.07 to 134.16
 Gift trusts for, 501.11
 Portable circulating, 134.16
 Regional systems, inclusion, 375.335
 Tax levy, 134.07, 412.251

Licenses
 Beer, 340.001 to 340.038
 Cinema machines, 299H.22
 Intoxicating liquor, 340.13

Liquor
 Beer, 340.001 to 340.038
 Intoxicating liquor, 340.13
 Local option system, 340.20, 340.21

STATUTORY CITIES (Cont'd)**10. Miscellaneous (Cont'd)**

Lockups, 241.02, 241.021, 642.01 to 642.14

Marshal

Enforcement of liquor laws, 642.12, 642.13

Jail prisoners, labor assignment, 641.08

Lockups, supervision of, liquor, 642.07, 642.12, 642.13

Membership in state and national associations, 471.96

Memorial monuments, buildings, and similar, 416.01

Motor vehicles, tax on gasoline, 296.20

Nurses, employment of, 145.08 to 145.12

Officers

Accounts, books of account falsification of, 609.625, 609.63

Bonds, approval, execution, filing, 574.20 to 574.31

Election of, 412.021

Oaths, filing of, 358.10, 358.11

State forestry officer, cooperation with, 88.04

Witness fees not payable when statutory city a party, 357.23

On sale licenses, limitation on number, 340.11

Ordinances, bylaws

Codification, 415.02

Pleading, proof, judicial notice, 561.18

Ordinance violations bureau, 493.01 to 493.04

Ordinances, violations, penalties, 412.231

Outdoor advertising, 465.53

Parking places, 459.14

Parks and parkways, gift trusts for, 501.11

Plats, irregular tracts by county auditor, 272.19

Plumbing regulations, 326.01, 326.37 to 326.45

Poles and wires, 455.26

Police

Civil service commission, 419.01 to 419.18

Policemen

Employment of counsel to defend, 471.44, 471.45

Enforcement of liquor laws, 340.85

Radio equipment, 299C.30 to 299C.38

School safety patrol, training of members, 465.69

Poor, hospital service for, 261.22, 261.23

Power to acquire and operate utilities, 300.05

Powers, invested with powers of town, 415.01

Public accountants, employment of, 412.222

Public dance halls, 624.42 to 624.54

Public improvements

Assessments for fire prevention, 88.53

Consolidation of proceedings, 435.56

Fire protection, acquisition of property for, 88.09

Power of eminent domain, acquisition from adjoining municipality, 465.01

Public rest rooms, 459.15 to 459.18

Public utilities

Purchase, 300.05

Use of highways and streets, 222.37, 300.03

Publicity bureau, 465.53, 465.54

Railroad right of way and station platforms, 219.54

Recorder or clerk

Acknowledgements taken, 358.15

Certification of and by, plats, 505.03

Dog licenses, 347.09 to 347.21

Filed with

Bond of officers, 574.21

Certified copy of packing house declaration, 226.02

Official oaths, 358.11

Rabies proclamation, 35.68

Receipt for distribution of taxes, 276.11

State auditor, report, 6.51

Member, board of review, 274.01

Reports outstanding bonds, warrants, and similar, 471.70

Recreational facilities, 471.15 to 471.192

Reports and publications, distribution of, 471.68

Roads

Agreements with town boards, 164.14

Boundaries with town roads, 164.14

Buildings, moving on or across roads, 160.26

County aid, 163.04

STATUTORY CITIES (Cont'd)**10. Miscellaneous (Cont'd)**

County boards, powers of, 163.04

County state-aid highways, 162.02

Dedication and designations, 162.02

Municipal state-aid streets, 162.09

Municipal state-aid streets, bond issue, 162.18

Outside of boundaries, 160.07, 441.26

Town line location, 164.14

Trunk highways

Construction and maintenance, 161.38

Interstate bridges, 165.07

Safe operation of trains over streets and highways,

219.383

Schools, gifts controlled by express trusts, 501.11

Sewers and sewage disposal, eminent domain, powers of, 465.01

Signs on trunk highways, 169.06

State auditor

Cooperation with public accountants, audits and reports, 6.64 to 6.71

Examination on petition, 6.54

Powers and duties, 6.47, 6.51, 6.74

Steamfitting, inspection of, 326.47

Streets

Conveyance of lot includes vacated street, 507.17

County state-aid highways on, 162.02

Municipal state-aid street system, 162.09

Snow removal, 160.21, 162.17

Town may repair statutory city street, 366.03

Trees, unlawful injury, penalty, 561.04

Vacation of, 412.851, 505.14

Taxation

Apportionment and distribution of accrued

penalties, interest and similar, 276.14

Apportionment from proceeds, sale of tax-forfeited lands, 282.08

Board of review, 274.01

Commissioner of revenue, hearing before, 270.19

County treasurer to collect, 276.03

Judgments, payment of, 465.14

Levy for

Advertising, 465.56

Anticipation of levies, limitation, 471.69

Cemeteries, 471.24

Contracts in excess of, void, 275.27

Examinations, 6.60

Libraries, 134.07, 134.12, 134.15, 140.01

Memorial buildings, monuments, and similar, 416.02

Obligations, payment of, 465.14

Rate, 275.07 to 275.161

Reading rooms, 134.07 to 134.15, 140.01

Wheelage tax, 426.05

Telephone companies, 300.31

Tort liability, 466.01 to 466.15

Tourists, facilities, regulations, information, 450.19, 465.53

Town hall financing, 465.73

Transient merchants, 329.15, 437.02

Treasurer**Depositories of funds**

Designation, qualification, bond, liability of treasurer, 427.01

Failure, reimbursement of treasurer, 118.09

Selection, procedure generally, 366.06 to 366.09, 427.01 to 427.12

Trusts, express, regulation relating to gifts, 501.11

Uniform water levels, procedure, 111.65

Vending machines, food, licensing, 28A.09

Veterans, relief, 447.04

Warrants

Anticipation, 471.69

Duplicates, 471.415

Outstanding, report of, 471.70

Water, light and heating plants; electrical distribution

lines, 455.26 to 455.28

Water supplied by cities first class, 456.29, 456.30

Waterworks connection with city first class, 435.47

STAY OF PROCEEDINGS**Appeals**

Probate court order on appeal to supreme court, 525.74

STAY OF PROCEEDINGS (Cont'd)

- Removing corporate officer or trustee, 316.04
- Supreme court, public service department orders, 216.25
- Delinquent taxes, enforcement against person in military service, 279.01
- Executions, bond, 550.26
- Forcible entry and detainer, 566.12
- Gambling device, order revoking license for possessing, 349.39
- Interest charged during stay, computation, 550.36
- Justice of the peace, possession of premises, 566.11 to 566.13
- Money judgments and executions, 550.36
- Small loan law, order appealed from, 56.23
- Trade names certificates, stay under certificate is filed, 333.06
- Workers' compensation, review on certiorari by supreme court, 176.491

STEAM BOILERS

- Boiler inspection, 183.375
- Certificate of inspection, posting, 183.54
- Chief of division of boiler inspection, duties, 183.38
- Division of boiler inspection in department of labor and industry, 183.375
- Engineers
 - Classifications, qualifications, 183.51
 - Duties, 183.50
 - Examinations for licenses, 183.38
 - Licenses
 - Application, fees, effect of failure to pay, 183.505
 - Chief and first-class engineers, 183.38
 - Revocation, 183.52
 - Second class of special engineers, 183.38
 - Penalty, 183.50
 - Farm traction engines, license, inspection, 183.411
 - Fees, 183.375, 183.38
 - Inspection
 - Annually, 183.42
 - Manner of, 183.45
 - Inspectors
 - Access for and aid to, 183.50
 - American society of mechanical engineers code, used for inspection, 183.46
 - Annual meeting convening as board, 183.41
 - Board of
 - Appeal from revocation of license, 183.52
 - Vessels, prescribing regulations for, 183.41
 - Chief, 183.375
 - District inspectors, 183.38
 - Division of department of labor and industry, 183.375
 - Eligibility, 183.39
 - False certificates, penalty, 183.59
 - Fees, 183.44, 183.54, 183.545
 - Powers and duties, 183.375
 - Prosecution of violators, 183.50
 - Regulation for navigation of vessels, 183.44
 - Removal for false certificates, 183.59
 - Standards, 183.465
 - Verification of certificate, 183.53
 - Violation in construction, 183.60
 - Violations in operation, 183.61
 - Liability of handlers, 183.62
 - Masters and pilots, certificate of authority, 183.44
 - Owners to permit access to, 183.50
 - Regulations as to boilers, foundries and elevators, 183.375
 - Reports and notices, 183.375
 - Reports by insurance companies, 183.57
 - Residences and locomotives excepted, 183.56
 - Special examinations, 183.48
 - Stationary show boilers, license inspection, 183.41
 - Using boilers after condemnation, penalty, 183.48
- STEAM FITTERS**
 - Advisory council for examinations, 326.49
 - Appropriations, 326.52
 - Bond, 326.48
 - Contractor, 326.01, 326.48, 326.49

STEAM FITTERS (Cont'd)

- Definitions, 326.01
- Examiners, 326.49
- High pressure piping, 326.01
- Inspection
 - Cities, 326.47
 - Compensation of inspectors, 326.52
 - Employment of inspectors, 326.46
- Insurance required, 326.48
- Journeyman steamfitter, apprentice, 326.01
- Licensing
 - Application, duration, former persons engaged in, 326.50
- Fees
 - Covered into state treasury, 326.52
 - Payment, 326.50
- Issuance, 326.48
- Revocation, 326.51
- Minimum standards, 326.46
- Reports by local authorities to labor and industry department, 326.47
- Rules and regulations, 326.48
- Supervision by labor and industry department, 326.46
- STEAM SHOVELS**
 - Motor vehicle regulations, 169.29
- STEAMBOATS**
 - See also Boats And Vessels*
 - See also Steam Boilers*
- Gaming
 - Arrests by officers for, 629.364
 - Devices prohibited, 609.755
- Inspection, 183.38 to 183.57
- Intoxication of officers or employees, 219.566
- Liability of persons handling, 183.62
- Limitation as to number carried, 183.41
- Reckless operation, manslaughter in second degree, 609.205
- Watercraft safety act, see **BOATS AND VESSELS**
- STEARNS COUNTY**
 - Districts
 - Congressional, sixth, 2.791
 - Judicial, terms, 2.722
 - Legislative, twenty-sixth, 2.291
 - Legislative, fifty-first, 2.541
 - Name and boundaries, 2.01
- STEELE COUNTY**
 - Districts
 - Congressional, first, 2.741
 - Judicial, terms, 2.722
 - Legislative, third, 2.291
 - Name and boundaries, 2.01
- STENOGRAPHERS**
 - Clerk of government surveys and documents, 5.03
 - Court reporters, 486.01 to 486.07
 - District court reporters, 486.01 to 486.07
 - Probate court, 525.11, 525.111
 - Secretary of state, 5.02
 - State treasurer, 7.02
 - Supreme court employees, salaries, 15A.18
- STERILIZATION**
 - Beauty culture shops and schools, equipment, 155.13
 - Bedding, 325F.28 to 325F.30, 325F.33
 - Castration of animals at large, 346.19
 - Records, 256.10
- STEVENS COUNTY**
 - Districts
 - Judicial, terms, 2.722
 - Seventh congressional, 2.801
 - Twenty-fourth legislative, 2.271
 - Name and boundaries, 2.01
- STIPULATION**
 - Action for partition, 558.04
 - Attorney, binding effect of, 481.08
 - Location of ordinary low water mark, 84.032
- STOCK**
 - See also Banks And Banking (9)*
 - See also Commercial Code*
 - See also Corporations*
 - See also Investment Securities*
 - See also Securities*
 - Directors, election, 301.28

STOCK (Cont'd)

Insurance companies, preferred stock, investment, 60A.11

Railroads, see RAILROADS

Restricted stock options, taxability, 290.0781

STOCKYARDS

See also Livestock

See also Weights And Measures

Weighing and grading of livestock, 239.01 to 239.11

STOLEN PROPERTY

See also Crimes, Criminals

See also Criminal Procedure

Aircraft, registration plates, unlawful possession of, 360.67

Bringing into state, 609.525

Bureau of criminal apprehension

Broadcasting information, 299C.16

Restoration or disposal of, 299C.07

Evidence, used as, restoration, 629.361

Junk dealers, inspection, 609.815

Motor vehicles, possession with engine number destroyed as evidence, 168.36

Motor vehicles, receipt or sale by dealer, 168.27

Pawnbrokers, inspection, 609.81

Receiving stolen property, 609.53

Search warrants, 626.04 to 626.17

State bonds or certificates, duplicates issued for, 10.23

State fair tickets, sale of, 37.24

STORAGE

See also Warehouses

Acquisition of site on railroad right of way, 230.09 to 230.11

Cigarette tax, storage by consumers, 297.21

Defined, 231.01, 297.21

Gases and liquids, underground storage of, 84.58, 84.60

Grain warehouse, designation as public local grain warehouse, 232.01

Lien for storage, 514.18

Public or private local grain warehouses, 232.01 to 232.19

Public terminal warehouses, 233.01 to 233.40

Special fuels, permits, 296.12

Storage of grain on farms, 234.01 to 234.27

Unclaimed property, 345.01, 345.02

Warehouses in certain cities, 231.01 to 231.39

STORES

Zoning in cities of first class, 462.12

STRAWBERRIES

Commissioner of agriculture, rules for handling and selling, 30.50

Containers, 239.511

Licenses for sale of, revocation, 30.51

STRAYS

See Animals

STREET RAILROADS

See also Carriers

See also Traffic Regulations

Actions and proceedings against, venue, 542.09

Animals, taking on conveyance without consent, 609.605

Bond issues, 475.52

Car

Boarding moving cars, 624.62

Intoxicated persons, 340.88 to 340.92

Offensive language, 609.72

Disorderly conduct, 609.72

Excepted from right of eminent domain in cities, 300.04

Exempted from rules relating to branch lines, 222.28

Fire hose crossing tracks, 169.41

Included in term "public utilities", 452.01

Incorporation, 300.03

Municipal ownership, 452.01 to 452.20

Municipalities may purchase, 300.05

Powers of cities first class, 452.01, 452.08 to 452.13

Stealing passage, 609.605

Taxation, listing of personal property, 273.43

Waiting benches, car stops, 160.27

Wires, regulated by public service department, 237.04, 237.05

STREETS

See also Bridges

See also Cities (1), (14)

See also Highways

Abandonment, 162.02

STREETS (Cont'd)

Action for damages caused by grade, limitation on, 541.07, 541.072

Advertising on, 160.27

Benches and shelters at bus stops, 160.27

Bonds, municipal borrowing, 475.52

Bus stop benches and shelters, 160.27

Cities first class, construction and repair, 440.37

Cities first class, police protection, 440.40

Commissioner of transportation, agreements with on construction and maintenance, 161.38

Conveyances include vacated street or easement, 507.17

County aid in certain cases, 163.04

County state-aid highways, 162.02

Crossings, senior citizens and handicapped, 169.215

Customs inspection facilities, 160.27

Grade change, see HIGHWAYS

Improvements by municipalities, 429.021

Limitation as to adverse possession, 541.01

Litter from vehicles, 169.421

Loitering, vagrancy, 609.725

Mobile home parks, maintenance for emergency vehicles, 327.20

Moving buildings over, 160.26

Municipal state aid street fund

Accruals, estimate of, 162.12

Administrative costs, 162.12, 162.15

Advances from fund, 162.14

Aid to other highways, 162.14

Apportionment

Formula, 162.13

To cities, 162.14

Apportionment of highway user tax distribution fund, Const. art 14 s 5

Boards, expenses, as part of, 162.15

Bond issues, payment from, 162.18

Deduction from, to trunk highway fund, 162.12

Disaster account, 162.12

Established, Const. art 14 s 8

Estimate of accruals to, 162.12

Highway fund county account, advances, 162.08

Highway user tax distribution fund, transfer of funds, Const. art 14 s 5, 162.11

Information from engineer as to money needs, 162.13

Investment of funds, 11A.21, 162.16

Limitation on aid, 273.13

Limitation on bond issues, 162.18

Maintenance purposes, proportion of, 162.14

Money needs, definition and determination, 162.13

Municipal turnback account

Appropriation, 161.085

Expenditure, 161.083

Surplus, 161.084

Payment procedure, 162.14

Purposes and use of, 162.14

Research account, 162.12

Screening committee, appointment and duties, 162.13

Statement of apportionment, 162.14

Street fund, turn back account, amount, 161.081

Withholding aid, certain cases, 161.38

Municipal state-aid streets

Abandonment, change or revocation, 162.09

Acquisition of lands and right of way, 162.09

Agreement with counties and municipalities for improvement, 162.17

Agreements with county, construction and maintenance, 162.17

Apportionment of moneys to municipalities

Formula, 162.13

Generally, 162.14

Approvals required of commissioner, 162.09

Assessments, benefited property, 162.17

Bond issue authorized to finance in cities, 162.18

Census, determination, 162.09

Commissioner, powers and duties, 162.09, 162.12 to 162.14

Committee on rules and regulations, 162.09

STREETS (Cont'd)

Common boundaries, agreements, 162.09
 Construction and maintenance agreement with county, 162.17
 Construction projects, approval, reports, payments, 162.14
 Contracts for construction or improvement, payment, 162.10
 County state aid highway, jointly with, 162.09
 Defined, 160.02, 161.01, 162.01, 163.01, 164.01, 165.01
 Designation, 160.01
 Detours, 160.12
 Establishment, 162.09
 Fund, Const. art 14 s 8
 Interstate and toll bridges, 165.07
 Limitation on aid, 273.13
 Limitation on bond issues, 162.18
 Maintenance and snow removal, 162.09, 162.14, 162.17
 Mileage limitation, 162.09
 Money needs
 Calculation, 162.13
 Definition, 162.13
 Engineering standards for, 162.07, 162.155
 Variances in calculation
 Grant by commissioner, 162.09
 Rules for, 162.155
 Municipal state-aid street fund, Const. art 14 s 8
 Municipal state-aid street system, Const. art 14 s 4, 162.09
 Other funds for use of, 162.14
 Payments on construction projects, 162.14
 Purposes and use of highway funds, 162.14
 Reverted highways, 162.09
 Rules and regulations of commissioner, 162.09, 162.14
 Rules of commissioner, 162.09, 162.155
 Snow, agreement with county for removal, 162.17
 System, Const. art 14 s 4, 162.09
 Obligations incurred for, 475.52
 Obstructions or damage to, 609.74
 Part of trunk highway system, 161.18
 Pedestrian malls, see CITIES (2)
 Plats, vacating, title to streets, 505.14
 Platting of lands outside municipal boundaries, 505.09
 Railroad grade crossings, 219.16 to 219.30, 219.97
 Railroads, occupation and use of, 222.26
 Relocation over mineral lands, 160.10
 Reversion to, on location change of trunk highway, 161.16
 Right of way, pipeline crossing, 1161.06
 Snow removal, 160.21, 162.17
 Statutory cities
 Certificates of indebtedness, financing street equipment, 412.301
 Council powers
 Laying out, 412.221
 Naming and numbering, 412.221
 Sales in street, restraint, 412.221
 Tax levies, 412.251
 Vacation of, 412.851
 Telephone booths on, 160.27
 Trunk highways, taking over streets, 161.18
 Vacation of, 160.29, 412.851, 440.13, 440.135, 505.14
 Water mains in towns, 365.20

STRIKES, LOCKOUTS

See also Labor (5)

Bureau of criminal apprehension, not to render police service, 626.33
 Certification of representative for collective bargaining, 179.27
 Charitable hospital, injunction or prohibition against, 179.14, 179.36
 Defined, 179.01, 179.39
 Discharge of, or prevention of employment of a person, because of strike record prohibited, 181.52
 Employment agencies, limitation in advertisements, 184.38
 False statements to induce employment, 181.64, 181.65

STRIKES, LOCKOUTS (Cont'd)

Highway patrolmen without authority, 299D.03
 Injunction against strike, 179.14
 Jurisdictional disputes, 179.083
 Labor relations act, 179.01
 Limitations on indictments and injunctions, 185.01 to 185.06
 Lockouts
 Charitable hospitals, 179.37, 179.39
 Defined, 179.01, 179.35
 Employment agencies, regulation of advertising, 184.38
 False statements to induce employment, 181.64, 181.65
 Lockout, caused by violation of safety and health laws, no denial of benefits, 268.09
 Notice of intention, 179.06
 Unemployment compensation, position offered because of lockout, 268.09
 Unfair labor practice, 179.12
 No limitation on employment for engaging in, 181.52
 Participation in strike need not be disclosed as a condition for employment, 181.53
 Public employment labor relations act, 179.61 to 179.77
 Unemployment compensation, 268.09
 Unfair labor practices by employees, 179.11
 Wages, payment to employees engaging in, 181.15
 Written statement as to participation, 181.53
SUBCONTRACTORS
 Entitled to lien, 514.01
 Payment by owner, 514.07
SUB-JOBBER
 Defined, 325D.01
 Discrimination unlawful, 325D.03
 Prima facie evidence of selling at discriminatory prices, 325D.06, 325D.08
 Selling below cost forbidden, 325D.04
SUBPOENAS
See also Witnesses
 Accused entitled to use of, 611.06
 Arbitration hearings, 572.14
 Arbitration of labor dispute, 179.09
 Attorney general
 Power to subpoena witnesses, 8.04
 Witnesses in behalf of state, 357.32
 Blank, 611.06
 Board of barber examiners, 154.17
 Boxing and sparring, by commissioner, 341.15
 Chief hearing examiner, 15.052
 Commissioner of
 Administration, power to issue, 15.08, 16.24
 Agriculture, power to issue, 17.17, 27.13
 Banks, 46.04
 Finance, 16A.44
 Revenue, 270.21
 Veteran's affairs, 197.481
 Contempt for disobedience, 588.01
 Coroner's inquest, 390.15
 County attorney, witnesses in behalf of county, 357.32
 Criminal proceedings, 387.08
 Dairy industry unfair trade practices act, 32A.05
 Disobedience, contempt and civil damages, 588.01
 District court
 Blanks issued to accused, 611.06
 Criminal action, 387.08
 Dogs, in damage cases, 347.15
 Fees
 Clerk, district court, 357.021
 Constable, 357.12
 Justices of the peace, 357.14
 Sheriffs, 357.09
 Witnesses in criminal cases, 357.32
 Firefighters' civil service commission, 420.12
 Flight property, valuation of, 270.073
 Foreign state, attendance in criminal prosecutions and grand jury investigations, 634.06 to 634.09
 Gambling and gambling devices, 349.37
 Highway patrolmen, 299D.03
 Income tax, 290.58

SUBPOENAS (Cont'd)

Inheritance and transfer taxes, before appraiser, 290.24
 Insurance commissioner, 72A.22
 Juvenile courts, see JUVENILE COURTS
 Labor referee, 179.23
 Legislative auditor, 3.98
 Legislative committees, 3.153
 Mediation services director, 179.16
 Metropolitan airports commission, 360.071
 Motor vehicle registrar, 168.27
 Nonresident, in criminal cases and grand jury investigations, 634.06
 Pardons, board of, 638.07, 638.08
 Personnel board, 43.07
 Police civil service commission, 419.11
 Pollution of waters, 115.03
 Public utilities commission, 216.18
 Schools, 125.17
 Sheriff, mileage of, 357.09
 State auditor
 Subpoena powers, 6.52
 Subpoena to verify bill for expense, 15.08
 State fire marshal, 299F.06
 Unemployment compensation, 268.10, 268.12
 Witnesses, state board of education, 123.37
 Workers' compensation, issuance, 176.351

SUBROGATION

Counties, health care insurance, 393.13
 Employer to employee's right against third person on election of employee to receive compensation from employer, 176.061
 Federal deposit insurance corporation, 48.58
 Judgment debtor, to rights of joint debtor, 548.19
 Lienor paying personal property taxes, 272.50
 Mechanics' lien, on satisfaction, 514.14
 Municipality on successful defense of peace officer, 471.45
 Payor bank, 336.4-407
 Rating association paying loss of insolvent insurer, 79.30
 Redemptioner, 580.25
 Secured transactions, 336.9-504
 Stockholders to rights of creditors, 316.23
 Sureties on official bonds, 90.161, 574.16
 Workers' compensation, contractors payment of compensation on subcontractor's failure to comply with law, 176.215

SUBWAYS

See also *Conduits*
 Bonds, municipal borrowing, 475.52
 Mechanics' lien, 514.04, 514.05, 514.10 to 514.16
 Obligations incurred to finance, 475.52
 Rights in streets or similar, 300.03

SUICIDE

See also *Crimes, Criminals*
 Aiding, penalty, 609.215
 Coroner's duties, 390.11

SULPHUR ORES

See *Mines, Minerals*

SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS

Administration of estate, 525.51
 Attorney's lien, enforcement, 481.13
 Contempt, 588.03
 Probate court, 525.11
 Probation, revocation, 609.14
 Sheriff, 387.06
 Statutory cities, suppression of riots, 412.101
 Unclaimed property, sale of, 345.02
 Workers' compensation
 Hearing on proof of fact on award by default, 176.331
 Insurance, appeal in proceedings to revoke insurer's license, 176.195

SUMMONS

See also *Process*

Attorney general, service on
 Certiorari to review, 271.10
 Corporation, dissolution of, 316.10
 Declaratory judgment proceedings, 555.11
 Title registration proceedings, 508.16
 Title to tax-forfeited lands, 284.08

SUMMONS (Cont'd)

Conciliation court, 491.03
 Corporations, 316.01
 Department or agency heads, service on, 571.46
 Dissolution of marriage proceedings, 518.09, 518.11, 518.12
 Fees
 District court clerk, 357.021
 Sheriff, 357.09
 Fire marshal, witness to appear, 299F.06
 Force, when authorized, 609.06
 Forcible entry, unlawful detainer, 566.05, 566.06, 566.16
 Foreign corporations, 303.13
 Garnishment
 Acceptance of service, 571.44
 Fees, 571.57
 Insurance commissioner, 60A.19
 Horseshoer's lien, 514.29, 514.31
 Issuance, commissioner of insurance, 60A.17
 Justices of the peace
 Constable's fees, 357.12
 Fees, 357.14
 Nuisance, dog claimed to be, 347.04
 Juvenile courts, see JUVENILE COURTS
 Mechanic's or materialmen's liens, 514.11
 Obstructing legal process, 609.50
 Partition, 558.02
 Publication, service by
 Dissolution of marriage, 518.11, 518.12
 Entry and detainer proceedings, 566.06
 Partition, 558.02
 Title, registration of, 508.16
 Title, tax-forfeited lands, 284.17
 Service of detainer proceedings, 566.06
 Simulating legal process, 609.51

SUNDAY

Arrest for misdemeanor, 629.31
 Athletic contests, exceptions, 624.02
 Commercial paper, presentment, 336.3-503
 Courts not open, exceptions, 484.07, 484.08
 Dance halls, when open, 624.51
 Excluded in computation of time, 645.15
 Intoxicating liquors, sale on, 340.14
 Motor vehicles, Sunday sales forbidden, 168.27, 168.274 to 168.276
 Sabbath breaking, 624.01 to 624.04
 School assemblies, 315.41 to 315.43
 Service of process on prohibited, 624.04
 Time for performance of acts to be done on Sunday, 272.09
 Use of schoolhouses for Sunday schools, 123.15, 123.36
 Violation of Sunday closing law by barbers, 154.16

SUPERIOR NATIONAL FOREST

See *National Forests*

SUPERSEDEAS

Appeal from probate court, 525.714, 525.74
 Appeal from small loan act, 56.23

SUPPLEMENTARY PROCEEDINGS

Adverse claimants, 575.06
 Bond for appearance, 575.03
 Examination, 575.04, 575.07
 Order for examination, 575.02
 Order returnable before court commissioner, 489.02
 Payment to sheriff, 575.01
 Receiver to sequester and dispose of property, 575.05
 Representation by counsel, 575.04
 Transfer of property prohibited, 575.05, 575.06

SUPPORT

See also *Divorce*

See also *Reciprocal Enforcement Of Support Act*
 Child, enforcement, revenue recapture act, 270A.01 to 270A.12

Non-support of wife or child, 609.375
 Payments to public welfare agencies, 518.551
 Paternity determinations, 257.64, 257.66, 257.67
 Vagrancy, 609.725

SUPREME COURT

Appeals, see also APPEALS
 Juvenile court proceedings, 260.291

SUPREME COURT (Cont'd)

Municipal court cases from Ramsey county conciliation court, 488A.34
 Rules proceedings, 15.0417, 15.0426

Appellate jurisdiction and powers
 Civil actions affecting public body where surety bond has been filed, 562.04
 Direct review of estate tax cases, 525.71, 525.74
 Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.42
 Habeas corpus proceedings, 589.30
 Municipal board actions, 414.07, 414.08
 Post conviction remedy, 590.01 to 590.06
 Registration of title proceedings, 508.29

Appellate procedure, formulate rules applicable to district court panel, 484.63, 487.39

Appropriation, bar examination fees, 481.01

Arbitration rules, motor vehicle accident claims, 65B.525

Attorney, qualifications prescribed by, certificates issued by, 481.01

Attorneys, admission to practice, see ATTORNEYS AT LAW

Audit of district court judge expense statements, 484.54

Certification order, answers to questions from other courts, 480.061

Certiorari, 298.09, 606.01 to 606.05

Chief justice
 Assignments of retired district court judges, 484.61, 484.62
 Certificate, need of additional counsel for attorney general, 8.06
 Conference of judges, calling, 480.18
 Distribution of court work, 480.16
 Duties, 2.724
 Member, board of pardons, 638.01
 Member, judicial council, 483.02
 Municipal judges, assignment, 2.724
 Substitute, designation, 480.01

Clerk
 Adjournment of court by, 480.02
 Assistants, bond, deputy, stenographer, compensation, 480.07
 Decisions filed with, headnotes to newspapers, 480.06
 Fees and charges, 357.08
 General duties, 480.07
 Removal by governor, 351.03
 Retirement compensation, 490.025

Combine two or more county court districts into single district, 487.01

Commissioner
 Assignment, 2.724
 Retired justice, appointment, 480.21, 490.025
 Salary while acting as justice, 2.724

Conference of judges, may be held annually, 480.18

Court administrator
 Appointment, 480.13
 Computer acquisition by courts, 480.23
 Distribution of court work, 480.16
 Employees, 480.14
 Generally, 480.13 to 480.20
 Powers and duties, 480.15
 Practice of law prohibited, 480.14
 Salary, 480.13
 Term of office, 480.13
 Uniform personnel standards and procedures, 480.15
 Uniform requirements
 Court budget and records, 480.15
 Information systems, 480.15
 Statistical information, 480.15

Criminal procedure, rules, 480.059

Death benefits to widow, 490.102

Designation of chamber location for judges, 480.22

Disbarment proceedings, 481.15

District administrators of judicial districts, approval, 484.68

Employees, insurance benefits, 43.42 to 43.51

Employees, salaries, 15A.18

Filing fees
 Amount, 357.08
 Not applicable to action by state, 357.08

SUPREME COURT (Cont'd)

Fundamental laws
 Appellate jurisdiction and powers, Const. art 6 s 2
 Clerk, appointment, Const. art 6 s 2

Justices
 Chief justice, member of board of pardons, Const. art 5 s 7
 Election of, Const. art 6 s 7
 Holding of another office prohibited, Const. art 6 s 6
 Impeachment of, Const. art 8 s 2
 Judge and justice synonymous in supreme court terminology, 480.013
 Member state canvassing board, Const. art 7 s 8
 Number, Const. art 6 s 2
 Qualifications, Const. art 6 s 5
 Retirement, Const. art 6 s 9
 Salaries, diminished during term prohibited, Const. art 6 s 5
 Terms of office, Const. art 6 s 7
 Original jurisdiction and powers, Const. art 6 s 2
 Reporter, appointment, Const. art 6 s 2

Inferior court rules, conflicts, 480.055

Judgment, execution of, 480.05

Justices
 Acting justices, appointment of district judge or retired justice, 2.724
 Associate justices, vacancies, filled by governor, 480.01
 Chief justice, see Chief Justice, ante
 Death benefits to widow, 490.102
 Dismissal of appeals in vacation, 480.04
 Disqualification, 2.724
 Election, see ELECTIONS
 Insurance benefits, 43.42 to 43.51
 Janitor, appointment by, 480.10
 Judge synonymous with justice in supreme court terminology, 480.013
 Legislative manuals furnished to, 5.08
 Marshal, appointment by, 480.08
 Pensions, 490.105
 Presiding justice, 480.01
 Quorum, adjournment for absence of, 480.02
 Reporter, appointment by, 480.11
 Retired justice, service, 2.724
 Retirement, Const. art 6 s 9, 490.025
 Salaries, 15A.083
 State board of law examiners, appointment of, 481.01
 State library, supervision of, 480.09
 Widow, death benefits, 490.102
 Widow, pension, 490.105
 Writs and process, 480.04

Library, 480.09

Marshal
 Appointment, 480.08
 Duties, 480.08
 Salary, 15A.18

Opinions, fees for copies, 357.08

Original jurisdiction, sports facilities issues, 473.597

Post conviction remedy, 590.01 to 590.06

Powers of, writ
 Habeas corpus, 589.01
 Mandamus, 586.11

Prescribe uniform forms for conciliation courts, 487.23

Process, 480.04

Public employee, allowance of costs and disbursements, 480.062

Reapportionment, 2A.02, 2A.04, 2A.07, 2A.11

Reporter
 Appointment and bond, 480.11
 Cases, reporting, citations, possession of files, 480.11
 Compensation in disbarment cases, 481.15
 Copyright, copy, printing, 480.11
 Salary, 15A.18

Reports, copyrights, distribution, contract for publication, 480.11

Retired judges, may be appointed as commissioner, 480.21

SUPREME COURT (Cont'd)

Retirement, agreement to accept benefits, 490.106

Rules

See also Rules volume

Adoption, powers of the court, 480.05, 480.051

Assignments, distribution of court work, 480.16

Civil procedure

Advisory commission, 480.052

Distribution, study before adoption, 480.054

Hearings, 480.054

Judicial council recommendations, 480.053

Legislature, powers to modify, 480.058

Present laws effective, 480.056

Promulgation, 480.057

Rules of inferior courts, conflicts, 480.055

Supersession of statutes, exceptions, 480.059

Conflicts

Rules of inferior courts, 480.055

Statutes, 480.059

Criminal procedure, 480.059

Evidence, promulgation of rules, 480.0591

Juvenile court proceedings, 480.059

Salaries

Employees, 15A.18

Justices, 15A.083

State court administrator, certification of clerk of court's

failure to perform duties, 485.018

Terms and sessions

Adjournment, pending cases continued, 480.01 to 480.03

Decisions in vacation, 480.06

General and special, 480.01, 480.02

Mandamus proceedings, 586.11

Open continuously for issuance of process, 480.04

Trusts arising from mortgage foreclosure, 582.11

Vacation, writs and processes, 480.04

Widow of, death benefits, 490.102

SURETIES

See also Bonds

Actions

Bond of public contractor, 574.28, 574.29, 574.31

By surety to compel principal, 540.11

Execution against bond for discharge of vessel, 579.04

Limitations, 541.05, 574.31

Official bonds, limitations, 574.24, 574.25

Bail, 629.62

Bond

Payment, 629.58

Record of in criminal cases, 629.69

Surrender of principal, 625.18, 629.63

Bonds, state treasurer, 7.01

Deposits in lieu of, 48.38

Discharge of partners after dissolution, 323.35

False personation, 609.83

Official bond, justification, qualification, subrogation,

574.01, 574.12, 574.16

Protection against mechanics' lien, 514.01

Purchaser of state timber, 90.161

Surety companies

Certificate of authority, 574.15

Fidelity companies, 60A.23

Sureties on bonds

Clerks and deputies in probate court, 525.09

Cost of bond, surety being designated, 574.19

County treasurer and deputies, 385.02

Criminal cases, 629.70

Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.05

Employees of registrar of motor vehicles, 168.33

Logging roads crossing highways, 160.24

Probate judge, clerk and deputies, 525.04,

525.09

Required by federal government, 574.04

State employees, 574.02, 574.03

United States securities in lieu of bonds, 574.05 to 574.10

Workers' compensation, surety bond as security of

self-insurer, 176.181

SURPLUS PROPERTY

See Administration

SURRENDER

Leased premises, 504.02

SURRENDER (Cont'd)

Precedent estate, 500.15

Public office, 609.44

Requirements of the statute of frauds as to interest of land, 513.04

Voluntary surrender of personal property discharges bailee's lien, 514.18

SURVEYS, SURVEYORS

See also Plats

Aerial survey of state, 84.53

Board of architecture, engineering, land surveying and landscape architecture, see ARCHITECTS,

PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS, LAND

SURVEYORS AND LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS

Cemeteries, state institutions, 241.16, 246.33

Cemetery lots, private cemeteries, 306.05, 307.01

Clerk of government surveys and documents, 5.03

Coordinate system of surveys, 505.18 to 505.26

County surveyors, 389.011 to 389.06

Damage to property, surveyor responsible, 505.31

Entry to make survey, 505.31

Filing with county surveyor, 389.08

Fire prevention in counties, 88.28, 88.29, 88.46

Highways, boundaries, 160.14, 160.15

Homestead, 510.09

Judicial landmarks

Determination of boundaries, 559.25

Recovery of real property, 559.16

Land surveying defined, 326.02

Licensure

Corporations having licensed agents may engage, 326.14

Exemption, nonresidents, 326.13

False impersonation, 326.15

Fees, 326.10

Licenses, application for and procedure, 326.10 to 326.12

Mandatory, when, 326.02

Offenses and penalties, 326.53

Partnerships function, 326.14

Persons required to be licensed, 326.03

Qualifications of applicants, of members, 326.04

Roster, board to keep of licensed land surveyors, 326.06, 326.09

Standards, 326.06

Licensure of surveyors, see ARCHITECTS, PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS, LAND SURVEYORS AND LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS

Maps by surveyor in relocating section corners, 381.12

Mechanic's lien, 514.01, 514.05

Monuments, permanent evidence, 505.32

Notice of intention to survey, 505.31

Plats, 505.01 to 505.177

Plats, corrected by surveyor's certificate, 505.174, 505.175

Platting irregular tracts, 272.19

Platting land, 505.02, 505.03

Professional corporations, 319A.02

Public lands, 92.08

Public records, 389.08

Public works or improvements, 326.03

Rail alignment, aerial survey, 222.50

Records as evidence, 599.14

Reference or witness monuments, replacement by road authority, 160.15

Registered land, transfer of, 508.14, 508.47

State board of architecture, engineering, land surveying and landscape architecture

Appointment, qualifications, powers, duties, 326.04 to 326.09

Compensation and expense of members, 326.08

Schools, 326.06

Witnesses, compelling attendance, 326.06

Surveyors

County surveyor, 389.011 to 389.06

Licensed land surveyors, for county auditor, 272.19

Plats, certification and similar, 505.02, 505.03

Platting of irregular tracts, 272.19

Section corners, relocation, 381.12

SURVEYS, SURVEYORS (Cont'd)

- Section lines, establishment, 381.03 to 381.11
- Township landmarks, 381.13
- Titles, restrictions on use, 326.03
- Topographical survey, 84.53 to 84.55
- Town roads, 164.07
- Under mining leases, 93.20
- United States, damages from, 94.45
- United States surveyor general, records of office transferred to clerk of government surveys, 5.03

SURVIVORSHIP

- Simultaneous death act, 525.90

SUSPENSION

- Alienation under power, 502.73
- Chattels real, power of alienation, 500.13
- Drivers of motor vehicles, license, 170.24
- Justice court, sentences or proceedings, 609.135
- Power of alienation, 500.13
- Sentences, 609.135

SWAMPLANDS

See also Wetlands

- Funds, disposition of, Const. art 11 s 8, 93.07
- Leases, 90.50, 92.50
- National forests, 92.30
- Public lands, sales, 92.30
- Railroad companies, file list with state auditor, 222.04

SWEARING

See Oaths

See Profanity

SWEETENERS

- Artificial, regulation of use, 31.75

SWIFT COUNTY**Districts**

- Judicial, terms, 2.722
- Seventh congressional, 2.801
- Twenty-third legislative, 2.261

- Name and boundaries, 2.01

SWITCH TENDERS

- Intoxication, 219.566
- Neglect of duty, 219.568

SYNDICALISM

- Criminal syndicalism defined, penalty, 185.06, 609.405

TABLES

- Allocation of session laws, Table II
- Local and special laws, Table I

TACONITE

- Additional tax, 298.25
- Collection and payment of tax, 298.27
- Defined, 298.23
- Definitions, 298.244
- Deposit of tailings, stripping and waste products, 117.47
- Disposal of proceeds of tax, 298.28 to 298.283
- Distribution of tax proceeds, 298.244, 298.27, 298.28
- Division into mining units of land containing ore, 93.15
- Division of tax proceeds to tax districts, 298.28
- Easements, state lands, 117.47
- Financing statement, filing under uniform commercial code, 300.111 to 300.13
- Iron sulphides, tax, 298.24
- Leases
 - Increase of rental, 93.191
 - Modification of, 93.191, 93.20
 - Permit holders, form of lease, 93.20
 - Royalty leases, 93.191, 93.201
 - State lands, 117.47
- Licenses, state land, 117.47
- Mineral rights, filing requirements
 - Confidentiality, 298.48
 - Logs, 298.48
 - Maps, 298.48
 - Metallurgical tests, 298.48
 - Penalties, 298.48
 - Subpoena, 298.48
 - Use of data filed, 298.48
- Occupation tax, credits, 298.02, 298.24 to 298.27
- Payment date, 298.27
- Payment to municipalities, 298.282, 298.283
- Penalty, failure to file, 298.27
- Permits, 105.46, 117.47
- Power plants, tax treatment, 298.25

TACONITE (Cont'd)

- Proceeds deposited in general fund, 294.26
- Property tax relief fund, 16A.70
- Royalalties
 - In lieu of payments, 93.201, 93.202
 - Taconite concentrates, 93.201
- Rules for filing promulgated, 298.27
- Sales tax exemption for materials used in plant, 297A.251
- Stockpiling on land conveyed to state for that purpose, 93.20
- Taconite aid reimbursement, 477A.15
- Taconite municipal aid account, 16A.71, 298.282, 298.283
- Taconite ore defined, 93.201
- Tax on production of iron ore concentrates, 298.23
- Tax on unmined taconite, 298.26
- Tax proceeds deposited in general fund, 294.26
- Waters
 - Filtration and purification system, 298.244
 - License for flooding state lands, 117.47
 - Permit to drain, control, and use, 105.64

TAGS

See also Brands

See also Game And Fish

See also Grain

See also Labels

See also Marks

- Commercial feed law, see FEED
- Dog license, 347.11
- Food placed in cold storage, 28.07
- Pelts of domestic animals, 17.35
- Seeds, 21.53

TAMARAC NATIONAL WILDLIFE REFUGE

See Game And Fish (8)

TASK FORCES

- American Indian language and culture education, 126.52, 126.53, 126.531, 126.54
- Boundary waters canoe area, 84.524
- Early childhood and family education, 3.9279
- Federal rail service continuation program, 222.65
- Interagency task force on coordination of special Rail bank program, 222.65
- Rail service improvement program, 222.65
- Rail user loan guarantee program, 222.65
- Uniform data standards, 121.931, 121.938

TAX ANTICIPATION CERTIFICATES

See Certificates Of Indebtedness

TAX COURT

- Additional tax on determination, 271.12
- Administrator, appointed by chief judge, 271.02
- Appeals and reviews
 - Airline company, assessment and levy of tax, 270.076
 - Exceptions, 271.09
 - Exclusive remedy, 271.09
 - Forms, 271.06
 - Limitations, 271.09
 - Notice, 271.06
 - Orders conclusive, 271.09
 - Payment of conceded tax, 271.09
 - Pleadings, 271.06
 - Property valuation or tax, 271.06, 271.09
 - Railroad operating property valuation, 270.88
 - Rules, 271.06
 - Standing, 271.06
 - Subject matter, 271.06
 - Time requirements, 271.06
- Assessment by commissioner, prima facie evidence, 298.12
- Attorney general
 - Appearance, 271.06
 - Intervention by, 271.06
 - Notice of appeal served on, 271.06
- Authentication, 271.15, 271.17
- Bond of petitioner, review of order of board, 271.10
- Certified copy of orders transmitted to commissioner, 271.08
- Certiorari to review, 271.10
- Chairman, 271.02, 271.17

TAX COURT (Cont'd)

Clerk, duties, 271.02, 271.13, 271.15, 271.17
 Commissioner, review of orders of, 271.05, 271.06,
 271.09
 Compensation of members, 271.01
 Contempt, 271.13
 Costs, 271.06, 271.07, 271.19
 Creation, 271.01
 Decisions
 Memoranda of grounds of, 271.08
 Time limitation of filing, 271.20
 Deputy clerk, 271.02
 Disbursements, 271.10
 Employees, 271.02
 Evidence, 271.06
 Fees, 271.02, 271.06, 271.10
 Filing, 271.02, 271.06, 271.17
 Findings of fact, 271.08
 Hearings, 271.04, 271.06
 Intervention, by attorney general, 271.06
 Judgment, entry of, 271.08
 Judicial code, 271.01
 Limitations, persons appearing as counsel, 271.18
 Members
 Caseload termination, 271.22
 Chief judge, appointment, 271.02
 Compensation, 271.01, 271.20
 Generally, 271.01
 Power to administer oaths, 271.13, 271.15
 Practice of law prohibited, 271.20
 Transfer of cases, 271.22
 Memoranda of judgment basis, 271.08
 Modification of order, commissioner, 271.06
 Oaths, administration of, 271.15
 Orders, appeals from, 271.06
 Orders, effective date, 271.12
 Refunds, 271.12
 Representation by ex-employees prohibited, 271.18
 Review, powers of, 271.05
 Rules, 271.01, 271.04
 Salary, 15A.083, 271.22
 Seal, 271.03
 Small claims division, 271.21
 Stay of execution, on appeal, 271.12
 Stenographic reports, 271.07
 Subpoenas, 271.13
 Supreme court, review by, 271.10
 Transcripts, 271.06, 271.07
 Transfer of cases from district court, 271.01, 274.19,
 277.011, 278.01
 Venue of appeals, 271.04
 Witnesses
 Attendance, compulsory, 271.13
 Fees, 271.19
 Writ of certiorari, service of, 271.10
 Written orders and decisions, transmitted to
 commissioner, 271.08

TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

See Taxation (3)

TAXATION

See also Assessors
See also Cities
See also Counties
See also Delinquent Personal Property Taxes
See also Delinquent Real Estate Taxes
See also Equalization, Boards of
See also Intoxicating Liquors (4)
See also Motor Vehicles (2)
See also Statutory Cities
See also Tax Court
See also Towns

1. Generally**2. Excise****3. General Property****4. Gross Earnings****5. Income, Franchise****6. Estate****7. Special Property****8. Department Of Revenue****9. Flight Property****TAXATION (Cont'd)****10. Sales And Use Tax****1. Generally**

Abatement
 Ad valorem tax on motor vehicles, 295.25
 Record of statements, 270.10
 Abbreviations, use of, 272.031
 Accountants preparing returns, 326.212
 Accounting, 276.01 to 276.18
 Accounts kept by county auditor, 276.12
 Actions involving tax titles, 284.01 to 284.28
 Afforestation projects levy, proceeds to general fund,
 84A.53
 Air space, treatment of separate interest in, 272.04
 Animals used for agricultural purposes, 273.13
 Application for charitable trust tax exemption, 501.78
 Apportionment or disposal on change of boundaries,
 370.19, 370.20
 Arbitration of death taxes, 291.44
 Assessments
 Clarification of property, 273.13
 Delayed valuation, residential rehabilitation,
 273.1105
 Energy saving devices excluded, 273.11
 Federally financed housing, 273.13
 Increase in valuation, notice to owner, 273.121
 Initial assessment, 273.17
 Joint agreement, county and town or municipality,
 273.072
 Lakeshore property, 273.13
 Personal property, 273.062
 Real property, assessment time, 273.01, 273.17
 State or municipally acquired property, 272.68
 Urban and rural taxing districts, 272.67
 Valuation tied to 1966 level, 275.49
 Assessors
 Additional work compensation, 273.04
 Appointment, 273.05
 Bond, 273.05
 Bribery, 609.42
 Cities, 273.04, 273.05, 273.051, 273.063
 Compensation
 Cities, 273.04
 Counties, 273.061
 Towns, 367.05
 Cost of training, 270.50
 County, 273.061
 Course completion payments, 270.50
 Exploratory drilling for iron ore, 298.46
 Failure to take oath, 273.05
 Field cards available to homestead owners, 272.70
 Instructional courses, enrollment in, 273.075
 Intimidating, 609.27, 609.515
 Licensure, 270.50
 Listing of dogs under license law, 347.10
 Mileage, 273.04
 Oath, 273.05, 273.061
 Requirements of office, 273.05
 State board of, 270.41
 Statutory city, 273.05
 Term, 273.05
 Termination of office, 273.05
 Town, 273.05
 Town officers, 367.01
 Vacancies, 273.05
 Attached machinery aid, 273.138
 Banks
 Acting as paying agent, 48.38
 National banks, 290.361
 Payment after merger of depository bank, 118.08
 Trust companies, 295.43
 Trust company, agent for payment, 48.78
 Barberry and mahonia bush eradication, assessment of
 cost against property affected, 18.333
 Boxing gross receipts tax, 270.051, 341.05
 Certiorari from supreme court, 271.10
 Cities, special assessments
 Land for streets, parks, parkways, 430.01 to 430.15
 Statutory city for water connection with city first
 class, 435.47

TAXATION (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)****Collection**

- Apportionment of unpaid taxes, county board, 375.18
- Cigarette tax use or storage by consumers, 297.23
- Comity between states, 272.58
- Foreign state enforcement, comity, 272.58
- Comity, states, enforcement of tax liability, 272.58
- Commissioner of revenue
 - Alternate tax tables, 290.06
 - Cigarette storage tax, 297.21 to 297.26
 - Nonprofit corporation, duties, 317.29
 - Powers and duties, 270.06, 270.07, 290.081, 360.595
 - Salary, 15A.081
- Comprehensive health association, 62E.10
- Comprehensive health association members, 62E.11
- Computation of amount, even cent, 273.015
- Conveyances, taxes paid before recording, 272.12
- Cooperative heat and power companies, 273.40, 273.41
- Copper-nickel ore taxation, 298.51 to 298.67
- Correction, 274.01 to 274.18
- County auditor
 - Appointment, powers, 273.05
 - Custodian of property tax lists, 276.01
- County land valuation map, 273.061
- County treasurer sends tax notice, 276.04
- Credit unions taxed as savings banks, 52.22
- Death taxes, arbitration of, 291.44
- Deed transfer tax
 - Administrative expense, 287.33
 - Amount of tax, determination, 287.21
 - Bonds, county officers charged with duties, 287.30
 - Certificate of value required, 287.241
 - Commissioner of revenue, duties, 287.32
 - Exceptions, 287.22, 287.36
 - Generally, 287.21 to 287.36
 - Imposition of tax, 287.21
 - Liability for tax, grantor or vendor, 287.24
 - Meter machine may be used, 287.27
 - Payment of, duties of treasurer, 287.29, 287.30
 - Proceeds credited to general fund, 287.21
 - Property outside state, 287.23
 - Refundment, commissioner may order, 287.28
- Stamps
 - Cancellation, 287.26
 - Documentary defined, 287.35
 - Printing and sale, 287.27
 - To be affixed to deed, 287.25
- Statement of tax or exemption condition to filing, 287.241
- Valuation certificate required, 287.241
- Violations and penalties, 287.31, 287.34
- Deferred compensation, deductions authorized for state employees, 16A.17
- Department of revenue, created and established, 15.01
- Deputy assessors, appointment and duties, 273.06
- Destruction of certain documents, 384.14
- Destruction of certain tax records, 384.141
- Disclosure of information in returns prohibited, 290.611
- Disorderly house, 617.40
- Ditto, use of, 272.031
- Dividends, defined, 290.01
- Documents transfer tax, see Deed transfer tax, ante
- Dogs, 347.21
- Election of certain personal property exemptions, 272.02
- Exemptions
 - Academies, 272.02
 - Agricultural tools and livestock, 272.02
 - Airport property, 360.035
 - Airports, leased areas, 272.01
 - Attached machinery, compensation for taxes lost due to tax exempt status, 273.138
 - Beneficiary associations, 64A.44
 - Camp meeting associations, 315.42
 - Cemeteries, 272.02, 306.14, 307.09, 501.11
 - Charitable institutions and churches, 272.02
 - Comprehensive health association, 62E.10
 - Containers, certain, 272.02
 - Delinquent personal property taxes, 277.10

TAXATION (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

- Farm machinery, 272.02
- Filing required, 272.025
- Forestation, limitations, Const. art 10 s 2
- Fundamental laws, Const. art 10 s 1, art 14 s 9
- Generally, 272.02
- Homes for dependent children, 317.65
- Hospitals, public property, educational institutions, 272.02
- Household goods, 272.02
- Indian lands, 272.01
- Insurance companies, 60A.15
- Inventories, certain, 272.02
- Leased property owned by the state, 272.01
- Leased stagnant swamps, 90.50
- Livestock and tools, agricultural, 272.02
- Machinery for production or construction, certain, 272.02
- Municipal bonds and certificates, 272.02
- Native prairie, 272.02
- Nonprofit corporations, homes for children, 317.65
- Nonresident decedents, savings accounts, 51A.30
- Original packages stored in warehouses, 272.022, 272.023
- Personal property, 272.02
- Pollution control facilities, 272.02
- Property
 - Political subdivision property held for development, 272.02
 - School districts, 124.07
 - Volunteer fire departments, 272.01
- Redevelopment companies, 462.651
- Religious corporations, 317.66
- Seaway port authorities, 272.01
- State bonds, certificates of indebtedness, 272.02
- State leased property, 272.01
- State university bonds, 136.32
- Trust funds for charitable purposes, 501.11
- Use or storage of cigarettes by consumers, 297.22
- Waste management districts, real and personal property, 115A.06, 115A.68
- Wetlands, 272.02
- Farm loan program, 41.58
- Federal death taxes, marital deduction, 525.528
- Federal property and residents thereof, 1.042
- Fire insurance, tax on property, owner insured by unauthorized insurer or self-insured, 69.59
- Firefighters' relief, tax levy in certain towns, 366.27
- Flowage easements upon tax-forfeited lands, 84.158
- Forest pests, expenses for control, 18.391
- Forests, proceeds used for timber and park development, 282.08
- Forfeited land
 - Public sale abolished, 280.001
 - Sale exception, 282.018
- Gasoline for use in motor vehicles, Const. art 14 s 10
- Gasoline tax credits, 296.18
- General fund distributions, 273.13
- Green acres tax law, 273.111
- Gross income, defined, 290.01
- Hennepin county, welfare, 393.08
- House trailers, see TRAILERS
- Income defined, 290.012
- Insurance
 - Companies paying gross premium tax, 60A.15
- Fire
 - Appeals, 299F.25
 - Assessment and collection tax for fire marshal, 299F.22 to 299F.26
 - Refunds, 299F.26
- Fire insurance companies, expenses of fire marshal, 299F.21
- Imposition of tax, 60A.15
- Inheritance tax, life insurance premiums, 291.20
- Nonpayment of gross earnings tax, 60A.15
- Premium tax, 60A.15, 62E.11
- Premium tax on foreign companies, 60A.19
- Reciprocal insurers, license in lieu of, 71A.04

TAXATION (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

- Surplus line insurance, 60A.20
- Levy
 - Bridges, towns, 164.041
 - Governmental units exempted from limits, 275.59
 - Increase of by governmental unit, 275.58
 - Limitations on municipalities, 275.50 to 275.56
 - Roads, towns, 164.041
- Liens
 - Federal, 272.479 to 272.487
 - Gross earnings, 294.06
 - Joint owners, redemption from tax sale, 281.12
 - Judgment for delinquent taxes after purchase by state, 279.32
 - Lands acquired by escheat, conveyance to lienor, 94.351
 - Logs, 273.29
 - Notice of distraint, holders of registered liens, 272.50
 - Personal property taxes, 272.53
 - Priority, 272.32 to 272.37
 - Purchaser at tax sale, on setting aside sale of judgment, 284.01
 - Real estate taxes, 272.31, 272.38 to 272.40, 272.43
 - Royalty taxes, 299.08
 - Standing timber, 272.41, 272.42
 - Telephone companies, 295.36
 - Timber, 272.40
 - Time of passing to purchaser, 280.35
 - Trust companies, 295.43
- Limitation of actions, sales or use taxes of another jurisdiction, 541.01, 541.07
- Listing of ore lands, 273.01
- Metropolitan area revenue sharing, 473F.01 to 473F.13
- Minerals, taconite, Const. art 10 s 6
- Minerals owned separately from surface, legislative finding relating to taxation of, 272.039
- Mobile homes, see TRAILERS
- Monuments, levy for re-establishment, 381.12
- Mosquito abatement purposes, 18.111
- Motor fuel road tax, 296.17
- Motor vehicles, classic, pioneer cars, 168.10
- Municipal borrowing, 475.61
- Municipal housing act, 462.575
- Native prairie exemption, 272.02
- Notice of tax mailed to taxpayers, 276.04
- Offenses and penalties
 - Apportionment and distribution of penalties, 276.13, 276.14
 - False statements, 609.41
 - Intimidating assessors, 609.27, 609.515
 - Nonpayment
 - Delinquent real estate tax, 279.01 to 279.05
 - Gross earnings taxes, 294.03
 - Gross insurance payment tax, 60A.15
- Omission by inadvertence, correction, 275.075
- Open space property, special treatment, 273.112
- Payment
 - Apportionment, county board, 375.18
 - Attachment of property, 550.04
- Banks
 - Agent, 48.38
 - Depository, merger, 118.08
- Evidence of, 280.33
- Execution against occupying claimant, 559.12
- Extension of time, Sunday or holiday, 272.09
- Installments, 279.01
- Lessee of public mineral lands, by co-owner, 93.20, 93.30 to 93.32
- Lienholders making payment 272.435, 272.44, 281.11
- Notice to mortgagor, 272.435
- Occupant or tenant, payment by, 272.45
- Persons who are part owners, 281.11
- Purchaser at judicial sale, 280.10, 582.03
- Real estate tax installments, 279.01
- Registration of
 - Decree of distribution, 525.483
 - Instruments, 272.12
 - Title, tax paid before, 508.53

TAXATION (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

- Setting aside judgment or certificate, 284.06
- Transfer
 - Allocation upon part transfer, 272.161
 - Property on records, refundment, 272.12
 - Specific part, 272.16
 - Undivided interest, 272.14
- Payments in lieu of taxes, 462.575
- Penalties, failure to pay, 294.03
- Personal property, assessment and valuation, 273.062
- Personal property defined for tax purposes, 272.03
- Personal property tax on transient merchants, 288.01 to 288.05
- Pest control purposes, 18.022, 18.023
- Platting irregular tracts, 272.19
- Post-audit by commissioner of finance, levy, 6.62
- Premium tax on foreign companies, 60A.19
- Priorities
 - Against corporations, 316.05
 - Against estate assigned for benefit of creditors, 577.08
 - Homestead, 510.05
 - Telephone company, 295.36
- Private foundations, limitations upon, 317.165, 501.115
- Property subject to, in general, 272.01, 282.15
- Property tax lists delivered to county treasurer, 276.01
- Public lands after sale, 92.51, 282.223
- Railroad lands reverting to taxation, 272.20
- Railroad property
 - Annual information report, 270.82
 - Appeals, 270.88
 - Apportionment of valuation among counties, 270.86
 - Certification to county assessors, 270.87
 - Classification, 270.81
 - Docks and wharves not exempt, 272.02
 - Nonoperating property, 270.81
 - Operating property, 270.81
 - Rules, 270.81
 - Tax in 1979 and 1980, 270.90
 - Valuation of operating property
 - Allocation to Minnesota, 270.84
- Refund, 283.01 to 283.11
- Refund agreements, Indian reservations, 270.60
- Refunds, statement of, 270.10
- Registry tax on mortgages on real estate, 287.01 to 287.12
- Reservation of interest in land ceded to federal government, 272.05
- Returns, due date, 270.27
- Returns, preparation by accountant, 326.212
- Revenue recapture act
 - Commissioner of revenue, duties, 270A.04, 270A.06, 270A.07, 270A.12
 - Contested claims, 270A.09
 - Data privacy, 270A.11
 - Debtor information required, 270A.04, 270A.07
 - Definitions, 270A.03
 - Hearings, 270A.08, 270A.09
 - Interest, 270A.07
 - Minimum debt, 270A.05
 - Notice, 270A.08, 270A.09
 - Priority of claims, 270A.10
 - Procedure, 270A.07
 - Purpose, 270A.02
 - Rules, commissioner, 270A.12
- Rural and urban districts in municipality, 272.67
- Rural development finance agreements, 362A.05
- School buses, 168.013
- School taxes, 275.124
- Search and certification by county treasurer, 272.47
- State aid to municipalities, 477A.01, 477A.03, 477A.04
- State paid credits
 - Agricultural credit, 124.213
 - Wetlands, 273.115
- State property, taxed when used as living accommodations, 272.011
- Statements of tax, contents, 276.04
- Subsurface area, treatment of separate interest in, 272.04

TAXATION (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Supervision, 270.01
 Taconite, Const. art 10 s 6
 Taconite property tax relief, 16A.70, 273.134 to 273.137
 Taconite railroad companies, distribution of tax proceeds, 294.26
 Tax credit qualifiers, notification to county auditor, 276.04
 Tax proceeds distributed, 294.26
 Tax study commission, 3.86
 Taxes defined, 272.58
 Taxing districts, urban and rural in municipality, 272.67
 Time of listing and assessment, 273.01, 273.17
 Transfers, county recorder to report to auditor, 272.17
 Transmission lines
 Cooperative associations, 273.38
 Electric light and power companies, 273.36, 273.37, 273.42
 Property tax credit, 273.42, 273.425
 Trust companies, 295.37
 Undivided interest, collection, payment, 267.07
 Uniform federal lien registration act, 272.479 to 272.487
 Uniform principal and income act, 501.48 to 501.63
 Urban and rural districts in municipality, 272.67
 Valuation and assessment of personal property, 273.062
 Veterans' adjusted compensation, authority to tax, Const. art 13 s 8
 Watershed districts, tax levy, 112.611
 Weed inspection purposes, 18.231
 Weeds, noxious, cost of removal assessed against property affected, 18.271
 Wetlands credit, 273.115
 Wheelage tax
 Cities, 168.011, 426.05
 Constitutional provisions, Const. art 14 s 9
 Metropolitan transit commission, MTA tax, 473.446,
 White pine blister-rust control, cost assessed against property affected, 18.434
 Wildlife, nongame, tax refund checkoff, 290.431
2. Excise
 Beverages, 340.436, 340.47, 340.515
 Cigarettes, sales tax on
 Consumer tax, presumed to be, 297.02
 Contraband, 297.08
 Corrections, commissioner of, exemptions, 297.02
 Definitions, 297.01
 Disposition of tax revenue, 297.13
 Enforcement, 297.10
 Exceptions, 297.22
 Exemptions, corrections, commissioner of, 297.02
 Governmental subdivisions, 297.02
 Imposition of tax, rates, 297.02
 Investigation procedures, 297.09
 License to distribute and sell cigarettes, 297.04
 Natural resources fund, 297.13
 Ocean going vessels, sales on, 297.03
 Offenses defined, 297.12
 Prohibitions, 297.11
 Records, keeping of
 Distributor, copies of invoices, 297.06
 Falsification, 297.11
 Retailer and subjobber, purchase invoices, 297.06
 Warehouse, deliveries, shipment, 297.05
 Returns and payments, 297.07
 Revenue, disposition of, 297.13
 Ships, sales on, 297.03
 Stamps, 297.03
 Tobacco products, 297.32
 Exemptions, 297.32
 Governmental subdivisions, 297.32
 Transportation of, 297.34
 Use or storage by consumers
 Application to certain laws, 297.24
 Consumer to file return, 297.23
 Definitions, 297.21
 Distribution of receipts, 297.26
 Refusal or neglect to file return, 297.25
 Tax imposed, exception, 297.22

TAXATION (Cont'd)**2. Excise (Cont'd)**

Violations
 False statements, 609.41
 Possession of unstamped packages, 297.05
 Presumption not to apply, 297.05
 Warehouse to keep record of deliveries and shipment, 297.05
 Corporation tax, 290.02
 Credit, 340.515
 Exemption, waste materials, 296.03
 Exemptions, motor vehicle, 297B.03
 False statements, 609.41
 Federal property, residents thereof, 1.042
 Gasoline taxes
 Actions for penalty not a bar to criminal prosecutions, 296.26
 Assessment, pipelines, 273.33
 Aviation fuel tax fund, 296.421
 Blending prohibited, 296.23
 Certificate of registration filed, 296.07
 City or town transit system, exempt, 296.02, 296.025
 Commissioner may revoke licenses, 296.11
 Credits, 296.18
 Dealers and distributors to keep accurate records
 Accessible to commissioner or agent, 296.21
 Records retained for four years, 296.21
 Dealers' licenses, 296.06
 Definitions, 296.01
 Distributors, licenses, 296.06
 Excise tax on gasoline, 296.02
 Excise tax on gasoline substitutes, 296.025
 Failure to comply with provision of act, 296.25
 Federal law, application of, 296.19
 Fiduciary relation of taxing agent, 296.16
 Gasoline for use in motor vehicles, 296.16
 In lieu of all except ad valorem, 296.20
 Inspection fees, 296.13
 Inspection of petroleum products, 296.04
 Marine gasoline, 296.01, 296.16, 296.421
 Misdemeanors, 296.24
 Motor carriers license, revocation, 296.115
 Motor fuel road tax, 296.17
 Penalties for nonpayment, 296.15
 Powers and duties transferred to commissioner of revenue, 296.28
 Refunds, 296.14
 Refunds on gasoline purchased in other states, 296.17
 Reimbursement in certain cases, 296.18
 Reports of gasoline on hand, 296.17
 Reports to commissioner, 296.14
 Road tax report, failure to file, 296.115
 Rules and regulations, 296.27
 Snowmobile gasoline tax, distribution of, 296.421
 Special use fuels, registration, records, bonds, 296.12
 Specifications, 296.05
 Trademarks on tank vehicles, 296.22
 Transport permits, 296.10
 Unrefunded tax, distribution, 296.421
 Gravel removal production tax, 298.75, 298.76
 Liquor, see INTOXICATING LIQUORS (4)
 Meter, sales tax on, county treasurer to set, 297.03
 Motor fuel road tax, 296.17
 Motor vehicle use, 296.02
 Motor vehicles
 Certificate, 168A.23, 297B.04, 297B.05
 Credit for taxes paid, 297B.08
 Dealer plates, cars bearing, 297B.035
 Definitions, 297B.01
 Exemptions, 297B.03
 Imposition, 297B.02
 Information confidential, 297B.12
 Payment required, 297B.06
 Penalties, 297B.10
 Powers of registrar, 297B.11
 Presumptions, 297B.07
 Purchase for resale, exception, 297B.035
 Registration issued on payment of tax, 297B.06

TAXATION (Cont'd)**2. Excise (Cont'd)**

- Revenue allocation, 297B.09
- Sales tax exemption, 297B.13
- Occupation tax on mining, see also MINES, MINING
- Agglomerates, 298.391 to 298.396
- Apportionment, 298.17
- Apportionment of imputed income, 298.401
- Attorney general to collect unpaid taxes, 298.13
- City defined, 298.012
- Commissioner to determine tax, 298.06
- Commissioner to fix amount when report is incorrect, 298.07
- Commissioner to make assessment, 298.10
- Companies' records open to inspection, 298.15
- Copper-nickel ore mining taxation
 - Additional to other taxes, 298.62
 - Collection of tax, 298.53, 298.63
 - Copper-nickel ore defined, 298.67
 - Credit for processing within state, 298.54
 - Credit for research, experimentation, 298.55
 - Declaration of policy, 298.66
 - Definition, 298.67
 - Imposition, 298.51, 298.61
 - Payment of tax, 298.53, 298.63
 - Policy declaration, 298.66
 - Proceeds, disposition of, 298.51, 298.64, 298.65
 - Rate, 298.51, 298.61
 - Research, credit for amount spent, 298.55
 - Royalty tax, 299.013
 - Valuation of ore, determination, 298.52
- Credit against tax, discount sales, 298.031
- Credits against income tax, 290.082
- Credits against tax, 298.026, 298.027, 298.028, 298.24
- Determination of amount of tax is final, certiorari, 298.09
- Estimated tax, 298.045, 298.047, 298.048
- Exploratory drilling for iron ore, 298.46
- Failure to report, penalty, 298.08
- Hearing, 298.09
- Installment payments, 298.046
- Iron Range resources and rehabilitation board, 298.22
- Limitations on tax, 298.40, 298.405
- Low grade ore, see Semi-taconite and taconite, post
- Mining companies to report annually, 298.05
- Notices, hearings, 298.09
- Ores subject to tax, 298.04
- Penalties
 - False returns, 298.14
 - Nonpayment, 298.11
- Person, defined, 298.21
- Pollution control credit, 298.028
- Procedure when no report is filed, 298.08
- Railroads and common carriers of ore to report to commissioner, 298.19
- Range association of municipalities' share, 298.28
- Rate of tax, 298.01
- Rehabilitation of mining areas, appropriation for, 298.22
- Semi-taconite, taxation of
 - Assessment, 298.37
 - Definitions, 298.34
 - Distribution of, 298.39
 - Generally, 298.34 to 298.39
 - Limitation on tax, 298.40
 - Nature of tax, 298.36
 - Payment of tax, 298.38
 - Rate of tax, 298.35
- Semi-taconite and taconite, 298.02
- Taconite, taxation of
 - Additional tax, 298.24, 298.25
 - Collection and payment, 298.27
 - Defined, 298.23
 - Disposal of proceeds of tax, 298.28 to 298.283
 - Leases, 93.202
 - Limitation on tax, 298.40
 - Mined, 298.24
 - Royalties, 93.201

TAXATION (Cont'd)**2. Excise (Cont'd)**

- Unmined, 298.26
- Taconite and iron sulphides, credit for direct taxes, 298.24
- Taxes credited to general fund, 298.16, 298.18
- Time for payment of taxes, 298.11
- Value of ore, determination, 298.03
- Violation a gross misdemeanor, 298.20
- Oleomargarine, 270.051
- Penalties, failure to pay, 296.15
- Refund, 340.515
- Royalties, ore land, tax upon
 - Assessment by commissioner, 299.05
 - Attorney general to collect unpaid draft, 299.10
 - Collection of, 299.09
 - Contents of reports, 299.04
 - Credit against, 299.012
 - Definitions, 299.02
 - Failure to make reports, penalty, procedure, 299.06
 - False returns or reports, penalty, 299.11
 - Inspection by commissioner, 299.12
 - Interpretation of certain sections, 299.14
 - Lien of tax, 299.08
 - Limitation on tax, 298.40, 298.405
 - Non-payment of tax, penalty, 299.10
 - Records, 299.12
 - Refusal of access to records, 299.12
 - Reports to commissioner, 299.03
 - Severance of ore, 299.01
 - State auditor to make draft, 299.09
 - Taxes credited to general fund, 299.13
 - Time for payment, 299.07
- Tobacco products
 - Appeals from commissioner's orders, 297.37
 - Commissioner, duties, 297.38
 - Consumer tax, presumed to be, 297.32
 - Definitions, 297.31
 - Duties, licensees, 297.34, 297.35
 - Generally, 297.31 to 297.39
 - Hearings, investigations, 297.37
 - Licenses, distributors, subjobber, 297.33
 - Little cigars, 297.31, 297.32
 - Refunds, credits, 297.36
 - Tax rates, 297.32
 - Violations, penalties, 297.39
- Waste materials, exemption, 296.03
- 3. General Property**
- Acquisition by state or subdivision, taxes due, 272.68
- Actions involving tax titles
 - Answers, contents, procedure, 284.19
 - Attorney general, brought by, 284.12
 - Auditor's certificate to be prima facie evidence, 284.07
 - Cancellation in certain cases, 84.361
 - Claimants entitled to copies, 284.20
 - Complaint and summons, 284.16
 - Contents of complaint, 284.14
 - County attorney, brought by, 284.12
 - County may quiet title, 284.27
 - Defendant a minor, ward, or insane person, 284.05
 - Defendants, 284.15
 - Disclaimer, 284.25
 - Judgment, lien in favor of state, 284.251
 - Lands included, 284.13
 - Law supplementary, 284.26
 - Lien for taxes
 - Determination of facts, 284.25
 - Disposal of proceeds, 284.25
 - Priorities, generally, 284.25
 - Purchaser's lien, 284.01
 - Refund, 284.25
 - State may bid in land, 284.25
 - State priorities, 284.25
 - Lien in favor of state, 284.251
 - Limitation of actions, tax-forfeited land, 284.28
 - Limitations, cities, 275.11
 - Opening of judgments, 284.24
 - Payment, installments, 279.01

TAXATION (Cont'd)**3. General Property (Cont'd)**

- Persons who may purchase, 284.08
- Plaintiff to deposit taxes in court, 284.10
- Plaintiff to pay taxes in action to set aside, 284.06
- Present laws to govern, 284.21
- Purchaser's lien, 284.01
- Quieting title, 284.04
- Quitclaim deeds to state, 284.23
- Redemption from sale, 284.03
- Registered lands, filing with registrar, 284.18
- Sale to satisfy, 284.01
- Service, mailing, publication, lis pendens, return, 284.17
- State may bring action to quiet title, 284.11
- Tax judgment set aside, 284.01
- Unknown claimants or defendants, 284.15
- Venue, lis pendens, service, 284.08, 284.13
- Additional levy, certain municipalities and school districts, 275.48
- Afforestation projects, proceeds to general fund, 84A.53
- Agricultural land
 - Assessment rates, 124.213
 - Classifications, 273.13
 - Defined, 273.13
 - Recreational, 1977 tax assessment, 273.13
 - Reimbursement of counties for revenue lost due to reduced assessment rates, 124.213
 - Special treatment, 273.111
 - State paid agricultural credit, 273.132
- Air space, treatment of separate interest in, 272.04
- Assessment, time, 273.01
- Assessment and valuation
 - Classification of property, 273.13
 - Delayed valuation, residential rehabilitation, 273.1105
 - Federally financed housing, 273.13
 - Field cards available to homestead owner, 272.70
 - Personal property, 273.062
- Assessment by county assessor, 273.052 to 273.056
- Assurance account, tax forfeited land, 284.28
- Buildings owned separately from land, 273.13
- Census governing, 275.53
- Certificates of sale on execution of foreclosure, list, 272.17
- Classification, registered land survey, 508.47
- Collection, accounting, and distribution
 - Apportionment and distribution of funds, 276.10
 - Auditor to keep accounts, 276.12
 - Collected costs to be credited to county revenue fund, 276.14
 - Date when treasurer shall pay in collected funds, 276.11
 - Distribution of interest, penalties and costs, 276.13
 - Electric utility line taxes, 273.42
 - Interest on delinquent distributions of tax, 276.11
 - Lists to treasurer, 276.01
 - Notice of rates, 276.04
 - Orders received for taxes, 276.08
 - Post-office addresses of payer to be given on tax receipts, 276.05
 - Settlement between auditor and treasurer, 276.09
 - Tax receipts to state apportionment of taxes, 276.06
 - Treasurer to be collector, 276.02
 - Treasurer to collect local assessments, 276.03
 - Undivided interest, payment and receipt, 276.07
- Comprehensive health association, 62E.10
- Computation of amount, even cent, 273.015
- Condominium act, see REAL ESTATE
- County nursing home, 376.56
- County wide assessment, 273.052 to 273.056
- Dam safety loan payments, 105.482
- Date due, 279.01
- Deed transfer tax, see Taxation (1), ante
- Defense and objections
 - County attorney, 278.01
 - County auditor, 278.01
 - Homestead exemption, 278.01, 278.05
 - Petition for determination of validity, 278.01
 - Service of petition, 278.01

TAXATION (Cont'd)**3. General Property (Cont'd)**

- Deferred taxation for private development, 273.86
- Delinquent personal property taxes
 - Answer and trial, 277.011
 - Citation
 - Delinquents, 277.06
 - Distributees, 277.07
 - Nonresidents, 277.08
 - Prima facie evidence, 277.09
 - Clerk's fees, execution, 277.10
 - Default judgment, 277.06
 - Distress and sale, 277.03
 - Docketing judgment, 277.14
 - Duty of county auditor as to removal, 277.13
 - Interest, 277.15
 - Neglect of sheriff, 277.12
 - Removal of delinquent, 277.13
 - Satisfaction of judgment, 277.16
 - Sheriff to file list of uncollected taxes, 277.05
 - Sheriff's fees, 277.11
 - Treasurer to file delinquent list in court, 277.02
 - When delinquent, 277.01
- Delinquent real estate taxes
 - Acquisition of tax delinquent land before forfeiture, 280.385
 - Answer, form, persons entitled to, 279.15
 - Answers and other papers filed by clerk, 279.20
 - Appeals to supreme court, 279.21
 - Cancellation of certificates of forfeiture
 - Application by owner, 279.34
 - Lands which were exempt, 279.33
 - Conclusiveness of judgment, 279.14
 - County auditor, duties, 279.02
 - County treasurer, duties, 279.02
 - Default judgment, form, entry, 279.16
 - Delinquent lists
 - Affidavit of publication, 279.13
 - Bids for publication, 279.07
 - Certificate before payment, 279.12
 - Copy of list and notice, 279.06
 - Correction of publication, 279.10
 - Designation of newspaper, 279.08
 - Filing, effect of, 279.05
 - Jurisdictional defects, 279.14
 - Publication of notice and list, 279.09
 - Publisher's bond, 279.11
 - Entry of judgment in certain cases, 279.32
 - Interest on delinquent taxes, 279.03
 - Judgment, 279.18, 279.19
 - Payment before judgment, 279.25
 - Penalty and interest, 279.01
 - Proceeding on default, 279.17
 - Tax judgments
 - Clerk's fees, 279.24
 - Copy to county auditor, 279.23
 - Opening and vacating, 279.22
- Disabled veterans, 273.13
- Documents transfer tax, see Taxation (1), ante
- Due date, 279.01
- Election of certain personal property exemptions, 272.02
- Equalization of assessments, see Review, correction, equalization of assessments, post
- Exemptions
 - Airport property, 360.035
 - Exempt property taxed in full in year sold, 272.02
 - From levy limitations, 275.59
 - Generally, 272.02
 - Indian lands, 272.01
- False statements, 609.41
- Family farm corporation homestead, 273.13
- Federal government property, 1.042
- Federally financed housing, valuation, 273.13
- Forests, proceeds from sale or rental, 282.08
- General provisions
 - Actions against officers, expense of county, 272.30
 - Allocations upon transfer of specific part, 272.161
 - Assessments, local improvements in cities, 272.32
 - Assessments in cities first class, 272.33

TAXATION (Cont'd)**3. General Property (Cont'd)**

- Auditor, statement on application, 272.46
- Bond for release of property, 272.53
- Certificate recorded, 281.323
- Certified taxes due, 272.47
- Collection of deficiency, 272.52
- Commissioner, suspension, removal, 272.29
- Company to report transfers, 272.24
- Counties having bonded debt or sinking fund, 272.28
- County auditor to cancel certificates, 281.324
- County treasurer to search duplicate tax records, 272.47
- Deed to correct title, 272.15
- Definitions, 272.03
- Distress, property to be sold or removed, 272.51
- Exempt property, 272.02
- Expenses of reassessment, 272.11
- Government and railroad lands taxable, 272.20
- Interest on unpaid taxes, 272.08
- Lands reverting to railroads, 272.20
- Legality presumed, 272.06
- Levy and extension, county building fund, 373.25
- Lienholders, taxes paid by, 272.44
- Liens
 - Assignment, 272.36
 - Real estate taxes, 272.31
 - Taxes
 - Improvements, 272.34
 - Personal property, 272.50
- Limitation for time of service, 281.322
- List of
 - Certificate of sale, filing, 272.17
 - Judgments, court decrees, filing, 272.17
- Mineral, gas owned apart from land, 272.04
- Notice to extinguish lien, failure to serve, 281.321
- Notice to mortgagor of taxes paid, 272.435
- Payment date falling on holiday, 272.09
- Payment of taxes before
 - Recording transfer, 272.12
 - Removal of timber or minerals, 272.38
- Platting of irregular tracts, 272.19
- Prior rights, 272.35
- Property subject to, 272.01
- Railroad lands, sale, 272.21
- Railroad lands, taxable, 272.20
- Real estate, lien for tax, time attaches, 272.31
- Real estate tax judgment, no limitation, 272.43
- Refundment of excess tax, 272.52
- Removal of timber or minerals, 272.40
- Reserved rights may be sold for taxes, 272.05
- Right to assess and collect, limitation, 272.10
- Seizure of buildings, timber or minerals, 272.39
- Standing timber, notice to county auditor of cutting, 272.41
- Statutory cities
 - Assessor, duties, 412.131
 - Council, collection of revenue, 412.241
 - Levy for parks, 412.531
 - Separation from town, 412.081
- Taxability in litigation, 272.23
- Tenant paying taxes to file notice, 272.45
- Transfer of
 - Specific part, 272.16
 - Undivided interest, 272.14
- Violations and penalties, 272.42
- When stock represents lands, 272.22
- Green acres tax law, 273.111
- Homestead
 - Classification of property, 273.13
 - Disabled veterans, 273.13
 - Multiunit buildings, certain, 273.133
 - Property tax refund, 290A.03, 290A.04
 - Supplemental relief, taconite relief, 273.1391
- House trailers, see TRAILERS
- Household goods, counties may exempt, 272.61 to 272.66
- Income-adjusted homestead credit act
 - AFDC recipients, housing allowance supplement, 290A.22
 - Additional credit, increase in taxes, 290A.04

TAXATION (Cont'd)**3. General Property (Cont'd)**

- Appeal of denied claim, 290A.11, 290A.12
- Certificate of rent paid, 290A.19
- Claim applied to delinquent tax, 290A.15
- Claim corrected by department, 290A.11
- Confidentiality, 290A.17
- Credit allowed, 290A.04
- Credit or payment option, 290A.07
- Definitions, 290A.03
- Denied claim, 290A.11, 290A.13
- Disallowance of claims, 290A.11
- Filing, extension, 290A.06
- Filing for property tax, 290A.06
- Household income, 290A.05
- Husband and wife, one claim allowed, 290A.08
- Interest charge, 290A.11
- Limitation on deduction, 290A.16
- Mobile home tax filed, 290A.06
- Objection to claims, 290A.11
- Payment to claimants, 290A.07
- Proof of claim, 290A.09
- Proof of disability, 290A.09
- Proof of taxes paid, 290A.10
- Redetermination, 290A.06
- Rules and regulations promulgated, 290A.20
- Statement of tax sent to owner, 290A.14
- Survivor's right to file claim, 290A.18
- Table and schedule available to taxpayers, 290A.04
- Tax reduction in combined household, 290A.05
- Iron ore lease, tax-forfeited land, 282.04
- Iron ore valuation, 273.1104
- Irregular tracts, code system for describing, 272.191
- Leased personal property, listing of, 272.69
- Levy and extension
 - Abstract to state auditor and commissioner of revenue, 275.29
 - Afforestation projects, 84A.53
 - Armories, 193.145, 193.37
 - Area vocational-technical institutes, 275.125
 - Auditor to fix rate, 275.08
 - Certain cities, limitation of tax levy, 275.44
 - Certain municipalities, additional levy, 275.48
 - Certification of state tax levy, 275.02
 - City, town, and school district taxes, 275.07
 - Consumer price index, 275.11
 - Counties, consolidated, 371.10
 - Counties, limitations, 471.69
 - County nursing homes, 376.56
 - County taxes, 275.03
 - Dam safety loan payments, 105.482
 - Errors by county auditor affecting township levy, 275.077
 - Federal census, effect of, 275.14
 - Fire protection, towns, 368.85
 - Independent school districts, 123.35
 - Injunction for excessive levy, 275.26
 - Iron ore, additional levy, 275.11
 - Joint court house and municipal bonds, 374.25 to 374.38
- Limitations
 - Bridges, 164.041
 - Buildings, removal of substandard, 275.57
 - Cities, 275.11, 275.44, 275.46, 471.69
 - Cities, third or fourth class, general fund, 426.04
 - City containing large electric plant, 275.11
 - Counties, 275.091, 275.561, 471.69
 - Counties, general revenue purposes, 275.09
 - Enforcement, 275.55
 - Governmental subdivisions, 275.51, 275.52, 275.54
 - Municipalities, generally, 275.50 to 275.56
 - New debt limited, 273.1103
 - Other income, 471.69
 - Review, 275.55
 - Roads, 164.041
 - School districts, 275.125, 471.69
 - Specific amounts, 275.01

TAXATION (Cont'd)**3. General Property (Cont'd)**

- Superseded laws, 275.56
- Towns, 164.041, 275.09, 275.091, 471.69
- Valuation tied to 1966 level, 275.49
- Metropolitan transit commission levy, 473.446
- Minnesota seaway property conservation, 458.51
- Monuments, re-establishment, 381.12
- Municipal borrowing, 475.52
- Municipal levy limits, 275.50 to 275.56
- Officers liable for contracts in excess of levy, 275.27
- Omission by inadvertence, correction, 275.075
- Other income, limitation, 471.69
- Policemen's relief association, 423.47
- Post audit, state auditor, cost, 6.62
- Public debt
 - Certificate of levy, 475.63
 - County auditor, 475.64
- Rate of levy, 275.09, 275.091
- Reforestation projects, 84A.53
- Revised consumer price index, 275.11
- School districts
 - Increases, procedures, 275.125
 - Levy limits, 275.125
 - Report of levies, 275.124
- School loan bonds, 124.46
- Special census may be taken, 275.14
- Tax levy
 - All purposes, limitations, 275.23
 - Census governing, 275.45
 - General purposes, limitations, exemption, 275.11
 - Lists, 275.28
 - Road and bridge fund, 163.05, 163.06
 - Waste management bonds, 115A.58
 - Year of tax, designation, 275.28
- Listing and assessment
 - Amount of tax, 273.41
 - Assessor to value, 273.49
 - Assessor's duties, 273.08, 273.10, 273.11, 273.12
 - Assignees and receivers, 273.46
 - Bond and oath of assessors, 273.05
 - Capital stock and franchises, 273.28
 - Certification of tax rate, entry, 273.42
 - Classification of property, 273.13
 - Cooperative associations, 273.40
 - Cooperatives, heat, light and power companies, 273.41
 - Deputy assessors, 273.06
 - Determination through classification, 273.16
 - Electric light and power companies, 273.36, 273.37
 - Elevators and warehouses on railroad property, 273.32
 - Energy saving devices excluded, 273.11
 - Entry of assessor authorized, 273.20
 - Estates of decedents, 273.44
 - Examination under oath, 273.65
 - Exempt property, 273.18
 - Express, stage, and transportation companies, 273.33
 - Failure to list, 273.65
 - Failure to obtain list, 273.68
 - Farm property of nonresident, 273.30
 - Forms for listing, 273.49
 - Gas and water companies, 273.35
 - Grain in elevators, 273.31
 - Highways and streets, in relation to property, 273.12
 - Homestead property tax relief
 - Maximum amount of reduction, 273.135
 - Municipalities, tax relief area, 273.135
 - School districts, 273.135
 - Tax relief area, class limitations, 273.135
 - Household goods exemption, 272.61 to 272.66
 - Increase in valuation
 - Agricultural and recreational property, 273.11
 - Limitation, 273.11
 - Notice to owner, 273.121
 - Initial assessment, 273.11, 273.17
 - Investment company shares, 273.56
 - Iron ore, 273.02, 273.1104, 273.134
 - Iron ore defined, 273.14

TAXATION (Cont'd)**3. General Property (Cont'd)**

- Lakeshore property, 273.13
- Leased personal property, 272.69
- Leased public or exempt property, 273.19, 275.035
- Leasehold estates, 273.11
- Lessees and equitable owners, public or exempt property, 273.19, 275.035
- Lists
 - Destruction of, 273.50
 - Verification, 273.25
- Low-grade ore, classification, 273.15
- Manner of assessing, 273.03
- Manufacturers, 273.24
- Market value to govern, 273.1101 to 273.1103
- Merchants and consignees, 273.23
- Merchants and manufacturers, 273.29
- Method of assessment, 273.03
- Neglect by auditor or assessor, 273.21
- Neighborhood real estate trusts, 273.13
- Notice of valuation, 273.121
- Omission by inadvertence, correction, 275.075
- Omitted property, iron ore taxed as omitted property, 273.02
- Owner absent or sick, 273.66
- Percentage of assessments, 273.38
- Personal property, 273.062, 273.22, 273.26, 273.27, 273.43
- Persons under guardianship, 273.45
- Place of listing personal property when in doubt, 273.48
- Private bankers, brokers and banks without stock, 273.52
- Property moved between May and July, 273.47
- Rate of tax, 273.42
- Real property, 273.12, 273.17
- Reclassification, notice to property owners, 273.121
- Reduction in assessed valuation of real property, 273.192
- Resort property, 273.13
- Review of local records by county assessor, 273.064, 273.065
- Rural area, 273.39
- Rural electrification, 273.41
- School districts, 273.10
- School purposes, 275.09
- Seasonal residences, 273.13
- Time, 273.01, 273.17
- Valuation of property, limitation of amount of annual valuation increases, 273.08, 273.11, 273.12
- Viewing of property required, 273.08
- Watercraft not navigating international waters, 273.34
- Low income housing, 273.13
- Market value to govern, 273.1101 to 273.1103
- Metropolitan agricultural preserve act, 473H.02 to 473H.17
- Metropolitan area revenue sharing
 - Adjustment in dates, 473F.09
 - Administrative auditor, 473F.03
- Assessed valuation
 - Increase in, 473F.06
 - 1971, 473F.04
 - 1972 and subsequent, 473F.05
 - Change in status of municipality, 473F.13
 - Definitions, 473F.02
 - Distribution of funds, 473F.12
 - Late levies, 473F.11
 - Omitted property, 473F.10
 - Purpose, 473F.01
 - Reassessments, 473F.10
 - Tax base, computation, 473F.07
 - Taxable value, 473F.08
- Metropolitan transit commission, MTA tax, 473.446
- Mobile homes, 168.012, 273.13, 274.19
- Monuments, re-establishment, 381.12
- Mortgage registration tax exemption, 287.22
- Mosquito abatement, 18.111

TAXATION (Cont'd)**3. General Property (Cont'd)**

Multiunit buildings, nonprofit, homestead treatment, 273.133
 Municipal borrowing, 475.61
 Municipal levy limits, 275.51, 275.52
 Native prairie, state paid credit, 273.116
 Natural resources land, payments in lieu of taxes, 477A.11 to 477A.14
 Notice of valuation, 273.121
 Omitted property, assessment, 273.02
 Open spaces, special treatments, 273.112
 Parking ramps, certain cities, 273.13
 Personal property, household goods exemption, 272.61 to 272.66
 Personal property, leased, listing of, 272.69
 Power lines tax, credit, 273.42, 273.425
 Property tax refund act
 Credit allowed, 290A.04
 Definitions, 290A.03
 Table of credits, 290A.04
 Real estate
 Classification for tax purposes, 273.13
 Lien for tax, time attaches, 272.31
 Objections and defenses
 Certified copies to auditor and treasurer, 278.09
 Entry in judgment book, 278.10
 Evidence, 278.05
 Full tax, payment, 278.11
 Interest, 278.08
 Judgment, amount, cost, 278.07
 Judgment to be final, 278.13
 List noted of objection, 278.04
 Payment of portion of tax, 278.03
 Refunds of over-payment, 278.12
 Service, filing, 278.01
 Several parcels included in petition, 278.02
 Special assessments excepted, 278.01
 Statutes applicable, 278.06
 Trial of issues, 278.05
 Seasonal, classification of, 273.13
 Tax judgment sales
 Application for state tax deed, 280.27
 Cancellation of certificates
 Certificates for deeds as evidence, 280.33
 Grounds for setting aside, 280.33
 Judicial order, 281.327
 Lack of timely notice, effect, 281.326
 Request of holder, 281.325
 Certificate of sale, 280.03, 281.328
 Collections by the sheriff applied in inverse order, 280.40
 County auditor's fee, 280.28
 Distribution of sale, proceeds, 280.29
 Endorsement before record, 280.37
 Entries in judgment books after sale, 280.07
 Failure to record, effect, 280.09
 Invalid certificate, 280.35
 Lands bid in for state, 280.11, 280.38
 Manner of sale, 280.01
 Military owner, county petition for sale, 281.275
 Name of owner incorrect, 280.06
 Payment in inverse order, 280.39, 280.40
 Persons prohibited from purchasing, 280.05, 282.016
 Public vendue, 280.02
 Purchasers, 280.04
 Reassessment, 280.36
 Record of assignment, 280.08
 Redemption
 Period of redemption, 281.17
 Purchaser to receive deed, 280.25
 Time and manner of securing deed, 280.26
 Reimbursement to purchaser of invalid certificate, 280.36
 Subsequent taxes, payment, 280.10
 Unredeemed lands, 280.12, 280.13
 Tax sales, redemption from
 Amount payable, 281.02
 Auditor's certificate, 281.03

TAXATION (Cont'd)**3. General Property (Cont'd)**

Determination of proportion by auditor, 281.10
 Expiration of time for redemption, 281.14
 Extension of period to July 1, 1936, 281.17
 Extension of time in certain cases, 281.39
 Fees for notice, 281.34
 Fraud in service, limitation for bringing action, 281.35
 Interest on tax on land not in list, 281.37
 Jointly held land, 281.12
 Land may be redeemed, 281.18
 Land subject to assignment, 281.24
 Limitations
 Filing certificates, 281.32
 Service of notice, 281.31
 Transfer of land, 281.33
 Notice
 Contents, 281.23
 County auditor, 281.22
 Expiration of redemption, 281.13, 281.21
 Form, 281.26
 Owner deceased, 281.05
 Owner in armed services
 County board may petition district court, 281.275
 Duration, 281.277
 Property withheld from sale, 281.274
 Rights not affected, 281.277
 Service of notice, sheriff to make inquiry, 281.273
 Sheriff's return showing military service, 281.276
 Part payment of taxes by owner of interest in part, 281.11
 Persons under disability, 281.04
 Persons who may redeem, 281.01, 281.19
 Purchase money, interest, 281.36
 Redemption money to purchaser, lost certificate, 281.38
 Right of redemption, limitation, 281.15
 Sales where redemption is allowable, 281.20
 Service of notice of expiration, 281.30
 Service on agents, 281.28
 Specific part of parcel, claim of, 281.08, 281.09
 Stated period of redemption, 281.16
 Statement filed with county auditor, 281.29
 Time within which redemption may be made, 281.01
 Titles held in trust by the state, 281.25
 Undivided part, 281.06
 Undivided share, 281.07
 Redemption period, 281.17
 Redevelopment, deferred property taxation, 273.86
 Reforestation projects, proceeds to general fund, 84A.53
 Refunds
 Allowance, 283.01
 Application, 283.10
 Cancelled tax to be reinstated, 283.11
 County to be party to all proceedings, 283.03
 Land erroneously returned as improved, 283.09
 Limitation on right to refund, 283.04
 Railroad lands, taxes paid by mistake, 283.07
 Sale declared void by court, 283.03
 Sale of exempt property, 283.02
 Special assessments, 430.07
 State election campaign fund checkoff, 10A.31
 Taxes paid twice, 283.06
 Void taxes paid by mortgagee, 283.05
 Reimbursement of local units, 273.139
 Replacing revenue lost because of property tax reduction, 273.13
 Review, correction, equalization of assessments
 Abstract of realty assessment roll to town clerks, 274.18
 Abstract of record of proceedings of equalization board to county auditor, 274.17
 Abstracts of assessment lists to revenue commissioner, 274.16

TAXATION (Cont'd)**3. General Property (Cont'd)**

- Assessor's return to auditor, 274.04
- Auditor's certificate, 274.05
- Board of review, 274.01
- Correction of books, 274.08
- County board of equalization, 274.13
- Duties of auditor and assessors, 274.12
- Length of session, record, 274.14
- List of assessments
 - Corrections, 274.16
 - False lists, 274.09
 - Persons sick or absent, 274.07
- Notice of meeting, 274.03
- Property omitted or undervalued, 274.10
- Record of proceedings of equalization board, 274.17
- Taxes, lien on property in examiner's list, 274.11
- Rural districts, urban and rural in municipality, 272.67
- School district levy limits, 275.125
- Special levies, 275.50
- State acquired property, taxes due, 272.68
- Subsurface area, treatment of separate interest in, 272.04
- Taconite aid reimbursement, 477A.15
- Taconite property tax relief, 16A.70, 273.134 to 273.137
- Tax increment financing
 - Administrative expenses, 273.73, 273.75
 - Annual report, 273.74
 - Assessment agreements, 273.76
 - Bonding, 273.77
 - Captured assessed value, 273.76
 - Certification of new districts, 273.76
 - Definitions, 273.73
 - Development corporations, agreements, 362A.05
 - Excess tax increments, 273.75
 - Existing projects, 273.78
 - Fiscal disparities, relationship to, 273.76
 - Increment
 - Computation, 273.76
 - Size, 273.75
 - Uses, 273.75
 - Limitations
 - Administrative expenses, 273.75
 - Development agreements required, 273.75
 - Duration of districts, 273.75
 - Excess tax increments, 273.75
 - Increment size, 273.75
 - Uses of increments, 273.75
 - Original assessed value, 273.76
- Plan
 - Consultation with county commissioners and school boards, 273.74
 - Establishment procedures, 273.74
 - Modifications, 273.74
 - Municipal approval, 273.74
- Property classification change, effect, 273.76
- Purpose of act, 273.72
- Segregated account, 273.76
- Tax increment bonding, 273.77
- Tax lists
 - Access to lists, 276.01
 - Addresses, taxpayers, 276.01
 - County auditor, 276.01, 276.12
 - County treasurer, duties, 276.01, 276.04
 - Receipt, 276.01
- Tax-forfeited land sales
 - Adverse possession, period of limitations, 284.28
 - Assurance account, tax forfeited land, 284.28
 - Buildings, sale of, 375.195
 - Certificate, number of deeds, 282.36
 - Classification
 - Commencement and manner of sale, 282.01, 282.08
 - Conduct of sales, 282.01
 - Conservation land under supervision of county board, 282.01
 - Classification and disposition
 - Auxiliary forest, placed by purchaser, 282.013
 - Auxiliary forests, 282.011
 - Commissioner, notice to, 282.011
 - Conservation purposes, 282.011

TAXATION (Cont'd)**3. General Property (Cont'd)**

- Conveyance to state or federal government, 282.017
 - Non-agricultural lands, 282.011
 - Prior owner may purchase on condition, 282.012
 - Proceeds of sale, 282.015
 - Resolution by county board, 282.011
 - Sale, conditions attached, 282.011
 - Sale and conveyance, 282.014
- Compensation to county board, 282.09, 282.19
- Conservation area
 - Abandonment by purchaser presumed, 282.222
 - Cancellation of certain sales validated, 282.222
 - Cancellation of contracts, 282.17
 - Classification, 282.14
 - Commissioner may sell certain lands, 282.151
 - Conveyance, 282.21
 - County auditor to lease lands, 282.18
 - County treasurer to collect payment, 282.19
 - Minnesota seaway property conservation areas, 458.59
 - Non-agricultural lands excepted from sale, 282.22
 - Public sale, 282.16
 - Reservation of mineral rights, 282.20
 - Right of action denied, 282.222
 - Sale of lands forfeited in 1926 and 1927, 282.23
 - Sales, 282.15
- Conveyance to state or federal government, 282.017
- Costs of collection, 282.19
- Easements, bordering lakes and streams, 282.37
- Easements over lands, 282.04
- Fees, upon repurchase, 282.36
- Fees due to state, 282.09
- Forests, educational or state agencies, 89.41
- Housing, and redevelopment authority, 282.01
- Leases, 282.241
- Liens, 282.01
- Lost or destroyed deeds or certificates, 282.33
- Non-conservation area
 - Apportionment of proceeds, 282.05, 282.08
 - Cancellation of taxes by commissioner of finance, 282.07
 - Certain lands exempt, 282.06
 - County auditor may lease lands, 282.04
 - County land commissioner, compensation, 282.13
 - Demolition of structures, 282.04
 - Easements, auditor may grant or revoke, 282.04
 - Forfeited tax sale fund, 282.08, 282.09
 - Land exchanges, city first class, 282.13
 - Limitations in use of lands, 282.03
 - List of land offered for sale, 282.02
 - Mineral rights reserved, 282.12
 - Powers delegated to forestry field officers, 282.131
 - Reimbursement of purchase price in certain cases, 282.10
 - Repair or improve buildings, 282.04
 - Sale by county auditor of hay, stumpage, timber, and peat, 282.04
- Receipt to commissioner of natural resources, 282.19
- Redemption, 281.27
- Redemption period, 281.17
- Reinstatement of certificate, 282.341
- Repurchase by owner, 282.35
- Repurchase of land after forfeiture
 - Accrued penalties, interest and cost, 282.241
 - Capital areas, 282.323
 - Down payment, 282.261
 - Exceptions, 282.311
 - Forfeited lands list, 282.322
 - Limitations, 282.321
 - Notice of payments due, 282.271
 - Payments where made, 282.291
 - Receipts for payments, 282.301
 - Right of repurchase, 282.324
 - Special assessment, 282.251

TAXATION (Cont'd)**3. General Property (Cont'd)**

- Subject to existing leases, 282.281
- Separate fund for tax-forfeited land, 282.09
- Settlement of proceeds, 282.09
- Structures, demolition of, 282.04
- Tax-forfeited lands, separate fund, 282.09
- Timber
 - Easements, 282.04
 - Forests, proceeds of sales set aside, 282.08
 - Resources, development of, 282.38
 - Sale by county auditor, 282.04
- Transmission lines, 273.42, 273.425
- Veterans, purchase
 - Application, 282.031
 - Cancellation of sale contract, 282.036, 282.171
 - County auditor to certify payment, 282.034
 - Credit for clearing land, 282.033
 - Credit limitation, 282.035
 - Final payment, 282.034
 - Hearing, 282.032
 - Lands withdrawn from sale, 282.037
 - Purchase, qualifications, terms, 282.031
 - Purchaser may sell, 282.035
 - Terms of payment, 282.032
- Taxing districts, urban and rural in municipality, 272.67
- Townhouses, 273.13
- Tree growth tax law
 - Application to come under, 270.38
 - Auxiliary forest contracts, expiration, qualify under, 88.491
 - Average annual growth rate, determination, 270.34
 - Computation of tax, 270.36
 - Construction, 270.39
 - Definitions, 270.33
 - Public policy, 270.32
 - Stumpage value, 270.35
 - Tax credit, 270.37
- Urban districts, urban and rural in municipality, 272.67
- Warehouse, merchandise stored in, 272.022 to 272.024
- Wetlands
 - Exemption from tax, 272.02
 - State paid credit, 273.115
- Year of tax, designation of, 275.28

4. Gross Earnings

- Aids
 - Cities, 276.15
 - Counties, 373.20
- Boxing exhibitions, 270.051, 341.05
- Definitions, 295.01
- Express companies
 - Annual return, 295.15
 - Assessment, 295.21
 - Property, situs, value, 295.23
 - Return, 295.15
- Freight line companies
 - Gross earnings, rate of tax, 295.24
 - Penalty for nonpayment, enforcement, 295.27
 - Railroad using or leasing cars to make statement, 295.25
- General provisions
 - Assessment by commissioner, 294.02, 294.021, 294.08
 - Claims for refunds, 294.09
 - Commissioner of revenue, duties, 294.02
 - Companies to keep records and files for six years, 294.10
 - Companies to report to commissioner, 294.01
 - Delinquent tax, a lien, 294.06
 - Destruction of certain papers, 294.11
 - Evasions and violations, 294.08
 - Extension of time, 294.08
 - Failure to make report, 294.021, 294.08
 - Failure to pay tax, 294.03
 - False returns, 294.08
 - Records relating to taxes and penalties, 294.09
 - Refunds of tax, 294.09
 - Uniform system of accounting, 294.07
 - Violation a gross misdemeanor, 294.12
- Railroad companies

TAXATION (Cont'd)**4. Gross Earnings (Cont'd)**

- Commissioner of revenue, duties, 270.084
- Taconite railroad companies
 - Companies liable for tax, 294.23
 - Computation of tax, 294.22
 - Defined, 294.21
 - Distribution of proceeds, 294.26
 - In lieu tax, 294.24
 - Tax returns, 294.25
- Sleeping car companies
 - Annual statement, 295.29
 - Application of certain laws, 295.30
 - Collection by civil action, 295.31
 - Imposition, rate of tax, 295.29
- Telegraph companies
 - Enforcement, regulations, 295.33
 - Imposition, rate of tax, 295.32
- Telephone companies
 - Amount of tax, classification of, 295.34
 - Assessment of tax, 294.02
 - Failure to pay, penalty, 294.03
 - Filing date, 294.01
 - Payment date, 295.34
 - Tax a lien, 295.36
- Trust companies
 - Determination of tax, 295.40
 - Failure to report, penalty, 295.41
 - Imposition, rate of tax, 295.40
 - Lien of tax, 295.43
 - Nonpayment of tax, penalty, 295.42
 - Payment, 295.37
 - Reports to commissioner, 295.39
- 5. Income, Franchise**
 - Account number, employer withholding, 290.92
 - Adjusted gross income, computation, 290.18
 - Adjustment of basis, 290.16
 - Administration and enforcement, 290.52
 - Adoption expense deduction, 290.09
 - Agreements, authority to make, approval, 290.51
 - Allocation of tax, 290.19
 - Amended returns, 290.391
 - Annual returns, 290.40
 - Annuity plans for employees, 290.26
 - Assessment of tax
 - Decedent, 290.49
 - Dissolution of corporation, 290.49
 - False or fraudulent returns, 290.49
 - Omission from gross income, 290.49
 - Presumption as to time of filing, 290.49
 - Bad debts, 290.071
 - Banks, 290.361
 - Basis
 - Adjustment for certain year, computation, 290.16
 - Gain or loss on disposition of property, 290.14
 - Property acquired before 1957, 290.139
 - Blind, credit, report to public safety commissioner, 171.31, 171.32
 - Bonds, United States, income from, 290.071
 - Books and records, examination of, 290.56
 - Business expense deduction, 290.09
 - Capital gains or losses, 290.16
 - Charitable contributions credit, 290.21
 - Child, income from service of, 290.076
 - Classes of taxpayers, 290.03
 - Collection of tax
 - Action in equity, 290.48
 - Appeal to supreme court, 290.48
 - Delays jeopardizing, 290.48
 - Injunction forbidden, 290.48
 - Presumptions, 290.48
 - Removal of taxpayers from state, 290.48
 - Warrant issued to sheriff, 290.48
 - Commissioner to prescribe methods, 290.20
 - Commodity credit loans, 290.073
 - Common trust fund not taxed, 290.281
 - Commuter van use benefit, exemption, 290.08
 - Comprehensive health association members, 62E.11
 - Computation of net income

TAXATION (Cont'd)**5. Income, Franchise (Cont'd)**

- Annual accounting period, 290.07
- Deductions and credits, 290.07, 290.18
- Estate or trust, 290.26
- Items included in gross income, 290.07
- Refunded income, deduction, 290.07
- Returns from installment sales, 290.07
- Computation of tax, 290.06
- Confession of judgment, return, 290.37
- Confidential nature of return, 290.61
- Confidential nature of return, exception, 256.978, 290.612
- Contracts, breach of, damages, 290.071
- Copper mining occupation tax credit, 290.082
- Corporations
 - Carryover, 290.138
 - Conducting business so as to create loss, 290.34
 - Consolidated returns, 290.34
 - Dividend, distribution, effect, 290.132
 - Estimated tax, 290.931 to 290.935
 - Initiative contributions, 290.21
 - Insolvency, reorganization, 290.137
 - Liquidation
 - Effect on corporation, 290.135
 - Effect on recipients, 290.134
 - Organization and reorganization, 290.136
 - Referendum contributions, 290.21
 - Reorganization, 290.136
 - Subchapter S corporations
 - Classification of income, 290.975
 - Definitions, 290.971
 - Elections, 290.972
 - Generally, 290.971 to 290.975
 - Income taxable to shareholders, 290.973
 - Returns, 290.974
 - Shareholder modifications, 290.01
 - Shareholders
- Credit
 - Charitable contributions, 290.21
 - Dependent care, 290.067
 - Dividends, 290.21
 - Generally, 290.06
 - Homemakers, 290.06
 - Prior years, subsequent use, 290.013
- Credit for contributions to political parties and candidates, 10A.316, 209.06
- Credit for 1961 tax, 290.94
- Credits against tax, 10A.316, 290.06, 290.21, 290.22
- Date of filing, 290.42
- Death benefits, exemption, 290.08
- Decedents, filing date, 290.42
- Decedents, income in respect to, 290.077
- Declaration as to allowable penalties, 290.37, 290.41
- Deductions
 - Decedents, allowance of deductions in respect of, 290.077
 - Denied for substandard building, 290.101
 - Depreciation, 290.16
 - Estate tax, 290.077
 - Family farm loan interest, 290.01, 290.08
 - From gross income, 290.09
 - Inclusion of nonresident losses, 290.17
 - Prior years, subsequent use, 290.013
- Deferred compensation, deductions from state employees, 16A.17
- Definitions, 290.01, 290.09
- Dependent
 - Care credit, 290.067
 - Defined, 290.012
- Depreciation, 290.16
- Destruction of income tax returns, 290.91
- Determination of gain or loss, 290.14
- Disaster losses, deduction, 290.09
- Disposition of property, gain and loss adjusted, 290.12
- Disposition of property acquired prior to January 1, 1933, 290.15
- Distribution of tax revenues, 290.62
- Dividends
 - Constructive ownership of stock, 290.133

TAXATION (Cont'd)**5. Income, Franchise (Cont'd)**

- Credit, 290.21
- Defined, 290.133
- Effect of distribution, 290.131, 290.132
- Minnesota exempt interest, 290.01
- National banks, 290.361
- Educational institutions, exempt property
 - Annual report by taxpayers, 293.04
 - Assessment by commissioner of revenue, 293.07
 - Date of payment, 293.08
 - Disposition of proceeds, 293.14
 - Draft on delinquent, evidence, 293.10
 - Examination of books and papers, 293.13
 - False report, perjury, 293.12
 - Income reserved to donor, tax on, 293.01
 - Liability of educational institutions, failure to withhold, 293.09
 - Lien of judgment, sale, 293.11
 - Notice to taxpayer, 293.11
 - Penalty for failure to report, 293.01
 - Penalty for nonpayment, 293.08
 - Person, definition, 293.02
 - Place of taxation, lien, 293.03
 - Refundment of tax erroneously collected, 293.14
 - Refusal of access to books and papers, penalty, 293.13
 - Report consideration and determination of, 293.06
 - Report of educational institution, 293.05
 - Withholding of tax by educational institutions, 293.09
- Elderly persons, tax relief, see Aged persons, ante
- Election campaign fund, 10A.31
- Employee stock ownership trust
 - Credits against contributions, 290.21
 - Defined, 290.01
 - Employer contributions, 290.26
 - Exemptions, 291.05
- Employees, other costs of enforcing tax law, 290.59
- Energy credits, residential, 290.06
- Estate tax, deduction, 290.077
- Estates or trusts
 - Computations, 290.23
 - Credits, 290.23, 290.24
 - Deductions, 290.077, 290.23
 - Grantor benefitted, 290.28
 - Grantor substantial owner, 290.25
 - Tax on, 290.22
- Estimated tax, corporations
 - Filing date, 290.932
 - Generally, 290.931 to 290.935
 - Installment payments, 290.933, 290.935
 - Overpayment, 290.936
- Estimated tax, generally, 290.93
- Examination of return, 290.56
- Examination of taxpayer's records, 290.46
- Examiners, 290.57
- Exclusions, non-resident's income, 290.081
- Exempt employee trusts, 290.26
- Exempt function income, homeowners association, 290.01
- Exemptions
 - Generally, 290.05
 - Gross income, 290.08
 - State and federal pensions, benefits and allowances, 290.08
 - State university bonds, 136.32
- Extension for payment of tax, 290.45
- Extension of time to file, 290.49, 290.50
- Failure to file return, 290.53
- Failure to make return or pay tax, 290.47, 290.53
- False statements, 609.41
- Family farm security loans, 41.57
- Farming, deductions attributable to, 290.09
- Federal property, residents of, 1.042
- Federal return, change in, 290.56
- Feedlot pollution control credit, 290.06
- Fiduciaries of estates or trusts, time of filing, 290.53
- Fiduciary to pay tax, 290.29, 290.30

TAXATION (Cont'd)**5. Income, Franchise (Cont'd)**

Filing, date of, 290.42
 Foreign expropriation loss, 290.095
 Foreign tax, 290.09
 Gain, computation, certain property, 290.15
 Gain and loss on sales, 290.12
 Gain from sale or exchange of residence, 290.16
 Gain or loss not recognized in certain transactions, 290.13
 Gains or losses on capital assets, 290.16, 290.091
 Gasoline and special fuel tax refund, 290.06
 Gasoline tax credit, 290.18
 Grain storage facilities, deductions from gross income, 290.09
 Grantor type trust defined, 290.01
 Gross income
 Allocation, 290.17
 Deductions, 290.09
 Defined, 290.01
 Exemptions, 290.08
 Non-resident's income exclusion, 290.081
 Omissions, 290.49
 Homemaker credit, 290.06
 Housing accounts, individual, deductions, 290.09
 Imposition, 290.03
 Imposition of privilege tax in the form of an income tax, 290.02
 Income, prior year's item, subsequent use, 290.013
 Income from service of child, where included, 290.076
 Income in respect of decedent, 290.077
 Income tax, definitions, 290.01
 Indexing of rates, credits, 290.06
 Industrial development bond, interest exempt, 474.12
 Inflation adjustments, rates, credits, 290.06
 Information returns, 290.41
 Insurance companies, 290.35
 Interest, computation of, 290.079, 290.165
 Interest, United States obligations, exemption, 290.08
 Intoxicating liquor licensee, information regarding, 290.612
 Inventories, 290.11
 Investment companies, 290.36
 Investment credit, deduction, 290.09
 Joint returns, 290.38
 Liability, 290.04
 Lien on property for tax debt, 290.54
 Limitation of actions, 290.49
 Limitation of capital losses, 290.16
 List of payees published, 290.61
 Loss, computation, certain property, 290.15
 Loss, net operating, 290.095
 Low income tax credit
 Credits, 290.06
 Definitions, 290.012
 Policy, 290.011
 Lump sum distribution tax, 290.032
 Married women may make separate returns, 290.38
 Measurement of income, 290.02
 Microfilming of records being destroyed, 290.91
 Minimum tax, 290.06, 290.091
 National bank dividends, 290.085
 National banks, 290.361
 Net income allocated, 290.19
 Net operating loss, 290.095
 Nickel mining occupation tax credit, 290.082
 Non-deductible items, 290.10
 Nonresidents, 290.032, 290.081, 290.17
 Options to buy or sell, 290.16
 Overpayments refunded
 Action against commissioner if claim denied, 290.50
 Appeal to supreme court, 290.50
 Certificate of refundment, 290.50
 Claim for refund of excess, 290.50
 Generally, 290.46
 Partnerships, gross income, computation, 290.311
 Partnerships not taxed, 290.31
 Payments
 Amounts less than one dollar, 290.45
 Exceptions, 290.44

TAXATION (Cont'd)**5. Income, Franchise (Cont'd)**

Expenses, administration of law, 290.60
 Extension of time, 290.45
 Installments, 290.45
 Tax paid when filing return, 290.45
 Penalties and interest, 290.53
 Pension income received by nonresident, 290.17
 Pension sharing taxable, 290.032
 Place of filing, 290.43
 Political contributions, 290.06, 290.21
 Pollution control equipment, credits for, 290.06
 Powers of examiners, 290.58
 Preference items, minimum tax, 290.091
 Public employees' retirement benefits, exempt, 353.15
 Quadriplegic persons, tax credit, 290.06
 Rates of tax, 290.06
 Reciprocity, 290.081
 Records, microfilming, 290.91
 Refunds
 Generally, 290.46
 National bank tax, 290.361
 Payments, 290.62
 Sales tax, 290.501
 Renegotiated war contracts, adjustment, 290.075
 Reservation of income by grantor, 290.28
 Resident estate defined, 290.01
 Resident trust defined, 290.01
 Restricted stock options, 290.0781
 Returns
 Amended, 290.391
 Annual returns, 290.40
 Confession of judgment, 290.37, 290.48, 290.92
 Confidentiality, 290.61, 290.612
 Destruction of, 290.91
 Disclosure of information prohibited, 290.611
 Filing date, 290.42
 Filing requirement, 290.37
 Form and filing, 290.39
 Information required, 290.37
 Information returns, 290.41
 Joint returns, 290.38
 Place of filing, 290.43
 Tax tables, 290.39
 Who must file, 290.37
 Revenue distribution, 290.62
 Reverse mortgage loans, 290.165
 Revocable trusts, 290.27
 Short sales, gains, losses, 290.16
 Simplified employee pension, 290.26
 Standard deduction, 290.09
 State election campaign fund checkoff, 10A.31
 Stock options, employee plans, 290.0781
 Students, exchange, expense a credit against tax, 290.21
 Substandard buildings, deduction denied, 290.101
 Table of rates, 290.39
 Tax, a personal debt, 290.54
 Taxable year extending into calendar years affected by different laws, 290.33
 Taxes for part of year, 290.32
 Testimony taken in examination of taxpayer, 290.56
 Time limits, 290.65
 Time to file, extension, 290.49, 290.50
 Transferees and fiduciaries, 290.29
 Tuition, transportation, textbook expenses for dependents, 290.09
 United States bonds, treatment of income from, 290.071
 Withholding tax
 Account number required, 290.92
 Annuities, voluntary withholding from, 290.92
 Child support payments, 256.874
 Collection of, 290.92
 Contracts with state or political subdivisions, 290.97
 Deductions, 290.92
 Definitions, 290.92
 Delinquent taxes, 290.92
 Employers' duties, 290.92
 Estimated tax, generally, 290.93
 Exemptions, 290.92

TAXATION (Cont'd)**5. Income, Franchise (Cont'd)**

- Failure to comply, 290.92
- Nonresident employees, 290.92
- Notification, delinquent taxpayer employment termination, 290.92
- Overpayment of estimated tax, 290.936
- Penalties, 290.92
- Reciprocal agreement with other states, 290.92
- Refunds, 290.92
- Unemployment compensation benefits, 290.92
- Withholding statement, 290.92

6. Estate

- Abatement of penalties, 291.131
- Adjustment of tax, 291.09
- Appeal of tax, 291.09, 525.71, 525.74
- Appeals, 291.09
- Apportionment of estate tax, 524.3-916
- Clergymen, 291.05
- Commissioner of revenue, powers and duties, 291.31
- Commissioner of revenue may apply for administration, 291.21
- Confidentiality of returns, 291.48
- Credits, taxes previously paid on transferred property, 291.06
- Deadline for filing returns, 291.09
- Death taxes
 - Acceptance of certain sum in full settlement, 291.45
 - Agreements as to amount, 291.43
 - Application, 291.47
 - Definitions, 291.41
 - Determination of domicile of decedent
 - Agreement as to amount not reached, 291.44
 - Election to invoke, 291.42
 - Rejection of election to invoke, 291.42
 - Executor defined, 291.41
 - Interested person defined, 291.41
 - Penalties and interest, limitation, 291.46
 - Taxing official defined, 291.41
- Deductions, 291.07, 291.08
- Definitions, 291.005
- Definitions from probate code, 290.01
- Determination of tax, 291.09
- Disclaimed interests, 291.111
- Due date of tax, 291.09, 291.11
- Estate tax, 291.34
- Exemptions
 - Charitable gifts, 291.05
 - Employee retirement plans, 291.065
 - Employee stock ownership, 291.05
 - Generally, 291.05
 - Insurance issued by United States, 291.05
 - Nonresident estates, 291.08
 - Public employees' retirement benefits, 353.15
 - Qualified employee retirement plans, 291.065
 - Railroad retirement benefits, 291.05
 - Retirement bonds, 352.15
 - Social security benefits, 291.05
 - Teachers' retirement annuity fund, 354A.11
- Expenses, apportionment of, 291.08
- Expenses of probate administration, 291.07
- Extension for filing, 291.11, 291.132
- Filing of return, 291.09
- Forms filed with commissioner, 291.09
- Gross income, defined, 290.01
- Gross income determination, residents, 290.17
- Hearing to determine tax, 291.09
- Homestead or in lieu exemption, 291.05
- Imposition of tax, 291.01
- Income tax on income in respect of decedent, deductible, 291.07
- Installment payment of taxes, 291.11
- Interest on late payments, 291.132, 291.15
- Inventory and appraisal submitted to commissioner, 291.09
- Legacy charged on property, 291.17
- Lien upon property, 291.14
- Marital deduction, 291.051
- Military insurance proceeds exempt, 291.05
- Non-probate assets, 291.09, 291.27

TAXATION (Cont'd)**6. Estate (Cont'd)**

- Nonresident estates, deductions and exemptions, 291.08
 - Objection to tax, 291.09
 - Omitted and non-probate property, 291.27
 - Overpayment, refunds, 291.15, 291.18
 - Payment of, 291.12
 - Payment to county, 291.33
 - Payment to state treasurer, 291.13
 - Penalties, limitation, 291.46
 - Penalty for late filing, 291.131
 - Penalty for late payment, 291.131
 - Personal representative
 - Income tax, debt, 290.54
 - Property of nonresident decedent; transfer, 291.09
 - Tax liability, 291.14
 - Power of sale, 291.16
 - Probate court records, destruction, 525.091
 - Rate of tax, 291.03
 - Refund, 291.15, 291.18, 291.32
 - Reports, appraisers, county recorder, 291.29
 - Return
 - Extension of time, 291.11, 291.132
 - Filing of, 291.09
 - Publicity, 291.48
 - Safety deposit companies not to transfer funds, 291.20
 - Statute of limitations, 291.09
 - Supreme court review, estate tax matters, 525.74
 - Tax lien imposed, 291.14
 - Taxable estate, determination, 291.015
 - Taxable income, modifications in computing, 290.01
 - Taxable transactions, 291.11
 - Teachers' retirement annuity fund exempt, 354A.11
 - Time taxes are effective, 291.11
 - Transferee liable for tax in estate, 291.14
 - Valuation
 - Alternate valuation of qualified property, 291.075
 - Reporting, 291.215
 - Review by commissioner, 291.215
 - Unpaid tax, 291.27
 - Waiver of filing return, 291.09
- 7. Special Property**
- Mortgages, registry tax
 - Apportionment of tax, 287.09
 - Corrective or additional mortgage exempt, 287.04
 - Definitions, 287.01
 - Executory contract for sale of land, when a mortgage, 287.02
 - Exempt property, property not directly taxed, 287.09
 - Exemption from other taxes, 287.06
 - Instrument valid security for debt, 287.03
 - Mortgagee exempt from tax payable at time of record or registration, 287.04, 287.05
 - Mortgages issued to secure future obligations, 287.07
 - Mortgages recorded or registered prior to passage of sections 287.01 to 287.12, 287.11
 - Prepayment of tax, evidence, 287.10
 - Supplemental mortgages, 287.05
 - Tax, how payable, receipts, 287.08
 - Recordation of mortgages, 287.05
 - Transient merchants, personal property tax
 - Collection of deficiency, 288.03
 - Computation certified to treasurer, 288.02
 - Computation of tax, 288.02
 - Merchant to notify assessor, 288.01
 - Merchants guilty of misdemeanor, 288.04
 - Refund of excess, 288.03
 - Regulatory powers of municipalities not affected, 288.05
 - Valuation and assessment, 288.02
- 8. Department Of Revenue**
- Abatements, reductions, refundments, public record maintained, 270.10
 - Additional taxes, extension, grounds for, 270.25
 - Assessed valuation, proceedings to determine, 270.26
 - Attorney general, opinion, effect of, 270.09
 - Commissioner
 - Abatement, 270.07
 - Abatement of assessed valuations, statement, 270.10

TAXATION (Cont'd)**8. Department Of Revenue (Cont'd)**

- Agricultural tax credit, duties, 124.11
- Appeal of order, 270.07
- Appearance before, 270.11
- Appointment, 15.06
- Appointments by, 270.06
- Assessment lists, duplicates furnished to, 274.16, 298.10
- Assessments
 - Cigarettes, use or storage by consumer, 297.23
 - Electric distribution lines, 273.36, 273.37
 - Pipelines, 273.33
 - Transmission lines, 273.36, 273.37
 - Transporting facilities, 273.33
- Boxing gross earnings tax, 270.051, 341.05
- Certificate, number of deeds issued, 282.09
- Cigarette sales, 297.01 to 297.13
- County auditor's report, 270.11
- County board of equalization, report to, 274.14
- Deeds, fees paid by re-purchasers, 282.36
- Department, supervision and control, 270.01
- Equalization aid review committee, member, 124.212
- Estate valuations, review, 291.215
- Examination of applications for reduction, 270.07
- Extension of certification time for taxes, 275.07
- Forms, 270.066, 270.07
- Indian reservation tax refund agreement, 270.60
- Information, release use, 270.065
- Interest payable, 270.75
- Intoxicating liquor, interest in, prohibited, 299A.02
- Levy and distraint, 270.70
- Levy limitations, duties, powers, 275.55
- Nonprofit corporations
 - Interrogatories, 317.29
 - Violations, certification to attorney general, 317.63
- Notices, service, 270.061
- Occupation tax, hearing, 298.09
- Oleomargarine tax, 270.051
- Orders, procedures, 270.10
- Overpayment of tax, credit, 270.07
- Penalty, interest on, 270.75
- Penalty, refund, 270.07
- Powers, duties
 - Abatement, reduction, or refundment of penalties, 270.07
 - Administration of assessment, laws, 270.06
 - Annual county visitation, 270.06
 - Biennial reports, 270.10
 - Change of assessed valuation, 270.11
 - Consideration of complaints, 270.11
 - Consultation with the governor, 270.06
 - County auditor's report filed with, 270.11
 - Depositions, 270.06
 - Generally, 270.06
 - Information agreements U.S. secretary of treasury, 270.06
 - Oleomargarine tax, 270.051
 - Omitted property, 270.11
 - Property tax rules, 270.06
 - Prosecution of assessment law violations, 270.06
 - Public officer assessment reports, 270.06
 - Special assessors and deputies, 270.11
 - Taxable property report, 270.06
 - Taxpayer statements, 270.06
 - Witnesses, 270.06, 271.13
- Reassessment, 270.16
- Reimbursement of local units, 273.139
- Reports, county equalization board, 274.14
- Salary, 15A.081
- Self insurer reporting, 62E.035
- Special assessor, appointment, 270.16
- State board of equalization, commissioner acts as, 270.11, 270.12
- State election campaign fund checkoff, duties, 10A.31
- Supplemental housing allowance, 256.876
- Supplemental homestead relief, 273.1391
- Tax tables, 290.39

TAXATION (Cont'd)**8. Department Of Revenue (Cont'd)**

- Taxing official, 291.41
- Unfair cigarette sales act, administration, 270.06
- Compensation of special assessors, reimbursement by counties, 270.18
- County auditor, changing assessed valuation, 270.13
- County auditor to calculate tax rate, 270.14
- Creation of department, 270.01
- Data, 15.1675
- Decisions, 270.10
- Findings of facts, 270.22
- Hearings, request for, notice of, 270.20
- Imprest cash fund for income tax division, 15.191
- Levy and distraint, 270.07
- Levy limitation review board
 - Contested cases, hearing, 275.552
 - Members, 275.551
- Municipalities to be party to tax hearings, 270.19
- Office and supplies to be furnished, 270.04
- Procedure of state board of equalization, 270.12
- Public record kept of abatements, reductions, and refundments, 270.10
- Orders, 270.10
- Qualification of assessors, 270.17
- Reassessment, property omitted or undervalued, 270.16
- Record of proceedings changing assessed valuation, 270.13
- Sales ratio studies, 270.12
- Seal, 270.02
- Setoff of tax liability, 270.66
- Social security number may be required on forms, 270.066
- State board of equalization, duties of commissioner, 270.12
- Summoning of witnesses, 270.21
- Supervision of inheritance and gift taxes, 270.08
- Tax commission powers and duties, transfer, 270.05
- Witnesses, oath, failure to testify, 270.15
- 9. Flight Property**
 - Aircraft, conditional tax receipt, issuance, 360.59
 - Airport property, exemption, 360.035
 - Appeal, 270.076
 - Assessment, 270.072
 - Definitions, 270.071
 - Determination of value, 270.074
 - Examinations and investigation, 270.075
 - Exemption from assessment for certain aircraft, 270.072
 - Federal law not to conflict with, 270.078
 - Liens, 360.64
 - Notice of assessed valuation and tax, 270.075
 - Penalty, late payment, 270.076
 - Ratio tax, 270.074
 - Reciprocal arrangement with other states, 270.079
 - Reports by airline companies, 270.072
 - State airports fund created, 270.077
 - Supplemental housing allowance, 256.879
 - Tax levy, 270.075
- 10. Sales And Use Tax**
 - Actions to recover, 297A.33, 297A.34
 - Administration of law, 297A.37
 - Admissions, exemptions, 297A.25
 - Admissions subject to, 297A.14
 - Advertising absorbing of tax prohibited, 297A.03, 297A.18
 - Aeroplane registration and licensing, 360.595
 - Agents of permit holders, 297A.21
 - Agreements relating to liability, 297A.36
 - Aircraft used for commercial purposes, exemption, 360.654
 - Audit of accounts, 297A.31
 - Bond to secure remittance, 297A.15, 297A.28
 - Burden of proving non-taxability, 297A.09, 297A.22
 - Cigarette distributor's payment of tax, 297.07
 - Cigarette tax due, 297.35
 - Cigarettes exempt, 297A.25
 - Civil actions to recover, 297A.33, 297A.34
 - Clothing exempt, 297A.25
 - Collection from purchaser, 297A.03

TAXATION (Cont'd)**10. Sales And Use Tax (Cont'd)**

Collection of tax, 297A.15
 Commissioner of revenue
 Administration of law, 297A.37
 Examiners, appointment, 297A.42
 Investigatory powers, 297A.41
 Common carriers as retailers, 297A.211
 Compromise of claims, 297A.36
 Confidentiality of information, 297A.43, 297A.431
 Confiscation of contraband cigarettes, 297.08
 Contraband
 Cigarettes, 297.08
 Confiscated property
 Appeal, 297.08
 Bond, 297.08
 Hearing, 297.08
 Liens, payment, priority, 297.08
 Notice to interested parties, 297.08
 Owner of property, 297.08
 Sale of property, 297.08
 Corporate license, revocation for violations, 297A.38
 Counterfeit tax stamps, 297.11, 297.12
 Credit for taxes paid in other states, 297A.24
 Definitions, 297A.01
 Disabled veterans, automobiles and building materials, 297A.25
 Drugs exempt, 297A.25
 Examination of accounts, 297A.31
 Examiners, appointment, powers, 297A.42
 Exempt sales, 297A.141, 297A.25, 297A.251
 Exemption certificate
 Commingling exempt and non-exempt goods, 297A.13
 Contents and form, 297A.11
 Effect of, 297A.10
 Improper use, effect, 297A.12
 Extension of return filing date, 297A.30
 Failure to file return, 297A.32
 Failure to pay tax, 297A.33
 Food exempt, 297A.25
 Gasoline exempt, 297A.25
 General fund, limits on use, 273.13
 Deposit of revenues in, 297A.44
 Gross receipts presumed taxable, 297A.09, 297A.22
 Home heating fuel exempt, 297A.25
 Imposition, 297A.02, 297A.14
 Information confidential, 297A.41, 297A.43
 Interest on delinquent payments, 297A.39
 Investigatory powers of commissioner, 297A.41
 Isolated sales exempt, 297A.25
 License, corporate, revocation for violation, 297A.38
 Lien of tax, 297A.40
 Limitations on actions to recover, 297A.34
 Metropolitan sports facilities commission, local sales tax, 473.592
 Motor vehicles, exemption of, 297B.13
 Nonprofit arts organization, exemption, local tax, 297A.141
 Notices, service, 270.061
 Offenses and penalties
 Advertising absorbing of tax, 297A.03
 Generally, 297A.39
 Returns, failure to file or false, 297A.32
 Sales without permits, 297A.08
 Tax, failure to pay, 297A.33
 Use tax violation, 297A.20
 Penalties, 297A.15, 297A.39
 Permits
 Application for, 297A.04
 Display required, 297A.06
 Fee, 297A.05
 Issuance, 297A.06
 Revocation, 297A.07
 Selling without, penalty, 297A.08
 Vending machine operators, 297A.04
 Presumption of taxability, 297A.09, 297A.22
 Property tax relief fund, see General fund, ante
 Rate, 297A.02, 297A.14
 Refunds, 290.501, 297A.35

TAXATION (Cont'd)**10. Sales And Use Tax (Cont'd)**

Remittance to commissioner, 297A.26
 Retailers, registration as, 297A.211
 Returns, 297A.27
 Revenue commissioner to administer, 297A.37
 Revocation of permit, 297A.07
 Rules and regulations, 297A.29
 Sale, defined, 297A.01
 Sales price, defined, 297A.01
 Security for remittance, 297A.15
 Senior citizens groups exempt, 297A.25
 Taconite plant materials exempt, 297A.251
 Time for payment, 297A.26
 Transporting unstamped cigarettes, 297.11, 297.12
 Use tax
 Admissions subject to, 297A.14
 Advertising absorbing of tax prohibited, 297A.18
 Collection at time of sale, 297A.16
 Credit for tax paid in other state, 297A.24
 Display of rules required, 297A.19
 Imposition, rate, 297A.14
 Liability for payment, 297A.15
 Presumption of taxability, 297A.22, 297A.23
 Registration of retailers required, 297A.21
 Tax constitutes debt, 297A.17
 Use, defined, 297A.01
 Utilities subject to tax, 297A.14
 Violations, 297A.20
 Veterans and auxiliary units, tangible personal property, exemption, 297A.25
TAXICABS
 Age of driver, 171.322
 Statutory cities, council to regulate, 412.221
 Town board of supervisors, powers over, 368.01
TAXIDERMISTS
 Commissioner of natural resources to license and require reports, 98.46, 98.51
TEACHERS
See Education
TEACHERS COLLEGES
See State Universities
TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND
See Federal Social Security
See Retirement (4)
See Teachers Retirement Fund, Certain Cities
TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND, CERTAIN CITIES
 Contributions by teachers, 354A.05
 Power to hold property, 354A.08
 Pro rata distribution, 354A.09
 Taxation and tax levies, 354A.05
TELEGRAPH COMPANIES
See also Public Utilities
 Actions against, venue, 542.09
 Common carriers, 237.41
 Discriminations and preferences, 237.41
 Easements, 84.415
 Gross earnings taxes, 295.32, 295.33
 Incorporation, 300.03
 Injuring property, 609.595
 Interfering with electrical apparatus, 609.595
 Limitation of liability, 237.41
 Lines, construction, 237.45
 Mechanics liens, 514.04, 514.05, 514.10 to 514.16
 Messages
 Delivery, 237.42
 Divulging contents, 609.775
 Forgery, 609.625, 609.63
 Negligence or delay in transmission or delivery, 609.775
 Precedence, 237.43
 Time of receipt at point of sending to be noted, 237.44
 Unlawfully opening and reading, 609.795
 Mortgages recorded, 222.18
 Municipalities may acquire, 475.52
 Obligations, bond issues, deeds of trust, 222.18, 475.52
 Priority of service

TELEGRAPH COMPANIES (Cont'd)

- Bureau of criminal apprehension, 299C.16
- Peace officers, 299C.36, 299C.38
- Privacy of communications act, 626A.01 to 626A.23
- Registrar of motor vehicles may use, 168.34
- Rights of way over railroad right of way, 222.36
- Taxation, 295.01 to 295.33
- Trunk highways, construction work on, 161.45, 161.46
- Unlawful cutting of lines, 609.595
- Use of highways, municipal grant of right, 222.37
- Wires, crossing or paralleling railway lines, 237.04

TELEGRAPH OPERATORS

Railroad stations, 219.91

TELEPHONE COMPANIES

See also Cities

See also Public Utilities

See also Statutory Cities

- Acquisition by municipalities, bond issues, 237.19, 237.20, 475.52
- Advertising, as an operating expense, 237.075
- Alarm transmission devices, 237.47
- Anonymous calls, 609.79
- Authority to construct and establish, 237.16
- Capital stock, amount, 300.31
- Charitable contributions, 237.075
- Coin-box phones, interference prohibited, 609.52
- Complaints, 237.081
- Conciliation court, notices by telephone, 491.03
- Construction on trunk highways, 161.45, 161.46
- Cooperative rural associations, see also COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
 - Dissolution, 308.341
 - Formation of, 308.05, 308.34
 - Income tax exemption, 290.05
 - Place of business, 308.32
 - Prior laws, force, 308.16
 - Stockholders' meetings, 308.32
- Credit fraudulently obtained, 609.785
- Customer deposits, 325.E.02
- Deemed a public utility, 452.01
- Directories, include emergency relinquishment law, 609.78
- Discriminatory service, 237.081
- Duty to furnish service, 237.06
- Easements or permits
 - Unsold tax-forfeited lands, 282.04
 - Unused tax-forfeited lands, 282.04
 - Utility companies may cross land, 84.415
- Emergency calls, relinquishing party line, 609.78
- Emergency system
 - Agreements, 403.10
 - Backup numbers, 403.04
 - Cooperative agreements, 403.10
 - Coordination, 403.06
 - Costs, 403.11
 - Definitions, 403.02
 - Design of system, 403.05
 - Enforcement, 403.09
 - Establishment, 403.01
 - Local costs, 403.11
 - Pay phones, 403.04
 - Plans, submission, 403.08
 - Report to legislature, 403.12
 - Services included, 403.03
 - Standards, 403.07
 - Examination, costs of, 237.295
 - Exchanges, operation by municipalities, 237.19
 - Existing company may surrender charter and accept indeterminate permit, 237.18
 - Financing statement, filing under commercial code, 300.11 to 300.113
 - Gross earnings tax, 295.34 to 295.36
 - Highways, use of, 222.37
 - Inadequate service, 237.081
 - Incorporation, 300.03
 - Injury caused by moving buildings, 160.26
 - Interfering with apparatus, 609.595
 - Investigation, revolving fund, 237.30
 - Appeal from costs, 237.295
 - Costs, 237.295

TELEPHONE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

- Investigation by public service department, payment of costs, 237.295
- Lines, construction of, 237.45
- Long distance lines, regulations as to extension, 237.17
- Mechanics liens, 514.04, 514.05, 514.10 to 514.16
- Messages, unlawful to divulge contents, 609.775
- Misuse of telephone, 609.78, 609.79
- Mortgages recorded, 222.18
- Municipal telephone utility
 - Complaints, 237.081
 - Discriminatory service, 237.081
 - Inadequate service, 237.081
 - Rate changes, 237.075
- Obligations, mortgages and deeds of trust, filing requirements, 222.18, 300.114
- Office kept in state, 237.11
- Ownership and operation by cities, 300.05, 452.01, 452.08 to 452.13
- Party line, relinquishing for emergency calls, 609.78
- Priority of service to peace officers, 299C.36, 299C.38
- Privacy of communications act, 626A.01 to 626A.23
- Public utilities commission
 - Annual depreciation charges, 237.22
 - Appeals to district court from order of, 237.24, 237.25
 - Books, files and records inspected by, 237.11
 - Classification, 237.10
 - Constructing lines and exchanges, authority, 237.16
 - Contempt, 237.27
 - Examination, costs of, 237.295
 - Finality and conclusiveness of orders, 237.26
 - Investigation costs, 237.39
 - Jurisdiction and supervision, 237.02
 - Mandatory injunction to compel obedience to orders, 237.27
 - Physical connections and services between, 237.12, 237.13
 - Purchase of property of other companies, 237.23
 - Record of proceedings, copies, 237.24
 - Reports, 237.11
 - Schedules of rates, filing, 237.07
 - Uniform rules, 237.10
 - Valuation, 237.39
 - Wires crossing or paralleling railroad right of way, 237.04, 237.05
- Rates and charges
 - Changes, procedures, 237.075
 - Delinquency charges, explanation, 222.75
 - Determination by valuation of property, 237.21
 - Discriminations prohibited, 237.09, 237.14
 - Existing contracts with municipalities, 237.14
 - Fair and reasonable, 237.06
 - Fixed by commission, 237.075
 - Long distance toll, 237.36
 - Schedule to be filed with department, 237.07
 - Special, to company employees, 237.14
 - Suspension of new rate schedule, 237.075
 - Unlawful, 237.06
- Registrar of motor vehicles may use, 168.34
- Rights of way over railroad rights of way, 222.36
- Service, duplication limited, 237.16
- Slugs and tokens, use prohibited, 624.30 to 624.33
- Summary investigation of service, hearing, orders, 237.081
- Telephone booths, placing on highways and streets, 160.27
- Telephone misuse, 609.78, 609.79
- Telephonic communications projects, 474.02, 472.13
- Territorial authority, certificate of, 237.16
- Town telephone systems
 - Board to manage, 237.40
 - Bond issues, 237.37
 - Connection with other exchanges, 237.38
 - Dissolution of town, 368.47, 368.48
 - Local exchanges, construction, 237.33, 237.34
 - Rates, how fixed, collections, 237.36
 - Tax levy, 237.35
 - Valuation preliminary to purchase of private line, 237.39

TELEPHONE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Transcription, certain instruments, 386.26
Valuation of property, 237.15, 237.21, 237.295
Violations and penalties, 237.46, 609.78

TELEPHONE OPERATORS

Railway stations, 219.91

TELETYPEWRITER COMMUNICATIONS**NETWORK**

Establishment, use, 299C.46
Municipalities, connections, 299C.48

TELEVISION

Athletic events, licenses, 341.05
Cable communications, 238.01 to 238.17
Contributions received, public television, calculation of, 139.18
Defamation, defense, 544.043
Defamatory material, furnishing, 609.77
Distribution system, cities third and fourth class, 465.70
Grants for public television, 139.16 to 139.18
Initiative ads, 3B.23
Motor vehicles, screens not visible to drivers, 169.471
Public television grants, 139.16 to 139.18
Referendum ads, 3B.23
Sale of station, tax treatment, 290.13
Traffic accident reports, access, 169.09
Translator stations, 375.164, 375.165

TENANCY

See also Estates

See also Landlord And Tenant

Actions between co-tenants, 557.06, 559.05
Estates in real property, 500.01
Eviction, waste authorizing, 561.17
Forfeiture of estate for waste, 561.17
Joint tenants, *see* JOINT TENANTS
Nature and incidents of tenancy, 323.24
Tenants at will

Hold over, removal, 566.03
Sufferance, 504.03

Tenants by entirety, partnership, 323.06

Tenants in common

Action between co-tenants, 557.06
Constituting partnership, 323.06
Denial of right, 559.05
Division fences, 344.11, 344.12
Partition of real estate, 558.01
Registration of titles, 508.03, 508.41
Waste, 561.17

TENDER

Actions in damages for railroad injuries to animals, 219.32

Charge for failure to discharge mortgage of record, 507.41

Costs to defendant after tender, 549.13

TENEMENT HOUSES

Zoning regulations, cities first class, 462.12

TERMINALS

Aeronautics, 360.041
Bonds for acquisition or construction, 475.52
Cities, 458.02, 458.03
Companies serving water commission, 117.38 to 117.41
Depots and stations, 452.08 to 452.14
Government ownership, 458.02, 458.03, 458.19
Motor carriers, 221.031
Port authority, 458.16 to 458.19
Public terminal warehouses, definitions, 233.01
Rules, 219.69 to 219.71
Union depots, 452.08 to 452.14
Waiting rooms, 219.86, 221.031

TERMINATION

Lease, 504.01 to 504.09

Real estate contract

Contract for deed, attorneys fees, 559.21
Contract for deed, foreclosure proceedings, restraining, 559.211
Notice, 559.21
Prima facie evidence of termination, 559.213
Supplementary affidavit as to termination, 559.214

TERMINATION OF PARENTAL RIGHTS

See Juvenile Courts

TERMS OF COURT

Supreme court

General terms, 480.01

TERMS OF COURT (Cont'd)

Pending cases carried over, 480.03
Special terms, 480.02

TESTAMENTARY TRUSTEES

See Probate (5)

See Trusts

TESTIMONY

See Criminal Procedure (8)

See Evidence

TEXTBOOKS

See Education

THEATERS

See also Exhibitions

Dangerous exhibitions, 624.63, 624.64
Discrimination against persons in uniform, 192.32, 192.33
Doors, glass to be marked, 299G.11
Doors to open outward, 299G.10
Equal rights, 327.09, 363.03
Fire protection

Fire resistant curtain, failure to provide, 299H.01, 299H.02, 299H.28

General provisions, 299H.01, 299H.02, 299H.28

Inspection, 299H.01, 299H.02, 299H.28

Open-air, drive-in, 299H.22

Statutory cities, regulation, 412.221

Sunday, 624.02

Ticket scalping, 609.805

Towns

Board of supervisors, powers over, 368.01
Licensing, 366.19

THEFT

See Coercion

See Crimes, Criminals

THREATS

See Crimes, Criminals

THRESHERS

Cleaning machines of noxious weeds, 18.221
Liens, 514.65, 514.66

Machines

Alteration of serial number, theft, 609.52
Tractors for hauling, tax exempt, 168.012

TICKETS

Forgery, 609.625, 609.63

Redemption of unused railroad tickets, 218.031

Scalping, 609.805

State fair tickets, theft, 37.24

Theft, 609.52

TIMBER

See also Forestry, Forests

See also Logs, Logging

Afforestation areas, sale of timber, 84A.55
Appraisers, 90.031, 90.061, 90.101, 90.251, 90.41
Arrest of trespassers, 90.061
Assessments, 272.41, 272.42
Attorney general

Approvals, 90.151

Prosecution for trespassing, 90.321

Sale of timber, collection, 90.181

Auxiliary forests, 88.01, 88.47, 88.53

Bonds of appraisers, 90.061

Bounties for growing, 348.01 to 348.05

Burning standing timber, 609.561 to 609.563

Check-scale of timber cut from state lands, 90.061

Christmas trees, 88.641 to 88.649

Commingling of timber unlawfully cut, 90.301

Commissioner of natural resources, power to sell timber, 84A.55

Compromise of trespass claims, executive council, 90.031

Concealment of timber unlawfully cut, 90.301

Coniferous trees, 88.641 to 88.649

County development of timber resources, 282.38

Cutting and removal

Assessments, 272.41, 272.42

Conservation, 90.301

Fire precautions, 90.42

Notices, 88.13, 90.411

Penalties, 609.605

Permits, 90.151, 90.181, 90.195

Protection against illegal cutting, 89.01

TIMBER (Cont'd)

Rewards, apprehension of trespassers, 90.301
 Scaling, 90.251, 90.252
 Slashings, disposal, 90.42
 Trespass, 90.061, 90.301
 Violations and penalties, 90.41
 Damages, unlawful detention, 90.311
 Dead and down timber, 84.363, 88.06, 282.221
 Decorative trees, 88.641 to 88.652
 Definitions, 88.01, 90.01, 282.132
 Detention of lands contrary to lease, 90.311
 Development, tax-forfeited lands, 282.38
 Easements over, damages resulting, 84.415
 Evidence, possession presumptive of cutting, 90.301
 Executive council, powers, extension of permits, 9.071
 Fences, 344.02
 Fires, protection from loss, 90.041
 Impersonation of appraiser, 90.061
 Inflammable refuse, disposal, 88.14
 Informal sales of state timber, 90.191
 Injunction dealing with trespass or waste, 90.311
 Injury to, 609.595
 Land forfeited for nonpayment of taxes, 282.04
 Lath bolts, lien on, 514.40 to 514.58
 Legislative policy, 90.02
 Limitation of actions in trespass, 90.412
 Listing for taxation, 273.29
 Log marks, 90.41, 514.53
 Log timber, sale of, 90.14
 Marking timber, 90.151, 90.41
 Meandered lakes, sale of certain timber permitted, 92.45
 Notice
 Conveyance, mortgage or lease, 507.36
 Records kept by commissioner, 90.411
 Sale of timber, 90.101, 90.301
 Offenses and penalties
 Burning, 609.561 to 609.563
 Cutting and unlawful removal, 609.595
 Failure to give notice of cutting, 88.13
 False reports by appraiser, 90.41
 Impersonation of appraiser, 90.061
 Marking, failure to mark, 90.41
 Removal of timber before scaling, 90.251
 Sale, cutting and removal without payment, 90.181
 Trespass, 90.301, 90.41
 Passing of title, 90.181
 Permits, cutting, removal, 90.181, 90.41
 Pest control, 18.341 to 18.423
 See also FORESTRY, FORESTS (1)
 Public auction sales, 90.101, 90.301
 Public lands, appraisal and sale, 92.06, 92.11, 92.12
 Pulpwood, 89.28
 Recording instruments affecting standing timber, 507.36
 Red Lake game preserve, sale of timber, 84A.02, 84A.55
 Reforestation areas, sale of timber, 84A.55
 Regulations, 90.02
 Report on auctions and informal sales, 90.172
 Reports, executive council, 90.031
 Research, southern Minnesota timber, 89.015
 Resources, protection of, 90.041
 Rewards for the apprehension of trespassers, 90.301
 Sale at public auction, 90.101, 90.151
 Sales
 Boundaries, marking, 90.231
 Record, 90.221
 Scaling, 90.191
 Small lots without scaling, 90.191
 Timber from public land, 90.191
 Sealing techniques and standards, legislative auditor approval, 90.251
 Severance tax, Const. art 10 s 2, 88.51
 Slashings, disposal, 90.191, 90.42
 State forests, 89.01
 State parks, injury to timber therein, 85.20
 Tax sales
 Agricultural lands, merchantable timber, 282.222
 Appraisal of timber, 282.01, 282.14, 282.221
 Approval, 282.01
 Powers, duties, delegation to agents, 282.131
 Proceeds set aside for timber and park development, 282.08

TIMBER (Cont'd)

Tax-forfeited lands
 Classification, 282.131
 County land commissioner, duties, 282.13
 Sale of timber, 282.01, 282.04
 Timber lands, lists, 282.02
 Value of timber, payment included in sale, 282.321, 282.35
 Taxation
 Appraisal, 282.01, 282.14, 282.221
 Auxiliary forests, 88.47, 88.51
 Citation, Minnesota tree growth tax law, 270.31 to 270.39
 Duties of county land commissioner, 282.13
 Liens
 Standing timber, 272.31
 Timber, transporting out of state, 273.29
 List of tax-forfeited lands offered for sale, 282.02
 Merchantable timber, tax-forfeited lands, 282.222
 Notice to county auditor, 272.41, 282.01
 Payment of tax as condition to removal, 272.38
 Place where timber products are taxable, 273.29
 Removal of timber, 282.01, 282.321, 282.35
 Reserved timber rights subject to taxation, 272.05
 Violations, 272.42
 Tax-forfeited lands
 Appraisal, 282.01, 282.14
 Development of resources, 282.38
 Timber act, citation, 90.02
 Transportation of timber unlawfully cut, 90.301
 Treble damages trespass, 548.05, 561.04
 Trees and hedges on roads, 160.22
 Trespass
 Apprehension of trespassers and rewards, 90.301
 Arrest, 90.061
 Check-scaling, 90.061
 Commissioner to keep record, 90.301
 Compromise by executive council, 90.031
 Cutting or removing, liability, 90.301
 Damages recoverable, 90.301
 Failure to report, 90.41
 Injunction, 90.311
 Limitations, venue, 90.412
 Permits, 90.151
 Protection against, 90.041
 Removal of timber without payment, 90.181
 Report, prosecution, 90.321
 Treble damages, 548.05, 561.04
 Violations and penalties, 90.41
 Waste, 90.311, 561.18
 Withdrawal from sale, 89.26 to 89.28, 92.45
TIME
 Absentee, petition for receiver, 576.04
 Allegation, indictment, 628.15
 Arrest, 629.31
 Assessments, 272.09
 Certiorari, issuance of writ, 606.01
 City elections, 205.19
 Computation, 645.14, 645.15
 Daylight saving, 645.071
 Defendant to prepare for trial in criminal case, 630.36
 Dissolution of marriage, 518.12
 Executors, administrators, 525.48
 Gross earnings taxes, 295.21, 295.29, 295.34
 Habeas corpus, return of writ, 589.27
 Income tax, 290.47 to 290.50
 Indictments, 628.15
 Inheritance and transfer taxes, 291.11, 291.14
 Mortgage foreclosure, advertisement, 580.07
 Objections to final orders disposing of trust property, 501.29
 Payment
 Extension, due date falling on Sunday or holiday, 272.09
 Taxes, assessments, due Sunday or holiday, 272.09
 Wages, 181.10, 181.11
 Probate courts, 487.01, 525.712 to 525.74
 Process, 484.04
 Public lands, relating to sale, 92.12 to 92.14, 92.163, 92.19, 92.211

TIME (Cont'd)

- Publication, 600.10, 645.13
- Redemption from tax sale, 281.39
- Reports concerning special use fuel, 296.12
- Standard time, 645.071
- Voting machines, 206.17, 206.20

TIRES

See Traffic Regulations

TITLE

See also Commercial Code
See also Conveyances Of Title
See also Registration Of Title
See also Title Insurance

- Abstracts of land conveyed to state, 68A.01, 386.17, 386.18, 600.19
- Affidavits, 507.29
- Cities, 134.14, 463.04, 465.19, 465.20, 508.03
- Claim of as a defense to, 609.52
- Contract for deed for sale of state land, evidence of title, 94.13
- Conveyancing and registration, 508.01
- Corporations, to hold title to pay income to an exempt organization, 290.05
- Eminent domain, title acquired by, 465.40
- Examiners of titles, deputy examiners, 508.12
- False representations concerning, 609.52
- Forged instruments, recording or presenting for recording, 609.64
- Forgery, 609.625, 609.63
- Land office certificate as evidence, 599.17
- Limitation of actions
 - Claim of title, under forty year statute, 541.023
 - Registered title, 508.28
- Marketable title act, 541.023
- Minnesota land exchange board, 94.346
- Motor vehicle, 168A.01 to 168A.31
- Notice of lis pendens, 557.02
- Partnership property, 323.23 to 323.27
- Public lands, 273.19, 525.88
- Registration, 508.27, 508.67
- Source of title under forty year statute, defined, 541.023
- Tax-forfeited land, limitation of action, 284.28
- Tax titles, 284.01
- Tenant not to deny title, 504.03
- Trusts, 501.17, 501.22, 501.32, 501.39

TITLE INSURANCE

- Abstract of title, power to make, 68A.01
- Commissioner of insurance, securities deposited with, 68A.01
- Common law declaration of trust
 - Commissioner of insurance, approval, 318.04
 - Filing, 318.02
 - May issue title insurance, 60A.06
 - Organization, 318.01
 - Penalty, 318.06
 - Powers, liabilities, 318.02
 - Scope of business, 318.01
 - Secretary of state, duties, 318.02
 - Securities, registration, sale, 318.03
 - Violations, 318.05, 318.06
- Companies, 68A.01
- Deposit of securities with commissioner, 68A.01
- Directors, 68A.01
- Guaranty fund, 68A.01
- Investments, 68A.01
- Reserve requirements, 68A.02
- Shareholder's rights, organization of business trust, 60A.06
- Trusts, common law declaration, may issue title insurance, 60A.06

TOBACCO

See also Taxation (2)

- Cigarettes, sale and manufacture, 461.12 to 461.15
- Explosives, smoking in area, 609.60
- Jail prisoners, 641.15
- Minors, 609.685
- No smoking notices, disregarding, 609.605

TODD COUNTY

- Districts
 - Fifty-fourth legislative, 2.571

TODD COUNTY (Cont'd)

- Judicial, terms, 2.722
- Seventh congressional, 2.801
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

TOILETS

- Carriers, toilets in depots and stations, 219.87
- Children's camps, standards, regulations, 144.74
- Cities first class, disposal of unsanitary wastes, 145.22
- Dance halls, 624.46
- Depots, 219.87
- Hotels, 157.05, 157.08
- Locomotives, 219.551
- Marine toilets, regulation of, 361.29
- Municipal rest rooms, 459.15 to 459.18
- Railroads, 219.551, 219.56, 219.87
- Stations, 219.87
- Statutory cities, council powers, 412.221

TOLL BRIDGES

See Bridges

TON

- Definitions
 - Coal, charcoal, 239.34
 - Iron ore, 93.20

TOOLS

- Burglary tools, possession, 609.58, 609.59
- Exemption from process, 550.37
- Taxation, exemption of agricultural, 272.02

TOPOGRAPHICAL SURVEYS

- Cities may cooperate, 84.55
- Commissioner of natural resources to provide for, 84.53
- Cooperate with United States geological survey, 84.53
- Counties may cooperate, 84.55
- Planning officer to survey, 84.54
- Waters, 105.39

TORRENS SYSTEM

See Registration Of Title

TORTS

- Aircraft, 360.12
- Apportionment of damages, 604.02
- Comparative fault, 604.01
- County liability for negligence of sheriff, 375.31
- Death by wrongful act, *see* DEATH BY WRONGFUL ACT
- Foreign corporations, torts committed in Minnesota, 303.13
- Hotels, liability for failure to inspect, 299F.46
- Indemnification, city officers and employees, 466.07
- Liability of county agricultural societies, 38.013
- Liability of husband and wife, 519.05
- Liability of partnership, 323.12
- Maintenance of fences, 561.02, 561.03
- Married women, 519.03
- Misappropriation of trade secrets, 325C.01 to 325C.08
- Motor vehicle ownership, operation, maintenance, 65B.67
- Motorcycle ownership, operation, maintenance, 65B.67
- Nuisance, 561.01
- Parent's or guardian's liability for minor's, 540.18
- Pesticide application, 18A.44
- Political subdivisions, liability, 466.01 to 466.15
- Political subdivisions, self-insurance against liability, 471.98 to 471.982

Product liability

- Limit of liability of non-manufacturer, 544.41
- Notice of claim, 604.04
- Tax loss item, 290.095
- Useful life of product, 604.03
- Secured transactions, 336.9-104, 336.9-317
- State, claims against, 3.736, 3.738

TOURISM

- Development projects, 362.12
- Regional tourism development credit corporations
 - Capital stock, 301A.06
 - Certificate, 301A.03
 - Deposit of funds, 301A.11
 - Directors, 301A.07
 - Earned surplus, 301A.09
 - Examination, 301A.12
 - Formation, 301A.01

TOURISM (Cont'd)

- Nonstockholder members, 301A.08
- Obligations, limitation on, 301A.10
- Obligations as legal investments, 301A.14
- Powers, 301A.05
- Publication of certificate, 301A.04
- Purposes, 301A.02
- Regions, establishment, 301A.13
- Supervision, 301A.12

TOURIST CAMPS

- Commissioner of health, duties, 144.12
- Establishment, 450.19
- Information, 465.53
- Registration, room guests, 327.10 to 327.13
- Statutory city council to regulate, 412.221
- Tax rate, 273.13

TOURIST ROOMS

See Lodging Houses

TOWELS

- Barbers, 154.19, 154.20
- Beauty culture shops and schools, 155.13
- County jail prisoners, 641.15
- Hotels and similar, 157.08

TOWNS

See also Highways

1. **Generally**
2. **Boards**
3. **Officers**
4. **Special Provisions**

1. Generally

- Acquisition of road material, 160.11

Actions

- Bond not required, 574.18
- Civil actions affecting, surety bond required of plaintiff, 562.01 to 562.05
- Garnishment, 571.41
- Judgments, tax levy to pay, 365.42
- Limitations, 541.01
- Powers of electors at town meetings, 365.10
- Prosecution of official bonds, duties of board, 366.05

- Aid from state, 477A.01, 477A.03

- Ambulance service, 471.476

- Animals, destructive or nuisance, control, 18.022

- Annexation of unincorporated property to a municipality, 414.031

- Annual dues, certain associations, 471.58

- Anticipation of tax levy, 471.69

Assessment

- Agreement between town and county, 273.072
- County wide assessment, 273.052 to 273.056

Assessors

- Appointment, 273.05
- Requirements of office, 273.05, 273.061
- Termination of office, 273.05

- Attorneys, employment of, 368.121

- Audit by state auditor, 6.54

- Audit report distribution, 366.22

- Bands, *see BANDS, ORCHESTRAS, CHORUSES*

- Bee diseases, control of, 18.022

- Beer license fees, division between towns and counties, 340.013

Bids

- Advertising for, road contracts, 160.17
- Purchase of supplies, 471.35 to 471.37

Bonds

- Assumption by county under reforestation act, 94.31 to 94.33
- Dissolution of towns, 365.47, 365.48
- Election authorizing, 475.52, 475.59
- Exempt from taxation, 272.02
- Fire prevention, 88.51
- Fire protection, 475.52
- Interest rates, 475.56
- Issuance, 475.52, 475.57
- Limitation, 475.53
- Reports of outstanding obligations, 471.70
- Resolution necessary, 475.57
- Telephone system, 237.37
- Violations and penalties, 475.72

Boundaries**TOWNS (Cont'd)****1. Generally (Cont'd)**

- Alteration by county board, 365.01, 379.02 to 379.05
- Bridges and approaches, 165.09
- Guideposts, 365.06

- Bridges, removal of limitations on levy authority, 164.041

- Bridges over state boundary, 165.07

- Burial grounds, control of, 365.28

Bylaws

- Electors, powers at meetings, 365.10
- Posting by town clerk, 365.11, 367.11

- Cartways, establishment, 164.08

- Cash basis, 368.06, 368.11

Cemeteries

- Abandoned, funds for maintenance, 306.246

- Acquisition, control, disposal, 365.26

- Appropriation authorized, 471.84

- Current funds, 365.32 to 365.36

- Donations, 365.31

- Financing, 365.27, 471.84

- Neglected, funds for maintenance, 306.246

- Permanent fund, 365.29 to 365.36

- Price of lots, 365.30

- Sale of lots, 365.27, 365.30

- Support, 471.24

- Census determines population, 368.03

- Cerebral palsied persons, developmental achievement centers, 252.21 to 252.261

- Certificates of indebtedness, exempt from taxation, 272.02

- Child welfare laws, 256.96

- Choruses, *see BANDS, ORCHESTRAS, CHORUSES*

Claims

- Appeal, 471.40

- Audit, unitemized or unverified claims, 471.41

- Audit and allowance, 471.40

- Declaration and itemization of claimant, 471.38 to 471.392

- False payment, 609.455

- Filing, 365.38

- Fraudulent presentment, 609.465

Contracts

- Audit clause, 16.095

- Conditional sales, 365.025

- Contract for deed, 365.025

- Discrimination because of race, creed or color, 181.59

- Emergency, 365.37

- Officers prohibited from having financial interest, 365.37

- Road construction, 160.17

- Void, 368.09, 368.11

- Conveyances to towns, 365.04

Corporate powers

- Limitations, 365.03

- Roads and bridges, 365.10

- Statutory cities, 365.37

- County fair appropriations, 38.20

- Dance hall permits, 624.42 to 624.54

- Dangerous excavations, regulation, 463.25, 471.92

- Deeds and conveyances, 365.02, 365.04, 365.10

Defense of officers

- Costs and disbursements, 471.45

- Counsel, employment of, 471.44

Definitions, 272.03**Depositories**

- Limitation on amount, 118.11

- Treasurer of county, 118.11 to 118.14

- Detachment of property from municipality, 414.06

- Dissolution of, 365.45 to 365.49, 368.44 to 368.49

- Division of, 379.02 to 379.06

- Dump grounds, acquisition, 365.10, 366.01

- Elections, *see ELECTIONS*

Employees

- Group insurance, 471.61

- Liability insurance, 466.06

- Mileage allowance, 471.665

- Purchases by employees, 15.054

- Vacations, 471.66

TOWNS (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

- Violations, 368.09, 368.11
- Engineers, 366.17
- Estray, finder to pay value to town in certain cases, 346.05
- Examination by state auditor, 6.54 to 6.60
- Facsimile signature, disbursement of public funds, 47.41, 47.42
- Ferries, 160.07
- Fire protection
 - Acquisition of apparatus, 365.15
 - Apparatus, joint ownership by adjacent towns, 365.17
 - Breaks, 88.16
 - Contracts with adjacent municipalities or counties, 365.18
 - Elections, 365.24
 - Fire hall and equipment financing, 465.73
 - Special fire protection district, 368.85
 - Unorganized towns, by county board, 365.243
- Fire wardens, 88.18
- Firefighters' relief association, 366.27
- Forests, 459.06
- Funds
 - Apportionment on division, 379.06
 - Cemetery funds, 306.41, 365.32 to 365.36
 - Depositories, 118.01 to 118.14
 - Dissolution, disposal, 368.49
 - Fire fund, 88.04, 88.77
 - Transfer, 366.04
- Garbage, regulations, 609.68
- Gifts
 - Acceptance of, 465.03
 - Cemeteries, 365.26, 365.31
 - Land for public use, 465.035
- Governmental immunity, 466.12
- Grant or conveyance to federal government, 94.44
- Gravel, acquisition, processing, sale, 160.11
- Gross debt defined, 475.51
- Group insurance, officers and employees and retired officers and employees, 471.61
- Halls, insurance authorized, 475.52
- Hazardous buildings, powers of municipality, 463.15 to 463.26
- Health nurses, 145.08 to 145.12
- Health officers, rabies, 35.67, 35.68
- Highways, replacement of land acquired for trunk, 161.202
- Historical societies, county, tax levies, 138.053
- Historical work, appropriation, 365.106
- Homestead area, 510.02
- Hospitals, leasing property to nonprofit hospitals in iron range municipalities, 471.475
- Hospitals, powers, 447.37
- See also HOSPITAL DISTRICTS
- Improvements
 - Assessment and collection procedure, 429.061
 - Assessments
 - Additional, for water or sewer, 429.051
 - Appeal to district court, 429.081
 - Apportionment, on land division, 429.071
 - Disposition or refund where improvement abandoned or assessment excessive, 435.201 to 435.203
 - Obligations, issuance of, 429.101
 - Procedure, 429.101
 - Property of governmental units and state, 435.19
 - Reassessments, 429.071
 - Service charges, collection as special assessment, 429.101
 - Supplemental, 429.071
 - Authorization, 429.021
 - Charter provisions, 429.021
 - Charter provisions not outlawed, 429.111
 - Combining, 429.021
 - Costs, 429.051
 - Council powers, 429.021
 - Council procedure for contracts, 429.041

TOWNS (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

- Definitions, 429.011
- Estimated cost, 429.031
- Financing, 429.091
- Funds, 429.091
- Hearings, proposed improvements, 429.031
- Petition for, 429.031, 429.035, 429.036
- Preliminary plans, procedure, 429.031
- Service charges, 429.101
- Special assessments, 429.021
- Income tax limited, 477A.01
- Indebtedness
 - Dissolution, adjustment, 365.48
 - Excess of limit, personal liability of officers, 368.04, 368.11
 - Limit, 368.04, 368.09, 368.11
 - Void, 368.09
- Industrial development act, 474.01 to 474.13
- Insect pests, control of, 18.022
- Interpretation of statutes, 645.44
- Iron ore comprising over half assessed valuation, 471.71 to 471.83
- Iron range municipalities, leasing property to non-profit hospitals, 471.475
- Joint exercise of powers with other municipalities, 471.59
- Joint liability, 475.68
- Joint municipal police departments, 436.06
- Land use planning grants, 4.26 to 4.30
- League of Minnesota cities, certain towns may join, 465.58
- Levy limit
 - Additional, 365.19
 - Road and bridges, removal, 164.041
- Liabilities
 - Apportionment on change of boundary, 379.06
 - Appropriation to agricultural societies, 38.12
 - Expenses, health officers, vital statistics, 145.06
 - Fundamental law as to railroad aid, Const. art 11 s 12
- Loans from federal government
 - Acceptance, 471.65
 - Community disasters, 12.301
 - Limitations on expenditures, 471.65
- Local laws, see SPECIAL OR LOCAL LAWS; See Table I
- Maintenance equipment and storage facilities, 475.52
- Meetings
 - Adjournment, 365.58
 - Annual, 365.51
 - Appropriation, commemorative purposes, 365.106
 - Clerk of meeting, 365.55
 - Conduct of, 365.56
 - Designation of places for posting notices, 365.12
 - Elections, 365.50 to 365.60
 - Fire and police protection, 365.15 to 365.24
 - First meeting after initial organization, 365.50
 - Moderator, 365.54
 - Open to the public, 471.705
 - Organization, 365.54
 - Persons qualified to vote, 365.57
 - Police protection, 365.15, 365.20
 - Posting and publication, 365.53
 - Road and drainage tax, 164.04, 164.05
 - Road expenditures through county board, 164.03
 - Separation from statutory city, 365.44
 - Special
 - Officers, 365.59
 - Transact business, 365.52, 365.56
 - Vacancy, filling, 365.52
 - Specific powers, 365.10
 - Statement, preparation by chairman of board, 365.40
 - Taxes, 365.105
 - Telephone toll charges, fixing, 237.36
 - Town officers elected, 365.51, 367.03
- Mental health programs, grants from counties, 245.61 to 245.69
- See also PUBLIC WELFARE
- Mentally retarded persons, developmental achievement centers, 252.21 to 252.26

TOWNS (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Mosquito control, 18.041 to 18.161
 Motor vehicles
 Gasoline tax, 296.20
 Insurance for employees, 466.06
 Municipal borrowing, 475.52
 Municipal industrial development act, 474.01 to 474.13
 Municipal services, extension into an unincorporated area, 471.591
 Names, 379.01, 379.07, 379.09
 Non-intoxicating liquor, license to sell, 340.01
 Non-intoxicating malt liquor, division of license fees, 340.013
 Notices, places for posting, 471.46
 Number of inhabitants, 379.02
 Nurses, 145.08 to 145.12
 Nursing districts, 145.08
 Nursing homes, homes for the aged, may issue bonds, 475.52
 Nursing homes, powers, 447.37
 Obligations
 Apportionment upon detachment of municipal property, 414.06
 Authorized securities, 50.14
 Public indebtedness, 475.51 to 475.753
 Office, persons ineligible to appointment to, 471.46
 Officers and employees
 Group insurance, 471.61
 Reinstatement, 270.494
 Official publication, designation, 331.02
 Orchestras, see **BANDS, ORCHESTRAS, CHORUSES**
 Orders on funds, see **Warrants and orders, post**
 Ordinances, incorporation by reference, 471.62
 Organization of new town, 379.01
 Payments from game and fish fund, 97.49
 Payments in lieu of taxes, 462.585
 Planning activities, see **PLANNING**
 Planning commission members, 462.388
 Plant diseases, control of, 18.022
 Plats, evidence, prima facie, 505.17
 Plumbing permits, local regulation, 326.38
 Police protection, 365.15, 365.18, 365.20 to 365.24, 436.05, 436.06
 Population
 Determination by board, 414.01
 Review by board, 414.051
 Post audit, state auditor, 6.62
 Powers, cooperative exercise of, 471.59
 Powers of statutory cities, certain towns, 368.01
 Preservation of human life, 471.63
 Promotion of safety, 471.63
 Property
 Acquisition from federal government or political subdivision, 471.64
 Apportionment upon annexation of property by city, 414.031
 Conveyance or lease to United States, state or governmental subdivision, 465.035
 Transfer from one public corporation to another, 471.85
 Railroad route, consent to change, 222.31
 Real estate, sale of, 365.05
 Records, manner of keeping, 15.17
 Recreational facilities
 Acquisition, 471.15
 Cooperation, 471.16
 Grants, 4.36
 Location, 471.17
 Operation, 471.15
 Recreational vehicle lanes, 164.151
 Tax levy, certain towns, 471.92
 Tourist camping grounds, 450.19
 Roads, see **HIGHWAYS**
 Rodents, control of, 18.022
 Salary maximum, 43.067
 Sales tax limited, 477A.01
 Seat of government, removal in emergency, 1.26
 Section corners, establishment, survey, 381.12, 389.06
 Section lines

TOWNS (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Duties of county surveyor, 389.04
 Establishment of, 381.01 to 381.13
 Reestablishment, 389.06
 Shade tree disease control, wood utilization reforestation, 18.023, 18.024
 Sheriff, contract with for police service, 436.05
 Snow removal
 Equipment, bond issue, 475.52
 Public or private property, 160.21
 Special assessments against school property, 435.19
 Special legislation, Const art 12 s 2, 645.021
 Special legislation, see also **SPECIAL OR LOCAL LAWS**; see also Table I
 State aid, 477A.01, 477A.04
 Statutory city, separation from, 412.081
 Statutory city powers, certain towns, 368.01
 Surveys by county auditor, 389.04
 Tax levy, historical societies, county, 138.053
 Taxation
 Ambulance service levy, 471.476
 Apportionment from sale of tax-forfeited lands, 282.08
 Apportionment of electric utility line taxes, 273.42
 Apportionment on change of boundaries, 379.06
 Aquatic vegetation, funds to control, 111.81
 Bridges, maintenance, 165.12
 Cemeteries, 471.24
 Commissioner, hearing before, 270.19 to 270.26
 Contracts in excess of levy void, 275.27
 County auditor errors affecting township levy, 275.077
 Dissolution because of delinquency, 368.47
 Examination expense, 6.62
 Fire insurance premiums paid to companies not licensed in state, 69.60
 Fire protection, 365.16, 365.18, 365.19, 368.85, 368.86
 Fire self insurance, 69.60
 Highways, 164.04, 164.05
 Joint obligations, 475.68
 Judgments, payment of, 365.42
 Levy, 275.09, 365.09
 Limitation, 164.04, 164.05, 365.43, 471.69
 Orders acceptable in payment of, 367.18
 Paving, 164.04
 Police protection, 365.16
 Power of electors at town meetings, 365.10
 Public buildings, 365.14
 Rate, 275.09
 Special fire district, 368.85
 Telephone systems, 237.35
 Tax anticipation certificates, 368.05, 368.09, 368.11
 Telephone companies, 300.31
 Territorial extent, 379.02
 Tort liability, 466.12
 Tourist camps, 450.19
 Town buildings and halls, 365.10, 365.14, 465.73
 Town line fences, 344.14
 Trusts for certain purposes, 501.12
 Undertaking in lieu of bond, 574.18
 Unorganized towns
 Fire protection by county board, 365.243
 Road and bridge tax, 163.06
 Vacation for employees, 471.66
 Vacation of streets, 368.01
 Warrants and orders
 Order of payment, interest, 367.19
 Payment, acceptance for road or town taxes, 164.04, 367.18
 Reports of outstanding, 471.70
 Restrictions on drawing, 368.02, 368.09, 368.11
 Water or sewer improvements, additional or deferred assessments, 429.051
 Water pollution, see **POLLUTION OF WATERS**
 Water supply obtainable from cities first class, 456.29, 456.30
 Waters

TOWNS (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

- Authority over public waters, 459.20
 - May control vegetation, 111.81
 - Waterworks, 365.24
 - Weeds
 - Control, 18.241
 - Cutting, 366.015
 - Inspectors, 18.231
 - Liability for expense of eradicating, 18.311
 - State land, 18.315
 - Zoning
 - Amendment of zone boundaries, 366.15
 - Building commissioner, 366.16
 - Buildings protected, 366.18
 - Compliance with state and federal laws, 366.13
 - County zoning, town has municipal powers, 394.33
 - County zoning, town zoning may be more restrictive, 394.33
 - Day care centers, 245.812
 - Districts, 366.13
 - Elections, ballots, 366.11
 - Enforcement, 366.16
 - Location of residential facilities for dependent persons, 245.812
 - Plan, submission to voters, certain counties, 366.10
 - Planning and zoning commission, 366.17
 - Purpose of regulations, 366.14
 - Regulations, 366.12
 - Violations and penalties, 366.181
- 2. Boards**
- Actions, 366.05, 379.04
 - Additional powers and duties in certain towns, 368.01
 - Animals at large, disposition by chairman, 346.19
 - Annexation proceedings, unincorporated property, notice of, 414.031
 - Bids
 - Advertising for road contracts, 160.17
 - Supplies and equipment, 471.35, 471.37
 - Blackbirds, bounty, 348.13
 - Board of audit
 - Claims audited by, 366.20 to 366.22
 - Creation, existence, powers and duties, 366.20 to 366.22
 - Board of supervisors
 - Attorneys, employment, 368.121
 - Board of audit, ex officio, 366.20
 - Board of health, acting as, 145.01
 - Board of tax review, 274.01
 - Members may serve on school board, 367.033
 - Powers, 368.01
 - Boards
 - Compensation for assessors determined, 367.05
 - Culverts for abutting owners, policy to be established, 160.18
 - Powers, 366.01
 - Supervisors, 367.30
 - Bonds
 - Depositories, approval of, 366.01
 - Filing, 367.21
 - Prosecution of official bonds, 366.05
 - Town officers, approval of, 367.23
 - Bounties, authority to offer, 348.12
 - Bridges, construction and maintenance, 165.12
 - Bridges from island to shore, approval, 164.15
 - Carnival licenses, 437.07 to 437.11
 - Census, resolution, 365.61
 - Cigarettes, licensing at retail, consent to, 461.12
 - Claims under dog license law, 347.15
 - Collection of forfeitures and penalties, 366.05
 - Contracts
 - Officer's, financial interest, 365.37, 471.87 to 471.89
 - Procedure for letting, 160.17, 365.37, 471.87 to 471.89
 - Road construction, 160.17
 - Control of insect pests, plant diseases, bee diseases, 18.022
 - Dance hall permits, 624.42, 624.53
 - Depositories, 366.06 to 366.09, 427.01 to 427.12
 - Executions

TOWNS (Cont'd)**2. Boards (Cont'd)**

- Conveyances, 365.05
 - Justice's bond, approval, 367.21
 - Proclamation calling out militia, 191.05
 - Signatures to town orders, 367.18
 - Extermination of rodents, 18.022
 - Fence viewers, ex officio, 344.01, 344.14
 - Fires
 - Permission to start fires, prosecution for unlawfully starting fires, 88.17
 - Protection, 365.15 to 365.24
 - Wardens, ex officio, 88.18
 - Funds, deposit, transfer, 365.35, 365.36, 366.04
 - Highways, see HIGHWAYS
 - Incumbent clerk and treasurer, option B, 367.34
 - Meetings
 - Notice given, 365.51
 - Open to public, 471.705
 - Special meeting, 365.52
 - Vacancy filled, 365.52
 - Members
 - Liability for town indebtedness, 368.04, 368.11
 - School boards, service, 367.033
 - Suspension, 368.10, 368.11
 - Violations, 368.09, 368.11
 - Officers
 - Accepting resignation, 367.02
 - Approving penalty in bond, 367.23
 - Ordinances, adoption and repeal of, certain towns, 368.01
 - Plats, dedication of lands, approval, town board, 505.03
 - Police protection, 365.24
 - Proceedings, record of, 367.11
 - Prohibited from having interest in contracts, 365.37
 - Prosecution on official bonds, 366.05
 - Sales by poundmaster, disposal of proceeds, 367.24
 - Statutory city streets, contributions for repair, 366.03
 - Telephone, control of systems and tolls, 237.36, 237.40
 - Tourist camping grounds, 450.19
 - Town roads, see also HIGHWAYS
 - Division of responsibility, 164.12, 164.14
 - Failure to divide responsibility, 164.12
 - Maintenance or construction partly assumed by other governmental agency, 164.12, 164.14
 - Restoration after use as haul road, 164.155
 - Trespass, prosecution for, 366.05
 - Unorganized towns, appointment of justices of peace, 375.24
 - Vacancies, 368.10
 - Waterworks, 365.24
 - Weed inspectors, members of board to act as, 18.231
 - Weed inspector's assistants, appointment by board, 18.231
 - Wildlife lands, approval of acquisition by department of natural resources, 97.481
- 3. Officers**
- Accounts
 - Auditing, 366.20, 366.21
 - Cooperation with state auditor, audits and reports, 6.64 to 6.71
 - Assessors
 - Appointment to fill vacancy, 273.05
 - Compensation, 367.05
 - Duties and compensation, 273.04
 - Investigation on tree planting, 348.03
 - Vacancy, filling, 273.05
 - Bonds
 - Action on, limitations, 541.05
 - Approval, 574.20
 - Filing, 367.21, 367.23, 367.25
 - New or additional execution, 367.23
 - Books, forgery of entries, 609.625, 609.63
 - Clerk
 - Absentee ballot, duties, 207.08
 - Acknowledgments, authorized to take, 358.15
 - Assessment roll, abstract of, 274.18
 - Attests on conveyance by town, 365.05
 - Bonds

TOWNS (Cont'd)**3. Officers (Cont'd)**

- Boundary change petition, served on, 379.03
- Depositories, filing, 366.01
- Execution, 367.23
- Officers, filing, 358.11, 367.23
- Bridges
 - Repair statement by county, 165.12
 - Various filings with, 164.15
- Cemetery map, filing, 365.26
- Claims
 - Against town, filing, 365.38 to 365.40
 - Notice before action on, 365.38
- Compensation
 - Determination of, 367.05
 - Reports of fires, 299F.34
- Deputy, 367.12
- Dog licenses, 347.09 to 347.21
- Estrays, notice of finding, 346.02
- Fees, reports of town audit, 366.22
- Finance commissioner's report, filing, 6.51
- Financial interest in contracts prohibited, 365.37
- Fires
 - Entry to buildings, 299F.09
 - Investigation, 299F.04
 - Wardens, 88.18
- Oath of other officers, filing, 358.11
- Office, 367.13
- Orders countersigned by, 367.18
- Packing house declaration, certificate of, 226.02
- Petition for change of boundary, served on, 379.03
- Poor, hospitalization, 261.22, 261.23
- Posting, copy of report of board of audit, 366.22
- Rabies, filing proclamation, 35.68
- Reports, list of outstanding obligations issued, 471.70
- Resignation of officers, filing, 367.02
- Roads
 - Filing
 - Notice of appeal, 164.07
 - Plans and specifications for construction, 160.17
 - Proceedings for establishment of, 164.07
 - Final payment on contracts for, 160.17
 - Furnishing commissioner records of, 161.19
 - Notice of impassable roads, 163.16
 - Taxes, receipt on distribution, filing, 276.11
- Compensation, mileage, 367.05
- Constables
 - Bond, 367.22
 - Definitions, 367.40
 - Duties, 367.42
 - Election of, 367.03
 - Licensing requirements, 367.41
- Contracts
 - Final payment for contracts on road work, 160.17
 - Financial interest, 365.37, 471.87 to 471.89
 - Procedure for letting, 160.17, 365.37, 471.87 to 471.89
- Cooperation with state forestry officer, 88.04
- Delivery of books and records to successor, 367.01
- Deputy clerk, compensation, 367.05
- Election, powers of electors at meetings, 365.10
- Emergency contracts, 365.37
- Falsification of accounts, 609.625
- Garnishment of salary of officers or employees, 571.45
- Law enforcement officials
 - Bond, 367.22
 - Duties, 367.42
 - Election, 367.03
 - Licensing requirements, 367.41
- Liability on indebtedness, 275.27, 368.04, 368.11
- Misappropriations by, 609.52
- National association of officers, dues, attendance, 366.01
- Oaths, 358.10, 358.11, 367.25
- Officers
 - Administrator, 367.35
 - Assessor, compensation, 367.05
 - Chosen at town meetings, 365.51
 - Clerk and treasurer combined, option D, 367.36

TOWNS (Cont'd)**3. Officers (Cont'd)**

- Election, 367.03
- Terms, 367.03
- Treasurer, bond, 367.15
- Option A, organization, 367.33
- Option B, organization, 367.34
- Option C, administrator, 367.35
- Option D, clerk and treasurer combined, 367.36
- Option plans
 - Election, 367.31
 - Notice, 367.31
 - Organization, 367.30
- Organization plans, 367.30
- Peace officers
 - Definitions, 367.40
 - Duties, 367.42
 - Election, 367.03
 - Licensing requirements, 367.41
- Polling places designated, 365.51
- Poundmaster, 365.13, 367.24
- Prior ordinances, 367.32
- Resignations, 367.02
- Road and bridge tax, determination, 164.04
- Selected at town meetings, 365.10
- State auditor, duties, 6.51
- Supervisors
 - Election of, 367.03
 - Option A, 367.33
- Suspension, 368.10
- Treasurer
 - Appointment to fill vacancy, 367.035
 - Bond, 367.15, 367.23, 574.19
 - Depositories, 366.06 to 366.09, 427.01 to 427.12
 - Duties, 367.16
 - Election, 367.03
 - Failure of depository, reimbursement, 118.09, 366.01
 - Liability for failure to pay judgment, 365.41
 - Moneys collected, payable to, 366.05
 - Payments to
 - Board collections, 366.05
 - Forfeitures, 346.19
 - Proceeds of sales, 346.17, 346.19, 365.27
 - Vacancies, filled by appointment, 367.03, 367.035
- Vacancies, filing of, 365.52, 367.03
- Veteran's preference, 197.46
- Violations, 368.09, 368.11
- 4. Special Provisions**
 - Anticipation of tax levy, 368.05
 - Bonds, funds, disposition on dissolution of town, 368.49
 - Counsel, employment for defense of firemen, 471.86
 - Dissolution of town on failure to elect officers, 368.47 to 368.49
 - Financial affairs of certain towns, 368.02 to 368.11
 - Fire protection, special districts, 368.85
 - Firefighters' relief, tax levy, 366.27
 - Forbidden to draw warrants without funds, 368.02, 368.03
 - Iron ore valuation, finances, 471.71
 - Mobile home parks, license limitation, 327.26
 - Motor vehicles, taxation, restrictions, 168.031
 - Property, transfer for public use, 465.035, 471.64, 471.85
 - State owned lands, royalties and rentals, distribution, 93.335
- Statutory cities
 - Dissolution of, 412.091, 412.093
 - Invalidly incorporated statutory city, effect on property, 412.092
 - Powers of, certain towns, 368.01
 - Separation from town, 412.081
 - Special election and assessment district, 412.081
 - Town meetings, held in, 412.081
- Taxation
 - Limit on amount, 365.105
 - Road drainage tax, 164.05
- Traffic regulations in certain towns, 169.04
- TRACT INDEX**
 - County recorder, offices, 386.05 to 386.09
 - Registrars of title, 508.37

TRACT INDEX (Cont'd)

Transcribing in certain counties, 386.15, 386.16

TRACTION ENGINES

Required equipment, 169.47

Use of highways, 169.72

Width of tractor engines, 169.80

TRACTORS*See also Motor Vehicles**See also Traffic Regulations**See also Trucks*

Definition, 168.011

Gross weight defined, 168.011

Refund of tax money paid, 168.16

Tax rate, 168.013

TRADE SECRETS*See Unfair trade practices***TRADE PRACTICES***See Unfair Trade Practices***TRADE PUBLICATIONS**

Insurance companies, summary of annual statements, 60A.13

TRADE SCHOOLS*See Business, Trade and Correspondence Schools***TRADE UNIONS***See Labor (6) (7)***TRADEMARKS, TRADE NAMES**

Affixation complete when, 333.40

Affixing false mark, 609.63

Aquatennial, use of name and mark limited, 333.14 to 333.16

Certificate

Amendment, 333.035

Clerk of court, duties, 333.04

Evidence, 333.04

Execution and acknowledgment, 333.01

Filing, 333.02, 333.06

Renewal, 333.055

Term, 333.055

Commercial paper, signature, 336.3-401

Costs, 333.06

Counterfeiting, 609.625, 609.63

Definitions, 333.001, 509.05

Emblems and insignia of lodges and similar, 333.07 to 333.13

Fair trade in standard commodities, 325D.01 to 325D.07

False stamping by manufacturer, 609.63

Foreign corporations, limitations, 303.05

Fraudulent registration or use, 333.44

Labor unions, registration, counterfeiting, 333.41 to 333.43

Minnesota zoological garden, use limited, 333.53, 333.54

Obliterating forbidden, penalty, 509.02

Portorama, use of name and mark limited, 333.50 to 333.52

Receptacles, wrongful use of, penalty, 509.02 to 509.06

Recording name, certificate, 509.01

Sale of falsely marked goods, 609.63

Trademarks

Cancellation of, 333.25

Classification of, 333.26

Common law marks, rights, 333.30

Conveyance of marks, 333.23

Definitions, 333.18

Generally, 333.18 to 333.31

Nonresident, service on, 333.31

Registerable matter, 333.19

Registration, 333.20, 333.21, 333.22

Secretary of state, duties, 333.24

Violations and penalties, 333.13, 333.27, 333.28, 333.29

Use of certain terms forbidden, 333.17

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS*See also Bicycles**See also Motor Vehicles*Accidents, *See also MOTOR VEHICLES (5)*

Assistance to persons injured, 169.09

Burden of proof of negligence, *see Negligence*, post

Confidential, 169.09

Coroner to report death, 169.09

Disabled vehicles on highway, *see Parking*, post**TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Cont'd)**

Garages to report, 169.09

Injuries, death, 169.09, 169.11, 169.91, 609.21

Insurance coverage, disclosure, 169.09

Leaving the scene of an accident, *see Hit and run driving*, post

Names and addresses of persons involved, 169.09

Notify owner of damaged property, 169.09

Notify police of personal injury, 169.09

Obstructions to traffic, *see Parking*, postRecords of accidents, convictions, *see Records*, postReports, *see Reports*, post

Statistical information, 169.10

Stopping at scene of accident required, 169.09, 169.91

Unattended vehicle, collision with, 169.09

Admission, certificate of analysis, chemical testing for alcohol in blood, 634.15

Alcohol concentration defined, 169.01

Alcohol safety program

Alcohol problem assessment, 169.124 to 169.126

Established, financing, 169.124

Regional, established by counties, 169.25

Alleys, vehicles emerging from; duty to stop at

sidewalks, *see Stop*, stopping, postAmbulances, *see Emergency vehicles*, postAnimal drawn vehicles, lighting, *see Lights*, post

Animal drawn vehicles and animal riders, traffic laws applicable to, 169.03

Area vocational-technical schools, regulation, 121.212

Arrests, *see also ARREST*

Appearance before magistrate, 168.46, 169.91

Appearance by counsel, 169.92

Driver of improperly registered foreign vehicle, *see MOTOR VEHICLES (2)*

Failure to appear, 169.92

Notice to appear, 169.91

See also Uniform traffic ticket, post

Personal recognizance, reciprocity, 169.91

Procedure, 168.46, 169.91

Reciprocal agreements, effect on appearance, 169.91

Release of arrested person, conditions, 168.46, 169.91

Trail program, 85.016

Uniform traffic ticket, *see Uniform traffic ticket*, post

Without warrant, 169.93

Axle weight, *see Limitations on vehicles*, post

Backing prohibited on controlled access highways, 169.305

Bell equipment, limitations, 169.68

Bicycle lane defined, 169.01

Bicycle way defined, 169.01

Bicycles, *See also BICYCLES*

Brakes, 169.222, 169.67

Carrying articles, 169.222

Defined, 169.01

Freeway operation prohibited, 169.01, 169.305

Hitching of rides prohibited, 169.222, 169.46

Lanes, restriction on use by motor vehicle, 169.18

Lighting equipment, reflectors, reflective materials requirement, 169.222, 169.57, 169.65

Motor bicycles, rental business, licensing, 168.832

Operation generally, 169.222

Parades, contests, events, 169.222

Parking, 169.222

Passengers, number limited, 169.222

Passing on bicycles, 169.222

Prohibited from sidewalks in business districts, 169.222

Recreational lanes on public roads, 160.262

Right side of roadway, bicyclists to keep to, 169.222

Traffic laws applicable to bicycle operation, exceptions, 169.03, 169.06, 169.222, 169.305

Blind persons, right of way, 169.202

Blocking traffic

Obstructing traffic, *see Parking*, postSlow speed, *see Speed restrictions*, post

Bows and arrows, discharge on highways prohibited, 100.31

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Cont'd)

Brakes
 Adequacy, 169.67
 Adjusting stations
 Generally, 169.77
 Inspection by highway patrolmen, 299D.03
 Adjustment requirements, 169.67
 Bicycles, see Bicycles, ante
 Fluid, approval of commissioner of public safety required, 169.672
 Motor vehicle drawn by motor vehicle, 169.67
 Motorcycles, 169.67
 Semi-trailers, 169.67
 Service brakes on all wheels, 169.67
 Set when vehicle is unattended, 169.36
 Standards of performance, 169.67
 Stopping distances, 169.67
 Trailers, 169.67, 169.82
 Unsafe, improper equipment prohibited, see Equipment for vehicles, post
Bridges, see also BRIDGES
 Load weight limits, see Limitations on vehicles, post
 Parking prohibited, see Parking, post
 Pedestrian, see Pedestrians, post
 Speed, see Speed restrictions, post
Bug deflectors
 Defined, 169.01
 Use on motor vehicles, size, construction limitations, 169.743
Bullet holes in cars, garage to report, see Reports, post
Bumpers
 Private passenger vehicle requirements, 169.73
 Unsafe, improper equipment prohibited, see Equipment for vehicles, post
Bus, see also BUSES
 College or university buses, width, 169.80
 Defined, 169.01
 Disabled; flares, flags, reflective triangles and signals, 169.75
 Excess size and weight, 169.86
 School bus, see EDUCATION
 Stop at railroad crossing, 169.28, 219.21
 Width, 169.80
Business district defined, 169.01
Camping in house trailer prohibited on highway right of way, see Parking, post
Carbon monoxide, muffler to prevent entry into vehicle, 169.69
Careless driving, see Reckless driving, post
Chains for tires, see Tires, post
Chemical tests, blood alcohol content, 169.121, 169.123,
Children under 18; violations of traffic laws, see CHILDREN
Clearance lights, see Lights, post
Coasters prohibited from hitching rides, 169.222, 169.46
Coasting, prohibitions, 169.39
Collisions, see Accidents, ante
Commissioner of public safety
 Adoption of motor vehicle safety standards regulations, 169.467 to 169.469
 Driver improvement clinics, 169.973
 Report received, stay of imposition or execution of sentence for motor vehicle offense, 609.135
Commissioner of transportation, see also HIGHWAYS
Approval or consent
 Brake fluid, see Brakes, ante
 Farm tractors and machinery, use of highway, see Permits, post
 Local regulation of traffic on trunk highways, 169.04
 Parking regulations, 169.35
 Track-laying vehicles, use of highway, see Permits, post
 Traffic control devices, see also Signs and signals, post
 Traffic control devices, uniform system, 169.06
 Trailer hitches, see Towing, post
 Vehicles which exceed maximum weight, size, or load, see Permits, post
 Combination of vehicles, highway designation, 169.861

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Cont'd)

Defined, 169.01
 Driver's operating record, see Records, post
 Freeway traffic regulations, see Controlled access highways, post
 Maps, publication of, 161.31
 Pamphlets concerning highways and traffic laws, publication and distribution, 161.31
Patrol vehicles, color and marking, see Patrol motor vehicles, post
 Reports, see Reports, post
 Signs, signals, see Signs and signals, post
 Speed, duties relating to, see Speed restrictions, post
 Stations for adjusting brakes and lights, designation, inspection, and supervision, 169.77
 Through highways, designation, 169.30
 Traffic control devices, see Signs and signals, post
 Weight, seasonal limitations, see Limitations on vehicles, post
Controlled access highways, see also HIGHWAYS
 Access limited, 169.305
 Definition, 169.01
 Signs, see Signs and signals, post
 Traffic regulations, duties of commissioner of transportation, local authorities, 169.305
 U turns prohibited, exceptions, 169.305
Conviction
 Defined, 171.01
 Records, see Records, post
 Witness, credibility not affected by conviction, 169.94
Counties, enforcement of motor vehicle weights, 169.834
Covering of loads, exemptions, 169.81
Criminal negligence, see also Reckless driving, post
 Arrests, 169.91
 Defined, penalty, 609.21
Crosswalks
 Defined, 169.01
 Handicapped, 169.215
 Parking prohibited, see Parking, post
 Pedestrian, right of way, 169.21
 Pedestrian, right of way, see also Right of way, post
 Senior citizens, 169.215
 Signs, see Signs and signals, post
Curfew, juvenile drivers, see Juvenile traffic offenders, post
Curves
 Horn, sounding required on certain curves, see Horns, post
 Passing, see Passing, post
 Speed, see Speed restrictions, post
 Turns, see Turns, post
 Custom service vehicles defined, 169.01
Damage to roads by vehicles or other objects, liability for, 169.86, 169.88
 Definitions, generally, 169.01
 Detour signs, see Signs and signals, post
 Detours, see HIGHWAYS
 Disabled vehicles on highways, 169.75
 Distance between vehicles, 169.18
 Divided highways, traffic rules, 169.18
 See also Rules of the road, post
 Doors, opening into traffic, 169.315
 Driver defined, 169.01
Driver improvement clinics
 Convicted person, court may order course in, 169.89
 Definitions, 169.971
 Director, 169.973
 Driver's license, revoked or suspended, re-issue, 171.20
 Establishment and fees, 169.972
 Rules and regulations, standards, 169.973
Driving rules, generally, 169.18 to 169.221
Drugs, see Liquor, post
Drugs, driving while under the influence of rules, 169.121, 169.128
Drunken driving, see Liquor, post
 Emblems for vehicles, 168.021
 Emergency reflective triangles, 169.75

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Cont'd)

Emergency route designations, heavy vehicles, 169.832
 Emergency vehicles
 Defined, 169.01
 Fire apparatus; following, parking near; prohibitions, 169.40
 Fire apparatus, size and weight, 169.80
 Lights, 169.03, 169.17, 169.20, 169.55, 169.58, 169.64
 Operation, exemptions from traffic laws, 169.03
 Operation, right of way, exemptions from traffic laws, 169.17, 169.20
 Siren, 169.03, 169.17, 169.20, 169.68
 U turns, permitted on freeways, 169.305
 Employer, unlawful to direct or permit illegal operation of vehicle by employee, 169.90
 Equipment, heavy, stopping at railroad crossings, see Railroads, railroad trains, post
 Equipment dolly, weight limitation, 169.80
 Equipment for vehicles
 Exceptions from vehicle equipment requirements, 169.47
 Generally, 169.47 to 169.82
 Motor vehicle safety standards, 169.467 to 169.469
 Unsafe, improper equipment prohibited, penalties, 169.47, 169.721 to 169.727
 Explosives, see also Flammable liquids, post
 Carriers to stop at railroad crossings, see Railroads, railroad trains, post
 Definition, 169.01
 Signs, fire extinguishers, required on carriers, 169.76
 Transportation regulations, commissioner of public safety, duties, 169.76
 Failure to appear after arrest, see Arrests, ante
 Farm implements, see Farm tractors, post, see Implements of husbandry, post
 Farm tractors
 Definition, 169.01
 Equipment, excepted from vehicle requirements, see Equipment for vehicles, ante
 Flashing lights, 169.64
 Lights, see Lights, post
 Size and weight limitations, see Limitations on vehicles, post
 Tires, see Tires, post
 Fender flaps, see Wheel flaps, post
 Fenders, required equipment, 169.734
 Fifth wheel, see Towing, post
 Fire apparatus, hydrants, and stations; parking nearby prohibited, see Parking, post
 Fire engine, see Emergency vehicles, ante
 Fire hoses, crossing of unprotected hoses, limitations, 169.41
 Firearms, discharge on highways prohibited, 100.31
 First aid equipment for patrol motor vehicles
 Defined, 169.751
 Law enforcement officers, trained in use of, 169.753
 Patrol motor vehicles, 169.752
 Flags and lights, projecting loads, see Lights, post
 Flags on towbars, see Towing, post
 Flags to mark disabled vehicles, 169.75
 Flammable liquids, see also Explosives, ante
 Carriers to carry warning devices, 169.75
 Carriers to stop at railroad crossings, see Railroads, railroad trains, post
 Definition, 169.01
 Flares, flags, reflective triangles and signals for disabled vehicles, 169.75
 Following another vehicle too closely, 169.18
 Forest products, size and weight limitations on loads, see Limitations on vehicles, post
 Freeways, see Controlled access highways, ante
 Funeral processions, 169.20
 Gas; carrier to stop at railroad crossing, see Railroads, railroad trains, post
 Glass, safety, see Windows, post
 Good samaritan law
 Aid to other motorists, 169.342
 Prohibited stops, exceptions, 169.342
 Safety precautions required, 169.342

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Cont'd)

Stopping to assist other motorist, 169.342
 Unattended vehicle, 169.342
 Handicapped persons
 Crossings, 169.215
 Distress flags, display on vehicles, 169.755
 Emblems for vehicles, 168.021
 Parking privileges, certificate, 169.345, 169.346
 Parking privileges, special license plates, 168.021
 Hay, vehicles carrying round baled, 169.862
 Height limitations, see Limitations on vehicles, post
 Highway defined, 169.01
 Highway patrol, 299D.03
 Highway patrol, see also HIGHWAY PATROLMEN
 Highway traffic regulation act
 Application, interpretation, and effect, 169.02 to 169.05, 169.96
 Citation, 169.97
 Definitions, 169.01
 Exemptions, 169.03
 Generally, 169.01 to 169.99
 Violations, see Violations, post
 Hills
 Control of vehicles, 169.38
 Passing, see Passing, post
 Speed, see Speed restrictions, post
 Turns, see Turns, post
 Hit and run driving, 169.09, 169.91
 Hitches, see Towing, post
 Hitchhiking, prohibitions, soliciting employment, business or contributions, 169.22
 Hitching of rides prohibited, 169.222, 169.46
 Holidays, Sundays; restrictions on truck traffic, 169.01, 169.87
 Horns
 General requirements, use, 169.68
 Sounding before turning, 169.19
 Sounding required on certain curves, 169.38
 Unsafe, improper equipment prohibited, see Equipment for vehicles, ante
 Horses, see Animals, ante
 Hydraulic brake fluid, see Brakes, ante
 Ice, reckless driving of vehicle on, 169.13
 Implements of husbandry
 Defined, 169.01
 Equipment excepted from vehicle equipment requirements, see Equipment for vehicles, ante
 Lights, see Lights, post
 Size and weight limitations, see Limitations on vehicles, post
 Tires, see Tires, post
 Weight restrictions, special permit exception, 169.80
 Width, special permit exception, 169.80
 Implied consent law, rules, 169.123, 169.128
 Inflammables, see Flammable liquids, ante
 Injuries, see Accidents, ante
 Inspection of vehicles, see Testing, post
 Intercity buses, width, 169.80
 Intersections
 Defined, 169.01
 Parking prohibited, see Parking, post
 Passing, see Passing, post
 Right of way, see Right of way, post
 Sidewalks, alleys, see Stop, stopping, post
 Signs, see Signs and signals, post
 Speed, see Speed restrictions, post
 Stopping required, traffic control devices, police direction, see Stop, stopping, post
 Turns, see Turns, post
 Juveniles, see also Minors, post
 Juvenile traffic offenders, see CHILDREN
 Lamps, adjusting stations, see Lights, post
 Laned highways
 Bicycle lanes, 169.18, 169.19
 Defined, 169.01
 Traffic rules, 169.18
 Lanes, changing, see Turns, post
 Lanterns carried on certain vehicles, 169.75
 Left half of roadway; vehicles generally prohibited, exceptions, 169.18

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Cont'd)

Length limitation, see Limitations on vehicles, post

License

- Drivers, see MOTOR VEHICLES (4)
- Plates, see MOTOR VEHICLES (2)

Lights

Adjusting stations

Generally, 169.77

Inspection by highway patrolmen, 299D.03

Animal drawn vehicles, 169.55

Approval by commissioner of public safety, 169.65

Arrest for improper lights, 48 hours to correct, 169.77

Auxiliary driving lights, 169.56

Back-up, 169.59

Basic lighting requirements for vehicles, 169.48

Bicycles, see Bicycles ante

Blue lights, 169.64

Candlepower limits, 169.63

Clearance lights, 169.51, 169.52, 169.58, 169.81

Colored lights, 169.64

Composite lights, see Intensity and distribution, post

Dimming, 169.53, 169.61

Emergency vehicles, see Emergency vehicles, ante

Farm tractors and implements of husbandry, 169.55

Fees for testing lighting devices, 169.65

Fender lights, 169.59

Flashing lights

Emergency vehicles, see Emergency vehicles, ante

Prohibited on vehicles, exceptions, 169.64

School buses, see School buses, post

Traffic signals, see Signs and signals, post

Warning lights on vehicles, 169.59

Foglights, 169.56

Funeral processions, 169.20

Head lamps, 169.48, 169.49, 169.55

Hearings, suspension or revocation of approval of lighting device, 169.66

Identification lamps, see Clearance lights, ante

Implements of husbandry, 169.55

Intensity and distribution, 169.60 to 169.64

License plate illumination, 169.50

Motorcycle, 169.49, 169.57

Number of lamps, 169.49, 169.63

Parked vehicles, 169.53

Passing lights, 169.56

Projecting loads, lights and flags, 169.52, 169.81

Rear lamps, 169.50, 169.55

Reflectors, see Reflectors, post

Road machinery, rollers, 169.55

Runningboard courtesy lights, 169.59

Sale of non-approved devices prohibited, 169.65

School buses, 169.44, 169.48, 169.64

Service vehicles, 169.64

Signs controlling traffic, see Signs and signals, post

Specifications, adoption procedures, 169.65, 169.66

Spot lamps, 169.56

Stop lamps for vehicles, 169.57

Stop signs, signals, see Signs and signals, post

Trailers, rear lamps, 169.50

Turn signals, 169.57

See also Signs and signals, post

Unsafe, improper equipment prohibited, see

Equipment for vehicles, ante

Wheel flaps, see Wheel flaps, post

Wreckers, 169.64

Limitations on vehicles

Additional two wheel trailer, livestock poultry chute transportation, 169.81

Flax straw transports, 169.81

Height, 169.81

Length, 169.81

Load

Escape of load due to leaking or dropping, restrictions, 169.81

Obstructing driver's view or control prohibited, 169.37

Projecting, lights and flags, see Lights, ante

Projecting, limitations, 169.81

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Cont'd)

Racks, tailgates on trucks, regulations, see

Trucks, post

Motor vehicle transport combinations, 169.81

Oversize and overweight vehicles, special permits, see Permits, post

Penalties for exceeding maximum size or weight limitations, 169.80

Penalties, see also Violations, post

Permits, special; vehicles which exceed maximum weight, size or load, see Permits, post

Sewage sludge haulers, 169.80

Size and weight, generally, 169.04, 169.80 to 169.88

Weight

Axle, 168.013, 169.80, 169.83, 169.832

Bridge load limits, 169.84

Damage to roads by overweight vehicles, 169.86, 169.88

Evidence of overweight, shipping documents, 169.851

Gross, definition, 169.01

Gross, schedule of maximum weights, 169.83, 169.832

Haulers of raw and unfinished forest products, 169.832, 169.86

Interstate highways, 169.832

Local regulations, 163.02, 169.80, 169.83, 169.87

Overweight, penalties, 169.80, 169.871

Overweight, removal of excess load, 169.85

Overweight, special permit, see Permits, post

Police may stop and weigh vehicle, penalties for failure to comply, 169.85

Record keeping, enforcement, 169.872

Refuse compactor vehicles, 169.86

Seasonal limitations, 169.87

Sewage sludge haulers, 169.80

Winter zones, heavier loads of forest products, 169.83

Width, 169.80

Liquor

Alcoholic content of blood, evidence, presumptions, 169.121

Chemical tests to determine alcoholic content of blood; hearings, revocation of license, 169.123

Driving under influence of liquor, drugs, 169.121, 169.901, 169.91

Employment of drunken drivers prohibited; penalties; liability of employer for damages, 169.901

Possession and consumption in motor vehicle, prohibitions, 169.122

Littering on highway

Leaking or dropping of load, restrictions, 18.241, 169.81

Littering from vehicles, civil liability, 169.421

Prohibition, removal, penalties, 169.42

Load limitations, see Limitations on vehicles, ante

Loading racks, see Trucks, post

Local regulations

Assemblages on highways, 169.04

Definition, local authorities, 169.01

Freeway traffic regulations, see Controlled access highways, ante

One way roadways, 169.04

Parking, 169.04, 169.35

Parking lights, see Lights, ante

Penalties, identical with state highway traffic act penalties, 169.03

Penalties, traffic ordinance violations, 169.03

Permits, special; vehicles which exceed maximum weight, size, or load; track-laying vehicles, farm equipment, see Permits, post

Processions on highways, 169.04

Restrictions, 169.04

Signs, see Signs and signals, post

Speed, see Speed restrictions, post

Testing stations, municipal, see Testing of vehicles, post

Through highways, 169.04

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Cont'd)

Traffic control, 169.04
 Traffic control devices, see Signs and signals, post
 Traffic ordinances, adoption, relationship to state highway traffic act, 169.03, 169.04
 Turn markers, buttons, signs, see Signs and signals, post
 Unsafe, uninspected vehicles may be prohibited, see Testing of vehicles, post
 Weight, see Limitations on vehicles, ante
 Meeting of vehicles on roadway, rules, right of way, 169.18
 Military forces, exemption from traffic regulations, 169.733, 192.31
 Minors under 18, violations of traffic laws, see CHILDREN
 Mirrors, rear view, 169.70
 Mobile home parks, speed restrictions, 327.27
 Motor vehicle defined, 169.01
 Motorcycle defined, 169.01
 Motorcycles
 Brakes, see Brakes, ante
 Defined, 168.011, 169.01, 171.01
 Driving rules, 169.974
 Equipment required, 169.974
 Instruction permit, 169.974
 License requirements, 169.974
 Licensing rental business, see MOTOR VEHICLES (1)
 Lights, see Lights, ante
 Noise limits, 169.974
 Protective headgear, 169.974
 Motorized bicycles
 Bicycle ways and lanes, prohibitions, 169.223
 Controlled access highway, limitation on use, 169.305
 Defined, 169.01
 Equipment lights, brakes, 169.223
 License to operate, 171.02
 Operation, 169.223
 Prohibitions on use, 169.223, 169.305
 Regulation, 169.223
 Mountain driving, see Hills, ante
 Mufflers, 169.69
 Municipal testing stations, see Testing of vehicles, post
 Municipal traffic regulations, see Local regulations, ante
 Narcotic drugs, see Liquor, ante
 Negligence
 Burden of proof, 169.14
 Criminal, see Criminal negligence, ante
 Noise limits, 169.693
 Noise suppression, see Mufflers, ante
 Nonresident, traffic violation, 169.92
 Notice to appear, see Uniform traffic ticket, post
 Number plates, display of, 168.012, 168.09, 169.79
 Number plates, display of, see also MOTOR VEHICLES (2)
 Obstructing driver's view, see Windows, post
 Obstructing traffic, movement of vehicle, see Parking, post
 One way traffic
 Definition, one way roadway, 169.01
 Local authorities, designation of one way roads, see Local regulations, ante
 Traffic rules, 169.18
 Open bottle law, 169.122
 Opening doors into traffic, 169.315
 Ordinances, see Local regulations, ante
 Overtaking vehicles, see Passing, post
 Owner defined, 169.01
 Owner of vehicle, unlawful to permit or direct illegal operation of vehicle by another, 169.90
 Parking
 Angle parking, 169.35
 Area vocational-technical schools, regulation, 121.212
 Brakes to be set, wheels turned; unattended vehicle, see Brakes, ante
 Bridges, parking prohibited, 169.34
 Camping with housetrailers prohibited on highway right of way, exceptions, 169.34

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Cont'd)

Clearance required for vehicle parked, stopped or standing, 169.32, 169.34, 169.35
 Commissioner of transportation, duties, see Commissioner of Transportation, ante
 Crosswalks, parking prohibited within certain distance, 169.34
 Disabled vehicles standing on highway, 169.32, 169.33
 Double parking prohibited, 169.34
 Driveway, public or private, parking prohibited, 169.34
 Excavation, parking within certain distance prohibited, 169.34
 Fire apparatus, hydrants, stations, parking within certain distance prohibited, 169.34, 169.40
 General rules, 169.32, 169.34, 169.35
 Handicapped persons, special privileges, 169.345
 Intersections, parking prohibited, 169.34
 Lights for parked vehicles, see Lights, ante
 Local regulations, see Local regulations, ante
 Obstructions to traffic, movement or removal of vehicles causing, police duties, 169.33
 One way streets, 169.35
 Parallel parking, 169.35
 Prohibited parking, stopping, standing, 169.32, 169.33, 169.34, 169.342, 169.35, 169.40
 Railroad crossings, parking prohibited, 169.34
 Safety zone, parking within certain distance prohibited, 169.34
 School buses, prohibition, exemption, 169.32
 Sidewalk parking prohibited, 169.34
 Signs, parking within certain distance prohibited, 169.34
 Starting parked vehicle, 169.19
 State parking lots, 16.72
 Tunnels, parking prohibited, 169.34
 Passenger automobile defined, 169.721
 Passing
 Bicyclists, see Bicycles, ante
 Crosswalk passing restricted, 169.21
 General rules, exceptions, 169.18
 Lights, see Lights, ante
 School buses, 169.44
 Signs, 169.18
 Patrol motor vehicles, see also Emergency vehicles, ante
 Color and markings, 168.012, 169.98
 Defined, 169.751
 First aid equipment, see First aid equipment, ante
 Peace officer defined, 169.123
 Pedestrians
 Bicyclists yield right of way to pedestrians, 169.222
 Bridges, overhead crossing for pedestrians; effect on right of way, 169.21
 Crossing streets between intersections, limitations, 169.21
 Crosswalks, 169.21
 Crosswalks, see also Crosswalks, ante
 Defined, 169.01
 Drivers to yield, exceptions, 169.21
 Freeways; pedestrians prohibited from, see Controlled access highways, ante
 Hitchhiking, see Hitchhiking prohibitions, ante
 Left side of roadway, pedestrians to keep left, 169.21
 Right of way, 169.21
 Safety zones, see Safety zones, post
 School children, 169.21
 Signals controlling pedestrian traffic, see Signs and signals, post
 Tunnels for pedestrians, effect on right of way, 169.21
 Penalties, see Violations, post
 Permits
 Driver's license, see MOTOR VEHICLES (4)
 Farm tractors and machinery, use of highways, 169.72
 Red lights, volunteer fire department fire engines, 169.58
 Track-equipped vehicles, 169.72

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Cont'd)

- Vehicles carrying round baled hay, 169.862
- Vehicles which exceed maximum weight, size, or load, 169.81, 169.86
- Personal injuries, see Accidents, ante
- Petty misdemeanors generally, 169.89, 169.891
- Police
 - Arrests, see Arrests, ante
 - Cars, see Patrol motor vehicles, ante
 - Defined, 169.01
 - Reports, see Reports, post
 - State colleges, see State colleges, post
 - Traffic control, local regulations, 169.04
 - University of Minnesota, see University of Minnesota, post
 - Vehicles obstructing highway, bridge; moving, removal, see Parking, ante
 - Weight of vehicle in excess of limits, see Limitations on vehicles, ante
- Private roads, driveways
 - Definition, private road or driveway, 169.01
 - Parking in driveway prohibited, see Parking, ante
 - Right of way, see Right of way, post
 - Traffic regulations by owner, 169.05
- Railroads, railroad trains
 - Crossing, grade
 - Change of grade, 219.08
 - Maintenance, 219.071
 - New crossings, 219.072
 - Parking prohibited, see Parking, ante
 - Vehicle speed at crossing, 169.14
 - Vehicles to stop, exceptions, 169.26, 169.28, 169.29, 219.20 to 219.22
 - Defined, 169.01
 - Signs, see Signs and signals, post
- Reckless driving, 169.13, 169.17
- Records
 - Accident and conviction records kept by public safety department, 171.12
 - Conviction record inadmissible as evidence, 169.94, 170.23
 - Conviction record kept by courts, 169.95, 171.16
 - Court required to examine driver's record before sentencing, 169.89
 - Driver's operating record, copies from public safety commissioner, 170.23
- Reflectors, 169.50, 169.55, 169.65, 169.66, 169.73, 169.75
- Reflectors, see also Bicycles, ante
- Refuse compactor vehicles, permits, 169.86
- Registration of vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES (2)
- Reports
 - Confidentiality, disclosure, contents of reports, 169.09
 - Death, injury, certain property damage; reports to police by individual; reports by police, 169.09
 - Death, injury, or property damage, reports, 169.09
 - Death, report by coroner to department of public safety, 169.09
 - Files of accident reports, department of public safety, 171.12
 - Form, 169.09
 - Statistics, reports by public safety department, 169.10
- Arrests, 169.91
- Bullet hole in motor vehicle, garage to report to police, 169.09
- Violations of traffic laws or ordinances
 - Convictions, courts to report to public safety commissioner, 169.95, 171.16
 - Juvenile traffic cases, juvenile courts to report to public safety commissioner, 171.16, 171.17, 260.193
- Residence district defined, 169.01
- Revocation of licenses, see MOTOR VEHICLES (4)
- Right half of roadway; vehicles to be driven thereon, exceptions, 169.18, 169.38
- Right of way

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Cont'd)

- Blind persons, see Blind persons, ante
- Defined, 169.01
- Emergency vehicles, see Emergency vehicles, ante
- Entering, crossing roadway, 169.20
- Forfeited by speeding, 169.20
- Funeral processions, 169.20
- General rules, 169.20
- Intersections, 169.06, 169.20
- Pedestrians, 169.21
- Sidewalks; vehicles to stop when emerging from alley, driveway, or building, see Stop, stopping, post
 - Through highway, 169.20, 169.30
 - Yielding, 169.20, 169.201, 169.30
- Road machinery, rollers
 - Excepted from vehicle equipment requirements, see Equipment for vehicles, ante
 - Lighting, see Lights, ante
- Road tractor defined, 169.01
- Roadway defined, 169.01
- Roller skater, hitching of rides prohibited, 169.222
- Rotary traffic islands, traffic rules, 169.18
- Rough roads, control of vehicles, 169.38
- Rules, implementation of implied consent law and driving under influence law, 169.128
- Rules of the road, generally, 169.18 to 169.221
- Safety responsibility act, see MOTOR VEHICLES (5)
- Safety standards, motor vehicle equipment, 169.467 to 169.469
- Safety zone
 - Definition, 169.01
 - Parking, see Parking, ante
 - Vehicles prohibited, 169.25
- Sand, dropping to secure traction, 169.81
- School bus, see Bus, ante
- School crossing, safety patrol sign, unlawful to disregard, 169.21
- School safety patrol, see also EDUCATION
- Seasonal weight limitation, see Limitations on vehicles, ante
- Seat belts, specifications, installation, use, 169.685
- Seat belts, see also Equipment for vehicles, ante
- Semi-trailers, see also Trailers, post
 - Brakes, see Brakes, ante
 - Defined, 169.01
 - Wheel flaps, see Wheel flaps, post
- Service vehicle, defined, 169.01
- Service vehicle, flashing lights, 169.64
- Sewage sludge haulers, width, 169.80
- Sidewalks
 - Definition, 169.01
 - Parking, see Parking, ante
 - Stopping before crossing, see Stop, stopping, post
- Signs and signals
 - Advertising, commercial; prohibited on official signs, 169.07
 - Bells on vehicles, 169.68
 - Bridge speed, see Speed restrictions, post
 - Caution, 169.06
 - Colors of lighted signals, 169.06
 - Controlled access highways, 169.305
 - Crosswalks, 169.06
 - Damage, defacement, alteration, removal prohibited, 160.27, 169.08, 219.30
 - Definitions; signs, traffic control devices, 169.01
 - Detour, 160.16, 160.27
 - Directional signals, see Turning of vehicles, signals, post
 - Disabled vehicles; flares, flags, and signals, 169.75
 - Emergency vehicles, see Emergency vehicles, ante
 - Experimental devices, 169.06
 - Freeway, see Controlled access highway, ante
 - Hand signals, stopping or turning a vehicle, 169.19
 - Handicapped drivers, distress signals, 169.755
 - Handicapped parking signs, 169.346
 - Horns, see Horns, ante
 - Intersections, see Stop, stopping, post; see Yield, post

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Cont'd)

Lane direction control signals, see Turn arrows, post
 Obedience to traffic control devices required,
 169.06, 169.21
 Parking, 169.34
 Parking, see also Parking, ante
 Passing signs, see Passing, ante
 Pedestrians
 Obedience to traffic control devices, 169.21
 Pedestrian signals, 169.06
 Placement of signs and traffic control devices by
 commissioner of public safety, local authorities,
 169.14, 169.19, 169.30, 169.305
 Possession unlawful, exception, 169.08
 Posting necessary before local traffic ordinances are
 effective, 169.04
 Railroad signs, signals
 Crossings, grade, stop signs, signals, warning
 devices, gates and watchmen, 169.26,
 169.28, 169.29, 219.06, 219.14 to 219.26,
 219.29 to 219.30, 219.40
 Damage, defacement, alteration, removal
 prohibited, 169.08
 Defined, 169.01
 Imitation, interference, prohibited, removal,
 penalties, 169.073
 Unauthorized signs prohibited, removal, 169.07
 Removal of authorized signs prohibited, 169.08,
 219.30
 Removal of unauthorized signs, 160.27, 169.07,
 169.073
 School buses, see Lights, ante
 School safety patrol signs, 169.21
 Slow moving traffic lanes, 169.18
 Speed, 169.14
 Stop, 169.04, 169.06, 169.20, 169.30, 169.34
 Stop, see also Railroad signs, signals, ante
 Stopped vehicles, 169.53
 Stopping of vehicles, signals, 169.19, 169.57
 Theft alarm signals, commercial vehicles, 169.68
 Turn arrows, lane direction controls, 169.06
 Turn markers, buttons, signs, local authorities may
 install, 169.19
 Turning of vehicles, signals, 169.06, 169.19, 169.57
 Unauthorized signs, obstructions
 Prohibitions, nuisance, removal, 169.07, 219.29
 Red lights, signs, signals, lighting devices
 interfering with highway or railroad signs,
 removal, penalties, 169.07
 Uniform system of traffic control devices, adoption
 by commissioner of transportation, 169.06
 Walk; don't walk, 169.06
 Weight limitations, seasonal, 169.87
 Weight on bridges, 169.84
 Whistles on vehicles, see Whistles prohibited as
 warning device, exception, post
 Yield, 169.201, 169.30
 Sirens, see Emergency vehicles, ante
 Size limitations, vehicles, see Limitations on vehicles,
 ante
 Skateboard, hitching of rides prohibited, 169.222
 Sled riders prohibited from hitching rides, 169.222,
 169.46
 Slow drivers, speeds, see Speed restrictions, post
 Slow moving vehicles, signs required, 169.522
 Soliciting rides, see Hitchhiking, prohibitions, ante
 Speed restrictions
 Basic rules, 169.14
 Bridge speed, 169.16
 Burden of proof, 169.14
 Commissioner of transportation, duties, 169.14,
 169.141, 169.16
 Emergency vehicles, see Emergency vehicles, ante
 Highway speed reductions authorized, fuel
 conservation, 169.141
 Implements of husbandry, 169.145
 Limits, daytime, nighttime, maximum, minimum,
 urban district, 169.14
 Local authorities, powers and duties, 169.14, 169.16,
 412.221

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Cont'd)

Mobile home parks, 327.27
 Radar, evidence of speed, 169.14
 Reduced speed required, certain situations and
 conditions, 169.14, 169.38
 Right of way forfeited by speeding, see Right of
 way, ante
 School zones, 169.14
 Slow speed
 Impeding traffic, 169.15
 Signs required on vehicles, 169.522
 Vehicles, slow, required to keep right, 169.18
 Speedalyzer, evidence of speed, 169.14
 Towing certain vehicles, 168.055
 Zoning, 169.14
 Spot checks of motor vehicles, 169.771
 Standing vehicle, see Parking, ante
 Starting, safe movement required, 169.19
 State universities, traffic rules and enforcement, 169.966
 Stop, stopping, see also Parking, ante
 Accident, stopping required, see Accidents, ante
 Aid to other motorists, 169.342
 Careless stopping of vehicle, penalty, 169.13
 Definition, stopping, 169.01
 Lights, vehicles stopping or stopped, see Lights,
 ante; see Signs and signals, ante
 Pedestrians, see Right of way, ante
 Railroad grade crossings, see Railroads, railroad
 trains, ante
 Required by traffic control devices, police, 169.06,
 169.20, 169.30, 169.34
 Right of way, see Right of way, ante
 School buses, unloading; vehicles required to stop,
 exceptions, 169.44
 Sidewalks; vehicles to stop when emerging from
 alley, driveway, or building, 169.31
 Signs, signals, see Signs, and signals, ante
 Street defined, 169.01
 Streetcars, see Trolley car, trackless, post
 Studded tires, use by nonresidents, 169.72
 Summons, see Uniform traffic ticket, post
 Suspended objects between driver and windshield, see
 Windows, post
 Suspension of driver's license, see MOTOR VEHICLES
 (3)
 Tailgates, see Trucks, post
 Television screens, prohibition against, 169.471
 Testing of vehicles
 Brakes, testing and adjusting stations, see Brakes,
 ante
 Lights, adjusting stations, see Lights, ante
 Municipal testing stations, 169.78
 Theft alarm signals, commercial vehicles, 169.68
 Through highway
 Definition, 169.01
 Designation by commissioner, see Commissioner of
 transportation, ante
 Designation by local authorities, see Local
 regulations, ante
 Right of way, see Right of way, ante
 Throwing objects at vehicles prohibited, 169.42
 Ticket, see Uniform traffic ticket, post
 Tires
 Chains, 169.72
 Metal tires defined, 169.01
 Passenger automobiles
 Enforcement of unsafe tire law, 169.725
 Passenger automobile defined, 169.721
 Penalties, 169.727
 Prohibition of use of unsafe, 169.724
 Rules of commissioner, 169.722
 Sales of unsafe prohibited, 169.726
 Unsafe, enumerated reasons, 169.723
 Pneumatic, defined, 169.01
 Pneumatic, non-pneumatic, weight limitations,
 169.83
 Solid rubber, metal, cleated or other protuberance;
 limitations, 169.72
 Solid tires defined, 169.01

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Cont'd)

- Studded tires, use by nonresidents, 169.72
- Unsafe, improper equipment prohibited, see Equipment for vehicles, ante
- Tobogganists, hitching of rides prohibited, 169.222, 169.46
- Towing; drawbar, hitches, safety chains; requirements, limitations, 168.055, 169.82
- Toy vehicle, hitching of rides prohibited, 169.222
- Tractor
 - Farm tractor, see Farm tractor, ante
 - Road tractor, see Road tractor, ante
 - Truck-tractor, see Trucks, post
- Traffic act, see Highway traffic regulation act, ante
- Traffic control devices, see Signs and signals, ante
- Trailers
 - Brakes, see Brakes, ante
 - Defined, 169.01
 - Drawbar, hitches, safety chains, see Towing, ante
 - Weight, see Limitations on vehicles, ante
 - Wheel flaps, see Wheel flaps, post
- Trains, see Railroads, railroad trains, ante
- Trolley car, trackless
 - Defined, 169.01
 - Emergency vehicles, right of way, see Emergency vehicles, ante
 - Hitching of rides on trackless trolley cars by bicyclists and other prohibited, 169.222
 - Traffic laws, obedience to, 169.03
 - Width, 169.80
- Truck tractor, see Trucks, ante
- Trucks
 - Definition, 169.01
 - Disabled; flares, flags, and signals, 169.75
 - Highway routes, designation, 169.87
 - Interval required between vehicles, 169.18
 - Tailgates, loading racks; regulation of, 169.43
 - Truck-tractor defined, 169.01
 - Weight, see Limitations on vehicles, ante
 - Wheel flaps, see Wheel flaps, post
- Tunnels, parking prohibited, see Parking, ante
- Turns
 - Bicycle lanes, -169.19
 - General rules, 169.19
 - Signals, see Signs and signals, ante
 - U turns, 169.19, 169.305
- U turns, see Turns, ante
- Uniform traffic ticket, 169.91, 169.99
- University of Minnesota
 - Highway traffic regulation act, application to, 169.02
 - Penalties for violations of traffic rules, 169.965
 - Police, traffic; employment, duties, 169.965
 - Prosecution of traffic offenses, 169.965
 - Traffic rules, adoption and enforcement, 169.965
- Unsafe, uninspected vehicles may be prohibited locally, see Testing of vehicles, ante
- Unsafe tires, 169.721 to 169.723
- Unsafe vehicles, equipment; prohibitions, exceptions, 169.47
- Urban district defined, 169.01
- Vehicles defined, 169.01
- Violation of traffic act, prima facie evidence of negligence, civil action, 169.96
- Violations, convictions, records, see Records, ante
- Violations of ordinances or Minnesota Statutes, Chapter 169; penalties, 169.02, 169.03, 169.47, 169.727, 169.89, 169.90
- Weigh stations, 169.85
- Weight limitations, see Limitations on vehicles, ante
- Wheel flaps, 169.733
- Whistles prohibited as warning device, exception, 169.68
- Width limitations, see Limitations on vehicles, ante
- Windows
 - Cracks, discoloration, frost, steam, obstructions, prohibitions, 169.71
 - Obstructions to driver's view prohibited, 169.37, 169.71
 - Safety glass, 169.74
 - Unsafe, improper equipment prohibited, see Equipment for vehicles, ante

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Cont'd)

- Wipers, 169.71
 - Winter weight limitations, see Limitations on vehicles, ante
 - Witness, credibility upon conviction of traffic offense, see Conviction, ante
 - Wrecker, defined, 169.01
 - Wreckers, flashing red lights, see Lights, flashing lights, ante
 - Yielding, see Right of way, ante; see Signs and signals, ante
- TRAFFIC VIOLATIONS BUREAU**
- Establishment
 - Cities, 492.01
 - Courts, by rule, 492.02
 - Justices of peace, by rule, 492.02
 - Rules, 492.02, 492.03
 - Statutory cities, 492.01
 - Hennepin county, 488A.08
 - Limitation on effect of law, 492.06
 - Ordinance establishing, cities, 492.01
 - Violations, procedure, 492.04, 492.05
- TRAILERS**
- Approval by commissioner of public safety of devices used, 169.65
 - Axle weight, excessive, penalties, 168.013
 - Boat, dealer's license, 168.27
 - Brakes, 169.67, 169.82
 - Bulbs for lamps, 169.65
 - County license board, 373.33
 - Dealer, 168.27
 - Defined, 168.011, 169.01
 - Devices usable, 169.82
 - Display of number plate, 169.79
 - Drive-away in transit license, 168.053
 - Exemptions, 168.27
 - Gross weight, 168.011, 168.013, 168.10
 - Highway traffic regulation act, 169.01
 - House trailers
 - Drive-away in transit license, 168.053
 - Flares, flags and emergency reflective triangles on towing vehicle, 169.75
 - Licenses to sell, 168.27
 - Parking regulations, 169.34
 - Recreational equipment, vehicles, 168.011
 - Taxation of, 168.012
 - Length of vehicle, 169.81
 - Lights, 169.50
 - Metal tires, 169.72
 - Mobile homes
 - Classification for tax purposes, 273.13
 - Drive-away in transit license, 168.053
 - Licenses to sell, 168.27
 - Permits, one way transportation, 168.82
 - Security for loan, 50.148
 - Taxation, 168.012
 - Transporting of, permit, 169.86
 - Number plates, display of, 169.79
 - Rear bumpers, lights, reflectors, 169.50, 169.73
 - Recreational equipment, vehicles, 168.011
 - Registration, application for, 168.10
 - Safety chains, 169.82
 - School bus, pulling, 169.44
 - Snowmobile, dealer's license, 168.27
 - Taxation
 - Exemption from certain taxes, 168.013
 - Listings, 168.10
 - Property tax classification, 273.13
 - Rate, 168.013
 - Tires, 169.72
 - Trademark on devices, 169.65
 - Weight, 169.82
 - Wheel flaps on semi-trailer, 169.733
- TRAILS**
- Bicycle, program, 85.016
 - Dedicated by public use, 160.06
 - Hiawatha Pioneer, 161.14
 - Planning review, 4.35
 - Sioux, 161.14

TRAILS (Cont'd)

Yellowstone, 161.14

TRAINING SCHOOLS FOR BOYS AND GIRLS*See Home Schools**See Minnesota Correctional Facility-Red Wing**See Minnesota Correctional Facility-Sauk Centre***TRAMWAYS**

Taconite and semi-taconite companies, erection and maintenance on state lands, 117.47

TRANSCRIPTS*See also County Recorder (4)*

Evidence, from justice's docket, 599.21

Judgments

Action to foreclose mortgage, 581.03

Discharged of record, 548.15

Docketing, state and federal, 548.09 to 548.11

New county, transfer of records, 548.10

Record of court reporter, 486.03, 486.06

TRANSFER OF CASES

Guardianship and conservatorship, 525.57

Juvenile courts

References or transfers from juvenile courts for prosecution, 260.125, 260.193

Transfers to juvenile courts, criminal proceedings relating to children, 260.115

TRANSFERS*See also Commercial Code*Deeds, deed transfer tax, *see TAXATION (1)*

License of employment agency, 184.27

Prison or reformatory inmates, 629.291

TRANSPORTATION*See also Aeronautics**See also Animals**See also Carriers**See also Game And Fish**See also Highways**See also Motor Carriers**See also Railroads**See also Transportation, Department of*

Bridge construction study grants, 174.50

Children under jurisdiction of juvenile court, *see JUVENILE COURTS***JUVENILE COURTS**

Commercial motor vehicles, 221.011 to 221.291

Cooperative transportation associations, formation of, 308.05

County officers, 382.03

Dead bodies, 145.14

Decorative trees, 88.642, 88.644, 88.646, 88.648

Epileptics, to institution, 252.06

Executive council, time of disaster or emergency, 9.061

Farm products, discriminatory to fail to deduct cost of transportation from price, 17.14 to 17.19

Food, unlawful transportation of adulterated, 31.02

Fowl, dealer's record to disclose method, 29.201

Insane persons, fees of sheriff, 357.09

Intoxicating liquors

Fraudulent shipments, 340.74

Seizure of vehicles, 340.54, 340.63, 340.64

Violations of law, 340.19

Juvenile court proceedings, *see JUVENILE COURTS*

Liability insurance, paratransit projects, 174.255

Livestock, 35.16

Mentally deficient person, to institution, 252.06

Minnesota state transportation fund, 174.50, 174.51

Officials and persons attending military court, 192.68

People mover, *see ST. PAUL*

Potatoes, 30.16

Poultry, dealer's record to disclose method of transportation, 29.201

Poultry, transported into state, 35.15, 35.16

Prisoners, closed conveyance, 357.09, 357.12

Private school pupils, adjacent districts, 123.76 to 123.79

Public transit, liability insurance, 174.255

Pupils, transportation, *see EDUCATION***Sheriffs**

Convicts, to prison or reformatory, 243.17

Facilities furnished, 382.03

Persons mentally defective, 252.06, 252.07

Special transportation programs interagency task force, 174.31

TRANSPORTATION (Cont'd)

Special transportation service, 174.30, 174.31

Taxation, place where personal property is listed and assessed, 273.33

University of Minnesota, 137.02

Weedy material, regulation of transportation, 18.241

Wheelchair user transportation, 299A.11 to 299A.18

TRANSPORTATION, DEPARTMENT OF*See also Aeronautics**See also Highways**See also Motor Carriers**See also Railroads**See also Traffic Regulations*Aeronautics, *see AERONAUTICS*

Appropriation, 161.51

Bicycle trails, 160.265

Bonds, state transportation, 174.50, 174.51

Building movers, permits and rules, 221.81

Commissioner

Agent to receive and disburse funds, 174.04

Air transportation services of the department, charges, 360.015

Appearance, state and federal agencies, 174.02

Appointment and removal, 174.02

Assistants, unclassified service, 174.02

Cooperation, other state agencies and governmental units, 174.02, 174.03

County state-aid highways, grant of variances in cost determination, 162.02

Crossings, senior citizens and handicapped, duties, 169.215

Defined, 160.02, 161.01, 162.01, 163.01, 164.01, 165.01

Deputies, unclassified service, 174.02

Duties

Cooperation with other state agencies, 174.02 to 174.05, 473.411

Financial assistance, local planning, 174.02

Generally, 174.03

Hiring of employees, 174.02

Pollution control, review of rules, 174.05

State transportation fund, rules, 174.50

Statewide planning, 174.03

Emergency rules, 174.03

Employees, 174.02

Energy conservation evaluation, 174.03

Environmental impact statement, 161.123

Ex officio member, metropolitan airports commission, 174.02

Federal funds, receipt under the rail service continuation program, 222.53

Financial assistance, local transportation planning, 174.04

Grants

Bridge construction study, 174.50

Driver training, public transit drivers, 174.23

Paratransit grant program, 174.23, 174.25, 174.255, 174.31

Public employer commuter van programs, 174.23

Public transit capital grant assistance program, 174.245

Public transit subsidy program, 174.23, 174.24, 174.255, 174.31

Regular route transit demonstration grant program, 174.23

Highway fund, certification of funds not required for immediate use, 11A.21

Land, interstate of trunk highway right of way, 161.434

Land owned for trunk highway purposes, conveyance, 161.44

Municipal state aid street system

Rules, 162.09, 162.155

Standards for calculation of costs, development, 162.13

Variances in calculation of money needs

Grant of, 162.09

Rules for, 162.155

**TRANSPORTATION, DEPARTMENT OF
(Cont'd)**

Permits, vehicles carrying round baled hay, 169.862
 Pollution control, review of agency rules, 174.05
 Proposals to legislature, 174.06
 Rail line improvement program, 174.03
 Rail service, promotion of improvements and use, 222.545
 Rail service improvement program, powers, 222.50
 Rail transportation plan duties, 174.03
 Rail user loan program
 Guarantee account, 222.57
 Interest adjustments, 222.58
 Railbank program, 222.63
 Railroads, advisory task force, establishment, 222.65
 Salary, 15A.081
 School zone speed limits and signs, duties, 169.14
 Signs, specific service, duties, 160.296
 Special transportation services
 Demonstration project, 174.31
 Standards, 174.30
 Technical assistance, governmental units, 174.03
 Technical assistance duties, 174.03
 Transportation regulation board, prosecution before, 174.10
 Travel information franchise program, 160.276 to 160.278
 Trunk highway fund, securing reimbursement for certain firefighting payments, 161.465
 Trunk highways
 Easement relinquishment, 161.43
 Excess of acquisition, 161.231
 I-35 in Duluth, alternatives for, 161.123
 Proposed construction, duties, 161.173
 Right of way airspace, subsurface, powers, 161.433
 Commuter van program, 174.22
 Construction projects, value analysis, 174.14 to 174.17
 Contested cases, local transportation plans, 174.03
 Contracts
 Small business, 161.321, 161.3211
 Value analysis, 174.14 to 174.17
 Cooperation with other departments and agencies, 174.02
 Creation, 174.01
 Documents and records, compel production, 174.10
 Energy conservation evaluation, 174.03
 Environmental effects, 174.03
 Financial assistance, 174.04
 Hearings, proceedings before, 174.10
 Hearings, statewide transportation plan, 174.03
 Highways, see HIGHWAYS
 Interchanges, Dartmouth, extension or connector, 161.123
 Local transportation plans, review, 174.03
 Minnesota state transportation fund, 174.50, 174.51
 Minorities, employment, 174.02
 Motor carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS
 Notice, contested cases, fees to cover cost of, 174.10
 Organization of department, 174.02
 Park and ride program, 174.256
 Policy declaration, 174.01
 Pollution control, review of agency rules, 174.05
 Port authorities, cooperate with, 174.02
 Priorities, transportation planning and execution, 174.03
 Proceedings before, 174.10
 Public transit
 Commissioner of transportation, general powers, 174.23
 Commuter van programs, 174.27
 Definitions, 174.22, 174.28
 Financial assistance, 174.23 to 174.26, 174.28
 Local contributions, condition for receiving assistance, 174.23
 Metropolitan transit commission, legislative funding request review, 174.03
 Paratransit grant program, 174.25
 Performance funding, 174.28
 Purposes, 174.21
 Contracts, financial assistance, 174.28
 Definitions, 174.28

**TRANSPORTATION, DEPARTMENT OF
(Cont'd)**

Financial assistance, 174.28
 Subsidy computation, 174.28
 Regular route transit improvement grant program, 174.26
 Reports to legislature, 174.23
 Research, 174.23
 Rules, procedures and standards for assistance, 174.23
 Subsidies, grants
 Capital grant assistance program, 174.245
 Paratransit grant program, 174.23, 174.25, 174.255, 174.31
 Performance funding, 174.28
 Regular route transit improvement grant program, 174.26
 Rules, 174.23
 Subsidy program, public transit, 174.24
 Subsidy program, public transit, 174.23, 174.24, 174.255, 174.31
 Rail line improvement program, study, 174.03
 Rail user loan guarantee program, 222.55 to 222.62
 Railroad passenger service agreements, 216A.10 to 216A.13
 Railroads, see RAILROADS
 Regional transportation, planning, 174.03
 Ride sharing program, 174.257
 Rules, administration of state transportation fund, 174.50
 Rules, modification, state wide transportation plan, 174.03
 Salaries and expenses, 174.03, 360.017
 Small business contracts, 161.321
 Statewide transportation plan, 174.03
 Subpoenas, 174.10
 Traffic regulations, see TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
 Transfer of powers from other departments, 174.06
 Transportation fund, 174.50, 174.51
 Upper Great Lakes seaway development commission, cooperation with, 174.02
 Witnesses, compel attendance, 174.10
TRANSPORTATION REGULATION BOARD
See also Motor Carriers
 Conflict of interest, 174A.01
 Defined, 218.011
 Duties, powers
 Appeals from board order, 174A.05
 Carrier services, regulation, 174A.02
 Coordination, federal and state, 174A.02
 Hearings, 174A.02, 174A.04
 Investigations, 174A.02
 Lawsuits, 174A.03
 Orders, 174A.02, 174A.04, 174A.06
 Permits, franchises, certificates, issuance, 174A.02
 Rates, carrier services, 174A.02
 Rule, 174A.02, 174A.06
 Statewide transportation plan, 174.03
 Jurisdiction, interstate commerce, 174.10
 Members, appointment, terms, 174A.01
 Members, salaries, 15A.081
 Motor carriers, regulation
 Bonds, insurance, 221.141
 Generally, 221.011 to 221.296
 Permits
 Assignment, transfer, 221.511, 221.296
 Hearings, 221.121, 221.296
 Interstate carriers, 221.181
 Issuance, 221.121, 221.296, 221.55
 Reinstatement, 221.131, 221.141
 Revocation, suspension, 221.021, 221.296
 Rates, 221.041, 221.161, 221.171
 Rules
 Enforcement, 221.261, 221.271, 221.281
 Rates, routes, 221.031, 221.041
 Violations, hearings, 221.293, 221.68
 Proceedings
 Commissioner of transportation, appearance, 174.02
 Department of administration, duties, 174.10
 Notice, contested case, 174.10

TRANSPORTATION REGULATION BOARD**(Cont'd)**

Quorum, 174A.01

Railroads

Cars in train, number, 219.65

Crossings

Appeal from order, 219.41

Dangerous crossing, hearing, 219.39

Gates required, 219.25

Grade crossings, duties, 219.14

Moving, 219.27

Overhead, approval, 219.28

Underground, approval, 219.28

Vacating, 219.27

Flagman, 219.40, 219.43

Freight platforms required, 219.54

Grade crossings, duties, 219.14

Loading platforms required, 219.55

Motor vehicles for employees, 219.562

Orders, 218.07

Penalties, violating order, 219.51

Rates, 218.021, 218.025, 218.031, 218.041

Rules, 218.071

Safety devices required, 219.24, 219.25, 219.40

Service, regulation, 218.04

Shop, abandonment, approval, 219.70, 219.71

Speed of trains, regulated, 219.383

Stations

Abandonment, approval, 219.85

Lighting, 219.86

Toilet rooms, 219.87

Structures, clearance

Variance, 219.46, 219.47

Warning signs, 219.53

Terminal, abandonment, approval, 219.70, 219.71

Track, abandonment, approval, 219.681, 219.741

Watchman, required, 219.23

Rate regulation, railroads, 218.021, 218.025, 218.031, 218.041

TRAVELING EXPENSES*See Mileage***TRAVERSE COUNTY****Districts**

Judicial, terms, 2.722

Seventh congressional, 2.801

Twenty-fourth legislative, 2.271

Name and boundaries, 2.01

TRAVERSE DES SIOUX HISTORIC SITE

Administration, 138.027

TRAVERSE DES SIOUX STATE MONUMENT

Description, designation, 138.585

TREASON*See Crimes, Criminals***TREASURER***See Cities**See Corporations (3)**See Counties (5)**See State Treasurer**See Statutory Cities***TREE PLANTING**

Definitions, 89.35

Highways, along and adjacent, 160.22

Planting stock

Distribution, 89.37

Proceeds of sale, 89.37

Production at state nurseries, 89.36

Prohibitions, penalties, 89.38, 89.39

Purchase agreements, 89.39

Purchase of, 89.36

Supply for private lands, 89.37

Supply for public lands, 89.37

TREES*See also Forestry, Forests**See also Logs, Logging**See also Timber*

Aid in tree planting, 137.05 to 137.08

Arbor day, observance, 126.11

Bounties for growing, 348.01 to 348.05

Damaging, prohibition, 100.273

Diseased wood, report on energy uses of, 18.023

TREES (Cont'd)

Division of lands and forestry, 88.01 to 88.79

Dutch elm disease control, 18.023

Educational units may establish and maintain forests, 89.41

Foresters employed by private persons, 88.79

Forestry, 88.01

Highways, planting and removal of trees, 160.22

Inspection certificate for tree removal, limited issuance, 89.391

Lien, 514.01

Oak wilt disease control, 18.023

Official state tree

Designation, 1.143

Photograph, 1.144

Regulation of sale of tree and shrub seed, 21.47 to 21.58

Shade trees

Disease control, 18.023

Malicious injury, 609.595

Reforestation, 18.024

School sites, 123.15, 123.16

Wood utilization and disposal, diseased trees, 18.024

State forests, 89.001 to 89.28

Statutory cities, protection of trees, 412.221

Taxation as real property, 272.03

Timber, sale of state, cash in lieu of bond, 90.173

Timber lands, 90.01 to 90.50

Tree growth tax law, 88.491, 270.31 to 270.39

Tree planting, 89.35 to 89.39

Trespass, double or treble damages, 561.04

TRESPASS

After sale under order, 561.10

Against occupying claimant, 559.15

Agricultural land, 100.273

Animal or bird farms or refuges, 97.55

Animals, 346.08 to 346.18

District forest officers, 88.10

Force authorized to resist, 609.06

Hunters, 100.273

Motorized vehicles, 100.273

Parks, 85.20

Premises

Lands, 541.05

Premises assigned to co-tenant on partition, 558.13

Railway track, 609.60, 609.605

State lands

Injunction against, 90.311

Seizure of timber unlawfully cut, 90.251

Settlement for, 90.031

Town property, prosecution by town board, 366.05

State correctional institutions, prohibited, 243.21

Timber lands, 90.01 to 90.50

Treble damages, exception, 548.05, 561.04

Willful trespass, 609.605

TRIALS*See also Criminal Procedure (7)**See also Evidence**See also Justice Courts (2)**See also New Trial*

Absence of parties, 546.07

Actions for opening and operating veins, loads, deposits

on land having plurality of owners, 560.01 to 560.09

Adjournments pending jury action, 546.16

Argument of counsel, order of, 546.11

Calendars, printed calendars, duties of clerk of court, 485.10

Charges against firefighters and policemen, 419.11, 420.12

Civil, place of, 484.71

Conciliation court, 491.03

Conduct in general, 546.11

Court without a jury

Decision, judgment roll, 548.08

Mandamus, 586.08, 586.12

Proceedings against vessels, 579.06

Criminal, place of, 484.71

Criminal procedure, 625.01

De novo

Juvenile court proceedings, appeal to district court from probate-juvenile court, 260.291

TRIALS (Cont'd)

- Nurses, review relating to licensing, 148.261
- Pharmacists, review of suspension of license, 151.26
- Unemployment compensation, hearing on disputed claim, 268.10
- Workers' compensation proceeding, hearing, 176.441
- Defenses to real estate taxes, 278.05
- Disqualification of county court judges, 487.40
- Exclusion of minors, 546.37
- Expenses of interpreters, 546.44
- Expiration of term of court before completion of trial, 546.31
- False personation, 609.83
- Handicapped persons, defined, 546.42
- Instructions, court reporter to record verbatim, 486.02
- Interpreters for handicapped persons, 546.43
- Juries, foreign law determined by court, 599.06, 599.08
- Minors, who are excluded from, 636.08
- Municipal court, jury trial, appeals from, 484.63
- Order of proceedings in trial by jury, 546.11
- Order of proof, 546.11
- Order of trial of causes, 546.07
- Postponement, 546.08
- Probate courts jurisdiction, 525.013
- Proceedings to register title, 508.20
- Quieting title, 559.11
- Reception of evidence, order of proof, rebuttal, 546.11
- Referees, 546.33, 546.35
- Right to open and close, 546.11
- St. Louis county, places of trial, 484.49, 484.50
- Taking papers to jury room, 546.15
- Vacation by consent, 546.32
- Verdict
 - Correction, polling jury, 546.16
 - Ejectment, 559.07 to 559.11
 - Five-sixths of jury, 546.17, 546.18
 - Forcible entry and detainer, 566.15
 - Fundamental law, Const. art 1 s 4
 - Interest on, 549.09
 - Judgment roll, 548.08
 - Kinds, general or special, 546.19
 - Promise in advance, 609.515
 - Quieting title, 559.11
 - Receiving, 546.24
 - Receiving on Sunday, 484.07
 - Replevin, 546.23

TRUANT OFFICER

- See Crimes, Criminals*
- See Education*
- See Employment*
- See Factories, Mills, Workshops*
- See Juvenile Courts*
- See Labor*

TRUCKS

- See also Motor Carriers*
- See also Motor Vehicles*
- See also Traffic Regulations*
- Gross weight, defined, 168.011
- Highway routes, designation, 169.87
- Tax rate, 168.013
- Truck-tractors
 - Classification, 168.011
 - Defined, 168.011
 - Gross weight, 168.013
 - Tax rate, 168.013
- Urban trucks defined, 168.013

TRUNK HIGHWAYS

- See Highways*

TRUST COMPANIES

- See also Banks and Banking (1), (3)*
- Acting as receiver, executor, assignee, or attorney in fact, 48.78
- Assets, pledge restricted, 48.16
- Assignees, 48.79
- Attorneys, 48.79
- Banking authority, 48.69
- Capital, 48.67
- Cemeteries, act as trustee to carry out gift, 307.05
- Certificate of incorporation, 47.14, 48.70
- Checks, non-par settlement prohibited, 48.158

TRUST COMPANIES (Cont'd)

- Closing on certain days, 47.015
- Commencement of business, organization complete, 48.67
- Commissioner of banks
 - Bylaws filed with, 47.15
 - Issuance of certificate of authority, 47.16
 - Powers and duties, 46.04
 - Reports made by, 46.07
 - Securities deposited with, 48.87
 - Supervision and control, 46.04, 46.05
- Common trust funds, establishment, collective investments, 48.841
- Compensation, not deemed interest, 48.80
- Consolidation procedure, 49.34 to 49.41
- Courts, power of, 48.40, 48.76
- Credit, false statements to obtain, 609.82
- Declaration of trust, *see TITLE INSURANCE*
- Deposit by fiduciary, in lieu of bond, 48.83
- Depositories, funds of municipal corporations, 118.01
- Deposits, amount and character of, 48.67
- Deposits of trust funds, 48.74, 48.82
- Directors
 - Generally, 48.68
 - Loans to, prohibited, 48.75
- Escrow accounts, mortgaged owner occupied residences, 47.20
- Examinations, fees, 46.05, 46.131
- Executors, 48.79
- Federal deposit insurance corporation, 48.56
- Fiduciary powers, deposit of United State government and agency securities with a federal reserve bank, 520.33
- Foreign corporations, 303.04
- Graduated payment home loans, 47.201
- Gross earnings tax, 295.37
- Guarantees, making deemed ultra vires, 48.19, 49.20
- Guaranty fund
 - Commingleing funds, 48.84
 - Insured certificate of deposit, 50.14
- Guardians, 48.79
- Incorporation, 47.12
- Insolvency procedure, 48.77, 49.04, 49.24
- Investigation, by counties, 388.15
- Investments in
 - Debentures, farm mortgage debenture companies, 60A.11
 - Insured certificates of deposit, 50.14
 - Real estate, limitation on, 48.81
- Investments of
 - Accumulation of trust funds, 48.86
 - Guaranty fund or securities, 48.67
 - Limitation as to amount invested, 48.84
 - Responsibility of company, 48.84
- Life insurance companies, use word "trust" in certain instances, 47.23
- Meetings, notice, 47.25
- Membership in federal reserve bank, 48.32
- Name, selection and approval, 47.11
- National housing act, loans under, 47.20, 47.21
- Place of business, changes of, 47.10
- Prohibitions and limitations
 - Certain dealings, 48.75
 - Pledge of assets, 48.17 to 48.20
- Real estate
 - Investments in, 48.81
 - Loans on, restricted, 48.18
 - Right to acquire and hold, 47.10
- Real estate loan, 48.19
- Receivers, 48.79
- Regulation, as to commingling of funds, 48.84
- Report
 - Annual, 48.76
 - Commissioner of banks, reports to, 46.04, 48.40, 48.76, 48.77
 - Courts, reports to, 48.40, 48.76
- Reserve requirements, 48.65
- Savings department, 47.23
- Stockholders

TRUST COMPANIES (Cont'd)

- Directors required to be, 48.68
- Liability of, 47.07, 48.67
- List published, 48.76
- Substitution of fiduciary capacities for bank or trust company, 48.845, 48.846
- Taxation, 295.37
- Transfer of trusts to company, 48.85
- Trust accounts kept separate, 48.74
- Trustees, cemetery funds, 48.79, 306.80
- Unlawful use of certain words, 47.23
- Violation and procedure, 48.77
- Workers' compensation, payment to trustee, 176.171

TRUST RECEIPTS

See Commercial Code

TRUSTEES

See also Commercial Code

- Accounting to court, 501.34, 541.05
- Action for death by wrongful act, 573.01
- Acts in contravention of trust are void, 501.23
- Administer oaths, 358.10
- Appointment, 501.44
- Banks
 - Accounting by, 48.38, 48.40
 - Deposit of funds, 48.33, 48.38
 - Investment of funds, 48.38, 48.39
- Bonds
 - Cost of surety bonds, 574.19
 - Deposit with trust company, in lieu of bond, 48.83
 - Disposal of trust property, 501.28
 - Run to state, action on, 574.11
- Claims against insolvent banks, 49.24
- Confirmation of acts done by others, 501.44
- Conveyance or disposal of trust property, 501.23 to 501.32
- Corporate stock, not personally liable for, 300.57
- Corporation forbidden to practice law, 481.02
- Death of, execution of trust in district court, 501.41
- Deposit of trust funds with trust company, 48.82
- Execution against, 550.04
- Existing trust to continue, 501.03, 501.04
- Express trust, possession, 501.17
- Express trust, termination of estate, 501.40
- Funds of foreign insurance company, 60A.19
- Inventory, filing with court, 501.34
- Investments in
 - Debentures of farm mortgage debenture companies, 60A.11
 - Farm mortgage debenture bonds, 60A.11
 - Insurance policies, 50.14
 - Listing property for taxation, 273.22
- Misconduct, 501.39
- National banks, conditions precedent to act as, 48.66
- Payment of
 - Taxes, 273.22
 - Wages on discharge of employee, 181.16
- Payment to trustee, 501.22, 501.39
- Possession, 501.17
- Powers act, 501.64 to 501.67
- Property a trustee may acquire, 501.125
- Resignation and removal, 501.42, 501.43
- Sales by
 - Proceeds, misapplication of, 501.39
 - Void, when, 501.22
- Savings bank as fiduciaries of individual housing accounts, 50.157
- Simplification of fiduciary security transfers act, see **FIDUCIARIES**
- State board of investment, 11A.04
- State treasurer, trustee of charitable trust, bond, 7.013
- Suspension of fiduciary powers during war service, 501.45
- Trust company as trustee, 48.79
- Trust funds deposited in bank carrying federal deposit insurance, 48.64
- Trustees' powers act, 501.64 to 501.67
- Uniform fiduciary act, see **FIDUCIARIES**
- Uniform principal and income act, 501.48 to 501.63

TRUSTS

See also Commercial Code

See also Fiduciaries

Abolished in part, 501.01

TRUSTS (Cont'd)

- Accounting to court, 501.34
- Accumulation distribution, applicability of Internal Revenue Service Code of 1954, 290.23
- Acts in contravention of trust are void, 501.23
- Administration of charitable trusts, 501.12
- Administration of express trust, 501.33 to 501.38
- Age of majority, change in, 501.461
- Application for order to sell trust property, 501.25
- Appointment of trustee, 501.33
- Assignment of trust interest, 501.20
- Attorney general, express trusts, duties, 501.12
- Banks, acting as trustee, 48.39
- Beneficiary, disclaimer, 501.211, 525.532
- Beneficiary may enforce, 501.17
- Business trusts, power to exchange reciprocal or interinsurance contracts, 71A.01
- Cemetery lots, 306.29, 525.14
- Charitable trusts
 - Annual reports, filing, 501.76
 - Attorney general
 - Compliance proceedings, 501.79
 - Expenses incurred, payment by trustee, 501.81
 - Institute civil action for breach of trust, 501.79
 - Investigatory powers, 501.78
 - Judgments set aside, 501.79
 - Party in estate proceeding, 501.79
 - Supervision, 501.72
 - Breach of trust, 501.79
 - Citation, 501.71
 - Compliance proceedings, 501.79
 - Contrary provisions of instrument invalid, 501.80
 - Cost of investigations and proceedings, 501.81
 - Definitions, 501.73
 - Limitations upon, 501.115
 - Records, open to public inspection, 501.77
 - Register of trusts and trustees, 501.75
 - Registration and reporting requirements, exclusion, 501.74
- Claims against insolvent banks, 49.24
- Common law uses and trusts abolished, 501.01
- Confirmation of acts done by others, 501.44
- Credit unions, membership interest, 52.13
- Declaration of trust or business trust, 318.01
- Deposits in bank in trust, 48.30
- Devise
 - As power, 501.13
 - In trust to religious societies, 315.14
- Direct conveyance to grantee, 501.05
- Disclaimer of interest by beneficiary, 501.211, 525.532
- District court, jurisdiction, as proceeding in rem, 501.33
- Executed trusts confirmed as legal estate, 501.02
- Existing trusts continued, 501.03, 501.04
- Express trusts
 - Actions relating to
 - Cy pres doctrine, 501.12
 - Notice, service and publication, 501.12
 - Acts in contravention are void, 501.23
 - Administration of, 501.33 to 501.38
 - Benevolent uses, 501.12
 - Charitable corporations or municipalities may act as, 501.12
 - Charitable uses, 501.12
 - Cities may administer, 501.11
 - Designation of successor on failure of, 501.18
 - Donation subject to, 501.18
 - Educational uses, 501.12
 - Income tax, 290.29
 - Land conveyed to counties for special purposes, 375.26, 375.27
 - Power contained, 501.15
 - Public uses, 501.12
 - Purposes of creation of, 501.11
 - Religious uses, 501.12
 - Sale or other disposition of trust property
 - Application, petition, order, notice, hearing, 501.25
 - Bond of trustee, 501.28
 - Final order, 501.28 to 501.30

TRUSTS (Cont'd)

Finality of proceedings, 501.31
 Hearing and conveyance, 501.28
 Land held by city, 501.11
 Leases, 501.24
 Notice of hearing, 501.25 to 501.27
 Persons in good faith paying money to trustee, 501.32
 Power of district court, 501.23
 Report and disposal of proceeds, 501.28
 Statutory cities may administer, 501.11
 Trustees deemed in possession, 501.17
 Federal death taxes, marital deduction, 525.528
 Filing of disclaimer, 501.211
 Fraudulent conveyances, 501.08
 Garnishment, 571.43
 Grant to one for money paid by another, 501.07
 Grant without consent of person paying, 501.09
 Grantor type trust defined, 290.01
 Housing accounts, individual, 290.09
 Income tax, 290.29
 Incorporation of powers by reference, 501.64 to 501.67
 Inheritance taxes, 291.11
 Instructions, application to court, hearing, appeal, 501.35
 Interest in land deemed a legal right, 501.01
 Inventory, filing with court, 501.34
 Jurisdiction, district court, as proceeding in rem, 501.33
 Lease of trust property, 501.22, 501.24
 Limitation as to time, 501.11
 Maintenance or support, trustee to receive money ordered to be paid, 518.61
 Marital deduction, federal estate tax, selection of assets, 525.528
 Monopolization of food products prohibited, 325D.68
 Mortgage foreclosures, trusts arising from, 582.11, 582.12
 Neighborhood real estate, taxation, 273.13
 Nonprofit corporations, 317.17
 Notice, service on guardian ad litem, 501.27
 Omission from instrument of conveyance, effect of, 501.21
 Partner accountable as fiduciary, 323.13, 323.20
 Persons deemed to have legal estate in lands, 501.03, 501.04
 Possibilities of reverter, 501.195
 Powers, incorporation by reference, 501.64 to 501.67
 Powers of district court, 501.22, 501.23, 501.44
 Pre-arranged funeral plans, 149.11 to 149.15
 Private cemeteries, 307.05
 Private foundations, limitations upon, 501.115
 Profits from commercial exploitation of crime by criminal, 299B.17
 Profits in land held liable to creditors in certain cases, 501.14
 Property held in trust, release of power of appointment, 502.79
 Recording instrument conferring power, 507.35
 Release of powers over property held in trust, 502.79
 Resident trust defined, 290.01
 Resulting or implied trust, effect on purchasers, 501.10
 Resulting trusts for the state, 501.195
 Retirement plans of self-employed persons, powers of persons beneficially interested, 501.46
 Reversion, interest not disposed of, 501.19
 Reversionary interests, 501.195
 Sales and conveyances, 501.22
 Simplification of fiduciary security transfers act, see **FIDUCIARIES**
 Statute of frauds
 Requirements of, 513.03
 Trusts arising from operation of law, 513.04
 Termination of court's jurisdiction, 501.351
 Termination of estate, 501.22
 Testamentary additions to trusts act, 525.223
 Title to land, 501.16
 Trustee, see **TRUSTEES**
 Trusts by implication of land, 501.06, 501.10
 Unclaimed property, 345.31 to 345.60
 Uniform fiduciaries act, see **FIDUCIARIES**
 Uniform principal and income act
 Application, 501.60

TRUSTS (Cont'd)

Apportionment of income, 501.51
 Bond premium and discount, 501.53
 Business and farming operations, 501.54
 Charges, 501.50
 Charges against income and principal, 501.59
 Corporate distributions, 501.52
 Definitions, 501.48
 Depletion, property subject to, 501.57
 Determination of income or principal, 501.61
 Income, 501.50, 501.51
 Natural resources, disposition, 501.55
 Principal, 501.50
 Timber, 501.56
 Trustee, duties, 501.49
 Uniformity of interpretation, 501.62
 Unproductive property, 501.58
 Uniform testamentary additions to trusts act, 525.223
TUBERCULIN
 See *Animal Health Board*
TUBERCULOSIS
 See *Animal Health Board*
 See *Animals*
 See *Health (2)*
 See *Sanatoriums For Tuberculars*
TUITION
 See also *Education*
 Veterans, expenditure from war veterans fund, 197.75
TUNNELS
 Corporations to construct, 300.03
 Port authority, 458.17
 Traffic regulations, 169.18, 169.21, 169.33, 169.34
 Under roads, 160.25
TURKEYS
 See *Poultry*
TURNPIKES, TURNPIKE COMPANIES
 Companies to list personal property, 273.43
TURTLES
 See also *Game And Fish*
 Director of game and fish, powers, duties, 97.48
 Regulations, 97.48, 101.45
UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
 Abandoned on public premises, 345.15
 Agreements to find, 345.515
 Baggage, 345.09
 Banks holding, 345.32
 Cities, custody and disposal, 345.38, 471.195
 Consignee or bailee, duty, 345.01
 Coroners, retention, disposal, 525.393
 Court exhibits, 345.15
 Definitions, 345.31
 Delivery to state, 345.43
 Deposits of money
 Credit unions, 52.191
 Disposition, 345.07
 Dies for plastic products, 345.20
 Disposition, 299C.07, 345.06
 Dividends, 345.35
 Fees, services of clerks, constables, justices, 345.14
 Fiduciaries, 345.37
 Finders agreements regulated, 345.515
 Government units, holding intangible personalty, 345.38
 Intangible personal property, abandoned, 345.38
 Interest payable after demand by state treasurer, 345.55
 Inventory, 345.04
 Justices and constables, procedure, fees, 345.14
 Liens for storage, 345.10 to 345.12
 Life insurance companies holding, 345.32
 Miscellaneous personal property, 345.39
 Molds for plastic products, 345.20
 Neglect or refusal to reclaim, proceedings, 345.03
 Nursing homes, county; patients' money, 376.58
 Owner to receive notice, 345.01, 345.02
 Payment to state, 345.43
 Proceeding to compel delivery of property or payment of interest, 345.54
 Property, disposal by bureau of criminal apprehension, 299C.07
 Report of abandonment, 345.41

UNCLAIMED PROPERTY (Cont'd)

- Restoration, 299C.07
- Sale of, notice, proceeds, returns, 345.02, 345.05, 345.11, 345.12, 345.47
- State institutions, former inmates of, 241.09, 246.16
- Statutory cities, custody and disposal, 471.195
- Uniform disposition of unclaimed property act, 345.31 to 345.60
- Valueless property, 345.525
- Warehouse to give bond to state, 345.13
- UNDERPASS**
 - See *Highways*
- UNDERTAKERS**
 - See *Embalmers And Funeral Directors*
- UNDERWRITERS**
 - See *Insurance*
- UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION (DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMIC SECURITY)**
- Actions
 - Attorney general, duties, 268.16, 268.20
 - Contributions, collection, 268.16
 - Exemption of benefits from collection for debt, 268.17
 - Information, federal government, local human rights departments, 268.12
 - Reciprocity, other states, 268.13
- Administration
 - Agricultural employment advisory council, 268.12
 - Automobile insurance, 268.12
 - Establishment, 268.04
 - Governor, report, 268.12
 - Rules, judicial notice, 268.12
- Advisory councils, state, local and agricultural, 268.12
- Agent
 - Appearance before appeal tribunals, 268.10
 - Employment in free employment offices, 268.14
- Agricultural labor, 268.04
- Appeals
 - Claim for benefits, disputed, 268.10
 - Employer's account, contribution rates, 268.06
 - Future benefits, deduction from, benefits previously mistakenly paid, 268.18
 - Referee's findings, 268.12
 - Seasonable employment, determination, 268.07
 - Tribunal, 268.10
- Application for termination of coverage, 268.11
- Attorney general and assistants, powers and duties, 268.05, 268.10, 268.12, 268.16, 268.20
- Attorneys, compensation, 268.10
- Base period, 268.04
- Beneficiary wage ratio, 268.06
- Benefits
 - Amount, 268.07
 - Assignment void, 268.17
 - Charged to employer's account, 268.06
 - Disqualification, 268.09
 - Duration, 268.07
 - Eligible for, 268.04, 268.07, 268.08, 268.12
 - Erroneously received, return, 268.18
 - Execution, 268.17
 - Exempt from levy, 268.17
 - Extended benefits, 268.071
 - Extended during training, 268.07
 - Owner-employees, ineligibility, 268.07
 - Return of required, 268.18
 - Social security benefits, deduction, 268.08
 - Wage credits, 268.07
 - Waiver, 268.17
 - Weekly and maximum benefits, 268.07
- Bonds, 268.05, 268.10, 268.15
- Calendar quarter, 268.04
- Cancellation of benefits paid through error, 268.18
- Casual labor, 268.04
- Certiorari, commissioner's decisions, 268.10, 268.12
- Citation, Minnesota employment services law, 268.24
- Claims, determination and review, 268.10
- Claims, limitation, 268.12
- Commissioner of economic security
 - Appointment, term, 268.011

UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION (DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMIC SECURITY) (Cont'd)

- Cooperation, department of economic development, 268.014
- Deputies and assistants, 268.011
- Powers and duties
 - Generally, 268.12
 - May delegate, 268.011
 - Transfer of, to commissioner, 268.012
- Compensation, advisory council, 268.12
- Conclusiveness of finding, 268.12
- Confidential information, 268.12
- Contempt, 268.12
- Contributions
 - Adjustments, 268.16
 - Collection, 268.16
 - Compromise by attorney general, 268.16
 - Correction of errors, 268.06
 - Delinquencies, 268.06
 - Experience rating, 268.06
 - Federally reimbursed payments, 268.06
 - Governmental employers, 268.06
 - Increases limited, 268.06
 - Interest on past due, 268.16
 - Nonprofit corporations, 268.06
 - Payment, 268.06
 - Penalties, 268.16
 - Rate of employer contributions, 268.06
 - Refundment, 268.16
 - Reports, 268.16
 - Termination of, 268.22
 - Time of mailing deemed payment date, 268.16
- Contributor, priority of liability of bankrupt, 268.16
- Cooperation with
 - Other agencies, 268.13
 - Secretary of labor, 268.12
- Coverage, period, election, termination, 268.11
- Covered employment, 268.04
- Declaration of policy, 268.03
- Deduction, benefits erroneously paid, 268.18
- Definitions, 268.04, 268.06, 268.09
- Department of economic security
 - Creation, 268.011
 - Effect of transfer of powers to, 268.013
 - Transfer of powers to, 268.012
- Depositions, 268.12
- Deputies, duties, 268.10
- Discharge for misconduct, disqualification from benefits, 268.09
- Disputed contributions, agreement with employer, 268.16
- Disqualification from benefits, 268.09
- Domestic service, 268.04
- Educational organizations, 268.04
- Election as to coverage, 268.11
- Eligible to receive benefits, 268.04, 268.07, 268.08, 268.12
 - Employer, determination of status as, 268.12
 - Employer, employment, defined, 268.04
- Employments covered, 268.04
- Establishment of department, 268.011
- Experience ratio, 268.06
- Extended benefits, 268.07, 268.071
- False statements or reports
 - Beneficiary, 268.18
 - Employing unit, 268.16
- Family farm corporation, 268.04
- Federal disaster victims, non-charging of benefits, 268.06
- Federal funds, advance of, 268.05
- Federal reimbursement, 268.06
- Federalization, prevention of, 268.13
- Free employment offices, 268.14
- Funds
 - Administration fund, 268.15
 - Contingent fund, 268.15
 - Imprest cash fund for emergency disbursements, 15.191
 - Replacement of moneys by state, 268.15
 - Unemployment compensation fund, 268.05

**UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION
(DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMIC
SECURITY) (Cont'd)**

General assistance recipients, services to, 256D.11
 Governmental employees, 268.04
 Hearing impaired, services to, 256C.26
 Hearings
 Claims for benefits, 268.10
 Employer liability, 268.12
 Interested parties, 268.12
 Rates, 268.06
 Seasonal employment, 268.07
 Illness, refusal of reasonable treatment, disqualification, 268.09
 Inmates of state institutions, 268.04
 Insurance, effect on right to benefits, 268.08
 Internal revenue code, conformity with, 268.23
 Joint employer accounts, 268.06
 Judicial notice, 268.12
 Judicial review, 268.12
 Labor disputes, 268.09
 Liability of employer, determination, 268.12
 Local advisory councils, 268.12
 Lockouts
 Positions offered, 268.09
 Safety and health violation, no denial of benefits, 268.09
 Municipalities, eligibility of former employees, 268.06
 Non-liability of state, 268.21
 Nonresident employing unit, service, 268.16
 Notice
 Appeal procedure, 268.10
 Benefits erroneously paid, return, 268.18
 Contributions, action to collect, 268.16
 Deduction, erroneous payments, 268.18
 Determination, appeals tribunal, 268.10
 Disqualification, determination, 268.10
 Employing unit, finding as to status, 268.12
 Findings, action to review, 268.12
 Hearings, 268.10, 268.12
 Intent to terminate, discharge for, 268.09
 Rate, 268.06
 Seasonal employment, determination, 268.07
 Separation notice to employee, 268.10
 Notice of intent to terminate, discharge for, 268.09
 Offenses and penalties, 268.18
 One week waiting requirement on claims, 268.08, 268.231
 Payment, extension of time, 268.06
 Pension benefits, deduction, 268.08
 Period of coverage, 268.11
 Political subdivision, election to be employers, 268.06
 Pregnancy, disqualification from benefits, 268.09
 Process, service on secretary of state, 268.16
 Proportional benefits chargeable, 268.06
 Protest, 268.06, 268.12
 Publication of laws and rules, 268.12
 Publicity representative authorized, 15.057
 Rates, determination, 268.06
 Reciprocal arrangements, 268.13
 Records required to be kept by employer, 268.12
 Redetermination of claim for benefits, 268.10
 Referees, 268.06, 268.12
 Related corporations, 268.06
 Reopened case fund, 176.134
 Representation in court, 268.20
 Return of benefits erroneously paid, 268.18
 Rights and benefits, 268.17
 Rules, 268.09, 268.10, 268.12, 268.33
 Saving clause, 268.22
 Seasonal employment, 268.07
 Separation notice to employee, 268.10
 State, eligibility of former employees, 268.06
 State employees, 268.04
 Strikes, 268.09
 Student nurses, 268.04
 Students, 268.04, 268.08
 Subpoenas, 268.10, 268.12
 Suitable work, determination by commissioner, 268.09
 Temporary employees, benefit eligibility, 268.09

**UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION
(DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMIC
SECURITY) (Cont'd)**

Termination of coverage, application for, 268.11
 Training, extended benefits during, 268.07
 Transfer of employment records to successor, 268.06
 Transfer of experience rates, 268.06
 Transfer of functions of division of employment and security, 268.12
 Transfer of powers to department of economic security, 268.012, 268.013
 Trial de novo, appeal tribunals, 268.10
 Trust fund, federal aid moneys placed in, 268.05
 Unemployment benefits, 268.05
 Unemployment trust fund, 268.05
 Vacation allowance, 268.08
 Veterans' employment representative, 268.14
 Vietnam disabled veterans outreach program, 268.14
 Voluntary termination, disqualification from benefits, 268.09
 Wages, defined, 268.04
 Waiting period, 268.08, 268.231
 Waivers, 268.08, 268.11, 268.17
 Withholding of income tax from benefits, 290.92
 Work incentive program for welfare recipients, 256.736
 Workers' compensation, period of unemployment, 176.101
 Youth employment opportunities, 268.31 to 268.35
UNFAIR CAMPAIGN PRACTICES
See Elections
UNFAIR LABOR PRACTICES
See also Discrimination
See also Labor
 Agricultural products, interference with marketing, 179.11
 Blacklist, 179.12
 Coercion, 179.11
 Defined, 179.01
 Discharge of employees for labor activities, 179.12
 Employees, 179.11, 179.13
 Employers, 179.12
 Highways, interference with use, 179.13
 Inducing or coercing employees, relating to membership in unions, 179.42
 Ingress or egress, obstruction, 179.13
 Injunction, 179.14
 Secondary boycott, 179.42 to 179.44
 Spying on employees as agents, 179.12
 Temporary restraining orders, 179.14
 Threats, 179.11
UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES
See also Restraint Of Trade
 Antitrust law of 1971, 325D.49 to 325D.66
 Attorney general to enforce laws regarding, 8.31
 Beer industry trade practices act
 Affected agreements, 325B.15
 Arbitrator, 325B.07
 Assignment of wholesalers business, 325B.06
 Cancellation of agreement, 325B.04
 Coercion, 325B.02
 Definitions, 325B.01, 325B.10, 325B.14
 Discrimination, wholesalers, 325B.12
 Dual distributorship, same territory, 325B.03
 Free association, 325B.16
 Good cause, 325B.04
 Judicial remedies, 325B.08
 Management change, wholesaler, 325B.11
 Notice, intent to terminate agreement, 325B.05
 Price fixing, 325B.09
 Reasonable compensation, terminated brand, 325B.07
 Retaliatory action prohibited, 325B.10
 Right to sell other beer, 325B.02
 Sale of brewer, 325B.14
 Supplemental nature of governing law, 325B.17
 Waiver of compliance, 325B.13
 Chain referral selling prohibited, 325F.69
 Cigarettes, see Unfair cigarette sales act, post
 Club contracts, health, social referral, and buying

UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES (Cont'd)

Bond, 325G.27
 Definitions, 325G.23
 Membership period limitation, 325G.26
 Notice, 325G.25
 Penalties, 325G.28
 Remedies, 325G.28
 Right of cancellation, 325G.24

Consumer fraud
 Injunction, 325F.70
 Prevention of, 325F.68
 Unlawful practices, 325F.69

Consumer services section, department of commerce, 45.15, 45.16

Corporate names, protection in use, 303.05

Credit cards, misuse, 325G.02 to 325G.04

Dairy industry unfair trade practices act
 Account in state treasury, 32A.05
 Agriculture department, administration and enforcement of act, 32A.05
 Cease and desist orders, 32A.09
 Citation, 32A.01
 Construction of act, 32A.02
 Dairy products, selected, defined, 32A.01
 Damages, recovery of, 32A.09
 Definitions, 32A.03
 Distributor defined, 32A.03
 Distributor who is also a retailer, application of act, 32A.03
 Elimination of unfair practices, department of agriculture, 32A.05
 Fees for administration and enforcement, collection and deposit, 32A.05
 Fixtures, furniture and equipment sales practices prohibited, 32A.07
 Hearings on trade practices, subpoenas, witnesses, books and records, 32A.05
 Injunctions, 32A.09
 Investigations of unfair practices, agriculture department, 32A.05
 Manufacturer defined, 32A.03
 Manufacturer who is also a retailer, application of act, 32A.03
 Penalties for violation, 32A.09
 Policy declaration, 32A.02
 Practices forbidden, 32A.08
 Producer defined, 32A.03
 Remedies for violations, 32A.09
 Retailer defined, 32A.03
 Rules and regulations, promulgation by commissioner, 32A.05
 Sales at retail, wholesale; defined, 32A.03
 Subpoenas, witnesses and evidence, 32A.05
 Unfair practices
 Generally, 32A.04
 Wholesaler, manufacturer, or distributor, furnishing retailer with furniture, trade fixtures, or equipment, 32A.07, 32A.08
 Violations, penalties, 32A.09
 Wholesaler defined, 32A.03
 Wholesaler who is also a retailer, application of act, 32A.03

Dairy product prices, evidence of discrimination, 32.12

Dairy products, discrimination in purchase or sale prohibited, 32.11

Deceptive trade practices, 325D.43 to 325D.48
 Definitions, 325D.01, 325D.10

Fair trade act
 Gasoline, price to be displayed, 325E.09
 Grocery products, price marking, 325F.53 to 325F.55
 Home insulation, 325F.19 to 325F.24
 See also CONSUMER PROTECTION

Insurance, 72A.20
 Motor fuel, price to be displayed, 325E.09
 Nonprofit legal corporations, 62G.22
 Price fixing, 325D.01 to 325D.07, 325.08, 325D.69, 325D.70
 Public health, service trades, assessments for expenses, 186.04
 Recorded material, transfer of, 325E.17 to 325E.20

UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES (Cont'd)

Referral selling prohibited, 325F.69
 Repairs, home, automobile and appliance, truth in repairs act, 325F.56 to 325F.66
 See also CONSUMER PROTECTION

Service trades affecting public health, 186.01 to 186.08

Trade secrets, misappropriation
 Attorney's fees, 325C.04
 Civil liability, 325C.07
 Criminal liability, 325C.07
 Damages, 325C.03
 Definitions, 325C.01
 Injunction, 325C.02
 Secrecy in court, 325C.05
 Statute of limitations, 325C.06

Unfair cigarette sales act
 Citation, 325D.31
 Combination prices, 325D.37
 Combination sales, 325D.34
 Cost survey, 325D.37, 325D.38
 Definitions, 325D.32
 Exceptions, 325D.35, 325D.36
 Evidence, costs to wholesaler, retailer, 325D.33, 325D.38
 Findings and policy, 325D.30
 Sales at less than cost, 325D.33
 Sales outside ordinary channels, effect, 325D.39
 Violations, penalties, 325D.33
 Wholesaler to wholesaler sales, 325D.35

Unfair insurance practices
 Commissioner, examination and investigation, 72A.21
 Concurrent remedies, 72A.29
 Constitutional privileges, saved or denied, 72A.30
 Definitions, 72A.18
 Intervention, 72A.26
 Practices not discrimination or rebates, 72A.20
 Property loans or mortgages, agent may not designate insurance as condition of loan, 72A.31, 72A.32
 Prosecutions other than under section 72A.20, 72A.25
 Prosecutions under the provisions of section 72A.20
 Decision and order of commissioner, 72A.23
 Final cease and desist order, 72A.24
 Hearing and notice procedures, 72A.22
 Schedule of unfair and deceptive practices, 72A.20
 Statutory remedies saved, 72A.29
 Supreme court, appeal to, 72A.27
 Violations and penalties, 72A.28

Unfair sales practices
 Definitions, 325D.01
 Discriminatory prices prohibited, 325D.03
 Generally, 325D.01 to 325D.29, 325D.69, 325D.70, 325E.01, 325E.03, 325F.01 to 325F.17, 325F.25 to 325F.50
 Prima facie evidence of selling at discriminatory prices, 325D.06, 325D.08
 Retailer, defined, 325D.01
 Selling below cost, 325D.04
 Sub-jobber, defined, 325D.01
 Trade discount, defined, 325D.01
 Unsolicited merchandise, 325G.01
 Vending machine operator, defined, 325D.01
 Violations, penalties, 325D.69, 325D.70
 Wholesaler, defined, 325D.01

Unlawful trade practices
 Application of act, 325D.16
 Definitions, 325D.10
 Delivery tickets to accompany each fuel delivery, 325E.01
 Description, 325D.11
 Disposal of other than own products, 325D.14
 Misrepresentation of quality, 325D.13
 Purpose, 325D.09
 Referral selling prohibited, 325F.69
 Restraining order, 325D.15
 Restraints of trade
 Exemptions, 325D.53

UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES (Cont'd)

Felony, 325D.56
 Listed, 325D.53
 Retailers not to misrepresent nature of business, 325D.12
 Violations and penalties, 325D.15

UNIFORM ACTS
 Airport zoning act, 360.061 to 360.076
 Airports act, 360.031 to 360.045
 Anatomical gift act, 525.921 to 525.93
 Arbitration act, 572.08 to 572.30
 Attendance of nonresident witnesses in criminal cases and grand jury investigations, 634.06 to 634.09
 Attendance of witnesses from without a state in criminal proceedings, 634.06 to 634.09
 Business records, evidence, 600.01 to 600.04
 Child custody jurisdiction act, 518A.01 to 518A.25
 Commercial code, see **COMMERCIAL CODE**
 Condominium act, 515A.1-101 to 515A.4-117
 Construction of, generally, 645.22
 Criminal extradition, 629.01 to 629.29
 Deceptive trade practices act, 325D.43 to 325D.48
 Declaratory judgments, 555.01 to 555.16
 Disposition of unclaimed property, 345.31 to 345.60
 Duties to disabled persons, 145.851 to 145.858
 Enforcement of foreign judgments act, 548.26 to 548.33
 Federal lien registration act, 272.479 to 272.487
 Fiduciaries act, 520.01 to 520.13
 Fire code, 299F.011, 299F.391
 Fraudulent conveyance act, 513.20 to 513.32
 Fresh pursuit act, 626.65 to 626.70
 Gifts to minors act, 527.01 to 527.11
 Highway traffic regulation act, 169.01 to 169.96
 Interpretation, generally, 645.22
 Interstate arbitration of death taxes, 291.41 to 291.47
 Judicial notice of foreign law, 599.04 to 599.10
 Juror selection and service act, 593.31 to 593.50
 Limited partnership, 322.01 to 322.31, 322A.01 to 322A.87
 Management of institutional funds, 309.62 to 309.71
 Mandatory disposition of detainees, 629.292
 Military justice, code of, 192A.01 to 192A.665
 Municipal contracting law, 471.345
 Partnership, 323.01 to 323.43
 Photographic copies of business and public records, 600.135
 Principal and income act, 501.48 to 501.63
 Probate code, 524.1-101 to 524.1-104, 524.1-106 to 524.1-303, 524.1-305 to 524.8-103
 Proof of statutes act, 599.02
 Reciprocal enforcement of duties of support, 518.41 to 518.53
 Revised uniform airports act, 360.031 to 360.045
 Revised uniform principal and income act, 501.48 to 501.63
 Short form mortgage act, 507.15
 Simplification of fiduciary security transfer act, 520.21 to 520.31
 Simultaneous death act, 525.90
 State aeronautics department act, 360.011 to 360.022
 Testamentary additions to trusts act, 525.223
 Trade secrets, 325C.01 to 325C.08
 Transfer of dependents act, 261.25
 Witnesses, 634.07 to 634.09
 Witnesses, criminal proceedings, attendance from without state, 634.06 to 634.09

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
 See *Commercial Code*

UNIFORM STATE LAWS COMMISSION
 Commissioners
 Appointment, duties, 3.251
 Compensation, 3.253
 Creation, 3.251
 Drafting a uniform act, 3.252

UNIFORM TRAFFIC TICKET
 Attorney general, duties, 169.99
 Form of, 169.99
 Use throughout state, 169.99

UNION DEPOT COMPANIES
 Cities first class, 452.01, 452.08 to 452.14

UNION DEPOT COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Powers relating to watercourses and harbor lines, 117.38 to 117.41

UNIONS

See *Labor (6)*

UNITED STATES

See also *Constitution Of The United States*

Acquisition

Equipment or supplies by state political subdivisions, 471.64

Land

By state, 94.47 to 94.51
 By state political subdivisions, 471.64
 Chippewa national forest, 1.045
 Condemnation, 1.041
 Consent of state, 1.042, 1.046
 From state political subdivision, 465.035
 Land exchange commission to concur, 1.041
 Superior national forest, 1.045
 Surplus property, commissioner of administration, 16.061 to 16.066

Aeronautics

Cooperation, 360.015, 360.016
 Exemption from taxation, 360.55
 Joint operation of facilities, 360.021
 Registration of aircraft, 360.55

Agreement for payment in lieu of taxes, 471.50

Aids from federal government

Blind assistance, 256.12
 Education, 124.62
 Highways, construction, 161.05, 161.36
 Maternity and child welfare, 144.10
 Vocational schools, 124.52 to 124.61

Aircraft, 360.018

Amendment of federal constitution, notice, 5.06
 Attorney general, arson information disclosed to, 299F.053

Beltrami Island conservation project, ratification of leases, 84.155

Bonds and obligations of

Banks and trust companies, limit on acceptance of deposits, 48.27
 Deposit by depository of city funds, 427.02
 Investment in, by, or of
 County funds, 385.07
 Insurance companies, 60A.11, 61A.28
 Municipal sinking funds, 475.66
 Police relief associations, 423.389
 Liberty loan bonds, security for public works contract, 574.05 to 574.10
 Savings banks, 50.11, 50.14
 State income tax, income from, 290.071

Books or records of departments, admissibility of copy, 600.17

Certificate of officer of department, prima facie evidence, 599.18

CETA, 268.34

Changes in water lines, method employed, 117.38, 117.41
 Cities first class, 448.22

Claims of state against, prosecution by attorneys, 8.09, 8.10

Commissioner of agriculture of state, cooperation with federal agencies, 17.03

Commissioner of natural resources as agent, 83A.02

Concurrence of land exchange, commission to transfer state lands, 1.041

Concurrent jurisdiction, state and United States, 1.041

Consent to acquisition of property within the state, 1.042, 1.044, 1.045, 1.046

Convicts, commitment to state prison, 243.51

Cooperation with or between

Agricultural departments, food standards, 31.10
 Federal authorities in protection of maternity and infancy, 144.09
 Highways, 161.36
 Public welfare, 181.54
 Water resources and engineering, contracts, 111.21
 Corporations may contribute to, 300.66

UNITED STATES (Cont'd)

Counties
 Acquisition of supplies and equipment, 471.64
 Agreement between county board and federal agencies for services, 471.50
 Conveyance to of lands desired for government purposes, 94.44
 County jail prisoners, board bill, 641.12
 Defense department, port authority, control of, 458.19
 Drainage contracts with, 111.21
 Drainage systems, federal flood control projects, 106.011
 Drivers of vehicles owned and operated by; traffic regulation, 169.03
 Eminent domain
 Acquisition of property within state, 1.041
 Change of harbor line or diversion of channel, 117.38 to 117.41
 Proceedings in state court, 1.047
 Evidence, copies of records and filing, 600.17
 Federal bureau of investigation, arson information disclosed to, 299F.053
 Flag, prohibited acts, 609.40
 Flowage easements, conveyance to, 1.12
 Food regulations, state applicability, 31.101
 Forest fire protection, grant for, 88.063
 Forgery, 609.625, 609.63, 634.02
 Fugitives from justice, 641.02
 Gasoline tax, exceptions, 296.11
 Geological survey, 84.53
 Gifts of land owned by, acceptance, 94.47
 Great Lakes commission, recommendations to, 1.21
 Guaranteed loans, limitation on liability to bank, 48.24
 Highways
 Acceptance by commissioner of transportation of federal moneys or materials, 161.36, 161.37
 Application to federal employees of traffic regulations, 169.03
 Contracts in manner prescribed by federal rules, 161.36
 Cooperation, 161.36
 Customs inspection facilities, placing on, 160.27
 Housing securities, investment, 61A.28
 Immigration officials, 631.50, 631.51
 Income tax
 Back pay of employee, 290.071
 Credit for contributions, 290.21
 Deductions by banks of dividends paid on stock to, 290.361
 Exemption from tax, 290.05
 Interest on obligations of as exempt, 290.08
 Renegotiation of war contracts, 290.075
 Indians, education of, 124.64
 Jurisdiction over property acquired within state, 1.042 to 1.049
 Lac qui Parle project, 84.154, 84.156
 Lands of meandered waters, withdrawn from sale, 92.45
 Lease of lands owned by
 Distribution of proceeds, 94.521, 94.522
 Expenditure on leased lands, 94.48
 Obligations for, 94.49, 94.51
 Library of Congress, publications furnished to, 138.03, 648.39
 Licensing of aircraft, 360.016, 360.018
 Life insurance company may invest in bonds, 61A.28
 Limitation of actions affecting title to realty, 541.023
 Limitation on total liability to bank, 48.24
 Machine guns, members of armed services, 609.67
 Military camp grounds, acquisition, construction, lease, 190.16
 Military forces of state, federal regulations govern, 190.04
 Military laws conform to federal, 190.03
 Militia, arms, equipment, call to service, 191.06, 191.08
 Mississippi river, state lands bordering, 92.45
 Motor vehicles, 168.012
 Municipal corporations, conveyance of lands, 94.44
 Municipal housing act, grants, 462.545
 National forests, exchange of lands, 92.30, 92.32
 Nurses, practice in state, 148.271
 Officers and employees
 Certificate of as evidence, 599.18

UNITED STATES (Cont'd)

Exemption from military, 190.06
 Information furnished by bureau of criminal apprehension, 299C.13
 Parole of state prisoners to federal agency for treatment, 256.05
 Patents of land issued by as evidence, 599.19
 Pine Island conservation project, 84.155
 Plant pest act, cooperation, see NURSERIES, NURSERY STOCK
 Political subdivisions of state may accept, grants, advances or loans, 471.65
 Pollution of waters, cooperation, 115.06
 Preference in payments of debts due from corporations, 316.05
 Priority
 Claims against corporations, 316.05
 Estate assigned for benefit of creditors, 577.08
 Prisoners, confined in jails or prisons, 243.51, 641.03
 Process, jurisdiction of property owned by, 1.041
 Public documents, deposited in libraries, 480.09
 Public lands
 Action for injuries or possession by settler, 557.07
 Dams, regulations, 110.13
 Distribution of proceeds from leasing to federal government, 94.521, 94.522
 Exchange of lands, 94.343 to 94.347
 Grants to University of Minnesota, Const. art 13 s 3
 Relinquishment of state lands by governor, 94.41
 Shoreline, preservation of, 110.13
 State may acquire, 94.47 to 94.51
 Public welfare agencies, cooperation, 256.01
 Purchase of land from, 94.47, 448.22
 Reservation to grantor of mineral or timber rights in certain conveyances, 272.05
 Roads, moneys distributed for lease of lands, 94.521
 Sale to, lands, 94.52 to 94.54
 Schools
 Federal aid, 124.26, 124.52, 124.62, 124.63
 Federal government, 94.521, 94.522, 121.05, 471.64
 Securities, investment in
 Insurance companies, 60A.10, 60A.11
 Savings banks, authorized securities, 50.14
 Sinking funds on municipalities, 475.66
 Town mutual insurance companies, 67A.23
 Services, agreements between political subdivisions and the federal agencies, 471.50
 Soil and water conservation, 40.03, 40.07
 State commissioner of transportation as agent, 161.36
 Storage of property, rates, service, 281.10
 Surety bonds, running to the United States, 574.04
 Tamarac national wild life refuge, acquisition of land from, 1.049
 Taxation, notice of liens due United States, 272.479 to 272.487
 Towns, dissolution when federal government has acquired 50 percent of real estate, 368.47
 Training schools, commitment of children by federal courts, 242.45
 Unemployment compensation, 268.12, 268.13
 Upper Mississippi wild life and game refuge, 1.044
 Use of name denoting United States or agencies, 333.17
 Validation of state transfers, 1.042
 Vesting of jurisdiction over property acquired, 1.043
UNITED STATES COURTS
 Acknowledgments may be taken by judges or court commissioners, 358.15
 Apportionment plans, review, 2A.11
 Attorney general to represent state in, 8.01
 Commitment of minors, 242.45
 Dissolution of marriage, commissioner may authenticate summons, 518.11
 Judgments, transcripts, liens, 548.11
 Records, as evidence, authentication, 599.11
 Transfer of prisoners confined in state institutions to place of federal trial, 629.291
UNIVERSITIES
 See Colleges And Universities
 See State Universities
 See University Of Minnesota

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA*See also University Charter, Preface, Volume 1**See also University Of Minnesota Hospitals*

Acceptance of gifts, 137.01
 Acquisition of property, 137.02
 Agricultural experiment station, director to establish corn growing zone, 21.54
 Agricultural extension department, information as to farmers' cooperative associations, 137.15
 Agriculture, institute of, county extension work, dean to organize, expend appropriations, 38.35, 38.36
 Animals, use for scientific purposes, 35.71
 Animals, wild, permits to acquire specimens for scientific or exhibition purposes, 98.48
 Appropriations
 Expenditures in excess of, prohibited, 137.09
 Fringe benefits included, 137.027
 Payments to university, conditioned on fund balances, 137.025
 Temporary investments by commissioner of finance, 137.025
 Blind students, expenses, 248.04
 Board of regents
 Acquisition of land, 137.02
 Amalgamation or cooperation with other colleges, Univ. Charter s 15
 Appointment member of council on quality education, 3.924
 Appropriations, expenditures in excess of prohibited, 137.09
 Classification and election, term, Univ. Charter s 5
 Colleges within territory
 Branch of, Univ. Charter s 18
 Receipt of, Univ. Charter s 18
 Confer degrees and grant diplomas, Univ. Charter s 10
 Congressional districts, representation on board, 137.024
 Constitute a body corporate, Univ. Charter s 7
 Contract, authority to, Univ. Charter s 7
 Cooperative farm associations, regents' duties, 137.15
 Duty to enact laws for government of the University, Univ. Charter s 9
 Establishment of preparatory schools, Univ. Charter s 14
 Farmers' cooperative association, duties, 137.15
 Government vested in, Univ. Charter s 4
 Governor to fill vacancies, Univ. Charter s 6
 Investigators, may employ, 137.12
 Lands, congressional endowments and other property vested in, Univ. Charter s 15
 Location, Univ. Charter s 13
 Medical director, psychopathic hospitals, 158.16
 Meetings, quorum, Univ. Charter s 17
 Officers, appointments, duties, bonds, Univ. Charter s 8
 Powers and duties
 Agriculture department created, Univ. Charter s 10
 Chancellor, election, Univ. Charter s 9
 Elementary instruction, theory and practice department created, Univ. Charter s 10
 Law department created, Univ. Charter s 10
 Medicine department created, Univ. Charter s 10
 Science, literature and the arts department created, Univ. Charter s 10
 Traffic regulations, 169.965
 Powers prescribed by charter, Const. art 13 s 3
 Psychopathic department of University of Minnesota hospitals, 158.13 to 158.19
 Regulation of course of study of various departments, Univ. Charter s 10
 Religious tenets not required as to students or instructors, Univ. Charter s 19
 Remove officers and employees, Univ. Charter s 11
 Report to legislature, Univ. Charter s 16
 Salt lands, charge of, 92.05
 Seal, Univ. Charter s 7

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

Student regent, 137.023
 Sue or be sued, Univ. Charter s 7
 Tuition, rates prescribed by regents, Univ. Charter s 12
 University of Minnesota hospitals, 158.05 to 158.07
 Vacancies, how filled, Univ. Charter s 6, 137.023, 137.024
 Building design, 16.822, 16.825, 16.826
 Buildings, energy audits, modifications, 116H.123
 Career guidance program, 136A.85 to 136A.88
 Chancellor, president of university, Univ. Charter s 9
 Charter, perpetuation of, Const. art 13 s 3
 Contracts, set aside for small businesses and disadvantaged, 137.31
 Data, see GOVERNMENT DATA
 Dental college students or dentists, licensing exemptions, 150A.05
 Devises and bequests to, 137.01
 Economic development department, cooperation with, 362.19
 Embalmers and funeral directors, licensing of, certain college officers exempted, 149.06
 Eminent domain, power of, 137.01, 137.02
 Employees
 Fringe benefits included in appropriations, 137.027
 Indemnified against injuries by motor vehicles, 137.02
 Insurance benefits, 43.42 to 43.51
 Leaves of absence, athletic competition, 15.62
 Nonacademic salaries, 137.02
 Provided with legal counsel, 137.02
 Endowments, 137.01
 Establishment, Univ. Charter s 1
 Ethanol plant, 137.33
 Fares, regents may prescribe rates of, 137.02
 Federal funds, acceptance of, 137.021
 Forests
 Education, cooperation with commissioner of natural resources, 89.03
 Establishment, 89.41
 Forest products, sale of, 89.42
 Maintenance, 89.41
 Research relating to southern Minnesota hardwoods, 89.015
 Funds
 Deposit in state treasury, 137.01
 Proceeds of sales of lands, 92.05
 Gifts, use of, 137.01
 Higher education act of 1965, fee payments used as state matching funds, 137.22
 Higher education coordinating board, see EDUCATION
 Hospitals, 158.01 to 158.19
 Hospitals, see also UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA HOSPITALS
 Indemnity premiums, payment, 137.02
 Indians, Morris branch, 137.16
 Institute of agriculture, dean to organize county extension work, expend appropriation, 38.35, 38.36
 Intoxicating liquor, prohibition, 340.14
 Investigators, employment of, 137.12
 Iron ores, classification by mines experiment station, 273.16
 Labor relations, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
 Lands of university, sale or lease, 92.03
 Law enforcement course, establishment, operation, 137.03
 Legislative manual, copies to library, 5.08
 Library
 City reports, copy to, 471.68
 County reports, copy to, 471.68
 Depository of state publications, 137.04
 Exempt from execution, 550.37
 Statutory city reports, copy to, 471.68
 Liquor, intoxicating, restrictions relating to sale, use, 340.14, 340.58
 Morris branch, Indians, tuition, 137.16
 Peace officer
 Definition, 626.05

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

- Licensing requirements, 626.855
 - Retirement, 353.661 to 353.663
 - Permanent university fund, investment of, 137.022
 - Pharmacists, educational qualifications for examination by board of pharmacy, 151.10
 - Physical and health education, required courses for education students, 126.02
 - Police force, powers and appointment, 137.12
 - President, powers and duties, admission to University of Minnesota hospitals, 158.05
 - Public records, 138.17
 - Purchasing agent, 136.07
 - Regents, contracts, duties, set aside program, 137.31
 - Report to governor and legislature, 137.31
 - Research, institute of, establishment, operation, fund, 137.11
 - Salaries of nonacademic employees, 137.02
 - Salaries to have legislative approval, Univ. Charter s 9
 - Soil and water conservation, 40.03
 - State library, books and documents transferred to university library, 480.09
 - Teachers, members in retirement fund, credit for previous service, 354.09
 - Tort claims, 3.736
 - Traffic regulations, 169.02, 169.965
 - Transportation between university campus and farm, 137.02
 - Tree planting
 - Agricultural extension department to cooperate with secretary of agriculture of United States, 137.05
 - Agricultural extension department to function, 137.08
 - Disposition of funds received from United States, 137.08
 - Forest planting stock, minimum to each individual, 137.06
 - Preference to home grown trees, 137.07
 - Reselling forbidden, 137.06
 - State tree fund established, 137.07
 - Tree planting stock distributed at cost, 137.05
 - Tuition
 - Graduates from Minnesota braille and sightsaving school, 248.03
 - Refundment to enlistees, 137.10
 - Veterans, see Veterans, post
 - Veterans, children of deceased veterans, prisoners of war, persons missing in action, tuition, expenses, 197.09 to 197.11, 197.75
 - Veterinarians, educational requirements for licensing, 156.02
 - Weeds, noxious, study of habits and control, 18.281
- UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA HOSPITALS**
- Application for treatment at, 158.03, 158.09, 158.11
 - Appropriation, county expense payments, 158.08
 - Assistance and advice to other hospitals, 158.12
 - Charges
 - Actual cost to patient, 158.05
 - Claim against patient's estate, 261.04
 - County's liability, 158.04
 - Division, 158.03
 - Inmates of state institution, 158.11
 - Report by regents, 158.07
 - State payment, 158.05
 - Transportation of patients, 158.04
 - Compensation and expenses of attendant in transporting patient, 158.04, 158.10, 158.11
 - Cooperation with other hospitals, 158.12
 - County board
 - Action on applications for treatment, 158.09
 - Applications filed with, 158.03
 - County to pay expenses, 158.08
 - Delegation of powers to welfare board, 158.091
 - Transportation of patient, 158.04
 - Discharge from, 158.10
 - Drafts against counties for expenses, 158.08
 - Elliot Memorial building, 158.01
 - Establishment, 158.01
 - Inmates of state institution, admission, 158.11
 - Laboratory diagnosis, assistance to other hospitals, 158.12

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

- Limitation on charges of physicians and attendants, 158.06
 - Local peace officers to report persons in need of hospitalization, 158.03
 - Patients admissible for treatment, 158.02
 - Powers conferred on county boards, 158.03
 - Psychopathic department
 - Advice by medical director to state institutions; commitment, discharge, transfer, 158.19
 - Clinics, investigations, educational work, 158.13
 - Cooperation with state institutions, 158.17
 - Duties, 158.14
 - Establishment, out-patient service, 158.13
 - Medical director, 158.16, 158.17
 - Officers and employees, control of regents, 158.16
 - Part of University of Minnesota hospitals, 158.15
 - Persons who may be hospitalized, 158.18
 - Reports, 158.03, 158.07, 158.11
 - Research work, 158.02
 - Staff, assistance to other hospitals, 158.12
 - State institutions, admission of patients, 158.11
 - Student infirmary, 158.01
 - Transportation of patients
 - Chargeable to counties, 158.04
 - Discharged patients, 158.10
 - Inmates of institutions, 158.11
 - University dispensary, 158.01
 - Veterans, funds from federal government for, 197.01, 197.02
- UNKNOWN DEFENDANTS**
- Adverse claims, actions to determine title to, 559.02
 - Partition cases, 558.02, 558.26
 - Tax-forfeited lands, quieting title, 284.15
- UNKNOWN OWNERS**
- Bawdy houses, proceeding against, 617.41
 - Equality compensation in partition cases, unknown owners excepted, 558.11
 - Presumption of ownership, 617.41
- UNLAWFUL ASSEMBLY**
- Defined, 609.705
 - Militia, commanding officer to exercise discretion as to firing, 192.27, 192.28
 - Property, destruction, 609.71
 - Riot, 609.71
 - Warning, effect of continuance after, 609.715
- UNLAWFUL DETAINER**
- See *Forcible Entry And Detainer*
- UNORGANIZED TERRITORIES**
- Cartways, 164.08
 - Election judge, compensation, 204A.23
- UPPER MISSISSIPPI RIVER WILDLIFE AND FISH REFUGE**
- See *Game And Fish (8)*
- USE TAX**
- See *Taxation (10)*
- USER**
- See *Adverse Possession*
 - See *Dedication*
- USURY**
- See also *Interest*
 - Agricultural credit corporations, interest rates, 334.061
 - Bank credit cards, 48.185
 - Bonds, 334.03, 334.05
 - Building and loan association, 334.06
 - Cancellation of usurious contracts, 334.05
 - Clerical errors in computing interest, 334.03
 - Compound interest, 334.01
 - Contracts
 - Court may order cancellation, 334.05
 - Invalidity, exceptions, 334.03
 - Contracts for deed, 47.20
 - Conventional loans, 47.20
 - Cooperative banks, 334.06
 - Corporations prohibited from interposing defense, 334.021
 - Costs in actions to recover usury payments, 334.02
 - Discovery of money or goods taken as usury, 334.04

USURY (Cont'd)

- Exemptions from legal interest rates, 334.01, 334.011, 334.012
- Holder in due course of usurious negotiable instruments, 334.03
- Home loans, 47.20
- Industrial development projects, exemption from legal interest rates, 474.13
- Injunction against proceedings on usurious contract, 334.05, 334.061
- Interest rates
 - Agricultural loans, 334.011
 - Business loans, 334.011
 - Loans \$100,000 or more, 334.01
 - Margin accounts, 334.19
- Invalidity of usurious contracts, 334.03
- Legal interest rates, 334.01, 334.011, 334.012, 334.061
- Money and rates of interest, 334.01
- Mortgages, validity of usurious mortgage, 334.03
- Mutual building associations, 334.06
- Negotiable instruments, 334.03, 334.05
- Offenders required to answer under oath, 334.04
- Open end bank credit, 48.185
- Penalties, banks, 48.196
- Personal representatives, recovery of usury by or against, 334.02
- Profits, agreement to share, 334.06
- Recovery of, 334.02
- Secured transactions, 336.9-102
- State banks, commission for discharge of trust not usury, 48.38
- State banks, rate limitations, 48.195
- Trust company, commission for placing loan not usury, 48.80

UTILITIES

- See also Cities*
- See also Public Utilities*
- See also Railroads*
- See also Statutory Cities, (6)*
- Interruption by landlord, 504.26
- Passage over public lands, license, 84.415
- Utility services, defined, 16.03

VACANCIES IN OFFICE

- See also Removals*
- County board to fill, in county office, 375.08
- Duration of appointive term, 351.06
- During legislative recess, 351.05
- Governor to fill, Const. art 5 s 3, 7
- Legislators, election to fill, Const. art 4 s 4, 6
- Persons ineligible to appointment, 471.46
- Resignations, vacancies, removals, 351.01 to 351.11

VACATION

- Annual leave allowance, 43.223
- Attachment, 570.01 to 570.14
- Childrens camps, 144.71
- Conveyance includes right to vacated abutting easement, 507.17
- County highways, 163.11, 163.13
- Criminal process, 629.41
- Employees, cities, towns, 471.66
- Employees, surviving spouse, payment for accumulated credit allowance, 181.58
- Plats, 505.14
- Streets and alleys, 412.851, 440.13, 440.135, 505.14
- Town roads, 164.07
- Trunk highways, 161.16

VACCINATION

- See Animals*
- See Health (2)*

VAGRANCY

- See Crimes, Criminals*

VALUE

- Determination of, for taxation, 273.11
- Limitation of amount of annual property valuation increases, 273.11
- Property, false statements concerning, penalty, 609.645
- Property, tax purposes, limitation of annual increases, 273.11
- Stolen property, determination of value to fix degree of crime, 609.52

VARIATIONS AND TOLERANCES

- Magnetic meridian, 389.04
- Standard weights and measures, 239.37

VARNISH

- See Paint*

VEAL

- Sale of young veal, penalty, 31.611

VEHICLE EQUIPMENT SAFETY

- See Motor Vehicles (1)*
- See Traffic Regulations*

VEHICLES

- See also Motor Vehicles*
- Animal drawn, lights and reflectors, 169.55
- Inspection of food in, 31.08
- Itinerant minnow dealers, license, 98.46
- Motor vehicle tax and registration fees, exemption, 168.012
- Motor vehicles, 168.011 to 168.846
- Port authority, powers as to vehicular toll bridges and tunnels, 458.17
- Traffic regulations, 169.01 to 169.99
- Traffic regulations, *see also* TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
- Wheelchair user transportation, 299A.11 to 299A.18

VENDING MACHINES

- Blind persons, operation by, on state property, 248.07
- Cigarette, notice to minors, sale prohibited, 325E.07
- Dairy products, purchase of vending equipment by retailer, 32A.08
- Discriminatory prices unlawful, 325D.03
- Governmental subdivisions, consent, commissioner of public welfare supervision, 248.07
- Insurance sales, regulation, 60A.18
- License, soft drink machines, town board may issue, 366.01
- Operator, defined, 325D.01
- Prima facie evidence of selling at discriminatory prices, 325D.06, 325D.08
- Revolving fund for vocational rehabilitation of the blind, 248.07
- Selling below cost forbidden, 325D.04
- Slugs, manufacture or distribution prohibited, 624.30 to 624.33

- Taxation, excise tax, 297A.02

- Theft, not depositing coin, 609.52

VENDOR AND PURCHASER

- Cancellation of contract
 - Cemetery lots, notice, 306.25 to 306.27
 - Forms, notice of termination, 507.09 to 507.14
- Conservation areas, sale of tax-forfeited lands, 282.15, 282.17, 282.21
- Contract for deed, forms for use, 507.09 to 507.14
- Contract for deed, vendor, definition, 47.20
- Enforcement in probate court, 525.69
- Execution contract, sale of vendee's interest, 514.15
- Federal preemption of interest rates, state override, 47.203
- Improvements, compensation for, 559.10 to 559.15
- Insurance, self insurance plan administration, 60A.23
- Mechanics' lien, right of purchaser, liability of vendor, 514.05, 514.06
- Notice to terminate contract of sale, 306.25 to 306.27, 559.21
- Personal representatives, sales by, 525.642, 525.702
- Purchase price, restriction on exemptions, 550.37
- Purchaser accountable for property conveyed to him during pendency of ejectment, 559.22
- Registration of title, notice to and right of person in possession, 508.25
- Tax liens, accounting between vendor and vendee, 272.31
- Vendor defined, seed law, 21.47

VENEREAL DISEASES

- See Health (2)*

VENIRE

- See Jury*

VENTILATION

- Children's camps, rules, 144.74
- Dance halls, 624.46
- Hotels and lodging houses, 157.05
- School district bonds for establishing ventilation, 475.52

VENUE**1. Generally****2. Actions Against****3. Change Of Venue****1. Generally***See also Jurisdiction*

- Adoption and name change cases, 259.23
 - Arbitration proceedings, 572.25
 - Auto vehicle cases, 542.095
 - Bail bond, forfeiture, action on, 542.04
 - Child abuse, criminal actions, 627.15
 - Civil cases, 542.01
 - Cost bond, 542.05
 - County commencing, to pay costs, 542.17
 - Criminal procedure, 627.01 to 627.10
 - Defendant, residence of, 542.09
 - Dependent, neglected, or delinquent children, see JUVENILE COURTS
 - Dissolution of marriage, 518.09
 - Government data practices act cases, 15.166
 - Guardian of minor, appointment, 525.617
 - Guardianship, 525.6194
 - Habeas corpus, 589.02
 - Initiative and referendum, 3B.28
 - Justice courts, appeal from, 542.15
 - Juvenile court proceedings, see JUVENILE COURTS
 - Log lien, attachment to enforce, 514.43
 - Mandamus, 586.12
 - Marriage, annulment of, 518.03
 - Mechanic's lien foreclosure, 514.10
 - Notary, removal of, 359.12
 - Place of trial, 542.01 to 542.09
 - Probate court, appeal from, 525.711
 - Recognizance, 542.05
 - Referendum and initiative, 3B.28
 - Replevin, 542.06
 - St. Louis county, place of trial, 484.49, 484.50
 - Situs to govern, actions relating to land, 542.02
 - State being a party, 542.07
 - Stolen property, bringing into state, 609.525
 - Tax-forfeited lands, quieting title, 284.08, 284.13
 - Telephone calls, anonymous, 609.79
 - Timber land cases, 90.412
 - Wages, 542.08
- 2. Actions Against**
- Associations and groups, 540.154
 - Auto vehicle cases, 542.095
 - Commissioner of natural resources, public waters, 105.471
 - Corporation, domestic, 542.09
 - Nonresidents, 542.05
 - Partnerships, 540.154
 - Public employees retirement association, 353.08
 - Public officers, 542.03
 - Sleeping car companies, for taxes, 295.31
 - State, 542.18
 - Unions, 540.154
- 3. Change Of Venue**
- Adoption and name change cases, 259.23
 - Auto vehicle cases, 542.095
 - Civil cases, 542.10 to 542.17
 - Contractors' bond, action against sureties, 542.12
 - Criminal cases, 627.01 to 627.03
 - Demand filed, 542.10
 - Dissolution of marriage, 518.09
 - Fees, 542.10
 - Garnishee disclosure, 571.63
 - Grounds for, consent, convenience of witnesses, 542.11
 - Guardianship or conservatorship cases, 525.57
 - Justice courts, appeal from, 542.15
 - Juvenile court proceedings, see JUVENILE COURTS
 - Mandamus, 586.12
 - Municipal courts, 542.14
 - Prejudice of judge, district court, 542.13
 - Right to, demand for, 542.10
 - Several defendants, 542.10
 - State a party to action, 542.18
 - Subsequent, entitled and filed in jurisdiction to which venue is changed, 542.01

VERDICTS

- Adverse claims to real estate, action to determine, 559.06, 559.11

VERDICTS (Cont'd)

- Assessment of amount of recovery, 546.22, 546.23
 - Criminal cases
 - Agreement as to some defendants, 631.15
 - Determination of questions of law, 631.06
 - Discharge of jury without verdict, 631.12, 631.13
 - Filing of, 631.17
 - General verdict, law and fact, 631.06
 - Lesser offense, 631.14
 - Reception, 631.17
 - Death of party after verdict, abatement of action, 540.12
 - Disagreement of jurors, 546.24
 - Fee for entry by clerk, 357.021
 - Filing, by clerk of court, 546.24
 - Five-sixths concurrence in civil cases, Const. art 1 s 4, 546.17
 - Forcible entry and detainer, form of, 566.15
 - General verdict, 546.19
 - Horseshoer's lien, action to enforce, 514.34
 - Interest on, recovery of, 549.09
 - Jury, 593.01
 - Minutes, entry in, 546.24, 546.25
 - Polling jury, 546.16
 - Reading to jury, 546.24
 - Receipt and correction of, 546.16, 631.17
 - Recordation, court minutes, 546.24
 - Rendition, correction, polling jury, 546.16
 - Replevin, 546.23
 - Reservation of case for argument and study, 546.25
 - Signature, 546.18
 - Special verdict, 546.19
 - Sunday, receiving verdict on, 484.07
- VERIFICATION**
- Claims against municipalities, 471.38, 471.391
 - False personation, 609.83
 - Seals, oaths, and acknowledgments, 358.01 to 358.27
- VERMIN**
- Bedbugs
 - Hotels and lodging houses, extermination of, 157.08
 - Premises, disinfection, 157.08
- VESSELS**
- See Boats And Vessels*
- VETERANS**
- See also Military Forces*
 - See also Veterans' Home*
 - 1. Generally**
 - 2. Department Of Veterans Affairs**
 - 3. Rewards, Privileges, Pensions**
 - 4. Organizations**
 - 5. Bonus**
 - 1. Generally**
 - Adjutant general, compile records, 190.13
 - Administration and supervision of relief, 256.01
 - Aid, payments, limitation, 197.11
 - Alcohol and drug dependency, assistance, 197.603
 - Appropriations, camps, recreation and recuperation, 197.16
 - Assistant veterans service officer, 197.60
 - Bank loans, minority of veteran, 48.245
 - Big Island Veterans Camp, 197.16
 - Burial, markers, flag holders, 197.05, 197.23
 - Civil service preference, 43.30
 - Commissioner of public welfare, administer and supervise relief, 256.01
 - County board, appointment, veterans service officer, 197.60, 197.602
 - Deer license, 98.45
 - Driver's license, specially equipped car, 171.13
 - Educational programs, 197.78
 - Employment program, Vietnam disabled, 268.14
 - Gifts, corporation, rehabilitation service, 300.66
 - Guardian, commissioner as, 196.051
 - Hawker, exemption from license fee, 197.59
 - Hospitals
 - Commissioner, duties, 196.05
 - Federal aid, state and its subdivisions, 197.01, 197.02
 - Federal neuro-psychiatric hospital, parole of patient to, 256.05
 - Soldiers welfare fund, 197.03 to 197.07

VETERANS (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Husband and wife
 Desertion, 197.49
 Minor, loan contract valid, 48.245
 Income tax, credit for gifts to posts, 290.21
 Insignia, improper use, 333.135
 Instruction, state universities, 136.18
 Joint county service officer, 197.602
 Korean conflict veterans defined, 197.447
 Peddler, exemption from license fee, 197.59
 Power of attorney, person in armed forces, 507.291
 Public welfare board, operate rest camps, 197.18
 Real estate titles, affidavit, status of veteran, 507.29
 Records, compilation, 196.05
 Removal from office, 197.46
 Rights, enforcement of, 197.481
 Sales tax exemptions, disabled veterans, 297A.25
 Service officers
 Clay county, 197.60
 Generally, 197.60 to 197.606
 Servicemen's readjustment act
 Banks, limitation on liability to bank, 48.24
 Savings banks, loans, 50.15
 Unemployment compensation, right to benefits, 268.08
 Soldiers, rest, county care of, 375.26
 State employees retirement fund, 352.04
 State universities, contract with federal government, 136.18, 136.19
 Training program, 124.625
 Veteran defined, 197.447, 197.63
 War risk insurance, descent to next of kin, 197.49

2. Department Of Veterans Affairs
 Commissioner
 Advisement service, 197.06
 Advisory committee, 198.055
 Annual report to governor, 196.06
 Appeals, district and supreme court, 197.481
 Appointment, 15.06, 196.02
 Big Island camp, duties, 197.15, 197.16
 Control, 196.02
 Deputy, 196.02, 196.05
 Duties, 196.05
 Employees, appointment, 196.03
 Enforcement of veteran's rights, 197.481
 Expenses, administration of fund, 196.05
 Functional classification and supervision, 196.10
 Graves, metal sockets for, 197.23
 Guardian, appointment as, 196.05, 196.051
 Hastings hospital, transfer to, 198.31
 Legislature, report to, 196.06
 Medical and hospital treatment, 197.01, 197.02
 Officers, appointment, 196.03
 Persons killed in World War I, education of children, 197.10
 Placement service, 197.06
 Powers, 196.10, 196.11, 197.06
 Qualifications, 196.02
 Records, compilation, 196.05
 Recreation camps, 196.05, 197.13, 197.16, 197.17
 Reports, 196.05, 197.15
 Reports to governor, 196.06
 Rules, 196.04
 Salary, 15A.081
 Soldiers welfare fund, 197.05, 197.06
 Technical staff, 196.07
 Transfer of powers to, 196.11
 Vacancy, 196.02
 Veterans service officer, 197.60
 Vietnam veterans bonus, duties, 197.976, 197.977
 Volunteer service assistance, 196.18
 Confidential nature of files, 196.08
 Creation, 196.01
 Disabled veterans, all wars, 196.17
 Employment preference, 196.14
 Functions, consolidation, 196.10
 Imprest cash fund authorized, 15.191
 Office space, 196.15
 Officers and employees, 196.03, 196.14

VETERANS (Cont'd)**2. Department Of Veterans Affairs (Cont'd)**

Powers, adjutant general, transferred to, 196.11
 Rules, 196.04
 Veterans' service building, space in, 15.50
 Veterans service officers, 197.605, 197.606
 Vital statistics, available without charge, 197.02

3. Rewards, Privileges, Pensions
 Appeal, order removing veteran from office, 197.46
 Burial, markers, 197.23
 Certified copy of vital statistics, free, 197.63
 Civil service, preferences, 43.15, 43.30, 196.14, 197.46 to 197.48

Dependents
 Disabled veterans, 196.17
 Soldiers welfare fund, 197.03, 197.05

Disabled veterans
 Civil service, special credits, 43.30
 Fishing licenses, permanent, 98.47
 Funds for research, 197.05
 Placement service, 197.06
 Privileges, 196.17
 Recreation camps
 Commissioner to manage appropriations, 197.16
 Lands, acquisition, 197.13
 Persons entitled to benefits, 197.17
 Recuperation camps, 197.13 to 197.17
 Rest camps, 197.18

Driver's license, issuance, 171.27
Education of children
 Parent killed in World War I, 197.09
 Parent, prisoner of war, missing in action, 197.09
 Exemption, license fees, 197.59
 Federal aid, 197.01, 197.02

Funds
 Tuition, children of veterans killed in war, education of, 197.09 to 197.11

Welfare
 Care and maintenance, disabled veterans, 197.02
 Collections from United States, 197.01
 Composition of fund, 197.04
 Creation of fund, 197.03
 Deposited in state treasury, 197.07
 Expenditure, commissioner of veterans affairs, 197.05
 Welfare agent, 197.06

Indigent veterans, 197.05
Infants
 Education, children of soldiers killed in World War I, 197.09
 Loan contracts, valid, 48.245
 Insane hospitals, federal funds, 197.01
 License fees, exemption from payment, 197.59
 Licenses, exemption from trade licenses, 326.56
 Loans, low interest, housing, 462A.05
 Low rent housing, tenant, preference, 462.485
 Manager, recuperation camp, 197.15
 Markers, 197.23

Medical treatment
 Commissioner, duties, 196.05
 Federal aid, institutions, 197.01
 Soldiers welfare fund, 197.03 to 197.07
 State university board, contract to furnish, 136.19

Metal sockets, graves, 197.23
Municipal housing projects, rental preference, 462.421, 462.485, 462.495

Organizations, quarters for
 Maintenance, 197.57
 Meetings, 197.55
 Space provided by state, 197.58
 Use of, 197.56

Pensions
 Civil process, exempt from, 550.36
 Commissioner, duties, 196.05

Preferences
 Application of law, 197.48
 Departmental employees, 196.14
 Enforcement, 197.481

VETERANS (Cont'd)

- 3. Rewards, Privileges, Pensions (Cont'd)**
 - Mandamus, right of, 197.46
 - Municipal civil service merit system, 44.14
 - Public appointment and promotion, 197.46 to 197.48
 - Rejection notice, 197.455
 - Removal of veteran, 197.46
 - State law governs, 197.455
 - Recreation camps
 - Disabled veterans
 - Acquisition of land, Big Island veterans camp, 197.13
 - Adjutant general, manage appropriations, 197.16
 - Commissioner, powers and duties, 197.15, 197.16
 - Persons entitled to benefits, 197.17
 - Duties of commissioner, 196.05
 - Registration, exemption from trade registration, 326.56
 - Rehabilitation service, corporation contributions, 300.66
 - Relief
 - Commissioner to administer, 196.05
 - Report to governor, 196.06
 - Relief and assistance
 - Procedure to obtain, 197.75
 - War veterans fund, expenditure, 197.75
 - Welfare fund
 - Agent, 197.04
 - Collection from federal government, 197.01
 - Composition, 197.04
 - Creation, 197.03
 - Deposit with state treasurer, 197.07
 - Expenditure, 197.05
 - Use of, 197.02
 - Rest camps
 - Counties, appropriations for, 197.19
 - Operation, appropriations, 197.16
 - Service officers
 - Appointment, 197.60
 - Clay county, 197.60
 - Compensation, 197.60
 - County employees, 197.606
 - Duties, 197.603
 - Fees, unlawful, 197.604
 - Joint, two or more counties, 197.602
 - Qualifications, 197.601
 - Records, 197.603
 - Supervision, 197.605
 - Term, 197.60
 - Statutory city charity bureau, 447.04
 - Tax-forfeited lands
 - Contracts with service men, 282.171
 - Sale to, 282.031, 282.037
 - Tuberculosis hospitals, 197.01
 - Tuition, 124.565, 197.75
 - Veteran's home, 198.01
 - Veterans preference in civil service
 - Municipal, 44.14
 - State, 43.30
 - Vital statistics, free information, 197.63
 - War risk insurance, benefits to next of kin, when, 197.49
- 4. Organizations**
- Badges, wearing or using illegally, 333.13
 - Incorporation, 317.05
 - Insignia, improper use, 333.135
 - Municipal auditoriums, meeting places, 374.21
 - Quarters, public buildings, 15.50, 197.55 to 197.58
 - Records and files, access to, 196.08
 - Recreation program, 471.15
 - Registration, name and insignia, 333.07 to 333.13
 - Subordinate encampments or posts
 - Incorporation, 317.05
 - Program of recreation, 471.15
 - Quarters, public buildings, 197.55 to 197.58
- 5. Bonus**
- Commissioner of veterans affairs, custodian of all records, 196.05
 - Viet Nam veterans
 - Amount, 197.972
 - Appeals, 197.977, 197.978

VETERANS (Cont'd)

- 5. Bonus (Cont'd)**
 - Applications, 197.973
 - Beneficiary, determination, 197.976
 - Bond issue, 197.985, 197.986
 - Bonus, authority to pay, Const. art 13 s 8
 - Commissioner, powers and duties, 197.976
 - Definitions, 197.971
 - Employees, 197.98
 - Exemption from process, 197.983
 - Fund, 197.975
 - Missing in action, defined, 197.971
 - Notices, 197.979
 - Payment, 197.974
 - Penalty, 197.984
 - Policy, 197.982
 - Review board, 197.978
 - Review of commissioner's determination, 197.977
 - Rules and regulations, 197.981
- VETERANS DAY**
 - School districts, authority to conduct classes, 126.13
 - State universities, authority to conduct classes, 136.22
- VETERAN'S HOME**
 - Administrator, 198.06
 - Admission, eligibility, 198.01
 - Advisory committee, 198.055
 - Buildings, erection, 198.05
 - Canteen and coffee shop profits, 198.261
 - Commissary privileges denied employees, 198.075
 - Commissioner of veterans affairs, duties, 198.03, 198.05, 198.06, 198.16
 - Definitions, 198.001
 - Dependents, eligibility of, 198.022
 - Depository accounts of residents, 198.265
 - Donations, 198.16, 198.161
 - Eligibility for admission, 198.01
 - Endowment, bequest, and devises fund, 198.16, 198.161
 - Gifts, acceptance and use, 198.161
 - Hastings, 198.31
 - Maintenance charges, 198.03
 - New buildings, 198.05
 - Parents, eligibility for admission, 198.022
 - Personal property of residents', wills, 198.23
 - Policy, 198.01
 - Property, sale by commissioner, 198.06
 - Reports, 198.161
 - Resident defined, 198.001
 - Salary, commandant, 43.064
 - Spouses, eligibility for admission, 198.022
 - Trustees, term, 198.06
 - Unclaimed property of deceased residents, 198.23
 - Volunteers, workers' compensation coverage, 176.011
 - When compensation must be paid, 198.03
 - Wills of residents, 198.23
 - Wives and widows, eligibility, 198.022
- VETERINARIANS**
 - Animal health board, role, 35.02
 - Board of veterinary medicine, 156.01
 - Definitions, 156.001
 - Drugs, compounding and using, 151.26
 - Intoxicating liquors, 340.18
 - Licenses
 - Corporations prohibited from practice, 156.11
 - Examination, 156.03
 - Fees, 156.02, 156.03, 156.07, 156.072
 - Filed with clerk of district court, 156.09
 - Issuance, 156.04, 156.05
 - Nonresidents, 156.072
 - Qualification of applicant, 156.02
 - Record of, 156.06
 - Reinstatement, 156.071
 - Renewal, 156.07
 - Revocation, 156.081
 - Suspension, 156.081
 - Temporary permits, 156.072
 - Titles, unlawful use, 156.14
 - Unlawful practice, 156.10, 156.11, 156.12
 - Lien for services rendered, 514.92 to 514.94
 - Lien for surgical treatment, 514.18 to 514.22

VETERINARIANS (Cont'd)

- Nonresidents, licenses, 156.072
- Penalties recoverable, 156.13
- Practice as veterinarian defined, animals included, 156.12
- Professional corporations, 319A.01 to 319A.22
- State board of veterinary medicine
 - Establishment, appointment, qualification of members, compensation, tenure, 156.01
 - Executive secretary, 156.01
 - Expenses of administration, 156.14
 - License, issuance of, 156.04, 156.05
 - Officers, duties, 156.01
 - Reciprocity, 156.072
 - Staffing, 156.01
 - Temporary permits, 156.072
- Stimulants and depressants, administering to animals, 152.12

VIADUCTS

See also Highways

- Passing vehicles approaching, 169.18
- Railway, injuries to, 609.595 to 609.605

VIEWERS

- Drainage act, 106.141, 106.151, 111.11, 111.13

VILLAGES

See Municipalities

See Statutory Cities

VIRUS

See Animal Health Board

VITAL STATISTICS

- Adoption, birth certificate, 144.218
- Amendment of birth records, 144.219
- Annulment of marriage, reports, 144.224
- Birth registration
 - Adoption, new certificate, 144.218
 - Amendment of, 144.219
 - Delayed certificate, 144.217
 - Foundlings, 144.216
 - Paternity, new certificate, 257.73
 - Procedure generally, 144.215
- Certified copies for veterans, 197.63
- Citation of law, 144.211
- Clerk of court may record, 485.14
- Death registration
 - Chiropractors may sign certificate, 148.08
 - Coroners must sign, when, 390.23
 - Fetal deaths, 144.222
 - Procedure generally, 144.221
- Definitions, 144.217
- Dissolution of marriage reports, 144.224
- False statement or certificate, penalty, 144.227
- Fees, 144.226
- Fetal deaths, reporting, 144.222
- Founding birth registration, 144.216
- Health department regulations, 144.12
- Incomplete certificates, 144.218
- Information, disclosure of, 144.225
- Local registrars
 - Defined, 144.212
 - Districts, 144.214
 - Duties, 144.214
 - Fees, 144.226
 - Neglect of duty, 144.214
- Marriage reports, 144.223, 517.08
- Morticians, designation of, 144.214
- New birth certificate on adoption, 144.218
- Office established, 144.213
- Parentage declaration, 257.34
- Penalties, 144.227
- Recording by clerk of court, 485.14
- Records, 144.213, 144.225
- Regulations governing, 144.12
- State registrar
 - Defined, 144.212
 - Duties, 144.213
 - Fees, 144.226
 - Records, 144.213, 144.225
- Veterans furnished copies, 197.63

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

See Education

VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION

See Education

VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION, DEPARTMENT OF

- Activity programs, see Sheltered workshops, below
 - Commissioner, powers and duties transferred to commissioner of economic security, 268.012
 - Consumer Advisory Council, 129A.02
 - Daytime activity centers, see Sheltered workshops, below
 - Definitions, 129A.01
 - Federal funds, 129A.09
 - Privileged communications, 129A.04
 - Reports, availability, 129A.05
 - Rules, 129A.08
 - Sheltered workshops
 - Allocation of funds, 129A.08
 - Application for assistance, 129A.06
 - Board to supervise, 129A.07
 - Duties and powers of commissioner, 129A.08
 - Statements made to department, see Reports, above
 - Work activity programs, see Sheltered workshops, above
- VOLUNTEER SERVICES OFFICE**
- Duties, powers, organization, 4.31
- VOTERS**
- See Elections*
- VOTING MACHINES**
- See Elections*
- VOYAGEURS NATIONAL PARK**
- See also Parks, Parkways (1)*
- Generally, 84B.01 to 84B.10
- WABASHA COUNTY**
- Districts
- First congressional, 2.741
 - Judicial, terms, 2.722
 - Second legislative, 2.051
- Name and boundaries, 2.01
- WADENA COUNTY**
- Districts
- Fifty-fourth legislative, 2.571
 - Judicial, terms, 2.722
 - Seventh congressional, 2.801
- Name and boundaries, 2.01
- WAGES**
- See also Labor (7)*
- See also Labor And Industry Department*
- Actions to recover
- Costs, defendant to pay, 181.17
 - Costs, double in certain cases, 549.03
 - Delay in payment, 181.09
 - Employee, waiver of security for costs, 549.18
 - Employee quitting or resigning, 181.14
 - Public service corporation, neglect to pay, 181.09
 - Venue, 542.08
- Apartment caretaker, computation of minimum wage, 177.23
- Apprentices, wage determination, 178.03
- Assignment of
- Consent of employer, 181.05
 - Generally, 181.06
 - Public employees, 181.063
 - Security, unearned wages as, 181.07
 - Small loan law, 56.16, 56.17
- Attachment, exemptions and limitations, 550.37
- Benefits or wage supplements, payment, 181.74
- Check in payment
- Exchange not deductible from pay checks, 181.08
 - Without funds, 609.535
- Child support payments, withholding, 256.872, 256.873
- Deceased employee, payment to surviving spouse, 181.58
- Deductions from, 181.55, 181.79
- Department of labor and industry, 175.07 to 175.36
- Discharged employee
- Costs in action to recover, 181.17
 - Payment generally, 181.16
 - Penalty for delayed or slow payment, 181.13
 - Public service corporations, 181.08
 - Transitory employment, 181.11
- Discrimination because of sex, 181.66 to 181.71
- Double costs, action to recover, 181.17, 549.03
- Employment, false writing to obtain, 609.63
- Equal pay for equal work law, 181.66 to 181.71

WAGES (Cont'd)

Garnishment, exemptions and limitations, 550.37
 Homestead not exempt to wage claimant, Const. art 1 s 12
 Liens for
 As against seizure, 514.59
 Exists notwithstanding death or dissolution, 514.61
 Impounding of interest, 514.60
 Notice of claim, 514.60
 Limitation of actions, 541.07
 Minimum wage, 177.21 to 177.35
 Minimum wages, highway contracts, 161.365
 Notice
 Assignment of wages, 181.04
 Claim for wages, 514.60, 514.61
 Offenses
 Compensation or reward for effecting employment, 609.42, 609.45
 Fees for collecting assigned claim, 181.05
 Notes given in payment of wages, 181.02
 Receipt for amount greater than paid, 181.03
 Parent claiming wages of minor, notice, 181.01
 Payment of
 By negotiable instrument forbidden, 181.02
 Discharged employee, 181.15 to 181.17
 Employee quitting or resigning, 181.14 to 181.17
 Semi-monthly payments, certain corporations, 181.08, 181.09
 Surviving spouse, 181.58
 Payroll deductions, allowable, 181.06
 Priorities in insolvency cases, 316.05, 577.08
 Prompt payment mandatory, 181.13
 Railroads, deductions, itemized on paycheck, 181.12
 Rate, written contract essential, 181.55
 Rebates and refunds, penalty, 181.03
 Receipt for amount greater than payment, 181.03
 Seafarers, 177.23
 Semi-monthly payments, public corporations, 181.08
 Settlement of disputes upon resignation, 181.14
 State institution patients or residents, 246.151
 Strikes, payment to employees entering upon, 181.15
 Tender of payment to resigning employee, 181.14
 Time of payment, 181.10, 181.11
 Withholding of child support payments, 256.872 to 256.878
WAIVER
See also Commercial Code
 Accident or health insurance companies, limitation on waiver of defenses, 62A.07
 Cosmetologists, licensure requirements, 155.14
 Failure to move to set aside indictment, 630.18
 Hairdressers, license requirement, 155.14
 Lien on logs and timber, contract of waiver ineffective, 514.40
 Revisor's assistance, initiative and referendum, 3B.04
 Reinstatement of land contract after notice, 559.21
 State, immunity, 3.751, 15.166, 161.34
 State university tuition, 136.11
 Surrender of possession of personalty waives lien, 514.18
 Teacher license fees, 125.08
 Trial by jury, Ramsey county conciliation court removals, 488A.34
WAR
 Acts prohibited, 609.395
 Adjutant general to preserve records, 190.13
 Civil actions, period of disability as to aliens, 541.15
 Civil defense measurers, 12.31 to 12.37
 False reports, 609.395
 Flags, preservation of, 190.09, 190.095
 Foreign insurance policies not affected by, 60A.19
 Insubordination in military force, 609.395
 Levying war against the state, Const. art 1 s 9, 609.385
 Limitations of actions, period of suspension as to citizen of country at war, 541.15
 Looting, battle area, 609.52
 Machine guns, possession as war relics, 609.67
 Memorial building or hospital by counties, 373.053
 Memorials by municipalities, 416.01
 Mexican border service
 Flags, 190.09

WAR (Cont'd)

Veteran's preference, 43.30, 197.46
 Misprision of treason, 609.39
 Museum, by municipality, 416.05
 Nurses, 375.37
 Philippine insurrection, veteran's preference, 43.30, 197.46
 Records
 Commissioner to compile war records, 196.05
 War service of veterans, 196.05
 Soldier's rest, interment, 375.37
 Surpluses, highway contracts for, 16.06
 Taxation
 Dismissal of actions involving tax title as against certain foreign citizens, 284.05
 Redemption from tax title by certain foreigners, 281.04
 Treason, 609.175, 609.385
 Tuition, refund in certain cases, 137.10
 Unlawful acts during, 609.395
 Veteran's home, 198.01
 Veterans' posts, meeting places, 197.55 to 197.57
 Veterans, rewards and privileges, 197.01
 War risk insurance, 197.49, 256.84
 War service defined, 501.45
 World war
 Veterans' camps, 197.13 to 197.17
 Veteran's preference, 43.30, 197.46

WARDENS

See Fire Marshal
See Fire Patrolmen Or Wardens
See Forestry, Forests
See Game And Fish

WARDS

See Cities
See Guardians And Wards
See Statutory Cities

WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS

See also Commercial Code
 Delivery of goods without surrender of receipt, 227.54
 Duplicate and marking, 227.52, 235.08
 False statements, 227.51
 Fictitious receipts, 227.50, 227.51
 Grain, person issuing, receiving, or storing, 232.06
 Issuance of, 231.09
 Mortgaged goods, negotiation of receipt, 227.55
 Negotiable receipts
 Delivery without surrender, 227.54
 Duplicates, 227.52
 Ownership, not stated on receipt, 227.53

WAREHOUSES

1. Generally
2. Local Grain Warehouses
3. Terminal Warehouses
4. Sites
5. Storage Of Grain On Farms

1. Generally

Accounts
 Appreciation, 231.06
 Audit, 231.05
 Books and records retained in state, 231.07
 Contents, 231.05
 Depreciation, 231.06
 Destruction, 231.36
 Entries, omission of, 231.36
 Falsification, 231.36
 Form, 231.05
 Must be kept, 231.06
 Obsolescence, 231.06
 Omission of entries, 231.36
 Actions and proceedings against, 231.18 to 231.34
 Additional warehouses, 231.16
 Agricultural department, supervision, 235.01
 Bailment, 235.07
 Bond, 231.17
 Cities, 231.02
 Cooperative associations, formation of, 308.05
 Definitions, 231.01, 231.39
 Department of agriculture, duties generally, 231.02 to 231.08

WAREHOUSES (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

- Department of public service, validity of acts, orders, decisions, rules, 231.35
 - Discrimination in rates, 231.14
 - Fees, 231.16
 - Flaxseed defined as grain, 235.02
 - Frozen food processing plant operators not warehousemen, 31.185
 - Lease, 231.08
 - License
 - Requirements, 231.16
 - Violation, penalty, 235.09
 - Lien on property stored, 514.18 to 514.22
 - Merchandise stored in, taxation of, 272.022, 272.024
 - Railroads
 - Provisions against, 235.01
 - Warehouses on right of way, 230.09 to 230.11, 273.31, 273.32
 - Rates, 231.11 to 231.15, 231.24, 231.25, 231.39
 - Receipts
 - Cooperative association, owner of warehouse, 308.74
 - Duplicate, 227.52
 - Fictitious, 227.50, 227.51
 - Issuance of, 231.09
 - Marking duplicates, 235.08
 - Mortgaged goods, negotiation of, 227.55
 - Non-negotiable, marking of, 233.03, 233.06
 - Numbering consecutively, 235.08
 - Ownership not stated on receipt, 227.53
 - Uniform receipts must be issued, 231.09
 - Statutory cities, 231.02
 - Sublet, 231.08
 - Supervision, 235.01
 - Theft, 233.04, 609.52
 - Unfair practices, 235.01
 - Violations and penalties, 231.36 to 231.39
 - Warehouseman, duties, 231.10
 - Zoning, cities first class, 462.12
- 2. Local Grain Warehouses**
See also Grain Banks
- Accounting and keeping of records, 232.09, 232.12
 - Bond, 232.13
 - Bushel standard, 232.10
 - Charges to be posted, 232.06
 - Closing
 - Approval of department, 232.03
 - 48 hours or more, 232.04
 - Contract for storage, 232.06
 - Definition, 232.11, 232.19
 - Delivery constitutes a sale, exceptions, 232.17
 - Department of agriculture
 - Reports to, 232.12
 - Supervisory powers and duties, 232.01
 - Discrimination forbidden, 232.06, 232.16, 235.01
 - Disputes as to grade or dockage of grain delivered, 232.08
 - Fire, department to be notified, 232.04
 - Form of storage receipts, 232.07
 - Grades, posting notice of, purchase accordingly, 232.02, 232.06
 - Grain, defined, 232.06
 - Grain, delivery on surrender of receipt, 232.08
 - Liability to bailor, 232.06
 - License, 232.02, 232.04, 232.06, 232.12, 232.13, 232.19
 - New storage, 232.15
 - Open for business, penalty for failure to, 232.03, 232.04
 - Pooling unlawful, 232.11, 232.19
 - Post rules and regulations, 232.02, 232.08
 - Public, designation, 232.01
 - Receiving of grain mandatory, 232.06
 - Sale by bailee at end of storage period, 232.14
 - Scale tickets, issuance, form requirements, 232.18
 - Storage receipts, use in purchase, 232.07
 - Storage receipts, generally, 232.06 to 232.08, 232.15
 - Storage without sale, 232.17
 - Stub record, 232.06
 - Termination of storage contract, 232.14
 - Truck buyers, 232.02
 - Transfer of tickets, sale or lease, 232.04

WAREHOUSES (Cont'd)**2. Local Grain Warehouses (Cont'd)**

- Violations and penalties, 232.19
- 3. Terminal Warehouses**
- Acceptance of grain for storage, mandatory, 233.03
 - Associates, corporations, and individuals, each entitled to same rights and privileges, 233.12
 - Consignment, withholding of delivery, 233.22
 - Definitions, 233.01
 - Department of agriculture, rules, 233.02
 - Discrimination prohibited, 233.03
 - Improper mixing, sale on delivery, 233.05
 - Improving condition of grain, 233.06
 - Inspection
 - By bailor or inspector, 233.11
 - Federal inspectors, 233.07
 - Grading at warehouse, 233.07
 - On receipt of grain, 233.03
 - Personnel, 233.11
 - License, 233.08
 - Mixing like grades, 233.03
 - Police protection, 233.33
 - Provisions as to delivery of grain, 233.03
 - Rates, publication of, 233.10
 - Receipts for grain, 233.03
 - Redelivery to bailor, 233.04
 - Redelivery when stored in separate bins, 233.06
 - Report to department, 233.09
 - Sale of stored grain, 233.05
 - Special bins, storage in, 233.06
 - Storage of grain, 233.03
 - Theft by bailee, 233.04
 - Unauthorized storage forbidden, 233.23
 - Warehouse receipts, 233.03, 233.04, 233.06
- 4. Sites**
- Department, hearings and procedure, 230.09 to 230.11
 - Rights, privileges and duties, as supervised by department, 230.09 to 230.11
- 5. Storage Of Grain On Farms**
See also Grain Banks
- Ascertainment of amount, 234.08
 - Bins, cribs, granaries, 234.03, 234.08
 - Blanks and printed matter, 234.03
 - Certificates, 234.11 to 234.19
 - Definitions, 234.02
 - Department of agriculture, rules, 234.03
 - Disposal of encumbered grain, 234.25
 - Privileges open to all, 234.05
 - Sealer, 234.06 to 234.10
 - Storage receptacles, seals, 234.10
 - Stored grain, supervision of, 234.08
 - Supervisory boards, 234.04
 - Uniform commercial code to apply, 234.27
 - Uniform warehouse receipts act to apply, 234.27
 - Violation of rights of certificate holders, 234.25
 - Violations and penalties, 234.10, 234.23 to 234.25
 - Waiver of lien, 234.11
- WARRANTS**
See also Arrest
See also Cities
See also Counties
See also County Auditor
See also Education
See also Finance, Department of
See also Searches And Seizures
See also State
See also State Treasurer
See also Statutory Cities
See also Towns
- Assessments, 272.11
 - Banks and banking, 7.07
 - Bonds, 475.57
 - Cancellation, unpaid warrants, state retirement association, 325D.04, 353.27
 - Commitments, 243.51
 - Communications interception, 626A.05, 626A.06
 - Commutation of sentence, 638.03
 - County treasurer, 383.03, 383.06, 384.10, 384.13, 385.04, 385.05, 385.31, 385.32, 385.33, 385.34, 395.16

WARRANTS (Cont'd)

Criminal cases, generally, 629.41
 Duplicates of lost or destroyed, 16A.46, 471.415
 Extradition
 Arrest, 629.07, 629.08, 629.13
 Commitment, 629.15
 Parolees, by governor, 629.22
 Peace officers, authority to deliver accused, 629.08
 Fees
 Constable, 357.12
 Justices of the peace, 357.14
 Sheriff, 357.09,
 Forest officer, 88.10
 Game and fish, officer may serve, 97.50
 Highways, final payment on contract, 160.17
 Interest
 Current demands upon revenue funds, 7.07
 Drainage contractor, 106.371
 Justices of the peace, warrants for arrest, seed or feed loan law violator, 395.23
 Juvenile courts, 260.145
 Lost or destroyed, duplicates, 16A.46, 471.415
 Obligation as meaning warrant for payment of money, 475.51
 Pardons, warrant to carry into effect, 638.03
 Payment of money paid to state in error, 16A.48
 Purchase at less than face value, prohibited, 7.06
 Report to county auditor, 475.61
 Reprieves in criminal cases, 638.03
 Sheriff, 357.09
 State treasurer's revolving fund for cashing state warrants, 7.17
 Subscription warrants issued by business corporations, 301.14
 Surcharge on insurance premiums for firefighters' relief association, 424.165
 Taxation
 County auditor or county treasurer for amount due municipality, 276.12
 Estate and transfer taxes
 Payment of refund, 291.32
 Transmission to counties of apportionment, 291.33
 Fees of sheriff attempting to collect tax warrant, 357.09
 Payments, 276.10
 Reassessed for tax purposes, 272.11
 Refunds, 278.12, 283.06
 Timber growing bounties, 348.05
 Tuberculosis suspects, 144.422

WARRANTY

See also *Commercial Code*
 Housing, 327A.01 to 327A.07
 No covenants implied in deeds, 507.16, 507.161
 Sales of goods, 325G.17 to 325G.20
 Warranty deed, form of, 507.05

WASECA COUNTY

Districts
 Judicial, terms, 2.722
 Ninth legislative, 2.121
 Second congressional, 2.751

Name and boundaries, 2.01

WASHINGTON COUNTY

Districts
 Eighth legislative, 2.111
 First congressional, 2.741
 Judicial, terms, 2.722

Mosquito control, see **METROPOLITAN MOSQUITO CONTROL DISTRICT**

Name and boundaries, 2.01

WASTE

See also *Metropolitan Solid Waste Disposal*
 Actions for, 561.01 to 561.18
 Beverage containers, sale of with detachable parts, 325.248
 Biomass fuel conservation, 116F.30
 Children's camps, regulations, standards, 144.74
 County court, judge's salary, 15A.083
 County solid waste management, 400.01 to 400.17
 Radioactive waste management, 116C.71 to 116C.74

WASTE (Cont'd)

Solid waste management planning assistance programs, 115A.42 to 115A.46
 Solid waste recycling
 Definitions, 116F.02
 Non-severability, 116F.06
 Packages and containers, 116F.06
 Penalties, 116F.08
 Policy, 116F.01
 Powers and duties of agency, 116F.05
 State land, 90.311, 117.47
 Taconite and semi-taconite companies, transportation across state land, deposit on state land, 117.47
 Waste management act of 1980
 Bonds, waste management, 115A.57
 Citation, 115A.01
 Commercial hazardous waste disposal facilities
 Certificate of need, 115A.24
 Environmental impact statements, proposed sites, 115A.25
 Final action, 115A.37
 Hearings, 115A.27
 Intervention, legislative commission on waste management, 115A.29
 Judicial review, board actions, 115A.30
 Legislative findings, 115A.18
 Local project review committees, 115A.22
 Local requirements, 115A.28
 Permits, 115A.26
 Procedures not exclusive, 115A.19
 Reconciliation, legislative commission on waste management, 115A.38
 Sites
 Acquisition, 115A.06
 Disposal, 115A.06
 Evaluation, 115A.20
 Lease, 115A.06
 Selection, 115A.21, 115A.28
 Use, 115A.06
 Specifications, design and operating, preliminary, 115A.23
 Definitions, 115A.03
 Environmental impact statements, commercial hazardous waste disposal facilities, 115A.25
 Hazardous waste management planning council, 115A.12
 Judicial review, agency or board action, 115A.30
 Judicial review, supplementary review, 115A.39
 Legislative commission on waste management, see **LEGISLATURE (1)**
 Local project review committees, 115A.22
 Purposes, 115A.02
 Resource recovery program of state government, 115A.15
 Review, scope and content, 115A.36
 Solid waste management advisory council, 115A.12
 Solid waste management demonstration program
 Applications, 115A.51
 Eligibility, 115A.50
 Establishment, 115A.49
 Technical assistance, 115A.52
 Waste processing facilities, 115A.54, 115A.59
 Waste reduction and separation projects, 115A.53
 Solid waste management planning assistance program
 Administration, 115A.42
 Eligibility of political subdivisions, 115A.43
 Establishment, 115A.42
 Financial assistance, 115A.45
 Plan, content, 115A.46
 Technical assistance, 115A.45
 Supplementary review, 115A.33, 115A.34, 115A.35
 Waste management board
 Actions, judicial, 115A.06
 Advisory councils, establishment, 115A.12
 Contracts, 115A.06
 Creation, 115A.04
 Duties, powers, generally, 115A.06

WASTE (Cont'd)

- Employees, 115A.06
- Expiration, 115A.13
- Final action, 115A.37
- Gifts, 115A.06
- Grants, 115A.06, 115A.09
- Hazardous waste disposal facilities
 - Certificate of need, 115A.24
 - Specification, design and operation, preliminary, 115A.23
- Hazardous waste facility sites
 - Acquisition, 115A.06
 - Evaluation, 115A.09, 115A.20
 - Inventory, 115A.09
 - Selection, 115A.21, 115A.28
- Hazardous waste management plan, 115A.11
- Hearings, 115A.06, 115A.27
- Insurance, 115A.06
- Intervention, legislative commission on waste management, 115A.29
- Investigations, 115A.06
- Joint powers, 115A.06
- Judicial review, supplementary review, 115A.39
- Loans, 115A.06
- Members, 115A.05
- Private enterprise, encouragement, 115A.10
- Reconciliation, legislative commission on waste management, 115A.38
- Reports, 115A.07, 115A.08, 115A.22
- Research, 115A.06
- Review, scope and content, 115A.36
- Rules, 115A.06, 115A.10, 115A.32
- State planning agency, duties to, 115A.07
- Supplementary review, 115A.33, 115A.34, 115A.35
- Taxation, exemption, 115A.06
- Technical advisory council, 115A.12
- Technical assistance, 115A.09
- Waste management districts
 - Bonding power, authorization, 115A.71
 - Establishment, 115A.63, 115A.64
- Waste management districts
 - Audits, 115A.72
 - Bond requirements, 115A.66
 - Bonding powers, 115A.71
 - Establishment as public corporation and political subdivision, 115A.63
 - Existence, perpetual, 115A.65
 - Hearing, 115A.66
 - Legal status, 115A.63
 - Organization, 115A.67
 - Petition, 115A.64, 115A.66
 - Powers, 115A.69
 - Purpose, 115A.62
 - Registered office, 115A.68
 - Resource recovery facilities, 115A.70
 - Restrictions, 115A.63
 - Termination, 115A.66

WATCHMAKERS, WATCHMAKING

- Apprentices, 326.545
- Board of examiners, 326.541
- Examinations, 326.542
- Fees, 326.541, 326.542
- License, 326.54, 326.541, 326.542, 326.544, 326.62
- Persons in armed forces, 326.55
- Re-examinations, 326.543
- Revocation of license, 326.546
- Unethical conduct, 326.546
- Violations, penalties, 326.547

WATER

- County water and sewer systems, 116A.01 to 116A.26
- Distributing impure water forbidden, 145.34
- Domestic use, commissioner of health to control, 144.12
- Drinking cups in public places, 145.35
- Fluoridation of water supplies, 144.145
- Interruption by landlord, 504.26
- Meters, 239.12, 239.25
- Pollution of waters, see POLLUTION OF WATERS

WATER COMPANIES

- Taxation, listing of property, 273.35

WATER COMPANIES (Cont'd)

- Towns, franchises granted by, 365.21

WATER CONDITIONING CONTRACTORS AND INSTALLERS

- Advisory board, 326.66
- Bonding, 326.601
- Inspection fees and expenses, 326.64
- Insurance, 326.601
- License
 - Application, 326.62
 - Fees, 326.62
 - Fees, disposition, 326.64
 - Revocation, 326.63
 - Rules and regulations, 326.60
 - State license, 326.65
 - When required, 326.60
- Local regulation, 326.58
- Supervision by commissioner of health, 326.57
- Violations to be reported, 326.59
- Water conditioning installation, defined, 326.61

WATER CRAFT

See Boats And Vessels

WATER METERS

- Inspection, public service department, 239.12, 239.25

WATER POWER

- Conservancy districts, 111.11
- Dams, powers and duties of director, 110.14 to 110.17, 111.01 to 111.80
- Director, powers and duties, 111.01
- Reservations of
 - By state, 93.01
 - In exchange with federal government, Const. art 11 s 10

- Reservoirs, 111.18

- Uniform water stages, 110.13

- Withdrawal of state lands from sale, 89.26 to 89.28

WATER RESOURCES BOARD

- Contempt, 105.78
- Court may refer matters to board, 105.751
- Created, 105.71
- Declaration of policy, 105.72
- Definitions, 105.73
- Findings by board, 105.79
- Functions and duties, 105.71, 105.74
- Hearings, 105.77, 105.78
- Intervention of board invoked by petition, 105.75
- Members, 105.71
- Petition abates proceedings until board acts, 105.76
- Recommendations, 105.77
- Subpoenas, 105.78
- Technical and professional personnel, employment, 105.71
- Watershed act, powers and duties, 112.34 to 112.85

WATER SAFETY

See Boats And Vessels

WATER SKIING

See Boats And Vessels

WATERS

See also Drainage And Waters

See also Lakes And Waters

See also Pollution Control Agency

- Action to enjoin interference with waterflow from beyond state boundary, 84.031
- Actions, limitation on
 - Boundary waters, trial in either jurisdiction, 542.03
 - Damage by mill dams, two years, 541.07
- Appropriation of water, permit, 105.41
- Big Stone Lake water level, to be controlled, 110.46, 114.12
- Bond authorization for pollution control, 116.18
- Boundary compact; Minnesota, Michigan, Wisconsin, 1.15
- Boundary lines extend over, 1.03
- Boundary waters, jurisdiction, 1.01 to 1.03
- Boundary waters of South Dakota and Minnesota, 114.13
- Cities first class
 - Acquisition of land for slips, 458.20 to 458.23
 - Authority over public waters, 459.20
 - Diversion of unnavigable waters, 465.26 to 465.48

WATERS (Cont'd)

Commissioner of natural resources
 Determination of public water status, 106.021
 Permits for appropriation and use of, 105.41, 105.415
 Recommendations, comprehensive law on permit issuance, 105.415, 105.42
 Rules, allocation of water among users, priorities, 105.41, 105.415
 Condemnation proceedings, 117.38 to 117.41
 Conservancy districts, 111.01 to 111.42
 Conservation of
 Definitions, 110A.02
 Purpose, 110A.01
 Dams, 110.14 to 110.17
 Data acquisition, 105.41, 105.461
 Delinquent and substandard wastewater treatment projects, list of responsible parties, 115.83
 Deposits forbidden, 609.68
 District court, certain matters may be referred to water resources board, 105.751
 Diversion, approval, 105.405
 Drainage systems
 Criteria, 106.021
 Dams, petition, 105.81
 Easements, tax-forfeited land, 282.37
 Emergency conservation measures, 105.418
 Governing authority over, 459.20
 Great Lakes basin compact, 1.21
 Groundwater survey, 105.416
 Improvement of bodies of water in counties and municipalities, 110.127
 Improvement of public waters in Hennepin county, 110.127
 Information gathering system, 105.39
 Interstate boundary waters
 Concurrent jurisdiction over, Const. art 2 s 2, 1.01 to 1.03, 484.02
 Ferries, 166.06
 Jurisdiction of adjacent counties, 484.02
 Investigation of activities conducted without a permit, 105.462
 Itasca state park, limitation on change of water level, 85.20
 Jurisdiction, concurrent in state boundary waters, 1.02
 Lake improvement programs, 378.31 to 378.35, 378.41 to 378.47, 378.51 to 378.56
 Lake improvements, assessment of need for, 105.484
 Legal fence, waters may be, 344.02
 Lower St. Croix wild and scenic rivers act, 104.25
 Management, 105.405, 378.31, 378.32
 Mining under waters
 Mineral excavation charges, 105.44
 Permit required, 93.34
 Royalties, 93.39
 Naming lakes and streams, 83A.02 to 83A.04, 378.01 to 378.06
 Nuisance
 Commissioner of health, powers of, 144.12
 Deposit of offal prohibited, 609.68
 Deposit of trash, garbage or rubbish, 609.68
 Obstructions in streams, 609.74
 Pollution of waters, 144.35 to 144.37, 561.01
 Penalties, conformance to permit, 105.541
 Permits
 Application procedures, 105.44, 105.45
 Appropriation of water, 105.41, 105.415
 Conformance with management plans, 105.415, 105.42
 Contractor's responsibility, 105.463
 Criteria for issuance, 105.415, 105.416, 105.417
 Fees, 105.41, 105.415, 105.44
 General requirements, 105.41
 Hearing, 105.44
 Irrigation of agricultural land, 105.416, 105.417, 105.44
 Limitation, 105.44
 Orders
 Grant or denial of permit, 105.45
 Restoration of waters, 105.461

WATERS (Cont'd)

Priorities, 105.41
 Rules governing issuance, 105.415, 105.416, 105.417
 Permits and leases to mine under, 93.08 to 93.12
 Plats to show designation, 505.02
 Pollution control fund, 116.16 to 116.18
 Pollution of waters, see POLLUTION OF WATERS
 Portages and trails, 160.06, 163.13
 Powers to county boards, 378.31
 Precipitated water, policy, 111.82
 Proposed allocation rules, 105.41, 105.415
 Public waters, determination, inventory, see PUBLIC WATERS
 Pumping tests, 105.41, 105.416
 Regional sanitary sewer district law, see SEWERS AND SEWAGE
 Restoration, unlawful activities, 105.461
 Riparian owners, agreement with commissioner, 84.032
 Shoreland development, regulation, 105.485
 Southern Minnesota Rivers Basin Area II, see FLOODS, FLOOD CONTROL
 Southern Minnesota rivers basin board, 114A.01 to 114A.08
 State control, 105.38, 105.39
 Statewide water information system, 105.39
 Stream maintenance program, 105.475
 Supply and wastewater treatment facilities
 Certification
 Certificates, 115.75
 Council, 115.74
 Examination waiver, 115.76
 Fees, 115.77
 Issuance, 115.78
 Powers of board, 115.79
 Required, 115.73
 Voluntary program continued, 115.82
 Classification, 115.72
 Definitions, 115.71
 Powers of council, 115.79
 Surface use, county regulation, 378.32
 Taconite and semi-taconite companies, water rights on state lands, 117.47
 Town line, 164.13
 Underground waters, displacement by underground storage of gas or liquid under pressure
 Abandonment of project, 84.611
 Appeals, 84.59
 Certificate, 84.62
 Damages, 84.61
 Permits, 84.58 to 84.60
 Storage, 84.57
 Uniform stage of waters
 Conservation of fish life, 101.42
 Dams and screens for maintenance, 101.42
 Lake water levels, 110.31
 Vegetation or organisms, municipalities may control, 111.81
 Water and related land resources plans, 105.403, 105.41, 105.415, 105.42
 Water bank program, 105.392
 Water planning board, 105.401
 Water user district
 Additional territory, 110A.18
 Audit, 110A.32
 Board of directors, 110A.27
 Debts, 110A.30
 Directors
 Election, 110A.07, 110A.24
 Expenses, 110A.25
 Meeting of, 110A.17
 Qualification, 110A.17, 110A.23, 110A.25
 Terms of office, 110A.08, 110A.23
 Vacancies, 110A.25
 Disbursements, 110A.32
 Dissolution, 110A.35
 Extension, 110A.19
 Feasibility or nonfeasibility, judicial declaration of, 110A.16
 Fiscal year, 110A.32

WATERS (Cont'd)

Investigation of, district court, 110A.15
 Lands included in, 110A.05
 Officers
 Bond, treasurer to file, 110A.26
 Election, 110A.26
 Organization of
 Authorization and restrictions on, 110A.03
 Protests against, 110A.14
 Within boundaries of another district, 110A.06
 Petition for organization
 Appeals from, 110A.36
 Examination by district court, 110A.12
 Maps, plans, estimates, 110A.11
 Publication requirements, 110A.13
 Requisite elements, 110A.04
 Separate instruments contained, 110A.10
 Signatures required, 110A.09
 Petition to include additional territory
 Approval, district court, 110A.22
 Contents, 110A.19
 Filing, 110A.19
 Maps, plans, estimates, 110A.20
 Publication, 110A.21
 Powers, 110A.28
 Service charges, 110A.31
 Water supply works
 Foreclosure on, 110A.34
 Restrictions on sale or mortgage, 110A.33
 Watershed act, see **DRAINAGE AND WATERS (6)**
 Well, penalties, violations, 156A.08
 Well contractors licensing, 156A.01 to 156A.08
 Wild and scenic rivers act, 104.31 to 104.40
 Withdrawn from sale, lands adjacent to meandered waters, 92.45
 Work in, determination by commissioner of natural resources, 106.021

WATERS, SOILS AND MINERALS, DIVISION OF
 Appearance for state, 105.50
 Application of act
 Does not supersede sections, 92.45, 110.13, 105.53
 Not to apply to works existing prior to July 1, 1937, 105.53
 Artesian wells, use of, regulations, report, 105.51
 Commissioner of natural resources
 Permit, drain, divert, or control waters for mining, 105.64
 Transfer of custody and control of dams, terms, conditions, 105.63
 Waters, control and regulation of, 84A.55
 Cooperation with other agencies, 105.49
 Dam construction, maintenance by state, 105.48
 Dams, permission to build, 105.415, 105.42
 Dams, transfer of custody and control to state agency, 105.63
 Definitions, 105.37
 Director
 Duties, 105.40
 Qualifications, 105.40
 Salary, 43.064
 Drainage systems, dams, petition, 105.81
 Easements, unused tax-forfeited lands, 282.04
 Enforcement of orders, 105.55
 Examination, repair, dams, reservoirs, 105.52
 Facilitate mining, 105.64
 Lake levels, establishment of, 105.43
 Mining ore or taconite, use of waters, 105.64
 Obstructions, permit, 101.42
 Permits, granting of
 Application, 105.44
 Conformance to management plans, 105.415, 105.42
 Notice of grant, 105.45
 Orders of commissioner, 105.45
 Time limit, 105.46
 Stream maintenance program, 105.475
 Use of waters, limitations, prohibitions, 105.41, 105.415
 Violations, 105.541
 Water and related land resources plans, 105.403, 105.41, 105.415, 105.42

WATERSHED ACT

See *Drainage and Waters (6)*

WATERWORKS

See also *Cities*

See also *Statutory Cities*

Bond issues for, 475.52

Cities, second, third, fourth class, 444.075

Fluoridation of municipal water supplies, 144.145

Relating to trunk highways, 161.45, 161.46

Statutory cities

 Authority to operate, 412.321

 Construction and operation, 444.075

 Council's powers, 412.221

 Jurisdiction, public utilities commission, 412.251

Town boards of supervisors, powers over, 368.01

Town mains, 365.20

Treatment facilities, contract for, 471.371

WATONWAN COUNTY

Districts

 Eighteenth legislative, 2.211

 Judicial, terms, 2.722

 Second congressional, 2.751

Name and boundaries, 2.01

WAYSIDES

See *Parks, Parkways (5)*

WEAPONS

See also *Crimes, Criminals*

Aiming or discharging firearms in public place, 609.66

Airguns, possession by minors, 609.66

Carrying dangerous weapon, 609.66

Correctional facilities, penalties for introducing illegally, 243.55

Dangerous exhibitions, 624.63

Discharge of firearm by security guard, 299C.22

Firearms, state-wide safety instruction, see **NATURAL RESOURCES, DEPARTMENT OF**

Gun control, 624.711 to 624.718

Gunshot wounds, reports of injuries, 626.52 to 626.553

Interstate firearms transactions, 624.71

Jails, weapons prohibited, 641.165

Knives, switchblades, possession prohibited, 609.66

Machine guns, short-barrelled shotguns, 609.67

Manufacture, sale of, 609.66

Minors, sales, gifts or loans to forbidden, 609.66

Setting spring guns, 100.29, 609.665

Silencers prohibited, 100.29, 609.66

Snares, pitfalls, deadfalls, setting, 609.665

State guard, purchases of, 192.42

Use of in committing

 Burglary, 609.58

 Riot, 609.71

 Robbery, 609.245

Use of within two miles of city first class, 98.48

WEATHER MODIFICATION

Agriculture commissioner, 42.04

Atmosphere, state sovereignty, 42.03

County programs, 42.05

Definitions, 42.02

Injunctions, 42.14

Investigations, 42.08

Licenses, 42.06, 42.07

Permits, 42.09 to 42.12

Regulation, 42.01 to 42.14

WEEDS, WEED INSPECTORS

Barberry and mahonia bushes, see **BARBERRY BUSHES**

Bulletins relating to weed control, 18.181, 18.281

Cannabis, destruction of, 18.271

Commissioner of agriculture

 Crop lands, eradication of weeds, 18.251

 Personnel, supplies, equipment, weed control, 18.281

 Powers and duties relating to weed control generally, 18.171, 18.181, 18.281

 Quarantine of weed infested lands, 18.291

 Rules and regulations, 18.281

Cost of destroying weeds

 Highway right of way, 18.211

 Lien against property affected, 18.271, 366.015

WEEDS, WEED INSPECTORS (Cont'd)

Quarantined lands, apportionment of costs, funds, 18.311
 Railroad property, 18.201
 Crop lands, eradication of weeds, 18.251
 Currants, wild, declared noxious weed, 18.434
 Cutting of, vote of town electors, order of town board, 366.015
 Defined, seed laws, 21.47
 Definitions generally, weed laws, 18.171
 Dumping weedy material, prohibitions, 18.211, 18.241
 Eradication of weeds
 Methods formulated by agriculture commissioner, 18.181
 Order of commissioner or weed inspector, see also Inspectors, post, 18.191, 18.241
 Order of town board, vote of town electors, 366.015
 Expenses of weed control, see Costs, ante
 Gooseberries, declared noxious weed, 18.434
 Hemp, license to grow commercially, 18.321 to 18.323
 Highways, streets, roads, destruction of noxious weeds, 18.211, 160.23, 366.015
 Indian lands, eradication of weeds, 18.241
 Inspections for weeds, sampling, 18.181
 Inspectors, county weed and seed
 Appointment, compensation, duties, qualifications, 18.231
 Cannabis, destruction of, 18.271
 Order to eradicate noxious weeds, 18.251, 18.271
 Seed laws, powers and duties generally, 21.51
 Inspectors, local
 Assistants, 18.231
 Compensation and expenses, 18.231
 Conferences, duty to attend, 18.241
 Destruction of noxious weeds, 18.201
 Mayors, presidents of municipalities, 18.231
 Order to eradicate noxious weeds, 18.191, 18.201, 18.211, 18.241, 18.251, 18.271
 Powers and duties, 18.181 to 18.211, 18.241
 Town board members, 18.231
 Lien on property for cost of weed removal, 18.271, 366.015
 Machines, farm; cleaning required to prevent spread of weeds, 18.221
 Notice to eradicate weeds, 18.241, 18.251, 18.271, 18.301
 Noxious weed seeds defined
 Screenings act, 21.72
 Seed law, 21.47
 Noxious weeds defined, weed law, 18.171
 Penalties
 Machinery, farm; failure to keep clean of weeds, 18.221
 Violation of weed control laws, 18.272, 18.312
 Permits for transportation of weedy materials, 18.241
 Prohibited weed seeds defined, seed law, 21.47
 Quarantine of weed infested lands, 18.291
 Railroad property, eradication of weeds, 18.201
 Reports, 18.261
 Restricted weed seeds defined
 Screenings act, 21.72
 Seed law, 21.47
 Screenings, see SCREENINGS
 Seeds defined, seed laws, see SEEDS
 Tax-forfeited lands, eradication of weeds, 18.241
 Town board, order to cut, vote of town electors, 366.015
 Transportation of weedy materials, 18.241, 21.74
 Trespass, weed inspectors not trespassers, 18.241
 Waters, municipalities may control vegetation, 111.81
 Weed seeds defined, screenings act, 21.72

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES
 Berry container, 239.511
 Bread, 239.44
 Bushel
 Cubical contents, 239.28
 Grain, 232.10
 Weight, 239.32
 Charcoal, 239.34
 Commissioner of administration, implementation of metric system, supervisory authority, 239.003, 239.004

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES (Cont'd)

Commissioner of education, metric system, plan of education, 239.004
 Department of public service
 Division of weights and measures
 Creation and organization, 239.01 to 239.06
 Powers and duties, 239.07, 239.08, 239.12
 Jurisdiction, 239.01
 Tolerance and variations, 239.37
 Dry measure, cubical contents, 239.28
 Electric, gas meters, department to inspect, 239.12, 239.25
 Food packages, weights plainly shown on, 32.01
 Fractional parts based on standards, 239.36
 Fruit containers, sales in accordance, 239.511
 Funds, disposition, 239.10, 239.12
 Grain weighers, appointment, duties, 17B.13
 Hay weighing, 25.46, 25.47
 Hundredweight defined, 239.31
 Incorrect weights and measures, seizure, repair or destroy device, penalty, 239.08
 Inspection
 Costs of, 239.10
 Fees, 239.52, 239.521
 Meters, 239.12, 239.25
 Interference with or obstructing official, 239.24
 Lineal measures, 239.30
 Liquid measure, cubical contents, 239.29
 Manner of weighing commodities, 239.31
 Metric system, conversion
 Citation, 239.001
 Implementation of system, 239.003
 Policy, 239.002
 Public education, 239.004
 Motor vehicles, weight limitations, see TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
 Offenses, penalties
 Disposition of fines, 239.46
 False fruit containers, 239.511
 Generally, 239.23
 Hindering official, 239.24
 Overweight devices by purchaser, 239.44
 Underweight, 239.44
 Using false measures, 239.53
 Using scale before sealing, 239.38
 Person, definition, 239.05
 Record keeping, motor vehicles, 169.872
 Revolving fund, 239.521
 Rules and regulations, department, 239.06
 Sealing, penalty for using without sealing, 239.38
 Standard weights
 Certain containers, exceptions, 239.51
 Coal, charcoal, 239.34
 Commodities, 239.32, 239.33
 Flour, 239.35
 Grain, 232.10
 Standards, cities fourth class, 411.40
 Straw weighing, 25.46, 25.47
 Supervisor, 239.02
 Testing, 239.08
 Tolerances and variations allowable, 239.37
 Track scales, 239.081
 Water meters, inspection, 239.12, 239.25
 Weighers and inspectors, powers, statutory city council, 412.221
 Wood, standard of measurement, 239.33
 Yard defined, 239.30, 325D.01

WELFARE
 See also Cities
 See also Counties
 See also Municipalities
 See also Poor
 See also Public Welfare
 See also Statutory Cities
 See also Towns
 Aid to families with dependent children, 256.72 to 256.87
 Alcohol and drug abuse, 254A.01 to 254A.10
 Emergency assistance to needy families, 256.871 to 256.878

WELFARE (Cont'd)

Food stamps, 393.07
 General assistance, 256D.01 to 256D.21
 Medical assistance, 256B.01 to 256B.36
 Minnesota supplemental aid, 256D.35 to 256D.41

WELLS

Abandoned or dangerously maintained wells, public nuisance, 471.92
 Artesian wells, use of, 105.51
 Licensing of contractors, 156A.01 to 156A.08
 Lien for digging, 514.01 to 514.17
 Motor vehicle registration tax, well digging equipment exempt from, 168.012
 Plastic casings, 156A.031
 Water, penalties, violations, 156A.08
 Water well contractors
 Advisory council, 156A.06
 Engineer exemption, 156A.03
 Examination, 156A.07
 Licenses, 156A.07
 Well drilling machines, exempt from motor vehicle registration tax, 168.012

WETLANDS

See also Public Waters

Access, 105.391
 Acquisition by natural resources commissioner, 97.481
 Agricultural use, 105.391
 Commissioner of natural resources, administration, 105.39
 Definition, 105.37, 272.02
 Designation, 105.39
 Drainage, 105.39
 Ordinary high water level, 105.37, 105.39
 State control, 105.38, 105.39
 State paid tax credit, 273.115
 Tax exempt, 272.02
 Water bank program, 105.392

WHARVES

See Docks, Piers, Wharves

WHEAT

See Grain

WHEELAGE TAX

Constitutional provisions, const. art 14 s 9
 Metropolitan transit commission, MTA tax, 473.446, 473.447
 Motor vehicles
 Cities, 168.013, 426.05
 Counties, 168.011

WHISKEY

See Intoxicating Liquors

WHITE EARTH INDIAN RESERVATION

Swamp lands released to the United States, 94.41
 Wild rice harvesting, 84.09 to 84.15, 84.42, 97.48

WHITE PINE BLISTER-RUST

Commissioner of agriculture
 Cooperative control measures, state and other bodies, 18.435
 Designation of control areas, 18.434
 Importation and movement of rust-bearing plants, regulation of, 18.435
 Information concerning blister-rust, promulgation and publication, 18.434
 Control areas, designation of, 18.434
 Cooperation with federal government, 18.435
 Definitions, 18.431
 Destruction of plants infected with, 18.433
 Disease as pest, 18.432
 Expense of removal, 18.434
 Fungus disease declared a pest, 18.432
 Importation and movement of certain plants, regulation of, 18.435
 Inspection to regulate importation or exportation, 18.435
 Nurseries, suppression of blister-rust, 18.435
 Private lands, entry upon to determine presence, 18.434
 Reimbursement of owner for destruction of healthy plants, 18.434
 Right of official entry, 18.434

WHOLESALE DEALERS
 Agricultural machinery dealers, repurchase of stock on discontinuance, repurchase contracts, 325E.05, 325E.06

WHOLESALE DEALERS (Cont'd)

Cigarettes, fees, 325D.41
 Fair trade in articles similarly branded, 325D.01 to 325D.148
 Financing of automobiles, 325D.01 to 325D.29
 Fireworks, 624.21, 624.23
 Motor vehicles, 168.27
 Prima facie evidence of selling at discriminatory prices, 325D.06, 325D.08
 Produce dealers, see FARM PRODUCTS
 Trade discount, defined, 325D.01
 Uniform trade dealings, 325D.02 to 325D.07

WHOLESALE LIQUOR DEALERS
 Federal permit prerequisite for license, 340.45
 License, application for and grant of, 340.11, 340.12
 Malt beverages manufactured outside of state, delivery to wholesaler's premises, 340.115
 Non-intoxicating malt liquor, licensing, 340.001 to 340.038

WHOLESALE PRODUCE DEALERS

See Farm Products

WIDOWS

See also Probate (5)

Allowance, sales of real estate to pay, 525.63
 Annuity does not constitute partnership, 323.06
 Homestead exemption, 510.06
 Probate court, disposition of homestead, 525.145
 Workers' compensation allowance, 176.111

WIFE

See Husband And Wife

See Women

WILD ANIMALS

See Animals

See Game And Fish

WILD LIFE AND FISH REFUGES

See Game And Fish (8)

WILD RICE

See also Natural Resources, Department Of

Auditors to issue licenses, 98.50
 Beds listed for harvest, 84.14
 Committeemen may be appointed, 84.14
 County license bureaus, 373.33
 Dealer's license, 98.46
 Harvesting, 84.09 to 84.15, 84.42, 97.48
 Indians, 84.10, 97.431
 License fees, 98.46
 Season for harvesting, 84.14
 Supplemental license, cover increased amount, 98.46
 Violations, penalties, 98.52
 Watercraft which may be used, 84.111

WILDERNESS AREAS

Aircraft, operation within, 84.43 to 84.52

Definition, 84.43

Outdoor recreation system, 86A.01 to 86A.11

Temporary suspension of certain statutes, 84.521

Water craft, maintained and kept in, 84.49

WILKIN COUNTY

Districts

 Fifty-sixth legislative, 2.591

 Judicial, terms, 2.722

 Seventh congressional, 2.801

Name and boundaries, 2.01

WILLMAR STATE HOSPITAL

See also Hospitals and Asylums for the Mentally Ill

Designation, 253.015, 254.05

Establishment, 254.01

Management by commissioner of public welfare, 253.015

Superintendent, 253.015

WILLS

See also Probate

Bequests, acceptance by county law libraries, 140.38
 Devises of land, cities first class for certain purposes, 450.23

Recordation, acts as to defective attestations to instruments inapplicable, 507.251

Uniform testamentary additions to trusts act, 525.223

Veteran's home residents, 198.23

WINE

See Intoxicating Liquors

WINONA COUNTY**Districts**

- First congressional, 2.741
- First legislative, 2.041
- Judicial, terms, 2.722
- Second legislative, 2.051

Name and boundaries, 2.01

WIRE

Cable and wire, record of purchases and sales, 325E.21, 325E.22

WIRETAPPING

Privacy of communications act, 626A.01 to 626A.23

WISCONSIN

Boundary compact with, 1.15 to 1.17, 1.31 to 1.40
Radio repeater station established in Wisconsin for highway use, 299D.05

Taxation

- Returns and reports, furnished to Wisconsin, 290.081
- Revenue loss
 - Board of arbitration, 290.081
 - Wisconsin tax credit, 290.081

Trunk highway, across portion, 161.26

WITHHOLDING TAX

See *Taxation (5)*

WITNESSES**1. Generally****2. Attendance, Summoning****3. Compulsory Attendance****4. Competency Of****5. Fees, Mileage****6. Incriminating Testimony****7. Instruments, Witnesses To****1. Generally**

Accomplices in prosecution for gaming, 634.031

Accused

- Failure to testify, 611.11
- Right to be confronted by witness, Const. art 1 s 6
- Rights of, 611.01 to 611.12

Bribery, 609.42, 609.498

Capacity, 595.06

Challenged juror, examined as, 631.36

Commissioner of public welfare, power to compel attendance, 246.08

Commitment at coroner's inquest, 390.19

Compelled testimony, immunity from prosecution, 609.09

Contempt, 588.01

Convenience of, change of venue, 542.11

Convicts, credibility of, as, 595.07

Definition of, 595.01

Detention of, contempt of court, 588.01

Examination of

- Convicts, cross examination, 595.07
- Crime prevention proceedings, 625.04
- Grand jury, by county attorney, 628.63
- Proceedings, supplementary to execution, 575.04

Fees or compensation, workers' compensation proceeding, 176.351

Gambling, gambling devices, 349.37

Interpreters, 358.07

Juror as witness, criminal prosecutions, 631.05

Nonresident witnesses in criminal cases and grand jury investigations, reciprocity with other states, 634.06 to 634.09

Oaths and affirmations

- Authority to administer
 - Labor dispute, 175.17
 - Personnel board, 43.07

Interpreters, 358.07

Tax proceedings, 271.13

Workers' compensation proceedings, 176.351

Perjury, 60A.17, 595.08, 609.48

Privileged communications

- Automobile accident, report of, 169.09
- News media information sources, 595.021 to 595.025
- Persons applicable to, 595.02

Proceedings relating to

- Commissioner of revenue, 270.083
- Disbarment of attorney, 481.15

Public lands, adverse possession actions, subpoena by attorney general, 8.04

WITNESSES (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Refusal to recognize, 629.54, 629.55

Religious test prohibited, Const. art 1 s 17

Right of accused to confront, Const. art 1 s 6

Tampering with a witness, 609.498

Transactions with deceased persons, 595.04

Treason, Const. art 1 s 9, 609.385

2. Attendance, Summoning

Agriculture department, 231.23, 231.30

Arbitration hearings, 572.14

Boards

Chiropractic examiners, 148.04

Dentistry board, 150A.04

Optometry, 148.53

Pardons, 638.08

Commissioners

Administration, power to compel attendance and administer oath, 15.08, 16.24

Banks, small loan business, 56.10

Finance, 15.08

Insurance, 60A.17, 79.05

Public safety, removal of patrolmen, 299D.03

Revenue, tax matter investigation, 270.06

Failure or refusal to attend

Contempt, 588.01, 588.20

Department of labor, 175.27

Legislative committee, 3.153

State fire marshal, 299F.06, 299F.07

Habeas corpus to obtain prisoner, 589.28

Labor and industry department, advisory boards, 175.171

Labor disputes, 179.08

Personnel board, 43.07

Preventing attendance, 609.42, 609.498

Public utilities commission, 216.18

Recognition

Coroner's inquest, 390.19

Crime prevention, 625.10

Preliminary examinations, 629.54

State board of education, 123.37

Subpoenas, blank, 611.06

Tax proceedings, 271.13

Workers' compensation

Administration of oaths, 176.351

Procuring attendance for defense of claim against state, 176.541

Subpoenas for attendance, issuance, 176.351

3. Compulsory Attendance

Animal health board, 35.06

Commissioner of public welfare, 246.08

Coroner's inquest, 390.15

Department of labor and industry, 175.20

Notaries, 359.11

State auditor, 6.52

4. Competency Of

Convicts as, 595.07

Perjury, incompetent witnesses, 609.48

Privileged communications, exemptions for testifying, 595.02

Traffic offense, conviction does not render witness incompetent, 169.94

5. Fees, Mileage

Attorney of record or of counsel may not collect, 357.30

Board of pardons, 638.08

Commissioner of insurance, 60A.17

Criminal cases, 357.24, 357.32

Department of labor and industry, 175.20

Experts, 357.25

Fees, 357.22

Firefighters' civil service commission, 420.12

Inheritance tax proceedings, 291.31

Mileage, 357.22

Municipal officers, 357.23

Police civil service commission, 419.11

Proceedings in discipline of attorneys, 481.15

Removal of officers, 351.11

State fire marshal, 299F.06

Unemployment compensation, 268.10

6. Incriminating Testimony

Agriculture department, 231.30

WITNESSES (Cont'd)**6. Incriminating Testimony (Cont'd)**

Investigation into insurance rebates, 72A.08

Legislative investigation, 3.153

Prosecution

Abortion, 617.21

Compelled testimony, immunity from prosecution, 609.09

Political contributions, 72A.12

Rights of accused, Const. art 1 s 6

Unfair trade practices, 325D.70, 325F.34, 325F.41

7. Instruments, Witnesses To

Assignment of miner's lease or prospector's permit, 93.27

Notice of claim of homestead, 510.07

Solemnization of marriage, 517.09

WOLF*See Game And Fish 387.15, 387.16*

Discrimination in wages, 181.66 to 181.71

Displaced homemakers, 4.40

Dissolution of marriage, 518.01

Employment agencies restricted as to advertising, 184.38

Exempt from jury service, 593.02

Expectant mothers, hygienic instruction, 144.06, 144.07

Female deputy to accompany transfer of female defective or prisoner, 252.07, 631.412

Jury service, 593.02

Libel, imputing unchastity, 548.06

Marriage, 517.01 to 517.19

Married women, 519.01 to 519.08

Maternity insurance benefits, unmarried women, 62A.041, 62C.14

Minnesota correctional facility - Sauk Centre, 242.51, 242.53

Public rest rooms, 459.16

Rights and privileges of married women, 519.01 to 519.101

Slander of, 548.06, 609.765

WOOD

Public assistance in planting woodlots, 137.05 to 137.08

Standard measurements, cord, 239.33

WORK FARMS*See Jails***WORK SHOPS***See Factories, Mills, Workshops***WORKERS' COMPENSATION***See also Labor And Industry Department*

Accident and health insurance coverage, those with workers' compensation option, 62A.22

Actuaries, state employment, duties, salary, 79.095

Adjustment of benefits, yearly, 176.645

Adjutant general, notice to court of appeals of payments for injury or death, 192.38

Administrative costs, 176.603

Administrative review

Appeals from decisions, 176.442

Hearing

Mandatory, 176.431

Permissive, 176.441

Setting aside award, 176.461

Medical treatment, orders regarding, 176.135

Procedure, generally, 176.421

Advisory council, 175.007

Alien dependents, 176.161

Appeal, treatment fee determination of commissioner, 176.136

Appellate tribunal, 175.006, 175.0061

Applicability

Accidents prior to effective date of law, 176.641

Employees, 176.021

Employers, 176.021

Employments covered, 176.041

Historical society employees, 176.541

Out-of-state employment, 176.041

Application, excluded employments, 176.041

Apprentice compensation, 176.101

Assignment of compensation, prohibited, 176.175

Assistance to parties, 176.261

Assumption of liability by employer, 176.051

Athletes, professional, applicability, 176.041

Attachment of compensation, not subject to, 176.175

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Cont'd)**Attorney general**

Appeals, duties, 176.501

Notice, state employer, 176.061

Attorney's fees, 176.061, 176.081, 176.133, 176.191, 176.511

Autopsy of employee, 176.155

Average weekly wage, defined, 176.011

Awards, vacation by court of appeals, 176.461

Bankruptcy or insolvency of insurers, all carriers liable, 79.28, 79.32

Benefits, supplementary, 176.132, 176.133

Bureau of criminal apprehension, 299C.19

Burial expenses, 176.111

Business owners, election of coverage, 176.012

Cancellation of policy, notice, 176.185

Casual employees, applicability, 176.041

Child, defined, 176.011

Chiropractic treatment included, 176.135

Christian Science treatment, election to receive, notice, 176.135

Closely held corporation, 176.011, 176.012

Commercial baler, excluded, 176.011

Commercial threshermen, excluded, 176.011

Commissioner of insurance, revocation of insurer's license, 176.195, 176.201, 176.225

Commissioner of public welfare, reimbursement for covered payments, 176.191

Compensation

Banking institution as trustee, payment to, 176.171

Commencement of payment

Penalties, nonpayment, 176.221

Postponement, 176.221

Temporary disability, 176.121

Compromise void, 176.021

Defined, 176.011

Discontinuance of payment, 176.241

Employer, dispute concerning, 176.191

Exempt from process, 176.155

Insurance, dispute concerning, 176.191

Interest on, failure to pay when due, 176.221

Legislative findings, total disability, 176.095

Lump sum payments, 176.165

Non-assignable, 176.175

Penal award, grounds, proceeding, 176.225

Preferred claim, 176.175

Public employees, benefits, 176.021

Receipts regarding, filing, 176.245

Reduction in supplementary benefits, 176.132

Risks rejected, how, 79.24, 79.27

Schedule of, 176.101

Settlement, 176.021, 176.521

Supplementary, 176.132

Tubercular employees of public institutions, 251.041, 251.045

Vacation of award, 176.461

Voluntary payment or settlement, 176.179

When payable, 176.021

Compensation insurance

Concurrent injuries, 176.101

Contribution, joint employers, 176.071

Costs and disbursements, 176.511

Court of appeals

Compensation judge, 15A.081

Contested case hearing procedures, exemption, 15.0411

Creation, 175.006

Defined, 176.011

Duties, 175.17

Established, 175.006

Experts, appointment, 176.391

Meetings public, 175.10

Members, 175.006

Office, 175.08, 175.17

Physicians and surgeons, appointment, 176.155

Political activity prohibited, 175.07

Powers and duties, 175.17

Quorum, 175.09

Seal, 175.11

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Setting aside award, 176.461
 Special compensation fund, duties, 176.131
 Vocational rehabilitation, powers, 176.102
 Daily wage, computation, method, 176.011
 Death benefits, 176.111
 Death or injury report, employees' union, 181.80
 Death, tubercular employees of public institutions, compensation for, 251.043
 Definitions, 176.011
 Dependents, 176.111
 Disability, 176.101
 Disability schedules, 176.105
 Discontinuance of payments disputes, 176.241
 Discrimination, 79.074
 Dispute as to liable employer or insurer, payments pending resolution, 176.191
 Division
 Commissioner of labor and industry, 175.101
 Defined, 176.011
 Established, 175.006
 Seal of, 175.11
 Domestic servants, applicability, 176.041, 176.051
 Effective date, accidents prior, law governing, 176.641
 Effective date of benefit changes, 176.1321
 Election of coverage, procedure, 176.012
 Employees
 Compensation revolving fund, 10.30
 Defined, 176.011
 Election to sue
 Defenses, 176.031
 Third party, 176.061
 Insurer insolvent, proceedings, 176.185
 Notice of injury
 Service, form, 176.145
 Time limitations, 176.141
 Notice of rights, 176.235
 Physical examination, 176.155
 Physically handicapped, discrimination by insurers, 176.201
 Tubercular employees of public institutions, persons considered, 251.044, 251.045
 Employer-employee relation
 Fraud to conceal, 176.205
 Subcontractors, 176.215
 Employers
 Application of law to, 176.021
 Compensation, dispute concerning, 176.191
 Defined, 176.011
 Discontinuance of compensation, proceedings, 176.241
 Employer-employee relation, fraud to conceal, 176.205
 Insurance as agent, 176.253
 Liability for compensation
 Compromise void, 176.021
 Election to assume, 176.051
 Exclusive, 176.031, 176.051
 Insurance, duty to provide, 176.031
 Involuntary assignment, effect, 176.021
 Joint employers, 176.071
 Special compensation fund, payments to, 176.131
 Subcontractor's liability, 176.215
 Third party liability, effect, 176.061, 176.211
 Medical treatment, 176.135
 Nonresidents
 Appeal, 176.301
 Proceedings, against, 176.295, 176.301
 Notice of injury
 Service, form, 176.145
 Time limitations, 176.141
 Obstructing employee seeking benefits, penalty, 176.82
 Physical examination, 176.155
 Pooling of liability, 176.181
 Rehabilitative treatment, duty to provide, 176.135
 Report of injury or death, 176.231
 Residence remodeling
 Duty to furnish, 176.137

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Limitation on amount, 176.137
 Employers' mutual liability associations, 66A.08
 Enforcement of award, 176.451
 Excluded employments, 176.041
 Execution, compensation, not subject, 176.175
 Executive office of a corporation
 Coverage optional, 176.012
 Defined, 176.011
 Experts, appointment, 176.391
 Extra-territorial applicability, 176.041
 Eye impairment, 176.041
 Family farm corporation
 Defined, 176.011
 Excluded employees, 176.041
 Executive officer, election of coverage, 176.012
 Liability, assumption by, 176.051
 Officer, other than executive officer, excluded, 176.011
 Farm laborers
 Applicability, 176.041, 176.051
 Defined, 176.011
 Farm owner, election of coverage, 176.012
 Farmers, exchange work, noncoverage, 176.011
 Fees for treatment, 176.136, 176.221
 Firefighters, working outside limits under act, 438.08 to 438.10
 Firefighters' relief association laws, not to affect workers' compensation act, 69.52
 Garnishment, compensation, not subject, 176.175
 Handicapped employees, remodeling of residence, 176.137
 Hearing, discontinuance of payments dispute, 176.241
 Household workers
 Assumption of liability, 176.051
 Excluded from coverage, 176.041
 Husband, defined, 176.011
 Impairment schedules, 176.015
 Inmates in public institutions, 176.101
 Insolvency, insurer
 All carriers liable, 79.28 to 79.32
 Employer, unaffected, 176.185
 Insurance
 Actuaries, employment, duties, salary, 79.095
 Adjustment of rates, 79.075
 Administrative hearings, 79.10
 Annual statement from rating association, 79.16
 Approval; classifications, exemptions, rates, rules and regulations, 79.09
 Cancellation, 176.185
 Carriers all liable for award against insolvent, 79.28 to 79.32
 Classification of risks, 79.17
 Commissioner of insurance, duties, 79.074, 79.10, 79.22, 79.33
 Compulsory, 176.181
 Compulsory provisions, 176.185
 Cost, employer must pay, penalty, 176.185
 Decision binding, 79.13
 Definitions, 79.01
 Discrimination, 79.074
 Dividend plans, 79.074
 Exemptions, 176.181
 Expense allowance of insurers, 79.25
 Experience rating system, 79.33
 Group self-insurance, 176.181
 Hearings, 79.071, 79.072, 79.10
 Independent contractors, 79.221
 Information, rating association to supply, 79.171
 Insolvency of carrier, 79.28
 Insurers, revocation of license, 176.195, 176.201, 176.225
 Insurers as members of rating bureau, 79.11
 Judicial review of rates, 79.073
 Liability of insurers for unpaid awards of insolvent carrier, 79.28
 License, rating association, 79.15
 Life expectancy tables, 79.33
 Mutual companies, 66A.08

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Notice, posting, filing, effect of, 176.185
 Optional provisions, combined risks, 176.185
 Partial coverage, application of provisions, 176.185
 Participating policies, dividend rates, 79.074
 Penalties for non-compliance, 176.181
 Petition for rehearing, 79.072
 Policy provisions, 176.185
 Premiums, calculation, 79.211
 Rates of insurance
 Adjustments, 79.075
 Discrimination, 79.074, 79.19
 Hearings, 79.071, 79.072
 Judicial review, 79.073
 Revisions, applicability, 79.076
 Schedule established by commissioner, 79.071
 Schedule filed by insurer, 79.20
 Uniformity, exceptions, 79.21
 Rating association
 Actions, 79.31, 79.32
 Annual statement to commissioner, 79.16
 Assessments, 79.29
 Classification of risks, 79.17
 Compile data and information, 79.17
 Discrimination in rates forbidden, 79.19
 Duties, 79.32
 Examination by commissioner, 79.16
 Expense of administration, apportionment, 79.13
 Information to employers, 79.18
 Insurance carrier to appoint bureau its agent, 79.27
 Insurer required to be member of bureau, 79.11
 Liability of insurer, 79.28
 License to do business, 79.15
 Organization, 79.12
 Party in interest, 79.31
 Premium rates, bureau to fix, 79.25
 Record of proceedings, 79.18
 Representation of insurers, 79.14
 Risks, refusal of insurer to accept, 79.24
 Rules, 79.26
 Subrogation, 79.30
 Uniformity of rates, exceptions, 79.21
 Record of proceedings, 79.18
 Rehearings, 79.072
 Reinsurance association
 Board of directors, 79.37
 Creation, 79.34
 Examination by commissioner, 79.39
 Indemnification of members, 79.34
 Laws applicable, 79.39
 Membership, 79.34
 Plan of operation, 79.38
 Powers and duties, 79.35, 79.36
 Premiums included in ratemaking, 79.40
 Rules, 79.36
 Rejected risks, 79.25
 Reopened case fund, examination, 79.22
 Reports from insurers, filed with commissioner, 79.22
 Requirements, 176.181
 Reserves, 60A.02, 60A.12
 Review of acts of insurers, rating associations, 79.10
 Risk rejected, how insured, 79.24, 79.27
 Sales, group self-insurance services, 176.181
 Self-insurance, 176.181
 Subrogation, 79.30
 Surveys and reports from rating association, 79.08
 Violations and penalties, 79.23
 Insurers
 Compensation, dispute concerning, 176.191
 Employer's liability, 176.253
 Participating policies, report on dividend rate, 79.074
 Revocation of licenses, 176.195, 176.225
 Interest, failure to pay compensation when due, 176.221
 Joint employers, contribution, 176.071
 Judges
 Appointment, 175.006

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Defined, 176.011
 Experts, appointment, 176.391
 Physicians and surgeons, appointment, 176.155, 176.391
 Judicial review
 Attorney general, duties, 176.501
 Attorney's fees, 176.511
 Bond, 176.471
 Costs and disbursements, 176.511
 Jurisdiction, vesting, stay of proceedings, 176.471, 176.491
 Original jurisdiction, scope of, 176.481
 Procedures, generally, 176.471
 Stay of proceedings, 176.491
 Legislative findings, 176.095
 Legislature, commissioner of labor and industry to report, 176.265
 Liability for awards against insolvent insurers, 79.28 to 79.32
 Lien for legal services, approval required, 176.081
 Lump sum payments
 Banking institutions as trustee, payment to, 176.171
 Ordered by, terms, 176.165
 Voluntary, 176.179
 Medical fees, 176.136, 176.221
 Medical treatment, 176.135
 Military personnel
 Coverage, 176.011
 Notice of other payment, 192.38
 Minors
 Compensation, 176.101
 Contracts, authority, 176.091
 Guardian, appointment, 176.091
 Supervision, 176.091
 Municipal employees, tubercular employees of public institutions, 251.041 to 251.045
 Nonprofit association, application, 176.041
 Nonresident employers
 Appeal, 176.301
 Appearance, 176.295
 Trial, 176.301
 Notice
 Employee rights and duties
 Posted at place of employment, 176.139
 Sent to injured employee, 176.235
 Employer rights and duties, 176.235
 Injury, 176.141, 176.145
 Intent to discontinue payments, 176.241
 Intent to initiate proceedings, 176.271
 Obstructing employee seeking benefits, penalty, 176.82
 Occupational diseases
 Defined, 176.011
 Poisoning, physicians to report cases to the department of health, 144.34
 Offset of benefits, police or firefighter, 353.656
 On-the-job retraining
 Liability for injury, 176.131
 Rehabilitation function, 176.102
 Orphans, allowance, 176.111
 Out-of-state employment, 176.041
 Owner of a business, applicability, 176.012
 Partners, elective coverage, 176.012
 Partners or partnership owning a business or farm, election of coverage, 176.012
 Payments
 Commencement, 176.241
 Discontinuance disputes, 176.241
 Dispute as to liable employer or insurer, 176.191
 Mistakes in payment, 176.179
 Time and manner, 176.021, 176.101
 Peace officers, scope of employment, 626.76
 Peace officers killed in line of duty, death benefits, 352E.01 to 352E.045
 Penal award, compensation, grounds, proceedings, 176.225
 Penalties
 Failure to make timely payments, 176.221
 Insurance, failure to provide, 176.181

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Reports, failure to file, 176.231
 Permanent disability, compensation, 176.021, 176.101
 Personal injury, defined, 176.011
 Physical examination, 176.155
 Physically handicapped, insurers, discrimination, 176.201
 Physicians
 Defined, 176.011
 Duty to testify, 176.155
 Report cases of occupational poisoning to department of health, 144.34
 Report to commissioner of labor and industry, 176.231
 Podiatry coverage, 176.135
 Poisoning, occupational, physicians must report cases to the department of health, 144.34
 Police officers contracting tuberculosis, 251.051 to 251.053
 Pooling of liability by employers, 176.181
 Practice and procedure
 Answer, 176.321
 Costs and disbursements, 176.511
 Default award, 176.331
 Disputes, defaults, petition, 176.291
 Evidence, rules, 176.411
 Experts, appointment, 176.391
 Filing papers, orders, 176.275, 176.281
 Hearings
 Assignment, 176.305
 Conduct, 176.411
 Depositions, 176.411
 Evidence, 176.411
 Hospital records, 176.411
 Intervention, 176.361
 Investigations, 176.391
 Medical examinations, 176.391
 Notice, service, 176.305, 176.341
 Oaths, 176.351
 Order, 176.371
 Place, 176.341
 Public, 176.401
 Reassignment, 176.311
 Reference, fact questions, 176.381
 Subpoenas, enforcement, 176.351
 Testimony, 176.305
 Time, 176.341
 Witness fees, 176.351
 Initiation of proceedings, 176.271
 Investigation, 176.391
 Nonresident employers, 176.295, 176.301
 Orders, service, 176.281
 Petition
 Assignment for hearing, 176.305
 Contents, 176.291
 Filing, 176.271
 Reassignment, hearing, 176.311
 Physical examination, 176.391
 Physicians and surgeons, appointment, 176.391
 Pleadings
 Reply
 Contents, 176.321
 Filing, 176.321
 Time limitation, extension, 176.321
 Proceedings, initiation, 176.271
 Review of decisions, 176.442
 Service
 Nonresident employers, 176.295
 Orders, 176.281, 176.285
 Preferred claim
 Compensation, 176.175
 Insolvency cases, 577.08
 Sequestration proceedings, 316.05
 Priority in corporate liquidation, 316.05
 Process, compensation payments, exempt, 176.155
 Public employees
 Additional benefits, 176.021
 Award, preferred claim, 176.531
 Equivalent benefits, 176.021
 Tuberculosis, contraction thereof in public institutions, 251.041 to 251.045

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Public institutions, employee of, contracting tuberculosis, 251.041 to 251.045
 Public officers, benefits paid to, 176.031
 Railroad employees, applicability, 176.041
 Rating bureau, subrogation rights, 79.30
 Registration, pre-existing physical impairment, 176.131
 Rehabilitative treatment, 176.135
 Rejected compensation risks, how insured, 79.24 to 79.27
 Relatives, excluded employees, 176.041
 Reopened case fund, 79.22, 176.134
 Reports, 176.231
 Residence, remodeling for handicapped, 176.137
 Retraining expenses, payment, 176.221
 Revolving fund, appropriation, 176.611
 Rules
 Occupational diseases, 176.669
 Physician, change, designation, expense, payment, 176.135
 Schedule of compensation, 176.101, 176.645
 Service, notice of injury, form, 176.145
 Service of papers and notices, 176.281
 Setting aside award, 176.461
 Settlement of compensation claims, 176.179, 176.521
 Severability of laws, 176.651
 Simultaneous injuries, 176.101
 Special compensation fund
 Administration, 176.131
 Creation, 176.131
 Custody, 176.131
 Distribution, 176.131
 Generally, 176.131
 Indemnification, self-insured political subdivisions, 176.181
 Mistakes in payment, 176.131
 Payment for aggravated injury incurred in on-the-job retraining, 176.131
 Penalties, nonpayment of compensation, 176.221
 Previous disability, increase, 176.131
 Reimbursement, payments pending determination of liable employer or insurer, 176.191
 Uninsured employers, payment of benefits, 176.183
 State actuary, appointment and duties, 79.095
 State compensation revolving fund
 Appropriation, 176.611
 Creation, 176.591
 Maintenance, 176.611
 Payments from, 176.602, 176.603
 Reimbursement by departments from supplies and expense fund, 10.30
 State treasurer, duties, 176.591
 State employees
 Applicability, 176.541
 Commission
 Duties, 176.561
 Findings of fact, 176.571
 Investigations of injuries, 176.571
 Order, 176.571
 Filing, 176.581
 Mailing, 176.571
 Personal apportionment of salaries, 176.541
 Reconsideration, 176.571
 Compensation, filing receipts of payment, 176.581
 Defense against claim, 176.541
 Department heads, report of accidents, 176.551
 Objection to order, hearing, 176.571
 Procedure, 176.561
 Tuberculosis contracted in state institutions, 251.041 to 251.045
 Statute of limitations, 176.151
 Subcontractor, liability for compensation, 176.215
 Subsequent disability, 176.131
 Supplementary benefits, 176.132, 176.133
 Survivor benefits, federal, coordination with, 176.111
 Temporary partial disability, compensation, commencement, 176.021, 176.101, 176.121
 Temporary total disability, compensation, commencement, 176.021, 176.101, 176.121
 Third party liability

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

- Attorney's fees, costs, 176.061
- Co-employee, 176.061
- Employee's election to sue, 176.061
- Employer's liability, 176.211
- Employer's subrogation, 176.061
- Time limit on actions, 176.151
- Total disability, 176.101
- Treatment
 - Employer's duties, 176.135
 - Fees
 - Payment, 176.221
 - Rules for determining reasonableness, 176.136
 - Physicians, change of, 176.135
 - Privacy of data, 176.135
- Tuberculosis
 - Contracted by employees of state institutions, 251.041 to 251.045, 251.15
 - Contracted by police officers, 251.051 to 251.053
- Uninsured employers, 176.183
- Vacation of award, 176.461
- Vesting of right to payment, 176.021
- Vocational rehabilitation, 176.102
- Voluntary payment or settlement, refunding to employer prohibited, 176.179
- Volunteer workers covered, 176.011
- Weekly wage, defined, 176.011
- Widows, allowances, 176.111
- Worker, defined, 176.011

WORKHOUSES

See Jails

WRIGHT COUNTY**Districts**

- Judicial, terms, 2.722
- Sixth congressional, 2.791
- Thirteenth legislative, 2.161
- Sixteenth legislative, 2.191

Name and boundaries, 2.01

WRITING

- Destruction of evidential writings, 609.63
- Forgery, 609.625, 609.63
- Fraudulent writings, through using accused's own name, 609.625
- Statutory interpretation, 645.11, 645.12, 645.15

WRITS

- Adjournment of court does not affect, 484.32
- Attachment, 570.01
- Certiorari, *see CERTIORARI*
- District court, power to issue, 484.03
- Error, supreme court, power relating to, 480.04
- Executing, attesting, signing, 484.04
- Execution, 550.01
- False personation, 609.83
- Habeas corpus, 589.01
- Intention to simulate, 609.51
- Mandamus, 586.01
- Quo warranto
 - Application by attorney general
 - Anti-coercion act, 325D.24
 - Domestic beneficiary association, 64A.37
 - Issuance
 - District court, 484.03
 - Supreme court, 480.04

Simulating, 609.51

Supreme court, power to issue, 480.04

YELLOW MEDICINE COUNTY**Districts**

- Judicial, terms, 2.722
- Sixth congressional, 2.791
- Twenty-second legislative, 2.251

Name and boundaries, 2.01

YOUTH CONSERVATION

See also Corrections, Department Of

Board

- Commitment to institution or foster home, order, 242.10, 242.19
- Cooperation with other agencies, commissioner of corrections, 242.21
- Determination as to prisoners, 242.10, 242.19
- Discharge, order of final, 242.10, 242.19

YOUTH CONSERVATION (Cont'd)

- Imprisonment prohibited, children committed by juvenile court, 242.14
- Inspection of facilities, 242.23
- Limitations of powers, 242.24
- Members, appointment, 241.045
- Parole, order granting or revoking, 242.10, 242.19
- Probation, order granting or revoking, 242.10, 242.19
- Camps
 - Establishment, operations, 242.37
 - Superintendents, residence, subsistence, and maintenance, 242.375
- Civil rights, restoration, 242.31
- Commissioner of corrections, cooperation with other agencies, 242.21
- Commitment to board
 - District, probate, and juvenile courts may commit, 242.13 to 242.16
 - Juvenile court may commit to, 260.185
 - Study of offender's background, 242.18
- Crime prevention programs, 242.32
- Delinquency prevention programs, 242.32
- Delinquent child, board prohibited from placing in penal institution, 242.14
- Dependency or neglect proceedings, board wards, 242.19
- Discharge, order of final, 242.10
- Employees, board may hire, 242.46
- Foster care placement of corrections board wards by welfare board or agency, 242.19
- Governor, state agencies, facilities and services available to board at governor's direction, 242.09
- Guardian of persons committed by federal courts to training schools, 242.45
- Interstate compact on juveniles
 - Administered by commissioner of corrections, 260.53
 - Authorized, 260.51
 - Counsel or guardian ad litem, fees, 260.56
 - Definitions, 260.52
 - Enforcement, 260.57
 - Expenses of returning to state, 260.55
 - Supplementary contracts, 260.54
- Juvenile court, probation services for, 242.46
- Minnesota correctional facility-Lino Lakes, 242.385
- Minnesota home school, *see MINNESOTA CORRECTIONAL FACILITY-SAUK CENTRE*
- Powers and duties of agency, 242.09, 242.10
- Prisoner
 - Determination or order, 242.19
 - Study of offender's background, 242.18
 - United States prisons, transfer to, 243.51
- Probation officer, local; powers and duties, 242.22
- Programs, to prevent crime and delinquency, development of, 242.32
- Reimbursement of county welfare board, costs of foster care, ward of corrections board, 242.19, 261.27
- Released persons, supervision, 243.09
- State agencies, education, health, welfare, cooperation with commissioner of corrections and the board, 242.09, 242.21
- State institutions, inspection, 242.23
- State training school for boys, *see MINNESOTA CORRECTIONAL FACILITY-RED WING*
- Superintendent of camps or institutions, additional compensation, 242.375
- Supervision of county officers, cooperation with judges of juvenile court, 242.46
- Training of agents, 242.46
- Training of wards, 242.20
- United States courts, commitment of children to training school, 242.45
- Vocational, physical, and educational training, 241.27, 242.20
- Wards of board, supervision by county probation officer, 260.311
- Work release program, 241.26

YOUTH INTERVENTION PROGRAM

- Established, 299A.04
- Grants, 299A.04

ZONING*See also Counties**See also Municipal Housing And Redevelopment,**Municipal Planning**See also Towns (1)*Airport, *see* AERONAUTICS (4)

Capitol area architectural and planning board, 15.50

Cities first class

Assessment of taxes, 462.14

Damages, 462.14

Ordinances, council may enact, 462.16

Plats, maps, and lists, 462.15

Restricted residence districts

Eminent domain, powers of council, 462.13

Petition, 462.12

Unlawful structures declared a nuisance, 462.17

Conveyances to conform to ordinance, 394.37

County building and planning commission, 394.01 to 394.05

County planning and zoning, 394.21 to 394.37

Day care centers, 245.812

Land outside municipal boundaries, platting, 505.09

Location of residential facilities for dependent persons, 245.812

Lower St. Croix wild and scenic rivers act, 104.25

Mentally retarded, residential facilities, 462.357

Metropolitan areas planning commission, 473.01 to 473.11

Municipal zoning and planning, *see* PLANNING

Municipal zoning ordinance, 462.357

Physically handicapped, residential facilities, 462.357

Planning agency, *see* STATE

Shoreland development, regulation, 105.485

Soil and water conservation, municipal regulation, 462.358

Solar energy access, municipal regulation, 462.358

Subdivision regulations, procedures, 462.358

ZOOLOGICAL COLLECTIONS

Director of game and fish may issue permits, 98.48

ZOOLOGICAL GARDEN, STATE

Accounts in general fund, 85A.04

Acquisition of land, 85A.02

Admissions, 85A.03

Advertising, 85A.02

Board, powers and duties, 11A.22, 85A.02

Bonds, 85A.04, 85A.05

Building account, 85A.04, 85A.05

Concessions, 85A.03

Description, 85A.02

Director, 85A.03

Establishment, functions, 85A.01 to 85A.04

Operating receipts investment account, 11A.22

Receipts, disposition, 85A.04

Transportation facilities, 85A.02